

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE



# Annual Abstract of Statistics 1976

No. 113 1976  
HMSO £7.50 net

A publication of the Government Statistical Service



## The Government Statistical Service

A service of statistical information and advice is provided to the Government by specialist staffs employed in the statistics division of individual Departments. Statistics are made generally available through their publications and further information and advice on them can be obtained from the Departments concerned.

The source for further information about series published in this volume is shown at the foot of each table. Current telephone numbers of these sources as well as general information about the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* can be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ. Telephone 01-233 7613/7455.

Enquiries about orders for the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* should be made to the publisher, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, PO Box 569, London SE1 9NH. Telephone 01-928 6977.



CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

HA

1122

A33

no. 113

1976

N/C

# Annual Abstract of Statistics 1976

10 February 1977

London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office



© Crown copyright 1976

*First published 1976*

ISBN 0 11 630155 4



# Introduction

This *Annual Abstract of Statistics* for the United Kingdom has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the statistics divisions of government departments.

2. The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by government departments are actually collected by other organisations such as the national associations. The assistance provided by these organisations is gratefully acknowledged.

3. In addition, an Index of Sources is given on pages 453 to 463, which sets out the official publications or other sources from which the statistics are taken or to which reference can be made. The tables in this issue contain the latest statistics available, even though they may not yet have appeared in departmental publications.

4. Most of the tables in this *Abstract of Statistics* give annual figures, so far as they are available, for each of the years 1965 to 1975. Some of the tables include figures for the early months of 1976. Current data for many of the series appearing in the *Abstract* are contained in *Economic Trends*, the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and in *Financial Statistics*, prepared by the Central Statistical Office and published monthly by Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Information on regional detail, supplementary to the national figures in this *Abstract*, is published in *Regional Statistics* also prepared by the Central Statistical Office and published annually by Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

## Definitions

5. *Area covered.* Except where otherwise stated all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

6. *Time series.* So far as possible annual totals are given throughout, but quarterly or monthly figures are given where these are more suitable to the type of series. Except where it is stated to the contrary all statistics are for calendar years ended 31 December.

For some series, weekly data are collected and not figures for calendar years. In such cases the figures appearing in the columns for particular years are cumulative totals for 52 or 53 weeks and, where this is so, attention is drawn to the footnotes to the tables. Since the series have not been adjusted to make them equivalent to a calendar year, care must be taken in making comparisons between figures for periods of different numbers of weeks.

7. *Explanatory notes.* Several sections of the *Abstract* are preceded by pages of explanatory notes which should be read in conjunction with the tables. In addition, definitions of many of the terms occurring in both the *Abstract* and the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* are given in detail in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics*, published annually by Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Detailed notes on items which appear in both the *Abstract* and *Financial Statistics* are given in a Supplement to the latter entitled *Financial Statistics: Notes and Definitions*, which is published each

April. The original sources listed in the Index of Sources may also be consulted.

8. *Consumption and stocks.* Statistics of consumption and stocks should be used with care. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are normally defined in detail in the *Supplement to the Monthly Digest of Statistics*. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

## Revisions and changes in content

9. *Revisions.* The scope of the *Abstract* is revised from time to time to include new statistical information as it becomes available. Some of the figures in this *Abstract* are regarded as provisional only and may be revised subsequently. This applies particularly to the latest year shown.

10. *New chapter.* Chapter VI comprises a selection of tables on Defence (Tables 178–191).

11. *New tables.* The following new tables have been introduced into the present issue of the *Abstract*:

### Table

|     |                                                                                                               |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 47  | Unemployed analysed by benefit entitlement                                                                    |
| 48  | Sickness and invalidity benefit: claimants analysed by age and duration of spell                              |
| 52  | Widow's benefit (excluding widow's allowance): number in payment analysed by type of benefit and age of widow |
| 59  | Supplementary benefits: recipients of regular weekly payments                                                 |
| 154 | Number of workers employed in agriculture                                                                     |
| 178 | Defence current expenditure on goods and services, at constant and current prices                             |
| 179 | Defence budget: annual estimates                                                                              |
| 180 | Defence budget: functional analysis of the annual estimates                                                   |
| 181 | Defence manpower strengths                                                                                    |
| 182 | Recruitment of UK Service personnel                                                                           |
| 183 | Age distribution of recruitment, strength and out-flow of UK Service personnel                                |
| 184 | Service hospitals and in-patients                                                                             |
| 185 | Strength of uniformed medical staff                                                                           |
| 186 | Deaths of Service personnel                                                                                   |
| 187 | Service married accommodation                                                                                 |
| 188 | Selected qualifications obtained under Service sponsorship                                                    |
| 189 | Search and rescue operations at home                                                                          |
| 190 | Land holdings by the Ministry of Defence                                                                      |
| 191 | Formation of the Armed Forces                                                                                 |
| 250 | Agricultural holdings by tenure and total area                                                                |
| 251 | Agricultural holdings by size of holding                                                                      |



# Table

|     |                                                                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 369 | Public sector – capital and financial account                                        |
| 370 | Public sector borrowing and contributions to the public sector borrowing requirement |

12. *Extended series and revisions.* Other changes in the contents of this issue as compared with the previous issue involve the addition of new series to existing tables and some substantial revisions. The following are the tables principally affected by these alterations.

# Table

|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 42 to 60 | These tables which cover Social Security statistics, have been rearranged in order and some of them have also been expanded and as shown previously four new tables are also included                                          |
| 151      | Males and females employed in engineering and related industries<br>The estimates now relate to all employees in the sector and not just to those in establishments with 11 or more workers.                                   |
| 174      | Gross weekly earnings and distribution of earnings of full-time adults.<br>Gross weekly earnings previously shown in a separate table (171 last year) have now been included on the table showing the distribution of earnings |
| 327      | Current account<br>This table now shows the current account not just Invisibles as previously                                                                                                                                  |
| 373      | Debt of the public sector: nominal amount outstanding<br>The presentation has been completely revised                                                                                                                          |

# Table

13. *Deletions.* The tables listed below appeared for the last time in the *Annual Abstract* No. 112 (1975):

# Table

|     |                                                                                                                 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 149 | Service manpower                                                                                                |
| 175 | Registered trade unions in Great Britain                                                                        |
| 230 | Agricultural output, input and net product at constant prices<br>Prices averaged over period 1964/65 to 1966/67 |
| 370 | Income liable to surtax                                                                                         |
| 437 | Index numbers of agricultural prices<br>Average of 1964/65–1966/7 (July–June years)<br>= 100                    |

## Symbols and conventions used

14. *Change of basis.* Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference.

15. *Units of measurement.* A table showing the various units of measurement used in this *Abstract* and, where appropriate, their metric equivalents, is given on page xv.

16. *Rounding of figures.* In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sums of the constituent items and the total as shown.

17. *Symbols.* The following symbols have been used throughout the *Abstract*:

.. = not available

– = nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown)

n.e.i. = not elsewhere included

Central Statistical Office,  
Great George Street,  
London SW1P 3AQ.

October 1976



# Contents

## CHAPTER I. AREA AND CLIMATE

|           |   |      |   |                            |
|-----------|---|------|---|----------------------------|
| Table No. | 1 | Page | 1 | Area of the United Kingdom |
|           | 2 |      | 1 | Air temperature            |
|           | 3 |      | 3 | Frost                      |
|           | 4 |      | 4 | Rainfall                   |
|           | 5 |      | 5 | Sunshine                   |

## CHAPTER II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

|       |    |                                                                             |
|-------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | 6  | Explanatory notes                                                           |
|       |    | <b>POPULATION</b>                                                           |
| 6     | 7  | Population summary                                                          |
| 7     | 8  | Population changes                                                          |
| 8-9   | 9  | Age distribution of the enumerated population                               |
| 10-11 | 13 | Age distribution of the home population                                     |
| 12    | 16 | Age distribution of the total population                                    |
| 13-14 | 18 | Marital condition                                                           |
| 15    | 21 | Projected total population                                                  |
| 16-17 | 24 | Geographical distribution of the enumerated and home populations            |
| 18    | 26 | Migration into and out from the United Kingdom: by nationality and country  |
| 19    | 28 | by occupation and sex                                                       |
| 20    | 29 | Aliens and British protected persons: certificates of naturalisation issued |
| 21    | 30 | Aliens registered                                                           |
|       |    | <b>VITAL STATISTICS</b>                                                     |
| 22    | 31 | Marriages                                                                   |
| 23    | 33 | Divorce                                                                     |
| 24    | 34 | Family size                                                                 |
| 25    | 35 | Births                                                                      |
| 26-29 | 37 | Fertility statistics                                                        |
| 30    | 40 | Deaths: analysis by age and sex                                             |
| 31    | 44 | analysis by cause                                                           |
| 32    | 48 | Infant and maternal mortality                                               |
| 33    | 50 | Death rates                                                                 |
| 34    | 51 | Life tables                                                                 |

## CHAPTER III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS

|       |    |                                                                         |
|-------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | 53 | Explanatory notes                                                       |
|       |    | <b>SOCIAL SERVICES</b>                                                  |
| 35-40 | 54 | Expenditure by the public sector                                        |
|       |    | <b>NATIONAL INSURANCE AND OTHER SOCIAL SECURITY</b>                     |
| 41    | 60 | National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds                        |
| 42    | 61 | National Insurance: contributors                                        |
| 43    | 62 | Social security rates of benefit                                        |
| 44-45 | 64 | National insurance: contributions                                       |
| 46    | 66 | Social Security Acts: beneficiaries                                     |
| 47    | 67 | Unemployed persons: analysed by benefit entitlement                     |
| 48    | 68 | Sickness and invalidity benefit: claimants by age and duration of spell |
| 49    | 69 | days of certified incapacity by age                                     |
| 50-51 | 70 | days of certified incapacity by cause                                   |
| 52    | 72 | Widow's benefit: by type and age                                        |
| 53    | 73 | Retirement and old person's pensions: analysed by age                   |
| 54    | 74 | Family allowances                                                       |
| 55    | 74 | Family income supplement                                                |
| 56-59 | 75 | Supplementary benefits: beneficiaries and rates of benefit              |
| 60    | 76 | War pensions: number of pensioners                                      |



## CHAPTER III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS (*continued*)

| NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE   |         |                          |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| Table No.                 | 61-63   | Page 77                  |
|                           | 64      | 80                       |
|                           | 65      | 82                       |
|                           | 66      | 83                       |
|                           | 67      | 84                       |
|                           |         |                          |
| PUBLIC HEALTH             |         |                          |
|                           | 68      | 85                       |
|                           | 69-70   | 86                       |
|                           |         |                          |
| HOUSING                   |         |                          |
|                           | 71-72   | 87                       |
|                           | 73-74   | 88                       |
|                           | 75      | 89                       |
|                           | 76-77   | 90                       |
|                           |         |                          |
| JUSTICE AND CRIME         |         |                          |
|                           | 78      | 91                       |
|                           |         | 92                       |
|                           |         | <i>England and Wales</i> |
|                           | 79      | 93                       |
|                           | 80      | 94                       |
|                           | 81      | 96                       |
|                           | 82      | 97                       |
|                           | 83      | 98                       |
|                           | 84      | 99                       |
|                           | 85      | 100                      |
|                           |         | <i>Scotland</i>          |
|                           | 86      | 101                      |
|                           | 87      | 102                      |
|                           | 88      | 103                      |
|                           | 89      | 104                      |
|                           | 90      | 104                      |
|                           | 91      | 105                      |
|                           | 92      | 105                      |
|                           |         | <i>Northern Ireland</i>  |
|                           | 93      | 106                      |
|                           | 94      | 107                      |
|                           | 95      | 108                      |
|                           | 96      | 109                      |
|                           | 97      | 109                      |
|                           |         |                          |
| CIVIL JUDICIAL STATISTICS |         |                          |
|                           | 98      | 110                      |
|                           |         |                          |
| LICENSED PREMISES         |         |                          |
|                           | 99      | 112                      |
|                           |         |                          |
| CINEMAS AND FILMS         |         |                          |
|                           | 100-101 | 113                      |
|                           |         |                          |
| ELECTORATE                |         |                          |
|                           | 102     | 114                      |



## CHAPTER IV. EDUCATION

### SCHOOLS, ETC.

115 Explanatory notes

#### *England and Wales*

|           |         |      |     |                                             |
|-----------|---------|------|-----|---------------------------------------------|
| Table No. | 103-104 | Page | 116 | Schools, pupils and teachers                |
|           | 105-106 |      | 118 | Further education                           |
|           | 107     |      | 120 | Educational building                        |
|           | 108     |      | 120 | School health service in maintained schools |
|           | 109-110 |      | 121 | School meals and milk                       |

#### *Scotland*

|  |         |  |     |                              |
|--|---------|--|-----|------------------------------|
|  | 111-113 |  | 122 | Schools, pupils and teachers |
|  | 114     |  | 123 | Educational building         |
|  | 115     |  | 124 | Further education            |
|  | 116     |  | 124 | School meals and milk        |

#### *Northern Ireland*

|  |         |  |     |                                                        |
|--|---------|--|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|
|  | 117-118 |  | 125 | Schools, pupils and teachers                           |
|  | 119     |  | 125 | Educational building                                   |
|  | 120     |  | 126 | Further education                                      |
|  | 121     |  | 127 | School meals and milk                                  |
|  | 122     |  | 128 | School leavers by qualifications                       |
|  | 123     |  | 128 | Teacher training: students in initial training courses |

#### *United Kingdom*

|  |     |  |     |                                                             |
|--|-----|--|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | 124 |  | 129 | Pupils in schools: all schools                              |
|  | 125 |  | 130 | public sector schools                                       |
|  | 126 |  | 131 | Pupils remaining at school beyond statutory leaving age     |
|  | 127 |  | 132 | Students at grant-aided establishments of further education |
|  | 128 |  | 132 | Further education                                           |
|  | 129 |  | 133 | Numbers continuing education aged 16 and over               |
|  | 130 |  | 134 | Number of students in higher education                      |
|  | 131 |  | 135 | Full-time teachers                                          |
|  | 132 |  | 136 | Training of teachers: students in initial training courses  |
|  | 133 |  | 137 | students successfully completing courses                    |

### AWARDS

|  |         |  |     |                                                             |
|--|---------|--|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | 134     |  | 138 | United Kingdom                                              |
|  | 135     |  | 139 | England and Wales                                           |
|  | 136-137 |  | 140 | Scotland and Northern Ireland                               |
|  | 138     |  | 142 | Scientific research: postgraduate awards and special grants |

### UNIVERSITIES

#### *Great Britain*

|  |         |  |     |                                                                   |
|--|---------|--|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | 139     |  | 143 | University students: new admissions, taking courses and residence |
|  | 140-141 |  | 144 | Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained                  |
|  | 142     |  | 145 | Full-time teaching staff at universities                          |
|  | 143     |  | 145 | Income and expenditure of universities                            |

#### *Northern Ireland*

|  |         |  |     |                                                  |
|--|---------|--|-----|--------------------------------------------------|
|  | 144     |  | 146 | University students                              |
|  | 145-146 |  | 147 | Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained |
|  | 147     |  | 148 | Full-time teaching staff at universities         |
|  | 148     |  | 148 | Income and expenditure of universities           |

## CHAPTER V. LABOUR

|  |     |  |     |                                                                            |
|--|-----|--|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | 149 |  | 149 | Distribution of total working population                                   |
|  | 150 |  | 151 | Employees: analysis by industry                                            |
|  | 151 |  | 155 | in engineering and related industries                                      |
|  | 152 |  | 157 | Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries |

## CHAPTER V. LABOUR *(continued)*

|           |         |      |     |                                                                |
|-----------|---------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Table No. | 153     | Page | 158 | Civil service staff                                            |
|           | 154     |      | 158 | Number of workers employed in agriculture                      |
|           | 155-158 |      | 159 | Numbers unemployed and rates of unemployment                   |
|           | 159-160 |      | 164 | Employment vacancies                                           |
|           | 161-162 |      | 165 | Number of temporarily stopped workers                          |
|           | 163     |      | 167 | Industrial stoppages                                           |
|           | 164     |      | 168 | Economic activity: 1971                                        |
|           | 165     |      | 169 | Size of manufacturing units: 1973                              |
|           | 166     |      | 170 | Manual workers: indices of basic wage rates                    |
|           | 167     |      | 171 | average weekly earnings and hours                              |
|           | 168     |      | 171 | Index of average salaries                                      |
|           | 169     |      | 172 | Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours                   |
|           | 170-174 |      | 174 | Earnings: monthly index, gross weekly and hourly, distribution |
|           | 175     |      | 181 | by age group                                                   |
|           | 176     |      | 183 | Distribution of holiday entitlements by occupational group     |
|           | 177     |      | 184 | Trade unions                                                   |

## CHAPTER VI. DEFENCE

|     |     |                                                                               |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | 185 | Explanatory notes                                                             |
| 178 | 186 | Current expenditure on goods and services at constant and current prices      |
| 179 | 187 | Defence budget: annual estimates                                              |
| 180 | 187 | functional analysis of the annual estimates                                   |
| 181 | 188 | Defence manpower strengths                                                    |
| 182 | 189 | Recruitment of UK Service personnel                                           |
| 183 | 190 | Age distribution of recruitment, strength and outflow of UK Service personnel |
| 184 | 191 | Service hospitals and in-patients                                             |
| 185 | 191 | Strength of uniformed medical staff                                           |
| 186 | 192 | Deaths of Service personnel                                                   |
| 187 | 193 | Service married accommodation                                                 |
| 188 | 194 | Selected qualifications obtained under Service sponsorship                    |
| 189 | 195 | Search and rescue operations at home                                          |
| 190 | 196 | Land holdings by the Ministry of Defence                                      |
| 191 | 197 | Formation of the Armed Forces                                                 |

## CHAPTER VII. PRODUCTION

|               |     |                                                                 |
|---------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 192           | 198 | Censuses of production                                          |
| 193           | 202 | Index of industrial production                                  |
| <b>ENERGY</b> |     |                                                                 |
| 194           | 203 | Inland energy consumption                                       |
| 195           | 204 | Coal: supply and demand                                         |
| 196-198       | 205 | production, wage earners and output                             |
| 199           | 206 | distributed stocks                                              |
| 200           | 207 | Coal-mining: persons killed and injured—numbers and rates       |
| 201           | 208 | earnings                                                        |
| 202           | 208 | Coke: supplies and consumption                                  |
| 203-204       | 209 | Gas: production and sales                                       |
| 205-207       | 210 | Electricity: production, capacity of generating plant and sales |
| 208           | 212 | Petroleum: supply and disposals                                 |
| 209           | 212 | Throughput of crude and process oils and output from refineries |
| 210           | 213 | Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption         |

### IRON AND STEEL

|     |     |                                                                                    |
|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 211 | 214 | Steel supplies, deliveries and stocks                                              |
| 212 | 215 | Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap                         |
| 213 | 216 | Regional analysis of blast and steel furnaces and production of pig iron and steel |
| 214 | 217 | Number of furnaces and production of steel                                         |



## CHAPTER VII. PRODUCTION (*continued*)

| INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS      |         |      |     |
|---------------------------|---------|------|-----|
| Table No.                 | 215     | Page | 218 |
|                           | 216     |      | 220 |
|                           | 217     |      | 222 |
|                           | 218     |      | 222 |
|                           | 219     |      | 223 |
|                           | 220     |      | 224 |
|                           | 221     |      | 225 |
|                           | 222     |      | 225 |
|                           | 223–224 |      | 226 |
|                           | 225     |      | 227 |
|                           | 226     |      | 228 |
|                           | 227     |      | 228 |
|                           | 228     |      | 229 |
|                           | 229     |      | 229 |
| BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION |         |      |     |
|                           | 230     |      | 230 |
|                           | 231–232 |      | 231 |
| MANUFACTURED GOODS        |         |      |     |
|                           | 233     |      | 232 |
|                           | 234     |      | 234 |
|                           | 235     |      | 235 |
|                           | 236     |      | 236 |
|                           | 237–239 |      | 237 |
|                           | 240     |      | 239 |
|                           | 241     |      | 240 |
|                           | 242     |      | 240 |
|                           | 243     |      | 241 |
|                           | 244     |      | 241 |
| AGRICULTURE AND FOOD      |         |      |     |
|                           |         |      | 242 |
|                           | 245–246 |      | 243 |
|                           | 247     |      | 247 |
|                           | 248–249 |      | 248 |
|                           | 250     |      | 250 |
|                           | 251     |      | 250 |
|                           | 252     |      | 251 |
|                           | 253     |      | 252 |
|                           | 254     |      | 252 |
|                           | 255     |      | 253 |
|                           | 256     |      | 254 |
|                           | 257     |      | 254 |
|                           | 258     |      | 255 |
|                           | 259     |      | 256 |
| FISHERIES                 |         |      |     |
|                           | 260     |      | 257 |
|                           | 261–262 |      | 258 |
| FOOD SUPPLIES             |         |      |     |
|                           | 263     |      | 259 |
|                           | 264     |      | 260 |
|                           | 265     |      | 260 |
|                           | 266     |      | 261 |
|                           | 267     |      | 262 |
| FOOD CONSUMPTION          |         |      |     |
|                           | 268     |      | 263 |

## CHAPTER VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

|           |     |      |     |                                      |
|-----------|-----|------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Table No. | 269 | Page | 264 | Goods transport in Great Britain     |
|           | 270 |      | 264 | Passenger transport in Great Britain |

### ROAD TRANSPORT

#### *Great Britain*

|         |     |                                                                   |
|---------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 271     | 264 | Length of public roads                                            |
| 272     | 265 | Total expenditure on highways                                     |
| 273     | 265 | Estimated traffic on all roads                                    |
| 274–275 | 266 | Vehicles: licences current and new registrations                  |
| 276     | 268 | Driving tests: applications and results: analysis by traffic area |
| 277     | 269 | Public road passenger vehicles and transport                      |
| 278–279 | 270 | Road goods vehicles and transport                                 |
| 280–282 | 271 | Road accidents, vehicles involved and casualties                  |

#### *Northern Ireland*

|         |     |                                                  |
|---------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|
| 283–284 | 273 | Vehicles: licences current and new registrations |
|---------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|

### RAIL TRANSPORT

#### *Great Britain*

|     |     |                                                                                |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 285 | 274 | British Rail: assets                                                           |
| 286 | 275 | passenger and freight receipts and traffic                                     |
| 287 | 276 | operations                                                                     |
| 288 | 276 | London Transport: receipts, operations and assets                              |
| 289 | 277 | British Rail and London Transport Executive: weekly earnings of manual workers |
| 290 | 278 | Accidents on railways                                                          |

#### *Northern Ireland*

|     |     |                                           |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|
| 291 | 279 | Railways: permanent way and rolling stock |
| 292 | 279 | Operating statistics of railways          |

### AIR TRANSPORT

|         |     |                                                                                     |
|---------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 293     | 280 | Main output of United Kingdom airlines                                              |
| 294     | 280 | Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad                                   |
| 295–297 | 281 | United Kingdom airways: operations and traffic on scheduled, non-scheduled services |
| 298     | 284 | accidents on scheduled services                                                     |
| 299     | 284 | Activity at civil aerodromes                                                        |

### SEA TRANSPORT

|         |     |                                                                           |
|---------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 300–303 | 285 | Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over                               |
| 304–306 | 288 | International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom: cargo: trade by flags |
| 307     | 290 | Seaborne trade: analysis by main commodity groups                         |

### PASSENGER MOVEMENT

|         |     |                                                                |
|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 308–309 | 291 | United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air: by countries |
|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|

### COMMUNICATIONS

|     |     |                                          |
|-----|-----|------------------------------------------|
| 310 | 293 | Postal, telegraph and telephone services |
|-----|-----|------------------------------------------|

## CHAPTER IX. DISTRIBUTIVE TRADES AND SERVICES N.E.S.

### RETAIL DISTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

|     |     |                                                  |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------|
| 311 | 294 | Retail and allied service trade establishments   |
| 312 | 296 | Retail trade: index numbers of value and volume  |
| 313 | 297 | Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades |

### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

|     |     |                                                                 |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | 298 | Explanatory notes                                               |
| 314 | 299 | Cost of scientific research and development: analysis by sector |
| 315 | 300 | Cost of scientific research and development in industry         |



## CHAPTER X. EXTERNAL TRADE

| Table No. | Page | Explanatory notes                                                      |
|-----------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           | 302  | Explanatory notes                                                      |
| 316       | 303  | Visible trade of the United Kingdom on a balance of payments basis     |
| 317       | 303  | Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom                      |
| 318–319   | 304  | Index numbers of export and import unit values and volume              |
| 320       | 306  | Value of exports: analysis by sections and divisions                   |
| 321       | 307  | Value of imports: analysis by sections and divisions                   |
| 322       | 309  | Value of exports: analysis by destination                              |
| 323       | 311  | Value of imports: analysis by source                                   |
| 324–325   | 313  | Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: exports and imports |

## CHAPTER XI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

|     |     |                                                |
|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------|
|     | 317 | Explanatory notes                              |
| 326 | 320 | Balance of payments: summary                   |
| 327 | 321 | current account                                |
| 328 | 322 | visible trade                                  |
| 329 | 322 | government services and transfers              |
| 330 | 323 | private services: sea transport                |
| 331 | 324 | civil aviation                                 |
| 332 | 325 | travel—geographical analysis                   |
| 333 | 325 | other services—analysis by component           |
| 334 | 326 | interest, profits and dividend                 |
| 335 | 326 | inward and outward investment                  |
| 336 | 327 | official long-term capital                     |
| 337 | 327 | official financing                             |
| 338 | 328 | Official reserves                              |
| 339 | 329 | UK public expenditure on overseas aid: summary |
| 340 | 329 | multilateral                                   |
| 341 | 330 | gross bilateral disbursements                  |
| 342 | 331 | analysis by recipients                         |
| 343 | 332 | Foreign exchange rates                         |

## CHAPTER XII. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

|     |     |                                                                               |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | 333 | Explanatory notes                                                             |
| 344 | 335 | Gross national product                                                        |
| 345 | 336 | Personal income and expenditure                                               |
| 346 | 337 | Corporate income appropriation account                                        |
| 347 | 338 | Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds      |
| 348 | 338 | Current account of local authorities                                          |
| 349 | 339 | Summary capital account                                                       |
| 350 | 340 | International transactions                                                    |
| 351 | 340 | Index numbers of gross domestic products and gross national disposable income |
| 352 | 341 | Gross domestic product by industry                                            |
| 353 | 342 | Index numbers of output at constant factor cost                               |
| 354 | 343 | Expenditure and output at 1970 prices                                         |
| 355 | 344 | Consumers' expenditure                                                        |
| 356 | 346 | Company appropriation account                                                 |
| 357 | 347 | Company gross trading profits: analysis by industry                           |
| 358 | 348 | Public corporations': appropriation account                                   |
| 359 | 348 | Physical increase in stocks and work in progress                              |
| 360 | 349 | Analysis of public expenditure                                                |
| 361 | 350 | Gross domestic fixed capital formation                                        |
| 362 | 351 | Gross capital stock at 1970 replacement cost by industry                      |

## CHAPTER XIII. PERSONAL INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND WEALTH

|     |     |                                                                   |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 363 | 352 | Average incomes of households before and after taxes and benefits |
| 364 | 353 | Sources of household income                                       |
| 365 | 354 | Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax             |

## CHAPTER XIII. PERSONAL INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND WEALTH (*continued*)

|           |     |      |     |                                                             |
|-----------|-----|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Table No. | 366 | Page | 356 | Estimated wealth of individuals in Great Britain            |
|           | 367 |      | 358 | Family Expenditure Survey: households and their expenditure |
|           | 368 |      | 359 | availability in households of certain durable goods         |

## CHAPTER XIV. HOME FINANCE

### CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

|         |     |                                                                   |
|---------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | 360 | Explanatory notes                                                 |
| 369     | 361 | Public sector: capital and financial account                      |
| 370     | 361 | borrowing requirement                                             |
| 371     | 362 | Transactions in financial assets by the public sector             |
| 372     | 363 | Transactions in financial assets of the public sector             |
| 373     | 364 | Debt of the public sector                                         |
| 374     | 366 | Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: summary                |
| 375     | 367 | Central government borrowing requirement                          |
| 376–377 | 368 | Consolidated Fund: revenue and expenditure                        |
| 378–380 | 369 | National Loans Fund: net lending, issues and repayments of loans  |
| 381     | 372 | Borrowing and repayment of debt                                   |
| 382     | 373 | Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities |
| 383     | 375 | National savings                                                  |
| 384     | 377 | National debt                                                     |
| 385     | 379 | Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks                   |
| 386     | 379 | Government marketable securities: holdings by maturity            |
| 387     | 380 | Income tax: rates and allowances                                  |
| 388     | 381 | Rates of surtax                                                   |
| 389     | 382 | Customs and Excise rates of duty                                  |
| 390     | 389 | Rateable values                                                   |

### LOCAL AUTHORITIES

#### *United Kingdom*

|     |     |                                                      |
|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------|
| 391 | 390 | Composition of local authority loan debt             |
| 392 | 391 | Gross loan debt outstanding                          |
| 393 | 391 | Expenditure and income of local authorities: summary |

#### *England and Wales*

|         |     |                                                     |
|---------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 394–395 | 392 | Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works       |
| 396–397 | 394 | Income: according to source; from government grants |

#### *Scotland*

|         |     |                                                     |
|---------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 398–399 | 396 | Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works       |
| 400–401 | 398 | Income: according to source; from government grants |

#### *Northern Ireland*

|         |     |                                                     |
|---------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 402–403 | 399 | Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works       |
| 404–405 | 401 | Income: according to source; from government grants |

## CHAPTER XV. BANKING, INSURANCE, ETC.

### BANKING AND CAPITAL MARKETS

|         |     |                                                                        |
|---------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 406     | 402 | Bank of England                                                        |
| 407     | 402 | Eligible liabilities, reserve assets and ratios and special deposits   |
| 408–410 | 403 | London clearing banks, Scottish banks and Northern Ireland banks       |
| 411     | 406 | Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks in the United Kingdom |
| 412     | 407 | Discount market                                                        |
| 413     | 408 | Analysis of bank advances                                              |
| 414     | 410 | Bank clearing                                                          |
| 415     | 410 | Currency circulation                                                   |
| 416     | 411 | Money stock                                                            |
| 417     | 412 | Money and bill rates                                                   |



## CHAPTER XV. BANKING, INSURANCE, ETC. (*continued*)

| BANKING AND CAPITAL MARKETS ( <i>continued</i> ) |     |                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Table No.                                        | 418 | Page 414                                                              |
|                                                  | 419 | 415                                                                   |
|                                                  | 420 | 416                                                                   |
|                                                  |     | Security yields and prices                                            |
|                                                  |     | Securities quoted on The Stock Exchange                               |
|                                                  |     | Capital issues and redemptions                                        |
| OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS                     |     |                                                                       |
|                                                  | 421 | 418                                                                   |
|                                                  | 422 | 419                                                                   |
|                                                  | 423 | 420                                                                   |
|                                                  | 424 | 420                                                                   |
|                                                  | 425 | 421                                                                   |
|                                                  | 426 | 422                                                                   |
| 427-428                                          | 423 | 423                                                                   |
| 429-430                                          | 424 | 424                                                                   |
|                                                  |     | Trustee savings banks: special investment departments                 |
|                                                  |     | Building societies                                                    |
|                                                  |     | Finance houses: holdings of selected assets and liabilities           |
|                                                  |     | Hire purchase and other instalment credit business                    |
|                                                  |     | Assets of investment trust companies and unit trusts                  |
|                                                  |     | Superannuation fund assets                                            |
|                                                  |     | Industrial and provident societies and co-operative trading societies |
|                                                  |     | Collecting societies and friendly societies                           |
| INSURANCE                                        |     |                                                                       |
| 431-432                                          | 425 | 425                                                                   |
| 433-434                                          | 427 | 427                                                                   |
| 435                                              | 428 | 428                                                                   |
| 436                                              | 429 | 429                                                                   |
| 437                                              | 431 | 431                                                                   |
| 438                                              | 433 | 433                                                                   |
|                                                  |     | Insurance—long-term                                                   |
|                                                  |     | Life assurance, new long-term business                                |
|                                                  |     | Assurance—long-term                                                   |
|                                                  |     | Insurance business other than life                                    |
|                                                  |     | Insurance business other than long-term                               |
|                                                  |     | Industrial assurances taken up and discontinued                       |
| COMPANIES                                        |     |                                                                       |
| 439                                              | 434 | 434                                                                   |
| 440-443                                          | 435 | 435                                                                   |
|                                                  |     | Acquisitions and mergers of companies                                 |
|                                                  |     | Income and finance of listed companies                                |
| INSOLVENCY                                       |     |                                                                       |
| 444-448                                          | 438 | 438                                                                   |
|                                                  |     | Bankruptcies, deeds of arrangement, liquidations                      |

## CHAPTER XVI. PRICES

|     |     |                                                                                  |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 449 | 441 | 441                                                                              |
| 450 | 442 | 442                                                                              |
| 451 | 443 | 443                                                                              |
| 452 | 444 | 444                                                                              |
| 453 | 447 | 447                                                                              |
| 454 | 447 | 447                                                                              |
| 455 | 448 | 448                                                                              |
| 456 | 450 | 450                                                                              |
|     |     | Index of retail prices                                                           |
|     |     | Wholesale prices: index numbers of materials purchased by manufacturing industry |
|     |     | index numbers of output of manufactured goods                                    |
|     |     | index numbers of commodities produced in the United Kingdom                      |
|     |     | index numbers of commodities imported                                            |
|     |     | annual average prices of selected commodities imported                           |
|     |     | Agricultural and livestock prices                                                |
|     |     | Agricultural commodity price trends                                              |

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| INDEX OF SOURCES | 453 |
|------------------|-----|

|          |                                    |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| APPENDIX | 465                                |
|          | Standard Industrial Classification |

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| ALPHABETICAL INDEX | 469 |
|--------------------|-----|





# UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

## I. Common units of measurement and their equivalents

|                                        |                              | Equivalent values                                       |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Length</b>                          |                              |                                                         |
| 1 millimetre (mm)                      |                              | 0.039 370 1 inches                                      |
| 1 centimetre (cm)                      | = 10 millimetres             | 0.393 701 inches                                        |
| 1 metre (m)                            | = 1,000 millimetres          | 1.093 61 yards                                          |
| 1 kilometre (km)                       | = 1,000 metres               | 0.621 371 miles                                         |
| 1 inch (in.)                           |                              | 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres                    |
| 1 foot (ft.)                           | = 12 inches                  | 0.304 8 metres                                          |
| 1 yard (yd.)                           | = 3 feet                     | 0.914 4 metres                                          |
| 1 mile                                 | = 1,760 yards                | 1.609 34 kilometres                                     |
| <b>Area</b>                            |                              |                                                         |
| 1 square millimetre (mm <sup>2</sup> ) |                              | 0.001 550 00 square inches                              |
| 1 square metre (m <sup>2</sup> )       | = million square millimetres | 1.195 99 square yards                                   |
| 1 hectare (ha)                         | = 10,000 square metres       | 2.471 05 acres                                          |
| 1 square kilometre (km <sup>2</sup> )  | = million square metres      | 247.105 acres                                           |
| 1 square inch (sq. in.)                |                              | 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres |
| 1 square foot (sq. ft.)                | = 144 square inches          | 0.092 903 0 square metres or 929.030 square centimetres |
| 1 square yard (sq. yd.)                | = 9 square feet              | 0.836 127 square metres                                 |
| 1 acre                                 | = 4,840 square yards         | 4,046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectares            |
| 1 square mile (sq. mile)               | = 640 acres                  | 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares          |
| <b>Volume</b>                          |                              |                                                         |
| 1 cubic centimetre (cm <sup>3</sup> )  |                              | 0.061 023 7 cubic inches                                |
| 1 cubic decimetre (dm <sup>3</sup> )   | = 1,000 cubic centimetres    | 0.035 314 7 cubic feet                                  |
| 1 cubic metre (m <sup>3</sup> )        | = million cubic centimetres  | 1.307 95 cubic yards                                    |
| 1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)                 |                              | 0.028 316 8 cubic metres or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres   |
| 1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)                 | = 27 cubic feet              | 0.764 555 cubic metres                                  |
| <b>Capacity</b>                        |                              |                                                         |
| 1 litre (l)                            | = 1 cubic decimetre          | 0.220 0 gallons                                         |
| 1 hectolitre (hl)                      | = 100 litres                 | 22.00 gallons                                           |
| 1 pint                                 |                              | 0.568 litres                                            |
| 2 pints                                | = 1 quart                    | 1.137 litres                                            |
| 8 pints                                | = 1 gallon                   | 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres               |
| 36 gallons (gal.)                      | = 1 bulk barrel              | 1.636 56 hectolitres                                    |
| <b>Weight</b>                          |                              |                                                         |
| 1 gramme (g)                           |                              | 0.035 274 0 ounces                                      |
| 1 hectogramme (hg)                     | = 100 grammes                | 3.527 40 ounces or 0.220 462 pounds                     |
| 1 kilogramme (kg)                      | = 10 hectogrammes            | 2.204 62 pounds                                         |
| 1 tonne (t)                            | = 1,000 kilogrammes          | 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long tons                |
| 1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)              |                              | 28.349 5 grammes                                        |
| 1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)              | = 16 ounces                  | 0.453 592 37 kilogrammes                                |
| 1 hundredweight (cwt.)                 | = 112 pounds                 | 50.802 3 kilogrammes                                    |
| 1 short ton                            | = 2,000 pounds               | 907.184 74 kilogrammes or 0.907 184 74 tonnes           |
| 1 long ton [1]                         | = 2,240 pounds               | 1,016.05 kilogrammes or 1.016 05 tonnes                 |
| 1 ounce troy                           | = 480 grains                 | 31.103 5 grammes                                        |

[1] Simply referred to as 'ton' throughout the *Annual Abstract*

## II. Other units and equivalents used in the *Annual Abstract*

|                        |                            |                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Energy:</b>         | British thermal unit (Btu) | The amount of heat required to raise 1 lb. of water through 1 degree fahrenheit at or near 39.1 degrees fahrenheit                                      |                                      |
|                        | Therm                      | 100,000 British thermal units                                                                                                                           |                                      |
|                        | Gigawatt hour (GWh)        | 10 <sup>6</sup> kilowatt hours                                                                                                                          |                                      |
|                        | Megawatt (MW)              | 10 <sup>6</sup> watt                                                                                                                                    |                                      |
| <b>Food and drink:</b> | Butter                     | 5,210 gallons milk                                                                                                                                      | = 1 ton butter (average)             |
|                        | Cheese                     | 2,340 gallons milk                                                                                                                                      | = 1 ton cheese                       |
|                        | Condensed milk             | 570 gallons milk                                                                                                                                        | = 1 ton full cream condensed milk    |
|                        |                            | 660 gallons skimmed milk                                                                                                                                | = 1 ton skimmed condensed milk       |
|                        | Milk                       | 1 million gallons                                                                                                                                       | = 4,600 tons                         |
|                        | Milk powder                | 1,800 gallons milk                                                                                                                                      | = 1 ton full cream milk powder       |
|                        |                            | 2,400 gallons skimmed milk                                                                                                                              | = 1 ton skimmed milk powder          |
|                        | Eggs                       | 17,400 eggs                                                                                                                                             | = 1 ton (approximate)                |
|                        | Sugar                      | 100 tons raw sugar                                                                                                                                      | = 95 tons refined sugar              |
|                        | Beer                       | 1 bulk barrel                                                                                                                                           | = 36 gallons irrespective of gravity |
| <b>Agriculture:</b>    | Pigs                       | Score deadweight                                                                                                                                        | = 20 lbs. of dressed carcase weight  |
|                        | Hops                       | Cental                                                                                                                                                  | = 100 lbs. hops                      |
| <b>Shipping:</b>       | Gross tonnage              | The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet                                          |                                      |
|                        | Net tonnage                | The gross tonnage <i>less</i> certain deductions on account of crew space, engine room, water ballast and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo |                                      |



# I. Area and Climate

Area of the United Kingdom [1]

TABLE 1

|                            | Total             | Land   | Inland water [2] | Total             | Land    | Inland water [2] |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|
| <b>Metric measure</b>      | Thousand hectares |        |                  | Square kilometres |         |                  |
| United Kingdom .....       | 24,411            | 24,104 | 307              | 244,108           | 241,042 | 3,066            |
| Great Britain .....        | 22,999            | 22,756 | 243              | 229,988           | 227,559 | 2,429            |
| England and Wales .....    | 15,121            | 15,039 | 83               | 151,213           | 150,388 | 825              |
| England .....              | 13,045            | 12,975 | 70               | 130,447           | 129,747 | 699              |
| Wales .....                | 2,077             | 2,064  | 13               | 20,766            | 20,640  | 126              |
| Scotland .....             | 7,877             | 7,717  | 160              | 78,775            | 77,170  | 1,604            |
| Northern Ireland [3] ..... | 1,412             | 1,348  | 64               | 14,120            | 13,483  | 637              |
| <b>Imperial measure</b>    | Thousand acres    |        |                  | Square miles      |         |                  |
| United Kingdom .....       | 60,320            | 59,563 | 757              | 94,250            | 93,066  | 1,184            |
| Great Britain .....        | 56,831            | 56,231 | 600              | 88,798            | 87,860  | 938              |
| England and Wales .....    | 37,365            | 37,161 | 204              | 58,383            | 58,065  | 319              |
| England .....              | 32,234            | 32,061 | 173              | 50,365            | 50,095  | 270              |
| Wales .....                | 5,131             | 5,100  | 31               | 8,018             | 7,969   | 49               |
| Scotland .....             | 19,466            | 19,069 | 396              | 30,415            | 29,796  | 619              |
| Northern Ireland [3] ..... | 3,489             | 3,332  | 157              | 5,452             | 5,206   | 246              |

[1] Figures compiled at 31 March 1976. [2] Excluding tidal water. [3] Excluding certain tidal waters that are parts of statutory areas in Northern Ireland.

Sources: Ordnance Survey, Southampton; Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland, Belfast

Mean daily air temperature at sea level

TABLE 2

Degrees centigrade [1]

|                          | Average<br>1941-70 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>England and Wales</b> |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Annual mean .....        | 10.0               | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.9  | 10.1 | 10.4 | 9.8  | 10.2 | 10.0 | 10.4 |      |
| January .....            | 4.0                | 3.6  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 6.2  | 4.4  | 5.2  | 4.5  | 5.2  | 6.5  | 7.2  | 6.2  |
| February .....           | 4.2                | 6.2  | 6.1  | 2.8  | 1.7  | 3.8  | 5.4  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 6.1  | 5.2  | 5.0  |
| March .....              | 6.2                | 7.1  | 7.7  | 7.0  | 4.1  | 4.3  | 5.7  | 7.0  | 6.9  | 6.2  | 5.3  | 5.4  |
| April .....              | 8.8                | 7.7  | 8.3  | 8.5  | 7.9  | 7.1  | 8.1  | 8.8  | 7.6  | 8.3  | 8.6  | 8.3  |
| May .....                | 11.6               | 11.6 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 11.6 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 10.1 | 12.2 |
| June .....               | 14.7               | 15.6 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 14.3 | 16.4 | 13.0 | 12.4 | 15.3 | 14.1 | 14.8 | 17.1 |
| July .....               | 16.3               | 15.3 | 17.0 | 15.1 | 17.0 | 15.6 | 17.0 | 15.7 | 15.9 | 15.5 | 17.5 |      |
| August .....             | 16.1               | 15.3 | 16.1 | 15.9 | 16.6 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 15.6 | 16.9 | 15.7 | 18.7 |      |
| September .....          | 14.3               | 14.6 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 14.9 | 14.8 | 12.4 | 14.8 | 12.6 | 13.9 |      |
| October .....            | 11.2               | 11.0 | 11.5 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 11.3 | 12.1 | 11.2 | 9.8  | 8.2  | 10.5 |      |
| November .....           | 7.2                | 6.2  | 6.2  | 7.3  | 6.2  | 8.4  | 6.8  | 6.9  | 6.7  | 7.2  | 6.7  |      |
| December .....           | 5.1                | 6.1  | 5.1  | 4.1  | 4.2  | 5.1  | 7.3  | 6.6  | 5.7  | 8.3  | 5.6  |      |

See footnote on page 2.

Source: Meteorological Office

## CLIMATE

## Mean daily air temperature at sea level

TABLE 2 (continued)

Degrees centigrade [1]

|                         | Average<br>1941-70 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Scotland</b>         |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Annual mean . . . . .   | 8.7                | 8.2  | 8.7  | 8.3  | 8.3  | 8.3  | 9.1  | 8.5  | 8.5  | 8.8  | 9.0  |      |
| January . . . . .       | 3.5                | 3.0  | 4.5  | 3.9  | 4.7  | 3.4  | 4.8  | 4.1  | 4.9  | 5.9  | 5.3  | 5.0  |
| February . . . . .      | 3.7                | 3.9  | 5.8  | 2.3  | 1.1  | 2.1  | 5.3  | 4.3  | 4.0  | 5.4  | 4.8  | 5.2  |
| March . . . . .         | 5.4                | 6.2  | 6.0  | 5.6  | 3.1  | 3.9  | 5.4  | 5.7  | 6.4  | 5.4  | 4.5  | 4.9  |
| April . . . . .         | 7.5                | 5.5  | 7.5  | 7.1  | 6.6  | 5.9  | 7.4  | 7.8  | 6.2  | 7.6  | 7.3  | 7.8  |
| May . . . . .           | 9.9                | 9.9  | 9.0  | 8.3  | 9.5  | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 9.7  | 10.3 | 8.6  | 10.2 |
| June . . . . .          | 12.7               | 13.6 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 14.4 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 13.3 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 13.9 |
| July . . . . .          | 14.1               | 13.6 | 14.2 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 13.1 | 14.6 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 13.4 | 14.9 |      |
| August . . . . .        | 14.0               | 13.0 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 15.3 | 14.6 | 13.9 | 13.3 | 14.2 | 13.9 | 16.2 |      |
| September . . . . .     | 12.5               | 12.8 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 13.2 | 11.0 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 11.6 |      |
| October . . . . .       | 9.9                | 8.8  | 9.0  | 10.8 | 11.7 | 9.5  | 10.5 | 10.1 | 8.4  | 7.7  | 10.2 |      |
| November . . . . .      | 6.3                | 4.8  | 5.8  | 5.9  | 3.6  | 5.9  | 5.7  | 5.3  | 5.0  | 6.1  | 6.4  |      |
| December . . . . .      | 4.6                | 3.9  | 4.5  | 3.8  | 3.7  | 4.6  | 7.1  | 5.4  | 4.0  | 6.5  | 6.1  |      |
| <b>Northern Ireland</b> |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Annual mean . . . . .   | 9.3                | 8.9  | 9.0  | 8.9  | 8.6  | 9.1  | 9.5  | 8.6  | 9.1  | 9.1  | 9.8  |      |
| January . . . . .       | 4.0                | 3.5  | 5.0  | 5.1  | 4.5  | 3.7  | 4.8  | 3.4  | 5.3  | 6.2  | 6.1  | 5.8  |
| February . . . . .      | 4.3                | 5.0  | 5.2  | 1.8  | 1.2  | 2.7  | 5.4  | 4.3  | 4.3  | 5.6  | 5.5  | 5.3  |
| March . . . . .         | 6.2                | 7.1  | 6.3  | 5.9  | 3.3  | 4.5  | 5.5  | 5.3  | 5.9  | 5.8  | 5.3  | 5.7  |
| April . . . . .         | 8.2                | 6.5  | 8.0  | 7.6  | 7.1  | 6.7  | 7.5  | 8.0  | 6.9  | 8.3  | 8.4  | 8.3  |
| May . . . . .           | 10.8               | 10.4 | 8.9  | 8.7  | 10.0 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 9.5  | 10.2 | 10.4 | 9.9  | 10.6 |
| June . . . . .          | 13.5               | 14.4 | 13.0 | 13.6 | 13.0 | 15.4 | 11.9 | 10.7 | 13.8 | 12.6 | 13.8 | 15.3 |
| July . . . . .          | 14.7               | 14.2 | 15.0 | 13.7 | 15.4 | 13.7 | 15.2 | 14.6 | 14.9 | 14.0 | 16.1 |      |
| August . . . . .        | 14.6               | 13.5 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 14.9 | 14.3 | 13.3 | 15.1 | 14.4 | 16.6 |      |
| September . . . . .     | 13.0               | 13.2 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 11.2 | 12.9 | 10.9 | 12.3 |      |
| October . . . . .       | 10.4               | 8.8  | 9.2  | 11.8 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 11.2 | 10.1 | 8.9  | 7.9  | 10.7 |      |
| November . . . . .      | 6.7                | 4.9  | 5.8  | 6.3  | 4.3  | 6.6  | 6.7  | 5.6  | 6.0  | 5.7  | 6.7  |      |
| December . . . . .      | 5.0                | 4.9  | 4.7  | 3.9  | 4.0  | 4.7  | 6.5  | 5.5  | 4.9  | 7.4  | 6.0  |      |

[1] To convert degrees centigrade into degrees fahrenheit: multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32

Source: Meteorological Office



# Number of days with frost [1] at selected stations

CLIMATE

Monthly and annual averages for standard period

TABLE 3

Days

|                 | Aberdeen<br>(Craibstone) | Abbotsinch<br>[2] | Cambridge | Birmingham | Kew<br>Observatory | Stonyhurst | Falmouth | Armagh  |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|------------|----------|---------|
|                 | 1963-72                  | 1963-72           | 1963-72   | 1963-72    | 1963-72            | 1963-72    | 1963-72  | 1963-72 |
| Annual .....    | 54.0                     | 63.1              | 51.1      | 39.6       | 40.7               | 57.5       | 15.1     | 49.5    |
| January .....   | 10.9                     | 11.2              | 12.6      | 10.5       | 9.7                | 12.5       | 4.7      | 10.1    |
| February .....  | 12.4                     | 12.4              | 10.7      | 10.7       | 8.0                | 12.3       | 4.1      | 11.2    |
| March .....     | 7.7                      | 8.6               | 7.8       | 6.7        | 6.1                | 8.7        | 2.4      | 7.1     |
| April .....     | 5.1                      | 5.6               | 3.0       | 1.5        | 2.3                | 4.3        | 0.3      | 3.8     |
| May .....       | 0.3                      | 0.7               | 0.2       | 0.1        | 0.4                | 0.4        | —        | 0.6     |
| June .....      | —                        | —                 | —         | —          | —                  | —          | —        | —       |
| July .....      | —                        | —                 | —         | —          | —                  | —          | —        | —       |
| August .....    | —                        | —                 | —         | —          | —                  | —          | —        | —       |
| September ..... | —                        | 0.7               | 0.1       | —          | 0.1                | —          | —        | —       |
| October .....   | 0.4                      | 2.7               | 0.5       | —          | 0.7                | 0.7        | —        | 0.3     |
| November .....  | 7.6                      | 9.5               | 5.9       | 2.7        | 5.1                | 7.5        | 0.7      | 7.6     |
| December .....  | 9.6                      | 11.7              | 10.3      | 7.4        | 8.3                | 11.1       | 2.9      | 8.8     |

Annual totals for each of the years 1954 to 1975

Days

|            | Aberdeen<br>(Craibstone) | Abbotsinch<br>[2] | Cambridge | Birmingham | Kew<br>Observatory | Stonyhurst | Falmouth | Armagh |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|------------|----------|--------|
| 1954 ..... | 46                       | 41                | 58        | 33         | 34                 | 48         | 15       | 40     |
| 1955 ..... | 76                       | 82                | 72        | 67         | 55                 | 80         | 35       | 62     |
| 1956 ..... | 65                       | 65                | 81        | 57         | 46                 | 65         | 22       | 56     |
| 1957 ..... | 48                       | 44                | 43        | 19         | 13                 | 30         | 7        | 30     |
| 1958 ..... | 74                       | 69                | 65        | 45         | 31                 | 73         | 13       | 47     |
| 1959 ..... | 46                       | 52                | 58        | 31         | 29                 | 40         | 8        | 40     |
| 1960 ..... | 53                       | 63                | 55        | 27         | 20                 | 55         | 16       | 55     |
| 1961 ..... | 55                       | 53                | 56        | 27         | 22                 | 43         | 6        | 41     |
| 1962 ..... | 64                       | 59                | 86        | 58         | 44                 | 66         | 17       | 55     |
| 1963 ..... | 70                       | 76                | 81        | 69         | 61                 | 79         | 33       | 75     |
| 1964 ..... | 33                       | 42                | 60        | 40         | 26                 | 55         | 16       | 35     |
| 1965 ..... | 61                       | 73                | 60        | 41         | 31                 | 67         | 26       | 49     |
| 1966 ..... | 61                       | 63                | 41        | 27         | 17                 | 46         | 5        | 30     |
| 1967 ..... | 38                       | 52                | 48        | 26         | 26                 | 45         | 10       | 32     |
| 1968 ..... | 63                       | 79                | 57        | 46         | 33                 | 65         | 14       | 62     |
| 1969 ..... | 64                       | 77                | 49        | 59         | 61                 | 75         | 13       | 69     |
| 1970 ..... | 59                       | 66                | 56        | 49         | 62                 | 67         | 21       | 60     |
| 1971 ..... | 43                       | 50                | 35        | 23         | 46                 | 42         | 9        | 36     |
| 1972 ..... | 48                       | 53                | 24        | 16         | 44                 | 34         | 4        | 47     |
| 1973 ..... | 71                       | 56                | 63        | 29         | 61                 | —          | 9        | 48     |
| 1974 ..... | 31                       | 37                | 24        | 11         | 29                 | 20         | 1        | 25     |
| 1975 ..... | 47                       | 57                | 45        | 23         | 45                 | 38         | 5        | 38     |

[1] The criterion used to the end of 1962 was of screen temperature, measured at 4 feet above ground level, 0°C (32°F) or lower, from the beginning of 1963 the criterion has been of the screen temperature below 0°C (32°F). [2] Data up to April 1966 are for Renfrew.

Source: Meteorological Office

## CLIMATE

## Rainfall

TABLE 4

Millimetres [1]

|                          | Average<br>1916-50 | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  | 1976 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>England and Wales</b> |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| Annual total .....       | 904                | 1,029 | 995   | 971   | 889   | 916   | 800   | 848   | 738   | 994   | 753   |      |
| January .....            | 92                 | 55    | 62    | 82    | 97    | 109   | 109   | 103   | 44    | 117   | 117   | 60   |
| February .....           | 66                 | 123   | 92    | 46    | 70    | 85    | 33    | 73    | 40    | 98    | 31    | 40   |
| March .....              | 57                 | 37    | 55    | 60    | 73    | 63    | 67    | 79    | 24    | 47    | 81    | 43   |
| April .....              | 60                 | 104   | 44    | 66    | 57    | 86    | 54    | 67    | 67    | 14    | 71    | 21   |
| May .....                | 63                 | 71    | 138   | 75    | 114   | 25    | 50    | 73    | 83    | 40    | 47    | 64   |
| June .....               | 55                 | 84    | 40    | 86    | 57    | 46    | 104   | 76    | 63    | 66    | 21    | 17   |
| July .....               | 79                 | 75    | 64    | 102   | 65    | 73    | 44    | 59    | 92    | 77    | 66    |      |
| August .....             | 81                 | 101   | 75    | 66    | 73    | 81    | 111   | 38    | 63    | 95    | 52    |      |
| September .....          | 76                 | 51    | 103   | 145   | 41    | 66    | 26    | 45    | 86    | 144   | 106   |      |
| October .....            | 92                 | 125   | 173   | 94    | 19    | 61    | 71    | 32    | 57    | 99    | 36    |      |
| November .....           | 95                 | 81    | 72    | 69    | 135   | 172   | 93    | 99    | 52    | 125   | 73    |      |
| December .....           | 88                 | 120   | 77    | 80    | 88    | 51    | 38    | 104   | 67    | 72    | 52    |      |
| <b>Scotland</b>          |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| Annual total .....       | 1,419              | 1,491 | 1,561 | 1,273 | 1,223 | 1,476 | 1,183 | 1,163 | 1,236 | 1,448 | 1,242 |      |
| January .....            | 154                | 80    | 123   | 137   | 137   | 107   | 125   | 146   | 103   | 228   | 245   | 185  |
| February .....           | 106                | 124   | 137   | 72    | 76    | 142   | 89    | 99    | 98    | 118   | 48    | 87   |
| March .....              | 89                 | 139   | 198   | 147   | 40    | 99    | 96    | 72    | 65    | 73    | 58    | 130  |
| April .....              | 88                 | 68    | 74    | 71    | 73    | 96    | 59    | 119   | 83    | 18    | 100   | 60   |
| May .....                | 87                 | 111   | 124   | 110   | 109   | 75    | 82    | 109   | 107   | 78    | 48    | 118  |
| June .....               | 87                 | 147   | 72    | 70    | 81    | 71    | 73    | 117   | 83    | 71    | 67    | 65   |
| July .....               | 114                | 71    | 101   | 109   | 84    | 146   | 94    | 57    | 89    | 102   | 112   |      |
| August .....             | 122                | 111   | 94    | 66    | 84    | 119   | 102   | 75    | 107   | 97    | 86    |      |
| September .....          | 128                | 116   | 140   | 121   | 127   | 150   | 56    | 30    | 95    | 141   | 184   |      |
| October .....            | 158                | 131   | 241   | 201   | 133   | 194   | 148   | 62    | 82    | 106   | 78    |      |
| November .....           | 143                | 153   | 129   | 85    | 166   | 190   | 142   | 155   | 155   | 190   | 128   |      |
| December .....           | 143                | 241   | 128   | 84    | 114   | 88    | 117   | 122   | 169   | 226   | 88    |      |
| <b>Northern Ireland</b>  |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| Annual total .....       | 1,081              | 1,213 | 1,147 | 1,042 | 957   | 1,103 | 889   | 1,012 | 928   | 1,074 | 825   |      |
| January .....            | 109                | 70    | 81    | 127   | 132   | 109   | 78    | 129   | 109   | 160   | 152   | 126  |
| February .....           | 76                 | 151   | 85    | 39    | 79    | 124   | 74    | 78    | 75    | 97    | 32    | 51   |
| March .....              | 66                 | 92    | 87    | 83    | 49    | 83    | 51    | 113   | 32    | 51    | 58    | 81   |
| April .....              | 67                 | 93    | 54    | 59    | 68    | 84    | 94    | 81    | 58    | 27    | 61    | 30   |
| May .....                | 72                 | 93    | 119   | 78    | 106   | 35    | 61    | 114   | 81    | 79    | 22    | 112  |
| June .....               | 71                 | 119   | 40    | 77    | 78    | 54    | 94    | 89    | 40    | 47    | 31    | 55   |
| July .....               | 96                 | 51    | 87    | 39    | 51    | 93    | 68    | 72    | 80    | 93    | 73    |      |
| August .....             | 102                | 70    | 97    | 74    | 54    | 109   | 113   | 55    | 96    | 79    | 54    |      |
| September .....          | 96                 | 79    | 139   | 136   | 40    | 121   | 41    | 13    | 78    | 151   | 135   |      |
| October .....            | 111                | 123   | 159   | 144   | 58    | 117   | 59    | 55    | 59    | 67    | 91    |      |
| November .....           | 104                | 105   | 94    | 99    | 131   | 133   | 125   | 117   | 113   | 109   | 80    |      |
| December .....           | 111                | 167   | 105   | 87    | 111   | 41    | 31    | 96    | 107   | 114   | 36    |      |

[1] 1 millimetre = 0.0394 inches.

Source: Meteorological Office

## Mean daily sunshine

TABLE 5

Hours

|                          | Average<br>1941-70 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>England and Wales</b> |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Annual mean . . . . .    | 4.04               | 3.63 | 4.11 | 3.48 | 3.79 | 4.07 | 4.03 | 3.67 | 4.11 | 4.08 | 4.36 |      |
| January . . . . .        | 1.59               | 1.05 | 1.99 | 1.21 | 1.07 | 1.08 | 1.27 | 1.30 | 1.13 | 1.73 | 1.27 | 1.67 |
| February . . . . .       | 2.43               | 1.33 | 2.83 | 2.21 | 2.36 | 3.57 | 2.43 | 1.40 | 2.83 | 2.33 | 2.33 | 1.73 |
| March . . . . .          | 3.67               | 3.95 | 5.02 | 4.02 | 2.36 | 3.69 | 3.17 | 4.46 | 4.46 | 3.41 | 2.97 | 3.56 |
| April . . . . .          | 5.27               | 3.07 | 4.21 | 5.93 | 6.34 | 4.42 | 4.00 | 4.52 | 5.10 | 5.11 | 4.48 | 5.43 |
| May . . . . .            | 6.31               | 7.07 | 5.23 | 4.98 | 4.61 | 6.21 | 7.20 | 5.17 | 5.47 | 6.69 | 6.25 | 5.62 |
| June . . . . .           | 6.79               | 5.62 | 7.07 | 6.28 | 8.46 | 8.20 | 4.76 | 5.09 | 7.60 | 6.65 | 9.23 | 8.49 |
| July . . . . .           | 5.88               | 5.27 | 6.42 | 4.64 | 6.70 | 5.33 | 7.45 | 5.21 | 5.16 | 5.41 | 6.76 |      |
| August . . . . .         | 5.48               | 5.44 | 4.95 | 4.02 | 4.62 | 5.55 | 4.35 | 5.82 | 5.66 | 6.08 | 7.40 |      |
| September . . . . .      | 4.44               | 4.57 | 3.87 | 3.91 | 3.39 | 4.52 | 5.57 | 4.09 | 4.83 | 4.71 | 5.02 |      |
| October . . . . .        | 3.25               | 2.65 | 3.12 | 1.97 | 3.28 | 3.24 | 4.18 | 2.96 | 2.90 | 2.89 | 3.54 |      |
| November . . . . .       | 1.94               | 1.72 | 2.15 | 1.36 | 2.48 | 1.88 | 2.81 | 2.37 | 2.81 | 1.80 | 2.50 |      |
| December . . . . .       | 1.47               | 1.30 | 1.82 | 1.11 | 0.90 | 1.56 | 1.03 | 1.40 | 1.78 | 1.51 | 1.47 |      |
| <b>Scotland</b>          |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Annual mean . . . . .    | 3.53               | 3.03 | 3.34 | 3.27 | 3.30 | 3.27 | 3.40 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.57 | 3.88 |      |
| January . . . . .        | 1.40               | 0.79 | 1.27 | 1.15 | 0.97 | 0.88 | 0.78 | 1.05 | 0.95 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.12 |
| February . . . . .       | 2.53               | 1.52 | 2.21 | 2.65 | 2.46 | 3.31 | 1.91 | 1.68 | 2.71 | 1.80 | 3.04 | 1.72 |
| March . . . . .          | 3.36               | 3.37 | 3.50 | 2.86 | 3.05 | 3.79 | 2.73 | 3.24 | 3.60 | 3.26 | 3.83 | 3.02 |
| April . . . . .          | 4.99               | 4.21 | 4.68 | 5.34 | 5.29 | 5.01 | 4.63 | 4.54 | 4.68 | 6.04 | 3.94 | 4.24 |
| May . . . . .            | 5.74               | 6.09 | 4.86 | 4.69 | 4.04 | 3.93 | 6.49 | 4.39 | 4.69 | 5.45 | 7.23 | 4.48 |
| June . . . . .           | 5.79               | 3.57 | 6.88 | 6.33 | 6.79 | 7.49 | 5.13 | 5.47 | 4.78 | 6.37 | 7.47 | 4.86 |
| July . . . . .           | 4.81               | 5.46 | 4.05 | 4.00 | 4.82 | 3.32 | 5.69 | 5.69 | 4.37 | 4.71 | 4.95 |      |
| August . . . . .         | 4.48               | 4.64 | 4.16 | 5.53 | 4.82 | 4.13 | 4.12 | 4.47 | 4.94 | 4.52 | 5.38 |      |
| September . . . . .      | 3.71               | 2.85 | 3.04 | 3.15 | 3.29 | 2.89 | 4.10 | 3.77 | 3.40 | 3.97 | 3.75 |      |
| October . . . . .        | 2.70               | 2.35 | 2.84 | 1.85 | 2.25 | 2.17 | 3.06 | 2.89 | 2.74 | 2.51 | 2.65 |      |
| November . . . . .       | 1.73               | 1.57 | 1.49 | 1.36 | 1.67 | 1.60 | 1.45 | 1.64 | 1.69 | 1.73 | 1.87 |      |
| December . . . . .       | 1.14               | 1.03 | 1.23 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 1.09 | 0.75 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 1.06 | 1.12 |      |
| <b>Northern Ireland</b>  |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Annual mean . . . . .    | 3.54               | 3.28 | 3.42 | 3.78 | 3.39 | 3.32 | 3.28 | 3.39 | 3.14 | 3.61 | 3.79 |      |
| January . . . . .        | 1.51               | 0.93 | 1.47 | 1.06 | 1.07 | 1.03 | 1.76 | 1.19 | 0.70 | 1.18 | 1.53 | 1.21 |
| February . . . . .       | 2.45               | 1.34 | 2.61 | 3.16 | 2.17 | 3.12 | 1.87 | 2.26 | 2.29 | 2.08 | 2.72 | 1.74 |
| March . . . . .          | 3.29               | 3.37 | 3.34 | 3.04 | 2.68 | 3.57 | 2.71 | 3.57 | 3.57 | 3.29 | 4.54 | 2.50 |
| April . . . . .          | 5.01               | 3.03 | 4.57 | 5.62 | 6.15 | 4.67 | 4.57 | 5.07 | 4.67 | 6.91 | 4.86 | 5.46 |
| May . . . . .            | 6.15               | 6.57 | 5.28 | 5.16 | 4.67 | 3.93 | 5.46 | 4.61 | 4.24 | 4.55 | 8.12 | 4.00 |
| June . . . . .           | 5.71               | 4.02 | 5.89 | 7.10 | 7.00 | 6.82 | 5.19 | 5.54 | 5.42 | 5.88 | 7.48 | 5.99 |
| July . . . . .           | 4.36               | 5.06 | 3.30 | 5.24 | 5.32 | 3.26 | 5.72 | 5.37 | 3.83 | 4.01 | 4.75 |      |
| August . . . . .         | 4.52               | 4.48 | 4.17 | 6.32 | 4.35 | 4.78 | 3.78 | 3.25 | 4.04 | 5.06 | 4.97 |      |
| September . . . . .      | 3.58               | 3.44 | 3.80 | 3.68 | 2.64 | 2.90 | 4.67 | 4.45 | 3.80 | 3.69 | 3.69 |      |
| October . . . . .        | 2.66               | 3.33 | 2.87 | 2.06 | 2.14 | 1.95 | 3.04 | 2.76 | 2.66 | 2.95 | 2.34 |      |
| November . . . . .       | 1.95               | 2.16 | 2.27 | 1.53 | 1.91 | 2.20 | 1.62 | 1.80 | 1.32 | 2.52 | 1.95 |      |
| December . . . . .       | 1.20               | 1.08 | 1.27 | 1.08 | 1.00 | 1.49 | 1.07 | 1.28 | 1.21 | 0.96 | 0.79 |      |

Source: Meteorological Office



## II. Population and Vital Statistics

This section begins with a summary of population figures for the United Kingdom and constituent countries from 1851 to 2011 (Table 6). Table 7 analyses the elements of population change. Tables 8-12 give details of the national sex/age structure for years up to the present date. The marital condition of the population is given in Tables 13, 14. Table 15 gives projections of the population by sex/age up to the year 2011. The distribution of population at local and regional level is summarised in Tables 16 and 17.

In the main, historical series relate to Census information while mid-year estimates are given for the recent past and present.

**Population.** Figures shown relate either to the population enumerated at successive censuses or to the annual mid-year estimates. Mid-year estimates are constructed from the latest full Census, with allowance for births, deaths, migration into and out of the area and variation in the disposition of armed forces since the Census was taken. These estimates are given on two bases, Home and Total population.

*Home population:* Persons actually present in an area.

*Total population:* The Home population *plus* members of HM Forces domiciled in the area but serving overseas or in another part of the United Kingdom but excluding members of HM Forces and Commonwealth and foreign armed forces present in the area who were not domiciled in it.

The Census figures of home population differ from the mid-year estimates of home population both in timing and because of slight variations in definition.

In the light of results from the 1971 Census, some of the population estimates for England and Wales over the period 1962 to 1970 have been revised. Where possible the revised estimates based on the final results of the 1971 Census are shown and if appropriate, revised estimates have been used as a base for birth, marriage, etc., rates. An explanation of the figures used in any particular table is given in the relevant footnotes.

**Projected Total population of the United Kingdom.** These population projections for the whole of the United Kingdom are based on estimates by the Registrars General of the Total population at mid-1975. The projections have been prepared by the Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the Registrars General on the basis of the following agreed assumptions:

*Mortality:* Death rates at the outset are based on recent experience. At ages under 60 for males and under 70 for females death rates are assumed to decline over the period of the projection until, after forty years, they are three-quarters of present rates. Above these ages the assumed improvement becomes proportionately smaller as age advances until no improvement is assumed at ages over 90. At each age between 60 and 90 the assumed proportionate improvement is smaller for males than for females.

*Births:* The estimates assume 687,000 live births in the year mid-1975 to mid-1976, 671,000 in 1976/77 and 668,000 in 1977/78 followed by a gradual increase of both births and fertility rates until 1985/86 when the number of births reaches 895,000. Thereafter age-specific fertility rates are held constant so that the births fluctuate in line with the numbers of young women, reaching a peak of 918,000 in 1989/90, then falling to 766,000 in 2002/03 and rising again to 870,000 in 2014/15, the last year of the projection. A constant sex ratio of 106 (107 in Northern Ireland) boys to 100 girls has been assumed.

*Migration:* Allowance has been made for net outward migration of 22,000 for the year mid-1975 to mid-1976, rising gradually to reach 32,000 a year from mid-1981 onwards.

**Divorce.** Figures relate to dissolutions and annulments. Scottish figures relate only to marriages which took place in Scotland.

**Births.** For Scotland and Northern Ireland the number of births throughout are those registered. For England and Wales the figures up to and including 1930-32 are for those registered and later figures shown are for those occurring in each year.

**Life tables.** The Life tables for 1950-52 and 1960-62 are based on the population at the 1951 and 1961 Censuses respectively and the average number of deaths registered in the three years 1950-52 and 1960-62. The abridged life tables are constructed from the estimated Home population in the three years covered and the total deaths registered in those years.

**Deaths.** The figures relate to the number of deaths registered during the calendar year, the normal time lag between occurrence and registration being a matter of days only.

TABLE 6

## Population summary

Thousands

|                                          | United Kingdom |        |         | England and Wales |        |         | Wales   | Scotland |       |         | Northern Ireland |       |         |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-------|---------|------------------|-------|---------|
|                                          | Persons        | Males  | Females | Persons           | Males  | Females | Persons | Persons  | Males | Females | Persons          | Males | Females |
| Home population: census figures          |                |        |         |                   |        |         |         |          |       |         |                  |       |         |
| 1801 .....                               | ..             | ..     | ..      | 8,892             | 4,255  | 4,638   | 542     | 1,608    | 739   | 869     | ..               | ..    | ..      |
| 1851 .....                               | 22,259         | 10,855 | 11,404  | 17,928            | 8,781  | 9,146   | 1,006   | 2,889    | 1,376 | 1,513   | 1,442            | 698   | 745     |
| 1901 .....                               | 38,237         | 18,492 | 19,745  | 32,528            | 15,729 | 16,799  | 2,019   | 4,472    | 2,174 | 2,298   | 1,237            | 590   | 647     |
| 1911 .....                               | 42,082         | 20,357 | 21,725  | 36,070            | 17,446 | 18,625  | 2,421   | 4,761    | 2,309 | 2,452   | 1,251            | 603   | 648     |
| 1921[1] .....                            | 44,027         | 21,033 | 22,994  | 37,887            | 18,075 | 19,811  | 2,656   | 4,882    | 2,348 | 2,535   | 1,258            | 610   | 648     |
| 1931[1] .....                            | 46,038         | 22,060 | 23,978  | 39,952            | 19,133 | 20,819  | 2,593   | 4,843    | 2,326 | 2,517   | 1,243            | 601   | 642     |
| 1951 .....                               | 50,225         | 24,118 | 26,107  | 43,758            | 21,016 | 22,742  | 2,599   | 5,096    | 2,434 | 2,662   | 1,371            | 668   | 703     |
| 1961 .....                               | 52,709         | 25,481 | 27,228  | 46,105            | 22,304 | 23,801  | 2,644   | 5,179    | 2,483 | 2,697   | 1,425            | 694   | 731     |
| 1966[2] .....                            | 53,788         | 26,044 | 27,745  | 47,136            | 22,841 | 24,295  | 2,663   | 5,168    | 2,479 | 2,689   | 1,485            | 724   | 761     |
| 1971[3] .....                            | 55,515         | 26,952 | 28,562  | 48,750            | 23,683 | 25,067  | 2,731   | 5,229    | 2,515 | 2,714   | 1,536            | 755   | 781     |
| Home population: mid-year estimates [3]  |                |        |         |                   |        |         |         |          |       |         |                  |       |         |
| 1951 .....                               | 50,290         | 24,152 | 26,138  | 43,815            | 21,044 | 22,771  | 2,587   | 5,102    | 2,439 | 2,664   | 1,373            | 669   | 704     |
| 1952 .....                               | 50,430         | 24,216 | 26,214  | 43,955            | 21,110 | 22,845  | 2,588   | 5,101    | 2,437 | 2,664   | 1,375            | 670   | 705     |
| 1953 .....                               | 50,593         | 24,317 | 26,276  | 44,109            | 21,206 | 22,903  | 2,594   | 5,100    | 2,436 | 2,664   | 1,384            | 675   | 709     |
| 1954 .....                               | 50,765         | 24,400 | 26,364  | 44,274            | 21,288 | 22,986  | 2,601   | 5,104    | 2,436 | 2,667   | 1,387            | 676   | 711     |
| 1955 .....                               | 50,946         | 24,509 | 26,436  | 44,441            | 21,389 | 23,052  | 2,603   | 5,111    | 2,441 | 2,670   | 1,394            | 679   | 715     |
| 1956 .....                               | 51,184         | 24,644 | 26,540  | 44,667            | 21,517 | 23,150  | 2,608   | 5,120    | 2,446 | 2,674   | 1,397            | 681   | 716     |
| 1957 .....                               | 51,430         | 24,778 | 26,653  | 44,907            | 21,648 | 23,259  | 2,611   | 5,125    | 2,448 | 2,677   | 1,398            | 681   | 717     |
| 1958 .....                               | 51,652         | 24,887 | 26,765  | 45,109            | 21,744 | 23,365  | 2,615   | 5,141    | 2,459 | 2,682   | 1,402            | 684   | 719     |
| 1959 .....                               | 51,956         | 25,043 | 26,913  | 45,386            | 21,885 | 23,501  | 2,622   | 5,163    | 2,472 | 2,690   | 1,408            | 686   | 722     |
| 1960 .....                               | 52,372         | 25,271 | 27,102  | 45,775            | 22,097 | 23,678  | 2,629   | 5,178    | 2,482 | 2,696   | 1,420            | 692   | 728     |
| 1961 .....                               | 52,807         | 25,528 | 27,279  | 46,196            | 22,347 | 23,849  | 2,635   | 5,184    | 2,485 | 2,699   | 1,427            | 696   | 732     |
| 1962 .....                               | 53,274         | 25,809 | 27,465  | 46,640            | 22,614 | 24,026  | 2,651   | 5,198    | 2,495 | 2,703   | 1,437            | 700   | 737     |
| 1963 .....                               | 53,552         | 25,951 | 27,602  | 46,901            | 22,746 | 24,155  | 2,660   | 5,205    | 2,500 | 2,705   | 1,447            | 705   | 741     |
| 1964 .....                               | 53,885         | 26,134 | 27,751  | 47,219            | 22,922 | 24,297  | 2,671   | 5,209    | 2,501 | 2,707   | 1,458            | 711   | 747     |
| 1965 .....                               | 54,218         | 26,300 | 27,918  | 47,540            | 23,083 | 24,457  | 2,686   | 5,210    | 2,501 | 2,709   | 1,468            | 716   | 752     |
| 1966 .....                               | 54,500         | 26,424 | 28,076  | 47,824            | 23,209 | 24,615  | 2,694   | 5,201    | 2,496 | 2,704   | 1,476            | 719   | 757     |
| 1967 .....                               | 54,800         | 26,565 | 28,235  | 48,113            | 23,343 | 24,770  | 2,701   | 5,198    | 2,496 | 2,702   | 1,489            | 726   | 763     |
| 1968 .....                               | 55,049         | 26,698 | 28,351  | 48,346            | 23,467 | 24,879  | 2,706   | 5,200    | 2,498 | 2,702   | 1,503            | 733   | 770     |
| 1969 .....                               | 55,263         | 26,803 | 28,460  | 48,540            | 23,562 | 24,978  | 2,711   | 5,209    | 2,503 | 2,706   | 1,514            | 739   | 776     |
| 1970 .....                               | 55,421         | 26,880 | 28,542  | 48,680            | 23,626 | 25,054  | 2,717   | 5,214    | 2,507 | 2,707   | 1,527            | 747   | 781     |
| 1971 .....                               | 55,610         | 27,000 | 28,610  | 48,854            | 23,737 | 25,117  | 2,724   | 5,217    | 2,507 | 2,710   | 1,538            | 756   | 782     |
| 1972 .....                               | 55,793         | 27,106 | 28,687  | 49,038            | 23,841 | 25,198  | 2,735   | 5,210    | 2,503 | 2,707   | 1,545            | 762   | 782     |
| 1973 .....                               | 55,933         | 27,186 | 28,748  | 49,175            | 23,916 | 25,259  | 2,749   | 5,212    | 2,504 | 2,708   | 1,547            | 766   | 781     |
| 1974 .....                               | 55,965         | 27,214 | 28,750  | 49,201            | 23,940 | 25,261  | 2,757   | 5,217    | 2,508 | 2,709   | 1,547            | 766   | 781     |
| 1975 .....                               | 55,962         | 27,232 | 28,730  | 49,219            | 23,968 | 25,251  | 2,765   | 5,206    | 2,504 | 2,702   | 1,537            | 761   | 777     |
| Total population: projections (mid-year) |                |        |         |                   |        |         |         |          |       |         |                  |       |         |
| 1975 (base)...                           | 56,043         | 27,310 | 28,733  | 49,286            | 24,034 | 25,252  | ..      | 5,228    | 2,524 | 2,704   | 1,529            | 752   | 777     |
| 1981 .....                               | 55,911         | 27,286 | 28,625  | 49,215            | 24,040 | 25,175  | ..      | 5,178    | 2,501 | 2,677   | 1,517            | 745   | 772     |
| 1991 .....                               | 57,288         | 28,099 | 29,189  | 50,526            | 24,809 | 25,717  | ..      | 5,244    | 2,545 | 2,699   | 1,518            | 745   | 773     |
| 2001 .....                               | 58,345         | 28,759 | 29,586  | 51,575            | 25,453 | 26,122  | ..      | 5,259    | 2,564 | 2,695   | 1,511            | 742   | 769     |
| 2011 .....                               | 59,025         | 29,181 | 29,844  | 52,311            | 25,897 | 26,414  | ..      | 5,236    | 2,559 | 2,677   | 1,478            | 726   | 752     |

[1] Figures for Northern Ireland are estimated. The population at the census of 1926 was 1,257 thousand (608 thousand males and 649 thousand females). [2] Except for Northern Ireland, where a full census was taken, figures are based on the 10 per cent sample census. [3] The figures for 1962 and later years are revised estimates based on the final results of the 1971 census.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## POPULATION

## Population changes

TABLE 7

Thousands

|                          | Population at beginning of period [1] | Average annual change          |        |            |                              |  | Net civilian migration |  | Other adjustments [3] |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------------------|
|                          |                                       | Total increase or decrease (-) | Births | Deaths [2] | Excess of births over deaths |  |                        |  |                       |
| <b>United Kingdom</b>    |                                       |                                |        |            |                              |  |                        |  |                       |
| 1901-1911.....           | 38,237                                | 385                            | 1,091  | 624        | 467                          |  |                        |  | -82                   |
| 1911-1921.....           | 42,082                                | 195                            | 975    | 689        | 286                          |  |                        |  | -92                   |
| 1921-1931.....           | 44,027                                | 201                            | 824    | 555        | 268                          |  |                        |  | -67                   |
| 1931-1951.....           | 46,038                                | 212                            | 794    | 603        | 190                          |  |                        |  | +22                   |
| 1951-1961.....           | 50,290                                | 252                            | 839    | 593        | 246                          |  |                        |  | -7                    |
| 1961-1971.....           | 52,807                                | 280                            | 962    | 639        | 323                          |  |                        |  | -32                   |
| 1971-1975[4].....        | 55,610                                | 88                             | 786    | 667        | 119                          |  |                        |  | -49                   |
| 1975-1981.....           | 56,043                                | -22                            | 694    | 689        | 5                            |  |                        |  | -26                   |
| 1981-1991.....           | 55,911                                | 138                            | 882    | 712        | 170                          |  |                        |  | -32                   |
| 1991-2001.....           | 57,288                                | 106                            | 847    | 709        | 138                          |  |                        |  | -32                   |
| 2001-2011.....           | 58,345                                | 68                             | 793    | 693        | 100                          |  |                        |  | -32                   |
| <b>England and Wales</b> |                                       |                                |        |            |                              |  |                        |  |                       |
| 1901-1911.....           | 32,528                                | 354                            | 929    | 525        | 404                          |  |                        |  | -50                   |
| 1911-1921.....           | 36,070                                | 182                            | 828    | 584        | 244                          |  |                        |  | -62                   |
| 1921-1931.....           | 37,887                                | 207                            | 693    | 469        | 224                          |  |                        |  | -17                   |
| 1931-1951.....           | 39,952                                | 193                            | 673    | 518        | 155                          |  |                        |  | +38                   |
| 1951-1961.....           | 43,815                                | 238                            | 714    | 516        | 197                          |  |                        |  | +30                   |
| 1961-1971.....           | 46,196                                | 266                            | 832    | 560        | 272                          |  |                        |  | +7                    |
| 1971-1975[4].....        | 48,854                                | 91                             | 682    | 586        | 96                           |  |                        |  | -24                   |
| 1975-1981.....           | 49,286                                | -12                            | 600    | 607        | -7                           |  |                        |  | -5                    |
| 1981-1991.....           | 49,215                                | 131                            | 769    | 628        | 141                          |  |                        |  | -10                   |
| 1991-2001.....           | 50,526                                | 105                            | 741    | 626        | 115                          |  |                        |  | -10                   |
| 2001-2011.....           | 51,575                                | 74                             | 695    | 612        | 84                           |  |                        |  | -10                   |
| <b>Scotland</b>          |                                       |                                |        |            |                              |  |                        |  |                       |
| 1901-1911.....           | 4,472                                 | 29                             | 131    | 76         | 54                           |  |                        |  | -25                   |
| 1911-1921.....           | 4,761                                 | 12                             | 118    | 82         | 36                           |  |                        |  | -24                   |
| 1921-1931.....           | 4,882                                 | -4                             | 100    | 65         | 35                           |  |                        |  | -39                   |
| 1931-1951.....           | 4,843                                 | 13                             | 92     | 67         | 25                           |  |                        |  | -11                   |
| 1951-1961.....           | 5,102                                 | 8                              | 95     | 62         | 34                           |  |                        |  | -28                   |
| 1961-1971.....           | 5,184                                 | 3                              | 97     | 63         | 34                           |  |                        |  | -32                   |
| 1971-1975.....           | 5,217                                 | -3                             | 75     | 64         | 11                           |  |                        |  | -15                   |
| 1975-1981.....           | 5,227                                 | -8                             | 67     | 66         | 1                            |  |                        |  | -9                    |
| 1981-1991.....           | 5,178                                 | 7                              | 84     | 68         | 16                           |  |                        |  | -10                   |
| 1991-2001.....           | 5,244                                 | 2                              | 78     | 66         | 12                           |  |                        |  | -10                   |
| 2001-2011.....           | 5,259                                 | -2                             | 72     | 65         | 8                            |  |                        |  | -10                   |
| <b>Northern Ireland</b>  |                                       |                                |        |            |                              |  |                        |  |                       |
| 1901-1911.....           | 1,237                                 | 1                              | 31     | 23         | 8                            |  |                        |  | -6                    |
| 1911-1921.....           | 1,251                                 | 1                              | 29     | 22         | 7                            |  |                        |  | -6                    |
| 1921-1931.....           | 1,258                                 | -2                             | 30     | 21         | 9                            |  |                        |  | -11                   |
| 1931-1951.....           | 1,243                                 | 6                              | 28     | 18         | 10                           |  |                        |  | -4                    |
| 1951-1961.....           | 1,373                                 | 5                              | 30     | 15         | 15                           |  |                        |  | -9                    |
| 1961-1971.....           | 1,427                                 | 11                             | 33     | 16         | 17                           |  |                        |  | -7                    |
| 1971-1975.....           | 1,538                                 | -                              | 29     | 17         | 12                           |  |                        |  | -11                   |
| 1975-1981.....           | 1,529                                 | -2                             | 26     | 16         | 10                           |  |                        |  | -12                   |
| 1981-1991.....           | 1,517                                 | -                              | 29     | 17         | 12                           |  |                        |  | -12                   |
| 1991-2001.....           | 1,518                                 | -1                             | 28     | 17         | 11                           |  |                        |  | -12                   |
| 2001-2011.....           | 1,511                                 | -3                             | 25     | 16         | 9                            |  |                        |  | -12                   |

[1] Census enumerated population up to 1951; mid-year estimates of Home population from 1951 to 1975 and mid-1975 based projections of Total population thereafter. [2] Including deaths of non-civilians and merchant seamen who died outside the country. These numbered 577,000 in 1911-1921 and 240,000 in 1931-1951 for England and Wales; 74,000 in 1911-1921 and 34,000 in 1931-1951 for Scotland; and 10,000 in 1911-1926 for Northern Ireland. [3] For England and Wales, changes in Armed Forces, in visitor balance and other adjustments. For Scotland, this is an adjustment for changes in the number of Armed Forces overseas. [4] Provisional figures.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)



## Age distribution of the enumerated population of the United Kingdom: census figures

TABLE 8

Thousands

|                                | 1901   | 1911   | 1931 [1] | 1951   | 1961   | 1971   |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Persons: all ages</b> ..... | 38,237 | 42,082 | 46,038   | 50,225 | 52,709 | 55,515 |
| Under 5 .....                  | 4,381  | 4,516  | 3,531    | 4,326  | 4,213  | 4,505  |
| Under 18 .....                 | ..     | ..     | ..       | 13,248 | 14,631 | 15,705 |
| Under 21 .....                 | ..     | ..     | ..       | 15,162 | 16,667 | 17,993 |
| 5-14 .....                     | 8,040  | 8,452  | 7,643    | 6,999  | 8,123  | 8,882  |
| 15-29 .....                    | 10,808 | 11,180 | 11,853   | 10,328 | 10,258 | 11,678 |
| 30-44 .....                    | 7,493  | 8,923  | 9,717    | 11,125 | 10,526 | 9,759  |
| 45-64 .....                    | 5,706  | 6,764  | 9,877    | 11,980 | 13,400 | 13,384 |
| 65-74 .....                    | 1,278  | 1,624  | 2,461    | 3,689  | 3,971  | 4,713  |
| 75 and over .....              | 531    | 623    | 957      | 1,777  | 2,218  | 2,594  |
| <b>Under 1</b> .....           | 938    | 915    | 712      | 773    | 893    | 891    |
| 1 and under 2 .....            | 857    | 870    | 699      | 805    | 849    | 878    |
| 2-4 .....                      | 2,586  | 2,731  | 2,119    | 2,748  | 2,471  | 2,736  |
| 5-9 .....                      | 4,106  | 4,338  | 3,897    | 3,689  | 3,815  | 4,670  |
| 10-14 .....                    | 3,934  | 4,114  | 3,746    | 3,310  | 4,305  | 4,213  |
| 15-19 .....                    | 3,826  | 3,919  | 3,989    | 3,175  | 3,695  | 3,832  |
| 20-24 .....                    | 3,674  | 3,702  | 4,024    | 3,393  | 3,305  | 4,237  |
| 25-29 .....                    | 3,308  | 3,560  | 3,841    | 3,761  | 3,258  | 3,610  |
| 30-34 .....                    | 2,833  | 3,320  | 3,494    | 3,515  | 3,403  | 3,259  |
| 35-39 .....                    | 2,494  | 3,021  | 3,195    | 3,786  | 3,680  | 3,169  |
| 40-44 .....                    | 2,165  | 2,582  | 3,028    | 3,825  | 3,442  | 3,331  |
| 45-49 .....                    | 1,837  | 2,227  | 2,901    | 3,603  | 3,658  | 3,544  |
| 50-54 .....                    | 1,566  | 1,863  | 2,713    | 3,209  | 3,645  | 3,273  |
| 55-59 .....                    | 1,236  | 1,487  | 2,365    | 2,746  | 3,313  | 3,360  |
| 60-64 .....                    | 1,067  | 1,187  | 1,897    | 2,422  | 2,783  | 3,206  |
| 65-69 .....                    | 743    | 949    | 1,455    | 2,069  | 2,236  | 2,707  |
| 70-74 .....                    | 535    | 675    | 1,005    | 1,620  | 1,736  | 2,005  |
| 75-79 .....                    | 313    | 372    | 581      | 1,049  | 1,201  | 1,331  |
| 80-84 .....                    | 157    | 173    | 263      | 506    | 679    | 790    |
| 85 and over .....              | 61     | 78     | 113      | 224    | 338    | 473    |
| <b>Males: all ages</b> .....   | 18,492 | 20,357 | 22,060   | 24,118 | 25,481 | 26,952 |
| Under 5 .....                  | 2,190  | 2,269  | 1,784    | 2,215  | 2,162  | 2,312  |
| Under 18 .....                 | ..     | ..     | ..       | 6,753  | 7,491  | 8,064  |
| Under 21 .....                 | ..     | ..     | ..       | 7,658  | 8,507  | 9,223  |
| 5-14 .....                     | 4,024  | 4,228  | 3,859    | 3,566  | 4,159  | 4,561  |
| 15-29 .....                    | 5,191  | 5,382  | 5,804    | 5,073  | 5,159  | 5,915  |
| 30-44 .....                    | 3,597  | 4,290  | 4,495    | 5,461  | 5,225  | 4,909  |
| 45-64 .....                    | 2,705  | 3,225  | 4,647    | 5,554  | 6,397  | 6,452  |
| 65-74 .....                    | 565    | 716    | 1,099    | 1,561  | 1,602  | 1,976  |
| 75 and over .....              | 219    | 249    | 372      | 687    | 776    | 828    |
| <b>Under 1</b> .....           | 471    | 462    | 361      | 397    | 459    | 457    |
| 1 and under 2 .....            | 429    | 438    | 353      | 412    | 436    | 451    |
| 2-4 .....                      | 1,290  | 1,369  | 1,070    | 1,406  | 1,266  | 1,404  |
| 5-9 .....                      | 2,052  | 2,170  | 1,967    | 1,885  | 1,954  | 2,395  |
| 10-14 .....                    | 1,972  | 2,058  | 1,892    | 1,681  | 2,206  | 2,166  |
| 15-19 .....                    | 1,898  | 1,948  | 1,987    | 1,564  | 1,870  | 1,961  |
| 20-24 .....                    | 1,737  | 1,754  | 1,958    | 1,648  | 1,641  | 2,132  |
| 25-29 .....                    | 1,556  | 1,680  | 1,860    | 1,861  | 1,649  | 1,822  |
| 30-34 .....                    | 1,349  | 1,587  | 1,636    | 1,725  | 1,706  | 1,652  |
| 35-39 .....                    | 1,200  | 1,459  | 1,462    | 1,856  | 1,831  | 1,598  |
| 40-44 .....                    | 1,048  | 1,244  | 1,397    | 1,881  | 1,689  | 1,659  |
| 45-49 .....                    | 886    | 1,070  | 1,348    | 1,764  | 1,790  | 1,750  |
| 50-54 .....                    | 747    | 893    | 1,274    | 1,495  | 1,779  | 1,591  |
| 55-59 .....                    | 582    | 707    | 1,131    | 1,234  | 1,590  | 1,614  |
| 60-64 .....                    | 490    | 555    | 894      | 1,061  | 1,239  | 1,497  |
| 65-69 .....                    | 332    | 429    | 663      | 885    | 925    | 1,196  |
| 70-74 .....                    | 233    | 287    | 436      | 675    | 677    | 779    |
| 75-79 .....                    | 133    | 153    | 237      | 428    | 441    | 461    |
| 80-84 .....                    | 63     | 68     | 98       | 189    | 233    | 244    |
| 85 and over .....              | 23     | 28     | 36       | 70     | 102    | 124    |

[1] Figures included for Northern Ireland are estimated.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## POPULATION

## Age distribution of the enumerated population of the United Kingdom: census figures

Thousands

TABLE 8 (continued)

|                                | 1901   | 1911   | 1931[1] | 1951   | 1961   | 1971   |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Females: all ages</b> ..... | 19,745 | 21,725 | 23,978  | 26,107 | 27,228 | 28,562 |
| Under 5 .....                  | 2,190  | 2,247  | 1,747   | 2,111  | 2,051  | 2,194  |
| Under 18 .....                 | ..     | ..     | ..      | 6,495  | 7,141  | 7,641  |
| Under 21 .....                 | ..     | ..     | ..      | 7,504  | 8,160  | 8,769  |
| 5-14 .....                     | 4,016  | 4,225  | 3,784   | 3,433  | 3,964  | 4,321  |
| 15-29 .....                    | 5,618  | 5,798  | 6,049   | 5,255  | 5,100  | 5,764  |
| 30-44 .....                    | 3,895  | 4,634  | 5,222   | 5,663  | 5,300  | 4,850  |
| 45-64 .....                    | 3,001  | 3,539  | 5,229   | 6,425  | 7,003  | 6,931  |
| 65-74 .....                    | 713    | 908    | 1,361   | 2,128  | 2,369  | 2,737  |
| 75 and over .....              | 312    | 374    | 586     | 1,091  | 1,442  | 1,765  |
| Under 1 .....                  | 466    | 453    | 351     | 376    | 434    | 434    |
| 1 and under 2 .....            | 428    | 432    | 347     | 393    | 413    | 428    |
| 2-4 .....                      | 1,296  | 1,362  | 1,050   | 1,342  | 1,204  | 1,332  |
| 5-9 .....                      | 2,054  | 2,169  | 1,930   | 1,804  | 1,862  | 2,274  |
| 10-14 .....                    | 1,962  | 2,056  | 1,854   | 1,629  | 2,102  | 2,047  |
| 15-19 .....                    | 1,928  | 1,971  | 2,002   | 1,611  | 1,825  | 1,872  |
| 20-24 .....                    | 1,938  | 1,948  | 2,066   | 1,744  | 1,664  | 2,105  |
| 25-29 .....                    | 1,752  | 1,879  | 1,981   | 1,900  | 1,610  | 1,788  |
| 30-34 .....                    | 1,484  | 1,733  | 1,858   | 1,790  | 1,697  | 1,607  |
| 35-39 .....                    | 1,294  | 1,563  | 1,733   | 1,930  | 1,850  | 1,572  |
| 40-44 .....                    | 1,117  | 1,338  | 1,631   | 1,943  | 1,753  | 1,672  |
| 45-49 .....                    | 951    | 1,156  | 1,553   | 1,839  | 1,869  | 1,794  |
| 50-54 .....                    | 819    | 971    | 1,439   | 1,714  | 1,866  | 1,683  |
| 55-59 .....                    | 654    | 780    | 1,234   | 1,512  | 1,723  | 1,746  |
| 60-64 .....                    | 577    | 632    | 1,003   | 1,361  | 1,544  | 1,709  |
| 65-69 .....                    | 411    | 519    | 792     | 1,183  | 1,310  | 1,511  |
| 70-74 .....                    | 302    | 389    | 569     | 944    | 1,059  | 1,226  |
| 75-79 .....                    | 180    | 219    | 344     | 620    | 761    | 870    |
| 80-84 .....                    | 94     | 105    | 165     | 317    | 446    | 546    |
| 85 and over .....              | 38     | 50     | 77      | 154    | 235    | 349    |

[1] See footnote on page 9.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## Age distribution of the enumerated population: census figures

TABLE 9

Thousands

|                                | United Kingdom |        |        | England and Wales |        |        | Scotland |         |         | Northern Ireland |         |         |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|
|                                | 1951           | 1961   | 1971   | 1951              | 1961   | 1971   | 1951     | 1961    | 1971    | 1951             | 1961    | 1971    |
| <b>Persons: all ages</b> ..... | 50,225         | 52,709 | 55,515 | 43,758            | 46,105 | 48,750 | 5,096.4  | 5,179.3 | 5,229.0 | 1,370.9          | 1,425.0 | 1,536.1 |
| Under 5 .....                  | 4,326          | 4,213  | 4,505  | 3,718             | 3,597  | 3,905  | 470.8    | 469.2   | 444.3   | 137.8            | 146.5   | 156.2   |
| Under 18 .....                 | 13,248         | 14,631 | 15,705 | 11,323            | 12,576 | 13,574 | 1,481.4  | 1,567.5 | 1,596.7 | 443.6            | 487.5   | 534.9   |
| Under 21 .....                 | 15,162         | 16,667 | 17,993 | 12,965            | 14,335 | 15,563 | 1,688.3  | 1,780.6 | 1,822.3 | 508.6            | 551.1   | 606.8   |
| 5-14 .....                     | 6,999          | 8,123  | 8,882  | 5,974             | 6,987  | 7,671  | 784.5    | 869.9   | 910.5   | 240.9            | 265.6   | 300.8   |
| 15-29 .....                    | 10,328         | 10,258 | 11,678 | 8,912             | 8,925  | 10,236 | 1,107.3  | 1,034.1 | 1,099.2 | 308.9            | 299.2   | 343.2   |
| 30-44 .....                    | 11,125         | 10,526 | 9,759  | 9,767             | 9,263  | 8,593  | 1,083.8  | 1,000.3 | 912.7   | 274.4            | 262.5   | 253.4   |
| 45-64 .....                    | 11,980         | 13,400 | 13,384 | 10,563            | 11,836 | 11,849 | 1,143.0  | 1,256.9 | 1,217.9 | 273.9            | 307.3   | 316.5   |
| 65-74 .....                    | 3,689          | 3,971  | 4,713  | 3,257             | 3,520  | 4,178  | 343.6    | 358.4   | 426.5   | 87.9             | 92.3    | 108.2   |
| 75 and over .....              | 1,778          | 2,218  | 2,594  | 1,568             | 1,976  | 2,318  | 163.5    | 190.5   | 217.9   | 47.0             | 51.6    | 57.8    |
| Under 1 .....                  | 773            | 893    | 891    | 659               | 764    | 774    | 87.6     | 97.8    | 86.0    | 26.7             | 30.8    | 31.1    |
| 1 and under 2 .....            | 805            | 849    | 878    | 689               | 725    | 761    | 89.0     | 94.3    | 86.4    | 27.1             | 29.8    | 30.9    |
| 2-4 .....                      | 2,748          | 2,471  | 2,736  | 2,370             | 2,107  | 2,370  | 294.2    | 277.1   | 271.9   | 84.1             | 86.0    | 94.2    |
| 5-9 .....                      | 3,689          | 3,815  | 4,670  | 3,162             | 3,262  | 4,044  | 397.9    | 420.7   | 468.4   | 129.2            | 132.4   | 157.1   |
| 10-14 .....                    | 3,310          | 4,305  | 4,213  | 2,812             | 3,725  | 3,627  | 386.6    | 449.1   | 442.1   | 111.7            | 133.2   | 143.7   |
| 15-19 .....                    | 3,175          | 3,695  | 3,832  | 2,704             | 3,201  | 3,314  | 361.9    | 374.1   | 392.3   | 108.5            | 120.2   | 126.4   |
| 20-24 .....                    | 3,393          | 3,305  | 4,237  | 2,927             | 2,878  | 3,731  | 364.2    | 333.0   | 390.4   | 100.9            | 93.8    | 114.9   |
| 25-29 .....                    | 3,761          | 3,258  | 3,610  | 3,280             | 2,846  | 3,191  | 381.2    | 327.0   | 316.4   | 99.5             | 85.2    | 101.9   |
| 30-34 .....                    | 3,515          | 3,403  | 3,259  | 3,079             | 2,984  | 2,871  | 345.0    | 332.5   | 300.6   | 91.2             | 86.5    | 86.7    |
| 35-39 .....                    | 3,786          | 3,680  | 3,169  | 3,323             | 3,242  | 2,786  | 368.6    | 347.3   | 300.8   | 94.1             | 90.9    | 82.4    |
| 40-44 .....                    | 3,825          | 3,442  | 3,331  | 3,365             | 3,037  | 2,935  | 370.2    | 320.5   | 311.3   | 89.1             | 85.1    | 84.3    |
| 45-49 .....                    | 3,603          | 3,658  | 3,544  | 3,172             | 3,229  | 3,135  | 349.6    | 342.6   | 322.8   | 80.8             | 87.0    | 86.0    |
| 50-54 .....                    | 3,209          | 3,645  | 3,273  | 2,825             | 3,221  | 2,897  | 308.0    | 342.2   | 295.8   | 76.3             | 82.0    | 80.0    |
| 55-59 .....                    | 2,746          | 3,313  | 3,360  | 2,423             | 2,928  | 2,976  | 260.7    | 312.5   | 306.3   | 62.2             | 72.5    | 78.5    |
| 60-64 .....                    | 2,422          | 2,783  | 3,206  | 2,143             | 2,458  | 2,841  | 224.7    | 259.5   | 293.0   | 54.5             | 65.7    | 72.0    |
| 65-69 .....                    | 2,069          | 2,236  | 2,707  | 1,829             | 1,979  | 2,400  | 192.2    | 204.6   | 247.2   | 47.4             | 52.2    | 60.3    |
| 70-74 .....                    | 1,620          | 1,736  | 2,005  | 1,428             | 1,542  | 1,778  | 151.4    | 153.9   | 179.3   | 40.5             | 40.1    | 47.9    |
| 75-79 .....                    | 1,049          | 1,201  | 1,331  | 924               | 1,069  | 1,185  | 97.8     | 105.4   | 115.2   | 27.2             | 27.0    | 29.9    |
| 80-84 .....                    | 506            | 679    | 790    | 446               | 605    | 707    | 45.9     | 57.9    | 65.6    | 13.7             | 16.2    | 17.5    |
| 85 and over .....              | 224            | 338    | 473    | 198               | 302    | 425    | 19.8     | 27.2    | 37.2    | 6.1              | 8.4     | 10.4    |
| <b>Males: all ages</b> .....   | 24,118         | 25,481 | 26,952 | 21,016            | 22,304 | 23,683 | 2,434.4  | 2,482.7 | 2,514.6 | 667.8            | 694.2   | 754.7   |
| Under 5 .....                  | 2,215          | 2,162  | 2,312  | 1,904             | 1,846  | 2,003  | 241.0    | 240.1   | 228.5   | 70.6             | 75.4    | 80.3    |
| Under 18 .....                 | 6,753          | 7,491  | 8,064  | 5,774             | 6,440  | 6,971  | 752.9    | 800.7   | 818.7   | 226.4            | 249.8   | 275.2   |
| Under 21 .....                 | 7,658          | 8,507  | 9,223  | 6,554             | 7,320  | 7,978  | 844.4    | 905.6   | 932.4   | 259.6            | 281.2   | 312.6   |
| 5-14 .....                     | 3,566          | 4,159  | 4,561  | 3,045             | 3,578  | 3,940  | 398.2    | 445.2   | 466.7   | 123.0            | 136.2   | 154.9   |
| 15-29 .....                    | 5,073          | 5,159  | 5,915  | 4,388             | 4,502  | 5,184  | 532.8    | 507.8   | 554.4   | 152.0            | 148.8   | 176.0   |
| 30-44 .....                    | 5,461          | 5,225  | 4,909  | 4,804             | 4,612  | 4,337  | 523.7    | 486.5   | 446.9   | 133.2            | 127.1   | 124.9   |
| 45-64 .....                    | 5,554          | 6,397  | 6,452  | 4,902             | 5,663  | 5,728  | 523.7    | 588.6   | 573.5   | 128.3            | 145.5   | 151.2   |
| 65-74 .....                    | 1,561          | 1,603  | 1,976  | 1,372             | 1,419  | 1,755  | 148.9    | 143.7   | 174.5   | 39.9             | 40.0    | 45.9    |
| 75 and over .....              | 687            | 776    | 828    | 600               | 684    | 737    | 65.8     | 71.0    | 70.3    | 20.8             | 21.3    | 21.4    |
| Under 1 .....                  | 397            | 459    | 457    | 338               | 393    | 397    | 45.0     | 49.9    | 44.2    | 13.8             | 15.9    | 15.9    |
| 1 and under 2 .....            | 412            | 436    | 451    | 353               | 372    | 390    | 45.6     | 48.4    | 44.5    | 13.9             | 15.4    | 15.9    |
| 2-4 .....                      | 1,406          | 1,266  | 1,404  | 1,213             | 1,080  | 1,215  | 150.4    | 141.8   | 139.8   | 42.9             | 44.1    | 48.5    |
| 5-9 .....                      | 1,885          | 1,954  | 2,395  | 1,616             | 1,671  | 2,074  | 202.5    | 215.1   | 240.1   | 66.1             | 68.1    | 81.1    |
| 10-14 .....                    | 1,681          | 2,206  | 2,166  | 1,429             | 1,907  | 1,865  | 195.7    | 230.1   | 226.5   | 56.9             | 68.1    | 73.7    |
| 15-19 .....                    | 1,564          | 1,870  | 1,961  | 1,335             | 1,622  | 1,696  | 173.2    | 187.4   | 199.4   | 55.4             | 60.3    | 65.1    |
| 20-24 .....                    | 1,648          | 1,641  | 2,132  | 1,427             | 1,434  | 1,876  | 172.4    | 159.4   | 196.6   | 48.7             | 46.9    | 59.3    |
| 25-29 .....                    | 1,861          | 1,649  | 1,822  | 1,626             | 1,446  | 1,612  | 187.2    | 161.0   | 158.3   | 47.9             | 41.6    | 51.6    |
| 30-34 .....                    | 1,725          | 1,706  | 1,652  | 1,514             | 1,502  | 1,460  | 166.1    | 162.8   | 148.1   | 44.6             | 41.6    | 43.5    |
| 35-39 .....                    | 1,856          | 1,831  | 1,598  | 1,633             | 1,616  | 1,410  | 177.6    | 170.5   | 147.4   | 45.5             | 43.9    | 40.7    |
| 40-44 .....                    | 1,881          | 1,689  | 1,659  | 1,658             | 1,494  | 1,467  | 180.0    | 153.2   | 151.4   | 43.0             | 41.6    | 40.7    |
| 45-49 .....                    | 1,764          | 1,790  | 1,750  | 1,556             | 1,584  | 1,552  | 168.7    | 163.9   | 157.0   | 38.8             | 42.1    | 41.7    |
| 50-54 .....                    | 1,495          | 1,779  | 1,591  | 1,318             | 1,575  | 1,412  | 141.3    | 164.3   | 139.6   | 36.1             | 39.6    | 39.1    |
| 55-59 .....                    | 1,234          | 1,590  | 1,614  | 1,089             | 1,408  | 1,434  | 115.8    | 147.3   | 143.2   | 28.9             | 34.4    | 37.4    |
| 60-64 .....                    | 1,061          | 1,239  | 1,497  | 939               | 1,096  | 1,330  | 97.9     | 113.2   | 133.7   | 24.4             | 29.4    | 33.1    |
| 65-69 .....                    | 885            | 925    | 1,196  | 781               | 819    | 1,063  | 83.2     | 83.4    | 106.6   | 21.6             | 23.0    | 26.4    |
| 70-74 .....                    | 675            | 677    | 779    | 591               | 600    | 692    | 65.7     | 60.2    | 67.9    | 18.3             | 17.0    | 19.5    |
| 75-79 .....                    | 428            | 441    | 461    | 375               | 389    | 410    | 41.6     | 40.2    | 39.4    | 12.4             | 11.3    | 11.6    |
| 80-84 .....                    | 189            | 233    | 244    | 165               | 205    | 217    | 17.8     | 21.7    | 20.5    | 6.0              | 6.7     | 6.4     |
| 85 and over .....              | 70             | 102    | 124    | 61                | 90     | 110    | 6.4      | 9.0     | 10.4    | 2.4              | 3.2     | 3.5     |

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)



## POPULATION

## Age distribution of the enumerated population: census figures

Thousands

TABLE 9 (continued)

|                                | United Kingdom |        |        | England and Wales |        |        | Scotland |         |         | Northern Ireland |       |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|-------|-------|
|                                | 1951           | 1961   | 1971   | 1951              | 1961   | 1971   | 1951     | 1961    | 1971    | 1951             | 1961  | 1971  |
| <b>Females: all ages</b> ..... | 26,107         | 27,228 | 28,562 | 22,742            | 23,801 | 25,067 | 2,662.1  | 2,696.6 | 2,714.3 | 703.1            | 730.8 | 781.4 |
| Under 5 .....                  | 2,111          | 2,051  | 2,194  | 1,814             | 1,751  | 1,902  | 229.8    | 229.1   | 215.8   | 67.2             | 71.2  | 75.9  |
| Under 18 .....                 | 6,495          | 7,141  | 7,641  | 5,550             | 6,136  | 6,603  | 728.4    | 766.9   | 778.0   | 217.2            | 237.8 | 259.7 |
| Under 21 .....                 | 7,504          | 8,160  | 8,769  | 6,411             | 7,015  | 7,585  | 844.0    | 875.0   | 889.9   | 249.0            | 269.9 | 294.3 |
| 5-14 .....                     | 3,433          | 3,964  | 4,321  | 2,929             | 3,410  | 3,732  | 386.1    | 424.8   | 443.8   | 117.9            | 129.4 | 145.9 |
| 15-29 .....                    | 5,255          | 5,100  | 5,764  | 4,523             | 4,423  | 5,052  | 574.4    | 526.4   | 544.8   | 156.9            | 150.4 | 167.2 |
| 30-44 .....                    | 5,663          | 5,300  | 4,850  | 4,963             | 4,651  | 4,256  | 559.7    | 513.8   | 465.7   | 141.2            | 135.4 | 128.5 |
| 45-64 .....                    | 6,425          | 7,003  | 6,931  | 5,660             | 6,172  | 6,122  | 619.2    | 668.3   | 644.4   | 145.6            | 161.9 | 165.3 |
| 65-74 .....                    | 2,128          | 2,369  | 2,737  | 1,885             | 2,102  | 2,423  | 194.5    | 214.8   | 252.0   | 48.0             | 52.3  | 62.2  |
| 75 and over .....              | 1,091          | 1,442  | 1,765  | 967               | 1,292  | 1,581  | 97.7     | 119.5   | 147.7   | 26.2             | 30.3  | 36.4  |
| Under 1 .....                  | 376            | 434    | 434    | 321               | 371    | 377    | 42.6     | 47.9    | 41.8    | 12.9             | 14.9  | 15.1  |
| 1 and under 2 .....            | 393            | 413    | 428    | 337               | 353    | 371    | 43.4     | 45.9    | 41.9    | 13.2             | 14.4  | 15.0  |
| 2-4 .....                      | 1,342          | 1,204  | 1,332  | 1,157             | 1,027  | 1,154  | 143.8    | 135.3   | 132.1   | 41.2             | 41.9  | 45.8  |
| 5-9 .....                      | 1,804          | 1,862  | 2,274  | 1,546             | 1,592  | 1,970  | 195.3    | 205.7   | 228.3   | 63.1             | 64.3  | 76.0  |
| 10-14 .....                    | 1,629          | 2,102  | 2,047  | 1,383             | 1,818  | 1,762  | 190.8    | 219.1   | 215.5   | 54.8             | 65.0  | 69.9  |
| 15-19 .....                    | 1,611          | 1,825  | 1,872  | 1,369             | 1,579  | 1,618  | 188.7    | 186.7   | 192.9   | 53.1             | 60.0  | 61.2  |
| 20-24 .....                    | 1,744          | 1,664  | 2,105  | 1,500             | 1,444  | 1,855  | 191.7    | 173.7   | 193.8   | 52.2             | 46.9  | 55.6  |
| 25-29 .....                    | 1,900          | 1,610  | 1,788  | 1,654             | 1,400  | 1,579  | 194.0    | 166.0   | 158.1   | 51.6             | 43.6  | 50.3  |
| 30-34 .....                    | 1,790          | 1,697  | 1,607  | 1,565             | 1,483  | 1,411  | 178.8    | 169.7   | 152.4   | 46.6             | 44.9  | 43.2  |
| 35-39 .....                    | 1,930          | 1,850  | 1,572  | 1,691             | 1,626  | 1,376  | 190.8    | 176.9   | 153.4   | 48.6             | 47.0  | 41.7  |
| 40-44 .....                    | 1,943          | 1,753  | 1,672  | 1,707             | 1,543  | 1,468  | 190.1    | 167.2   | 159.9   | 46.0             | 43.4  | 43.6  |
| 45-49 .....                    | 1,839          | 1,869  | 1,794  | 1,616             | 1,645  | 1,584  | 180.9    | 178.8   | 165.8   | 42.0             | 44.9  | 44.4  |
| 50-54 .....                    | 1,714          | 1,866  | 1,683  | 1,507             | 1,646  | 1,485  | 166.6    | 177.9   | 156.2   | 40.3             | 42.5  | 41.0  |
| 55-59 .....                    | 1,512          | 1,723  | 1,746  | 1,334             | 1,520  | 1,542  | 144.9    | 165.2   | 163.1   | 33.3             | 38.2  | 41.1  |
| 60-64 .....                    | 1,361          | 1,544  | 1,709  | 1,204             | 1,362  | 1,511  | 126.8    | 146.4   | 159.3   | 30.1             | 36.3  | 39.0  |
| 65-69 .....                    | 1,183          | 1,310  | 1,511  | 1,049             | 1,160  | 1,336  | 108.9    | 121.1   | 140.6   | 25.8             | 29.2  | 33.8  |
| 70-74 .....                    | 944            | 1,059  | 1,226  | 837               | 942    | 1,086  | 85.6     | 93.7    | 111.4   | 22.2             | 23.1  | 28.4  |
| 75-79 .....                    | 620            | 761    | 870    | 549               | 680    | 776    | 56.2     | 65.2    | 75.8    | 14.8             | 15.7  | 18.3  |
| 80-84 .....                    | 317            | 446    | 546    | 281               | 401    | 490    | 28.0     | 36.2    | 45.1    | 7.7              | 9.4   | 11.1  |
| 85 and over .....              | 154            | 235    | 349    | 137               | 212    | 315    | 13.5     | 18.2    | 26.8    | 3.7              | 5.2   | 6.9   |

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## Age distribution of the Home population: mid-year estimates

## United Kingdom

TABLE 10

Thousands

|                              | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Persons: all ages [2]</b> | 54,218 | 54,500 | 54,800 | 55,049 | 55,263 | 55,421 | 55,610 | 55,793 | 55,933 | 55,965 | 55,962 |
| Under 5 years                | 4,740  | 4,790  | 4,791  | 4,759  | 4,696  | 4,586  | 4,503  | 4,405  | 4,295  | 4,122  | 3,954  |
| Under 18 years               | 15,187 | 15,219 | 15,315 | 15,451 | 15,576 | 15,672 | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 15,610 |
| Under 21 years               | 17,658 | 17,815 | 17,963 | 17,943 | 17,962 | 17,992 | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 17,966 |
| 5-14                         | 7,947  | 8,047  | 8,212  | 8,407  | 8,590  | 8,781  | 8,908  | 9,023  | 9,088  | 9,128  | 9,121  |
| 15-29                        | 11,137 | 11,258 | 11,323 | 11,401 | 11,474 | 11,568 | 11,714 | 11,870 | 11,974 | 12,054 | 12,162 |
| 30-44                        | 10,390 | 10,241 | 10,107 | 10,012 | 9,924  | 9,843  | 9,751  | 9,709  | 9,765  | 9,824  | 9,868  |
| 45-64                        | 13,419 | 13,493 | 13,541 | 13,525 | 13,494 | 13,436 | 13,390 | 13,316 | 13,222 | 13,120 | 13,030 |
| 65-74                        | 4,197  | 4,269  | 4,365  | 4,454  | 4,554  | 4,637  | 4,736  | 4,820  | 4,910  | 4,988  | 5,044  |
| 75 and over                  | 2,388  | 2,402  | 2,461  | 2,491  | 2,531  | 2,570  | 2,609  | 2,650  | 2,681  | 2,729  | 2,784  |
| <b>Under 1 year</b>          | 978    | 962    | 951    | 923    | 918    | 878    | 895    | 848    | 794    | 738    | 709    |
| <b>1 and under 2</b>         | 971    | 976    | 955    | 950    | 917    | 911    | 874    | 890    | 845    | 790    | 735    |
| 2-4                          | 2,791  | 2,852  | 2,885  | 2,886  | 2,861  | 2,797  | 2,734  | 2,667  | 2,656  | 2,593  | 2,510  |
| 5-9                          | 4,137  | 4,241  | 4,358  | 4,473  | 4,580  | 4,671  | 4,677  | 4,688  | 4,653  | 4,592  | 4,497  |
| 10-14                        | 3,810  | 3,806  | 3,854  | 3,934  | 4,010  | 4,110  | 4,231  | 4,335  | 4,435  | 4,536  | 4,624  |
| 15-19                        | 4,219  | 4,212  | 4,009  | 3,901  | 3,853  | 3,829  | 3,841  | 3,901  | 3,962  | 4,031  | 4,127  |
| 20-24                        | 3,564  | 3,703  | 3,971  | 4,114  | 4,170  | 4,218  | 4,222  | 4,025  | 3,929  | 3,893  | 3,856  |
| 25-29                        | 3,354  | 3,343  | 3,343  | 3,386  | 3,451  | 3,521  | 3,651  | 3,944  | 4,083  | 4,131  | 4,178  |
| 30-34                        | 3,258  | 3,250  | 3,243  | 3,257  | 3,279  | 3,285  | 3,256  | 3,252  | 3,319  | 3,397  | 3,466  |
| 35-39                        | 3,412  | 3,381  | 3,346  | 3,305  | 3,249  | 3,203  | 3,173  | 3,172  | 3,198  | 3,229  | 3,246  |
| 40-44                        | 3,720  | 3,610  | 3,518  | 3,450  | 3,396  | 3,355  | 3,322  | 3,285  | 3,248  | 3,198  | 3,155  |
| 45-49                        | 3,289  | 3,415  | 3,535  | 3,672  | 3,789  | 3,635  | 3,529  | 3,440  | 3,376  | 3,326  | 3,290  |
| 50-54                        | 3,607  | 3,529  | 3,426  | 3,248  | 3,079  | 3,174  | 3,296  | 3,417  | 3,563  | 3,683  | 3,534  |
| 55-59                        | 3,461  | 3,468  | 3,460  | 3,451  | 3,440  | 3,427  | 3,356  | 3,259  | 3,088  | 2,926  | 3,028  |
| 60-64                        | 3,062  | 3,081  | 3,120  | 3,154  | 3,186  | 3,200  | 3,209  | 3,200  | 3,195  | 3,184  | 3,177  |
| 65-69                        | 2,390  | 2,448  | 2,513  | 2,584  | 2,645  | 2,684  | 2,719  | 2,755  | 2,786  | 2,816  | 2,831  |
| 70-74                        | 1,807  | 1,821  | 1,852  | 1,870  | 1,909  | 1,953  | 2,017  | 2,065  | 2,124  | 2,172  | 2,213  |
| 75-79                        | 1,283  | 1,264  | 1,285  | 1,296  | 1,302  | 1,318  | 1,335  | 1,358  | 1,376  | 1,410  | 1,447  |
| 80-84                        | 714    | 739    | 760    | 775    | 799    | 813    | 796    | 803    | 808    | 809    | 822    |
| 85 and over                  | 391    | 399    | 416    | 420    | 430    | 439    | 478    | 489    | 497    | 510    | 515    |
| <b>Males: all ages</b>       | 26,300 | 26,424 | 26,565 | 26,698 | 26,803 | 26,880 | 27,000 | 27,106 | 27,186 | 27,214 | 27,232 |
| Under 5 years                | 2,424  | 2,451  | 2,449  | 2,428  | 2,393  | 2,338  | 2,310  | 2,260  | 2,206  | 2,119  | 2,035  |
| Under 18 years               | 7,794  | 7,802  | 7,850  | 7,918  | 7,985  | 8,027  | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 8,015  |
| Under 21 years               | 9,045  | 9,110  | 9,181  | 9,171  | 9,185  | 9,199  | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 9,218  |
| 5-14                         | 4,088  | 4,137  | 4,223  | 4,322  | 4,415  | 4,506  | 4,574  | 4,629  | 4,663  | 4,683  | 4,681  |
| 15-29                        | 5,630  | 5,678  | 5,708  | 5,756  | 5,798  | 5,851  | 5,932  | 6,020  | 6,074  | 6,119  | 6,183  |
| 30-44                        | 5,195  | 5,137  | 5,076  | 5,032  | 4,988  | 4,948  | 4,906  | 4,893  | 4,924  | 4,960  | 4,991  |
| 45-64                        | 6,455  | 6,490  | 6,510  | 6,508  | 6,497  | 6,472  | 6,457  | 6,428  | 6,388  | 6,347  | 6,309  |
| 65-74                        | 1,706  | 1,737  | 1,789  | 1,836  | 1,888  | 1,933  | 1,988  | 2,036  | 2,086  | 2,130  | 2,162  |
| 75 and over                  | 802    | 794    | 810    | 816    | 824    | 832    | 833    | 840    | 844    | 857    | 872    |
| <b>Under 1 year</b>          | 500    | 492    | 487    | 470    | 468    | 451    | 459    | 436    | 409    | 380    | 366    |
| <b>1 and under 2</b>         | 496    | 500    | 487    | 485    | 466    | 464    | 449    | 456    | 435    | 407    | 378    |
| 2-4                          | 1,428  | 1,459  | 1,475  | 1,473  | 1,459  | 1,423  | 1,402  | 1,368  | 1,362  | 1,332  | 1,292  |
| 5-9                          | 2,132  | 2,181  | 2,237  | 2,292  | 2,344  | 2,385  | 2,400  | 2,403  | 2,386  | 2,354  | 2,309  |
| 10-14                        | 1,956  | 1,956  | 1,986  | 2,030  | 2,071  | 2,121  | 2,174  | 2,226  | 2,277  | 2,328  | 2,372  |
| 15-19                        | 2,155  | 2,136  | 2,032  | 1,983  | 1,964  | 1,955  | 1,966  | 1,999  | 2,030  | 2,062  | 2,111  |
| 20-24                        | 1,785  | 1,857  | 1,992  | 2,064  | 2,093  | 2,120  | 2,124  | 2,031  | 1,986  | 1,970  | 1,962  |
| 25-29                        | 1,690  | 1,685  | 1,684  | 1,709  | 1,741  | 1,776  | 1,842  | 1,990  | 2,058  | 2,087  | 2,110  |
| 30-34                        | 1,646  | 1,649  | 1,645  | 1,654  | 1,663  | 1,664  | 1,651  | 1,648  | 1,680  | 1,720  | 1,756  |
| 35-39                        | 1,706  | 1,695  | 1,682  | 1,660  | 1,633  | 1,613  | 1,600  | 1,603  | 1,618  | 1,635  | 1,646  |
| 40-44                        | 1,843  | 1,793  | 1,749  | 1,718  | 1,692  | 1,671  | 1,655  | 1,642  | 1,626  | 1,604  | 1,589  |
| 45-49                        | 1,614  | 1,680  | 1,737  | 1,805  | 1,864  | 1,790  | 1,744  | 1,705  | 1,676  | 1,652  | 1,635  |
| 50-54                        | 1,757  | 1,715  | 1,663  | 1,577  | 1,494  | 1,542  | 1,602  | 1,664  | 1,738  | 1,802  | 1,733  |
| 55-59                        | 1,663  | 1,665  | 1,660  | 1,657  | 1,652  | 1,645  | 1,612  | 1,563  | 1,480  | 1,401  | 1,453  |
| 60-64                        | 1,421  | 1,430  | 1,450  | 1,469  | 1,487  | 1,495  | 1,499  | 1,496  | 1,494  | 1,491  | 1,488  |
| 65-69                        | 1,003  | 1,037  | 1,079  | 1,121  | 1,157  | 1,180  | 1,202  | 1,220  | 1,236  | 1,252  | 1,262  |
| 70-74                        | 703    | 700    | 710    | 715    | 731    | 753    | 786    | 816    | 850    | 877    | 900    |
| 75-79                        | 457    | 444    | 453    | 456    | 457    | 460    | 462    | 467    | 470    | 482    | 496    |
| 80-84                        | 233    | 238    | 242    | 245    | 251    | 256    | 246    | 247    | 248    | 247    | 248    |
| 85 and over                  | 112    | 112    | 115    | 115    | 116    | 116    | 125    | 126    | 126    | 128    | 128    |

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## POPULATION

## Age distribution of the Home population: mid-year estimates

TABLE 10 (continued)

United Kingdom

Thousands

|                                | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Females: all ages</b> ..... | 27,918 | 28,076 | 28,235 | 28,351 | 28,460 | 28,542 | 28,610 | 28,687 | 28,748 | 28,750 | 28,730 |
| Under 5 years .....            | 2,316  | 2,339  | 2,342  | 2,331  | 2,303  | 2,248  | 2,192  | 2,145  | 2,089  | 2,003  | 1,919  |
| Under 18 years .....           | 7,393  | 7,417  | 7,465  | 7,533  | 7,591  | 7,645  | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 7,595  |
| Under 21 years .....           | 8,613  | 8,705  | 8,782  | 8,772  | 8,777  | 8,793  | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 8,749  |
| 5-14 .....                     | 3,859  | 3,910  | 3,989  | 4,085  | 4,175  | 4,275  | 4,335  | 4,392  | 4,425  | 4,445  | 4,440  |
| 15-29 .....                    | 5,507  | 5,580  | 5,615  | 5,645  | 5,676  | 5,717  | 5,782  | 5,850  | 5,901  | 5,935  | 5,979  |
| 30-44 .....                    | 5,195  | 5,104  | 5,031  | 4,980  | 4,936  | 4,895  | 4,845  | 4,816  | 4,840  | 4,864  | 4,877  |
| 45-64 .....                    | 6,964  | 7,003  | 7,031  | 7,017  | 6,997  | 6,964  | 6,933  | 6,890  | 6,832  | 6,773  | 6,720  |
| 65-74 .....                    | 2,491  | 2,532  | 2,576  | 2,618  | 2,666  | 2,704  | 2,747  | 2,784  | 2,824  | 2,858  | 2,882  |
| 75 and over .....              | 1,586  | 1,608  | 1,651  | 1,675  | 1,707  | 1,738  | 1,777  | 1,811  | 1,837  | 1,872  | 1,912  |
| Under 1 year .....             | 478    | 470    | 464    | 453    | 450    | 427    | 436    | 413    | 385    | 359    | 344    |
| 1 and under 2 .....            | 475    | 476    | 468    | 465    | 451    | 447    | 426    | 434    | 410    | 383    | 357    |
| 2- 4 .....                     | 1,363  | 1,393  | 1,410  | 1,413  | 1,402  | 1,374  | 1,330  | 1,298  | 1,294  | 1,261  | 1,218  |
| 5- 9 .....                     | 2,005  | 2,060  | 2,121  | 2,181  | 2,236  | 2,286  | 2,278  | 2,284  | 2,266  | 2,238  | 2,189  |
| 10-14 .....                    | 1,854  | 1,850  | 1,868  | 1,904  | 1,939  | 1,989  | 2,057  | 2,108  | 2,159  | 2,207  | 2,252  |
| 15-19 .....                    | 2,064  | 2,076  | 1,977  | 1,918  | 1,889  | 1,874  | 1,875  | 1,902  | 1,933  | 1,968  | 2,016  |
| 20-24 .....                    | 1,779  | 1,846  | 1,979  | 2,050  | 2,077  | 2,098  | 2,097  | 1,994  | 1,943  | 1,922  | 1,895  |
| 25-29 .....                    | 1,664  | 1,658  | 1,659  | 1,677  | 1,710  | 1,745  | 1,810  | 1,954  | 2,025  | 2,044  | 2,068  |
| 30-34 .....                    | 1,612  | 1,601  | 1,598  | 1,603  | 1,616  | 1,621  | 1,605  | 1,604  | 1,638  | 1,676  | 1,710  |
| 35-39 .....                    | 1,706  | 1,686  | 1,664  | 1,645  | 1,616  | 1,590  | 1,573  | 1,569  | 1,580  | 1,594  | 1,600  |
| 40-44 .....                    | 1,877  | 1,817  | 1,769  | 1,732  | 1,704  | 1,684  | 1,667  | 1,643  | 1,622  | 1,594  | 1,567  |
| 45-49 .....                    | 1,675  | 1,735  | 1,798  | 1,867  | 1,925  | 1,845  | 1,785  | 1,736  | 1,700  | 1,674  | 1,655  |
| 50-54 .....                    | 1,850  | 1,814  | 1,763  | 1,671  | 1,585  | 1,632  | 1,694  | 1,754  | 1,825  | 1,881  | 1,800  |
| 55-59 .....                    | 1,798  | 1,803  | 1,800  | 1,794  | 1,788  | 1,782  | 1,744  | 1,696  | 1,607  | 1,525  | 1,575  |
| 60-64 .....                    | 1,641  | 1,651  | 1,670  | 1,685  | 1,699  | 1,705  | 1,710  | 1,704  | 1,700  | 1,694  | 1,690  |
| 65-69 .....                    | 1,387  | 1,411  | 1,434  | 1,463  | 1,488  | 1,504  | 1,517  | 1,535  | 1,550  | 1,564  | 1,569  |
| 70-74 .....                    | 1,104  | 1,121  | 1,142  | 1,155  | 1,178  | 1,200  | 1,230  | 1,249  | 1,274  | 1,295  | 1,313  |
| 75-79 .....                    | 826    | 820    | 832    | 840    | 845    | 858    | 874    | 892    | 906    | 928    | 950    |
| 80-84 .....                    | 481    | 501    | 518    | 530    | 548    | 557    | 550    | 556    | 560    | 562    | 574    |
| 85 and over .....              | 279    | 287    | 301    | 305    | 314    | 323    | 353    | 363    | 371    | 382    | 387    |

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)



## Age distribution of the Home population: mid-year estimates

TABLE 11

1975

Thousands

|                         | United Kingdom |          |          | England and Wales |          |          | Scotland |         |         | Northern Ireland |       |         |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|-------|---------|
|                         | Persons        | Males    | Females  | Persons           | Males    | Females  | Persons  | Males   | Females | Persons          | Males | Females |
| All ages . . . . .      | 55,962.1       | 27,232.3 | 28,729.8 | 49,218.7          | 23,967.9 | 25,250.8 | 5,206.2  | 2,503.9 | 2,702.3 | 1,537.2          | 760.5 | 776.7   |
| Under 5 . . . . .       | 3,953.7        | 2,034.7  | 1,919.0  | 3,439.6           | 1,770.0  | 1,669.6  | 375.5    | 192.9   | 182.6   | 138.6            | 71.8  | 66.8    |
| Under 18 . . . . .      | 15,609.6       | 8,014.7  | 7,594.9  | 13,539.3          | 6,950.6  | 6,588.7  | 1,541.2  | 790.4   | 750.8   | 529.1            | 273.7 | 255.4   |
| Under 21 . . . . .      | 17,966.1       | 9,217.5  | 8,748.6  | 15,581.7          | 7,993.0  | 7,588.7  | 1,779.6  | 911.5   | 868.1   | 604.8            | 313.0 | 291.8   |
| 5-14 . . . . .          | 9,121.3        | 4,681.1  | 4,440.2  | 7,910.3           | 4,058.7  | 3,851.6  | 904.6    | 464.2   | 440.4   | 306.4            | 158.2 | 148.2   |
| 15-29 . . . . .         | 12,161.5       | 6,182.6  | 5,978.9  | 10,650.3          | 5,412.9  | 5,237.4  | 1,159.8  | 586.5   | 573.3   | 351.4            | 183.2 | 168.2   |
| 30-44 . . . . .         | 9,868.0        | 4,990.6  | 4,877.4  | 8,710.2           | 4,417.1  | 4,293.1  | 897.4    | 442.6   | 454.8   | 260.4            | 130.9 | 129.5   |
| 45-64 . . . . .         | 13,029.8       | 6,309.4  | 6,720.5  | 11,540.8          | 5,605.1  | 5,935.7  | 1,179.0  | 555.9   | 623.2   | 310.0            | 148.4 | 161.6   |
| 65-74 . . . . .         | 5,043.9        | 2,161.6  | 2,882.3  | 4,478.5           | 1,925.3  | 2,553.2  | 453.9    | 189.0   | 264.9   | 111.5            | 47.3  | 64.2    |
| 75 and over . . . . .   | 2,783.9        | 872.3    | 1,911.5  | 2,489.0           | 778.8    | 1,710.2  | 236.0    | 72.8    | 163.1   | 58.9             | 20.7  | 38.2    |
| 0 . . . . .             | 709.0          | 365.6    | 343.4    | 615.6             | 317.7    | 297.9    | 67.9     | 34.7    | 33.2    | 25.5             | 13.2  | 12.3    |
| 1 . . . . .             | 734.7          | 377.6    | 357.1    | 638.5             | 327.9    | 310.6    | 69.2     | 35.7    | 33.5    | 27.0             | 14.0  | 13.0    |
| 2 . . . . .             | 787.7          | 405.8    | 381.9    | 685.6             | 352.9    | 332.7    | 74.1     | 38.2    | 35.9    | 28.0             | 14.7  | 13.3    |
| 3 . . . . .             | 839.3          | 432.9    | 406.5    | 730.3             | 376.7    | 353.6    | 80.2     | 41.2    | 39.1    | 28.8             | 15.0  | 13.8    |
| 4 . . . . .             | 882.9          | 452.9    | 429.9    | 769.6             | 394.8    | 374.8    | 84.1     | 43.1    | 40.9    | 29.2             | 15.0  | 14.2    |
| 5 . . . . .             | 862.8          | 443.5    | 419.3    | 748.5             | 384.6    | 363.9    | 84.5     | 43.5    | 41.0    | 29.8             | 15.4  | 14.4    |
| 6 . . . . .             | 895.8          | 459.3    | 436.5    | 777.9             | 398.6    | 379.3    | 87.7     | 45.2    | 42.5    | 30.2             | 15.5  | 14.7    |
| 7 . . . . .             | 889.9          | 457.1    | 432.8    | 771.3             | 396.3    | 375.0    | 88.2     | 45.1    | 43.1    | 30.4             | 15.7  | 14.7    |
| 8 . . . . .             | 923.8          | 473.9    | 449.9    | 801.5             | 410.9    | 390.6    | 91.3     | 47.0    | 44.3    | 31.0             | 16.0  | 15.0    |
| 9 . . . . .             | 925.1          | 474.8    | 450.3    | 803.8             | 412.3    | 391.5    | 90.1     | 46.3    | 43.8    | 31.2             | 16.2  | 15.0    |
| 10 . . . . .            | 948.1          | 486.6    | 461.5    | 822.3             | 421.9    | 400.4    | 93.8     | 48.1    | 45.7    | 32.0             | 16.6  | 15.4    |
| 11 . . . . .            | 947.7          | 486.0    | 461.7    | 822.4             | 421.9    | 400.5    | 93.8     | 47.9    | 45.9    | 31.5             | 16.2  | 15.3    |
| 12 . . . . .            | 926.9          | 475.1    | 451.8    | 803.6             | 411.8    | 391.8    | 92.7     | 47.4    | 45.3    | 30.6             | 15.9  | 14.7    |
| 13 . . . . .            | 911.0          | 467.3    | 443.7    | 789.2             | 404.7    | 384.5    | 92.0     | 47.3    | 44.7    | 29.8             | 15.3  | 14.5    |
| 14 . . . . .            | 890.3          | 457.6    | 432.7    | 769.8             | 395.7    | 374.1    | 90.6     | 46.5    | 44.1    | 29.9             | 15.4  | 14.5    |
| 15 . . . . .            | 856.9          | 440.8    | 416.1    | 739.6             | 380.6    | 359.0    | 88.5     | 45.4    | 43.1    | 28.8             | 14.8  | 14.0    |
| 16 . . . . .            | 846.1          | 433.4    | 412.7    | 730.8             | 374.3    | 356.5    | 87.3     | 44.5    | 42.8    | 28.0             | 14.6  | 13.4    |
| 17 . . . . .            | 831.7          | 424.6    | 407.1    | 719.0             | 367.0    | 352.0    | 85.3     | 43.4    | 41.9    | 27.4             | 14.2  | 13.2    |
| 18 . . . . .            | 806.1          | 410.8    | 395.3    | 698.1             | 355.6    | 342.5    | 81.7     | 41.6    | 40.1    | 26.3             | 13.6  | 12.7    |
| 19 . . . . .            | 785.9          | 401.2    | 384.7    | 680.2             | 347.3    | 332.9    | 80.3     | 40.8    | 39.5    | 25.4             | 13.1  | 12.3    |
| 20 . . . . .            | 764.5          | 390.8    | 373.7    | 664.1             | 339.5    | 324.6    | 76.4     | 38.7    | 37.7    | 24.0             | 12.6  | 11.4    |
| Under 1 . . . . .       | 709.0          | 365.6    | 343.4    | 615.6             | 317.7    | 297.9    | 67.9     | 34.7    | 33.2    | 25.5             | 13.2  | 12.3    |
| 1 and under 2 . . . . . | 734.7          | 377.6    | 357.1    | 638.5             | 327.9    | 310.6    | 69.2     | 35.7    | 33.5    | 27.0             | 14.0  | 13.0    |
| 2-4 . . . . .           | 2,509.9        | 1,291.6  | 1,218.3  | 2,185.5           | 1,124.4  | 1,061.1  | 238.4    | 122.5   | 115.9   | 86.0             | 44.7  | 41.3    |
| 5-9 . . . . .           | 4,497.3        | 2,308.6  | 2,188.7  | 3,903.0           | 2,002.7  | 1,900.3  | 441.7    | 227.1   | 214.6   | 152.6            | 78.8  | 73.8    |
| 10-14 . . . . .         | 4,624.0        | 2,372.5  | 2,251.5  | 4,007.3           | 2,056.0  | 1,951.3  | 462.9    | 237.1   | 225.8   | 153.8            | 79.4  | 74.4    |
| 15-19 . . . . .         | 4,126.7        | 2,110.8  | 2,015.9  | 3,567.7           | 1,824.8  | 1,742.9  | 423.1    | 215.7   | 207.4   | 135.9            | 70.3  | 65.6    |
| 20-24 . . . . .         | 3,856.3        | 1,961.5  | 1,894.8  | 3,376.6           | 1,717.6  | 1,659.0  | 368.2    | 185.2   | 183.0   | 111.5            | 58.7  | 52.8    |
| 25-29 . . . . .         | 4,178.5        | 2,110.3  | 2,068.2  | 3,706.0           | 1,870.5  | 1,835.5  | 368.5    | 185.6   | 182.9   | 104.0            | 54.2  | 49.8    |
| 30-34 . . . . .         | 3,466.4        | 1,756.0  | 1,710.4  | 3,065.2           | 1,554.6  | 1,510.6  | 306.0    | 152.7   | 153.3   | 95.2             | 48.7  | 46.5    |
| 35-39 . . . . .         | 3,246.3        | 1,646.0  | 1,600.4  | 2,865.4           | 1,457.7  | 1,407.7  | 296.2    | 145.5   | 150.8   | 84.7             | 42.8  | 41.9    |
| 40-44 . . . . .         | 3,155.3        | 1,588.6  | 1,566.6  | 2,779.6           | 1,404.8  | 1,374.8  | 295.2    | 144.4   | 150.7   | 80.5             | 39.4  | 41.1    |
| 45-49 . . . . .         | 3,290.4        | 1,635.1  | 1,655.4  | 2,903.9           | 1,447.8  | 1,456.1  | 304.9    | 147.9   | 157.1   | 81.6             | 39.4  | 42.2    |
| 50-54 . . . . .         | 3,533.8        | 1,733.4  | 1,800.4  | 3,136.8           | 1,542.5  | 1,594.3  | 314.6    | 151.1   | 163.5   | 82.4             | 39.8  | 42.6    |
| 55-59 . . . . .         | 3,028.2        | 1,453.3  | 1,574.9  | 2,682.8           | 1,291.4  | 1,391.4  | 272.4    | 126.5   | 145.9   | 73.0             | 35.4  | 37.6    |
| 60-64 . . . . .         | 3,177.4        | 1,487.6  | 1,689.8  | 2,817.3           | 1,323.4  | 1,493.9  | 287.1    | 130.4   | 156.7   | 73.0             | 33.8  | 39.2    |
| 65-69 . . . . .         | 2,831.3        | 1,262.1  | 1,569.2  | 2,512.9           | 1,123.7  | 1,389.2  | 256.0    | 111.1   | 144.9   | 62.4             | 27.3  | 35.1    |
| 70-74 . . . . .         | 2,212.6        | 899.5    | 1,313.1  | 1,965.6           | 801.6    | 1,164.0  | 197.9    | 77.9    | 120.0   | 49.1             | 20.0  | 29.1    |
| 75-79 . . . . .         | 1,446.7        | 496.5    | 950.2    | 1,287.4           | 442.1    | 845.3    | 126.5    | 42.1    | 84.4    | 32.8             | 12.3  | 20.5    |
| 80-84 . . . . .         | 822.4          | 247.9    | 574.4    | 736.9             | 221.9    | 515.0    | 68.8     | 20.3    | 48.4    | 16.7             | 5.7   | 11.0    |
| 85 and over . . . . .   | 514.8          | 127.9    | 386.9    | 464.7             | 114.8    | 349.9    | 40.7     | 10.4    | 30.3    | 9.4              | 2.7   | 6.7     |

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## POPULATION

TABLE 12

Age distribution of the Total population of the United Kingdom[1] : mid-year estimates

Thousands

|                          | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Persons: all ages</b> | 54,378 | 54,653 | 54,933 | 55,157 | 55,372 | 55,522 | 55,712 | 55,882 | 56,021 | 56,053 | 56,042 |
| Under 5                  | 4,740  | 4,790  | 4,791  | 4,759  | 4,696  | 4,586  | 4,503  | 4,405  | 4,295  | 4,122  | 3,954  |
| Under 18                 | 15,189 | 15,220 | 15,316 | 15,451 | 15,577 | 15,678 | ..     | ..     | 15,811 | ..     | ..     |
| Under 21                 | 17,693 | 17,849 | 17,995 | 17,969 | 17,985 | 18,011 | ..     | ..     | 18,146 | ..     | ..     |
| 5-14                     | 7,947  | 8,047  | 8,212  | 8,407  | 8,590  | 8,781  | 8,908  | 9,023  | 9,088  | 9,128  | 9,121  |
| 15-29                    | 11,251 | 11,369 | 11,418 | 11,477 | 11,553 | 11,640 | 11,786 | 11,935 | 12,038 | 12,114 | 12,218 |
| 30-44                    | 10,428 | 10,277 | 10,139 | 10,039 | 9,950  | 9,867  | 9,775  | 9,729  | 9,785  | 9,847  | 9,888  |
| 45-64                    | 13,427 | 13,499 | 13,547 | 13,530 | 13,498 | 13,441 | 13,393 | 13,321 | 13,225 | 13,125 | 13,034 |
| 65-74                    | 4,197  | 4,269  | 4,365  | 4,454  | 4,554  | 4,637  | 4,736  | 4,820  | 4,910  | 4,988  | 5,044  |
| 75 and over              | 2,388  | 2,402  | 2,461  | 2,491  | 2,531  | 2,570  | 2,609  | 2,650  | 2,681  | 2,729  | 2,784  |
| Under 1                  | 978    | 962    | 951    | 923    | 918    | 878    | 895    | 848    | 794    | 738    | 709    |
| 1 and under 2            | 971    | 976    | 955    | 950    | 917    | 911    | 874    | 890    | 845    | 790    | 735    |
| 2-4                      | 2,791  | 2,852  | 2,885  | 2,886  | 2,861  | 2,797  | 2,734  | 2,667  | 2,656  | 2,593  | 2,510  |
| 5-9                      | 4,137  | 4,241  | 4,358  | 4,473  | 4,580  | 4,671  | 4,677  | 4,688  | 4,653  | 4,592  | 4,497  |
| 10-14                    | 3,810  | 3,806  | 3,854  | 3,934  | 4,010  | 4,110  | 4,231  | 4,335  | 4,435  | 4,536  | 4,624  |
| 15-19                    | 4,240  | 4,235  | 4,028  | 3,914  | 3,867  | 3,846  | 3,860  | 3,921  | 3,982  | 4,048  | 4,145  |
| 20-24                    | 3,624  | 3,760  | 4,021  | 4,156  | 4,213  | 4,252  | 4,255  | 4,052  | 3,954  | 3,916  | 3,878  |
| 25-29                    | 3,387  | 3,374  | 3,369  | 3,407  | 3,473  | 3,542  | 3,671  | 3,962  | 4,102  | 4,150  | 4,195  |
| 30-34                    | 3,276  | 3,266  | 3,258  | 3,268  | 3,291  | 3,296  | 3,267  | 3,261  | 3,328  | 3,407  | 3,476  |
| 35-39                    | 3,425  | 3,394  | 3,357  | 3,315  | 3,258  | 3,211  | 3,182  | 3,179  | 3,205  | 3,238  | 3,253  |
| 40-44                    | 3,727  | 3,617  | 3,524  | 3,456  | 3,401  | 3,360  | 3,326  | 3,289  | 3,252  | 3,203  | 3,159  |
| 45-49                    | 3,294  | 3,419  | 3,538  | 3,674  | 3,792  | 3,638  | 3,531  | 3,443  | 3,378  | 3,329  | 3,292  |
| 50-54                    | 3,609  | 3,531  | 3,428  | 3,250  | 3,080  | 3,175  | 3,297  | 3,419  | 3,564  | 3,685  | 3,535  |
| 55-59                    | 3,462  | 3,468  | 3,461  | 3,452  | 3,440  | 3,428  | 3,356  | 3,259  | 3,088  | 2,927  | 3,029  |
| 60-64                    | 3,062  | 3,081  | 3,120  | 3,154  | 3,186  | 3,200  | 3,209  | 3,200  | 3,195  | 3,185  | 3,178  |
| 65-69                    | 2,390  | 2,448  | 2,513  | 2,584  | 2,645  | 2,684  | 2,719  | 2,755  | 2,786  | 2,816  | 2,831  |
| 70-74                    | 1,807  | 1,821  | 1,852  | 1,870  | 1,909  | 1,953  | 2,017  | 2,065  | 2,124  | 2,172  | 2,213  |
| 75-79                    | 1,283  | 1,264  | 1,285  | 1,296  | 1,302  | 1,318  | 1,335  | 1,358  | 1,376  | 1,410  | 1,447  |
| 80-84                    | 714    | 739    | 760    | 775    | 799    | 813    | 796    | 803    | 808    | 809    | 822    |
| 85 and over              | 391    | 399    | 416    | 420    | 430    | 439    | 478    | 489    | 497    | 510    | 515    |
| <b>Males: all ages</b>   | 26,456 | 26,574 | 26,695 | 26,803 | 26,910 | 26,978 | 27,099 | 27,192 | 27,271 | 27,300 | 27,310 |
| Under 5                  | 2,424  | 2,451  | 2,449  | 2,428  | 2,393  | 2,338  | 2,310  | 2,260  | 2,206  | 2,119  | 2,035  |
| Under 18                 | 7,796  | 7,803  | 7,851  | 7,918  | 7,986  | 8,033  | ..     | ..     | 8,117  | ..     | ..     |
| Under 21                 | 9,079  | 9,143  | 9,212  | 9,196  | 9,207  | 9,217  | ..     | ..     | 9,317  | ..     | ..     |
| 5-14                     | 4,088  | 4,137  | 4,223  | 4,322  | 4,415  | 4,506  | 4,574  | 4,629  | 4,663  | 4,683  | 4,681  |
| 15-29                    | 5,741  | 5,787  | 5,802  | 5,830  | 5,875  | 5,920  | 6,002  | 6,081  | 6,135  | 6,177  | 6,236  |
| 30-44                    | 5,233  | 5,172  | 5,106  | 5,058  | 5,014  | 4,972  | 4,930  | 4,912  | 4,945  | 4,983  | 5,010  |
| 45-64                    | 6,462  | 6,496  | 6,516  | 6,513  | 6,501  | 6,477  | 6,461  | 6,432  | 6,393  | 6,352  | 6,313  |
| 65-74                    | 1,706  | 1,737  | 1,789  | 1,836  | 1,888  | 1,933  | 1,988  | 2,036  | 2,086  | 2,130  | 2,162  |
| 75 and over              | 802    | 794    | 810    | 816    | 824    | 832    | 833    | 840    | 844    | 857    | 872    |
| Under 1                  | 500    | 492    | 487    | 470    | 468    | 451    | 459    | 436    | 409    | 380    | 366    |
| 1 and under 2            | 496    | 500    | 487    | 485    | 466    | 464    | 449    | 456    | 435    | 407    | 378    |
| 2-4                      | 1,428  | 1,459  | 1,475  | 1,473  | 1,459  | 1,423  | 1,402  | 1,368  | 1,362  | 1,332  | 1,292  |
| 5-9                      | 2,132  | 2,181  | 2,237  | 2,292  | 2,344  | 2,385  | 2,400  | 2,403  | 2,386  | 2,354  | 2,309  |
| 10-14                    | 1,956  | 1,956  | 1,986  | 2,030  | 2,071  | 2,121  | 2,174  | 2,226  | 2,277  | 2,328  | 2,372  |
| 15-19                    | 2,176  | 2,158  | 2,051  | 1,996  | 1,978  | 1,971  | 1,984  | 2,018  | 2,048  | 2,079  | 2,128  |
| 20-24                    | 1,843  | 1,913  | 2,041  | 2,105  | 2,135  | 2,153  | 2,156  | 2,056  | 2,010  | 1,992  | 1,982  |
| 25-29                    | 1,722  | 1,716  | 1,710  | 1,729  | 1,762  | 1,796  | 1,862  | 2,007  | 2,077  | 2,106  | 2,127  |
| 30-34                    | 1,664  | 1,665  | 1,659  | 1,665  | 1,675  | 1,675  | 1,661  | 1,656  | 1,690  | 1,730  | 1,765  |
| 35-39                    | 1,719  | 1,708  | 1,692  | 1,670  | 1,642  | 1,621  | 1,609  | 1,610  | 1,625  | 1,644  | 1,653  |
| 40-44                    | 1,850  | 1,799  | 1,755  | 1,723  | 1,697  | 1,676  | 1,660  | 1,646  | 1,630  | 1,609  | 1,592  |
| 45-49                    | 1,618  | 1,684  | 1,740  | 1,807  | 1,867  | 1,793  | 1,746  | 1,707  | 1,678  | 1,655  | 1,637  |
| 50-54                    | 1,759  | 1,717  | 1,665  | 1,579  | 1,495  | 1,543  | 1,604  | 1,665  | 1,739  | 1,804  | 1,734  |
| 55-59                    | 1,664  | 1,665  | 1,661  | 1,658  | 1,652  | 1,646  | 1,612  | 1,564  | 1,481  | 1,402  | 1,454  |
| 60-64                    | 1,421  | 1,430  | 1,450  | 1,469  | 1,487  | 1,495  | 1,499  | 1,496  | 1,495  | 1,491  | 1,488  |
| 65-69                    | 1,003  | 1,037  | 1,079  | 1,121  | 1,157  | 1,180  | 1,202  | 1,220  | 1,236  | 1,252  | 1,262  |
| 70-74                    | 703    | 700    | 710    | 715    | 731    | 753    | 786    | 816    | 850    | 877    | 900    |
| 75-79                    | 457    | 444    | 453    | 456    | 457    | 460    | 462    | 467    | 470    | 482    | 496    |
| 80-84                    | 233    | 238    | 242    | 245    | 251    | 256    | 246    | 247    | 248    | 247    | 248    |
| 85 and over              | 112    | 112    | 115    | 115    | 116    | 116    | 125    | 126    | 126    | 128    | 128    |

See footnote on page 17.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## Age distribution of the Total population of the United Kingdom[1]: mid-year estimates

TABLE 12 (continued)

Thousands

|                                | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Females: all ages</b> ..... | 27,922 | 28,079 | 28,238 | 28,354 | 28,462 | 28,544 | 28,613 | 28,690 | 28,750 | 28,753 | 28,733 |
| Under 5 .....                  | 2,316  | 2,339  | 2,342  | 2,331  | 2,303  | 2,248  | 2,192  | 2,145  | 2,089  | 2,003  | 1,919  |
| Under 18 .....                 | 7,393  | 7,417  | 7,465  | 7,533  | 7,591  | 7,645  | ..     | ..     | 7,694  | ..     | ..     |
| Under 21 .....                 | 8,614  | 8,706  | 8,783  | 8,773  | 8,778  | 8,794  | ..     | ..     | 8,829  | ..     | ..     |
| 5-14 .....                     | 3,859  | 3,910  | 3,989  | 4,085  | 4,175  | 4,275  | 4,335  | 4,392  | 4,425  | 4,445  | 4,440  |
| 15-29 .....                    | 5,510  | 5,582  | 5,616  | 5,647  | 5,678  | 5,720  | 5,785  | 5,852  | 5,903  | 5,937  | 5,982  |
| 30-44 .....                    | 5,195  | 5,105  | 5,033  | 4,981  | 4,936  | 4,895  | 4,846  | 4,816  | 4,840  | 4,864  | 4,878  |
| 45-64 .....                    | 6,965  | 7,003  | 7,031  | 7,017  | 6,997  | 6,964  | 6,933  | 6,890  | 6,832  | 6,773  | 6,721  |
| 65-74 .....                    | 2,491  | 2,532  | 2,576  | 2,618  | 2,666  | 2,704  | 2,747  | 2,784  | 2,824  | 2,858  | 2,882  |
| 75 and over .....              | 1,586  | 1,608  | 1,651  | 1,675  | 1,707  | 1,738  | 1,777  | 1,811  | 1,837  | 1,872  | 1,912  |
| Under 1 .....                  | 478    | 470    | 464    | 453    | 450    | 427    | 436    | 413    | 385    | 359    | 344    |
| 1 and under 2 .....            | 475    | 476    | 468    | 465    | 451    | 447    | 426    | 434    | 410    | 383    | 357    |
| 2- 4 .....                     | 1,363  | 1,393  | 1,410  | 1,413  | 1,402  | 1,374  | 1,330  | 1,298  | 1,294  | 1,261  | 1,218  |
| 5- 9 .....                     | 2,005  | 2,060  | 2,121  | 2,181  | 2,236  | 2,286  | 2,278  | 2,284  | 2,266  | 2,238  | 2,189  |
| 10-14 .....                    | 1,854  | 1,850  | 1,868  | 1,904  | 1,939  | 1,989  | 2,057  | 2,108  | 2,159  | 2,207  | 2,252  |
| 15-19 .....                    | 2,064  | 2,077  | 1,977  | 1,918  | 1,889  | 1,875  | 1,876  | 1,903  | 1,934  | 1,970  | 2,017  |
| 20-24 .....                    | 1,781  | 1,847  | 1,980  | 2,051  | 2,078  | 2,099  | 2,099  | 1,995  | 1,944  | 1,924  | 1,896  |
| 25-29 .....                    | 1,665  | 1,658  | 1,659  | 1,678  | 1,711  | 1,746  | 1,810  | 1,954  | 2,025  | 2,044  | 2,069  |
| 30-34 .....                    | 1,612  | 1,601  | 1,599  | 1,603  | 1,616  | 1,621  | 1,606  | 1,604  | 1,638  | 1,676  | 1,710  |
| 35-39 .....                    | 1,706  | 1,686  | 1,665  | 1,645  | 1,616  | 1,590  | 1,573  | 1,569  | 1,580  | 1,594  | 1,600  |
| 40-44 .....                    | 1,877  | 1,818  | 1,769  | 1,733  | 1,704  | 1,684  | 1,667  | 1,643  | 1,622  | 1,594  | 1,567  |
| 45-49 .....                    | 1,676  | 1,735  | 1,798  | 1,867  | 1,925  | 1,845  | 1,785  | 1,736  | 1,700  | 1,674  | 1,655  |
| 50-54 .....                    | 1,850  | 1,814  | 1,763  | 1,671  | 1,585  | 1,632  | 1,694  | 1,754  | 1,825  | 1,881  | 1,800  |
| 55-59 .....                    | 1,798  | 1,803  | 1,800  | 1,794  | 1,788  | 1,782  | 1,744  | 1,696  | 1,607  | 1,525  | 1,575  |
| 60-64 .....                    | 1,641  | 1,651  | 1,670  | 1,685  | 1,699  | 1,705  | 1,710  | 1,704  | 1,700  | 1,694  | 1,690  |
| 65-69 .....                    | 1,387  | 1,411  | 1,434  | 1,463  | 1,488  | 1,504  | 1,517  | 1,535  | 1,550  | 1,564  | 1,569  |
| 70-74 .....                    | 1,104  | 1,121  | 1,142  | 1,155  | 1,178  | 1,200  | 1,230  | 1,249  | 1,274  | 1,295  | 1,313  |
| 75-79 .....                    | 826    | 820    | 832    | 840    | 845    | 858    | 874    | 892    | 906    | 928    | 950    |
| 80-84 .....                    | 481    | 501    | 518    | 530    | 548    | 557    | 550    | 556    | 560    | 562    | 574    |
| 85 and over .....              | 279    | 287    | 301    | 305    | 314    | 323    | 353    | 363    | 371    | 382    | 387    |

[1] For definition of Total population, see introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)



## POPULATION

## Marital condition: census figures

Thousands

TABLE 13

|              |                | United Kingdom |        |        |         |         |        | England and Wales |        |        |         |        |        |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
|              |                | Males          |        |        | Females |         |        | Males             |        |        | Females |        |        |
|              |                | 1951           | 1961   | 1971   | 1951    | 1961    | 1971   | 1951              | 1961   | 1971   | 1951    | 1961   | 1971   |
| All ages:    |                |                |        |        |         |         |        |                   |        |        |         |        |        |
|              | Single .....   | 10,811         | 11,340 | 12,014 | 10,846  | 10,829  | 11,055 | 9,202             | 9,738  | 10,399 | 9,201   | 9,242  | 9,513  |
|              | Married .....  | 12,358         | 13,279 | 13,976 | 12,488  | 13,355  | 14,050 | 10,995            | 11,813 | 12,433 | 11,092  | 11,860 | 12,488 |
|              | Widowed .....  | 944            | { 760  | 762    | 2,769   | { 2,860 | 3,139  | 739               | 658    | 666    | 2,319   | 2,528  | 2,773  |
|              | Divorced ..... |                |        |        |         |         |        |                   |        |        |         |        |        |
|              |                |                | 102    | 200    |         | 185     | 318    | 79                | 94     | 185    | 130     | 170    | 293    |
| Age groups   |                |                |        |        |         |         |        |                   |        |        |         |        |        |
| 0-14:        | Single .....   | 5,781          | 6,321  | 6,873  | 5,544   | 6,015   | 6,515  | 4,949             | 5,424  | 5,942  | 4,743   | 5,160  | 5,633  |
| 15-19:       | Single .....   | 1,556          | 1,850  | 1,921  | 1,542   | 1,709   | 1,713  | 1,329             | 1,605  | 1,661  | 1,309   | 1,475  | 1,477  |
|              | Married .....  | 8              | 20     | 40     | 68      | 116     | 159    | 7                 | 17     | 35     | 60      | 104    | 140    |
|              | Widowed .....  | —              | —      | —      | —       | —       | —      | —                 | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      |
|              | Divorced ..... | —              | —      | —      | —       | —       | —      | —                 | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      |
| 20-24:       | Single .....   | 1,267          | 1,139  | 1,350  | 929     | 719     | 848    | 1,088             | 990    | 1,186  | 777     | 607    | 737    |
|              | Married .....  | 379            | 501    | 779    | 811     | 941     | 1,244  | 338               | 444    | 687    | 720     | 834    | 1,107  |
|              | Widowed .....  | 1              | { —    | —      | { 4     | { 2     | 2      | 1                 | —      | —      | 2       | 1      | 2      |
|              | Divorced ..... |                |        |        |         |         |        |                   |        |        |         |        |        |
|              |                |                | 1      | 3      |         | 2       | 10     | —                 | 1      | 3      | 2       | 2      | 9      |
| 25-34:       | Single .....   | 1,015          | 799    | 703    | 710     | 461     | 374    | 854               | 688    | 617    | 587     | 382    | 320    |
|              | Married .....  | 2,541          | 2,537  | 2,727  | 2,906   | 2,808   | 2,940  | 2,260             | 2,243  | 2,414  | 2,567   | 2,466  | 2,597  |
|              | Widowed .....  | 29             | { 4    | 4      | { 73    | { 15    | 14     | 9                 | 4      | 3      | 31      | 13     | 12     |
|              | Divorced ..... |                |        |        |         |         |        |                   |        |        |         |        |        |
|              |                |                | 14     | 41     |         | 24      | 67     | 17                | 13     | 38     | 34      | 22     | 61     |
| 35-44:       | Single .....   | 475            | 439    | 363    | 557     | 371     | 247    | 396               | 374    | 315    | 467     | 308    | 206    |
|              | Married .....  | 3,195          | 3,032  | 2,828  | 3,153   | 3,104   | 2,868  | 2,836             | 2,692  | 2,502  | 2,788   | 2,748  | 2,525  |
|              | Widowed .....  | 66             | { 19   | 15     | { 163   | { 74    | 57     | 28                | 17     | 13     | 99      | 63     | 48     |
|              | Divorced ..... |                |        |        |         |         |        |                   |        |        |         |        |        |
|              |                |                | 29     | 51     |         | 53      | 72     | 30                | 27     | 47     | 44      | 49     | 66     |
| 45-54:       | Single .....   | 321            | 346    | 325    | 561     | 447     | 298    | 266               | 291    | 278    | 471     | 375    | 248    |
|              | Married .....  | 2,836          | 3,126  | 2,913  | 2,668   | 2,973   | 2,885  | 2,521             | 2,783  | 2,593  | 2,371   | 2,642  | 2,565  |
|              | Widowed .....  | 102            | { 63   | 53     | { 323   | { 258   | 218    | 68                | 54     | 46     | 250     | 221    | 187    |
|              | Divorced ..... |                |        |        |         |         |        |                   |        |        |         |        |        |
|              |                |                | 33     | 50     |         | 57      | 75     | 20                | 31     | 46     | 31      | 53     | 69     |
| 55-59:       | Single .....   | 103            | 145    | 140    | 245     | 251     | 177    | 84                | 120    | 118    | 207     | 210    | 148    |
|              | Married .....  | 1,060          | 1,373  | 1,397  | 998     | 1,201   | 1,290  | 945               | 1,225  | 1,248  | 891     | 1,074  | 1,151  |
|              | Widowed .....  | 70             | { 60   | 56     | { 269   | { 251   | 246    | 55                | 52     | 48     | 227     | 217    | 213    |
|              | Divorced ..... |                |        |        |         |         |        |                   |        |        |         |        |        |
|              |                |                | 12     | 21     |         | 20      | 33     | 5                 | 11     | 20     | 8       | 19     | 30     |
| 60-64:       | Single .....   | 91             | 106    | 125    | 222     | 234     | 207    | 74                | 87     | 105    | 187     | 196    | 173    |
|              | Married .....  | 872            | 1,042  | 1,268  | 771     | 926     | 1,095  | 780               | 931    | 1,135  | 692     | 830    | 982    |
|              | Widowed .....  | 98             | { 84   | 87     | { 368   | { 370   | 380    | 82                | 72     | 75     | 319     | 323    | 330    |
|              | Divorced ..... |                |        |        |         |         |        |                   |        |        |         |        |        |
|              |                |                | 7      | 16     |         | 14      | 27     | 3                 | 7      | 15     | 6       | 13     | 25     |
| 65-74:       | Single .....   | 143            | 130    | 158    | 347     | 381     | 392    | 116               | 106    | 130    | 293     | 322    | 328    |
|              | Married .....  | 1,125          | 1,232  | 1,550  | 898     | 1,015   | 1,242  | 1,005             | 1,105  | 1,391  | 808     | 917    | 1,122  |
|              | Widowed .....  | 292            | { 235  | 253    | { 881   | { 961   | 1,075  | 248               | 203    | 220    | 779     | 852    | 948    |
|              | Divorced ..... |                |        |        |         |         |        |                   |        |        |         |        |        |
|              |                |                | 5      | 15     |         | 12      | 27     | 3                 | 5      | 14     | 5       | 11     | 26     |
| 75 and over: | Single .....   | 58             | 66     | 58     | 188     | 241     | 285    | 47                | 53     | 47     | 160     | 206    | 243    |
|              | Married .....  | 343            | 415    | 474    | 216     | 269     | 326    | 305               | 373    | 428    | 195     | 246    | 298    |
|              | Widowed .....  | 286            | { 294  | 294    | { 687   | { 929   | 1,148  | 248               | 257    | 259    | 612     | 837    | 1,034  |
|              | Divorced ..... |                |        |        |         |         |        |                   |        |        |         |        |        |
|              |                |                | 1      | 3      |         | 2       | 7      | 1                 | 1      | 2      | 1       | 2      | 6      |

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## Marital condition: census figures

Thousands

TABLE 13 (continued)

|              |                    | Scotland |         |         |         |         |         | Northern Ireland |       |       |         |       |       |
|--------------|--------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
|              |                    | Males    |         |         | Females |         |         | Males            |       |       | Females |       |       |
|              |                    | 1951     | 1961    | 1971    | 1951    | 1961    | 1971    | 1951             | 1961  | 1971  | 1951    | 1961  | 1971  |
| All ages     |                    |          |         |         |         |         |         |                  |       |       |         |       |       |
|              | Single . . . . .   | 1,217.0  | 1,206.0 | 1,197.6 | 1,263.0 | 1,205.9 | 1,153.8 | 393.1            | 396.0 | 417.5 | 382.7   | 381.1 | 388.0 |
|              | Married . . . . .  | 1,114.6  | 1,187.7 | 1,225.9 | 1,138.0 | 1,209.2 | 1,241.8 | 251.2            | 278.0 | 317.6 | 260.3   | 284.9 | 320.4 |
|              | Widowed . . . . .  | 96.7     | 82.4    | 78.0    | 250.8   | 268.0   | 295.2   | 23.5             | 19.7  | 18.5  | 60.2    | 63.6  | 70.4  |
|              | Divorced . . . . . | 5.6      | 6.6     | 13.2    | 9.8     | 13.5    | 23.6    |                  |       |       |         |       |       |
| Age-groups   |                    |          |         |         |         |         |         |                  |       |       |         |       |       |
| 0-14:        | Single . . . . .   | 639.1    | 685.3   | 695.1   | 616.0   | 653.8   | 659.7   | 193.6            | 211.6 | 235.2 | 185.1   | 200.6 | 221.8 |
| 15-19:       | Single . . . . .   | 172.5    | 185.2   | 194.8   | 182.0   | 175.9   | 177.6   | 55.3             | 59.9  | 64.3  | 51.8    | 58.0  | 58.2  |
|              | Married . . . . .  | 0.7      | 2.2     | 4.6     | 6.6     | 10.8    | 15.2    | 0.2              | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.2     | 2.0   | 3.0   |
|              | Widowed . . . . .  | —        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
|              | Divorced . . . . . | —        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
| 20-24:       | Single . . . . .   | 138.0    | 112.2   | 121.2   | 115.5   | 83.6    | 81.5    | 42.4             | 37.0  | 42.3  | 37.0    | 28.7  | 29.7  |
|              | Married . . . . .  | 34.3     | 47.1    | 75.0    | 75.8    | 89.6    | 111.2   | 6.3              | 9.8   | 17.0  | 15.2    | 18.1  | 25.9  |
|              | Widowed . . . . .  | 0.1      | —       | —       | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.2     | —                | —     | —     | 0.1     | —     | —     |
|              | Divorced . . . . . | —        | —       | 0.4     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 1.0     |                  |       |       |         |       |       |
| 25-34:       | Single . . . . .   | 118.3    | 80.4    | 60.7    | 90.3    | 56.0    | 37.0    | 42.8             | 30.6  | 25.0  | 33.4    | 22.9  | 16.2  |
|              | Married . . . . .  | 232.4    | 242.1   | 242.6   | 275.7   | 276.1   | 266.8   | 49.4             | 52.4  | 69.8  | 63.6    | 65.1  | 76.5  |
|              | Widowed . . . . .  | 1.5      | 0.5     | 0.4     | 4.1     | 1.8     | 1.6     | 0.4              | 0.1   | 0.1   | 1.2     | 0.4   | 0.4   |
|              | Divorced . . . . . | 1.2      | 0.9     | 2.8     | 2.7     | 1.8     | 5.2     |                  |       |       |         |       |       |
| 35-44:       | Single . . . . .   | 56.7     | 46.4    | 34.9    | 68.1    | 46.1    | 29.6    | 21.9             | 18.7  | 13.5  | 22.1    | 16.5  | 11.3  |
|              | Married . . . . .  | 294.4    | 273.2   | 259.0   | 296.8   | 284.9   | 271.3   | 65.4             | 66.1  | 67.2  | 69.3    | 71.4  | 71.8  |
|              | Widowed . . . . .  | 4.5      | 2.3     | 1.6     | 13.1    | 8.9     | 6.8     | 1.2              | 0.5   | 0.4   | 3.3     | 2.2   | 1.7   |
|              | Divorced . . . . . | 2.1      | 1.8     | 3.3     | 3.0     | 4.3     | 5.6     |                  |       |       |         |       |       |
| 45-54:       | Single . . . . .   | 40.4     | 40.2    | 33.7    | 70.6    | 55.1    | 37.3    | 15.0             | 15.0  | 13.6  | 19.4    | 17.2  | 13.2  |
|              | Married . . . . .  | 258.3    | 278.3   | 253.8   | 242.1   | 268.1   | 254.4   | 57.5             | 64.8  | 65.4  | 55.0    | 62.9  | 65.3  |
|              | Widowed . . . . .  | 9.9      | 7.5     | 5.9     | 32.5    | 29.7    | 24.6    | 2.5              | 1.7   | 1.4   | 7.8     | 7.0   | 6.2   |
|              | Divorced . . . . . | 1.4      | 2.2     | 3.2     | 2.3     | 3.8     | 5.7     |                  |       |       |         |       |       |
| 55-59:       | Single . . . . .   | 13.4     | 17.9    | 15.7    | 30.0    | 31.8    | 22.0    | 5.5              | 6.2   | 6.2   | 7.9     | 8.7   | 7.2   |
|              | Married . . . . .  | 94.1     | 121.4   | 119.9   | 87.0    | 104.5   | 111.9   | 21.7             | 26.5  | 29.6  | 19.5    | 23.3  | 27.1  |
|              | Widowed . . . . .  | 7.9      | 7.2     | 6.4     | 27.2    | 27.6    | 27.1    | 1.8              | 1.5   | 1.5   | 5.9     | 6.1   | 6.5   |
|              | Divorced . . . . . | 0.4      | 0.8     | 1.3     | 0.7     | 1.4     | 2.2     |                  |       |       |         |       |       |
| 60-64:       | Single . . . . .   | 11.8     | 13.5    | 14.7    | 26.7    | 29.7    | 26.0    | 4.7              | 5.3   | 5.6   | 7.5     | 8.6   | 7.9   |
|              | Married . . . . .  | 75.2     | 89.6    | 108.2   | 64.6    | 77.5    | 91.6    | 17.3             | 21.8  | 25.3  | 14.7    | 18.5  | 21.4  |
|              | Widowed . . . . .  | 10.7     | 9.6     | 9.7     | 35.0    | 38.3    | 39.9    | 2.4              | 2.3   | 2.1   | 7.9     | 9.1   | 9.4   |
|              | Divorced . . . . . | 0.3      | 0.5     | 1.0     | 0.5     | 1.0     | 1.8     |                  |       |       |         |       |       |
| 65-74:       | Single . . . . .   | 19.4     | 16.4    | 19.5    | 42.1    | 46.3    | 49.8    | 8.2              | 7.7   | 8.2   | 12.0    | 12.7  | 14.4  |
|              | Married . . . . .  | 96.5     | 101.3   | 127.6   | 73.2    | 79.2    | 97.4    | 24.3             | 26.3  | 31.7  | 17.2    | 19.0  | 23.4  |
|              | Widowed . . . . .  | 32.8     | 25.6    | 26.4    | 78.9    | 88.4    | 103.2   | 7.4              | 6.0   | 6.0   | 18.8    | 20.6  | 24.2  |
|              | Divorced . . . . . | 0.2      | 0.4     | 1.0     | 0.4     | 0.9     | 1.7     |                  |       |       |         |       |       |
| 75 and over: |                    |          |         |         |         |         |         |                  |       |       |         |       |       |
|              | Single . . . . .   | 7.5      | 8.7     | 7.2     | 21.7    | 27.5    | 33.3    | 3.7              | 3.9   | 3.7   | 6.5     | 7.4   | 8.6   |
|              | Married . . . . .  | 28.7     | 32.6    | 35.3    | 16.2    | 18.5    | 22.2    | 9.2              | 9.8   | 10.7  | 4.6     | 4.7   | 5.9   |
|              | Widowed . . . . .  | 29.5     | 29.6    | 27.5    | 59.7    | 73.3    | 91.8    | 7.9              | 7.5   | 7.0   | 15.2    | 18.3  | 21.9  |
|              | Divorced . . . . . | 0.1      | 0.1     | 0.2     | 0.1     | 0.2     | 0.4     |                  |       |       |         |       |       |

Sources: General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## POPULATION

## Marital condition of the Total population [1]: mid-year estimates

Thousands

TABLE 14

|              |                | England and Wales |          |          |          | Scotland |         |         |         |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
|              |                | Males             |          | Females  |          | Males    |         | Females |         |
|              |                | 1973              | 1974     | 1973     | 1974     | 1974     | 1975    | 1974    | 1975    |
| All ages     |                |                   |          |          |          |          |         |         |         |
|              | Single .....   | 10,484.6          | 10,473.3 | 9,496.8  | 9,468.7  | 1,186.2  | 1,177.5 | 1,122.5 | 1,110.9 |
|              | Married .....  | 12,572.0          | 12,572.8 | 12,555.6 | 12,532.8 | 1,248.4  | 1,245.3 | 1,262.4 | 1,261.1 |
|              | Widowed .....  | 668.5             | 670.8    | 2,818.1  | 2,831.4  | 75.4     | 75.4    | 293.5   | 295.7   |
|              | Divorced ..... | 263.6             | 296.5    | 389.7    | 429.4    | 21.7     | 25.7    | 31.6    | 35.8    |
| Age-groups:  |                |                   |          |          |          |          |         |         |         |
| 0-14:        | Single .....   | 5,954.3           | 5,898.9  | 5,648.6  | 5,593.8  | 669.2    | 657.1   | 635.5   | 623.0   |
| 15-19:       | Single .....   | 1,733.7           | 1,760.7  | 1,521.2  | 1,566.8  | 210.1    | 213.4   | 188.1   | 191.3   |
|              | Married .....  | 36.6              | 34.6     | 147.8    | 133.1    | 5.4      | 5.4     | 16.7    | 16.3    |
|              | Widowed .....  | —                 | —        | 0.1      | 0.1      | —        | —       | —       | —       |
|              | Divorced ..... | —                 | —        | 0.1      | —        | —        | —       | 0.2     | 0.2     |
| 20-24:       | Single .....   | 1,124.6           | 1,130.0  | 693.7    | 703.7    | 119.5    | 119.7   | 80.1    | 81.2    |
|              | Married .....  | 634.4             | 609.0    | 1,000.2  | 969.4    | 70.2     | 68.3    | 100.9   | 99.0    |
|              | Widowed .....  | 0.4               | 0.3      | 1.6      | 1.6      | —        | 0.1     | 0.2     | 0.2     |
|              | Divorced ..... | 4.5               | 5.0      | 12.2     | 11.9     | 1.6      | 2.0     | 2.5     | 3.1     |
| 25-34:       | Single .....   | 683.1             | 699.9    | 349.4    | 349.9    | 69.1     | 70.8    | 40.7    | 42.2    |
|              | Married .....  | 2,586.0           | 2,619.0  | 2,787.5  | 2,824.0  | 263.8    | 264.9   | 281.2   | 282.8   |
|              | Widowed .....  | 3.4               | 3.6      | 11.4     | 11.1     | 0.4      | 0.5     | 1.6     | 1.7     |
|              | Divorced ..... | 65.0              | 75.5     | 94.4     | 107.7    | 6.6      | 8.5     | 8.0     | 9.7     |
| 35-44:       | Single .....   | 301.1             | 293.8    | 187.2    | 180.3    | 31.6     | 30.7    | 24.8    | 23.4    |
|              | Married .....  | 2,495.5           | 2,491.6  | 2,489.2  | 2,474.3  | 256.8    | 254.3   | 265.7   | 263.1   |
|              | Widowed .....  | 11.9              | 11.4     | 45.3     | 43.6     | 1.7      | 1.7     | 6.3     | 6.2     |
|              | Divorced ..... | 69.1              | 79.2     | 89.8     | 101.4    | 5.4      | 6.5     | 7.6     | 8.8     |
| 45-54:       | Single .....   | 286.3             | 290.3    | 236.1    | 232.1    | 33.5     | 32.4    | 34.7    | 33.0    |
|              | Married .....  | 2,638.2           | 2,663.9  | 2,602.3  | 2,625.6  | 262.8    | 257.0   | 261.9   | 256.8   |
|              | Widowed .....  | 47.0              | 47.9     | 189.0    | 189.6    | 6.4      | 6.2     | 24.9    | 24.2    |
|              | Divorced ..... | 62.1              | 69.1     | 86.0     | 93.8     | 4.4      | 4.8     | 6.4     | 6.6     |
| 55-59:       | Single .....   | 109.2             | 103.5    | 127.6    | 117.4    | 12.9     | 13.0    | 16.9    | 16.7    |
|              | Married .....  | 1,138.8           | 1,073.2  | 1,060.0  | 1,005.2  | 103.6    | 106.8   | 99.6    | 102.9   |
|              | Widowed .....  | 43.9              | 42.7     | 198.0    | 187.8    | 5.5      | 5.6     | 23.8    | 23.9    |
|              | Divorced ..... | 23.1              | 24.1     | 33.8     | 34.2     | 1.3      | 1.4     | 2.3     | 2.5     |
| 60-64:       | Single .....   | 104.5             | 104.4    | 157.6    | 150.1    | 13.6     | 13.3    | 21.6    | 20.7    |
|              | Married .....  | 1,130.3           | 1,127.7  | 986.2    | 988.3    | 107.4    | 106.8   | 95.0    | 95.1    |
|              | Widowed .....  | 74.0              | 73.2     | 327.7    | 324.7    | 9.5      | 9.5     | 38.8    | 38.8    |
|              | Divorced ..... | 19.3              | 20.6     | 31.3     | 33.9     | 1.0      | 1.1     | 1.9     | 2.1     |
| 65-74:       | Single .....   | 139.5             | 142.2    | 326.4    | 323.4    | 19.9     | 20.0    | 46.4    | 45.5    |
|              | Married .....  | 1,471.9           | 1,504.4  | 1,172.2  | 1,195.9  | 139.2    | 141.1   | 111.6   | 113.4   |
|              | Widowed .....  | 226.7             | 229.3    | 967.4    | 973.7    | 26.6     | 26.8    | 103.1   | 103.8   |
|              | Divorced ..... | 17.8              | 20.0     | 34.6     | 38.2     | 1.1      | 1.1     | 2.1     | 2.3     |
| 75 and over: | Single .....   | 48.3              | 49.6     | 249.0    | 251.2    | 6.8      | 6.8     | 33.8    | 34.0    |
|              | Married .....  | 440.3             | 449.4    | 310.2    | 317.0    | 39.3     | 40.7    | 29.8    | 31.6    |
|              | Widowed .....  | 261.2             | 262.4    | 1,077.6  | 1,099.2  | 25.2     | 25.2    | 94.8    | 97.0    |
|              | Divorced ..... | 2.7               | 3.0      | 7.5      | 8.3      | 0.2      | 0.2     | 0.5     | 0.5     |

[1] For definition of Total population see introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland)



## Projected Total population at mid-year [1]

## United Kingdom

TABLE 15

Thousands

|                            | 1975<br>Base | 1976   | 1977   | 1978   | 1979   | 1980   | 1981   | 1991   | 2001   | 2011   |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Persons all ages</b>    | 56,043       | 56,027 | 55,992 | 55,946 | 55,908 | 55,892 | 55,911 | 57,288 | 58,345 | 59,025 |
| Under 5                    | 3,954        | 3,737  | 3,549  | 3,413  | 3,344  | 3,332  | 3,391  | 4,462  | 3,943  | 3,986  |
| Under 18                   | 15,618       | 15,443 | 15,241 | 15,021 | 14,782 | 14,546 | 14,335 | 13,962 | 15,160 | 14,107 |
| Under 21                   | 17,992       | 17,889 | 17,749 | 17,581 | 17,400 | 17,232 | 17,090 | 16,462 | 17,451 | 16,754 |
| 5-14                       | 9,123        | 9,106  | 9,024  | 8,870  | 8,642  | 8,383  | 8,115  | 7,427  | 8,675  | 7,591  |
| 15-29                      | 12,219       | 12,355 | 12,316 | 12,372 | 12,505 | 12,657 | 12,812 | 12,806 | 11,139 | 12,800 |
| 30-44                      | 9,888        | 9,953  | 10,238 | 10,460 | 10,633 | 10,778 | 10,883 | 11,972 | 12,978 | 11,106 |
| 45-64                      | 13,034       | 12,952 | 12,860 | 12,737 | 12,611 | 12,497 | 12,456 | 12,190 | 13,502 | 15,307 |
| 65-74                      | 5,043        | 5,079  | 5,104  | 5,129  | 5,146  | 5,155  | 5,104  | 4,917  | 4,548  | 4,839  |
| 75 and over                | 2,782        | 2,845  | 2,901  | 2,965  | 3,027  | 3,090  | 3,150  | 3,514  | 3,560  | 3,396  |
| <b>Males all ages</b>      | 27,310       | 27,308 | 27,297 | 27,280 | 27,268 | 27,268 | 27,286 | 28,099 | 28,759 | 29,181 |
| Under 5                    | 2,035        | 1,925  | 1,827  | 1,756  | 1,721  | 1,713  | 1,743  | 2,293  | 2,027  | 2,049  |
| Under 18                   | 8,022        | 7,933  | 7,829  | 7,716  | 7,594  | 7,473  | 7,366  | 7,179  | 7,793  | 7,253  |
| Under 21                   | 9,241        | 9,187  | 9,114  | 9,029  | 8,937  | 8,851  | 8,778  | 8,464  | 8,970  | 8,613  |
| 5-14                       | 4,682        | 4,672  | 4,632  | 4,555  | 4,439  | 4,308  | 4,171  | 3,818  | 4,459  | 3,903  |
| 15-29                      | 6,237        | 6,308  | 6,290  | 6,319  | 6,386  | 6,470  | 6,554  | 6,555  | 5,710  | 6,559  |
| 30-44                      | 5,010        | 5,046  | 5,192  | 5,307  | 5,397  | 5,467  | 5,517  | 6,081  | 6,608  | 5,664  |
| 45-64                      | 6,314        | 6,282  | 6,244  | 6,192  | 6,141  | 6,097  | 6,086  | 6,053  | 6,749  | 7,666  |
| 65-74                      | 2,161        | 2,181  | 2,195  | 2,208  | 2,216  | 2,221  | 2,199  | 2,150  | 2,031  | 2,206  |
| 75 and over                | 871          | 894    | 917    | 943    | 968    | 992    | 1,016  | 1,149  | 1,175  | 1,134  |
| <b>Females all ages</b>    | 28,733       | 28,719 | 28,695 | 28,666 | 28,640 | 28,624 | 28,625 | 29,189 | 29,586 | 29,844 |
| Under 5                    | 1,919        | 1,812  | 1,722  | 1,657  | 1,623  | 1,619  | 1,648  | 2,169  | 1,916  | 1,937  |
| Under 18                   | 7,596        | 7,510  | 7,412  | 7,305  | 7,190  | 7,070  | 6,969  | 6,783  | 7,367  | 6,854  |
| Under 21                   | 8,751        | 8,702  | 8,625  | 8,560  | 8,463  | 8,371  | 8,303  | 7,998  | 8,481  | 8,141  |
| 5-14                       | 4,441        | 4,434  | 4,392  | 4,315  | 4,203  | 4,079  | 3,944  | 3,609  | 4,216  | 3,688  |
| 15-29                      | 6,002        | 6,050  | 6,026  | 6,052  | 6,119  | 6,180  | 6,268  | 6,251  | 5,429  | 6,241  |
| 30-44                      | 4,878        | 4,900  | 5,040  | 5,153  | 5,240  | 5,311  | 5,366  | 5,891  | 6,329  | 5,442  |
| 45-64                      | 6,720        | 6,670  | 6,620  | 6,545  | 6,470  | 6,400  | 6,370  | 6,140  | 6,759  | 7,642  |
| 65-74                      | 2,882        | 2,898  | 2,909  | 2,921  | 2,930  | 2,934  | 2,905  | 2,767  | 2,517  | 2,633  |
| 75 and over                | 911          | 951    | 984    | 1,022  | 1,059  | 1,098  | 1,134  | 1,365  | 1,385  | 1,262  |
| <b>Males 15-29</b>         | 12,219       | 12,355 | 12,316 | 12,372 | 12,505 | 12,657 | 12,812 | 12,806 | 11,139 | 12,800 |
| <b>Females 15-29</b>       | 6,002        | 6,050  | 6,026  | 6,052  | 6,119  | 6,180  | 6,268  | 6,251  | 5,429  | 6,241  |
| <b>Persons 15-29</b>       | 17,992       | 17,889 | 17,749 | 17,581 | 17,400 | 17,232 | 17,090 | 16,462 | 17,451 | 16,754 |
| <b>Males 30-44</b>         | 4,878        | 4,900  | 5,040  | 5,153  | 5,240  | 5,311  | 5,366  | 5,891  | 6,329  | 5,442  |
| <b>Females 30-44</b>       | 4,878        | 4,900  | 5,040  | 5,153  | 5,240  | 5,311  | 5,366  | 5,891  | 6,329  | 5,442  |
| <b>Persons 30-44</b>       | 9,888        | 9,953  | 10,238 | 10,460 | 10,633 | 10,778 | 10,883 | 11,972 | 12,978 | 11,106 |
| <b>Males 45-64</b>         | 6,314        | 6,282  | 6,244  | 6,192  | 6,141  | 6,097  | 6,086  | 6,053  | 6,749  | 7,666  |
| <b>Females 45-64</b>       | 6,720        | 6,670  | 6,620  | 6,545  | 6,470  | 6,400  | 6,370  | 6,140  | 6,759  | 7,642  |
| <b>Persons 45-64</b>       | 13,034       | 12,952 | 12,860 | 12,737 | 12,611 | 12,497 | 12,456 | 12,190 | 13,502 | 15,307 |
| <b>Males 65-74</b>         | 2,161        | 2,181  | 2,195  | 2,208  | 2,216  | 2,221  | 2,199  | 2,150  | 2,031  | 2,206  |
| <b>Females 65-74</b>       | 2,882        | 2,898  | 2,909  | 2,921  | 2,930  | 2,934  | 2,905  | 2,767  | 2,517  | 2,633  |
| <b>Persons 65-74</b>       | 5,043        | 5,079  | 5,104  | 5,129  | 5,146  | 5,155  | 5,104  | 4,917  | 4,548  | 4,839  |
| <b>Males 75 and over</b>   | 871          | 894    | 917    | 943    | 968    | 992    | 1,016  | 1,149  | 1,175  | 1,134  |
| <b>Females 75 and over</b> | 911          | 951    | 984    | 1,022  | 1,059  | 1,098  | 1,134  | 1,365  | 1,385  | 1,262  |
| <b>Persons 75 and over</b> | 2,782        | 2,845  | 2,901  | 2,965  | 3,027  | 3,090  | 3,150  | 3,514  | 3,560  | 3,396  |

[1] The assumptions on which these projections are made are described in the introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, the General Register Office (Scotland) and the General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## POPULATION

## Projected Total population at mid-year [1]

Thousands

TABLE 15 (continued)

|                               | 1975<br>Base | 1976   | 1977   | 1978   | 1979   | 1980   | 1981   | 1991   | 2001   | 2011   |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>United Kingdom</b>         |              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>Females all ages</b> ..... | 28,733       | 28,719 | 28,695 | 28,666 | 28,640 | 28,624 | 28,625 | 29,189 | 29,586 | 29,844 |
| Under 5 .....                 | 1,919        | 1,812  | 1,722  | 1,657  | 1,623  | 1,619  | 1,648  | 2,169  | 1,916  | 1,937  |
| Under 18 .....                | 7,596        | 7,510  | 7,412  | 7,305  | 7,188  | 7,073  | 6,969  | 6,783  | 7,367  | 6,854  |
| Under 21 .....                | 8,751        | 8,702  | 8,635  | 8,552  | 8,463  | 8,381  | 8,312  | 7,998  | 8,481  | 8,141  |
| 5-14 .....                    | 4,441        | 4,434  | 4,392  | 4,315  | 4,203  | 4,075  | 3,944  | 3,609  | 4,216  | 3,688  |
| 15-29 .....                   | 5,982        | 6,047  | 6,026  | 6,053  | 6,119  | 6,187  | 6,258  | 6,251  | 5,429  | 6,241  |
| 30-44 .....                   | 4,878        | 4,907  | 5,046  | 5,153  | 5,236  | 5,311  | 5,366  | 5,891  | 6,370  | 5,442  |
| 45-64 .....                   | 6,720        | 6,670  | 6,616  | 6,545  | 6,470  | 6,400  | 6,370  | 6,137  | 6,753  | 7,641  |
| 65-74 .....                   | 2,882        | 2,898  | 2,909  | 2,921  | 2,930  | 2,934  | 2,905  | 2,767  | 2,517  | 2,633  |
| 75 and over .....             | 1,911        | 1,951  | 1,984  | 2,022  | 2,059  | 2,098  | 2,134  | 2,365  | 2,385  | 2,262  |
| Under 1 .....                 | 344          | 328    | 321    | 320    | 325    | 339    | 358    | 439    | 372    | 402    |
| 1 and under 2 .....           | 357          | 342    | 326    | 319    | 318    | 323    | 337    | 437    | 376    | 395    |
| 2-4 .....                     | 1,218        | 1,142  | 1,075  | 1,018  | 980    | 957    | 953    | 1,293  | 1,168  | 1,140  |
| 5-9 .....                     | 2,189        | 2,165  | 2,118  | 2,062  | 1,978  | 1,896  | 1,789  | 1,996  | 2,083  | 1,806  |
| 10-14 .....                   | 2,252        | 2,269  | 2,274  | 2,253  | 2,225  | 2,179  | 2,155  | 1,613  | 2,133  | 1,882  |
| 15-19 .....                   | 2,017        | 2,070  | 2,123  | 2,169  | 2,220  | 2,265  | 2,281  | 1,789  | 1,996  | 2,083  |
| 20-24 .....                   | 1,896        | 1,900  | 1,927  | 1,954  | 1,989  | 2,036  | 2,088  | 2,181  | 1,641  | 2,160  |
| 25-29 .....                   | 2,069        | 2,077  | 1,976  | 1,930  | 1,910  | 1,886  | 1,889  | 2,281  | 1,792  | 1,998  |
| 30-34 .....                   | 1,711        | 1,773  | 1,918  | 1,988  | 2,014  | 2,044  | 2,052  | 2,047  | 2,140  | 1,603  |
| 35-39 .....                   | 1,600        | 1,585  | 1,583  | 1,610  | 1,651  | 1,689  | 1,751  | 1,841  | 2,230  | 1,745  |
| 40-44 .....                   | 1,567        | 1,549  | 1,545  | 1,555  | 1,571  | 1,578  | 1,563  | 2,003  | 2,000  | 2,094  |
| 45-49 .....                   | 1,655        | 1,639  | 1,618  | 1,597  | 1,569  | 1,543  | 1,526  | 1,703  | 1,794  | 2,179  |
| 50-54 .....                   | 1,800        | 1,742  | 1,696  | 1,660  | 1,636  | 1,619  | 1,603  | 1,507  | 1,938  | 1,940  |
| 55-59 .....                   | 1,575        | 1,636  | 1,695  | 1,764  | 1,818  | 1,741  | 1,685  | 1,447  | 1,622  | 1,713  |
| 60-64 .....                   | 1,690        | 1,653  | 1,607  | 1,524  | 1,447  | 1,497  | 1,556  | 1,480  | 1,399  | 1,809  |
| 65-69 .....                   | 1,569        | 1,574  | 1,569  | 1,567  | 1,562  | 1,560  | 1,526  | 1,489  | 1,289  | 1,458  |
| 70-74 .....                   | 1,313        | 1,324  | 1,340  | 1,354  | 1,368  | 1,374  | 1,379  | 1,278  | 1,228  | 1,175  |
| 75-79 .....                   | 950          | 975    | 991    | 1,013  | 1,030  | 1,046  | 1,057  | 1,085  | 1,082  | 958    |
| 80-84 .....                   | 574          | 583    | 597    | 608    | 624    | 639    | 657    | 759    | 734    | 717    |
| 85 and over .....             | 387          | 393    | 396    | 401    | 405    | 413    | 420    | 521    | 569    | 587    |
| <b>England and Wales</b>      |              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>Persons all ages</b> ..... | 49,286       | 49,280 | 49,256 | 49,223 | 49,197 | 49,191 | 49,215 | 50,526 | 51,575 | 52,311 |
| Under 5 .....                 | 3,440        | 3,247  | 3,080  | 2,958  | 2,895  | 2,882  | 2,935  | 3,899  | 3,455  | 3,505  |
| Under 18 .....                | 13,545       | 13,399 | 13,227 | 13,039 | 12,831 | 12,628 | 12,444 | 12,155 | 13,265 | 12,380 |
| Under 21 .....                | 15,602       | 15,517 | 15,401 | 15,260 | 15,105 | 14,962 | 14,844 | 14,347 | 15,271 | 14,713 |
| 5-14 .....                    | 7,910        | 7,903  | 7,835  | 7,704  | 7,507  | 7,282  | 7,045  | 6,450  | 7,587  | 6,654  |
| 15-29 .....                   | 10,700       | 10,815 | 10,775 | 10,823 | 10,937 | 11,071 | 11,211 | 11,257 | 9,812  | 11,318 |
| 30-44 .....                   | 8,728        | 8,791  | 9,052  | 9,256  | 9,417  | 9,554  | 9,649  | 10,612 | 11,505 | 9,898  |
| 45-64 .....                   | 11,541       | 11,471 | 11,386 | 11,277 | 11,162 | 11,060 | 11,022 | 10,787 | 11,995 | 13,597 |
| 65-74 .....                   | 4,479        | 4,510  | 4,534  | 4,554  | 4,572  | 4,580  | 4,537  | 4,377  | 4,030  | 4,305  |
| 75 and over .....             | 2,488        | 2,543  | 2,594  | 2,651  | 2,707  | 2,762  | 2,816  | 3,144  | 3,191  | 3,034  |
| Under 1 .....                 | 616          | 585    | 570    | 568    | 578    | 603    | 638    | 788    | 671    | 728    |
| 1 and under 2 .....           | 639          | 612    | 582    | 567    | 565    | 576    | 600    | 786    | 678    | 714    |
| 2-4 .....                     | 2,185        | 2,050  | 1,928  | 1,823  | 1,752  | 1,703  | 1,697  | 2,325  | 2,106  | 2,063  |
| 5-9 .....                     | 3,903        | 3,861  | 3,781  | 3,687  | 3,540  | 3,396  | 3,203  | 3,577  | 3,752  | 3,261  |
| 10-14 .....                   | 4,007        | 4,042  | 4,054  | 4,017  | 3,967  | 3,886  | 3,842  | 2,873  | 3,835  | 3,393  |
| 15-19 .....                   | 3,583        | 3,680  | 3,778  | 3,867  | 3,961  | 4,046  | 4,080  | 3,222  | 3,594  | 3,769  |
| 20-24 .....                   | 3,396        | 3,405  | 3,447  | 3,494  | 3,550  | 3,633  | 3,729  | 3,922  | 2,957  | 3,916  |
| 25-29 .....                   | 3,721        | 3,730  | 3,550  | 3,462  | 3,426  | 3,392  | 3,402  | 4,113  | 3,261  | 3,633  |
| 30-34 .....                   | 3,074        | 3,192  | 3,457  | 3,588  | 3,639  | 3,684  | 3,692  | 3,681  | 3,874  | 2,917  |
| 35-39 .....                   | 2,872        | 2,842  | 2,838  | 2,888  | 2,964  | 3,038  | 3,154  | 3,325  | 4,032  | 3,189  |
| 40-44 .....                   | 2,782        | 2,757  | 2,757  | 2,780  | 2,814  | 2,832  | 2,803  | 3,606  | 3,599  | 3,792  |
| 45-49 .....                   | 2,905        | 2,877  | 2,845  | 2,811  | 2,768  | 2,732  | 2,707  | 3,061  | 3,232  | 3,930  |
| 50-54 .....                   | 3,137        | 3,041  | 2,960  | 2,899  | 2,858  | 2,826  | 2,800  | 2,683  | 3,463  | 3,468  |
| 55-59 .....                   | 2,682        | 2,793  | 2,901  | 3,029  | 3,132  | 3,003  | 2,911  | 2,532  | 2,877  | 3,051  |
| 60-64 (males) .....           | 1,323        | 1,298  | 1,258  | 1,190  | 1,126  | 1,174  | 1,225  | 1,206  | 1,189  | 1,536  |
| 60-64 (females) .....         | 1,494        | 1,462  | 1,422  | 1,348  | 1,278  | 1,325  | 1,379  | 1,305  | 1,234  | 1,612  |
| 65-69 .....                   | 2,513        | 2,519  | 2,514  | 2,510  | 2,506  | 2,502  | 2,451  | 2,427  | 2,133  | 2,453  |
| 70-74 .....                   | 1,966        | 1,991  | 2,020  | 2,044  | 2,066  | 2,078  | 2,086  | 1,950  | 1,897  | 1,852  |
| 75-79 .....                   | 1,287        | 1,329  | 1,362  | 1,402  | 1,435  | 1,463  | 1,483  | 1,533  | 1,548  | 1,386  |
| 80-84 .....                   | 737          | 743    | 758    | 770    | 790    | 810    | 836    | 991    | 964    | 946    |
| 85 and over .....             | 464          | 471    | 474    | 479    | 482    | 489    | 497    | 620    | 679    | 702    |

[1] The assumptions on which these projections are made are described in the introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, the General Register Office (Scotland) and the General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## Projected Total Population at mid-year [1]

TABLE 15 (continued)

Thousands

|                         | 1975<br>Base | 1976  | 1977  | 1978  | 1979  | 1980  | 1981  | 1991  | 2001  | 2011  |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Scotland</b>         |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Persons all ages</b> | 5,228        | 5,221 | 5,212 | 5,201 | 5,191 | 5,183 | 5,178 | 5,244 | 5,259 | 5,236 |
| Under 5                 | 376          | 356   | 340   | 329   | 324   | 324   | 330   | 421   | 360   | 363   |
| Under 18                | 1,543        | 1,521 | 1,496 | 1,470 | 1,444 | 1,419 | 1,396 | 1,351 | 1,427 | 1,302 |
| Under 21                | 1,786        | 1,770 | 1,752 | 1,731 | 1,708 | 1,686 | 1,667 | 1,584 | 1,644 | 1,546 |
| 5-14                    | 905          | 898   | 887   | 868   | 844   | 818   | 792   | 730   | 822   | 705   |
| 15-29                   | 1,173        | 1,191 | 1,189 | 1,196 | 1,208 | 1,220 | 1,230 | 1,183 | 1,015 | 1,152 |
| 30-44                   | 903          | 904   | 926   | 940   | 950   | 961   | 967   | 1,081 | 1,157 | 943   |
| 45-64                   | 1,182        | 1,174 | 1,167 | 1,157 | 1,147 | 1,138 | 1,137 | 1,104 | 1,197 | 1,364 |
| 65-74                   | 454          | 456   | 458   | 460   | 461   | 460   | 455   | 429   | 412   | 420   |
| 75 and over             | 235          | 242   | 245   | 251   | 257   | 262   | 267   | 296   | 296   | 289   |
| Under 1                 | 68           | 66    | 64    | 64    | 64    | 68    | 72    | 84    | 70    | 76    |
| 1 and under 2           | 70           | 68    | 66    | 64    | 64    | 64    | 67    | 85    | 70    | 74    |
| 2-4                     | 238          | 222   | 210   | 201   | 196   | 192   | 191   | 252   | 220   | 213   |
| 5-9                     | 442          | 436   | 426   | 412   | 393   | 376   | 356   | 400   | 401   | 344   |
| 10-14                   | 463          | 462   | 461   | 456   | 451   | 442   | 436   | 330   | 421   | 361   |
| 15-19                   | 427          | 435   | 443   | 448   | 454   | 457   | 456   | 351   | 394   | 396   |
| 20-24                   | 374          | 378   | 385   | 394   | 402   | 411   | 419   | 415   | 308   | 400   |
| 25-29                   | 372          | 378   | 361   | 354   | 352   | 352   | 355   | 417   | 313   | 356   |
| 30-34                   | 308          | 314   | 338   | 348   | 354   | 362   | 366   | 384   | 380   | 274   |
| 35-39                   | 298          | 296   | 295   | 298   | 302   | 305   | 310   | 340   | 401   | 297   |
| 40-44                   | 297          | 294   | 293   | 294   | 294   | 294   | 291   | 357   | 376   | 372   |
| 45-49                   | 306          | 303   | 301   | 298   | 295   | 291   | 289   | 300   | 329   | 390   |
| 50-54                   | 315          | 310   | 304   | 301   | 298   | 296   | 294   | 278   | 341   | 360   |
| 55-59                   | 273          | 281   | 291   | 301   | 310   | 299   | 294   | 267   | 280   | 309   |
| 60-64 (males)           | 131          | 127   | 123   | 116   | 110   | 114   | 118   | 121   | 117   | 145   |
| 60-64 (females)         | 157          | 153   | 148   | 141   | 134   | 138   | 142   | 138   | 130   | 160   |
| 65-69                   | 256          | 256   | 256   | 256   | 254   | 252   | 246   | 240   | 221   | 235   |
| 70-74                   | 198          | 200   | 202   | 204   | 207   | 208   | 209   | 189   | 191   | 185   |
| 75-79                   | 126          | 131   | 133   | 138   | 142   | 144   | 146   | 148   | 148   | 139   |
| 80-84                   | 68           | 69    | 71    | 72    | 74    | 77    | 79    | 94    | 89    | 90    |
| 85 and over             | 41           | 42    | 41    | 41    | 41    | 41    | 42    | 54    | 59    | 60    |
| <b>Northern Ireland</b> |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Persons all ages</b> | 1,529        | 1,526 | 1,524 | 1,522 | 1,519 | 1,518 | 1,517 | 1,518 | 1,511 | 1,478 |
| Under 5                 | 139          | 133   | 129   | 126   | 124   | 126   | 127   | 141   | 128   | 118   |
| Under 18                | 529          | 523   | 517   | 512   | 504   | 499   | 493   | 457   | 466   | 426   |
| Under 21                | 603          | 601   | 595   | 590   | 585   | 582   | 576   | 532   | 533   | 498   |
| 5-14                    | 306          | 305   | 302   | 298   | 291   | 282   | 274   | 248   | 265   | 233   |
| 15-29                   | 346          | 349   | 350   | 354   | 359   | 366   | 373   | 368   | 312   | 331   |
| 30-44                   | 258          | 260   | 262   | 264   | 265   | 266   | 265   | 280   | 317   | 264   |
| 45-64                   | 310          | 308   | 305   | 303   | 302   | 300   | 299   | 300   | 309   | 346   |
| 65-74                   | 111          | 111   | 113   | 114   | 114   | 114   | 112   | 110   | 106   | 113   |
| 75 and over             | 59           | 60    | 63    | 63    | 64    | 64    | 67    | 71    | 74    | 73    |
| Under 1                 | 26           | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 27    | 27    | 29    | 25    | 25    |
| 1 and under 2           | 27           | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 29    | 25    | 24    |
| 2-4                     | 86           | 83    | 79    | 76    | 74    | 74    | 75    | 83    | 78    | 69    |
| 5-9                     | 153          | 150   | 147   | 143   | 139   | 133   | 128   | 130   | 133   | 114   |
| 10-14                   | 153          | 155   | 155   | 155   | 152   | 149   | 146   | 118   | 132   | 119   |
| 15-19                   | 135          | 138   | 139   | 141   | 144   | 147   | 148   | 118   | 119   | 123   |
| 20-24                   | 109          | 111   | 115   | 117   | 119   | 122   | 125   | 127   | 99    | 113   |
| 25-29                   | 102          | 100   | 96    | 96    | 96    | 97    | 100   | 123   | 94    | 95    |
| 30-34                   | 94           | 96    | 98    | 97    | 96    | 94    | 92    | 105   | 107   | 80    |
| 35-39                   | 84           | 84    | 84    | 87    | 89    | 91    | 92    | 89    | 111   | 82    |
| 40-44                   | 80           | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 81    | 81    | 86    | 99    | 102   |
| 45-49                   | 81           | 81    | 80    | 80    | 78    | 77    | 77    | 87    | 84    | 106   |
| 50-54                   | 83           | 81    | 79    | 79    | 79    | 79    | 78    | 75    | 80    | 93    |
| 55-59                   | 73           | 75    | 77    | 78    | 79    | 78    | 76    | 70    | 80    | 77    |
| 60-64 (males)           | 34           | 33    | 32    | 31    | 31    | 31    | 32    | 31    | 30    | 33    |
| 60-64 (females)         | 39           | 38    | 37    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 36    | 37    | 35    | 37    |
| 65-69                   | 62           | 62    | 64    | 64    | 64    | 64    | 61    | 61    | 57    | 65    |
| 70-74                   | 49           | 49    | 49    | 50    | 50    | 50    | 51    | 49    | 49    | 48    |
| 75-79                   | 32           | 33    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 36    | 37    | 35    |
| 80-84                   | 17           | 17    | 18    | 18    | 19    | 19    | 21    | 22    | 22    | 23    |
| 85 and over             | 10           | 10    | 10    | 10    | 10    | 10    | 11    | 13    | 15    | 15    |

[1] The assumptions on which these projections are made are described in the introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; the General Register Office (Scotland) and the General Register Office (Northern Ireland)



## POPULATION

## Geographical distribution of the enumerated population: census figures [1]

Thousands

TABLE 16

|                                              | Area<br>in square<br>kilometres<br>[2] | 1911   | 1931 [3] | 1951   | 1961   | 1971   |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Urban and rural districts</b>             |                                        |        |          |        |        |        |
| England and Wales:                           |                                        |        |          |        |        |        |
| Urban areas .....                            | 21,765                                 | 28,163 | 31,952   | 35,336 | 36,872 | 38,151 |
| Rural districts .....                        | 129,360                                | 7,908  | 8,000    | 8,422  | 9,233  | 10,598 |
| Scotland:                                    |                                        |        |          |        |        |        |
| Cities and burghs .....                      | 1,300                                  | 3,140  | 3,362    | 3,563  | 3,646  | 3,705  |
| Landward areas .....                         | 75,879                                 | 1,620  | 1,481    | 1,534  | 1,533  | 1,524  |
| Northern Ireland:                            |                                        |        |          |        |        |        |
| Urban areas .....                            | 240                                    | 587    | 678      | 728    | 770    | 846    |
| Rural districts .....                        | 13,330                                 | 664    | 602      | 643    | 655    | 690    |
| <b>Standard regions of England and Wales</b> |                                        |        |          |        |        |        |
| North .....                                  | 19,349                                 | 2,815  | 3,038    | 3,137  | 3,250  | 3,296  |
| Yorkshire and Humberside .....               | 14,196                                 | 3,877  | 4,285    | 4,522  | 4,635  | 4,799  |
| East Midlands .....                          | 12,179                                 | 2,263  | 2,531    | 2,893  | 3,100  | 3,390  |
| East Anglia .....                            | 12,565                                 | 1,192  | 1,232    | 1,382  | 1,470  | 1,669  |
| South East .....                             | 27,408                                 | 11,744 | 13,539   | 15,127 | 16,271 | 17,230 |
| South West .....                             | 23,660                                 | 2,687  | 2,794    | 3,229  | 3,411  | 3,781  |
| West Midlands .....                          | 13,013                                 | 3,277  | 3,743    | 4,423  | 4,758  | 5,110  |
| North West .....                             | 7,993                                  | 5,796  | 6,197    | 6,447  | 6,567  | 6,743  |
| Wales .....                                  | 20,763                                 | 2,421  | 2,593    | 2,599  | 2,644  | 2,731  |
| <b>Conurbations[4]</b>                       |                                        |        |          |        |        |        |
| Greater London .....                         | 1,580                                  | 7,160  | 8,110    | 8,197  | 7,992  | 7,452  |
| West Midlands .....                          | 678                                    | 1,651  | 1,951    | 2,260  | 2,378  | 2,372  |
| West Yorkshire .....                         | 1,255                                  | 1,590  | 1,655    | 1,693  | 1,704  | 1,728  |
| South East Lancashire .....                  | 983                                    | 2,328  | 2,427    | 2,423  | 2,428  | 2,393  |
| Merseyside .....                             | 394                                    | 1,157  | 1,347    | 1,386  | 1,384  | 1,267  |
| Tyneside .....                               | 235                                    | 761    | 827      | 836    | 856    | 805    |
| Central Clydeside .....                      | 778                                    | ..     | 1,690    | 1,759  | 1,802  | 1,728  |
| <b>Cities</b>                                |                                        |        |          |        |        |        |
| Birmingham .....                             | 209                                    | 526    | 1,003    | 1,113  | 1,107  | 1,015  |
| Liverpool .....                              | 113                                    | 746    | 856      | 789    | 746    | 610    |
| Manchester .....                             | 110                                    | 714    | 766      | 703    | 662    | 544    |
| Sheffield .....                              | 184                                    | 455    | 512      | 513    | 494    | 520    |
| Leeds .....                                  | 164                                    | 446    | 483      | 505    | 511    | 496    |
| Bristol .....                                | 110                                    | 357    | 397      | 443    | 437    | 427    |
| Teesside .....                               | 177                                    | ..     | ..       | ..     | ..     | 396    |
| Coventry .....                               | 81                                     | 106    | 167      | 258    | 306    | 335    |
| Nottingham .....                             | 74                                     | 260    | 269      | 306    | 312    | 301    |
| Bradford .....                               | 103                                    | 288    | 298      | 292    | 296    | 294    |
| Kingston-upon-Hull .....                     | 71                                     | 278    | 314      | 299    | 303    | 286    |
| Leicester .....                              | 73                                     | 227    | 239      | 285    | 273    | 284    |
| Cardiff .....                                | 80                                     | 182    | 224      | 244    | 257    | 279    |
| Wolverhampton .....                          | 69                                     | 95     | 133      | 163    | 151    | 269    |
| Stoke-on-Trent .....                         | 93                                     | 235    | 277      | 275    | 265    | 265    |
| Glasgow .....                                | 157                                    | 784    | 1,088    | 1,090  | 1,055  | 897    |
| Edinburgh .....                              | 135                                    | 320    | 439      | 467    | 468    | 454    |
| Dundee .....                                 | 50                                     | 165    | 176      | 177    | 183    | 182    |
| Aberdeen .....                               | 50                                     | 164    | 167      | 183    | 185    | 182    |
| Belfast .....                                | 73                                     | 387    | 438      | 444    | 416    | 362    |

[1] Population of the areas as they were in each year except for Standard Regions and conurbations, the figures for which relate to roughly the same geographical areas throughout. [2] At April 1971. [3] Figures for Northern Ireland and the city of Belfast relate to the 1937 census. [4] Areas of urban development where a number of separate towns have grown into each other or become linked by such factors as a common industrial or business interest or a common centre for shopping or education.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## Geographical distribution of Home population: mid-year estimates

TABLE 17

Areas as existing at 1 April 1975

Thousands

|                                                                                     | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| England and Wales .....                                                             | 48,854 | 49,038 | 49,175 | 49,201 | 49,219 |
| Scotland[2] .....                                                                   | 5,217  | 5,210  | 5,212  | 5,217  | 5,206  |
| Northern Ireland .....                                                              | 1,538  | 1,545  | 1,547  | 1,547  | 1,537  |
| <b>Standard regions</b>                                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| North .....                                                                         | 3,137  | 3,138  | 3,132  | 3,129  | 3,126  |
| Yorkshire and Humberside .....                                                      | 4,868  | 4,882  | 4,891  | 4,897  | 4,894  |
| East Midlands .....                                                                 | 3,635  | 3,663  | 3,696  | 3,715  | 3,728  |
| East Anglia .....                                                                   | 1,686  | 1,711  | 1,739  | 1,758  | 1,780  |
| South East .....                                                                    | 16,993 | 17,020 | 17,018 | 16,966 | 16,936 |
| Greater London .....                                                                | 7,441  | 7,345  | 7,281  | 7,174  | 7,112  |
| South West .....                                                                    | 4,088  | 4,130  | 4,176  | 4,206  | 4,233  |
| West Midlands .....                                                                 | 5,122  | 5,152  | 5,163  | 5,179  | 5,178  |
| North West .....                                                                    | 6,602  | 6,607  | 6,609  | 6,593  | 6,577  |
| Wales .....                                                                         | 2,724  | 2,735  | 2,749  | 2,757  | 2,765  |
| <b>Metropolitan counties</b>                                                        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Tyne and Wear .....                                                                 | 1,209  | 1,205  | 1,198  | 1,189  | 1,193  |
| South Yorkshire .....                                                               | 1,320  | 1,322  | 1,319  | 1,318  | 1,318  |
| West Yorkshire .....                                                                | 2,077  | 2,080  | 2,080  | 2,082  | 2,083  |
| West Midlands .....                                                                 | 2,792  | 2,793  | 2,785  | 2,780  | 2,778  |
| Greater Manchester .....                                                            | 2,735  | 2,734  | 2,730  | 2,711  | 2,709  |
| Merseyside .....                                                                    | 1,654  | 1,640  | 1,621  | 1,606  | 1,588  |
| <b>London boroughs and county districts (with about 300,000 or more population)</b> |        |        |        |        |        |
| Tyne and Wear                                                                       |        |        |        |        |        |
| Newcastle-upon-Tyne .....                                                           | 307    | 303    | 300    | 297    | 296    |
| South Yorkshire                                                                     |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sheffield .....                                                                     | 570    | 568    | 565    | 561    | 560    |
| West Yorkshire                                                                      |        |        |        |        |        |
| Leeds .....                                                                         | 745    | 746    | 748    | 749    | 749    |
| Bradford .....                                                                      | 463    | 463    | 463    | 461    | 461    |
| Kirklees .....                                                                      | 370    | 372    | 371    | 375    | 375    |
| Wakefield .....                                                                     | 303    | 305    | 304    | 305    | 306    |
| Greater London                                                                      |        |        |        |        |        |
| Croydon .....                                                                       | 335    | 334    | 333    | 329    | 325    |
| Barnet .....                                                                        | 307    | 306    | 302    | 297    | 303    |
| Bromley .....                                                                       | 307    | 306    | 306    | 302    | 295    |
| Avon                                                                                |        |        |        |        |        |
| Bristol .....                                                                       | 426    | 422    | 422    | 419    | 420    |
| West Midlands                                                                       |        |        |        |        |        |
| Birmingham .....                                                                    | 1,097  | 1,092  | 1,088  | 1,086  | 1,085  |
| Coventry .....                                                                      | 336    | 336    | 336    | 335    | 337    |
| Sandwell .....                                                                      | 330    | 328    | 324    | 320    | 316    |
| Greater Manchester                                                                  |        |        |        |        |        |
| Manchester .....                                                                    | 547    | 535    | 531    | 514    | 506    |
| Wigan .....                                                                         | 302    | 305    | 306    | 307    | 310    |
| Merseyside                                                                          |        |        |        |        |        |
| Liverpool .....                                                                     | 605    | 591    | 574    | 561    | 549    |
| Wirral .....                                                                        | 357    | 355    | 352    | 351    | 348    |
| Sefton .....                                                                        | 309    | 309    | 308    | 307    | 305    |
| City of Glasgow local government district[1] .....                                  | 979    | 948    | 924    | 905    | 881    |
| City of Edinburgh local government district[1] .....                                | 476    | 474    | 473    | 475    | 470    |
| City of Dundee local government district[1] .....                                   | 198    | 197    | 196    | 196    | 195    |
| City of Aberdeen local government district[1] .....                                 | 212    | 212    | 213    | 212    | 210    |
| Belfast .....                                                                       | 417    | 415    | 415    | 374    | 368    |

[1] Figures shown are for the areas as constituted under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1973, which took effect from 16 May 1975.

[2] The 1974 figure has been revised.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

# MIGRATION

## Migration into and out from the United Kingdom

Analysis by nationality and country of last or next residence [1] [2]

TABLE 18

Thousands

|                                                     | 1966  |       | 1967  |       | 1968  |       | 1969  |       | 1970  |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                     | In    | Out   | In    | Out   | In    | Out   | In    | Out   | In    | Out   |
| <b>Total migrants</b> .....                         | 219.2 | 301.6 | 225.0 | 309.0 | 221.6 | 277.7 | 205.6 | 292.7 | 225.6 | 290.7 |
| <b>Commonwealth citizens</b> [4] .....              | 142.3 | 262.9 | 157.0 | 268.5 | 165.2 | 240.2 | 145.9 | 252.8 | 155.2 | 247.9 |
| Country of last or next residence [1]:              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Commonwealth countries [5]                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                         | 111.0 | 203.1 | 129.5 | 198.3 | 136.7 | 169.3 | 117.3 | 180.7 | 122.8 | 169.8 |
| Australia .....                                     | 19.7  | 84.9  | 27.7  | 81.9  | 27.1  | 82.9  | 25.5  | 95.3  | 31.2  | 87.2  |
| Canada .....                                        | 8.9   | 62.2  | 9.9   | 62.2  | 12.2  | 39.2  | 12.7  | 32.9  | 14.7  | 27.4  |
| New Zealand .....                                   | 6.9   | 15.8  | 7.7   | 15.3  | 9.7   | 8.0   | 6.9   | 9.1   | 7.5   | 10.8  |
| African countries .....                             | 20.5  | 15.7  | 17.3  | 16.4  | 23.1  | 17.1  | 16.5  | 15.6  | 20.0  | 19.2  |
| Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka [5] ..... | 26.7  | 8.7   | 39.4  | 7.6   | 40.1  | 6.7   | 31.9  | 10.0  | 27.5  | 9.7   |
| West Indies [6] .....                               | 14.8  | 8.6   | 13.0  | 8.3   | 11.1  | 9.6   | 10.2  | 9.1   | 7.4   | 8.2   |
| Other countries .....                               | 13.5  | 7.2   | 14.5  | 6.4   | 13.5  | 5.7   | 13.5  | 8.7   | 14.4  | 7.3   |
| Foreign countries [7]                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                         | 31.3  | 59.8  | 27.4  | 70.3  | 28.5  | 70.9  | 28.6  | 72.1  | 32.4  | 78.1  |
| South Africa .....                                  | 4.8   | 12.3  | 3.3   | 13.0  | 3.7   | 16.0  | 3.8   | 19.4  | 4.5   | 23.9  |
| United States .....                                 | 8.4   | 18.9  | 7.4   | 25.9  | 7.2   | 22.4  | 7.6   | 14.8  | 9.0   | 13.5  |
| Other America .....                                 | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.7   | 1.6   | 1.0   | 1.8   | 1.1   | 1.5   | 1.2   | 2.0   |
| European Economic Community [8]                     | 8.9   | 12.8  | 7.4   | 15.8  | 8.6   | 15.5  | 9.8   | 19.4  | 9.4   | 20.7  |
| Western Europe [9] .....                            | 3.9   | 5.9   | 4.0   | 7.1   | 4.1   | 7.7   | 2.5   | 6.4   | 3.9   | 7.9   |
| Other countries [7] .....                           | 4.3   | 8.8   | 4.7   | 6.9   | 4.0   | 7.5   | 3.8   | 10.7  | 4.4   | 10.2  |
| <b>Aliens</b> [4] .....                             | 76.9  | 38.7  | 68.0  | 40.5  | 56.5  | 37.5  | 59.7  | 39.8  | 70.4  | 42.8  |
| Country of last or next residence [1]:              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Commonwealth countries [5] .....                    | 1.6   | 4.3   | 2.4   | 4.5   | 1.2   | 2.9   | 1.7   | 3.3   | 2.0   | 3.7   |
| Foreign countries [7]                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                         | 75.3  | 34.4  | 65.7  | 36.0  | 55.3  | 34.6  | 58.0  | 36.6  | 68.4  | 39.2  |
| United States .....                                 | 14.3  | 8.2   | 14.7  | 8.2   | 11.7  | 8.7   | 12.9  | 8.4   | 13.8  | 8.0   |
| European Economic Community [8]                     | 27.9  | 13.0  | 23.0  | 11.4  | 18.8  | 13.0  | 19.2  | 12.0  | 23.1  | 13.0  |
| Western Europe [9] .....                            | 19.3  | 6.6   | 16.4  | 7.9   | 11.8  | 6.5   | 13.5  | 8.8   | 17.4  | 10.1  |
| Pakistan [10] .....                                 | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     |
| Other countries .....                               | 13.8  | 6.6   | 11.5  | 8.5   | 13.0  | 6.5   | 12.4  | 7.4   | 14.1  | 8.0   |

[1] Based on the self-description in the International Passenger Survey of an emigrant as a person who says he intends to reside outside the United Kingdom for a year or more, having resided in the United Kingdom for a year or more, and *vice versa* for an immigrant. [2] Excluding the Irish Republic. [3] Figures include approximately 26,000 United Kingdom and other passport holders from Uganda, who had been excluded from the IPS sampling arrangements. [4] After 1972 citizens of Pakistan are included with aliens. [5] Excluding Pakistan after 1972. [6] Including Guyana and Belize, (formerly British Honduras). [7] Including Pakistan after 1972. [8] Includes Denmark from 1973. [9] European countries excluding Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Soviet Union but excludes Denmark after 1972. [10] From 1973. [11] Provisional.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys



## Migration into and out from the United Kingdom

Analysis by nationality and country of last or next residence [1] [2]

TABLE 18 (continued)

Thousands

|                                                     | 1971  |       | 1972<br>[3] |       | 1973  |       | 1974  |       | 1975<br>[11] |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|
|                                                     | In    | Out   | In          | Out   | In    | Out   | In    | Out   | In           | Out   |
| <b>Total migrants</b> .....                         | 199.7 | 240.0 | 221.9       | 233.2 | 195.7 | 245.8 | 183.8 | 269.0 | 188.9        | 230.7 |
| <b>Commonwealth citizens</b> [4] .....              | 145.3 | 200.0 | 164.4       | 195.4 | 127.4 | 204.2 | 122.2 | 228.3 | 133.0        | 190.6 |
| Country of last or next residence [1]:              |       |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |              |       |
| Commonwealth countries [5]                          |       |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |              |       |
| Total .....                                         | 117.0 | 133.8 | 130.5       | 133.1 | 98.8  | 138.8 | 90.0  | 155.8 | 97.1         | 104.2 |
| Australia .....                                     | 31.5  | 68.7  | 31.5        | 56.1  | 31.0  | 55.3  | 22.5  | 62.7  | 25.4         | 27.9  |
| Canada .....                                        | 13.2  | 14.7  | 11.0        | 17.5  | 11.0  | 27.9  | 7.1   | 36.1  | 7.0          | 34.9  |
| New Zealand .....                                   | 7.2   | 13.1  | 6.2         | 15.4  | 7.0   | 25.4  | 9.8   | 28.2  | 9.5          | 13.8  |
| African countries .....                             | 26.7  | 15.4  | 43.9        | 15.5  | 22.1  | 12.0  | 18.4  | 12.8  | 20.5         | 12.3  |
| Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka [5] ..... | 24.3  | 7.8   | 22.7        | 12.4  | 10.8  | 4.6   | 11.0  | 3.6   | 12.2         | 3.2   |
| West Indies [6] .....                               | 5.0   | 7.8   | 5.4         | 7.0   | 4.7   | 7.3   | 3.9   | 6.1   | 4.9          | 4.0   |
| Other countries .....                               | 9.1   | 6.2   | 9.9         | 9.2   | 12.2  | 6.3   | 17.2  | 6.4   | 17.6         | 8.0   |
| Foreign countries [7]                               |       |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |              |       |
| Total .....                                         | 28.3  | 66.1  | 33.9        | 62.3  | 28.6  | 65.4  | 32.2  | 72.5  | 35.9         | 86.4  |
| South Africa .....                                  | 5.1   | 19.5  | 5.9         | 18.5  | 6.8   | 11.4  | 4.8   | 19.6  | 6.6          | 27.3  |
| United States .....                                 | 9.8   | 9.3   | 7.8         | 10.1  | 5.6   | 11.0  | 6.7   | 11.3  | 6.2          | 11.7  |
| Other America .....                                 | 0.8   | 1.0   | 1.6         | 1.1   | 0.4   | 1.0   | 1.7   | 1.8   | 1.4          | 2.0   |
| European Economic Community [8] .....               | 6.6   | 16.7  | 9.9         | 15.5  | 7.0   | 21.2  | 9.8   | 19.2  | 11.5         | 16.3  |
| Western Europe [9] .....                            | 2.3   | 9.8   | 4.6         | 9.0   | 3.2   | 9.1   | 3.2   | 6.9   | 3.3          | 9.8   |
| Other countries [7] .....                           | 3.6   | 9.8   | 4.1         | 8.1   | 5.6   | 11.7  | 6.0   | 13.7  | 6.9          | 19.2  |
| <b>Aliens</b> [4] .....                             | 54.4  | 40.1  | 57.4        | 37.9  | 68.3  | 41.6  | 61.6  | 40.7  | 55.9         | 40.2  |
| Country of last or next residence [1]:              |       |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |              |       |
| Commonwealth countries [5] .....                    | 1.1   | 3.5   | 3.5         | 2.8   | 3.6   | 2.3   | 1.4   | 3.0   | 1.8          | 2.1   |
| Foreign countries [7]                               |       |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |              |       |
| Total .....                                         | 53.2  | 36.6  | 54.0        | 35.1  | 64.7  | 39.3  | 60.2  | 37.7  | 54.1         | 38.1  |
| United States .....                                 | 12.4  | 7.3   | 12.1        | 7.7   | 14.9  | 9.3   | 12.2  | 7.7   | 10.0         | 9.7   |
| European Economic Community [8] .....               | 14.0  | 14.4  | 14.4        | 12.7  | 16.5  | 11.0  | 19.5  | 10.4  | 10.5         | 11.0  |
| Western Europe [9] .....                            | 13.7  | 7.3   | 11.4        | 6.6   | 9.7   | 8.5   | 9.1   | 7.1   | 8.5          | 5.2   |
| Pakistan [10] .....                                 | —     | —     | —           | —     | 5.3   | 2.0   | 4.0   | 1.5   | 3.9          | 0.5   |
| Other countries .....                               | 13.1  | 7.5   | 16.0        | 8.0   | 18.3  | 8.6   | 15.5  | 11.1  | 21.3         | 11.8  |

See footnotes on page 26.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

# MIGRATION

## Migration into and out from the United Kingdom

Analysis by occupation and sex [1] [2]

Thousands

TABLE 19

|                                   | 1966  |       | 1967    |       | 1968  |       | 1969  |       | 1970    |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
|                                   | In    | Out   | In      | Out   | In    | Out   | In    | Out   | In      | Out   |
| <b>Total [4]</b>                  |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |
| Persons .....                     | 219.2 | 301.6 | 225.0   | 309.0 | 221.6 | 277.7 | 205.6 | 292.7 | 225.6   | 290.7 |
| Males .....                       | 109.7 | 153.9 | 112.1   | 156.2 | 115.2 | 139.9 | 105.1 | 156.6 | 110.5   | 154.1 |
| Females .....                     | 109.5 | 147.7 | 112.9   | 152.8 | 106.4 | 137.8 | 100.4 | 136.1 | 115.1   | 136.7 |
| <b>Professional [4]</b>           |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |
| Persons .....                     | 41.8  | 48.4  | 38.5    | 55.5  | 40.7  | 55.5  | 46.1  | 54.8  | 46.3    | 56.4  |
| Males .....                       | 25.0  | 32.6  | 22.8    | 35.9  | 26.6  | 36.0  | 30.2  | 37.1  | 27.5    | 38.7  |
| Females .....                     | 16.9  | 15.7  | 15.6    | 19.6  | 14.0  | 19.5  | 15.9  | 17.7  | 18.8    | 17.7  |
| <b>Manual and clerical [4]</b>    |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |
| Persons .....                     | 65.3  | 108.5 | 58.7    | 109.6 | 59.7  | 92.5  | 54.8  | 104.5 | 64.6    | 101.8 |
| Males .....                       | 39.4  | 64.9  | 33.1    | 64.5  | 36.7  | 57.4  | 34.3  | 66.9  | 39.1    | 64.0  |
| Females .....                     | 26.0  | 43.6  | 25.6    | 45.1  | 23.0  | 35.1  | 20.5  | 37.5  | 25.5    | 37.9  |
| <b>Not gainfully employed [5]</b> |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |
| Persons .....                     | 112.0 | 144.7 | 127.8   | 143.9 | 121.2 | 129.7 | 104.7 | 133.4 | 114.7   | 132.5 |
| Males .....                       | 45.4  | 56.4  | 56.2    | 55.8  | 51.9  | 46.5  | 40.6  | 52.6  | 43.9    | 51.4  |
| Females .....                     | 66.6  | 88.4  | 71.7    | 88.1  | 69.4  | 83.2  | 64.0  | 80.9  | 70.8    | 81.1  |
|                                   | 1971  |       | 1972[3] |       | 1973  |       | 1974  |       | 1975[6] |       |
|                                   | In    | Out   | In      | Out   | In    | Out   | In    | Out   | In      | Out   |
| <b>Total [4]</b>                  |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |
| Persons .....                     | 199.7 | 240.0 | 221.9   | 233.2 | 195.7 | 245.8 | 183.8 | 269.0 | 188.9   | 230.7 |
| Males .....                       | 102.7 | 124.2 | 114.6   | 124.0 | 104.2 | 124.1 | 103.6 | 141.2 | 97.0    | 121.6 |
| Females .....                     | 97.0  | 115.8 | 107.3   | 109.3 | 91.5  | 121.7 | 80.1  | 127.8 | 92.0    | 109.2 |
| <b>Professional [4]</b>           |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |
| Persons .....                     | 43.4  | 51.0  | 50.0    | 49.1  | 47.1  | 51.1  | 47.8  | 61.5  | 47.0    | 58.8  |
| Males .....                       | 27.6  | 35.1  | 31.4    | 32.5  | 32.8  | 32.6  | 34.1  | 39.3  | 27.4    | 41.1  |
| Females .....                     | 15.8  | 15.8  | 18.7    | 16.6  | 14.4  | 18.5  | 13.6  | 22.1  | 19.6    | 17.6  |
| <b>Manual and clerical [4]</b>    |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |
| Persons .....                     | 55.4  | 87.2  | 55.9    | 83.7  | 56.8  | 87.0  | 45.4  | 95.8  | 48.2    | 72.0  |
| Males .....                       | 35.0  | 51.2  | 35.0    | 52.2  | 31.1  | 52.6  | 29.9  | 59.2  | 29.6    | 42.9  |
| Females .....                     | 20.4  | 36.0  | 20.9    | 31.6  | 25.7  | 34.4  | 15.5  | 36.6  | 18.6    | 29.1  |
| <b>Not gainfully employed [5]</b> |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |
| Persons .....                     | 100.9 | 101.8 | 116.0   | 100.4 | 91.8  | 107.7 | 90.6  | 111.7 | 93.7    | 100.0 |
| Males .....                       | 40.1  | 37.9  | 48.2    | 39.3  | 40.3  | 38.9  | 39.5  | 42.6  | 40.0    | 37.5  |
| Females .....                     | 60.8  | 64.0  | 67.7    | 61.1  | 51.4  | 68.8  | 51.0  | 69.1  | 53.7    | 62.5  |

[1] Based on the self-description in the International Passenger Survey of an emigrant as a person who says he intends to reside outside the United Kingdom for a year or more, having resided in the United Kingdom for a year or more, and *vice versa* for an immigrant. [2] Excluding the Irish Republic. [3] Figures include approximately 26,000 United Kingdom and other passport holders from Uganda, who had been excluded from the IPS sampling arrangements. [4] Type of occupation is that which was followed prior to migration. [5] This group includes housewives, students and retired persons. [6] Provisional.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

## Aliens and British protected persons: certificates of naturalisation issued [1]

TABLE 20

Number

|                                      | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total .....                          | 4,437 | 2,866 | 5,000 | 3,733 | 3,498 | 2,856 | 2,725 | 2,177 | 3,183 | 3,491 | 3,581 |
| Nationals of European countries:     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                          | 4,008 | 2,556 | 4,381 | 3,052 | 2,819 | 2,240 | 2,068 | 1,496 | 2,090 | 2,257 | 2,287 |
| Austria .....                        | 44    | 30    | 52    | 42    | 32    | 23    | 26    | 19    | 35    | 30    | 27    |
| Belgium .....                        | 10    | 12    | 17    | 15    | 14    | 15    | 12    | 8     | 8     | 9     | 8     |
| Czechoslovakia .....                 | 65    | 38    | 63    | 66    | 39    | 35    | 31    | 18    | 46    | 229   | 402   |
| Denmark .....                        | 15    | 16    | 9     | 5     | 11    | 11    | 7     | 9     | 10    | 9     | 17    |
| Finland .....                        | 1     | 2     | 6     | —     | 4     | 4     | 2     | 3     | —     | 4     | 1     |
| France .....                         | 27    | 15    | 25    | 24    | 28    | 31    | 26    | 23    | 38    | 23    | 33    |
| Germany, Western .....               | 246   | 145   | 252   | 192   | 193   | 144   | 119   | 91    | 110   | 96    | 126   |
| Greece .....                         | 30    | 17    | 45    | 60    | 55    | 53    | 41    | 44    | 57    | 75    | 78    |
| Hungary .....                        | 601   | 371   | 598   | 446   | 369   | 287   | 277   | 174   | 266   | 269   | 197   |
| Italy .....                          | 147   | 86    | 208   | 169   | 123   | 109   | 112   | 91    | 103   | 108   | 135   |
| Netherlands .....                    | 39    | 29    | 35    | 30    | 32    | 30    | 42    | 26    | 22    | 26    | 32    |
| Norway .....                         | 7     | 4     | 4     | 6     | 7     | 2     | 6     | —     | 12    | 5     | 12    |
| Poland .....                         | 2,250 | 1,417 | 2,368 | 1,550 | 1,440 | 1,109 | 1,011 | 747   | 1,029 | 947   | 792   |
| Portugal .....                       | 11    | 15    | 22    | 22    | 24    | 28    | 18    | 25    | 36    | 42    | 37    |
| Romania .....                        | 58    | 32    | 45    | 29    | 17    | 17    | 14    | 8     | 12    | 17    | 19    |
| Soviet Union .....                   | 13    | 17    | 47    | 14    | 16    | 14    | 5     | 9     | 9     | 13    | 8     |
| Spain .....                          | 69    | 36    | 80    | 70    | 62    | 56    | 50    | 24    | 34    | 54    | 64    |
| Sweden .....                         | 3     | —     | 1     | 1     | 4     | 3     | 4     | 1     | 4     | 4     | 2     |
| Switzerland .....                    | 13    | 7     | 19    | 8     | 7     | 7     | 15    | 12    | 11    | 15    | 15    |
| Yugoslavia .....                     | 180   | 139   | 273   | 164   | 209   | 154   | 135   | 93    | 127   | 158   | 117   |
| Other countries .....                | 179   | 128   | 212   | 139   | 133   | 108   | 115   | 71    | 121   | 124   | 165   |
| Nationals of other foreign countries |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                          | 232   | 179   | 339   | 426   | 400   | 383   | 414   | 443   | 739   | 824   | 830   |
| Asia .....                           | 185   | 130   | 208   | 264   | 233   | 231   | 218   | 239   | 393   | 437   | 475   |
| Africa .....                         | 20    | 26    | 81    | 111   | 121   | 113   | 137   | 150   | 241   | 283   | 247   |
| America:                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| United States of America .....       | 15    | 16    | 35    | 34    | 31    | 27    | 47    | 43    | 78    | 77    | 72    |
| Other countries .....                | 12    | 7     | 15    | 17    | 15    | 12    | 12    | 11    | 27    | 27    | 36    |
| British protected persons .....      | 11    | 13    | 45    | 57    | 41    | 22    | 37    | 43    | 97    | 133   | 145   |
| Stateless .....                      | 48    | 16    | 51    | 41    | 38    | 31    | 21    | 13    | 31    | 26    | 31    |
| Nationality uncertain .....          | 138   | 102   | 184   | 157   | 200   | 180   | 185   | 182   | 226   | 251   | 288   |

[1] The table refers to certificates of naturalisation granted by the Secretary of State for the Home Department to aliens and British protected persons whose oaths of allegiance have been registered at the Home Office. Certificates granted by governments of British possessions are excluded.

Source: Home Office



# REGISTERED ALIENS

## Aliens registered in the United Kingdom [1]

TABLE 21

At 31 December in each year

Number

|                                       | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total number registered . . . . .     | 164,513 | 168,621 | 170,302 | 169,604 | 173,640 | 179,254 | 194,134 | 203,183 | 183,815 | 182,363 | 183,567 |
| Nationals of European countries:      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .                       | 117,733 | 116,940 | 114,671 | 111,390 | 109,928 | 106,660 | 105,011 | 102,108 | 80,166  | 71,243  | 63,060  |
| Austria . . . . .                     | 2,838   | 2,692   | 2,506   | 2,263   | 2,344   | 2,264   | 2,110   | 1,896   | 1,698   | 1,457   | 1,320   |
| Belgium . . . . .                     | 776     | 743     | 763     | 851     | 875     | 949     | 938     | 970     | 677     | 578     | 495     |
| Czechoslovakia . . . . .              | 182     | 271     | 420     | 2,151   | 3,263   | 1,460   | 643     | 386     | 252     | 220     | 227     |
| Denmark . . . . .                     | 3,229   | 3,300   | 3,101   | 2,918   | 2,904   | 2,570   | 2,487   | 2,290   | 1,369   | 1,187   | 1,115   |
| Finland . . . . .                     | 1,543   | 1,382   | 1,315   | 1,479   | 1,676   | 1,829   | 2,021   | 1,919   | 1,683   | 1,589   | 1,374   |
| France . . . . .                      | 12,179  | 13,157  | 13,519  | 13,503  | 13,606  | 13,938  | 14,310  | 15,138  | 9,305   | 7,500   | 5,784   |
| Germany, Western . . . . .            | 14,206  | 12,761  | 12,467  | 11,623  | 11,386  | 11,048  | 10,771  | 10,118  | 6,298   | 5,393   | 4,648   |
| Greece . . . . .                      | 3,383   | 3,676   | 3,869   | 4,053   | 4,274   | 4,650   | 4,855   | 5,529   | 5,611   | 6,318   | 6,720   |
| Hungary . . . . .                     | 346     | 286     | 213     | 198     | 245     | 269     | 301     | 822     | 802     | 771     | 735     |
| Italy . . . . .                       | 24,629  | 24,472  | 23,481  | 21,223  | 17,981  | 14,801  | 12,422  | 10,704  | 7,323   | 6,925   | 6,717   |
| Netherlands . . . . .                 | 4,897   | 5,091   | 5,256   | 5,134   | 4,839   | 4,904   | 4,815   | 4,519   | 3,068   | 2,696   | 2,532   |
| Norway . . . . .                      | 3,680   | 3,764   | 3,656   | 3,683   | 3,540   | 3,542   | 3,482   | 3,337   | 3,133   | 2,889   | 2,635   |
| Poland . . . . .                      | 1,141   | 1,335   | 1,504   | 1,410   | 1,465   | 1,511   | 1,979   | 1,944   | 2,009   | 1,974   | 1,834   |
| Portugal . . . . .                    | 3,881   | 4,342   | 4,608   | 4,478   | 4,646   | 5,418   | 6,047   | 6,441   | 6,224   | 5,485   | 5,120   |
| Romania . . . . .                     | 45      | 38      | 34      | 51      | 69      | 95      | 120     | 111     | 125     | 133     | 107     |
| Soviet Union [2] . . . . .            | 463     | 543     | 643     | 646     | 755     | 730     | 692     | 701     | 651     | 597     | 637     |
| Spain . . . . .                       | 26,649  | 24,791  | 22,783  | 21,419  | 21,241  | 22,019  | 22,527  | 21,478  | 17,651  | 14,538  | 11,309  |
| Sweden . . . . .                      | 2,351   | 2,534   | 2,660   | 2,539   | 2,536   | 2,744   | 2,750   | 3,106   | 2,999   | 2,847   | 2,626   |
| Switzerland . . . . .                 | 9,327   | 9,270   | 8,925   | 8,541   | 8,590   | 8,065   | 8,110   | 7,959   | 6,284   | 5,339   | 4,690   |
| Yugoslavia . . . . .                  | 1,440   | 1,943   | 2,428   | 2,704   | 3,114   | 3,308   | 3,049   | 2,129   | 2,460   | 2,306   | 1,934   |
| Other countries . . . . .             | 548     | 549     | 520     | 523     | 579     | 546     | 582     | 611     | 544     | 501     | 501     |
| Nationals of other foreign countries: |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Africa . . . . .                      | 8,727   | 9,011   | 9,256   | 9,836   | 11,002  | 12,797  | 14,807  | 16,205  | 15,820  | 16,198  | 16,878  |
| South Africa . . . . .                | 4,678   | 5,021   | 5,213   | 5,229   | 5,519   | 5,701   | 6,125   | 6,350   | 5,789   | 5,453   | 4,933   |
| Sudan . . . . .                       | 794     | 1,001   | 1,118   | 1,263   | 1,251   | 1,261   | 1,369   | 1,555   | 1,741   | 2,090   | 2,468   |
| Arab Republic of Egypt [3] . . . . .  | 1,744   | 1,354   | 1,206   | 1,293   | 1,534   | 1,953   | 2,693   | 3,424   | 3,505   | 3,989   | 4,189   |
| Other countries in Africa . . . . .   | 1,511   | 1,635   | 1,719   | 2,051   | 2,698   | 3,882   | 4,620   | 4,876   | 4,785   | 4,666   | 5,288   |
| America . . . . .                     | 20,192  | 23,130  | 25,466  | 26,508  | 28,525  | 31,719  | 38,722  | 42,559  | 40,141  | 40,809  | 41,711  |
| Argentina . . . . .                   | 458     | 466     | 536     | 471     | 499     | 573     | 678     | 767     | 728     | 700     | 683     |
| Brazil . . . . .                      | 276     | 364     | 387     | 460     | 610     | 787     | 1,027   | 1,360   | 1,349   | 1,411   | 1,490   |
| Chile . . . . .                       | 175     | 209     | 208     | 228     | 285     | 351     | 417     | 469     | 533     | 903     | 1,418   |
| Colombia . . . . .                    | 331     | 328     | 324     | 280     | 360     | 428     | 590     | 780     | 911     | 1,597   | 2,608   |
| Peru . . . . .                        | 217     | 265     | 290     | 251     | 284     | 312     | 390     | 428     | 326     | 349     | 340     |
| United States of America . . . . .    | 17,610  | 20,257  | 22,281  | 23,197  | 24,470  | 26,910  | 32,699  | 35,098  | 32,582  | 31,706  | 30,118  |
| Venezuela . . . . .                   | 452     | 483     | 509     | 605     | 810     | 1,042   | 1,203   | 1,590   | 1,593   | 1,765   | 2,412   |
| Other countries . . . . .             | 673     | 758     | 931     | 1,016   | 1,207   | 1,316   | 1,718   | 2,067   | 2,119   | 2,378   | 2,642   |
| Asia . . . . .                        | 17,184  | 18,850  | 20,060  | 20,977  | 23,346  | 27,105  | 34,487  | 41,182  | 46,626  | 52,780  | 60,488  |
| Burma . . . . .                       | 345     | 338     | 304     | 290     | 287     | 244     | 257     | 239     | 250     | 238     | 190     |
| China . . . . .                       | 2,034   | 2,543   | 2,927   | 3,185   | 3,529   | 3,768   | 3,742   | 3,693   | 3,631   | 3,167   | 2,997   |
| Indonesia . . . . .                   | 156     | 114     | 147     | 195     | 241     | 361     | 483     | 672     | 890     | 1,185   | 1,597   |
| Iran . . . . .                        | 3,753   | 3,896   | 4,179   | 4,277   | 4,615   | 5,231   | 6,685   | 8,039   | 9,391   | 11,437  | 14,807  |
| Iraq . . . . .                        | 2,687   | 2,515   | 2,233   | 2,093   | 2,136   | 2,301   | 2,668   | 2,993   | 3,197   | 3,479   | 4,031   |
| Israel . . . . .                      | 1,745   | 1,919   | 2,095   | 2,014   | 2,228   | 2,369   | 2,625   | 2,716   | 2,429   | 2,399   | 2,384   |
| Japan . . . . .                       | 1,557   | 1,739   | 1,979   | 2,168   | 2,641   | 3,306   | 4,871   | 6,553   | 7,249   | 8,625   | 9,240   |
| Thailand . . . . .                    | 1,058   | 1,113   | 1,147   | 1,253   | 1,340   | 1,427   | 1,560   | 1,732   | 1,819   | 2,388   | 3,179   |
| Turkey . . . . .                      | 1,274   | 1,451   | 1,693   | 1,795   | 2,221   | 2,920   | 4,490   | 4,961   | 5,055   | 5,014   | 4,117   |
| Other countries . . . . .             | 2,575   | 3,222   | 3,356   | 3,707   | 4,108   | 5,178   | 7,106   | 9,584   | 12,715  | 14,848  | 17,946  |
| Australasia . . . . .                 | 2       | —       | —       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 2       | 2       |
| Western Samoa . . . . .               | 2       | —       | —       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 2       | 2       |
| Stateless . . . . .                   | 343     | 341     | 420     | 539     | 480     | 463     | 539     | 508     | 498     | 742     | 597     |
| Nationality uncertain . . . . .       | 332     | 349     | 429     | 353     | 358     | 509     | 566     | 620     | 562     | 589     | 831     |

[1] Among aliens not required to register and therefore not included in these statistics are children under 16 years of age; members of diplomatic and consular services of foreign governments; certain officials of international organisations; members of the Armed Forces of countries of the Commonwealth and members of Forces of parties to the North Atlantic Treaty on duty in the United Kingdom; and visitors who spend less than three months in the United Kingdom. Since 1 January 1961, resident aliens have been exempt from police registration. [2] Including White Russia. [3] Formerly listed as United Arab Republic.

Source: Home Office

TABLE 22

## Marriages

## MARRIAGES

Number

|                                                          | 1964    | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>United Kingdom</b>                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Marriages .....                                          | 410,163 | 422,054 | 437,083 | 439,092 | 462,758 | 451,627 | 470,987 | 459,389 | 480,285 | 453,665 | 436,346 |
| Persons marrying per<br>1,000 population ...             | 15.2    | 15.6    | 16.0    | 16.0    | 16.8    | 16.3    | 17.0    | 16.5    | 17.2    | 16.2    | 15.6    |
| Civil condition                                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Bachelors .....                                          | 365,018 | 376,210 | 388,096 | 388,212 | 409,256 | 396,951 | 412,395 | 393,862 | 392,641 | 366,302 | 348,359 |
| Divorced men .....                                       | 24,246  | 25,885  | 28,486  | 30,008  | 32,565  | 34,242  | 38,108  | 45,083  | 65,641  | 66,016  | 68,136  |
| Widowers .....                                           | 20,899  | 19,959  | 20,501  | 20,872  | 20,937  | 20,434  | 20,484  | 20,444  | 21,782  | 21,347  | 19,851  |
| Spinsters .....                                          | 368,790 | 379,612 | 391,986 | 392,238 | 412,987 | 400,807 | 415,895 | 397,831 | 397,569 | 368,982 | 350,891 |
| Divorced women .....                                     | 23,289  | 25,190  | 26,832  | 28,371  | 31,029  | 32,102  | 36,184  | 42,302  | 61,070  | 63,250  | 65,707  |
| Widows .....                                             | 18,084  | 17,252  | 18,265  | 18,483  | 18,742  | 18,718  | 18,908  | 19,256  | 21,646  | 21,433  | 19,748  |
| <b>Males</b>                                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Under 21 years ...                                       | 60,257  | 65,146  | 72,066  | 76,708  | 76,436  | 71,033  | 81,379  | 77,562  | 77,261  | 74,984  | 71,639  |
| 21-24 .....                                              | 165,936 | 175,281 | 185,920 | 187,559 | 207,195 | 205,731 | 209,678 | 196,773 | 184,641 | 165,750 | 155,655 |
| 25-29 .....                                              | 95,351  | 94,468  | 90,560  | 87,083  | 90,274  | 88,847  | 91,141  | 91,443  | 103,630 | 102,148 | 100,086 |
| 30-34 .....                                              | 31,006  | 30,554  | 30,428  | 29,783  | 30,459  | 29,319  | 30,337  | 30,059  | 34,090  | 34,696  | 35,348  |
| 35-44 .....                                              | 27,321  | 26,910  | 27,171  | 26,132  | 26,366  | 24,910  | 26,035  | 26,915  | 32,643  | 32,740  | 32,675  |
| 45-54 .....                                              | 13,451  | 13,518  | 14,064  | 14,496  | 14,542  | 14,118  | 14,470  | 15,832  | 21,589  | 20,625  | 20,082  |
| 55 and over .....                                        | 16,836  | 16,162  | 16,871  | 17,328  | 17,485  | 17,669  | 17,947  | 20,805  | 26,431  | 22,722  | 20,861  |
| Age not stated .....                                     | 5       | 15      | 3       | 3       | 1       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| <b>Females</b>                                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Under 21 years .....                                     | 166,026 | 171,695 | 181,846 | 184,041 | 182,736 | 170,559 | 185,969 | 176,614 | 175,939 | 167,686 | 159,863 |
| 21-24 .....                                              | 136,474 | 144,589 | 149,364 | 149,783 | 171,284 | 173,331 | 171,610 | 161,658 | 153,686 | 138,091 | 130,751 |
| 25-29 .....                                              | 46,220  | 45,769  | 44,309  | 44,050  | 46,912  | 47,586  | 51,231  | 53,309  | 63,977  | 64,812  | 63,954  |
| 30-34 .....                                              | 17,816  | 17,271  | 17,277  | 17,192  | 17,530  | 17,410  | 18,268  | 19,236  | 23,478  | 24,084  | 24,853  |
| 35-44 .....                                              | 20,382  | 19,838  | 20,028  | 19,283  | 19,041  | 17,835  | 18,560  | 19,874  | 25,922  | 25,309  | 25,646  |
| 45-54 .....                                              | 12,418  | 12,371  | 13,038  | 13,314  | 13,625  | 13,161  | 13,219  | 14,768  | 20,144  | 18,305  | 17,351  |
| 55 and over .....                                        | 10,819  | 10,511  | 11,217  | 11,426  | 11,629  | 11,745  | 12,130  | 13,930  | 17,139  | 15,378  | 13,928  |
| Age not stated .....                                     | 8       | 10      | 4       | 3       | 1       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| <b>England and Wales</b>                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Marriages .....                                          | 359,307 | 371,127 | 384,497 | 386,052 | 407,822 | 396,746 | 415,487 | 404,737 | 426,241 | 400,435 | 384,389 |
| Persons marrying per<br>1,000 home popula-<br>tion ..... | 15.2    | 15.6    | 16.1    | 16.0    | 16.9    | 16.3    | 17.1    | 16.6    | 17.4    | 16.3    | 15.6    |
| Civil condition                                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Bachelors .....                                          | 317,440 | 328,484 | 339,080 | 338,788 | 358,275 | 346,213 | 361,110 | 343,567 | 343,297 | 318,585 | 302,271 |
| Divorced men .....                                       | 22,741  | 24,349  | 26,740  | 28,234  | 30,438  | 31,920  | 35,683  | 42,438  | 62,953  | 62,389  | 64,080  |
| Widowers .....                                           | 19,126  | 18,294  | 18,677  | 19,030  | 19,109  | 18,613  | 18,694  | 18,732  | 19,991  | 19,461  | 18,038  |
| Spinsters .....                                          | 320,846 | 331,713 | 342,661 | 342,514 | 361,684 | 349,861 | 364,397 | 347,391 | 348,045 | 321,101 | 304,626 |
| Divorced women .....                                     | 21,807  | 23,572  | 25,070  | 26,546  | 28,899  | 29,724  | 33,684  | 39,599  | 58,082  | 59,550  | 61,660  |
| Widows .....                                             | 16,654  | 15,842  | 16,766  | 16,992  | 17,239  | 17,161  | 17,406  | 17,747  | 20,114  | 19,784  | 18,103  |
| <b>Males[1]</b>                                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Under 21 years ...                                       | 51,940  | 56,408  | 61,940  | 65,956  | 65,896  | 60,562  | 70,800  | 66,669  | 66,255  | 63,719  | 60,602  |
| 21-24 .....                                              | 145,609 | 154,379 | 164,512 | 165,746 | 183,445 | 181,536 | 184,789 | 172,673 | 161,718 | 144,475 | 135,213 |
| 25-29 .....                                              | 82,911  | 82,502  | 78,886  | 75,710  | 78,624  | 77,424  | 79,784  | 80,349  | 92,125  | 90,582  | 88,662  |
| 30-34 .....                                              | 26,974  | 26,767  | 26,774  | 26,193  | 27,034  | 25,926  | 26,985  | 26,709  | 30,736  | 31,274  | 31,898  |
| 35-44 .....                                              | 24,140  | 23,957  | 24,169  | 23,294  | 23,512  | 22,214  | 23,421  | 24,398  | 30,188  | 30,049  | 29,967  |
| 45-54 .....                                              | 12,160  | 12,251  | 12,680  | 13,174  | 13,167  | 12,797  | 13,088  | 14,546  | 20,207  | 19,074  | 18,635  |
| 55 and over .....                                        | 15,573  | 14,863  | 15,536  | 15,979  | 16,144  | 16,287  | 16,620  | 19,393  | 25,012  | 21,262  | 19,412  |
| <b>Females[1]</b>                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Under 21 years .....                                     | 146,633 | 151,896 | 160,691 | 162,145 | 160,978 | 149,196 | 164,613 | 154,984 | 154,011 | 145,948 | 138,860 |
| 21-24 .....                                              | 118,193 | 126,194 | 130,692 | 131,173 | 150,901 | 152,547 | 150,203 | 141,238 | 134,589 | 120,466 | 113,459 |
| 25-29 .....                                              | 39,483  | 39,231  | 37,977  | 37,670  | 40,305  | 41,006  | 44,594  | 46,693  | 57,108  | 57,657  | 56,998  |
| 30-34 .....                                              | 15,407  | 15,084  | 15,049  | 15,051  | 15,389  | 15,224  | 16,104  | 17,175  | 21,358  | 21,819  | 22,577  |
| 35-44 .....                                              | 18,105  | 17,658  | 17,801  | 17,157  | 16,960  | 15,808  | 16,543  | 17,939  | 23,937  | 23,070  | 23,404  |
| 45-54 .....                                              | 11,325  | 11,299  | 11,826  | 12,193  | 12,438  | 12,022  | 12,077  | 13,637  | 18,960  | 16,984  | 16,047  |
| 55 and over .....                                        | 10,161  | 9,765   | 10,461  | 10,663  | 10,851  | 10,943  | 11,353  | 13,071  | 16,278  | 14,491  | 13,044  |

[1] The figures for England and Wales include an assumed distribution of 'Age not stated'.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

# MARRIAGES

## Marriages

TABLE 22 (continued)

Number

|                                                 | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Scotland</b>                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Marriages . . . . .                             | 40,475 | 41,851 | 42,116 | 43,696 | 43,294 | 43,203 | 42,500 | 42,139 | 42,018 | 41,174 | 39,191 |
| Persons marrying per 1,000 population . . . . . | 15.5   | 16.1   | 16.2   | 16.8   | 16.6   | 16.6   | 16.3   | 16.2   | 16.1   | 15.8   | 15.1   |
| <b>Civil condition</b>                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Bachelors . . . . .                             | 37,621 | 38,633 | 38,855 | 40,133 | 39,595 | 39,399 | 38,560 | 37,853 | 36,997 | 35,781 | 33,551 |
| Divorced men . . . . .                          | 1,450  | 1,654  | 1,682  | 2,010  | 2,180  | 2,270  | 2,472  | 2,725  | 3,383  | 3,805  | 4,162  |
| Widowers . . . . .                              | 1,404  | 1,564  | 1,579  | 1,553  | 1,519  | 1,534  | 1,468  | 1,561  | 1,638  | 1,588  | 1,478  |
| Spinsters . . . . .                             | 37,707 | 38,879 | 39,092 | 40,369 | 39,722 | 39,523 | 38,639 | 37,964 | 37,077 | 35,920 | 33,758 |
| Divorced women . . . . .                        | 1,540  | 1,671  | 1,722  | 2,026  | 2,251  | 2,363  | 2,526  | 2,830  | 3,504  | 3,816  | 4,039  |
| Widows . . . . .                                | 1,228  | 1,301  | 1,302  | 1,301  | 1,321  | 1,317  | 1,335  | 1,345  | 1,437  | 1,438  | 1,394  |
| <b>Males</b>                                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Under 21 years . . . . .                        | 7,545  | 8,774  | 9,329  | 9,120  | 8,915  | 8,700  | 8,989  | 9,015  | 9,263  | 9,003  | 8,495  |
| 21-24 . . . . .                                 | 16,683 | 17,059 | 17,282 | 18,991 | 19,272 | 19,550 | 18,809 | 17,909 | 16,578 | 15,922 | 15,020 |
| 25-29 . . . . .                                 | 9,188  | 8,790  | 8,565  | 8,554  | 8,365  | 8,235  | 8,036  | 8,400  | 8,808  | 8,818  | 8,208  |
| 30-34 . . . . .                                 | 2,759  | 2,738  | 2,619  | 2,560  | 2,470  | 2,484  | 2,505  | 2,509  | 2,611  | 2,710  | 2,636  |
| 35-44 . . . . .                                 | 2,195  | 2,218  | 2,145  | 2,232  | 2,069  | 1,997  | 1,937  | 1,936  | 2,185  | 2,208  | 2,346  |
| 45-54 . . . . .                                 | 1,009  | 1,120  | 1,058  | 1,121  | 1,054  | 1,121  | 1,036  | 1,161  | 1,319  | 1,249  | 1,258  |
| 55 and over . . . . .                           | 1,096  | 1,152  | 1,118  | 1,118  | 1,149  | 1,116  | 1,188  | 1,209  | 1,254  | 1,264  | 1,228  |
| <b>Females</b>                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Under 21 years . . . . .                        | 16,644 | 17,893 | 18,565 | 18,324 | 17,862 | 17,320 | 17,485 | 17,590 | 17,485 | 16,826 | 16,017 |
| 21-24 . . . . .                                 | 14,165 | 14,266 | 14,117 | 15,694 | 15,922 | 16,396 | 15,557 | 14,541 | 13,548 | 13,413 | 12,509 |
| 25-29 . . . . .                                 | 4,785  | 4,592  | 4,575  | 4,742  | 4,670  | 4,657  | 4,707  | 5,004  | 5,433  | 5,323  | 5,126  |
| 30-34 . . . . .                                 | 1,615  | 1,660  | 1,591  | 1,608  | 1,632  | 1,618  | 1,527  | 1,632  | 1,788  | 1,840  | 1,908  |
| 35-44 . . . . .                                 | 1,719  | 1,748  | 1,670  | 1,685  | 1,583  | 1,599  | 1,530  | 1,615  | 1,856  | 1,861  | 1,765  |
| 45-54 . . . . .                                 | 906    | 1,025  | 942    | 988    | 942    | 942    | 956    | 1,004  | 1,133  | 1,130  | 1,044  |
| 55 and over . . . . .                           | 641    | 667    | 656    | 655    | 683    | 671    | 738    | 753    | 775    | 781    | 822    |
| <b>Northern Ireland</b>                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Marriages . . . . .                             | 10,452 | 10,735 | 10,924 | 11,240 | 11,587 | 12,297 | 12,152 | 11,905 | 11,212 | 10,783 | 10,867 |
| Persons marrying per 1,000 population . . . . . | 14.2   | 14.5   | 14.7   | 15.0   | 15.3   | 16.1   | 15.8   | 15.4   | 14.4   | 13.9   | 14.2   |
| <b>Civil condition</b>                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Bachelors . . . . .                             | 10,105 | 10,383 | 10,569 | 10,848 | 11,143 | 11,886 | 11,735 | 11,491 | 10,720 | 10,307 | 10,315 |
| Divorced men . . . . .                          | 86     | 92     | 92     | 117    | 142    | 155    | 173    | 184    | 244    | 251    | 299    |
| Widowers . . . . .                              | 261    | 260    | 263    | 275    | 302    | 256    | 244    | 230    | 248    | 225    | 253    |
| Spinsters . . . . .                             | 10,192 | 10,446 | 10,632 | 10,934 | 11,224 | 11,975 | 11,801 | 11,560 | 10,804 | 10,345 | 10,391 |
| Divorced women . . . . .                        | 78     | 91     | 103    | 104    | 127    | 137    | 177    | 158    | 196    | 231    | 236    |
| Widows . . . . .                                | 182    | 198    | 189    | 202    | 236    | 185    | 174    | 187    | 212    | 207    | 240    |
| <b>Males</b>                                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Under 21 years . . . . .                        | 1,193  | 1,352  | 1,423  | 1,420  | 1,556  | 1,879  | 1,904  | 1,991  | 2,002  | 2,034  | 2,110  |
| 21-24 . . . . .                                 | 4,219  | 4,349  | 4,531  | 4,759  | 4,923  | 5,339  | 5,291  | 5,014  | 4,697  | 4,520  | 4,455  |
| 25-29 . . . . .                                 | 2,778  | 2,884  | 2,808  | 3,096  | 3,058  | 3,122  | 3,058  | 3,105  | 2,758  | 2,606  | 2,638  |
| 30-34 . . . . .                                 | 1,028  | 916    | 971    | 865    | 923    | 868    | 845    | 845    | 811    | 740    | 764    |
| 35-44 . . . . .                                 | 758    | 784    | 693    | 622    | 627    | 617    | 580    | 519    | 506    | 500    | 472    |
| 45-54 . . . . .                                 | 258    | 264    | 264    | 254    | 267    | 261    | 250    | 221    | 232    | 198    | 221    |
| 55 and over . . . . .                           | 203    | 183    | 231    | 223    | 233    | 211    | 224    | 210    | 206    | 185    | 207    |
| Age not stated . . . . .                        | 15     | 3      | 3      | 1      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| <b>Females</b>                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Under 21 years . . . . .                        | 3,155  | 3,262  | 3,331  | 3,434  | 3,501  | 4,036  | 4,145  | 4,338  | 4,253  | 4,177  | 4,312  |
| 21-24 . . . . .                                 | 4,230  | 4,406  | 4,493  | 4,689  | 4,862  | 5,011  | 4,863  | 4,556  | 4,077  | 3,879  | 3,829  |
| 25-29 . . . . .                                 | 1,753  | 1,740  | 1,805  | 1,865  | 1,910  | 1,980  | 1,909  | 1,865  | 1,722  | 1,633  | 1,539  |
| 30-34 . . . . .                                 | 572    | 568    | 550    | 533    | 554    | 546    | 534    | 488    | 477    | 436    | 515    |
| 35-44 . . . . .                                 | 461    | 479    | 456    | 396    | 444    | 418    | 405    | 370    | 383    | 381    | 368    |
| 45-54 . . . . .                                 | 166    | 187    | 179    | 199    | 197    | 200    | 175    | 180    | 188    | 174    | 181    |
| 55 and over . . . . .                           | 105    | 89     | 107    | 123    | 119    | 106    | 121    | 108    | 112    | 103    | 123    |
| Age not stated . . . . .                        | 10     | 4      | 3      | 1      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |

Sources: General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)



TABLE 23

## Divorce [1]

Number

|                                                 | 1964   | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>England and Wales</b>                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Decrees absolute, granted:                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Number . . . . .                                | 34,868 | 37,785 | 39,067 | 43,093 | 45,794 | 51,310 | 58,239 | 74,437 | 119,025 | 106,003 | 113,500 |
| Rate per 1,000 married population [2] . . . . . | 2.9    | 3.1    | 3.2    | 3.5    | 3.7    | 4.1    | 4.7    | 6.0    | 9.5     | 8.4     | 9.0     |
| Duration of marriage:                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| 0-4 years . . . . .                             | 3,919  | 4,288  | 4,623  | 5,299  | 6,006  | 6,917  | 8,183  | 9,659  | 15,275  | 16,148  | 18,534  |
| 5-9 years . . . . .                             | 11,355 | 12,429 | 12,601 | 14,028 | 14,581 | 16,924 | 19,398 | 22,606 | 33,629  | 31,083  | 33,643  |
| 10-14 years . . . . .                           | 7,104  | 7,651  | 8,340  | 9,011  | 9,766  | 10,752 | 12,154 | 14,354 | 21,809  | 20,036  | 21,120  |
| 15-19 years . . . . .                           | 5,323  | 5,951  | 5,824  | 6,121  | 6,216  | 6,681  | 7,548  | 9,434  | 15,256  | 13,895  | 14,738  |
| 20 years and over . . . . .                     | 7,167  | 7,466  | 7,679  | 8,634  | 9,225  | 10,036 | 10,956 | 18,384 | 33,056  | 24,841  | 25,465  |
| Age of wife at marriage                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| 16-19 years . . . . .                           | 11,786 | 13,197 | 14,044 | 16,020 | 17,504 | 20,090 | 23,366 | 27,839 | 44,542  | 40,459  | 43,323  |
| 20-24 years . . . . .                           | 16,278 | 17,686 | 18,037 | 19,677 | 20,640 | 23,093 | 26,016 | 33,953 | 53,602  | 47,951  | 51,399  |
| 25-29 years . . . . .                           | 3,952  | 3,990  | 4,080  | 4,330  | 4,487  | 4,773  | 5,211  | 7,533  | 12,126  | 10,096  | 10,630  |
| 30-34 years . . . . .                           | 1,442  | 1,452  | 1,413  | 1,481  | 1,488  | 1,623  | 1,710  | 2,454  | 4,117   | 3,564   | 3,740   |
| 35-39 years . . . . .                           | 669    | 712    | 702    | 754    | 749    | 798    | 867    | 1,174  | 2,047   | 1,665   | 1,864   |
| 40-44 years . . . . .                           | 312    | 354    | 385    | 386    | 444    | 443    | 451    | 636    | 1,111   | 953     | 1,028   |
| 45 years and over . . . . .                     | 429    | 394    | 406    | 445    | 482    | 490    | 618    | 848    | 1,480   | 1,315   | 1,516   |
| Age of wife at divorce                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| 16-24 years . . . . .                           | 3,621  | 4,138  | 4,414  | 5,417  | 6,100  | 6,901  | 8,196  | 9,398  | 13,850  | 13,524  | 12,565  |
| 25-29 years . . . . .                           | 8,122  | 8,987  | 9,358  | 10,322 | 10,849 | 12,860 | 14,918 | 17,811 | 27,819  | 26,482  | 28,548  |
| 30-34 years . . . . .                           | 6,622  | 7,126  | 7,597  | 8,193  | 8,872  | 10,173 | 11,430 | 13,284 | 19,819  | 18,607  | 20,877  |
| 35-39 years . . . . .                           | 5,297  | 5,699  | 5,796  | 6,234  | 6,540  | 6,984  | 8,030  | 9,498  | 15,039  | 14,247  | 15,669  |
| 40-44 years . . . . .                           | 4,602  | 4,883  | 4,764  | 5,022  | 5,048  | 5,367  | 5,976  | 7,521  | 12,147  | 10,495  | 11,606  |
| 45 years and over . . . . .                     | 6,604  | 6,952  | 7,138  | 7,905  | 8,385  | 9,025  | 9,689  | 16,925 | 30,351  | 22,648  | 24,235  |
| Divorces in which there were:                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| No children . . . . .                           | 10,507 | 10,965 | 11,028 | 11,791 | 12,300 | 13,906 | 15,183 | 20,457 | 30,824  | 26,318  | 28,870  |
| 1 or more children . . . . .                    | 24,361 | 26,820 | 28,039 | 31,302 | 33,494 | 37,404 | 43,056 | 53,980 | 88,201  | 79,685  | 84,630  |
| <b>Scotland</b>                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Decrees absolute, granted [3]:                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Number . . . . .                                | 2,214  | 2,456  | 3,276  | 2,765  | 4,446  | 3,911  | 4,270  | 4,485  | 5,155   | 6,670   | 6,745   |
| Rate per 1,000 married population . . . . .     | 0.9    | 1.0    | 1.3    | 1.1    | 1.8    | 1.6    | 1.7    | 1.8    | 2.1     | 2.7     | 2.7     |
| Duration of marriage:                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| 0-4 years . . . . .                             | 319    | 330    | 508    | 421    | 808    | 757    | 877    | 911    | 996     | 1,319   | 1,364   |
| 5-9 years . . . . .                             | 794    | 879    | 1,092  | 913    | 1,396  | 1,227  | 1,332  | 1,446  | 1,628   | 2,083   | 2,141   |
| 10-14 years . . . . .                           | 474    | 529    | 708    | 612    | 1,001  | 816    | 900    | 922    | 1,082   | 1,315   | 1,255   |
| 15-19 years . . . . .                           | 276    | 335    | 424    | 395    | 558    | 511    | 537    | 528    | 703     | 895     | 947     |
| 20 years and over . . . . .                     | 351    | 383    | 544    | 424    | 683    | 600    | 624    | 678    | 746     | 1,058   | 1,038   |
| Age of wife at marriage:                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| 16-20 years . . . . .                           | 1,217  | 1,349  | 1,776  | 1,572  | 2,607  | 2,256  | 2,517  | 2,656  | 3,086   | 4,079   | 4,110   |
| 21-24 years . . . . .                           | 635    | 715    | 993    | 768    | 1,253  | 1,170  | 1,192  | 1,244  | 1,405   | 1,811   | 1,825   |
| 25-29 years . . . . .                           | 220    | 258    | 314    | 248    | 350    | 304    | 334    | 348    | 418     | 519     | 475     |
| 30-34 years . . . . .                           | 79     | 61     | 106    | 96     | 119    | 85     | 114    | 106    | 120     | 126     | 152     |
| 35-39 years . . . . .                           | 33     | 38     | 44     | 40     | 47     | 41     | 53     | 60     | 57      | 57      | 61      |
| 40-44 years . . . . .                           | 10     | 19     | 15     | 17     | 32     | 30     | 26     | 32     | 32      | 24      | 49      |
| 45 years and over . . . . .                     | 20     | 16     | 28     | 24     | 38     | 25     | 34     | 39     | 37      | 54      | 73      |
| Age of wife at divorce:                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| 16-24 years . . . . .                           | 385    | 426    | 611    | 529    | 971    | 860    | 974    | 1,077  | 1,182   | 1,478   | 1,535   |
| 25-29 years . . . . .                           | 582    | 619    | 792    | 679    | 1,081  | 958    | 1,047  | 1,080  | 1,277   | 1,748   | 1,728   |
| 30-34 years . . . . .                           | 428    | 495    | 647    | 527    | 862    | 747    | 825    | 877    | 972     | 1,211   | 1,170   |
| 35-39 years . . . . .                           | 313    | 339    | 445    | 391    | 581    | 546    | 571    | 534    | 689     | 865     | 890     |
| 40-44 years . . . . .                           | 226    | 251    | 331    | 300    | 393    | 337    | 373    | 397    | 430     | 584     | 624     |
| 45 years and over . . . . .                     | 280    | 326    | 450    | 339    | 558    | 463    | 480    | 520    | 605     | 784     | 798     |
| Actions [4] in which there were:                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| No children . . . . .                           | 601    | 605    | 859    | 713    | 1,150  | 1,046  | 1,164  | 1,244  | 1,513   | 1,836   | 1,977   |
| 1 or more children . . . . .                    | 1,915  | 2,174  | 2,842  | 2,390  | 3,808  | 3,379  | 3,646  | 3,801  | 4,284   | 5,641   | 5,573   |

[1] For an analysis of divorce petitions filed, etc., by grounds, see Table 98. [2] In England and Wales 'married population' refers to married couples i.e. rate per 1,000 married couples. [3] These figures relate only to persons who were married in Scotland, and obtained their decree of divorce from the Court of Session. [4] These Actions relate to all persons divorced or separated in Scotland, irrespective of the country of marriage.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); Scottish Courts Administration

# VITAL STATISTICS

## Mean family size of women married once only at all ages under 45 [1]

Analysed by year and duration of marriage

Great Britain

TABLE 24

| Calendar year of marriage | Marriage duration (exact years) |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                           | 2                               | 5    | 10   | 15   | 20   | 25   | 30   |
| 1930 .....                | 0.64                            | 1.17 | 1.69 | 1.98 | 2.12 | 2.15 | 2.15 |
| 1931 .....                | 0.63                            | 1.14 | 1.66 | 1.97 | 2.11 | 2.14 | 2.14 |
| 1932 .....                | 0.61                            | 1.13 | 1.63 | 1.98 | 2.11 | 2.14 | 2.13 |
| 1933 .....                | 0.62                            | 1.12 | 1.63 | 1.98 | 2.10 | 2.12 | 2.11 |
| 1934 .....                | 0.61                            | 1.11 | 1.62 | 1.96 | 2.06 | 2.08 | 2.08 |
| 1935 .....                | 0.58                            | 1.09 | 1.63 | 1.97 | 2.07 | 2.09 | 2.08 |
| 1936 .....                | 0.57                            | 1.06 | 1.64 | 1.95 | 2.04 | 2.05 | 2.05 |
| 1937 .....                | 0.56                            | 1.02 | 1.67 | 1.96 | 2.05 | 2.06 | 2.06 |
| 1938 .....                | 0.57                            | 1.05 | 1.72 | 1.99 | 2.07 | 2.09 | 2.09 |
| 1939 .....                | 0.48                            | 1.01 | 1.70 | 1.96 | 2.06 | 2.08 | 2.09 |
| 1940 .....                | 0.44                            | 0.97 | 1.66 | 1.90 | 2.00 | 2.02 | 2.02 |
| 1941 .....                | 0.46                            | 1.01 | 1.69 | 1.94 | 2.04 | 2.06 | 2.06 |
| 1942 .....                | 0.47                            | 1.07 | 1.71 | 1.97 | 2.08 | 2.10 | 2.10 |
| 1943 .....                | 0.54                            | 1.18 | 1.77 | 2.02 | 2.18 | 2.16 | 2.17 |
| 1944 .....                | 0.59                            | 1.25 | 1.81 | 2.07 | 2.19 | 2.20 | 2.20 |
| 1945 .....                | 0.61                            | 1.26 | 1.81 | 2.09 | 2.19 | 2.21 |      |
| 1946 .....                | 0.67                            | 1.27 | 1.83 | 2.09 | 2.19 | 2.21 |      |
| 1947 .....                | 0.67                            | 1.26 | 1.83 | 2.11 | 2.21 | 2.23 |      |
| 1948 .....                | 0.65                            | 1.25 | 1.84 | 2.12 | 2.22 | 2.23 |      |
| 1949 .....                | 0.63                            | 1.24 | 1.85 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.24 |      |
| 1950 .....                | 0.63                            | 1.27 | 1.87 | 2.15 | 2.25 |      |      |
| 1951 .....                | 0.59                            | 1.20 | 1.87 | 2.15 | 2.24 |      |      |
| 1952 .....                | 0.59                            | 1.22 | 1.91 | 2.20 | 2.28 |      |      |
| 1953 .....                | 0.59                            | 1.26 | 1.95 | 2.23 | 2.31 |      |      |
| 1954 .....                | 0.59                            | 1.27 | 1.99 | 2.25 | 2.32 |      |      |
| 1955 .....                | 0.61                            | 1.31 | 2.02 | 2.26 |      |      |      |
| 1956 .....                | 0.62                            | 1.34 | 2.06 | 2.31 |      |      |      |
| 1957 .....                | 0.63                            | 1.37 | 2.08 | 2.31 |      |      |      |
| 1958 .....                | 0.64                            | 1.41 | 2.12 | 2.34 |      |      |      |
| 1959 .....                | 0.65                            | 1.44 | 2.13 | 2.32 |      |      |      |
| 1960 .....                | 0.67                            | 1.47 | 2.16 |      |      |      |      |
| 1961 .....                | 0.69                            | 1.48 | 2.13 |      |      |      |      |
| 1962 .....                | 0.70                            | 1.48 | 2.11 |      |      |      |      |
| 1963 .....                | 0.70                            | 1.48 | 2.09 |      |      |      |      |
| 1964 .....                | 0.70                            | 1.46 | 2.04 |      |      |      |      |
| 1965 .....                | 0.69                            | 1.43 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1966 .....                | 0.66                            | 1.40 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1967 .....                | 0.65                            | 1.37 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1968 .....                | 0.61                            | 1.33 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1969 .....                | 0.60                            | 1.29 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1970 .....                | 0.57                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1971 .....                | 0.52                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1972 .....                | 0.48                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |

[1] The figures refer to women married in the calendar years shown from 1930 onwards. Mean family size is the average number of live-born children born to these women by the time they reached the marriage durations shown. The figures take account of births up to those of 1972. Thus, the figure of 1.66 shown at duration 10 years against 1940 is the average number of live-born children by their tenth wedding anniversary to women who married at ages under 45 for the first time in 1940.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland)

## Births

TABLE 25

Annual averages or calendar years

|                             | Live births |       |         |                                       |                 |                   |                                                                  |                                          |                                                 |                                                                | Still-births   |                                                                  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                             | By sex      |       |         |                                       | By legitimacy   |                   |                                                                  | Rates                                    |                                                 |                                                                | Thou-<br>sands | Rate per<br>1,000<br>births<br>(includ-<br>ing still-<br>births) |
|                             | Total       | Males | Females | Males<br>born per<br>1,000<br>females | Legit-<br>imate | Illegit-<br>imate | Illegit-<br>imate as<br>percent-<br>age of<br>all live<br>births | Total<br>per<br>1,000<br>popula-<br>tion | Total<br>per<br>1,000<br>women<br>aged<br>15-44 | Legit-<br>imate<br>per 1,000<br>married<br>women<br>aged 15-44 |                |                                                                  |
|                             |             |       |         |                                       |                 |                   |                                                                  |                                          |                                                 |                                                                |                |                                                                  |
| <b>United Kingdom</b>       |             |       |         |                                       |                 |                   |                                                                  |                                          |                                                 |                                                                |                |                                                                  |
| 1900-02.....                | 1,095       | 558   | 537     | 1,037                                 | 1,049           | 47                | 4.3                                                              | 28.6                                     | 115.1                                           | 240.7                                                          | ..             | ..                                                               |
| 1910-12.....                | 1,037       | 528   | 508     | 1,039                                 | 989             | 47                | 4.5                                                              | 24.6                                     | 99.4                                            | 202.5                                                          | ..             | ..                                                               |
| 1920-22.....                | 1,018       | 522   | 496     | 1,052                                 | 968             | 49                | 4.8                                                              | 23.1                                     | 93.0                                            | ..                                                             | ..             | ..                                                               |
| 1930-32.....                | 750         | 383   | 367     | 1,046                                 | 713             | 36                | 4.8                                                              | 16.3                                     | 66.5                                            | ..                                                             | ..             | ..                                                               |
| 1940-42.....                | 723         | 372   | 351     | 1,062                                 | 685             | 38                | 5.3                                                              | 15.0                                     | ..                                              | ..                                                             | ..             | ..                                                               |
| 1950-52.....                | 803         | 413   | 390     | 1,061                                 | 763             | 40                | 5.0                                                              | 16.0                                     | 73.7                                            | ..                                                             | ..             | ..                                                               |
| 1960-62.....                | 946         | 487   | 459     | 1,063                                 | 892             | 55                | 5.8                                                              | 17.9                                     | 90.3                                            | ..                                                             | ..             | ..                                                               |
| 1970-72.....                | 880         | 453   | 427     | 1,064                                 | 808             | 72                | 8.2                                                              | 15.8                                     | 82.5                                            | ..                                                             | 12             | 13                                                               |
| 1957.....                   | 851         | 438   | 413     | 1,060                                 | 812             | 39                | 4.6                                                              | 16.6                                     | 81.8                                            | ..                                                             | ..             | ..                                                               |
| 1958.....                   | 870         | 448   | 423     | 1,059                                 | 830             | 41                | 4.7                                                              | 16.9                                     | 83.9                                            | ..                                                             | ..             | ..                                                               |
| 1959.....                   | 879         | 453   | 426     | 1,063                                 | 835             | 43                | 4.9                                                              | 16.9                                     | 84.7                                            | ..                                                             | ..             | ..                                                               |
| 1960.....                   | 918         | 473   | 446     | 1,061                                 | 870             | 48                | 5.2                                                              | 17.5                                     | 88.3                                            | ..                                                             | ..             | ..                                                               |
| 1961.....                   | 944         | 486   | 458     | 1,061                                 | 890             | 54                | 5.7                                                              | 17.9                                     | 90.6                                            | ..                                                             | 19             | 19                                                               |
| 1962.....                   | 976         | 502   | 473     | 1,062                                 | 914             | 61                | 6.3                                                              | 18.3                                     | 92.2                                            | ..                                                             | 18             | 18                                                               |
| 1963.....                   | 990         | 508   | 482     | 1,056                                 | 925             | 65                | 6.6                                                              | 18.5                                     | 92.5                                            | ..                                                             | 18             | 18                                                               |
| 1964.....                   | 1,015       | 522   | 492     | 1,061                                 | 945             | 70                | 6.9                                                              | 18.8                                     | 94.3                                            | ..                                                             | 17             | 17                                                               |
| 1965.....                   | 997         | 513   | 484     | 1,059                                 | 924             | 73                | 7.3                                                              | 18.4                                     | 93.2                                            | ..                                                             | 16             | 16                                                               |
| 1966.....                   | 980         | 504   | 475     | 1,061                                 | 905             | 74                | 7.6                                                              | 18.0                                     | 91.7                                            | ..                                                             | 15             | 15                                                               |
| 1967.....                   | 962         | 495   | 467     | 1,059                                 | 884             | 78                | 8.1                                                              | 17.6                                     | 90.3                                            | ..                                                             | 15             | 15                                                               |
| 1968.....                   | 947         | 487   | 460     | 1,059                                 | 869             | 78                | 8.2                                                              | 17.2                                     | 89.1                                            | ..                                                             | 14             | 14                                                               |
| 1969.....                   | 920         | 473   | 447     | 1,059                                 | 845             | 75                | 8.1                                                              | 16.7                                     | 86.7                                            | ..                                                             | 12             | 13                                                               |
| 1970.....                   | 904         | 465   | 439     | 1,059                                 | 831             | 73                | 8.0                                                              | 16.3                                     | 85.2                                            | ..                                                             | 12             | 13                                                               |
| 1971.....                   | 902         | 464   | 438     | 1,059                                 | 827             | 74                | 8.2                                                              | 16.2                                     | 84.8                                            | ..                                                             | 12             | 13                                                               |
| 1972.....                   | 834         | 430   | 404     | 1,065                                 | 764             | 70                | 8.4                                                              | 14.9                                     | 78.1                                            | ..                                                             | 10             | 12                                                               |
| 1973.....                   | 780         | 402   | 377     | 1,067                                 | 714             | 66                | 8.4                                                              | 13.9                                     | 72.6                                            | ..                                                             | 9              | 12                                                               |
| 1974.....                   | 737         | 380   | 358     | 1,060                                 | 674             | 64                | 8.7                                                              | 13.2                                     | 68.3                                            | ..                                                             | 8              | 11                                                               |
| 1975[2].....                | 698         | 359   | 338     | 1,062                                 | 635             | 63                | 9.0                                                              | 12.5                                     | 64.3                                            | ..                                                             | 7              | 11                                                               |
| <b>England and Wales[1]</b> |             |       |         |                                       |                 |                   |                                                                  |                                          |                                                 |                                                                |                |                                                                  |
| 1900-02.....                | 932         | 475   | 458     | 1,037                                 | 896             | 37                | 3.9                                                              | 28.6                                     | 114.8                                           | 235.5                                                          | ..             | ..                                                               |
| 1910-12.....                | 884         | 450   | 433     | 1,040                                 | 846             | 37                | 4.2                                                              | 24.5                                     | 98.6                                            | 197.4                                                          | ..             | ..                                                               |
| 1920-22.....                | 862         | 442   | 420     | 1,051                                 | 823             | 39                | 4.5                                                              | 22.8                                     | 91.1                                            | 179.1                                                          | ..             | ..                                                               |
| 1930-32.....                | 632         | 323   | 309     | 1,047                                 | 603             | 28                | 4.5                                                              | 15.8                                     | 64.3                                            | 122.7                                                          | 27             | 41                                                               |
| 1940-42.....                | 607         | 312   | 295     | 1,057                                 | 576             | 31                | 5.1                                                              | 14.5                                     | 60.4                                            | 98.9                                                           | 22             | 36                                                               |
| 1950-52.....                | 683         | 351   | 332     | 1,058                                 | 649             | 34                | 4.9                                                              | 15.6                                     | 72.1                                            | 105.8                                                          | 16             | 20                                                               |
| 1960-62.....                | 812         | 418   | 394     | 1,061                                 | 763             | 49                | 6.0                                                              | 17.6                                     | 89.0                                            | 123.5                                                          | 16             | 19                                                               |
| 1970-72.....                | 764         | 394   | 371     | 1,061                                 | 700             | 64                | 8.4                                                              | 15.7                                     | 81.5                                            | 109.4                                                          | 10             | 13                                                               |
| 1957.....                   | 723         | 372   | 351     | 1,060                                 | 689             | 35                | 4.8                                                              | 16.1                                     | 80.0                                            | 111.7                                                          | 17             | 22                                                               |
| 1958.....                   | 741         | 381   | 360     | 1,059                                 | 705             | 36                | 4.9                                                              | 16.4                                     | 82.1                                            | 114.3                                                          | 16             | 22                                                               |
| 1959.....                   | 749         | 386   | 363     | 1,063                                 | 710             | 38                | 5.1                                                              | 16.5                                     | 83.0                                            | 115.4                                                          | 16             | 21                                                               |
| 1960.....                   | 785         | 404   | 381     | 1,061                                 | 742             | 43                | 5.4                                                              | 17.1                                     | 86.8                                            | 120.8                                                          | 16             | 20                                                               |
| 1961.....                   | 811         | 418   | 394     | 1,062                                 | 763             | 48                | 6.0                                                              | 17.6                                     | 89.2                                            | 123.8                                                          | 16             | 19                                                               |
| 1962.....                   | 839         | 432   | 407     | 1,060                                 | 783             | 55                | 6.6                                                              | 18.0                                     | 90.7                                            | 126.1                                                          | 15             | 18                                                               |
| 1963.....                   | 854         | 438   | 416     | 1,055                                 | 795             | 59                | 6.9                                                              | 18.2                                     | 91.3                                            | 126.9                                                          | 15             | 17                                                               |
| 1964.....                   | 876         | 451   | 425     | 1,062                                 | 813             | 63                | 7.2                                                              | 18.6                                     | 93.0                                            | 128.7                                                          | 15             | 16                                                               |
| 1965.....                   | 863         | 443   | 420     | 1,056                                 | 796             | 66                | 7.7                                                              | 18.1                                     | 92.1                                            | 126.9                                                          | 14             | 16                                                               |
| 1966.....                   | 850         | 437   | 413     | 1,060                                 | 783             | 67                | 7.9                                                              | 17.8                                     | 90.8                                            | 124.8                                                          | 13             | 15                                                               |
| 1967.....                   | 832         | 428   | 404     | 1,058                                 | 762             | 70                | 8.4                                                              | 17.3                                     | 89.1                                            | 121.5                                                          | 13             | 15                                                               |
| 1968.....                   | 819         | 421   | 398     | 1,058                                 | 749             | 70                | 8.5                                                              | 16.9                                     | 87.9                                            | 119.2                                                          | 12             | 14                                                               |
| 1969.....                   | 798         | 410   | 387     | 1,058                                 | 730             | 67                | 8.4                                                              | 16.4                                     | 85.6                                            | 115.8                                                          | 11             | 13                                                               |
| 1970.....                   | 784         | 403   | 381     | 1,058                                 | 720             | 65                | 8.3                                                              | 16.1                                     | 84.3                                            | 113.5                                                          | 10             | 13                                                               |
| 1971.....                   | 783         | 403   | 380     | 1,061                                 | 717             | 66                | 8.4                                                              | 16.0                                     | 84.0                                            | 112.4                                                          | 10             | 12                                                               |
| 1972.....                   | 725         | 374   | 351     | 1,064                                 | 663             | 63                | 8.6                                                              | 14.8                                     | 77.5                                            | 103.6                                                          | 9              | 12                                                               |
| 1973.....                   | 676         | 349   | 327     | 1,065                                 | 618             | 58                | 8.6                                                              | 13.7                                     | 71.7                                            | 96.2                                                           | 8              | 12                                                               |
| 1974.....                   | 640         | 329   | 310     | 1,061                                 | 583             | 56                | 8.8                                                              | 13.0                                     | 67.5                                            | 91.2                                                           | 7              | 11                                                               |
| 1975[2].....                | 603         | 311   | 293     | 1,062                                 | 549             | 55                | 9.1                                                              | 12.3                                     | 63.3                                            | 94.3                                                           | 6              | 10                                                               |

[1] Until 1930-32, figures relate to the number of births registered in the calendar year; later figures are of the number of births actually occurring in the year. [2] Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)



# VITAL STATISTICS

## Births

TABLE 25 (continued)

Annual averages or calendar years

|                  | Live births |        |           |                                    |                 |                   |                                                                  |                                       |                                              |                                                                | Still-births   |                                                                |
|------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                  | Total       | By sex |           |                                    | By legitimacy   |                   |                                                                  | Rates                                 |                                              |                                                                |                |                                                                |
|                  |             | Males  | Females   | Males born<br>per 1,000<br>females | Legiti-<br>mate | Illegiti-<br>mate | Illegiti-<br>mate<br>as per-<br>centage<br>of all live<br>births | Total<br>per 1,000<br>popula-<br>tion | Total<br>per 1,000<br>women<br>aged<br>15-44 | Legiti-<br>mate<br>per 1,000<br>married<br>women<br>aged 16-44 | Thou-<br>sands | Rate per<br>1,000<br>births<br>(including<br>still-<br>births) |
|                  |             |        |           |                                    |                 |                   |                                                                  |                                       |                                              |                                                                |                |                                                                |
| Thousands        |             |        | Thousands |                                    |                 |                   |                                                                  |                                       |                                              |                                                                |                |                                                                |
| Scotland         |             |        |           |                                    |                 |                   |                                                                  |                                       |                                              |                                                                |                |                                                                |
| 1900-02 .....    | 132.0       | 67.4   | 64.5      | 1,046                              | 123.6           | 8.4               | 6.4                                                              | 29.5                                  | 121.9                                        | 271.8                                                          | ..             | ..                                                             |
| 1910-12 .....    | 122.9       | 62.8   | 60.1      | 1,044                              | 113.8           | 9.1               | 7.4                                                              | 25.9                                  | 107.3                                        | 233.2                                                          | ..             | ..                                                             |
| 1920-22 .....    | 124.9       | 63.9   | 61.1      | 1,046                              | 116.0           | 8.9               | 7.2                                                              | 25.6                                  | 105.1                                        | 226.7                                                          | ..             | ..                                                             |
| 1930-32 .....    | 92.6        | 47.2   | 45.4      | 1,040                              | 85.9            | 6.7               | 7.2                                                              | 19.1                                  | 80.1                                         | 169.0                                                          | ..             | ..                                                             |
| 1940-42 .....    | 88.9        | 45.6   | 43.4      | 1,051                              | 83.1            | 5.9               | 6.6                                                              | 18.5                                  | 73.1                                         | 136.9                                                          | 3.7            | 40                                                             |
| 1950-52 .....    | 91.2        | 46.9   | 44.3      | 1,060                              | 86.6            | 4.6               | 5.0                                                              | 17.9                                  | 81.3                                         | 134.7                                                          | 2.5            | 27                                                             |
| 1960-62 .....    | 102.3       | 52.6   | 49.7      | 1,060                              | 97.6            | 4.7               | 4.6                                                              | 19.7                                  | 97.8                                         | 144.6                                                          | 2.2            | 21                                                             |
| 1970-72 .....    | 84.2        | 43.3   | 40.9      | 1,057                              | 77.4            | 6.8               | 8.1                                                              | 16.2                                  | 83.5                                         | 127.3                                                          | 1.1            | 13                                                             |
| 1958 .....       | 99.5        | 51.0   | 48.5      | 1,053                              | 95.4            | 4.1               | 4.1                                                              | 19.4                                  | 93.4                                         | 142.6                                                          | 2.3            | 23                                                             |
| 1959 .....       | 99.3        | 51.1   | 48.1      | 1,062                              | 95.1            | 4.1               | 4.2                                                              | 19.2                                  | 93.6                                         | 141.6                                                          | 2.3            | 22                                                             |
| 1960 .....       | 101.3       | 51.9   | 49.4      | 1,052                              | 96.9            | 4.4               | 4.4                                                              | 19.6                                  | 96.4                                         | 144.2                                                          | 2.3            | 22                                                             |
| 1961 .....       | 101.2       | 52.0   | 49.2      | 1,056                              | 96.5            | 4.6               | 4.6                                                              | 19.5                                  | 97.0                                         | 143.4                                                          | 2.1            | 21                                                             |
| 1962 .....       | 104.3       | 53.9   | 50.4      | 1,070                              | 99.3            | 5.0               | 4.8                                                              | 20.1                                  | 99.1                                         | 146.4                                                          | 2.1            | 20                                                             |
| 1963 .....       | 102.7       | 52.7   | 50.0      | 1,053                              | 97.4            | 5.3               | 5.2                                                              | 19.7                                  | 97.1                                         | 145.5                                                          | 2.0            | 19                                                             |
| 1964 .....       | 104.4       | 53.7   | 50.7      | 1,060                              | 98.7            | 5.6               | 5.4                                                              | 20.0                                  | 98.6                                         | 147.6                                                          | 1.9            | 18                                                             |
| 1965 .....       | 100.7       | 52.0   | 48.6      | 1,070                              | 94.8            | 5.9               | 5.8                                                              | 19.3                                  | 96.3                                         | 142.6                                                          | 1.8            | 18                                                             |
| 1966 .....       | 96.5        | 49.8   | 46.8      | 1,064                              | 90.4            | 6.2               | 6.4                                                              | 18.6                                  | 93.5                                         | 137.4                                                          | 1.6            | 16                                                             |
| 1967 .....       | 96.2        | 49.6   | 46.6      | 1,065                              | 89.6            | 6.7               | 6.9                                                              | 18.5                                  | 94.4                                         | 137.2                                                          | 1.5            | 16                                                             |
| 1968 .....       | 94.8        | 48.9   | 45.9      | 1,065                              | 87.8            | 7.0               | 7.4                                                              | 18.2                                  | 93.5                                         | 134.8                                                          | 1.4            | 15                                                             |
| 1969 .....       | 90.3        | 46.7   | 43.6      | 1,069                              | 83.6            | 6.7               | 7.5                                                              | 17.3                                  | 89.5                                         | 128.2                                                          | 1.3            | 14                                                             |
| 1970 .....       | 87.3        | 45.0   | 42.0      | 1,065                              | 80.6            | 6.7               | 7.7                                                              | 16.8                                  | 86.5                                         | 123.1                                                          | 1.2            | 14                                                             |
| 1971 .....       | 86.7        | 44.5   | 42.3      | 1,052                              | 79.7            | 7.0               | 8.1                                                              | 16.6                                  | 85.6                                         | 120.1                                                          | 1.2            | 13                                                             |
| 1972 .....       | 78.6        | 40.3   | 38.3      | 1,053                              | 71.9            | 6.7               | 8.5                                                              | 15.1                                  | 77.7                                         | 108.1                                                          | 1.1            | 13                                                             |
| 1973 .....       | 74.4        | 38.6   | 35.8      | 1,079                              | 67.9            | 6.5               | 8.8                                                              | 14.3                                  | 76.3                                         | 101.9                                                          | 0.9            | 12                                                             |
| 1974 .....       | 70.1        | 35.8   | 34.3      | 1,045                              | 63.7            | 6.3               | 9.1                                                              | 13.4                                  | 68.3                                         | 95.7                                                           | 0.9            | 12                                                             |
| 1975 .....       | 67.9        | 35.0   | 32.9      | 1,064                              | 61.6            | 6.3               | 9.3                                                              | 13.1                                  | 66.0                                         | 93.2                                                           | 0.8            | 11                                                             |
| Northern Ireland |             |        |           |                                    |                 |                   |                                                                  |                                       |                                              |                                                                |                |                                                                |
| 1900-02 .....    | 30.8        | 15.9   | 14.9      | 1,064                              | 29.6            | 1.2               | 3.9                                                              | 24.9                                  | 99.7                                         | 283.2                                                          | ..             | ..                                                             |
| 1910-12 .....    | 30.3        | 15.5   | 14.8      | 1,042                              | 29.0            | 1.3               | 4.2                                                              | 24.2                                  | 101.8                                        | 266.2                                                          | ..             | ..                                                             |
| 1920-22 .....    | 30.6        | 15.7   | 14.9      | 1,048                              | 29.3            | 1.3               | 4.4                                                              | 24.3                                  | 104.8                                        | ..                                                             | ..             | ..                                                             |
| 1930-32 .....    | 25.6        | 13.1   | 12.5      | 1,047                              | 24.3            | 1.3               | 5.0                                                              | 20.5                                  | 87.7                                         | ..                                                             | ..             | ..                                                             |
| 1940-42 .....    | 27.3        | 14.2   | 13.1      | 1,079                              | 26.0            | 1.3               | 4.8                                                              | 21.1                                  | ..                                           | ..                                                             | ..             | ..                                                             |
| 1950-52 .....    | 28.7        | 14.8   | 13.9      | 1,066                              | 27.7            | 0.9               | 3.4                                                              | 20.9                                  | 85.6                                         | ..                                                             | ..             | ..                                                             |
| 1960-62 .....    | 32.2        | 16.6   | 15.5      | 1,068                              | 31.4            | 0.8               | 2.5                                                              | 22.5                                  | 111.7                                        | ..                                                             | ..             | ..                                                             |
| 1970-72 .....    | 31.3        | 16.2   | 15.1      | 1,074                              | 30.1            | 1.2               | 3.9                                                              | 20.4                                  | 106.2                                        | ..                                                             | 0.5            | 14                                                             |
| 1958 .....       | 30.3        | 15.7   | 14.6      | 1,075                              | 29.6            | 0.7               | 2.3                                                              | 21.6                                  | 105.9                                        | ..                                                             | ..             | ..                                                             |
| 1959 .....       | 30.8        | 15.9   | 14.9      | 1,063                              | 30.1            | 0.7               | 2.4                                                              | 21.9                                  | 107.3                                        | ..                                                             | ..             | ..                                                             |
| 1960 .....       | 32.0        | 16.6   | 15.4      | 1,080                              | 31.2            | 0.8               | 2.5                                                              | 22.5                                  | 110.8                                        | ..                                                             | ..             | ..                                                             |
| 1961 .....       | 31.9        | 16.4   | 15.5      | 1,058                              | 31.1            | 0.8               | 2.5                                                              | 22.4                                  | 111.5                                        | ..                                                             | 0.7            | 22                                                             |
| 1962 .....       | 32.6        | 16.8   | 15.8      | 1,067                              | 31.8            | 0.8               | 2.4                                                              | 22.7                                  | 112.7                                        | ..                                                             | 0.7            | 23                                                             |
| 1963 .....       | 33.4        | 17.3   | 16.1      | 1,077                              | 32.5            | 0.9               | 2.7                                                              | 23.1                                  | 114.4                                        | ..                                                             | 0.7            | 19                                                             |
| 1964 .....       | 34.3        | 17.6   | 16.7      | 1,053                              | 33.3            | 1.0               | 3.0                                                              | 23.6                                  | 116.5                                        | ..                                                             | 0.7            | 19                                                             |
| 1965 .....       | 33.9        | 17.7   | 16.2      | 1,094                              | 32.9            | 1.0               | 2.9                                                              | 23.1                                  | 114.5                                        | ..                                                             | 0.7            | 19                                                             |
| 1966 .....       | 33.2        | 17.3   | 15.9      | 1,090                              | 32.2            | 1.0               | 3.1                                                              | 22.5                                  | 112.0                                        | ..                                                             | 0.6            | 16                                                             |
| 1967 .....       | 33.4        | 17.2   | 16.2      | 1,057                              | 32.2            | 1.2               | 3.6                                                              | 22.4                                  | 114.4                                        | ..                                                             | 0.6            | 17                                                             |
| 1968 .....       | 33.2        | 17.2   | 16.0      | 1,070                              | 32.0            | 1.2               | 3.6                                                              | 22.1                                  | 113.3                                        | ..                                                             | 0.5            | 16                                                             |
| 1969 .....       | 32.4        | 16.6   | 15.8      | 1,049                              | 31.2            | 1.2               | 3.7                                                              | 21.4                                  | 110.4                                        | ..                                                             | 0.5            | 15                                                             |
| 1970 .....       | 32.1        | 16.5   | 15.6      | 1,064                              | 30.9            | 1.2               | 3.8                                                              | 21.1                                  | 108.8                                        | ..                                                             | 0.5            | 14                                                             |
| 1971 .....       | 31.8        | 16.5   | 15.3      | 1,081                              | 30.6            | 1.2               | 3.8                                                              | 20.7                                  | 108.6                                        | ..                                                             | 0.5            | 14                                                             |
| 1972 .....       | 30.0        | 15.6   | 14.4      | 1,078                              | 28.7            | 1.3               | 4.2                                                              | 19.4                                  | 101.3                                        | ..                                                             | 0.4            | 14                                                             |
| 1973 .....       | 28.9        | 15.0   | 13.9      | 1,077                              | 27.7            | 1.2               | 4.1                                                              | 18.7                                  | 97.3                                         | ..                                                             | 0.4            | 14                                                             |
| 1974 .....       | 27.2        | 14.0   | 13.2      | 1,063                              | 25.9            | 1.3               | 4.7                                                              | 17.6                                  | 91.1                                         | ..                                                             | 0.4            | 13                                                             |
| 1975 .....       | 26.1        | 13.5   | 12.6      | 1,065                              | 24.8            | 1.3               | 5.4                                                              | 17.0                                  | 87.8                                         | ..                                                             | 0.4            | 14                                                             |

Sources: General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## Live births by age of mother

## England and Wales

TABLE 26

|                | 1964    | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969                      | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Age of mother: |         |         |         |         |         | Number                    |         |         |         |         |         |
| All ages       | 875,972 | 862,725 | 849,823 | 832,164 | 819,272 | 797,538                   | 784,486 | 783,155 | 725,440 | 675,953 | 639,885 |
| 15-19[1]       | 76,734  | 81,611  | 86,746  | 84,542  | 82,075  | 81,659                    | 80,975  | 82,641  | 79,087  | 73,270  | 68,724  |
| 20-24          | 276,103 | 278,874 | 285,808 | 291,656 | 295,946 | 289,012                   | 289,209 | 285,703 | 249,109 | 223,674 | 208,084 |
| 25-29          | 270,700 | 263,395 | 253,743 | 243,802 | 240,807 | 238,381                   | 238,228 | 247,239 | 247,676 | 243,753 | 235,593 |
| 30-34          | 153,513 | 144,638 | 136,406 | 130,279 | 125,316 | 120,395                   | 114,086 | 109,616 | 98,739  | 91,801  | 89,132  |
| 35-39          | 75,371  | 72,022  | 67,036  | 63,085  | 58,083  | 52,843                    | 48,323  | 45,224  | 39,821  | 34,178  | 30,308  |
| 40-44          | 22,313  | 20,820  | 18,714  | 17,522  | 15,904  | 14,238                    | 12,756  | 11,915  | 10,313  | 8,649   | 7,496   |
| 45 and over    | 1,238   | 1,365   | 1,370   | 1,278   | 1,141   | 1,010                     | 909     | 817     | 695     | 628     | 548     |
|                |         |         |         |         |         | Rates per 1,000 women [2] |         |         |         |         |         |
| 15-44          | 93.03   | 92.08   | 90.75   | 89.07   | 87.87   | 85.64                     | 84.25   | 83.99   | 77.47   | 71.67   | 67.51   |
| 15-19          | 42.73   | 45.40   | 47.93   | 49.09   | 49.25   | 49.85                     | 49.91   | 50.98   | 48.11   | 43.90   | 40.43   |
| 20-24          | 182.11  | 179.55  | 176.59  | 166.96  | 163.26  | 157.39                    | 156.14  | 154.43  | 141.84  | 130.98  | 123.37  |
| 25-29          | 187.70  | 180.80  | 174.56  | 167.35  | 163.34  | 158.35                    | 154.69  | 154.46  | 142.84  | 135.45  | 129.82  |
| 30-34          | 107.59  | 102.63  | 97.32   | 93.07   | 89.19   | 84.93                     | 80.13   | 77.70   | 69.99   | 63.61   | 60.31   |
| 35-39          | 49.85   | 48.13   | 45.33   | 43.23   | 40.29   | 37.31                     | 34.68   | 32.82   | 28.94   | 24.63   | 21.63   |
| 40-44          | 12.95   | 12.58   | 11.68   | 11.25   | 10.43   | 9.50                      | 8.62    | 8.14    | 7.15    | 6.07    | 5.36    |
| 45-49          | 0.86    | 0.92    | 0.89    | 0.81    | 0.69    | 0.59                      | 0.56    | 0.52    | 0.45    | 0.42    | 0.37    |

[1] Includes births to mothers aged less than 15. [2] Rates are based on Total and not on Home population.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

## Live births by age of mother

## Scotland

TABLE 27

|                | 1965    | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970                  | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Age of mother: |         |        |        |        |        | Number                |        |        |        |        |        |
| All ages       | 100,660 | 96,536 | 96,221 | 94,786 | 90,290 | 87,335                | 86,728 | 78,550 | 74,392 | 70,093 | 67,943 |
| 15-19[1]       | 8,614   | 9,363  | 9,447  | 9,077  | 8,931  | 9,034                 | 9,196  | 9,231  | 8,940  | 8,784  | 8,267  |
| 20-24          | 31,555  | 30,898 | 31,966 | 32,805 | 31,386 | 31,478                | 31,480 | 27,175 | 25,232 | 23,689 | 22,700 |
| 25-29          | 30,933  | 29,003 | 28,480 | 28,028 | 26,974 | 25,874                | 26,015 | 24,871 | 24,718 | 23,631 | 23,579 |
| 30-34          | 17,797  | 16,443 | 15,910 | 15,310 | 14,380 | 13,400                | 12,854 | 11,249 | 10,341 | 9,475  | 9,169  |
| 35-39          | 9,144   | 8,322  | 8,013  | 7,478  | 6,732  | 5,873                 | 5,583  | 4,682  | 4,109  | 3,422  | 3,237  |
| 40-44          | 2,421   | 2,345  | 2,223  | 1,941  | 1,752  | 1,537                 | 1,468  | 1,234  | 968    | 887    | 762    |
| 45 and over    | 162     | 134    | 150    | 124    | 119    | 102                   | 65     | 61     | 42     | 62     | 56     |
| Age not stated | 34      | 28     | 32     | 23     | 16     | 37                    | 67     | 47     | 42     | 143    | 173    |
|                |         |        |        |        |        | Rates per 1,000 women |        |        |        |        |        |
| 15-44          | 96.27   | 93.55  | 94.36  | 93.51  | 89.25  | 86.32                 | 85.40  | 77.69  | 73.36  | 68.06  | 66.09  |
| 15-19          | 40.84   | 44.17  | 47.15  | 46.60  | 46.48  | 47.20                 | 47.56  | 46.85  | 44.61  | 42.80  | 39.86  |
| 20-24          | 180.57  | 175.01 | 169.35 | 168.53 | 157.99 | 155.28                | 153.31 | 146.03 | 138.25 | 128.47 | 124.06 |
| 25-29          | 190.98  | 182.66 | 181.32 | 176.87 | 167.57 | 159.10                | 156.07 | 146.99 | 141.91 | 131.78 | 128.92 |
| 30-34          | 112.27  | 106.74 | 105.53 | 102.29 | 96.07  | 89.67                 | 86.50  | 74.64  | 68.64  | 61.88  | 59.83  |
| 35-39          | 55.98   | 51.91  | 50.96  | 48.47  | 44.53  | 39.62                 | 38.35  | 30.96  | 27.23  | 22.61  | 21.47  |
| 40-44          | 13.94   | 13.94  | 13.61  | 12.13  | 11.14  | 9.90                  | 9.56   | 7.84   | 6.23   | 5.78   | 5.06   |
| 45-49          | 1.03    | 0.83   | 0.90   | 0.73   | 0.68   | 0.62                  | 0.40   | 0.38   | 0.26   | 0.39   | 0.36   |

[1] Includes births to mothers aged less than 15.

Source: General Register Office (Scotland)

# VITAL STATISTICS

## Legitimate live births

TABLE 28

England and Wales

Number

|                                             | 1964    | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>All legitimate live births</b> . . . . . | 812,632 | 796,476 | 782,767 | 762,236 | 749,466 | 730,497 | 719,742 | 717,477 | 662,929 | 617,856 | 583,399 |
| To remarried women . . . . .                | 16,426  | 16,091  | 16,794  | 16,995  | 17,500  | 18,908  | 18,805  | 19,384  | 20,624  | 22,413  | 24,500  |
| To women married once only . . . . .        | 796,206 | 780,385 | 765,973 | 745,241 | 731,966 | 711,589 | 700,937 | 698,093 | 642,305 | 595,443 | 558,899 |
| Duration of present marriage[1]<br>(years): |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Under 1 . . . . .                           | 111,302 | 114,024 | 114,907 | 115,087 | 112,712 | 107,782 | 103,775 | 100,056 | 87,545  | 76,726  | 66,760  |
| 1 . . . . .                                 | 92,306  | 93,632  | 94,714  | 92,361  | 90,905  | 88,375  | 87,242  | 87,234  | 76,778  | 69,178  | 63,473  |
| 2 . . . . .                                 | 88,026  | 86,091  | 87,772  | 86,991  | 87,724  | 87,523  | 89,662  | 89,428  | 85,572  | 79,966  | 73,401  |
| 3 . . . . .                                 | 83,425  | 82,187  | 81,310  | 81,129  | 82,847  | 82,727  | 84,336  | 86,177  | 83,410  | 81,853  | 77,457  |
| 4 . . . . .                                 | 73,475  | 71,500  | 70,262  | 67,289  | 68,415  | 68,844  | 70,704  | 73,009  | 70,742  | 69,370  | 69,282  |
| 5 . . . . .                                 | 61,587  | 61,029  | 59,264  | 56,798  | 55,389  | 55,146  | 55,469  | 58,313  | 55,568  | 54,661  | 54,919  |
| 6 . . . . .                                 | 51,761  | 48,920  | 48,288  | 46,512  | 44,705  | 42,964  | 42,828  | 43,985  | 42,679  | 40,363  | 40,700  |
| 7 . . . . .                                 | 43,810  | 40,866  | 39,093  | 38,048  | 36,427  | 34,936  | 33,585  | 33,928  | 31,127  | 29,611  | 29,086  |
| 8 . . . . .                                 | 35,839  | 34,631  | 32,077  | 30,059  | 29,410  | 28,307  | 26,359  | 25,607  | 22,942  | 21,082  | 20,395  |
| 9 . . . . .                                 | 28,989  | 28,215  | 27,034  | 25,097  | 23,895  | 23,278  | 21,764  | 20,441  | 17,772  | 15,975  | 14,858  |
| 10-14 . . . . .                             | 86,752  | 82,115  | 76,729  | 72,730  | 68,832  | 63,830  | 60,429  | 56,772  | 48,231  | 40,319  | 34,950  |
| 15-19 . . . . .                             | 31,634  | 30,380  | 28,181  | 26,804  | 24,740  | 22,510  | 19,918  | 18,515  | 15,934  | 12,964  | 10,789  |
| 20-24 . . . . .                             | 6,863   | 6,229   | 5,811   | 5,825   | 5,542   | 5,014   | 4,593   | 4,299   | 3,736   | 3,087   | 2,563   |
| 25 and over . . . . .                       | 437     | 566     | 531     | 511     | 423     | 353     | 273     | 329     | 269     | 288     | 266     |
| Previous liveborn children[1]               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 0 . . . . .                                 | 283,716 | 284,778 | 284,823 | 282,613 | 279,377 | 275,340 | 274,252 | 280,257 | 262,155 | 249,335 | 237,632 |
| 1 . . . . .                                 | 247,116 | 243,758 | 241,983 | 237,958 | 237,752 | 233,572 | 233,089 | 235,212 | 223,859 | 215,795 | 208,279 |
| 2 . . . . .                                 | 134,703 | 130,527 | 125,769 | 119,829 | 116,156 | 112,433 | 110,332 | 106,895 | 93,605  | 80,468  | 71,759  |
| 3 . . . . .                                 | 65,130  | 61,350  | 57,722  | 53,833  | 51,439  | 48,269  | 45,757  | 42,897  | 36,345  | 29,524  | 24,698  |
| 4 . . . . .                                 | 31,280  | 28,822  | 27,118  | 25,198  | 23,638  | 21,247  | 19,554  | 17,409  | 14,175  | 10,926  | 8,984   |
| 5 . . . . .                                 | 15,933  | 14,711  | 13,619  | 12,493  | 11,712  | 10,592  | 9,337   | 7,888   | 6,342   | 4,720   | 3,876   |
| 6 . . . . .                                 | 8,545   | 7,746   | 6,993   | 6,307   | 5,814   | 5,157   | 4,329   | 3,941   | 2,981   | 2,419   | 1,814   |
| 7 . . . . .                                 | 4,406   | 4,069   | 3,755   | 3,304   | 3,050   | 2,421   | 2,145   | 1,825   | 1,436   | 1,183   | 941     |
| 8 . . . . .                                 | 2,514   | 2,110   | 1,926   | 1,754   | 1,434   | 1,261   | 1,032   | 857     | 686     | 554     | 483     |
| 9 or more . . . . .                         | 2,863   | 2,514   | 2,265   | 1,952   | 1,594   | 1,297   | 1,110   | 912     | 721     | 519     | 433     |

[1] To women married once only.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys



## Legitimate live births

TABLE 29

Scotland

Number

|                                          | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| All legitimate live births . . . . .     | 94,777 | 90,376 | 89,558 | 87,788 | 83,557 | 80,623 | 79,699 | 71,889 | 67,872 | 63,744 | 61,629 |
| Duration of present marriage<br>(years): |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Under 1 . . . . .                        | 13,683 | 13,556 | 14,153 | 14,004 | 13,461 | 12,972 | 12,529 | 11,391 | 10,254 | 10,011 | 8,891  |
| 1 . . . . .                              | 12,444 | 12,087 | 11,883 | 11,982 | 11,194 | 10,577 | 10,136 | 8,877  | 8,381  | 7,827  | 7,506  |
| 2 . . . . .                              | 10,370 | 10,215 | 10,208 | 10,230 | 9,786  | 9,899  | 9,862  | 9,193  | 8,909  | 8,554  | 8,129  |
| 3 . . . . .                              | 9,800  | 9,168  | 9,246  | 9,402  | 9,167  | 9,249  | 9,593  | 8,991  | 8,848  | 8,392  | 8,234  |
| 4 . . . . .                              | 8,482  | 8,119  | 7,853  | 7,789  | 7,740  | 7,751  | 8,139  | 7,525  | 7,573  | 7,390  | 7,390  |
| 5 . . . . .                              | 6,990  | 6,689  | 6,607  | 6,327  | 6,124  | 6,117  | 6,210  | 5,936  | 5,902  | 5,471  | 5,722  |
| 6 . . . . .                              | 5,860  | 5,598  | 5,381  | 5,352  | 4,950  | 4,866  | 4,805  | 4,431  | 4,318  | 4,161  | 4,207  |
| 7 . . . . .                              | 5,005  | 4,580  | 4,488  | 4,354  | 4,061  | 3,824  | 3,879  | 3,346  | 3,172  | 2,827  | 3,048  |
| 8 . . . . .                              | 4,247  | 3,782  | 3,692  | 3,485  | 3,346  | 3,043  | 2,923  | 2,551  | 2,392  | 2,186  | 2,182  |
| 9 . . . . .                              | 3,599  | 3,202  | 3,051  | 2,836  | 2,722  | 2,488  | 2,488  | 2,008  | 1,811  | 1,667  | 1,595  |
| 10-14 . . . . .                          | 10,063 | 9,467  | 9,208  | 8,529  | 7,818  | 7,158  | 6,526  | 5,449  | 4,591  | 3,850  | 3,507  |
| 15-19 . . . . .                          | 3,534  | 3,245  | 3,110  | 2,872  | 2,632  | 2,241  | 2,199  | 1,841  | 1,429  | 1,168  | 988    |
| 20-24 . . . . .                          | 644    | 622    | 633    | 592    | 525    | 422    | 385    | 325    | 266    | 229    | 213    |
| 25 and over . . . . .                    | 56     | 45     | 36     | 34     | 31     | 16     | 24     | 23     | 25     | 11     | 17     |
| Not stated . . . . .                     | —      | 1      | 9      | —      | —      | —      | 1      | 2      | 1      | —      | —      |
| Previous children of all marriages:      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 0 . . . . .                              | 31,567 | 30,915 | 31,450 | 31,231 | 30,466 | 29,938 | 30,386 | 28,465 | 27,681 | 26,697 | 25,869 |
| 1 . . . . .                              | 27,065 | 26,170 | 25,803 | 25,983 | 24,850 | 24,828 | 24,988 | 22,969 | 22,854 | 22,039 | 21,951 |
| 2 . . . . .                              | 17,020 | 15,727 | 15,560 | 14,986 | 14,145 | 13,516 | 13,094 | 11,330 | 9,917  | 9,022  | 8,429  |
| 3 . . . . .                              | 9,105  | 8,338  | 8,059  | 7,681  | 7,107  | 6,492  | 6,072  | 5,062  | 4,223  | 3,519  | 3,211  |
| 4 . . . . .                              | 4,720  | 4,321  | 4,161  | 3,823  | 3,426  | 3,018  | 2,692  | 2,219  | 1,761  | 1,339  | 1,211  |
| 5 . . . . .                              | 2,494  | 2,250  | 2,142  | 2,034  | 1,812  | 1,486  | 1,248  | 933    | 738    | 565    | 488    |
| 6 . . . . .                              | 1,302  | 1,264  | 1,143  | 984    | 880    | 679    | 609    | 451    | 339    | 286    | 223    |
| 7 . . . . .                              | 668    | 612    | 612    | 484    | 419    | 328    | 301    | 199    | 187    | 140    | 106    |
| 8 . . . . .                              | 387    | 379    | 287    | 269    | 200    | 151    | 141    | 122    | 79     | 57     | 44     |
| 9 or more . . . . .                      | 435    | 390    | 341    | 303    | 247    | 168    | 159    | 127    | 88     | 79     | 66     |
| Not stated . . . . .                     | 14     | 10     | —      | 10     | 5      | 18     | 9      | 12     | 5      | 1      | 31     |

Source: General Register Office (Scotland)

# VITAL STATISTICS

## Deaths: analysis by age and sex

### United Kingdom

TABLE 30

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

|                | All<br>ages [1] | Under<br>1 year | 1-4    | 5-9   | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34  | 35-44  | 45-54  | 55-64  | 65-74   | 75-84   | 85 and<br>over |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|
| <b>Males</b>   |                 |                 |        |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |         |         |                |
| 1900-02 ..     | 340,664         | 87,242          | 37,834 | 8,429 | 4,696 | 7,047 | 8,766 | 19,154 | 24,749 | 30,488 | 37,610 | 39,765  | 28,320  | 6,563          |
| 1910-12 ..     | 303,703         | 63,885          | 29,452 | 7,091 | 4,095 | 5,873 | 6,817 | 16,141 | 21,813 | 28,981 | 37,721 | 45,140  | 29,397  | 7,283          |
| 1920-22 ..     | 284,876         | 48,044          | 19,008 | 6,052 | 3,953 | 5,906 | 6,572 | 13,663 | 19,702 | 29,256 | 40,583 | 49,398  | 34,937  | 7,801          |
| 1930-32 ..     | 284,249         | 28,840          | 11,276 | 4,580 | 2,890 | 5,076 | 6,495 | 12,327 | 16,326 | 29,376 | 47,989 | 63,804  | 45,247  | 10,022         |
| 1940-42 ..     | 314,643         | 24,624          | 6,949  | 3,400 | 2,474 | 4,653 | 4,246 | 11,506 | 17,296 | 30,082 | 57,076 | 79,652  | 59,733  | 12,900         |
| 1950-52 ..     | 307,312         | 14,105          | 2,585  | 1,317 | 919   | 1,498 | 2,289 | 5,862  | 11,074 | 27,637 | 53,691 | 86,435  | 79,768  | 20,131         |
| 1960-62 ..     | 318,850         | 12,234          | 1,733  | 971   | 871   | 1,718 | 1,857 | 3,842  | 8,753  | 26,422 | 63,009 | 87,542  | 83,291  | 26,605         |
| 1970-72 ..     | 335,166         | 9,158           | 1,485  | 1,019 | 802   | 1,778 | 2,104 | 3,590  | 7,733  | 24,608 | 64,898 | 105,058 | 82,905  | 30,027         |
| 1956 .....     | 307,198         | 11,693          | 1,588  | 998   | 778   | 1,277 | 1,661 | 4,385  | 9,037  | 26,997 | 55,719 | 85,540  | 84,310  | 23,215         |
| 1957 .....     | 305,958         | 11,702          | 1,692  | 1,032 | 932   | 1,464 | 1,784 | 4,265  | 9,096  | 27,443 | 57,909 | 85,688  | 80,585  | 22,366         |
| 1958 .....     | 310,322         | 11,703          | 1,596  | 984   | 856   | 1,411 | 1,684 | 4,076  | 8,831  | 27,019 | 58,070 | 86,258  | 83,550  | 24,284         |
| 1959 .....     | 310,311         | 11,557          | 1,692  | 938   | 868   | 1,586 | 1,816 | 3,889  | 8,722  | 26,639 | 59,757 | 85,818  | 82,381  | 24,648         |
| 1960 .....     | 308,746         | 11,951          | 1,656  | 1,045 | 857   | 1,596 | 1,913 | 3,863  | 8,603  | 26,431 | 60,296 | 84,391  | 81,307  | 24,837         |
| 1961 .....     | 322,023         | 12,048          | 1,836  | 960   | 863   | 1,712 | 1,833 | 3,947  | 8,799  | 26,556 | 63,586 | 88,408  | 84,371  | 27,104         |
| 1962 .....     | 325,783         | 12,705          | 1,709  | 907   | 893   | 1,846 | 1,826 | 3,718  | 8,858  | 26,278 | 65,145 | 89,826  | 84,195  | 27,877         |
| 1963 .....     | 334,842         | 12,408          | 1,846  | 1,020 | 813   | 1,875 | 1,888 | 3,828  | 9,230  | 26,293 | 67,841 | 92,055  | 86,524  | 29,221         |
| 1964 .....     | 314,573         | 11,989          | 1,641  | 954   | 804   | 2,090 | 1,913 | 3,789  | 9,323  | 25,213 | 65,846 | 86,936  | 78,074  | 26,001         |
| 1965 .....     | 323,083         | 11,325          | 1,712  | 1,040 | 821   | 2,137 | 1,898 | 3,743  | 9,185  | 25,440 | 66,930 | 90,982  | 80,283  | 27,587         |
| 1966 .....     | 329,757         | 11,105          | 1,852  | 987   | 820   | 2,269 | 1,988 | 3,709  | 8,851  | 25,394 | 67,252 | 94,060  | 82,112  | 29,358         |
| 1967 .....     | 315,461         | 10,254          | 1,690  | 1,005 | 848   | 1,967 | 1,976 | 3,519  | 8,253  | 24,152 | 64,683 | 92,230  | 77,244  | 27,640         |
| 1968 .....     | 333,594         | 10,319          | 1,753  | 1,030 | 807   | 1,788 | 1,974 | 3,386  | 8,220  | 24,481 | 66,381 | 98,937  | 84,089  | 30,429         |
| 1969 .....     | 337,800         | 9,894           | 1,713  | 998   | 800   | 1,808 | 1,999 | 3,595  | 8,116  | 25,167 | 68,265 | 104,219 | 82,325  | 28,901         |
| 1970 .....     | 334,353         | 9,713           | 1,556  | 978   | 773   | 1,752 | 2,131 | 3,585  | 7,836  | 24,399 | 66,658 | 103,587 | 81,995  | 29,390         |
| 1971 .....     | 328,537         | 9,366           | 1,439  | 1,055 | 834   | 1,802 | 2,091 | 3,524  | 7,735  | 24,242 | 63,657 | 102,139 | 81,183  | 29,470         |
| 1972 .....     | 342,605         | 8,393           | 1,460  | 1,024 | 801   | 1,779 | 2,092 | 3,661  | 7,629  | 25,184 | 64,379 | 109,448 | 85,535  | 31,220         |
| 1973 .....     | 338,788         | 7,783           | 1,438  | 978   | 790   | 1,819 | 2,213 | 3,953  | 7,530  | 25,434 | 61,970 | 108,871 | 85,172  | 30,837         |
| 1974 .....     | 337,263         | 7,180           | 1,307  | 858   | 775   | 1,894 | 1,968 | 3,820  | 7,448  | 25,864 | 59,703 | 110,718 | 84,491  | 31,236         |
| 1975[2] ..     | 335,010         | 6,382           | 1,138  | 827   | 842   | 1,868 | 2,018 | 3,846  | 7,000  | 24,683 | 58,591 | 110,133 | 86,609  | 31,073         |
| <b>Females</b> |                 |                 |        |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |         |         |                |
| 1900-02 ..     | 322,058         | 68,770          | 36,164 | 8,757 | 5,034 | 6,818 | 8,264 | 18,702 | 21,887 | 25,679 | 34,521 | 42,456  | 34,907  | 10,099         |
| 1910-12 ..     | 289,608         | 49,865          | 27,817 | 7,113 | 4,355 | 5,683 | 6,522 | 15,676 | 19,647 | 24,481 | 32,813 | 46,453  | 37,353  | 11,828         |
| 1920-22 ..     | 274,772         | 35,356          | 17,323 | 5,808 | 4,133 | 5,729 | 6,753 | 14,878 | 18,121 | 24,347 | 34,026 | 48,573  | 45,522  | 14,203         |
| 1930-32 ..     | 275,336         | 21,072          | 9,995  | 3,990 | 2,734 | 4,721 | 5,931 | 12,699 | 15,373 | 24,695 | 39,471 | 59,520  | 56,250  | 18,886         |
| 1940-42 ..     | 296,646         | 17,936          | 5,952  | 2,743 | 2,068 | 4,180 | 5,028 | 11,261 | 14,255 | 23,629 | 42,651 | 70,907  | 71,377  | 24,658         |
| 1950-52 ..     | 291,597         | 10,293          | 2,098  | 880   | 625   | 1,115 | 1,717 | 5,018  | 8,989  | 18,875 | 37,075 | 75,220  | 92,848  | 36,844         |
| 1960-62 ..     | 304,871         | 8,887           | 1,334  | 627   | 522   | 684   | 811   | 2,504  | 6,513  | 16,720 | 36,078 | 73,118  | 105,956 | 51,117         |
| 1970-72 ..     | 322,968         | 6,666           | 1,183  | 654   | 459   | 718   | 900   | 2,110  | 5,345  | 15,594 | 36,177 | 75,599  | 109,539 | 68,024         |
| 1956 .....     | 290,783         | 8,438           | 1,251  | 695   | 502   | 586   | 878   | 3,201  | 7,123  | 17,148 | 35,320 | 72,565  | 99,828  | 43,248         |
| 1957 .....     | 285,242         | 8,689           | 1,345  | 696   | 606   | 730   | 884   | 3,082  | 7,280  | 17,304 | 35,719 | 71,452  | 96,024  | 41,431         |
| 1958 .....     | 293,718         | 8,590           | 1,203  | 601   | 491   | 593   | 878   | 2,839  | 6,836  | 17,175 | 35,425 | 72,044  | 101,686 | 45,357         |
| 1959 .....     | 295,804         | 8,763           | 1,308  | 620   | 597   | 633   | 868   | 2,717  | 6,655  | 16,717 | 35,631 | 72,199  | 102,392 | 46,704         |
| 1960 .....     | 294,582         | 8,710           | 1,288  | 666   | 537   | 635   | 754   | 2,511  | 6,443  | 16,718 | 35,232 | 70,844  | 102,407 | 47,837         |
| 1961 .....     | 309,765         | 8,837           | 1,351  | 601   | 529   | 712   | 849   | 2,453  | 6,495  | 16,951 | 36,290 | 74,787  | 107,824 | 52,086         |
| 1962 .....     | 310,268         | 9,114           | 1,364  | 615   | 499   | 704   | 831   | 2,548  | 6,601  | 16,492 | 36,711 | 73,724  | 107,636 | 53,429         |
| 1963 .....     | 319,446         | 9,160           | 1,449  | 603   | 455   | 714   | 760   | 2,532  | 6,722  | 16,565 | 37,442 | 75,815  | 111,131 | 56,098         |
| 1964 .....     | 296,557         | 8,868           | 1,342  | 619   | 485   | 822   | 810   | 2,365  | 6,576  | 15,828 | 35,774 | 70,864  | 100,964 | 51,238         |
| 1965 .....     | 304,715         | 8,246           | 1,414  | 612   | 535   | 839   | 833   | 2,306  | 6,549  | 15,772 | 36,168 | 72,452  | 103,569 | 55,418         |
| 1966 .....     | 313,997         | 8,129           | 1,425  | 612   | 476   | 888   | 853   | 2,282  | 6,123  | 16,118 | 36,281 | 74,021  | 107,571 | 59,217         |
| 1967 .....     | 301,249         | 7,821           | 1,317  | 624   | 506   | 814   | 863   | 2,111  | 5,840  | 15,359 | 35,373 | 71,005  | 101,744 | 57,872         |
| 1968 .....     | 322,404         | 7,429           | 1,379  | 669   | 498   | 703   | 835   | 2,166  | 5,744  | 15,610 | 36,806 | 74,936  | 110,101 | 65,528         |
| 1969 .....     | 321,737         | 7,188           | 1,279  | 579   | 423   | 714   | 918   | 2,125  | 5,874  | 15,824 | 37,725 | 77,205  | 108,387 | 63,496         |
| 1970 .....     | 321,029         | 7,002           | 1,181  | 648   | 467   | 662   | 957   | 2,118  | 5,501  | 15,527 | 36,652 | 76,033  | 108,483 | 65,798         |
| 1971 .....     | 316,541         | 6,798           | 1,129  | 649   | 493   | 721   | 866   | 2,105  | 5,267  | 15,358 | 35,621 | 73,502  | 107,057 | 66,975         |
| 1972 .....     | 331,333         | 6,198           | 1,238  | 665   | 416   | 770   | 878   | 2,107  | 5,267  | 15,897 | 36,260 | 77,261  | 113,076 | 71,300         |
| 1973 .....     | 330,904         | 5,646           | 1,060  | 610   | 455   | 803   | 847   | 2,166  | 5,145  | 15,822 | 34,733 | 77,067  | 113,393 | 73,157         |
| 1974 .....     | 330,096         | 5,172           | 981    | 581   | 503   | 736   | 805   | 2,070  | 5,038  | 15,972 | 34,342 | 76,929  | 112,492 | 74,475         |
| 1975[2] ..     | 327,448         | 4,789           | 859    | 538   | 406   | 749   | 810   | 2,202  | 4,892  | 15,117 | 33,913 | 75,475  | 112,761 | 74,937         |

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated. [2] Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)



## Deaths: analysis by age and sex

## England and Wales

TABLE 30 (continued)

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

|                | All ages | Under 1 year | 1-4    | 5-9   | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34  | 35-44  | 45-54  | 55-64  | 65-74  | 75-84   | 85 and over |
|----------------|----------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|
| <b>Males</b>   |          |              |        |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |         |             |
| 1900-02..      | 288,886  | 76,095       | 32,051 | 7,066 | 3,818 | 5,611 | 7,028 | 15,869 | 21,135 | 26,065 | 31,600 | 33,568 | 23,835  | 5,144       |
| 1910-12..      | 257,253  | 54,678       | 24,676 | 5,907 | 3,348 | 4,765 | 5,596 | 13,603 | 18,665 | 24,820 | 32,217 | 38,016 | 24,928  | 6,036       |
| 1920-22..      | 240,605  | 39,796       | 15,565 | 5,151 | 3,314 | 4,901 | 5,447 | 11,551 | 17,004 | 25,073 | 34,639 | 42,025 | 29,685  | 6,455       |
| 1930-32..      | 243,147  | 23,331       | 9,099  | 3,844 | 2,435 | 4,354 | 5,580 | 10,600 | 14,041 | 25,657 | 41,581 | 54,910 | 39,091  | 8,624       |
| 1940-42..      | 268,876  | 19,393       | 5,616  | 2,834 | 2,051 | 3,832 | 3,156 | 9,484  | 14,744 | 25,983 | 50,058 | 68,791 | 51,779  | 11,158      |
| 1950-52..      | 266,879  | 11,498       | 2,131  | 1,087 | 778   | 1,248 | 1,947 | 4,990  | 9,489  | 23,815 | 46,948 | 75,774 | 69,496  | 17,677      |
| 1960-62..      | 278,369  | 10,157       | 1,444  | 812   | 742   | 1,523 | 1,624 | 3,278  | 7,524  | 22,813 | 54,908 | 77,000 | 73,180  | 23,364      |
| 1970-72..      | 293,934  | 7,818        | 1,259  | 860   | 677   | 1,524 | 1,788 | 3,079  | 6,637  | 21,348 | 56,667 | 92,389 | 73,365  | 26,522      |
| 1956 ....      | 267,904  | 9,629        | 1,317  | 857   | 668   | 1,076 | 1,464 | 3,738  | 7,758  | 23,300 | 48,603 | 75,172 | 73,828  | 20,494      |
| 1957 ....      | 266,407  | 9,591        | 1,403  | 849   | 789   | 1,276 | 1,562 | 3,623  | 7,807  | 23,635 | 50,486 | 75,384 | 70,500  | 19,502      |
| 1958 ....      | 270,639  | 9,634        | 1,353  | 837   | 725   | 1,192 | 1,472 | 3,489  | 7,563  | 23,379 | 50,667 | 75,734 | 73,243  | 21,351      |
| 1959 ....      | 269,878  | 9,454        | 1,391  | 818   | 721   | 1,400 | 1,593 | 3,331  | 7,483  | 22,928 | 52,025 | 75,128 | 72,003  | 21,603      |
| 1960 ....      | 269,172  | 9,911        | 1,362  | 881   | 722   | 1,405 | 1,669 | 3,269  | 7,444  | 22,783 | 52,476 | 74,127 | 71,310  | 21,813      |
| 1961 ....      | 280,782  | 9,988        | 1,536  | 803   | 745   | 1,517 | 1,589 | 3,381  | 7,539  | 22,947 | 55,291 | 77,733 | 74,028  | 23,685      |
| 1962 ....      | 285,154  | 10,573       | 1,435  | 753   | 759   | 1,648 | 1,614 | 3,184  | 7,588  | 22,708 | 56,957 | 79,139 | 74,201  | 24,595      |
| 1963 ....      | 292,410  | 10,401       | 1,548  | 843   | 685   | 1,662 | 1,656 | 3,304  | 7,922  | 22,637 | 59,004 | 80,861 | 76,164  | 25,723      |
| 1964 ....      | 274,773  | 10,011       | 1,414  | 808   | 687   | 1,859 | 1,691 | 3,309  | 8,027  | 21,763 | 57,333 | 76,256 | 68,800  | 22,815      |
| 1965 ....      | 282,328  | 9,518        | 1,452  | 872   | 703   | 1,903 | 1,666 | 3,249  | 7,936  | 22,050 | 58,277 | 79,747 | 70,811  | 24,144      |
| 1966 ....      | 288,622  | 9,357        | 1,563  | 823   | 706   | 2,001 | 1,725 | 3,193  | 7,620  | 22,037 | 58,673 | 82,782 | 72,378  | 25,764      |
| 1967 ....      | 277,178  | 8,673        | 1,427  | 851   | 708   | 1,749 | 1,718 | 3,003  | 7,118  | 20,981 | 56,632 | 81,430 | 68,428  | 24,460      |
| 1968 ....      | 293,213  | 8,705        | 1,492  | 868   | 677   | 1,544 | 1,715 | 2,897  | 7,096  | 21,287 | 58,139 | 87,104 | 74,657  | 27,032      |
| 1969 ....      | 296,561  | 8,331        | 1,484  | 839   | 662   | 1,574 | 1,727 | 3,083  | 6,952  | 21,937 | 59,763 | 91,925 | 72,822  | 25,462      |
| 1970 ....      | 293,053  | 8,269        | 1,315  | 816   | 649   | 1,551 | 1,836 | 3,089  | 6,717  | 21,162 | 58,099 | 91,037 | 72,625  | 25,888      |
| 1971 ....      | 288,359  | 7,974        | 1,228  | 916   | 690   | 1,538 | 1,771 | 3,046  | 6,683  | 21,046 | 55,699 | 89,802 | 71,907  | 26,059      |
| 1972 ....      | 300,389  | 7,210        | 1,235  | 847   | 693   | 1,482 | 1,757 | 3,103  | 6,511  | 21,837 | 56,202 | 96,329 | 75,564  | 27,619      |
| 1973 ....      | 296,546  | 6,599        | 1,203  | 817   | 677   | 1,510 | 1,836 | 3,336  | 6,455  | 21,923 | 53,976 | 95,605 | 75,300  | 27,309      |
| 1974 ....      | 295,315  | 6,137        | 1,095  | 720   | 649   | 1,582 | 1,666 | 3,241  | 6,222  | 22,388 | 51,883 | 97,331 | 74,770  | 27,631      |
| 1975[1]..      | 294,178  | 5,420        | 982    | 675   | 692   | 1,581 | 1,697 | 3,230  | 5,929  | 21,390 | 51,098 | 96,941 | 76,835  | 27,708      |
| <b>Females</b> |          |              |        |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |         |             |
| 1900-02..      | 269,432  | 60,090       | 30,674 | 7,278 | 4,010 | 5,265 | 6,497 | 15,065 | 18,253 | 21,474 | 28,424 | 35,307 | 29,118  | 7,977       |
| 1910-12..      | 242,079  | 42,642       | 23,335 | 5,883 | 3,519 | 4,522 | 5,256 | 12,742 | 16,363 | 20,611 | 27,571 | 38,489 | 31,363  | 9,782       |
| 1920-22..      | 229,908  | 29,178       | 14,174 | 4,928 | 3,456 | 4,719 | 5,533 | 12,244 | 15,142 | 20,580 | 28,633 | 41,010 | 38,439  | 11,871      |
| 1930-32..      | 233,915  | 16,929       | 8,013  | 3,338 | 2,293 | 3,969 | 5,039 | 10,716 | 13,022 | 21,190 | 33,798 | 50,844 | 48,531  | 16,234      |
| 1940-42..      | 253,702  | 14,174       | 4,726  | 2,265 | 1,695 | 3,426 | 4,198 | 9,470  | 12,093 | 20,413 | 36,814 | 60,987 | 61,891  | 21,550      |
| 1950-52..      | 252,176  | 8,367        | 1,727  | 732   | 520   | 893   | 1,365 | 4,131  | 7,586  | 16,161 | 31,875 | 65,087 | 81,154  | 32,579      |
| 1960-62..      | 266,849  | 7,409        | 1,103  | 527   | 444   | 591   | 700   | 2,147  | 5,576  | 14,389 | 31,083 | 63,543 | 93,548  | 45,789      |
| 1970-72..      | 284,181  | 5,677        | 1,020  | 562   | 396   | 620   | 806   | 1,814  | 4,585  | 13,417 | 31,222 | 65,817 | 96,952  | 61,293      |
| 1956 ....      | 253,427  | 6,925        | 1,059  | 599   | 422   | 499   | 741   | 2,707  | 6,124  | 14,737 | 30,334 | 63,062 | 87,698  | 38,520      |
| 1957 ....      | 248,463  | 7,129        | 1,151  | 577   | 517   | 621   | 750   | 2,624  | 6,182  | 14,915 | 30,742 | 62,110 | 84,499  | 36,646      |
| 1958 ....      | 256,204  | 7,051        | 995    | 514   | 419   | 498   | 760   | 2,385  | 5,781  | 14,767 | 30,409 | 62,624 | 89,476  | 40,525      |
| 1959 ....      | 257,773  | 7,175        | 1,070  | 533   | 512   | 532   | 751   | 2,324  | 5,682  | 14,380 | 30,530 | 62,655 | 90,060  | 41,569      |
| 1960 ....      | 257,096  | 7,207        | 1,069  | 545   | 467   | 543   | 644   | 2,138  | 5,504  | 14,348 | 30,303 | 61,347 | 90,260  | 42,721      |
| 1961 ....      | 270,970  | 7,405        | 1,126  | 517   | 441   | 620   | 746   | 2,110  | 5,573  | 14,594 | 31,231 | 64,985 | 95,066  | 46,556      |
| 1962 ....      | 272,482  | 7,614        | 1,115  | 518   | 424   | 609   | 711   | 2,193  | 5,651  | 14,226 | 31,714 | 64,297 | 95,319  | 48,091      |
| 1963 ....      | 280,458  | 7,641        | 1,232  | 522   | 387   | 632   | 652   | 2,144  | 5,725  | 14,240 | 32,166 | 66,008 | 98,559  | 50,550      |
| 1964 ....      | 259,964  | 7,434        | 1,138  | 537   | 402   | 723   | 705   | 2,040  | 5,713  | 13,589 | 30,786 | 61,517 | 89,472  | 45,908      |
| 1965 ....      | 267,051  | 6,877        | 1,213  | 524   | 457   | 722   | 716   | 1,967  | 5,639  | 13,577 | 31,202 | 62,857 | 91,557  | 49,743      |
| 1966 ....      | 275,002  | 6,790        | 1,220  | 518   | 398   | 737   | 742   | 1,981  | 5,235  | 13,889 | 31,350 | 64,122 | 95,013  | 53,007      |
| 1967 ....      | 265,338  | 6,593        | 1,147  | 535   | 438   | 710   | 755   | 1,843  | 5,032  | 13,328 | 30,657 | 61,832 | 90,324  | 52,144      |
| 1968 ....      | 283,541  | 6,277        | 1,195  | 573   | 430   | 624   | 740   | 1,870  | 4,894  | 13,420 | 31,796 | 65,168 | 97,651  | 58,903      |
| 1969 ....      | 282,817  | 6,060        | 1,075  | 498   | 352   | 634   | 810   | 1,856  | 5,065  | 13,602 | 32,596 | 67,219 | 96,021  | 57,029      |
| 1970 ....      | 282,141  | 5,998        | 1,011  | 538   | 401   | 570   | 849   | 1,802  | 4,715  | 13,292 | 31,577 | 66,219 | 95,917  | 59,252      |
| 1971 ....      | 278,903  | 5,746        | 976    | 568   | 419   | 631   | 787   | 1,836  | 4,528  | 13,274 | 30,760 | 64,017 | 94,958  | 60,403      |
| 1972 ....      | 291,500  | 5,288        | 1,073  | 579   | 367   | 658   | 783   | 1,804  | 4,512  | 13,686 | 31,330 | 67,215 | 99,980  | 64,225      |
| 1973 ....      | 290,932  | 4,808        | 896    | 510   | 393   | 681   | 740   | 1,876  | 4,362  | 13,611 | 29,872 | 67,137 | 100,293 | 65,753      |
| 1974 ....      | 289,977  | 4,322        | 827    | 505   | 442   | 630   | 688   | 1,785  | 4,291  | 13,828 | 29,471 | 66,992 | 99,398  | 66,798      |
| 1975[1]..      | 288,644  | 4,049        | 715    | 461   | 355   | 630   | 708   | 1,912  | 4,175  | 13,116 | 29,201 | 65,838 | 99,923  | 67,561      |

[1] Provisional

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys



# VITAL STATISTICS

## Deaths: analysis by age and sex

### Scotland

TABLE 30 (continued)

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

|                | All<br>ages [1] | Under<br>1 year | 1-4   | 5-9   | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74  | 75-84  | 85 and<br>over |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|----------------|
| <b>Males</b>   |                 |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |                |
| 1900-02        | 40,224          | 9,189           | 4,798 | 1,083 | 672   | 1,069 | 1,292 | 2,506 | 2,935 | 3,591 | 4,597 | 4,531  | 3,117  | 834            |
| 1910-12        | 35,981          | 7,510           | 3,935 | 962   | 595   | 826   | 910   | 1,969 | 2,469 | 3,325 | 4,356 | 5,113  | 3,182  | 813            |
| 1920-22        | 34,649          | 6,757           | 2,847 | 710   | 489   | 747   | 791   | 1,616 | 2,128 | 3,314 | 4,785 | 5,624  | 3,928  | 911            |
| 1930-32        | 32,476          | 4,426           | 1,771 | 610   | 365   | 568   | 706   | 1,352 | 1,848 | 2,979 | 5,095 | 6,906  | 4,839  | 1,010          |
| 1940-42        | 36,384          | 3,973           | 1,011 | 449   | 321   | 668   | 888   | 1,643 | 2,090 | 3,348 | 5,728 | 8,556  | 6,317  | 1,337          |
| 1950-52        | 32,236          | 1,949           | 349   | 175   | 105   | 200   | 265   | 693   | 1,267 | 3,151 | 5,574 | 8,544  | 8,094  | 1,871          |
| 1960-62        | 32,401          | 1,578           | 222   | 121   | 102   | 146   | 185   | 456   | 1,013 | 2,986 | 6,682 | 8,505  | 7,980  | 2,425          |
| 1970-72        | 32,446          | 944             | 168   | 119   | 93    | 178   | 233   | 396   | 875   | 2,617 | 6,641 | 10,176 | 7,383  | 2,624          |
| 1956 ...       | 31,651          | 1,597           | 212   | 110   | 93    | 164   | 159   | 551   | 1,033 | 3,063 | 5,859 | 8,474  | 8,273  | 2,063          |
| 1957 ...       | 31,622          | 1,639           | 223   | 146   | 115   | 141   | 174   | 524   | 1,038 | 3,170 | 6,114 | 8,291  | 7,934  | 2,113          |
| 1958 ...       | 31,765          | 1,578           | 178   | 119   | 99    | 168   | 173   | 481   | 1,046 | 3,027 | 6,074 | 8,539  | 8,089  | 2,194          |
| 1959 ...       | 32,454          | 1,637           | 245   | 100   | 109   | 142   | 174   | 460   | 1,007 | 3,079 | 6,380 | 8,588  | 8,277  | 2,256          |
| 1960 ...       | 31,682          | 1,542           | 223   | 121   | 105   | 134   | 188   | 489   | 954   | 3,026 | 6,441 | 8,330  | 7,894  | 2,235          |
| 1961 ...       | 32,819          | 1,520           | 235   | 122   | 85    | 144   | 189   | 443   | 1,021 | 2,987 | 6,833 | 8,556  | 8,147  | 2,537          |
| 1962 ...       | 32,702          | 1,673           | 208   | 119   | 116   | 159   | 178   | 437   | 1,065 | 2,944 | 6,772 | 8,628  | 7,899  | 2,504          |
| 1963 ...       | 34,093          | 1,512           | 236   | 135   | 100   | 169   | 180   | 429   | 1,069 | 3,000 | 7,308 | 9,079  | 8,239  | 2,637          |
| 1964 ...       | 31,763          | 1,440           | 179   | 117   | 91    | 177   | 177   | 383   | 1,074 | 2,806 | 7,116 | 8,524  | 7,264  | 2,415          |
| 1965 ...       | 32,555          | 1,327           | 202   | 138   | 96    | 189   | 187   | 405   | 1,001 | 2,788 | 7,151 | 9,006  | 7,459  | 2,606          |
| 1966 ...       | 32,476          | 1,283           | 206   | 124   | 90    | 208   | 199   | 422   | 991   | 2,754 | 7,013 | 8,945  | 7,589  | 2,652          |
| 1967 ...       | 30,554          | 1,158           | 195   | 117   | 104   | 176   | 200   | 431   | 928   | 2,554 | 6,683 | 8,700  | 6,893  | 2,415          |
| 1968 ...       | 32,146          | 1,156           | 217   | 128   | 103   | 190   | 210   | 387   | 935   | 2,633 | 6,770 | 9,484  | 7,354  | 2,579          |
| 1969 ...       | 32,631          | 1,099           | 174   | 121   | 109   | 184   | 216   | 401   | 936   | 2,564 | 6,946 | 9,851  | 7,381  | 2,649          |
| 1970 ...       | 32,538          | 1,010           | 186   | 125   | 90    | 161   | 232   | 403   | 891   | 2,604 | 6,923 | 9,987  | 7,266  | 2,660          |
| 1971 ...       | 31,585          | 988             | 155   | 100   | 114   | 197   | 242   | 371   | 832   | 2,588 | 6,427 | 9,945  | 7,134  | 2,492          |
| 1972 ...       | 33,215          | 833             | 162   | 133   | 76    | 176   | 226   | 413   | 902   | 2,658 | 6,573 | 10,596 | 7,748  | 2,719          |
| 1973 ...       | 32,954          | 841             | 171   | 117   | 76    | 175   | 225   | 381   | 839   | 2,789 | 6,435 | 10,693 | 7,603  | 2,609          |
| 1974 ...       | 32,722          | 748             | 148   | 97    | 83    | 202   | 183   | 403   | 953   | 2,739 | 6,205 | 10,757 | 7,505  | 2,699          |
| 1975 ...       | 32,168          | 669             | 113   | 112   | 104   | 195   | 216   | 411   | 838   | 2,634 | 5,994 | 10,727 | 7,617  | 2,538          |
| <b>Females</b> |                 |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |                |
| 1900-02        | 39,891          | 7,143           | 4,477 | 1,162 | 747   | 1,058 | 1,246 | 2,625 | 2,732 | 3,130 | 4,485 | 5,273  | 4,305  | 1,508          |
| 1910-12        | 36,132          | 5,854           | 3,674 | 981   | 618   | 836   | 910   | 2,149 | 2,473 | 2,909 | 3,960 | 5,636  | 4,588  | 1,552          |
| 1920-22        | 34,449          | 5,029           | 2,602 | 687   | 489   | 711   | 889   | 1,947 | 2,266 | 2,828 | 4,157 | 5,587  | 5,443  | 1,814          |
| 1930-32        | 32,377          | 3,319           | 1,602 | 527   | 339   | 568   | 666   | 1,508 | 1,812 | 2,731 | 4,380 | 6,630  | 6,178  | 2,117          |
| 1940-42        | 33,715          | 2,852           | 921   | 373   | 283   | 595   | 656   | 1,382 | 1,672 | 2,528 | 4,630 | 7,674  | 7,613  | 2,536          |
| 1950-52        | 31,525          | 1,432           | 284   | 115   | 84    | 185   | 293   | 714   | 1,127 | 2,188 | 4,204 | 8,157  | 9,310  | 3,431          |
| 1960-62        | 30,559          | 1,107           | 170   | 80    | 63    | 72    | 87    | 287   | 762   | 1,897 | 4,115 | 7,752  | 9,991  | 4,177          |
| 1970-72        | 30,978          | 694             | 118   | 69    | 46    | 73    | 74    | 231   | 608   | 1,769 | 4,036 | 7,823  | 10,112 | 5,324          |
| 1956 ...       | 30,141          | 1,130           | 159   | 79    | 61    | 66    | 114   | 392   | 796   | 1,991 | 4,065 | 7,715  | 9,775  | 3,798          |
| 1957 ...       | 29,521          | 1,163           | 141   | 90    | 78    | 83    | 107   | 375   | 881   | 1,951 | 4,060 | 7,531  | 9,306  | 3,755          |
| 1958 ...       | 30,300          | 1,180           | 160   | 71    | 59    | 73    | 103   | 381   | 864   | 1,970 | 4,114 | 7,661  | 9,823  | 3,841          |
| 1959 ...       | 30,607          | 1,179           | 187   | 61    | 60    | 81    | 100   | 324   | 797   | 1,872 | 4,197 | 7,759  | 9,942  | 4,048          |
| 1960 ...       | 30,082          | 1,131           | 156   | 97    | 57    | 75    | 89    | 296   | 759   | 1,890 | 3,996 | 7,708  | 9,776  | 4,052          |
| 1961 ...       | 31,109          | 1,095           | 171   | 67    | 70    | 70    | 79    | 270   | 757   | 1,940 | 4,189 | 7,908  | 10,210 | 4,283          |
| 1962 ...       | 30,487          | 1,095           | 183   | 77    | 61    | 72    | 94    | 295   | 769   | 1,860 | 4,159 | 7,640  | 9,986  | 4,196          |
| 1963 ...       | 31,428          | 1,112           | 172   | 64    | 50    | 66    | 86    | 318   | 796   | 1,874 | 4,338 | 7,923  | 10,265 | 4,364          |
| 1964 ...       | 29,276          | 1,068           | 168   | 56    | 68    | 80    | 86    | 268   | 704   | 1,806 | 4,075 | 7,577  | 9,181  | 4,139          |
| 1965 ...       | 30,313          | 1,000           | 148   | 67    | 63    | 105   | 90    | 272   | 730   | 1,774 | 4,074 | 7,820  | 9,656  | 4,514          |
| 1966 ...       | 31,213          | 956             | 148   | 75    | 59    | 119   | 84    | 241   | 717   | 1,809 | 4,068 | 7,975  | 10,076 | 4,886          |
| 1967 ...       | 28,969          | 866             | 128   | 75    | 58    | 81    | 89    | 195   | 656   | 1,681 | 3,875 | 7,426  | 9,255  | 4,584          |
| 1968 ...       | 31,165          | 814             | 139   | 74    | 49    | 60    | 72    | 234   | 667   | 1,787 | 4,078 | 7,850  | 10,075 | 5,266          |
| 1969 ...       | 31,190          | 803             | 156   | 56    | 58    | 66    | 85    | 212   | 647   | 1,817 | 4,168 | 8,014  | 10,003 | 5,105          |
| 1970 ...       | 31,102          | 704             | 129   | 82    | 50    | 77    | 92    | 244   | 632   | 1,804 | 4,108 | 7,814  | 10,158 | 5,209          |
| 1971 ...       | 30,029          | 734             | 107   | 64    | 60    | 64    | 62    | 214   | 590   | 1,720 | 4,000 | 7,603  | 9,686  | 5,125          |
| 1972 ...       | 31,802          | 644             | 117   | 62    | 29    | 79    | 67    | 234   | 602   | 1,783 | 4,001 | 8,052  | 10,493 | 5,639          |
| 1973 ...       | 31,591          | 571             | 105   | 77    | 46    | 91    | 80    | 224   | 604   | 1,796 | 3,890 | 7,930  | 10,355 | 5,822          |
| 1974 ...       | 32,018          | 578             | 109   | 59    | 48    | 73    | 90    | 217   | 613   | 1,741 | 3,979 | 8,037  | 10,440 | 6,034          |
| 1975 ...       | 30,957          | 499             | 104   | 56    | 33    | 84    | 77    | 228   | 580   | 1,625 | 3,792 | 7,750  | 10,250 | 5,879          |

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Source: General Register Office (Scotland)

## Deaths: analysis by age and sex

## Northern Ireland

TABLE 30 (continued)

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

|                | All<br>ages [1] | Under<br>1 year | 1-4   | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85 and<br>over |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|
| <b>Males</b>   |                 |                 |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |
| 1900-2 . . . . | 11,554          | 1,958           | 985   | 280 | 206   | 367   | 446   | 779   | 669   | 832   | 1,413 | 1,666 | 1,368 | 585            |
| 1910-2 . . . . | 10,469          | 1,697           | 841   | 222 | 152   | 282   | 311   | 569   | 679   | 836   | 1,148 | 2,011 | 1,287 | 434            |
| 1920-2 . . . . | 9,622           | 1,491           | 596   | 191 | 150   | 258   | 334   | 496   | 570   | 869   | 1,159 | 1,749 | 1,324 | 435            |
| 1930-2 . . . . | 8,626           | 1,083           | 406   | 126 | 90    | 154   | 209   | 375   | 437   | 740   | 1,313 | 1,988 | 1,317 | 388            |
| 1940-2 . . . . | 9,383           | 1,258           | 322   | 117 | 102   | 153   | 202   | 379   | 462   | 751   | 1,290 | 2,305 | 1,637 | 405            |
| 1950-2 . . . . | 8,197           | 658             | 105   | 55  | 36    | 50    | 77    | 179   | 318   | 671   | 1,169 | 2,117 | 2,178 | 583            |
| 1960-2 . . . . | 8,080           | 499             | 67    | 38  | 27    | 49    | 48    | 108   | 216   | 623   | 1,419 | 2,037 | 2,131 | 816            |
| 1970-2 . . . . | 8,786           | 396             | 58    | 40  | 32    | 76    | 83    | 115   | 221   | 643   | 1,590 | 2,493 | 2,157 | 881            |
| 1957 . . . . . | 7,929           | 472             | 66    | 37  | 28    | 47    | 48    | 118   | 251   | 638   | 1,309 | 2,013 | 2,151 | 751            |
| 1958 . . . . . | 7,918           | 491             | 65    | 28  | 32    | 51    | 39    | 106   | 222   | 613   | 1,329 | 1,985 | 2,218 | 739            |
| 1959 . . . . . | 7,979           | 466             | 56    | 20  | 38    | 44    | 49    | 98    | 232   | 632   | 1,352 | 2,102 | 2,101 | 789            |
| 1960 . . . . . | 7,892           | 498             | 71    | 43  | 30    | 57    | 56    | 105   | 205   | 622   | 1,379 | 1,934 | 2,103 | 789            |
| 1961 . . . . . | 8,422           | 540             | 65    | 35  | 33    | 51    | 55    | 123   | 239   | 622   | 1,462 | 2,119 | 2,196 | 882            |
| 1962 . . . . . | 7,927           | 459             | 66    | 35  | 18    | 39    | 34    | 97    | 205   | 626   | 1,416 | 2,059 | 2,095 | 778            |
| 1963 . . . . . | 8,339           | 495             | 62    | 42  | 28    | 44    | 52    | 95    | 239   | 656   | 1,529 | 2,115 | 2,121 | 861            |
| 1964 . . . . . | 8,037           | 538             | 48    | 29  | 26    | 54    | 45    | 97    | 222   | 644   | 1,397 | 2,156 | 2,010 | 771            |
| 1965 . . . . . | 8,200           | 480             | 58    | 30  | 22    | 45    | 45    | 89    | 248   | 602   | 1,502 | 2,229 | 2,013 | 837            |
| 1966 . . . . . | 8,659           | 465             | 83    | 40  | 24    | 59    | 65    | 94    | 240   | 603   | 1,566 | 2,333 | 2,145 | 942            |
| 1967 . . . . . | 7,729           | 423             | 68    | 37  | 36    | 42    | 58    | 85    | 207   | 617   | 1,368 | 2,100 | 1,923 | 765            |
| 1968 . . . . . | 8,235           | 458             | 44    | 34  | 27    | 54    | 49    | 102   | 189   | 561   | 1,472 | 2,349 | 2,078 | 818            |
| 1969 . . . . . | 8,608           | 464             | 55    | 38  | 29    | 50    | 56    | 111   | 228   | 666   | 1,556 | 2,443 | 2,122 | 790            |
| 1970 . . . . . | 8,764           | 434             | 55    | 37  | 34    | 40    | 63    | 93    | 228   | 633   | 1,635 | 2,565 | 2,105 | 842            |
| 1971 . . . . . | 8,593           | 404             | 56    | 39  | 30    | 67    | 78    | 107   | 220   | 608   | 1,531 | 2,392 | 2,142 | 919            |
| 1972 . . . . . | 9,001           | 350             | 63    | 44  | 32    | 121   | 109   | 145   | 216   | 689   | 1,604 | 2,523 | 2,223 | 882            |
| 1973 . . . . . | 9,288           | 343             | 64    | 44  | 37    | 134   | 152   | 236   | 236   | 722   | 1,559 | 2,573 | 2,269 | 919            |
| 1974 . . . . . | 9,226           | 295             | 64    | 41  | 43    | 111   | 119   | 176   | 273   | 737   | 1,615 | 2,630 | 2,216 | 906            |
| 1975 . . . . . | 8,664           | 293             | 43    | 40  | 46    | 92    | 105   | 205   | 233   | 659   | 1,499 | 2,465 | 2,157 | 827            |
| <b>Females</b> |                 |                 |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |
| 1900-2 . . . . | 12,735          | 1,537           | 1,013 | 317 | 277   | 495   | 521   | 1,012 | 902   | 1,075 | 1,612 | 1,876 | 1,484 | 614            |
| 1910-2 . . . . | 11,397          | 1,369           | 808   | 249 | 218   | 325   | 365   | 785   | 811   | 961   | 1,282 | 2,328 | 1,402 | 494            |
| 1920-2 . . . . | 10,415          | 1,149           | 547   | 193 | 188   | 299   | 331   | 687   | 713   | 939   | 1,236 | 1,976 | 1,639 | 518            |
| 1930-2 . . . . | 9,044           | 824             | 380   | 125 | 102   | 184   | 226   | 475   | 539   | 774   | 1,293 | 2,046 | 1,541 | 535            |
| 1940-2 . . . . | 9,229           | 910             | 305   | 105 | 90    | 159   | 174   | 409   | 490   | 688   | 1,207 | 2,246 | 1,873 | 572            |
| 1950-2 . . . . | 7,896           | 494             | 87    | 33  | 21    | 37    | 59    | 173   | 276   | 526   | 996   | 1,976 | 2,384 | 834            |
| 1960-2 . . . . | 7,463           | 371             | 61    | 20  | 15    | 21    | 24    | 70    | 175   | 434   | 880   | 1,823 | 2,417 | 1,151          |
| 1970-2 . . . . | 7,809           | 295             | 45    | 23  | 17    | 25    | 20    | 65    | 152   | 408   | 919   | 1,959 | 2,475 | 1,407          |
| 1957 . . . . . | 7,258           | 397             | 53    | 29  | 11    | 26    | 27    | 83    | 217   | 438   | 917   | 1,811 | 2,219 | 1,030          |
| 1958 . . . . . | 7,214           | 359             | 48    | 16  | 13    | 21    | 15    | 73    | 191   | 438   | 903   | 1,759 | 2,387 | 991            |
| 1959 . . . . . | 7,424           | 409             | 51    | 26  | 25    | 20    | 17    | 69    | 176   | 465   | 904   | 1,785 | 2,390 | 1,087          |
| 1960 . . . . . | 7,404           | 372             | 63    | 24  | 13    | 17    | 21    | 77    | 180   | 480   | 933   | 1,789 | 2,371 | 1,064          |
| 1961 . . . . . | 7,686           | 337             | 54    | 17  | 18    | 22    | 24    | 73    | 165   | 417   | 870   | 1,894 | 2,548 | 1,247          |
| 1962 . . . . . | 7,299           | 405             | 66    | 20  | 14    | 23    | 26    | 60    | 181   | 406   | 838   | 1,787 | 2,331 | 1,142          |
| 1963 . . . . . | 7,560           | 407             | 45    | 17  | 18    | 16    | 22    | 70    | 201   | 451   | 938   | 1,884 | 2,307 | 1,184          |
| 1964 . . . . . | 7,317           | 366             | 36    | 26  | 15    | 19    | 19    | 57    | 159   | 433   | 913   | 1,770 | 2,311 | 1,191          |
| 1965 . . . . . | 7,351           | 369             | 53    | 21  | 15    | 12    | 27    | 67    | 180   | 421   | 892   | 1,775 | 2,356 | 1,161          |
| 1966 . . . . . | 7,782           | 383             | 57    | 19  | 19    | 32    | 27    | 60    | 171   | 420   | 863   | 1,924 | 2,482 | 1,324          |
| 1967 . . . . . | 6,942           | 362             | 42    | 14  | 10    | 23    | 19    | 73    | 152   | 350   | 841   | 1,747 | 2,165 | 1,144          |
| 1968 . . . . . | 7,698           | 338             | 45    | 22  | 19    | 19    | 23    | 62    | 183   | 403   | 932   | 1,918 | 2,375 | 1,359          |
| 1969 . . . . . | 7,730           | 326             | 49    | 25  | 13    | 14    | 23    | 57    | 162   | 405   | 961   | 1,973 | 2,361 | 1,361          |
| 1970 . . . . . | 7,787           | 300             | 41    | 28  | 16    | 15    | 16    | 72    | 154   | 431   | 967   | 2,000 | 2,410 | 1,337          |
| 1971 . . . . . | 7,609           | 318             | 46    | 17  | 14    | 26    | 17    | 55    | 149   | 364   | 861   | 1,882 | 2,412 | 1,448          |
| 1972 . . . . . | 8,031           | 266             | 48    | 24  | 20    | 33    | 28    | 69    | 153   | 428   | 929   | 1,994 | 2,603 | 1,436          |
| 1973 . . . . . | 8,381           | 267             | 59    | 23  | 16    | 31    | 27    | 66    | 179   | 415   | 971   | 2,000 | 2,745 | 1,582          |
| 1974 . . . . . | 8,101           | 272             | 45    | 17  | 13    | 33    | 27    | 68    | 134   | 403   | 892   | 1,900 | 2,654 | 1,643          |
| 1975 . . . . . | 7,847           | 241             | 40    | 21  | 18    | 35    | 25    | 62    | 137   | 376   | 920   | 1,887 | 2,588 | 1,497          |

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Source: General Register Office (Northern Ireland)



## VITAL STATISTICS

## Deaths analysed by cause

TABLE 31

United Kingdom

Number

|                                                                                  | Code numbers [1] | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975 [2] |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| <b>Total deaths</b> . . . . .                                                    |                  | 645,078 | 673,939 | 669,692 | 667,359 | 662,458  |
| <b>Deaths from natural causes [3]</b> . . . . .                                  |                  | 618,757 | 648,105 | 643,410 | 641,626 | 637,355  |
| Infective and parasitic diseases . . . . .                                       | 000-136          | 3,916   | 3,875   | 3,773   | 3,665   | 3,541    |
| Cholera . . . . .                                                                | 000              | —       | —       | —       | —       | 1        |
| Typhoid fever . . . . .                                                          | 001              | —       | 2       | —       | 2       | 1        |
| Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis . . . . .                                     | 004,006          | 19      | 13      | 9       | 13      | 11       |
| Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases . . . . .                                | 008,009          | 746     | 703     | 625     | 564     | 503      |
| Tuberculosis of respiratory system . . . . .                                     | 010-012          | 1,102   | 1,157   | 1,018   | 934     | 861      |
| Other tuberculosis, including late effects . . . . .                             | 013-019          | 609     | 589     | 578     | 571     | 622      |
| Plague . . . . .                                                                 | 020              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —        |
| Diphtheria . . . . .                                                             | 032              | 1       | —       | —       | —       | 1        |
| Whooping cough . . . . .                                                         | 033              | 30      | 4       | 3       | 16      | 12       |
| Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever . . . . .                            | 034              | 6       | 2       | 3       | 6       | 7        |
| Meningococcal infection . . . . .                                                | 036              | 153     | 168     | 237     | 262     | 189      |
| Acute poliomyelitis . . . . .                                                    | 040-043          | 3       | —       | 1       | 1       | 3        |
| Smallpox . . . . .                                                               | 050              | —       | —       | 2       | —       | —        |
| Measles . . . . .                                                                | 055              | 36      | 32      | 42      | 23      | 20       |
| Typhus and other rickettsioses . . . . .                                         | 080-083          | —       | —       | 2       | —       | 1        |
| Malaria . . . . .                                                                | 084              | 9       | 8       | 4       | 4       | 5        |
| Syphilis and its sequelae . . . . .                                              | 090-097          | 148     | 161     | 143     | 143     | 118      |
| Neoplasms . . . . .                                                              | 140-239          | 133,986 | 136,072 | 137,300 | 139,223 | 139,899  |
| Malignant neoplasm of stomach . . . . .                                          | 151              | 14,117  | 14,131  | 13,826  | 13,572  | 13,560   |
| Malignant neoplasm of lung and bronchus . . . . .                                | 162              | 34,752  | 35,774  | 36,416  | 37,378  | 37,152   |
| Malignant neoplasm of breast . . . . .                                           | 174              | 12,559  | 12,630  | 12,911  | 12,675  | 13,073   |
| Malignant neoplasm of uterus . . . . .                                           | 180-182          | 4,326   | 4,130   | 4,305   | 4,141   | 4,079    |
| Leukaemia . . . . .                                                              | 204-207          | 3,410   | 3,510   | 3,409   | 3,453   | 3,597    |
| Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature . . . . .                   | 210-239          | 1,459   | 1,490   | 1,420   | 1,410   | 1,452    |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases . . . . .                          | 240-279          | 7,761   | 8,353   | 8,132   | 8,174   | 8,073    |
| Diabetes mellitus . . . . .                                                      | 250              | 5,731   | 6,201   | 5,974   | 5,894   | 5,868    |
| Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency . . . . .                          | 260-269          | 249     | 272     | 296     | 295     | 306      |
| Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs . . . . .                             | 280-289          | 1,930   | 2,128   | 2,119   | 2,060   | 2,012    |
| Anaemias . . . . .                                                               | 280-285          | 1,662   | 1,857   | 1,809   | 1,773   | 1,699    |
| Mental disorders . . . . .                                                       | 290-315          | 1,712   | 1,848   | 1,953   | 2,245   | 2,425    |
| Diseases of nervous system and sense organs . . . . .                            | 320-389          | 7,004   | 7,323   | 7,301   | 7,267   | 7,180    |
| Meningitis . . . . .                                                             | 320              | 404     | 388     | 398     | 347     | 371      |
| Diseases of the circulatory system . . . . .                                     | 390-458          | 336,342 | 350,567 | 347,251 | 346,174 | 342,582  |
| Active rheumatic fever . . . . .                                                 | 390-392          | 30      | 33      | 51      | 48      | 45       |
| Chronic rheumatic heart disease . . . . .                                        | 393-398          | 7,734   | 7,464   | 6,847   | 6,703   | 6,623    |
| Hypertensive disease . . . . .                                                   | 400-404          | 10,394  | 10,316  | 9,832   | 9,460   | 8,948    |
| Ischaemic heart disease . . . . .                                                | 410-414          | 165,287 | 175,509 | 175,544 | 176,991 | 177,381  |
| Other forms of heart disease . . . . .                                           | 420-429          | 31,889  | 32,608  | 31,875  | 30,994  | 30,304   |
| Cerebrovascular disease . . . . .                                                | 430-438          | 92,418  | 94,872  | 93,384  | 91,503  | 89,346   |
| Diseases of the respiratory system . . . . .                                     | 460-519          | 81,748  | 93,175  | 91,848  | 88,818  | 89,158   |
| Influenza . . . . .                                                              | 470-474          | 797     | 3,537   | 3,609   | 1,467   | 1,692    |
| Pneumonia . . . . .                                                              | 480-486          | 42,754  | 49,276  | 50,883  | 50,902  | 51,904   |
| Bronchitis, emphysema . . . . .                                                  | 490-492          | 30,331  | 32,175  | 29,585  | 28,773  | 27,672   |
| Asthma . . . . .                                                                 | 493              | 1,389   | 1,470   | 1,374   | 1,255   | 1,314    |
| Diseases of the digestive system . . . . .                                       | 520-577          | 15,515  | 16,222  | 16,529  | 17,002  | 16,929   |
| Peptic ulcer . . . . .                                                           | 531-533          | 4,312   | 4,569   | 4,641   | 4,861   | 4,738    |
| Appendicitis . . . . .                                                           | 540-543          | 395     | 345     | 366     | 346     | 326      |
| Intestinal obstruction and hernia . . . . .                                      | 550-553, 560     | 2,659   | 2,748   | 2,837   | 2,725   | 2,688    |
| Cirrhosis of liver . . . . .                                                     | 571              | 1,836   | 1,976   | 2,134   | 2,149   | 2,208    |
| Diseases of the genito-urinary system . . . . .                                  | 580-629          | 8,717   | 9,165   | 8,851   | 9,284   | 8,983    |
| Nephritis and nephrosis . . . . .                                                | 580-584          | 2,828   | 3,057   | 3,018   | 3,322   | 3,457    |
| Hyperplasia of prostate . . . . .                                                | 600              | 1,319   | 1,372   | 1,276   | 1,247   | 1,084    |
| Complications of pregnancy, child birth and puerperium . . . . .                 | 630-678          | 153     | 128     | 110     | 106     | 86       |
| Abortion . . . . .                                                               | 640-645          | 30      | 30      | 14      | 16      | 8        |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue . . . . .                           | 680-709          | 428     | 417     | 454     | 487     | 456      |
| Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue . . . . .          | 710-738          | 2,899   | 3,007   | 2,961   | 3,094   | 3,044    |
| Congenital anomalies . . . . .                                                   | 740-759          | 5,373   | 5,088   | 4,790   | 4,784   | 4,406    |
| Causes of perinatal mortality . . . . .                                          | 760-779          | 7,263   | 6,599   | 6,025   | 5,437   | 4,958    |
| Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions . . . . . | 764-768          | —       | —       | —       | —       | —        |
| Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions . . . . .                              | 772,776          | 4,024   | 4,073   | 3,622   | 3,198   | 2,967    |
| Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions . . . . .                              | 780-796          | 4,010   | 4,138   | 4,013   | 3,795   | 3,623    |
| <b>Deaths by violence [3]</b> . . . . .                                          |                  | 26,321  | 25,834  | 26,282  | 25,734  | 25,103   |
| All accidents . . . . .                                                          | 800-949          | 20,017  | 19,499  | 19,704  | 19,123  | 18,448   |
| Motor vehicle accidents . . . . .                                                | 810-823          | 8,185   | 8,141   | 8,234   | 7,553   | 6,947    |
| Suicide and other self-inflicted injuries . . . . .                              | 950-959          | 4,376   | 4,238   | 4,313   | 4,398   | 4,172    |
| All other external causes . . . . .                                              | 960-999          | 1,928   | 2,097   | 2,265   | 2,153   | 2,483    |

[1] Code numbers refer to the Eighth Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* introduced in 1968. [2] Provisional. [3] Within certain main categories only selected causes of death are shown.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)



## Deaths analysed by cause

TABLE 31 (continued)

England and Wales

Number

|                                                                        | Code numbers [1]   | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975 [2] |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| <b>Total deaths</b>                                                    |                    | 567,262 | 591,889 | 587,478 | 585,292 | 582,822  |
| <b>Deaths from natural causes [3]</b>                                  |                    | 544,638 | 570,093 | 565,392 | 563,842 | 561,997  |
| Infective and parasitic diseases                                       | 000-136            | 3,300   | 3,244   | 3,161   | 3,063   | 3,004    |
| Cholera                                                                | 000                | —       | —       | —       | —       | —        |
| Typhoid fever                                                          | 001                | —       | 2       | —       | 2       | 1        |
| Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis                                     | 004-006            | 17      | 10      | 7       | 10      | 6        |
| Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases                                | 008-009            | 615     | 576     | 505     | 444     | 421      |
| Tuberculosis of respiratory system                                     | 010-012            | 925     | 967     | 859     | 773     | 722      |
| Other tuberculosis, including late effects                             | 013-019            | 514     | 501     | 493     | 488     | 555      |
| Plague                                                                 | 020                | —       | —       | —       | —       | —        |
| Diphtheria                                                             | 032                | 1       | —       | —       | —       | 1        |
| Whooping cough                                                         | 033                | 26      | 2       | 2       | 13      | 12       |
| Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever                            | 034                | 6       | 3       | 3       | 6       | 6        |
| Meningococcal infection                                                | 036                | 128     | 135     | 205     | 226     | 156      |
| Acute poliomyelitis                                                    | 040-043            | 3       | —       | —       | —       | —        |
| Smallpox                                                               | 050                | —       | —       | 2       | —       | —        |
| Measles                                                                | 055                | 28      | 29      | 33      | 20      | 16       |
| Typhus and other rickettsioses                                         | 080-083            | —       | —       | 1       | —       | —        |
| Malaria                                                                | 084                | 9       | 8       | 3       | 3       | 5        |
| Syphilis and its sequelae                                              | 090-097            | 132     | 148     | 131     | 128     | 110      |
| Neoplasms                                                              | 140-239            | 118,216 | 120,285 | 121,297 | 123,022 | 123,769  |
| Malignant neoplasm of stomach                                          | 151                | 12,407  | 12,443  | 12,191  | 12,014  | 11,994   |
| Malignant neoplasm of trachea, lung and bronchus                       | 162                | 30,754  | 31,659  | 32,176  | 33,057  | 32,879   |
| Malignant neoplasm of breast                                           | 174                | 11,262  | 11,231  | 11,495  | 11,319  | 11,711   |
| Malignant neoplasm of uterus                                           | 180-182            | 3,866   | 3,690   | 3,815   | 3,698   | 3,597    |
| Leukaemia                                                              | 204-207            | 3,019   | 3,124   | 3,045   | 3,101   | 3,197    |
| Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature                   | 210-239            | 1,321   | 1,332   | 1,248   | 1,255   | 1,302    |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases                          | 240-279            | 6,704   | 7,210   | 7,045   | 7,196   | 7,036    |
| Diabetes mellitus                                                      | 250                | 4,893   | 5,310   | 5,127   | 5,142   | 5,093    |
| Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency                          | 260-269            | 210     | 238     | 238     | 251     | 253      |
| Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs                             | 280-289            | 1,732   | 1,908   | 1,901   | 1,838   | 1,799    |
| Anaemias                                                               | 280-285            | 1,493   | 1,669   | 1,628   | 1,579   | 1,531    |
| Mental disorders                                                       | 290-315            | 1,431   | 1,509   | 1,621   | 1,866   | 2,023    |
| Diseases of nervous system and sense organs                            | 320-389            | 6,189   | 6,443   | 6,414   | 6,363   | 6,235    |
| Meningitis                                                             | 320                | 356     | 329     | 342     | 278     | 319      |
| Diseases of the circulatory system                                     | 390-458            | 293,574 | 305,746 | 302,568 | 301,761 | 299,669  |
| Active rheumatic fever                                                 | 390-392            | 28      | 22      | 46      | 34      | 33       |
| Chronic rheumatic heart disease                                        | 393-398            | 6,854   | 6,705   | 6,075   | 6,058   | 5,994    |
| Hypertensive disease                                                   | 400-404            | 9,302   | 9,217   | 8,775   | 8,479   | 8,088    |
| Ischaemic heart disease                                                | 410-414            | 143,124 | 151,686 | 151,893 | 153,250 | 154,421  |
| Other forms of heart disease                                           | 420-429            | 28,891  | 29,639  | 28,817  | 28,060  | 27,547   |
| Cerebrovascular disease                                                | 430-438            | 79,927  | 81,959  | 80,583  | 78,833  | 77,062   |
| Diseases of the respiratory system                                     | 460-519            | 74,562  | 84,276  | 83,097  | 80,310  | 81,306   |
| Influenza                                                              | 470-474            | 696     | 3,008   | 3,164   | 1,235   | 1,442    |
| Pneumonia                                                              | 480-486            | 39,592  | 45,415  | 46,781  | 46,784  | 48,027   |
| Bronchitis, emphysema                                                  | 490-492            | 27,171  | 28,635  | 26,298  | 25,572  | 24,885   |
| Asthma                                                                 | 493                | 1,198   | 1,266   | 1,209   | 1,086   | 1,182    |
| Diseases of the digestive system                                       | 520-577            | 13,761  | 14,332  | 14,532  | 14,807  | 14,841   |
| Peptic ulcer                                                           | 531-533            | 3,852   | 4,038   | 4,092   | 4,229   | 4,244    |
| Appendicitis                                                           | 540-543            | 350     | 310     | 326     | 307     | 296      |
| Intestinal obstruction and hernia                                      | 550-553,560        | 2,409   | 2,473   | 2,558   | 2,440   | 2,370    |
| Cirrhosis of liver                                                     | 571                | 1,570   | 1,662   | 1,804   | 1,754   | 1,835    |
| Diseases of the genito-urinary system                                  | 580-629            | 7,562   | 8,049   | 7,760   | 8,166   | 7,869    |
| Nephritis and nephrosis                                                | 580-584            | 2,417   | 2,663   | 2,610   | 2,887   | 2,997    |
| Hyperplasia of prostate                                                | 600                | 1,181   | 1,246   | 1,145   | 1,149   | 969      |
| Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium                  | 630-678            | 133     | 112     | 88      | 81      | 77       |
| Abortion                                                               | 640-645            | 27      | 26      | 12      | 11      | 8        |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue                           | 680-709            | 398     | 363     | 410     | 452     | 392      |
| Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue          | 710-738            | 2,640   | 2,747   | 2,685   | 2,810   | 2,733    |
| Congenital anomalies                                                   | 740-759            | 4,531   | 4,417   | 4,095   | 4,094   | 3,803    |
| Certain causes of perinatal mortality                                  | 760-779            | 6,162   | 5,636   | 5,088   | 4,610   | 4,207    |
| Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions | 764-768<br>772-776 | 3,376   | 3,463   | 3,025   | 2,704   | 2,495    |
| Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions                              | 780-796            | 3,743   | 3,816   | 3,630   | 3,403   | 3,234    |
| <b>Deaths by violence [3]</b>                                          |                    | 22,624  | 21,796  | 22,086  | 21,450  | 20,825   |
| All accidents                                                          | 800-949            | 17,125  | 16,482  | 16,652  | 15,885  | 15,260   |
| Motor vehicle accidents                                                | 810-823            | 7,001   | 6,931   | 6,976   | 6,372   | 5,834    |
| Suicide and other self-inflicted injuries                              | 950-959            | 3,945   | 3,770   | 3,823   | 3,899   | 3,689    |
| All other external causes                                              | 960-999            | 1,554   | 1,544   | 1,611   | 1,666   | 1,876    |

[1] Code numbers refer to the Eighth Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* introduced in 1968. [2] Provisional. [3] Within certain main categories only selected causes of death are shown.

# VITAL STATISTICS

## Deaths analysed by cause

TABLE 31 (continued)

| Scotland                                                               |                  |        |        |        |        | Number |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                                                        | Code numbers [1] | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
| <b>Total deaths</b>                                                    |                  | 61,614 | 65,017 | 64,545 | 64,740 | 63,125 |
| <b>Deaths from natural causes [2]</b>                                  |                  | 58,656 | 62,012 | 61,557 | 61,584 | 59,939 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases                                       | 000-136          | 465    | 482    | 460    | 447    | 412    |
| Cholera                                                                | 000              | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Typhoid fever                                                          | 001              | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis                                     | 004-006          | —      | 3      | 3      | 2      | 4      |
| Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases                                | 008-009          | 97     | 94     | 93     | 88     | 62     |
| Tuberculosis of respiratory system                                     | 010-012          | 151    | 156    | 112    | 115    | 116    |
| Other tuberculosis, including late effects                             | 013-019          | 78     | 73     | 68     | 74     | 67     |
| Plague                                                                 | 020              | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Diphtheria                                                             | 032              | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Whooping cough                                                         | 033              | 3      | —      | —      | 2      | —      |
| Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever                            | 034              | —      | —      | —      | —      | 1      |
| Meningococcal infection                                                | 036              | 15     | 22     | 21     | 23     | 29     |
| Acute poliomyelitis                                                    | 040-043          | —      | —      | —      | —      | 1      |
| Smallpox                                                               | 050              | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Measles                                                                | 055              | 4      | 3      | 4      | 3      | 1      |
| Typhus and other rickettsioses                                         | 080-083          | —      | —      | 1      | —      | —      |
| Malaria                                                                | 084              | —      | —      | —      | 1      | —      |
| Syphilis and its sequelae                                              | 090-097          | 9      | 10     | 10     | 14     | 4      |
| Neoplasms                                                              | 140-239          | 12,867 | 13,027 | 13,052 | 13,290 | 13,182 |
| Malignant neoplasm of stomach                                          | 151              | 1,363  | 1,367  | 1,305  | 1,233  | 1,239  |
| Malignant neoplasm of lung and bronchus                                | 162              | 3,416  | 3,573  | 3,637  | 3,740  | 3,650  |
| Malignant neoplasm of breast                                           | 174              | 1,041  | 1,156  | 1,160  | 1,103  | 1,104  |
| Malignant neoplasm of uterus                                           | 180-182          | 376    | 342    | 391    | 370    | 395    |
| Leukaemia                                                              | 204-207          | 306    | 303    | 266    | 278    | 304    |
| Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature                   | 210-239          | 97     | 113    | 120    | 118    | 115    |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases                          | 240-279          | 858    | 902    | 851    | 789    | 882    |
| Diabetes mellitus                                                      | 250              | 694    | 708    | 661    | 633    | 678    |
| Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency                          | 260-269          | 36     | 26     | 46     | 28     | 39     |
| Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs                             | 280-289          | 139    | 162    | 159    | 159    | 169    |
| Anaemias                                                               | 280-285          | 119    | 133    | 130    | 139    | 133    |
| Mental disorders                                                       | 290-315          | 242    | 286    | 312    | 367    | 361    |
| Diseases of nervous system and sense organs                            | 320-389          | 602    | 666    | 667    | 686    | 715    |
| Meningitis                                                             | 320              | 33     | 47     | 48     | 56     | 42     |
| Diseases of the circulatory system                                     | 390-458          | 33,851 | 35,474 | 35,362 | 35,259 | 33,994 |
| Active rheumatic fever                                                 | 390-392          | 2      | 10     | 2      | 5      | 7      |
| Chronic rheumatic heart disease                                        | 393-398          | 666    | 564    | 612    | 520    | 494    |
| Hypertensive disease                                                   | 400-404          | 883    | 797    | 793    | 806    | 640    |
| Ischaemic heart disease                                                | 410-414          | 17,656 | 19,001 | 18,936 | 19,028 | 18,251 |
| Other forms of heart disease                                           | 420-429          | 2,068  | 2,051  | 2,084  | 1,930  | 1,885  |
| Cerebrovascular disease                                                | 430-438          | 9,998  | 10,385 | 10,265 | 10,197 | 9,916  |
| Diseases of the respiratory system                                     | 460-519          | 5,430  | 6,942  | 6,570  | 6,285  | 6,215  |
| Influenza                                                              | 470-474          | 50     | 422    | 306    | 145    | 220    |
| Pneumonia                                                              | 480-486          | 2,302  | 3,041  | 3,021  | 2,993  | 3,073  |
| Bronchitis, emphysema                                                  | 490-492          | 2,444  | 2,700  | 2,525  | 2,397  | 2,198  |
| Asthma                                                                 | 493              | 148    | 154    | 127    | 133    | 104    |
| Diseases of the digestive system                                       | 520-577          | 1,425  | 1,498  | 1,604  | 1,788  | 1,677  |
| Peptic ulcer                                                           | 531-533          | 359    | 433    | 433    | 521    | 408    |
| Appendicitis                                                           | 540-543          | 35     | 25     | 31     | 30     | 24     |
| Intestinal obstruction and hernia                                      | 550-553, 560     | 193    | 209    | 211    | 213    | 244    |
| Cirrhosis of liver                                                     | 571              | 219    | 258    | 264    | 328    | 309    |
| Diseases of the genito-urinary system                                  | 580-629          | 925    | 912    | 842    | 918    | 837    |
| Nephritis and nephrosis                                                | 580-584          | 347    | 329    | 316    | 378    | 369    |
| Hyperplasia of prostate                                                | 600              | 91     | 101    | 99     | 80     | 84     |
| Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium                  | 630-678          | 14     | 13     | 16     | 16     | 6      |
| Abortion                                                               | 640-645          | 2      | 3      | 2      | 2      | —      |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue                           | 680-709          | 22     | 42     | 30     | 22     | 50     |
| Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue          | 710-738          | 200    | 194    | 233    | 226    | 251    |
| Congenital anomalies                                                   | 740-759          | 605    | 466    | 498    | 499    | 417    |
| Causes of perinatal mortality                                          | 760-779          | 781    | 675    | 632    | 586    | 537    |
| Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions | 764-768          | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
|                                                                        | 772, 776         | 493    | 465    | 433    | 390    | 369    |
| Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions                              | 780-796          | 230    | 271    | 269    | 247    | 234    |
| <b>Death by violence</b>                                               |                  | 2,958  | 3,005  | 2,988  | 3,156  | 3,186  |
| All accidents                                                          | 800-949          | 2,281  | 2,321  | 2,295  | 2,450  | 2,420  |
| Motor vehicle accidents                                                | 810-823          | 895    | 866    | 871    | 847    | 808    |
| Suicide and other self-inflicted injuries                              | 950-959          | 378    | 421    | 436    | 437    | 427    |
| All other external causes                                              | 960-999          | 299    | 263    | 257    | 269    | 339    |

[1] Code numbers refer to the Eighth Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* introduced in 1968. [2] Within certain main categories only selected causes of death are shown.

Source: General Register Office (Scotland)

## Deaths analysed by cause

TABLE 31 (continued)

Northern Ireland

Number

|                                                                        | Code numbers [1]   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Total deaths</b>                                                    |                    | 16,202 | 17,032 | 17,669 | 17,327 | 16,511 |
| <b>Deaths from natural causes[2]</b>                                   |                    | 15,463 | 15,999 | 16,461 | 16,200 | 15,419 |
| Infective and parasite diseases                                        | 000-136            | 152    | 148    | 152    | 155    | 125    |
| Cholera                                                                | 000                | —      | —      | —      | —      | 1      |
| Typhoid fever                                                          | 001                | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis                                     | 004,006            | 2      | —      | —      | 1      | 1      |
| Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases                                | 008,009            | 34     | 33     | 27     | 32     | 20     |
| Tuberculosis of respiratory system                                     | 010-012            | 26     | 34     | 47     | 46     | 23     |
| Other tuberculosis, including late effects                             | 013-019            | 17     | 15     | 17     | 9      | —      |
| Plague                                                                 | 020                | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Diphtheria                                                             | 032                | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Whooping cough                                                         | 033                | 1      | —      | 1      | 1      | —      |
| Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever                            | 034                | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Meningococcal infection                                                | 036                | 10     | 11     | 11     | 13     | 4      |
| Acute poliomyelitis                                                    | 040-043            | —      | —      | 1      | 1      | 2      |
| Smallpox                                                               | 050                | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Measles                                                                | 055                | 4      | —      | 5      | —      | 3      |
| Typhus and other rickettsioses                                         | 080-083            | —      | —      | —      | —      | 1      |
| Malaria                                                                | 084                | —      | —      | 1      | —      | —      |
| Syphilis and its sequelae                                              | 090-097            | 7      | 3      | 2      | 1      | 4      |
| Neoplasms                                                              | 140-239            | 2,903  | 2,760  | 2,951  | 2,911  | 2,948  |
| Malignant neoplasm of stomach                                          | 151                | 347    | 321    | 330    | 325    | 327    |
| Malignant neoplasm of lung and bronchus                                | 162                | 582    | 542    | 603    | 581    | 623    |
| Malignant neoplasm of breast                                           | 174                | 256    | 243    | 256    | 253    | 258    |
| Malignant neoplasm of uterus                                           | 180-182            | 84     | 98     | 99     | 73     | 87     |
| Leukaemia                                                              | 204-207            | 85     | 83     | 98     | 74     | 96     |
| Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature                   | 210-239            | 41     | 45     | 52     | 37     | 35     |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases                          | 240-279            | 199    | 241    | 236    | 189    | 155    |
| Diabetes mellitus                                                      | 250                | 144    | 183    | 186    | 119    | 97     |
| Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency                          | 260-269            | 3      | 8      | 12     | 16     | 14     |
| Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs                             | 280-289            | 59     | 58     | 59     | 63     | 44     |
| Anaemias                                                               | 280-285            | 50     | 55     | 51     | 55     | 35     |
| Mental disorders                                                       | 290-315            | 39     | 53     | 20     | 12     | 41     |
| Diseases of nervous system and sense organs                            | 320-389            | 213    | 214    | 220    | 218    | 230    |
| Meningitis                                                             | 320                | 15     | 12     | 8      | 13     | 10     |
| Diseases of the circulatory system                                     | 390-458            | 8,917  | 9,347  | 9,321  | 9,154  | 8,919  |
| Active rheumatic fever                                                 | 390-392            | —      | 1      | 3      | 9      | 5      |
| Chronic rheumatic heart disease                                        | 393-398            | 214    | 195    | 160    | 125    | 135    |
| Hypertensive disease                                                   | 400-404            | 209    | 302    | 264    | 175    | 220    |
| Ischaemic heart disease                                                | 410-414            | 4,507  | 4,822  | 4,715  | 4,713  | 4,709  |
| Other forms of heart disease                                           | 420-429            | 930    | 918    | 974    | 1,004  | 872    |
| Cerebrovascular disease                                                | 430-438            | 2,493  | 2,528  | 2,536  | 2,473  | 2,368  |
| Diseases of the respiratory system                                     | 460-519            | 1,756  | 1,957  | 2,181  | 2,223  | 1,637  |
| Influenza                                                              | 470-474            | 51     | 107    | 139    | 87     | 30     |
| Pneumonia                                                              | 480-486            | 860    | 820    | 1,081  | 1,125  | 804    |
| Bronchitis, emphysema                                                  | 490-492            | 716    | 840    | 762    | 804    | 589    |
| Asthma                                                                 | 493                | 43     | 50     | 38     | 36     | 28     |
| Diseases of the digestive system                                       | 520-577            | 329    | 392    | 393    | 417    | 411    |
| Peptic ulcer                                                           | 531-533            | 101    | 98     | 116    | 111    | 86     |
| Appendicitis                                                           | 540-543            | 10     | 10     | 9      | 9      | 6      |
| Intestinal obstruction and hernia                                      | 550-553,560        | 57     | 66     | 68     | 72     | 74     |
| Cirrhosis of liver                                                     | 571                | 47     | 56     | 66     | 67     | 64     |
| Diseases of the genito-urinary system                                  | 580-629            | 230    | 204    | 249    | 200    | 277    |
| Nephritis and nephrosis                                                | 580-584            | 64     | 65     | 92     | 57     | 91     |
| Hyperplasia of prostate                                                | 600                | 47     | 25     | 32     | 18     | 31     |
| Complications of pregnancy, child birth and puerperium                 | 630-678            | 6      | 3      | 6      | 9      | 3      |
| Abortion                                                               | 640-645            | 1      | 1      | —      | 3      | —      |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue                           | 680-709            | 8      | 12     | 14     | 13     | 14     |
| Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue          | 710-738            | 59     | 66     | 43     | 58     | 60     |
| Congenital anomalies                                                   | 740-759            | 237    | 205    | 197    | 191    | 186    |
| Causes of perinatal mortality                                          | 760-779            | 320    | 288    | 305    | 241    | 214    |
| Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions | 764-768<br>772,776 | 155    | 145    | 164    | 104    | 103    |
| Symptoms and other ill-defined condition                               | 780-796            | 37     | 51     | 114    | 145    | 155    |
| <b>Deaths by violence</b>                                              |                    | 739    | 1,033  | 1,208  | 1,127  | 1,092  |
| All accidents                                                          | 800-949            | 611    | 696    | 757    | 788    | 768    |
| Motor vehicle accidents                                                | 810-823            | 289    | 344    | 387    | 334    | 305    |
| Suicide and other self-inflicted injuries                              | 950-959            | 53     | 47     | 54     | 62     | 56     |
| All other external causes                                              | 960-999            | 75     | 290    | 397    | 278    | 268    |

[1] Code numbers refer to the Eight Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* introduced in 1968. [2] Within certain main categories only selected causes of death are shown.

Source: General Register Office (Northern Ireland)



# VITAL STATISTICS

## Infant and maternal mortality

TABLE 32

|             | Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per thousand live births |       |         |                      |       |         |          |       |         |                  |       |         | Maternal deaths per thousand live births[2] |                   |          |                  |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------------------|-------|---------|----------|-------|---------|------------------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|
|             | United Kingdom                                                 |       |         | England and Wales[1] |       |         | Scotland |       |         | Northern Ireland |       |         | United Kingdom                              | England and Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland |
|             | Total                                                          | Males | Females | Total                | Males | Females | Total    | Males | Females | Total            | Males | Females |                                             |                   |          |                  |
| 1900-02 ... | 142                                                            | 156   | 128     | 146                  | 160   | 131     | 124      | 136   | 111     | 113              | 123   | 103     | 4.71                                        | 4.67              | 4.74     | 6.03             |
| 1910-12 ... | 110                                                            | 121   | 98      | 110                  | 121   | 98      | 109      | 120   | 97      | 101              | 110   | 92      | 3.95                                        | 3.67              | 5.65     | 5.28             |
| 1920-22 ... | 82                                                             | 92    | 71      | 80                   | 90    | 69      | 94       | 106   | 82      | 86               | 95    | 77      | 4.37                                        | 4.03              | 6.36     | 5.62             |
| 1930-32 ... | 67                                                             | 75    | 58      | 64                   | 72    | 55      | 84       | 94    | 73      | 75               | 83    | 66      | 4.54                                        | 4.24              | 6.40     | 5.24             |
| 1940-42 ... | 59                                                             | 66    | 51      | 55                   | 62    | 48      | 77       | 87    | 66      | 80               | 89    | 70      | 3.29                                        | 2.74              | 4.50     | 3.79             |
| 1950-52 ... | 30                                                             | 34    | 26      | 29                   | 33    | 25      | 37       | 42    | 32      | 40               | 45    | 36      | 0.88                                        | 0.79              | 1.09     | 1.09             |
| 1960-62 ... | 22                                                             | 25    | 19      | 22                   | 24    | 19      | 26       | 30    | 22      | 27               | 30    | 24      | 0.36                                        | 0.36              | 0.37     | 0.43             |
| 1970-72 ... | 18                                                             | 20    | 16      | 18                   | 20    | 15      | 19       | 22    | 17      | 22               | 24    | 20      | 0.17                                        | 0.17              | 0.17     | 0.10             |
| 1935 .....  | 60.4                                                           | 67.8  | 52.5    | 57.0                 | 64.0  | 49.6    | 76.8     | 86.9  | 66.2    | 86.3             | 96.0  | 76.0    | 4.61                                        | 4.33              | 6.30     | 5.50             |
| 1936 .....  | 62.1                                                           | 70.1  | 53.7    | 58.7                 | 66.4  | 50.6    | 82.3     | 92.2  | 71.9    | 76.9             | 85.9  | 67.5    | 4.28                                        | 4.02              | 5.56     | 6.06             |
| 1937 .....  | 61.1                                                           | 68.4  | 53.4    | 57.7                 | 64.7  | 50.2    | 80.3     | 89.6  | 70.5    | 77.5             | 83.5  | 71.2    | 3.72                                        | 3.51              | 4.83     | 5.00             |
| 1938 .....  | 55.5                                                           | 62.3  | 48.4    | 52.8                 | 59.7  | 45.6    | 69.5     | 76.6  | 62.1    | 75.1             | 79.1  | 70.9    | 3.62                                        | 3.37              | 4.87     | 5.32             |
| 1939 .....  | 53.6                                                           | 60.0  | 46.8    | 50.6                 | 56.4  | 44.4    | 68.5     | 77.5  | 59.0    | 70.5             | 80.9  | 59.6    | 3.42                                        | 3.25              | 4.49     | 3.80             |
| 1940 .....  | 61.0                                                           | 69.3  | 52.3    | 56.8                 | 64.3  | 48.8    | 78.3     | 90.3  | 65.7    | 85.9             | 94.8  | 76.3    | 3.03                                        | 2.78              | 4.39     | 4.22             |
| 1941 .....  | 63.3                                                           | 71.2  | 55.0    | 60.0                 | 67.5  | 52.2    | 82.7     | 93.3  | 71.6    | 76.6             | 85.4  | 66.9    | 3.20                                        | 2.90              | 4.89     | 4.17             |
| 1942 .....  | 52.9                                                           | 59.2  | 46.2    | 50.6                 | 56.5  | 44.3    | 69.3     | 77.9  | 60.2    | 76.4             | 86.7  | 65.4    | 2.78                                        | 2.57              | 4.21     | 2.97             |
| 1943 .....  | 51.9                                                           | 57.8  | 45.6    | 49.1                 | 54.7  | 43.2    | 65.2     | 73.0  | 57.0    | 78.2             | 87.0  | 68.6    | 2.57                                        | 2.37              | 3.83     | 3.17             |
| 1944 .....  | 47.6                                                           | 52.9  | 41.9    | 45.4                 | 50.4  | 40.1    | 65.0     | 73.0  | 56.4    | 67.4             | 73.7  | 60.8    | 2.14                                        | 1.99              | 3.05     | 3.07             |
| 1945 .....  | 48.8                                                           | 54.6  | 42.6    | 46.0                 | 51.4  | 40.3    | 56.2     | 64.7  | 47.3    | 68.1             | 72.7  | 63.1    | 1.99                                        | 1.85              | 2.86     | 2.69             |
| 1946 .....  | 42.7                                                           | 48.1  | 37.0    | 42.9                 | 48.3  | 37.1    | 53.8     | 60.0  | 47.3    | 54.0             | 61.5  | 46.0    | 1.59                                        | 1.47              | 2.26     | 2.32             |
| 1947 .....  | 43.7                                                           | 49.0  | 38.1    | 41.4                 | 46.3  | 36.2    | 55.8     | 62.9  | 48.2    | 53.0             | 60.8  | 44.9    | 1.32                                        | 1.20              | 2.10     | 1.86             |
| 1948 .....  | 36.0                                                           | 40.6  | 31.2    | 33.9                 | 38.1  | 29.5    | 44.7     | 51.3  | 37.7    | 45.6             | 53.1  | 37.6    | 1.12                                        | 1.05              | 1.60     | 1.52             |
| 1949 .....  | 34.1                                                           | 38.3  | 29.6    | 32.4                 | 36.5  | 28.0    | 41.4     | 46.2  | 36.3    | 45.2             | 48.6  | 41.6    | 1.04                                        | 1.00              | 1.32     | 1.31             |
| 1950 .....  | 31.2                                                           | 35.0  | 27.2    | 29.6                 | 33.4  | 25.7    | 38.6     | 43.0  | 33.8    | 40.5             | 43.9  | 36.9    | 0.93                                        | 0.89              | 1.15     | 1.11             |
| 1951 .....  | 31.1                                                           | 35.1  | 26.9    | 29.7                 | 33.6  | 25.5    | 37.4     | 42.2  | 32.4    | 41.2             | 44.5  | 37.7    | 0.82                                        | 0.78              | 1.09     | 1.09             |
| 1952 .....  | 28.8                                                           | 32.3  | 25.1    | 27.6                 | 30.9  | 24.1    | 35.2     | 39.3  | 30.8    | 38.8             | 45.1  | 32.1    | 0.74                                        | 0.69              | 1.02     | 1.08             |
| 1953 .....  | 27.6                                                           | 30.8  | 24.2    | 26.8                 | 29.8  | 23.6    | 30.8     | 34.7  | 26.6    | 37.6             | 43.4  | 31.4    | 0.74                                        | 0.72              | 0.95     | 0.59             |
| 1954 .....  | 26.4                                                           | 29.6  | 22.8    | 25.4                 | 28.7  | 22.0    | 31.0     | 34.9  | 26.9    | 33.0             | 36.9  | 28.9    | 0.68                                        | 0.66              | 0.76     | 0.73             |
| 1955 .....  | 25.8                                                           | 28.9  | 22.5    | 24.9                 | 28.1  | 21.5    | 30.4     | 33.2  | 27.4    | 32.4             | 34.6  | 29.9    | 0.60                                        | 0.61              | 0.46     | 0.83             |
| 1956 .....  | 24.4                                                           | 27.6  | 21.0    | 23.8                 | 26.9  | 20.4    | 28.6     | 32.6  | 24.4    | 28.9             | 30.9  | 26.6    | 0.54                                        | 0.53              | 0.54     | 0.58             |
| 1957 .....  | 24.0                                                           | 26.7  | 21.0    | 23.1                 | 25.8  | 20.3    | 28.6     | 32.6  | 24.4    | 28.9             | 30.5  | 27.2    | 0.48                                        | 0.46              | 0.47     | 1.10             |
| 1958 .....  | 23.4                                                           | 26.2  | 20.4    | 22.5                 | 25.3  | 19.6    | 27.7     | 30.9  | 24.3    | 28.1             | 31.3  | 24.6    | 0.46                                        | 0.44              | 0.53     | 0.56             |
| 1959 .....  | 23.1                                                           | 25.5  | 20.5    | 22.2                 | 24.5  | 19.8    | 28.4     | 32.0  | 24.5    | 28.4             | 29.4  | 27.4    | 0.39                                        | 0.39              | 0.36     | 0.55             |
| 1960 .....  | 22.4                                                           | 25.1  | 19.5    | 21.8                 | 24.5  | 18.9    | 26.4     | 29.7  | 22.9    | 27.2             | 30.0  | 24.2    | 0.39                                        | 0.39              | 0.35     | 0.44             |
| 1961 .....  | 22.1                                                           | 24.5  | 19.6    | 21.4                 | 23.9  | 18.8    | 25.8     | 29.3  | 22.3    | 27.5             | 32.9  | 21.7    | 0.35                                        | 0.34              | 0.37     | 0.53             |
| 1962 .....  | 22.4                                                           | 25.3  | 19.3    | 21.7                 | 24.5  | 18.7    | 26.5     | 31.0  | 21.7    | 26.5             | 27.6  | 25.7    | 0.36                                        | 0.36              | 0.40     | 0.31             |
| 1963 .....  | 21.7                                                           | 24.3  | 19.0    | 21.1                 | 23.7  | 18.4    | 25.6     | 28.7  | 22.2    | 27.0             | 28.5  | 25.3    | 0.30                                        | 0.28              | 0.38     | 0.42             |
| 1964 .....  | 20.6                                                           | 22.9  | 18.0    | 19.9                 | 22.2  | 17.5    | 24.0     | 26.8  | 21.1    | 26.3             | 30.5  | 21.9    | 0.25                                        | 0.26              | 0.23     | 0.17             |
| 1965 .....  | 19.6                                                           | 22.1  | 17.0    | 19.0                 | 21.5  | 16.4    | 23.1     | 25.5  | 20.6    | 25.1             | 27.1  | 22.8    | 0.32                                        | 0.26              | 0.38     | 0.32             |
| 1966 .....  | 19.6                                                           | 22.0  | 17.1    | 19.0                 | 21.4  | 16.5    | 23.2     | 25.8  | 20.4    | 25.5             | 26.8  | 24.1    | 0.26                                        | 0.26              | 0.25     | 0.18             |
| 1967 .....  | 18.8                                                           | 20.7  | 16.8    | 18.3                 | 20.3  | 16.3    | 21.0     | 23.3  | 18.6    | 23.5             | 24.6  | 22.3    | 0.21                                        | 0.21              | 0.23     | 0.24             |
| 1968 .....  | 18.7                                                           | 21.2  | 16.2    | 18.3                 | 20.7  | 15.8    | 20.8     | 23.6  | 17.7    | 24.0             | 26.7  | 21.1    | 0.23                                        | 0.24              | 0.15     | 0.27             |
| 1969 .....  | 18.6                                                           | 20.9  | 16.1    | 18.0                 | 20.3  | 15.6    | 21.1     | 23.6  | 18.4    | 24.0             | 27.9  | 20.7    | 0.19                                        | 0.19              | 0.14     | 0.15             |
| 1970 .....  | 18.5                                                           | 20.9  | 15.9    | 18.2                 | 20.5  | 15.7    | 19.6     | 22.4  | 16.6    | 22.9             | 26.2  | 19.4    | 0.18                                        | 0.19              | 0.19     | 0.00             |
| 1971 .....  | 17.9                                                           | 20.2  | 15.5    | 17.5                 | 19.8  | 15.1    | 19.9     | 22.2  | 17.4    | 22.7             | 24.5  | 20.8    | 0.17                                        | 0.17              | 0.16     | 0.19             |
| 1972 .....  | 17.5                                                           | 19.5  | 15.4    | 17.2                 | 19.3  | 15.0    | 18.8     | 20.7  | 16.8    | 20.5             | 22.5  | 18.4    | 0.15                                        | 0.15              | 0.17     | 0.10             |
| 1973 .....  | 17.2                                                           | 19.3  | 15.0    | 16.9                 | 18.9  | 14.7    | 19.0     | 21.8  | 16.0    | 21.0             | 22.7  | 19.2    | 0.17                                        | 0.13              | 0.22     | 0.17             |
| 1974 .....  | 16.7                                                           | 18.9  | 14.4    | 16.4                 | 18.6  | 13.9    | 18.9     | 20.9  | 16.9    | 20.8             | 21.1  | 20.6    | 0.19                                        | 0.13              | 0.23     | 0.22             |
| 1975[3] ... | 16.0                                                           | 17.7  | 14.2    | 15.7                 | 17.4  | 13.8    | 17.2     | 19.1  | 15.2    | 20.4             | 21.7  | 19.0    | 0.09                                        | 0.13              | 0.09     | 0.04             |

[1] From 1935 to 1956 death rates are based on the births to which they relate in the current and preceding years. [2] Deaths in pregnancy and child birth. [3] Figures for England and Wales are provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

**Infant mortality**  
Analysis by sex and age of infant

TABLE 32 (continued)

Deaths per 1,000 live births

|                                    | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975[1] |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| <b>Total</b>                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| United Kingdom:                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Under 1 day . . . . .              | 6.8  | 6.8  | 6.5  | 6.4  | 6.2  | 6.4  | 6.1  | 5.9  | 5.7  | 5.3  | 5.1     |
| 1 day and under 1 week . . . . .   | 4.9  | 4.7  | 4.5  | 4.3  | 4.4  | 4.3  | 4.0  | 4.1  | 4.1  | 4.3  | 4.2     |
| 1 week and under 4 weeks . . . . . | 1.8  | 1.8  | 1.8  | 1.8  | 1.8  | 1.7  | 1.8  | 1.7  | 1.6  | 1.7  | 1.7     |
| 4 weeks and under 1 year . . . . . | 6.2  | 6.4  | 6.0  | 6.2  | 6.2  | 6.0  | 6.0  | 5.8  | 5.8  | 5.4  | 5.1     |
| England and Wales:                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Under 1 day . . . . .              | 6.6  | 6.5  | 6.3  | 6.3  | 6.0  | 6.3  | 6.0  | 5.8  | 5.5  | 5.2  | 4.9     |
| 1 day and under 1 week . . . . .   | 4.7  | 4.6  | 4.4  | 4.3  | 4.3  | 4.3  | 3.9  | 4.1  | 4.0  | 4.2  | 4.1     |
| 1 week and under 4 weeks . . . . . | 1.7  | 1.7  | 1.8  | 1.8  | 1.7  | 1.7  | 1.7  | 1.7  | 1.6  | 1.7  | 1.7     |
| 4 weeks and under 1 year . . . . . | 6.0  | 6.1  | 5.8  | 5.9  | 6.0  | 5.9  | 5.9  | 5.7  | 5.7  | 5.3  | 5.0     |
| Scotland:                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Under 1 day . . . . .              | 8.3  | 7.9  | 6.9  | 6.8  | 6.9  | 6.7  | 6.8  | 6.3  | 6.5  | 6.0  | 5.8     |
| 1 day and under 1 week . . . . .   | 5.5  | 5.4  | 5.0  | 4.5  | 4.5  | 4.4  | 4.7  | 4.4  | 4.5  | 4.9  | 4.2     |
| 1 week and under 4 weeks . . . . . | 2.1  | 1.9  | 2.0  | 2.1  | 2.1  | 1.7  | 2.0  | 1.8  | 1.7  | 1.9  | 1.7     |
| 4 weeks and under 1 year . . . . . | 7.2  | 8.0  | 7.2  | 7.5  | 7.5  | 6.9  | 6.4  | 6.4  | 6.3  | 6.1  | 5.4     |
| Northern Ireland:                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Under 1 day . . . . .              | 9.3  | 9.1  | 8.0  | 7.8  | 8.4  | 8.6  | 8.6  | 7.3  | 8.2  | 6.1  | 5.9     |
| 1 day and under 1 week . . . . .   | 6.4  | 5.6  | 6.1  | 5.8  | 5.4  | 4.9  | 4.5  | 4.6  | 4.3  | 5.7  | 5.6     |
| 1 week and under 4 weeks . . . . . | 2.1  | 2.3  | 2.2  | 2.1  | 2.1  | 2.2  | 2.8  | 2.0  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.6     |
| 4 weeks and under 1 year . . . . . | 7.3  | 8.5  | 7.2  | 8.3  | 8.5  | 7.1  | 6.8  | 6.6  | 6.3  | 7.1  | 7.3     |
| <b>Males</b>                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| United Kingdom:                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Under 1 day . . . . .              | 7.8  | 7.5  | 7.0  | 7.4  | 7.0  | 7.3  | 7.0  | 6.5  | 6.4  | 6.1  | 5.6     |
| 1 day and under 1 week . . . . .   | 5.6  | 5.4  | 5.2  | 5.0  | 5.1  | 5.0  | 4.7  | 4.7  | 4.8  | 4.8  | 4.6     |
| 1 week and under 4 weeks . . . . . | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 2.0  | 1.8  | 1.7  | 1.7  | 1.7     |
| 4 weeks and under 1 year . . . . . | 6.8  | 7.2  | 6.5  | 6.9  | 6.9  | 6.7  | 6.5  | 6.5  | 6.4  | 6.2  | 5.7     |
| England and Wales:                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Under 1 day . . . . .              | 7.5  | 7.3  | 6.9  | 7.3  | 6.8  | 7.1  | 6.9  | 6.4  | 6.2  | 6.1  | 5.5     |
| 1 day and under 1 week . . . . .   | 5.5  | 5.3  | 5.1  | 4.9  | 5.0  | 4.9  | 4.6  | 4.7  | 4.7  | 4.7  | 4.6     |
| 1 week and under 4 weeks . . . . . | 1.9  | 1.9  | 2.0  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.8  | 1.7  | 1.7  | 1.7     |
| 4 weeks and under 1 year . . . . . | 6.6  | 6.9  | 6.3  | 6.6  | 6.6  | 6.6  | 6.4  | 6.4  | 6.3  | 6.1  | 5.6     |
| Scotland:                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Under 1 day . . . . .              | 9.4  | 8.5  | 7.8  | 7.9  | 7.7  | 7.6  | 7.6  | 7.0  | 7.4  | 6.8  | 6.7     |
| 1 day and under 1 week . . . . .   | 6.1  | 6.4  | 5.5  | 5.1  | 5.0  | 5.1  | 5.7  | 5.0  | 5.5  | 5.5  | 4.7     |
| 1 week and under 4 weeks . . . . . | 2.3  | 2.2  | 2.2  | 2.1  | 2.2  | 1.9  | 2.2  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.8     |
| 4 weeks and under 1 year . . . . . | 7.8  | 8.7  | 7.9  | 8.5  | 8.7  | 7.8  | 6.7  | 6.8  | 7.0  | 6.7  | 5.9     |
| Northern Ireland:                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Under 1 day . . . . .              | 10.1 | 9.1  | 7.6  | 8.7  | 9.8  | 9.5  | 8.0  | 8.7  | 9.8  | 6.4  | 6.2     |
| 1 day and under 1 week . . . . .   | 6.6  | 5.9  | 7.3  | 6.8  | 6.9  | 6.0  | 5.3  | 4.8  | 4.5  | 5.3  | 6.1     |
| 1 week and under 4 weeks . . . . . | 2.3  | 2.7  | 2.6  | 2.4  | 2.1  | 3.0  | 3.7  | 2.4  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 1.5     |
| 4 weeks and under 1 year . . . . . | 8.2  | 9.1  | 7.1  | 8.8  | 9.2  | 7.7  | 7.5  | 6.6  | 6.3  | 7.4  | 7.9     |
| <b>Females</b>                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| United Kingdom:                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Under 1 day . . . . .              | 5.9  | 6.0  | 5.8  | 5.4  | 5.2  | 5.6  | 5.2  | 5.2  | 4.9  | 4.4  | 4.4     |
| 1 day and under 1 week . . . . .   | 3.9  | 3.9  | 3.8  | 3.7  | 3.7  | 3.6  | 3.2  | 3.5  | 3.3  | 3.7  | 3.7     |
| 1 week and under 4 weeks . . . . . | 1.5  | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.5  | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.5  | 1.7  | 1.6     |
| 4 weeks and under 1 year . . . . . | 5.2  | 5.6  | 5.5  | 5.4  | 5.6  | 5.3  | 5.4  | 5.1  | 5.2  | 4.6  | 4.4     |
| England and Wales:                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Under 1 day . . . . .              | 5.6  | 5.7  | 5.7  | 5.3  | 5.1  | 5.5  | 5.0  | 5.1  | 4.8  | 4.3  | 4.3     |
| 1 day and under 1 week . . . . .   | 3.9  | 3.8  | 3.7  | 3.6  | 3.6  | 3.6  | 3.2  | 3.4  | 3.3  | 3.6  | 3.6     |
| 1 week and under 4 weeks . . . . . | 1.5  | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.5  | 1.6  | 1.6     |
| 4 weeks and under 1 year . . . . . | 5.4  | 5.3  | 5.3  | 5.2  | 5.4  | 5.1  | 5.3  | 4.9  | 5.1  | 4.5  | 4.3     |
| Scotland:                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Under 1 day . . . . .              | 7.1  | 7.3  | 5.9  | 5.5  | 6.0  | 5.7  | 6.0  | 5.5  | 5.5  | 5.3  | 4.9     |
| 1 day and under 1 week . . . . .   | 4.9  | 4.4  | 4.4  | 3.9  | 4.1  | 3.7  | 3.6  | 3.7  | 3.4  | 4.3  | 3.7     |
| 1 week and under 4 weeks . . . . . | 1.9  | 1.6  | 1.7  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 1.5  | 1.8  | 1.6  | 1.5  | 1.8  | 1.6     |
| 4 weeks and under 1 year . . . . . | 6.6  | 7.2  | 6.5  | 6.4  | 6.3  | 5.8  | 6.0  | 6.0  | 5.6  | 5.5  | 4.9     |
| Northern Ireland:                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Under 1 day . . . . .              | 8.3  | 9.1  | 8.4  | 6.9  | 6.9  | 7.7  | 9.2  | 5.7  | 6.5  | 5.9  | 5.6     |
| 1 day and under 1 week . . . . .   | 6.3  | 5.2  | 4.9  | 4.6  | 3.7  | 3.7  | 3.5  | 4.4  | 4.2  | 6.1  | 5.1     |
| 1 week and under 4 weeks . . . . . | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.7  | 1.9  | 2.1  | 1.5  | 1.9  | 1.7  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.7     |
| 4 weeks and under 1 year . . . . . | 6.3  | 7.9  | 7.3  | 7.7  | 7.8  | 6.4  | 6.2  | 6.6  | 6.3  | 6.7  | 6.5     |

[1] Figures for England and Wales are provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Officer (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

# VITAL STATISTICS

## Death rates per 1,000 population Analysis by age and sex

TABLE 33

United Kingdom

|                | All ages | 0-4  | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85 and over |
|----------------|----------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| <b>Males</b>   |          |      |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 1900-2         | 18.4     | 57.0 | 4.1 | 2.4   | 3.7   | 5.0   | 6.6   | 11.0  | 18.6  | 35.0  | 69.9  | 143.6 | 289.6       |
| 1910-2         | 14.9     | 40.5 | 3.3 | 2.0   | 3.0   | 3.9   | 5.0   | 8.0   | 14.9  | 29.8  | 62.1  | 133.8 | 261.5       |
| 1920-2         | 13.5     | 33.4 | 2.9 | 1.8   | 2.9   | 3.9   | 4.5   | 6.9   | 11.9  | 25.3  | 57.8  | 131.8 | 259.1       |
| 1930-2         | 12.9     | 22.3 | 2.3 | 1.5   | 2.6   | 3.3   | 3.5   | 5.7   | 11.3  | 23.7  | 57.9  | 134.2 | 277.0       |
| 1951           | 13.4     | 7.7  | 0.7 | 0.6   | 0.9   | 1.4   | 1.7   | 3.0   | 8.8   | 24.4  | 58.6  | 138.2 | 305.6       |
| 1952           | 12.3     | 7.4  | 0.6 | 0.5   | 0.9   | 1.3   | 1.5   | 2.8   | 8.1   | 22.5  | 53.3  | 122.6 | 265.6       |
| 1953           | 12.2     | 7.3  | 0.6 | 0.5   | 0.9   | 1.2   | 1.4   | 2.7   | 8.0   | 22.4  | 53.8  | 122.9 | 254.6       |
| 1954           | 12.3     | 7.0  | 0.5 | 0.4   | 0.8   | 1.1   | 1.3   | 2.7   | 7.9   | 22.2  | 53.6  | 123.1 | 251.7       |
| 1955           | 12.5     | 6.8  | 0.5 | 0.5   | 0.9   | 1.2   | 1.3   | 2.6   | 7.8   | 22.3  | 54.4  | 127.8 | 261.7       |
| 1956           | 12.5     | 6.7  | 0.5 | 0.4   | 0.8   | 1.1   | 1.2   | 2.6   | 7.6   | 22.4  | 54.6  | 127.4 | 257.1       |
| 1957           | 12.3     | 6.7  | 0.5 | 0.5   | 0.9   | 1.1   | 1.2   | 2.6   | 7.7   | 22.6  | 54.3  | 120.0 | 231.3       |
| 1958           | 12.5     | 6.5  | 0.5 | 0.4   | 0.8   | 1.1   | 1.2   | 2.5   | 7.6   | 22.1  | 54.7  | 124.6 | 245.3       |
| 1959           | 12.3     | 6.4  | 0.5 | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 2.5   | 7.4   | 22.2  | 54.3  | 123.0 | 244.0       |
| 1960           | 12.1     | 6.4  | 0.5 | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 2.5   | 7.3   | 21.8  | 52.9  | 120.1 | 234.3       |
| 1961           | 12.6     | 6.3  | 0.5 | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.1   | 1.2   | 2.5   | 7.4   | 22.4  | 54.8  | 124.8 | 258.1       |
| 1962           | 12.6     | 6.4  | 0.5 | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 2.5   | 7.4   | 22.5  | 54.8  | 124.2 | 265.5       |
| 1963           | 12.8     | 6.1  | 0.5 | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 2.5   | 7.6   | 23.0  | 55.9  | 129.0 | 280.6       |
| 1964           | 12.0     | 5.7  | 0.5 | 0.4   | 1.0   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 2.5   | 7.5   | 21.7  | 52.6  | 116.2 | 235.5       |
| 1965           | 12.2     | 5.3  | 0.5 | 0.4   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.1   | 2.5   | 7.5   | 21.8  | 53.6  | 118.9 | 245.2       |
| 1966           | 12.4     | 5.3  | 0.5 | 0.4   | 1.0   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 2.5   | 7.4   | 21.8  | 54.0  | 121.6 | 261.0       |
| 1967           | 11.8     | 4.8  | 0.4 | 0.4   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 2.4   | 7.1   | 20.9  | 51.7  | 113.5 | 240.1       |
| 1968           | 12.4     | 4.9  | 0.4 | 0.4   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 2.4   | 7.2   | 21.4  | 54.1  | 123.2 | 265.5       |
| 1969           | 12.5     | 4.8  | 0.4 | 0.4   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 2.4   | 7.4   | 21.9  | 55.5  | 119.8 | 250.4       |
| 1970           | 12.3     | 4.8  | 0.4 | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 2.3   | 7.2   | 21.4  | 54.0  | 119.0 | 253.4       |
| 1971           | 12.2     | 4.7  | 0.4 | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 2.4   | 7.3   | 20.6  | 52.3  | 118.2 | 251.0       |
| 1972           | 12.6     | 4.4  | 0.4 | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 2.4   | 7.5   | 21.0  | 53.8  | 119.8 | 248.0       |
| 1973           | 12.5     | 4.2  | 0.4 | 0.3   | 0.9   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 2.3   | 7.4   | 20.8  | 52.2  | 118.6 | 244.2       |
| 1974           | 12.4     | 4.0  | 0.4 | 0.3   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 2.3   | 7.5   | 20.6  | 52.0  | 115.9 | 244.0       |
| 1975           | 12.3     | 3.7  | 0.4 | 0.3   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 2.2   | 7.3   | 19.9  | 50.9  | 116.4 | 242.8       |
| <b>Females</b> |          |      |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
| 1900-2         | 16.3     | 47.9 | 4.3 | 2.6   | 3.5   | 4.3   | 5.8   | 9.0   | 14.4  | 27.9  | 59.3  | 127.0 | 262.6       |
| 1910-2         | 13.3     | 34.0 | 3.3 | 2.1   | 2.9   | 3.4   | 4.4   | 6.7   | 11.5  | 23.1  | 50.7  | 113.7 | 234.0       |
| 1920-2         | 11.9     | 26.9 | 2.8 | 1.9   | 2.8   | 3.4   | 4.1   | 5.6   | 9.3   | 19.2  | 45.6  | 111.5 | 232.4       |
| 1930-2         | 11.5     | 17.7 | 2.1 | 1.5   | 2.4   | 2.9   | 3.3   | 4.6   | 8.3   | 17.6  | 43.7  | 110.1 | 246.3       |
| 1951           | 11.8     | 6.0  | 0.5 | 0.4   | 0.7   | 1.0   | 1.4   | 2.4   | 5.5   | 13.4  | 37.7  | 106.1 | 254.5       |
| 1952           | 10.6     | 5.7  | 0.4 | 0.3   | 0.6   | 0.8   | 1.2   | 2.2   | 5.0   | 12.2  | 33.2  | 90.9  | 213.6       |
| 1953           | 10.6     | 5.8  | 0.4 | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.7   | 1.1   | 2.2   | 4.9   | 11.8  | 32.7  | 91.4  | 219.3       |
| 1954           | 10.6     | 5.3  | 0.3 | 0.3   | 0.5   | 0.7   | 1.0   | 2.1   | 4.9   | 11.7  | 32.3  | 89.0  | 212.0       |
| 1955           | 11.0     | 5.4  | 0.4 | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 1.0   | 2.0   | 4.8   | 11.6  | 33.1  | 92.1  | 225.0       |
| 1956           | 11.0     | 5.1  | 0.3 | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.9   | 1.9   | 4.6   | 11.5  | 32.5  | 91.4  | 225.5       |
| 1957           | 10.7     | 5.3  | 0.4 | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.9   | 2.0   | 4.7   | 11.5  | 31.6  | 85.3  | 204.1       |
| 1958           | 11.0     | 5.1  | 0.3 | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.8   | 1.9   | 4.6   | 11.2  | 31.6  | 88.6  | 218.9       |
| 1959           | 11.0     | 5.1  | 0.3 | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.8   | 1.8   | 4.5   | 11.1  | 31.3  | 87.6  | 219.3       |
| 1960           | 10.9     | 4.9  | 0.4 | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.7   | 1.8   | 4.5   | 10.8  | 30.2  | 85.5  | 213.6       |
| 1961           | 11.4     | 4.9  | 0.3 | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.7   | 1.8   | 4.6   | 11.0  | 31.6  | 88.5  | 228.4       |
| 1962           | 11.3     | 4.9  | 0.3 | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.8   | 1.8   | 4.5   | 11.0  | 30.7  | 87.2  | 226.4       |
| 1963           | 11.6     | 4.8  | 0.3 | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.8   | 1.8   | 4.6   | 11.2  | 31.1  | 89.4  | 222.6       |
| 1964           | 10.7     | 4.5  | 0.3 | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.7   | 1.8   | 4.5   | 10.6  | 28.8  | 79.6  | 192.1       |
| 1965           | 10.9     | 4.2  | 0.3 | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.7   | 1.8   | 4.5   | 10.6  | 29.0  | 80.2  | 199.0       |
| 1966           | 11.2     | 4.1  | 0.3 | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.7   | 1.8   | 4.5   | 10.5  | 29.2  | 82.2  | 206.7       |
| 1967           | 10.6     | 3.9  | 0.3 | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 1.7   | 4.3   | 10.2  | 27.6  | 76.0  | 192.8       |
| 1968           | 11.3     | 3.8  | 0.3 | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.7   | 1.7   | 4.4   | 10.6  | 28.7  | 80.9  | 215.6       |
| 1969           | 11.3     | 3.7  | 0.3 | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 1.8   | 4.5   | 10.8  | 29.1  | 78.1  | 203.2       |
| 1970           | 11.2     | 3.6  | 0.3 | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 1.7   | 4.5   | 10.5  | 28.3  | 77.0  | 205.0       |
| 1971           | 11.1     | 3.6  | 0.3 | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 1.6   | 4.4   | 10.4  | 26.9  | 76.6  | 209.1       |
| 1972           | 11.5     | 3.5  | 0.3 | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 1.6   | 4.6   | 10.7  | 27.8  | 78.2  | 197.3       |
| 1973           | 11.5     | 3.2  | 0.3 | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 1.6   | 4.5   | 10.5  | 27.3  | 77.3  | 197.2       |
| 1974           | 11.5     | 3.1  | 0.3 | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 1.6   | 4.5   | 10.7  | 26.9  | 75.5  | 195.0       |
| 1975           | 11.4     | 2.9  | 0.2 | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 1.5   | 4.4   | 10.7  | 26.2  | 74.0  | 193.6       |

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)



TABLE 34

**Life tables [1]**  
**United Kingdom**

| Age <sub>x</sub> | Life Table, 1950-52  |                      |                                  |                      |                      |                                  | Life Table, 1971-73  |                                  |                      |                                  |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
|                  | Males                |                      |                                  | Females              |                      |                                  | Males                |                                  | Females              |                                  |
|                  | <i>l<sub>x</sub></i> | <i>q<sub>x</sub></i> | <i>o<sub>e<sub>x</sub></sub></i> | <i>l<sub>x</sub></i> | <i>q<sub>x</sub></i> | <i>o<sub>e<sub>x</sub></sub></i> | <i>l<sub>x</sub></i> | <i>o<sub>e<sub>x</sub></sub></i> | <i>l<sub>x</sub></i> | <i>o<sub>e<sub>x</sub></sub></i> |
| 0 .....          | 100,000              | 0.03406              | 66.2                             | 100,000              | 0.02626              | 71.2                             | 10,000               | 68.8                             | 10,000               | 75.1                             |
| 5 .....          | 96,026               | 0.00082              | 63.9                             | 96,884               | 0.00059              | 68.4                             | 9,772                | 65.4                             | 9,821                | 71.4                             |
| 10 .....         | 95,700               | 0.00053              | 59.1                             | 96,654               | 0.00036              | 63.6                             | 9,751                | 60.5                             | 9,807                | 66.5                             |
| 15 .....         | 95,434               | 0.00074              | 54.3                             | 96,463               | 0.00053              | 58.7                             | 9,733                | 55.6                             | 9,796                | 61.6                             |
| 20 .....         | 94,974               | 0.00130              | 49.5                             | 96,134               | 0.00089              | 53.9                             | 9,689                | 50.9                             | 9,776                | 56.7                             |
| 25 .....         | 94,324               | 0.00145              | 44.8                             | 95,660               | 0.00114              | 49.2                             | 9,639                | 46.1                             | 9,755                | 51.8                             |
| 30 .....         | 93,615               | 0.00162              | 40.2                             | 95,074               | 0.00134              | 44.4                             | 9,594                | 41.3                             | 9,731                | 47.0                             |
| 35 .....         | 92,797               | 0.00202              | 35.5                             | 94,383               | 0.00169              | 39.8                             | 9,540                | 36.6                             | 9,696                | 42.1                             |
| 40 .....         | 91,718               | 0.00296              | 30.9                             | 93,477               | 0.00235              | 35.1                             | 9,460                | 31.8                             | 9,640                | 37.3                             |
| 45 .....         | 90,056               | 0.00498              | 26.4                             | 92,188               | 0.00352              | 30.6                             | 9,319                | 27.3                             | 9,541                | 32.7                             |
| 50 .....         | 87,255               | 0.00871              | 22.2                             | 90,270               | 0.00537              | 26.2                             | 9,065                | 23.0                             | 9,372                | 28.2                             |
| 55 .....         | 82,587               | 0.01479              | 18.3                             | 87,399               | 0.00832              | 21.9                             | 8,651                | 19.0                             | 9,122                | 24.0                             |
| 60 .....         | 75,349               | 0.02396              | 14.8                             | 83,103               | 0.01306              | 17.9                             | 7,993                | 15.3                             | 8,752                | 19.9                             |
| 65 .....         | 65,090               | 0.03707              | 11.7                             | 76,672               | 0.02131              | 14.2                             | 7,017                | 12.1                             | 8,213                | 16.0                             |
| 70 .....         | 51,920               | 0.05655              | 9.0                              | 67,009               | 0.03620              | 10.9                             | 5,660                | 9.4                              | 7,404                | 12.5                             |
| 75 .....         | 36,547               | 0.08763              | 6.7                              | 53,054               | 0.06255              | 8.0                              | 4,023                | 7.2                              | 6,199                | 9.4                              |
| 80 .....         | 20,898               | 0.13694              | 4.8                              | 35,263               | 0.10600              | 5.8                              | 2,377                | 5.5                              | 4,538                | 7.0                              |
| 85 .....         | 8,552                | 0.20701              | 3.5                              | 17,601               | 0.16843              | 4.2                              | 1,084                | 4.0                              | 2,675                | 5.0                              |
| 90 .....         | 2,157                | 0.29235              | 2.6                              | 5,836                | 0.24301              | 3.1                              |                      |                                  |                      |                                  |
| 95 .....         | 298                  | 0.37547              | 2.0                              | 1,187                | 0.31453              | 2.4                              |                      |                                  |                      |                                  |
| 100 .....        | 22                   | 0.44171              | 1.7                              | 150                  | 0.37101              | 2.1                              |                      |                                  |                      |                                  |

**England and Wales**

| Age <sub>x</sub> | English Life Table No. 12, 1960-62 |                      |                                  |                      |                      |                                  | Life Table, 1972-74  |                                  |                      |                                  |
|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
|                  | Males                              |                      |                                  | Females              |                      |                                  | Males                |                                  | Females              |                                  |
|                  | <i>l<sub>x</sub></i>               | <i>q<sub>x</sub></i> | <i>o<sub>e<sub>x</sub></sub></i> | <i>l<sub>x</sub></i> | <i>q<sub>x</sub></i> | <i>o<sub>e<sub>x</sub></sub></i> | <i>l<sub>x</sub></i> | <i>o<sub>e<sub>x</sub></sub></i> | <i>l<sub>x</sub></i> | <i>o<sub>e<sub>x</sub></sub></i> |
| 0 .....          | 100,000                            | 0.02449              | 68.1                             | 100,000              | 0.01896              | 74.0                             | 10,000               | 69.2                             | 10,000               | 75.6                             |
| 5 .....          | 97,175                             | 0.00057              | 65.1                             | 97,795               | 0.00042              | 70.7                             | 9,783                | 65.8                             | 9,831                | 71.8                             |
| 10 .....         | 96,939                             | 0.00039              | 60.2                             | 97,635               | 0.00024              | 65.8                             | 9,764                | 60.9                             | 9,818                | 66.9                             |
| 15 .....         | 96,742                             | 0.00059              | 55.3                             | 97,514               | 0.00030              | 60.8                             | 9,748                | 56.0                             | 9,808                | 62.0                             |
| 20 .....         | 96,293                             | 0.00119              | 50.6                             | 97,336               | 0.00044              | 56.0                             | 9,705                | 51.2                             | 9,788                | 57.1                             |
| 25 .....         | 95,753                             | 0.00099              | 45.8                             | 97,105               | 0.00054              | 51.1                             | 9,657                | 46.5                             | 9,768                | 52.2                             |
| 30 .....         | 95,265                             | 0.00115              | 41.1                             | 96,811               | 0.00075              | 46.2                             | 9,614                | 41.7                             | 9,744                | 47.4                             |
| 35 .....         | 94,652                             | 0.00155              | 36.3                             | 96,384               | 0.00114              | 41.4                             | 9,563                | 36.9                             | 9,712                | 42.5                             |
| 40 .....         | 93,790                             | 0.00235              | 31.6                             | 95,724               | 0.00180              | 36.7                             | 9,487                | 32.2                             | 9,657                | 37.7                             |
| 45 .....         | 92,433                             | 0.00399              | 27.0                             | 94,685               | 0.00284              | 32.1                             | 9,353                | 27.6                             | 9,562                | 33.1                             |
| 50 .....         | 90,085                             | 0.00728              | 22.7                             | 93,080               | 0.00439              | 27.6                             | 9,108                | 23.2                             | 9,400                | 28.6                             |
| 55 .....         | 85,916                             | 0.01331              | 18.6                             | 90,652               | 0.00682              | 23.2                             | 8,698                | 19.2                             | 9,153                | 24.3                             |
| 60 .....         | 78,924                             | 0.02287              | 15.1                             | 86,967               | 0.01088              | 19.1                             | 8,053                | 15.5                             | 8,792                | 20.2                             |
| 65 .....         | 68,490                             | 0.03648              | 12.0                             | 81,286               | 0.01808              | 15.3                             | 7,095                | 12.3                             | 8,262                | 16.3                             |
| 70 .....         | 54,806                             | 0.05566              | 9.3                              | 72,483               | 0.03104              | 11.8                             | 5,743                | 9.5                              | 7,461                | 12.8                             |
| 75 .....         | 38,914                             | 0.08434              | 7.0                              | 59,360               | 0.05370              | 8.8                              | 4,083                | 7.4                              | 6,256                | 9.7                              |
| 80 .....         | 22,933                             | 0.12747              | 5.2                              | 41,890               | 0.09108              | 6.4                              | 2,447                | 5.7                              | 4,611                | 7.3                              |
| 85 .....         | 10,169                             | 0.18659              | 3.9                              | 23,115               | 0.14729              | 4.6                              | 1,140                | 4.5                              | 2,731                | 5.6                              |
| 90 .....         | 3,047                              | 0.25593              | 3.0                              | 8,782                | 0.22128              | 3.3                              | 409                  | 3.6                              | 1,274                | 4.3                              |
| 95 .....         | 573                                | 0.32385              | 2.4                              | 2,024                | 0.30323              | 2.5                              | 114                  | 2.7                              | 457                  | 3.0                              |
| 100 .....        | 68                                 | 0.62017              | 2.0                              | 264                  | 0.37788              | 2.0                              | 23                   | 0.9                              | 115                  | 0.9                              |

[1] The column headed *q<sub>x</sub>* is the probability that a person aged *x* would die within one year. Column *l<sub>x</sub>* shows the numbers who would survive to exact age *x* out of 100,000 or 10,000 born who were subject throughout their lives to the death probabilities of column *q<sub>x</sub>*. Column *o<sub>e<sub>x</sub></sub>* is 'the expectation of life', that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by a person aged exactly *x* if likewise subject to the death probabilities of column *q<sub>x</sub>*. (See introductory note on page 6).

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland); Government Actuary's Department

# VITAL STATISTICS

## Life tables [1]

TABLE 34 (continued)

Scotland

| Age <sub>x</sub> | Life Table, 1960-62 |                 |                |                 | Abridged Life Table 1973-75 |                 |                |                 |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                  | Males               |                 | Females        |                 | Males                       |                 | Females        |                 |
|                  | l <sub>x</sub>      | o <sub>ex</sub> | l <sub>x</sub> | o <sub>ex</sub> | l <sub>x</sub>              | o <sub>ex</sub> | l <sub>x</sub> | o <sub>ex</sub> |
| 0                | 10,000              | 66.25           | 10,000         | 72.00           | 10,000                      | 67.44           | 10,000         | 73.93           |
| 5                | 9,654               | 63.61           | 9,740          | 68.91           | 9,759                       | 64.09           | 9,813          | 70.33           |
| 10               | 9,630               | 58.76           | 9,722          | 64.04           | 9,736                       | 59.24           | 9,799          | 65.43           |
| 15               | 9,608               | 53.89           | 9,707          | 59.13           | 9,718                       | 54.34           | 9,790          | 60.48           |
| 20               | 9,571               | 49.09           | 9,690          | 54.23           | 9,674                       | 49.58           | 9,770          | 55.60           |
| 25               | 9,517               | 44.35           | 9,667          | 49.36           | 9,620                       | 44.85           | 9,748          | 50.72           |
| 30               | 9,455               | 39.63           | 9,633          | 44.52           | 9,570                       | 40.07           | 9,720          | 45.06           |
| 35               | 9,378               | 34.93           | 9,581          | 39.75           | 9,504                       | 35.33           | 9,681          | 41.84           |
| 40               | 9,270               | 30.31           | 9,499          | 35.07           | 9,396                       | 30.70           | 9,612          | 36.31           |
| 45               | 9,100               | 25.82           | 9,370          | 30.51           | 9,223                       | 26.23           | 9,493          | 31.74           |
| 50               | 8,806               | 21.59           | 9,175          | 26.10           | 8,914                       | 22.06           | 9,306          | 27.32           |
| 55               | 8,299               | 17.75           | 8,882          | 21.88           | 8,429                       | 18.18           | 9,006          | 23.15           |
| 60               | 7,493               | 14.37           | 8,439          | 17.89           | 7,675                       | 14.72           | 8,556          | 19.24           |
| 65               | 6,364               | 11.46           | 7,769          | 14.20           | 6,629                       | 11.65           | 7,930          | 15.56           |
| 70               | 4,972               | 8.95            | 6,762          | 10.92           | 5,236                       | 9.08            | 7,044          | 12.20           |
| 75               | 3,440               | 6.81            | 5,334          | 8.13            | 3,619                       | 7.03            | 5,824          | 9.23            |
| 80               | 1,969               | 5.07            | 3,560          | 5.92            | 2,100                       | 5.30            | 4,222          | 6.79            |
| 85               | 841                 | 3.75            | 1,817          | 4.27            | 909                         | 3.97            | 2,434          | 4.94            |
| 90               | 238                 | 2.83            | 625            | 3.12            |                             |                 |                |                 |
| 95               | 41                  | 2.24            | 129            | 2.38            |                             |                 |                |                 |
| 100              | 4                   | 1.86            | 15             | 1.93            |                             |                 |                |                 |

Northern Ireland

| Age <sub>x</sub> | Abridged Life Table, 1960-62 |                 |                |                 | Abridged Life Table, 1972-74 |                 |                |                 |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                  | Males                        |                 | Females        |                 | Males                        |                 | Females        |                 |
|                  | l <sub>x</sub>               | o <sub>ex</sub> | l <sub>x</sub> | o <sub>ex</sub> | l <sub>x</sub>               | o <sub>ex</sub> | l <sub>x</sub> | o <sub>ex</sub> |
| 0                | 10,000                       | 67.64           | 10,000         | 72.40           | 10,000                       | 64.97           | 10,000         | 73.64           |
| 5                | 9,655                        | 65.04           | 9,719          | 69.48           | 9,474                        | 63.56           | 9,723          | 70.70           |
| 10               | 9,629                        | 60.21           | 9,704          | 64.59           | 9,448                        | 58.73           | 9,710          | 65.79           |
| 15               | 9,610                        | 55.32           | 9,692          | 59.66           | 9,426                        | 53.86           | 9,699          | 60.86           |
| 20               | 9,573                        | 50.53           | 9,675          | 54.76           | 9,342                        | 49.32           | 9,675          | 56.01           |
| 25               | 9,526                        | 45.77           | 9,652          | 49.88           | 9,244                        | 44.82           | 9,650          | 51.15           |
| 30               | 9,472                        | 41.01           | 9,619          | 45.05           | 9,161                        | 40.20           | 9,621          | 46.29           |
| 35               | 9,400                        | 36.31           | 9,576          | 40.24           | 9,075                        | 35.56           | 9,580          | 41.48           |
| 40               | 9,311                        | 31.63           | 9,499          | 35.54           | 8,970                        | 30.95           | 9,511          | 36.76           |
| 45               | 9,160                        | 27.11           | 9,390          | 30.93           | 8,811                        | 26.46           | 9,405          | 32.15           |
| 50               | 8,912                        | 22.80           | 9,208          | 26.49           | 8,528                        | 22.25           | 9,230          | 27.71           |
| 55               | 8,476                        | 18.84           | 8,931          | 22.23           | 8,070                        | 18.38           | 8,960          | 23.47           |
| 60               | 7,790                        | 15.28           | 8,554          | 18.10           | 7,378                        | 14.87           | 8,566          | 19.44           |
| 65               | 6,754                        | 12.24           | 7,916          | 14.36           | 6,398                        | 11.76           | 7,952          | 15.74           |
| 70               | 5,476                        | 9.51            | 6,958          | 10.99           | 5,097                        | 9.12            | 7,082          | 12.37           |
| 75               | 3,952                        | 7.21            | 5,489          | 8.27            | 3,607                        | 6.86            | 5,773          | 9.61            |
| 80               | 2,358                        | 5.40            | 3,724          | 6.00            | 2,095                        | 5.00            | 4,681          | 6.27            |
| 85               | 1,099                        | 3.72            | 1,937          | 4.23            | 892                          | 3.38            | 2,549          | 4.42            |

[1] See footnote [1] on page 51.

Sources: General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland); Government Actuary's Department

# III. Social Conditions

## Public expenditure on social services and housing

The following tables of public expenditure on the social services and housing in the United Kingdom comprise a summary table followed by separate tables for each of the social services and housing. The definition of public expenditure used in these tables follows that in Table 10.2 of *National Income and Expenditure 1965-75* (the Blue Book), and covers both current and capital expenditure of the central government (including the National Insurance Funds) and local authorities, and the capital expenditure of public corporations. As in the Blue Book, public expenditure is measured after deducting fees and charges for services, and includes imputed rents which are used in the national income statistics to measure the value of the use made of publicly-owned fixed capital assets, such as hospitals and schools, in the provision of public services. Expenditure on administration includes the cost of common services (accommodation, stationery and printing, superannuation, etc.) which is not directly borne by the departments administering each service. Debt interest, however, is not included since it cannot be allocated to individual services. Transfers from one part of the public sector to another have been eliminated to avoid double counting. The figures relate to years ended 31 March except for expenditure by local authorities in Scotland, most of whose financial years end during May. Figures for the latest two years are the most recent estimates available and are subject to revision.

The following notes give brief descriptions of each of the main services shown in the tables.

### Education

This covers expenditure by the Education Departments, local education authorities and the University Grants Committee on education in schools, training colleges, technical institutions and universities.

### National health service

This covers expenditure by hospital authorities, executive councils and Health Departments on hospital, general medical and other health services. The expenditure by local authorities on the provision of health centres, health visiting, home nursing, ambulance services, vaccination and immunisation, etc., was transferred to central government on 1 April 1974. Only the net costs of providing these services are included in total public expenditure, receipts from patients being shown separately.

### Personal social services

This covers local authority expenditure on the aged, handicapped and homeless; child care; care of mothers and young children; mental health; domestic help; etc. Also included are central government grants to voluntary approved schools. Figures before 1969/70 relate to the former services of child care and welfare services only.

### School meals, milk and welfare foods

This covers the cost of providing school meals, milk and welfare foods at reduced prices to children and expectant mothers. Only the net costs of providing these services are included in total public expenditure, payments by the recipients of the services being shown separately. Local authority capital expenditure on school canteens is included with *Education*.

### Social security benefits

This is entirely central government expenditure and comprises both benefits under the national insurance schemes and non-contributory benefits and allowances, administered by the Department of Health and Social Security. The analysis by type of supplementary benefit is not exact; the estimates are derived from average numbers in receipt of benefit and average amounts paid.

### Housing

This covers subsidies paid by the Housing Departments towards the provision of housing by local authorities, new town development corporations and housing associations; the net expenditure by local authorities on housing after deducting rents and central government subsidies; rent rebates for tenants of housing owned by local authorities; rent allowances for tenants of privately-owned housing; grants to persons for the reduction of mortgage interest payments; capital expenditure by the public sector on the provision of houses for letting; grants by local authorities towards the cost of conversion and improvement of privately-owned houses; net lending by the central government, local authorities and new town development corporations for private house purchase and improvement.

## Social Security

Tables 42 to 47 and 52 to 60 give details of contributors and beneficiaries under the National Insurance and Industrial Injury Acts, family allowance, supplementary benefits and war pensions.

There are three classes of contributor:

- Class 1* Employed persons, that is, persons working for employers. Their contributions are paid partly by themselves and partly by their employers. They are covered for all benefits.
- Class 2* Self-employed persons, that is, persons working on their own account. They are covered for all benefits other than unemployment and industrial injuries.
- Class 3* Non-employed persons, that is, persons who do not work for gain. They are covered for benefits other than unemployment, sickness, industrial injuries and maternity allowances.



## SOCIAL SERVICES

An employer must pay a contribution for every employee unless the time worked is inconsiderable. Most employed persons pay the full employee's contribution, but retirement pensioners working for an employer contribute only for industrial injuries benefit and married women and some widows who are working need not, unless they so wish, contribute except for industrial injuries benefit. Thus the total numbers in the analysis by benefit for which the contributions were payable are less than the total numbers in the analysis by class of contributor.

### *Sickness benefit (Tables 48 to 51)*

The population at risk for sickness benefit is the working population apart from men over age 65 and women over age 60 who are retirement pensioners and all men over 70 and women over 65, members of the Armed Forces, mariners while at sea, most non-industrial civil servants and Post Office employees (who do not normally claim sickness benefit until an illness has lasted six months) and married women and certain widows who have chosen not to be insured for sickness benefit (about three-quarters of all married women in employment have chosen not to pay flat-rate contributions).

Summary of public expenditure on social services and housing

TABLE 35

Years ended 31 March

£ million

|                                                | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Education . . . . .                            | 1,636   | 1,824   | 2,046   | 2,207   | 2,397   | 2,750   | 3,154   | 3,717   | 4,228   | 5,403   | 7,002   |
| National health service . . . . .              | 1,319   | 1,447   | 1,588   | 1,709   | 1,797   | 2,111   | 2,405   | 2,746   | 3,101   | 4,152   | 5,471   |
| Personal social services . . . . .             | 109     | 125     | 143     | 160     | 240     | 294     | 346     | 441     | 603     | 851     | 1,124   |
| School meals, milk and welfare foods . . . . . | 131     | 147     | 169     | 152     | 164     | 180     | 153     | 174     | 232     | 322     | 427     |
| Social security benefits . . . . .             | 2,499   | 2,647   | 3,006   | 3,410   | 3,656   | 3,927   | 4,578   | 5,175   | 5,725   | 7,171   | 9,755   |
| Housing . . . . .                              | 953     | 1,052   | 1,101   | 1,134   | 1,184   | 1,307   | 1,265   | 1,606   | 2,610   | 4,299   | 4,500   |
| Total public expenditure . . . . .             | 6,647   | 7,242   | 8,053   | 8,772   | 9,438   | 10,569  | 11,901  | 13,859  | 16,499  | 22,198  | 28,279  |
| Current expenditure . . . . .                  | 5,469   | 5,947   | 6,646   | 7,344   | 8,004   | 8,965   | 10,241  | 11,844  | 13,557  | 18,105  | 24,120  |
| Capital expenditure . . . . .                  | 1,178   | 1,295   | 1,407   | 1,428   | 1,434   | 1,604   | 1,660   | 2,015   | 2,942   | 4,093   | 4,159   |
| Total public expenditure . . . . .             | 6,647   | 7,242   | 8,053   | 8,772   | 9,438   | 10,569  | 11,901  | 13,859  | 16,499  | 22,198  | 28,279  |
| Central government . . . . .                   | 4,123   | 4,428   | 4,963   | 5,502   | 5,935   | 6,609   | 7,584   | 8,652   | 9,738   | 13,013  | 17,199  |
| Local authorities . . . . .                    | 2,472   | 2,744   | 3,010   | 3,184   | 3,401   | 3,848   | 4,231   | 5,149   | 6,577   | 8,839   | 10,555  |
| Public corporations . . . . .                  | 52      | 70      | 80      | 86      | 102     | 112     | 86      | 58      | 184     | 346     | 525     |
| Total public expenditure . . . . .             | 6,647   | 7,242   | 8,053   | 8,772   | 9,438   | 10,569  | 11,901  | 13,859  | 16,499  | 22,198  | 28,279  |

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Public expenditure on education

TABLE 36

Years ended 31 March

£ million

|                                                               | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Current expenditure</b>                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Schools maintained by education authorities:                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Nursery .....                                                 | 4       | 4       | 5       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 10      | 13      | 18      | } 3,725 |
| Primary .....                                                 | 342     | 369     | 401     | 427     | 473     | 546     | 639     | 748     | 843     | 1,234   |         |
| Secondary .....                                               | 385     | 413     | 447     | 474     | 517     | 591     | 699     | 838     | 975     | 1,434   |         |
| Special .....                                                 | 21      | 23      | 26      | 28      | 32      | 38      | 55      | 70      | 83      | 113     |         |
| Total .....                                                   | 752     | 809     | 879     | 934     | 1,028   | 1,182   | 1,401   | 1,666   | 1,914   | 2,799   | 3,725   |
| School health [1] .....                                       | 21      | 22      | 23      | 26      | 28      | 33      | 37      | 44      | 48      | —       | —       |
| Transport of pupils .....                                     | 20      | 22      | 24      | 26      | 27      | 34      | 43      | 48      | 55      | 80      | 103     |
| Fees and grants to direct grant and independent schools ..... | 31      | 33      | 35      | 37      | 38      | 40      | 48      | 50      | 59      | 75      | 90      |
| Further and adult education .....                             | 166     | 188     | 213     | 235     | 255     | 296     | 351     | 416     | 466     | 604     | 769     |
| Teacher training .....                                        | 56      | 68      | 80      | 93      | 102     | 113     | 129     | 146     | 162     | 185     | 224     |
| Universities:                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Grants to universities .....                                  | 120     | 139     | 157     | 168     | 183     | 228     | 259     | 325     | 315     | 417     | 548     |
| Grants and allowances to students .....                       | 46      | 53      | 57      | 62      | 64      | 69      | 77      | 77      | 84      | 111     | 146     |
| Youth service and physical training .....                     | 13      | 15      | 18      | 19      | 20      | 23      | 27      | 34      | 41      | 57      | 81      |
| Administration .....                                          | 54      | 59      | 66      | 72      | 79      | 92      | 105     | 126     | 144     | 182     | 242     |
| Selective employment tax .....                                | —       | 18      | 33      | 47      | 71      | 76      | 41      | 34      | —       | —       | —       |
| Value added tax paid by local authorities .....               | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 32      | 60      | 71      |
| Imputed rent [2] .....                                        | 62      | 70      | 79      | 88      | 98      | 112     | 128     | 151     | 185     | 193     | 221     |
| Other current expenditure .....                               | 18      | 25      | 24      | 26      | 24      | 24      | 15      | 16      | 57      | 46      | 47      |
| Total current expenditure .....                               | 1,359   | 1,521   | 1,688   | 1,833   | 2,017   | 2,322   | 2,661   | 3,133   | 3,562   | 4,809   | 6,267   |
| <b>Capital expenditure</b>                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Schools:                                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Expenditure by education authorities .....                    | 127     | 153     | 189     | 204     | 200     | 236     | 299     | 377     | 453     | 348     | 439     |
| Grants and loans by central government .....                  | 15      | 16      | 19      | 21      | 21      | 22      | 28      | 32      | 37      | 54      | 65      |
| Further and adult education .....                             | 32      | 39      | 49      | 54      | 56      | 61      | 64      | 65      | 69      | 65      | 75      |
| Teacher training .....                                        | 12      | 12      | 13      | 11      | 10      | 9       | 12      | 11      | 12      | 18      | 25      |
| Grants to universities .....                                  | 78      | 82      | 83      | 74      | 70      | 71      | 81      | 87      | 70      | 83      | 98      |
| Other capital expenditure .....                               | 13      | 1       | 5       | 10      | 23      | 29      | 9       | 12      | 25      | 26      | 33      |
| Total capital expenditure .....                               | 277     | 303     | 358     | 374     | 380     | 428     | 493     | 584     | 666     | 594     | 735     |
| <b>Total expenditure</b>                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Central government .....                                      | 278     | 308     | 341     | 357     | 372     | 433     | 483     | 573     | 674     | 789     | 987     |
| Local authorities .....                                       | 1,358   | 1,516   | 1,705   | 1,850   | 2,025   | 2,317   | 2,671   | 3,144   | 3,554   | 4,614   | 6,015   |
| Total public expenditure .....                                | 1,636   | 1,824   | 2,046   | 2,207   | 2,397   | 2,750   | 3,154   | 3,717   | 4,228   | 5,403   | 7,002   |

[1] From 1 April 1974 expenditure on the school health service is included in the national health service. [2] For schools and colleges maintained by education authorities.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# SOCIAL SERVICES

## Public expenditure on the national health service

TABLE 37

Years ended 31 March

£ million

|                                                | 1965/66      | 1966/67      | 1967/68      | 1968/69      | 1969/70      | 1970/71      | 1971/72      | 1972/73      | 1973/74      | 1974/75      | 1975/76      |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Current expenditure</b>                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Central government:                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Hospital and community health services [1]:    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Hospitals, etc., running expenses[2] . . . . . | 702          | 758          | 809          | 883          | 964          | 1,145        | 1,341        | 1,535        | 1,762        | 2,661        | 3,666        |
| Administration . . . . .                       | 22           | 24           | 25           | 28           | 32           | 38           | 46           | 55           | 66           | 157          | 217          |
| Selective employment tax . . . . .             | —            | 15           | 27           | 35           | 50           | 55           | 37           | 31           | —            | —            | —            |
| Imputed rent of hospitals . . . . .            | 19           | 22           | 25           | 27           | 30           | 34           | 38           | 44           | 44           | 54           | 60           |
| Family practitioner services:                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| General medical services . . . . .             | 104          | 112          | 130          | 138          | 148          | 181          | 196          | 212          | 228          | 265          | 338          |
| Pharmaceutical services[2] . . . . .           | 155          | 163          | 179          | 186          | 204          | 222          | 249          | 285          | 313          | 440          | 483          |
| General dental services [2] . . . . .          | 70           | 80           | 82           | 85           | 92           | 110          | 122          | 132          | 147          | 204          | 237          |
| General ophthalmic services[2] . . . . .       | 22           | 23           | 24           | 25           | 28           | 31           | 28           | 31           | 35           | 51           | 76           |
| Administration . . . . .                       | 8            | 9            | 9            | 10           | 11           | 13           | 14           | 18           | 20           | —            | —            |
| <i>less</i> Payments by patients:              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Hospital services . . . . .                    | —7           | —8           | —8           | —9           | —11          | —11          | —13          | —16          | —19          | —19          | —23          |
| Pharmaceutical services . . . . .              | —            | —            | —            | —12          | —19          | —19          | —25          | —28          | —29          | —32          | —27          |
| Dental services . . . . .                      | —13          | —13          | —14          | —16          | —17          | —19          | —26          | —30          | —33          | —39          | —37          |
| Ophthalmic services . . . . .                  | —8           | —9           | —9           | —9           | —11          | —12          | —14          | —16          | —18          | —21          | —21          |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>                         | <b>—28</b>   | <b>—30</b>   | <b>—31</b>   | <b>—46</b>   | <b>—58</b>   | <b>—61</b>   | <b>—78</b>   | <b>—90</b>   | <b>—100</b>  | <b>—111</b>  | <b>—108</b>  |
| Departmental administration . . . . .          | 11           | 12           | 12           | 15           | 17           | 18           | 23           | 27           | 36           | 44           | 59           |
| Other services . . . . .                       | 12           | 13           | 15           | 17           | 18           | 22           | 28           | 38           | 57           | 85           | 83           |
| Local authority health services[3]             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Running expenses[4] . . . . .                  | 114          | 123          | 135          | 147          | 103          | 119          | 139          | 161          | 187          | —            | —            |
| Selective employment tax . . . . .             | —            | 4            | 7            | 9            | 9            | 8            | 7            | 6            | —            | —            | —            |
| Imputed rent . . . . .                         | 4            | 5            | 5            | 6            | 5            | 6            | 5            | 6            | 9            | —            | —            |
| <b>Total current expenditure . . . . .</b>     | <b>1,215</b> | <b>1,333</b> | <b>1,453</b> | <b>1,565</b> | <b>1,653</b> | <b>1,941</b> | <b>2,195</b> | <b>2,491</b> | <b>2,804</b> | <b>3,850</b> | <b>5,111</b> |
| <b>Capital expenditure</b>                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Central government . . . . .                   | 92           | 102          | 121          | 129          | 135          | 157          | 195          | 236          | 274          | 302          | 360          |
| Local authorities[3] . . . . .                 | 12           | 12           | 14           | 15           | 9            | 13           | 15           | 19           | 23           | —            | —            |
| <b>Total capital expenditure . . . . .</b>     | <b>104</b>   | <b>114</b>   | <b>135</b>   | <b>144</b>   | <b>144</b>   | <b>170</b>   | <b>210</b>   | <b>255</b>   | <b>297</b>   | <b>302</b>   | <b>360</b>   |
| <b>Total expenditure</b>                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Central government . . . . .                   | 1,189        | 1,303        | 1,427        | 1,532        | 1,671        | 1,965        | 2,239        | 2,554        | 2,882        | 4,152        | 5,471        |
| Local authorities . . . . .                    | 130          | 144          | 161          | 177          | 126          | 146          | 166          | 192          | 219          | —            | —            |
| <b>Total public expenditure . . . . .</b>      | <b>1,319</b> | <b>1,447</b> | <b>1,588</b> | <b>1,709</b> | <b>1,797</b> | <b>2,111</b> | <b>2,405</b> | <b>2,746</b> | <b>3,101</b> | <b>4,152</b> | <b>5,471</b> |

[1] Including the school health service from 1 April 1974, previously included in education. [2] Before deducting payments by patients. [3] On 1 April 1974 Local authority health services became the responsibility of Central government, and from that date are included under the heading community health services. [4] After deducting payments by patients.

Source: Central Statistical Office



## Public expenditure on welfare services

TABLE 38

Years ended 31 March

£ million

|                                                                                          | 1965/66    | 1966/67    | 1967/68    | 1968/69    | 1969/70    | 1970/71    | 1971/72    | 1972/73    | 1973/74    | 1974/75    | 1975/76      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| <b>Personal social services</b>                                                          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Central government current expenditure .....                                             | 4          | 4          | 5          | 6          | 6          | 7          | 8          | 8          | 17         | 24         | 27           |
| Local authorities current expenditure:                                                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Running expenses .....                                                                   | 79         | 91         | 103        | 114        | 177        | 219        | 272        | 348        | 465        | 687        | 928          |
| Selective employment tax .....                                                           | —          | 2          | 4          | 5          | 11         | 13         | 4          | 4          | —          | —          | —            |
| Value added tax paid by local authorities .....                                          | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | 3          | 5          | 6            |
| Imputed rent .....                                                                       | 7          | 8          | 9          | 11         | 17         | 20         | 22         | 26         | 35         | 47         | 65           |
| Capital expenditure .....                                                                | 19         | 20         | 22         | 24         | 29         | 35         | 40         | 55         | 83         | 88         | 98           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                       | <b>109</b> | <b>125</b> | <b>143</b> | <b>160</b> | <b>240</b> | <b>294</b> | <b>346</b> | <b>441</b> | <b>603</b> | <b>851</b> | <b>1,124</b> |
| <b>School meals and milk</b>                                                             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Local authorities expenditure:                                                           |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| School milk .....                                                                        | 16         | 16         | 18         | 15         | 14         | 16         | 12         | 9          | 9          | 9          | 13           |
| School meals:                                                                            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Running expenses .....                                                                   | 113        | 125        | 142        | 150        | 162        | 180        | 202        | 242        | 317        | 418        | 546          |
| Selective employment tax and imputed rent .....                                          | 2          | 7          | 10         | 13         | 18         | 20         | 13         | 12         | 6          | 7          | 8            |
| less Payments by parents .....                                                           | -42        | -45        | -49        | -65        | -69        | -80        | -91        | -102       | -111       | -121       | -155         |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                       | <b>89</b>  | <b>103</b> | <b>121</b> | <b>113</b> | <b>125</b> | <b>136</b> | <b>136</b> | <b>161</b> | <b>221</b> | <b>313</b> | <b>412</b>   |
| <b>Welfare foods service</b>                                                             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Central government current expenditure on welfare foods (including administration) ..... | 44         | 46         | 50         | 41         | 41         | 46         | 19         | 13         | 12         | 10         | 16           |
| less Receipts from the public .....                                                      | -2         | -2         | -2         | -2         | -2         | -2         | -2         | —          | -1         | -1         | -1           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                       | <b>42</b>  | <b>44</b>  | <b>48</b>  | <b>39</b>  | <b>39</b>  | <b>44</b>  | <b>17</b>  | <b>13</b>  | <b>11</b>  | <b>9</b>   | <b>15</b>    |

Source: Central Statistical Office

## SOCIAL SERVICES

## Public expenditure on social security benefits

TABLE 39

Years ended 31 March

£ million

|                                                      | 1965/66      | 1966/67      | 1967/68      | 1968/69      | 1969/70      | 1970/71      | 1971/72      | 1972/73      | 1973/74      | 1974/75      | 1975/76      |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Central government current expenditure</b>        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| National insurance:                                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Retirement pensions . . . . .                        | 1,265        | 1,300        | 1,415        | 1,578        | 1,663        | 1,817        | 2,091        | 2,422        | 2,816        | 3,661        | 6,323        |
| Widow's benefits and guardians' allowances . . . . . | 141          | 146          | 153          | 159          | 167          | 174          | 203          | 228          | 254          | 324          |              |
| Sickness benefits . . . . .                          | 259          | 272          | 336          | 362          | 398          | 394          | 434          | 513          | 581          | 711          |              |
| Maternity benefits . . . . .                         | 37           | 38           | 38           | 39           | 39           | 41           | 44           | 44           | 44           | 48           |              |
| Death grants . . . . .                               | 8            | 8            | 10           | 11           | 12           | 11           | 14           | 13           | 14           | 14           |              |
| Unemployment benefits . . . . .                      | 55           | 85           | 130          | 132          | 135          | 159          | 250          | 219          | 182          | 227          | 479          |
| Industrial injuries benefits . . . . .               | 95           | 95           | 101          | 106          | 108          | 112          | 117          | 127          | 141          | 170          | 218          |
| War pensions . . . . .                               | 120          | 118          | 120          | 124          | 124          | 127          | 136          | 149          | 167          | 206          | 260          |
| Family allowances . . . . .                          | 153          | 156          | 167          | 310          | 354          | 354          | 359          | 354          | 359          | 360          | 547          |
| Supplementary benefits [1]:                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Old persons . . . . .                                | 135          | 171          | 200          | 215          | 233          | 253          | 286          | 285          | 288          | 326          | 420          |
| Unemployed persons . . . . .                         | 28           | 32           | 65           | 79           | 80           | 95           | 155          | 191          | 150          | 200          | 344          |
| Sick persons . . . . .                               | 46           | 54           | 65           | 72           | 76           | 81           | 84           | 85           | 95           | 118          | 136          |
| Other persons in need . . . . .                      | 46           | 52           | 70           | 80           | 100          | 115          | 140          | 154          | 181          | 232          | 345          |
| Other non-contributory benefits:                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Old persons pensions . . . . .                       | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | 8            | 24           | 28           | 29           | 32           | 36           |
| Family income supplement . . . . .                   | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | 5            | 11           | 14           | 14           | 14           |
| Attendance allowance . . . . .                       | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | 6            | 25           | 38           | 66           | 100          |
| Lump sums to pensioners . . . . .                    | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | 81           | 83           | 93           | —            |
| Administration . . . . .                             | 111          | 120          | 136          | 143          | 167          | 186          | 230          | 246          | 289          | 369          | 533          |
| <b>Total public expenditure . . . . .</b>            | <b>2,499</b> | <b>2,647</b> | <b>3,006</b> | <b>3,410</b> | <b>3,656</b> | <b>3,927</b> | <b>4,578</b> | <b>5,175</b> | <b>5,725</b> | <b>7,171</b> | <b>9,755</b> |

[1] National Assistance (including non-contributory old-age pensions) ceased after 26 November 1966, when it was replaced by Supplementary benefits.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Public expenditure on housing

TABLE 40

Years ended 31 March

£ million

|                                                    | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Current expenditure</b>                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Central government housing subsidies .....         | 105     | 117     | 133     | 152     | 181     | 220     | 255     | 298     | 355     | 665     | 945     |
| Local authority housing:                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Loan charges .....                                 | 375     | 419     | 467     | 541     | 620     | 683     | 701     | 755     | 954     | 1,303   | 1,524   |
| Other expenses .....                               | 141     | 159     | 176     | 192     | 205     | 244     | 284     | 368     | 446     | 606     | 764     |
| less Rents, etc. received .....                    | -350    | -395    | -447    | -506    | -548    | -626    | -681    | -828    | -1,025  | -1,109  | -1,236  |
| less Central government subsidies .....            | -97     | -107    | -122    | -139    | -166    | -200    | -232    | -240    | -315    | -603    | -863    |
| Net expenditure before grant of rent rebates ..... | 69      | 76      | 74      | 88      | 111     | 101     | 72      | 55      | 60      | 197     | 189     |
| Grants under rent rebate scheme .....              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 94      | 153     | 167     | 189     |
| Grants under rent allowance scheme .....           | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 5       | 69      | 75      | 85      |
| Grants under the option mortgage scheme .....      | —       | —       | —       | 7       | 9       | 13      | 18      | 28      | 51      | 75      | 109     |
| Other grants for mortgage interest relief .....    | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 16      | —       | —       |
| Other .....                                        | 1       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 2       | 3       | 5       | 10      | 11      | 17      |
| Total current expenditure .....                    | 175     | 194     | 209     | 248     | 303     | 336     | 348     | 485     | 714     | 1,190   | 1,534   |
| <b>Capital expenditure</b>                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Investment in housing:                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| By local authorities .....                         | 573     | 690     | 763     | 774     | 776     | 741     | 673     | 721     | 1,187   | 1,896   | 2,041   |
| By public corporations .....                       | 46      | 61      | 67      | 73      | 88      | 103     | 73      | 28      | 131     | 212     | 298     |
| Improvement grants .....                           | 16      | 15      | 16      | 17      | 17      | 30      | 53      | 109     | 169     | 176     | 75      |
| Net lending for house purchase, etc.               | 143     | 92      | 46      | 22      | —       | 97      | 118     | 263     | 409     | 825     | 552     |
| Total capital expenditure .....                    | 778     | 858     | 892     | 886     | 881     | 971     | 917     | 1,121   | 1,896   | 3,109   | 2,966   |
| <b>Total expenditure</b>                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Central government .....                           | 110     | 121     | 136     | 158     | 190     | 232     | 258     | 329     | 429     | 868     | 944     |
| Local authorities .....                            | 791     | 861     | 885     | 890     | 892     | 963     | 921     | 1,219   | 1,997   | 3,085   | 3,031   |
| Public corporations .....                          | 52      | 70      | 80      | 86      | 102     | 112     | 86      | 58      | 184     | 346     | 525     |
| Total public expenditure .....                     | 953     | 1,052   | 1,101   | 1,134   | 1,184   | 1,307   | 1,265   | 1,606   | 2,610   | 4,299   | 4,500   |

Source: Central Statistical Office



# NATIONAL INSURANCE

## National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds

TABLE 41

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

|                                                                           | 1968/69   | 1969/70   | 1970/71   | 1971/72   | 1972/73   | 1973/74   | 1974/75   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>National Insurance Funds</b>                                           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Receipts:                                                                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total [1] .....                                                           | 2,408,188 | 2,663,625 | 2,918,343 | 3,364,132 | 3,913,802 | 4,707,849 | 6,495,572 |
| Opening balance .....                                                     | 121,974   | 246,762   | 160,684   | 217,968   | 206,703   | 341,314   | 586,150   |
| Flat-rate contributions .....                                             | 1,426,946 | 1,449,118 | 1,493,632 | 1,515,388 | 1,567,422 | 1,720,320 | 2,085,929 |
| Graduated contributions .....                                             | 450,761   | 550,683   | 802,818   | 1,077,958 | 1,518,505 | 1,967,519 | 2,878,882 |
| Consolidated fund contributions .....                                     | 350,381   | 361,592   | 410,965   | 501,600   | 567,277   | 608,620   | 833,000   |
| Income from investments .....                                             | 4,301     | 15,546    | 10,587    | 11,410    | 14,746    | 30,219    | 72,488    |
| Interest, etc., transferred from National Insurance (Reserve) funds ..... | 52,034    | 39,783    | 39,635    | 39,766    | 39,115    | 39,763    | 38,999    |
| Miscellaneous .....                                                       | 1,791     | 141       | 22        | 43        | 34        | 94        | 124       |
| Expenditure:                                                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total .....                                                               | 2,361,426 | 2,507,942 | 2,700,376 | 3,157,429 | 3,572,488 | 4,121,699 | 5,283,086 |
| Total benefits .....                                                      | 2,279,267 | 2,413,276 | 2,590,016 | 3,030,070 | 3,431,277 | 3,955,992 | 5,054,966 |
| Unemployment: .....                                                       | 131,721   | 134,638   | 158,640   | 249,947   | 218,586   | 181,906   | 227,123   |
| Sickness .....                                                            | 361,660   | 397,557   | 388,909   | 334,954   | 300,949   | 317,430   | 358,766   |
| Invalidity .....                                                          | —         | —         | —         | 96,126    | 207,806   | 255,515   | 338,769   |
| Maternity .....                                                           | 38,780    | 39,326    | 41,466    | 43,568    | 43,508    | 43,560    | 48,536    |
| Widows' pensions .....                                                    | 158,895   | 167,092   | 173,449   | 202,508   | 227,256   | 253,074   | 321,056   |
| Guardians' allowances .....                                               | 617       | 640       | 638       | 741       | 851       | 1,061     | 1,384     |
| Child's special allowance .....                                           | 61        | 61        | 71        | 91        | 111       | 142       | 203       |
| Retirement pensions .....                                                 | 1,576,427 | 1,661,796 | 1,815,566 | 2,088,443 | 2,418,796 | 2,810,875 | 3,654,566 |
| Death grants .....                                                        | 11,106    | 12,166    | 11,277    | 13,693    | 13,414    | 13,734    | 14,236    |
| Pensioners' lump sum payments .....                                       | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         | 78,695    | 90,327    |
| Payments in lieu of benefits foregone[2] ..                               | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         | 106       | 12,749    |
| Administration .....                                                      | 77,242    | 88,712    | 101,689   | 119,410   | 130,164   | 149,512   | 209,115   |
| Miscellaneous[3] .....                                                    | 4,917     | 5,954     | 8,671     | 7,948     | 11,047    | 16,089    | 6,256     |
| Accumulated funds .....                                                   | 246,762   | 160,684   | 217,968   | 206,703   | 341,314   | 559,150   | 1,212,487 |
| <b>National Insurance (Reserve) Funds</b>                                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Receipts:                                                                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total .....                                                               | 1,246,316 | 951,144   | 944,035   | 944,317   | 943,823   | 944,634   | 944,033   |
| Opening balance .....                                                     | 1,194,143 | 911,218   | 904,253   | 904,400   | 904,552   | 904,709   | 904,871   |
| Income from investments .....                                             | 52,034    | 39,783    | 39,635    | 39,765    | 39,114    | 39,763    | 38,999    |
| Miscellaneous .....                                                       | 139       | 143       | 147       | 152       | 157       | 162       | 163       |
| Expenditure:                                                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Interest, etc., transferred to National Insurance Funds .....             | 52,034    | 39,783    | 39,635    | 39,765    | 39,114    | 39,763    | 38,999    |
| Accumulated funds [4] .....                                               | 911,218   | 904,253   | 904,400   | 904,552   | 904,709   | 904,071   | 905,034   |
| <b>Industrial Injuries Funds</b>                                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Receipts:                                                                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total .....                                                               | 468,645   | 475,361   | 485,187   | 505,858   | 534,509   | 568,284   | 624,473   |
| Opening balance .....                                                     | 349,441   | 352,710   | 355,364   | 361,291   | 373,962   | 390,867   | 411,313   |
| Contributions .....                                                       | 85,449    | 88,420    | 92,458    | 104,606   | 116,532   | 128,150   | 157,831   |
| Consolidated fund contributions .....                                     | 17,289    | 17,570    | 18,802    | 20,217    | 22,752    | 26,412    | 30,600    |
| Income from investments .....                                             | 16,432    | 16,643    | 18,558    | 19,739    | 21,257    | 22,850    | 24,724    |
| Miscellaneous .....                                                       | 34        | 18        | 5         | 5         | 6         | 5         | 5         |
| Expenditure:                                                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total .....                                                               | 115,935   | 119,997   | 123,896   | 131,897   | 143,641   | 156,973   | 191,987   |
| Total benefits .....                                                      | 105,609   | 107,471   | 111,510   | 117,085   | 127,758   | 140,733   | 169,644   |
| Injury .....                                                              | 35,020    | 34,209    | 33,455    | 31,720    | 33,206    | 34,759    | 35,899    |
| Disablement .....                                                         | 59,421    | 61,696    | 65,808    | 72,115    | 79,676    | 89,131    | 112,387   |
| Death .....                                                               | 8,133     | 8,643     | 9,406     | 10,379    | 11,924    | 13,687    | 17,590    |
| Pensioners' lump sum payments .....                                       | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         | 110       | 220       |
| Other [5] .....                                                           | 3,035     | 2,923     | 2,841     | 2,871     | 2,952     | 3,046     | 3,548     |
| Payments in lieu of benefits foregone[2] ..                               | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         | 1         | 359       |
| Administration .....                                                      | 10,212    | 12,195    | 12,062    | 14,673    | 15,559    | 15,848    | 21,984    |
| Miscellaneous[3] .....                                                    | 114       | 331       | 324       | 138       | 324       | 391       | —         |
| Accumulated funds .....                                                   | 352,710   | 355,364   | 361,291   | 373,961   | 390,868   | 411,312   | 432,485   |

[1] The total receipts for the year ended 31 March 1969 exclude the capital payment of £200 million made from the National Insurance (Reserve) Fund; for the year ended 31 March 1970 they exclude a capital payment of £5 million from the Northern Ireland National Insurance (Reserve) Fund. [2] Payments to the Post Office, Consolidated and Trading Funds. [3] From 1969/70 to 1973/74 includes payments to the Post Office under Section 4(4) of the National Insurance and Supplementary Benefit Act 1973 (previously Section 51 of the Post Office Act, 1969). [4] The balance for the year ended 31 March 1969 takes account of the payment of £200 million out of the National Insurance (Reserve) Fund to the National Insurance Fund referred to in footnote [1]. Investments of the National Insurance (Reserve) Fund valued at £283 million (at cost) were used to effect this payment. The balance for the year ended 31 March 1970 similarly takes account of the £5 million paid out of the Northern Ireland National Insurance (Reserve) Fund referred to in footnote [1]. Investments valued at £7,107 thousand were used to effect this payment. [5] Allowances and death benefit made under the Industrial Injuries and Diseases (Old Cases) Act 1967, as amended.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

## National Insurance Acts: persons for whom contributions were payable [1]

TABLE 42

Average of the numbers at quarterly dates

Millions

|                                         | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Analysis by class of contributor</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                             | 25.82 | 25.85 | 25.64 | 25.57 | 25.54 | 25.27 | 25.05 | 25.07 | 25.12 | 25.18 |
| Males:                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                             | 17.16 | 17.12 | 17.03 | 16.96 | 16.91 | 16.79 | 16.65 | 16.60 | 16.54 | 16.45 |
| Employed .....                          | 15.66 | 15.60 | 15.47 | 15.36 | 15.24 | 15.11 | 14.95 | 14.90 | 14.82 | 14.68 |
| Self-employed .....                     | 1.39  | 1.41  | 1.45  | 1.49  | 1.55  | 1.56  | 1.58  | 1.59  | 1.61  | 1.65  |
| Non-employed .....                      | 0.11  | 0.11  | 0.11  | 0.11  | 0.12  | 0.12  | 0.12  | 0.11  | 0.11  | 0.11  |
| Females:                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                             | 8.66  | 8.73  | 8.60  | 8.61  | 8.64  | 8.48  | 8.40  | 8.47  | 8.58  | 8.74  |
| Employed .....                          | 8.45  | 8.50  | 8.38  | 8.41  | 8.44  | 8.28  | 8.23  | 8.30  | 8.43  | 8.58  |
| Self-employed .....                     | 0.09  | 0.09  | 0.09  | 0.09  | 0.10  | 0.10  | 0.08  | 0.09  | 0.07  | 0.08  |
| Non-employed .....                      | 0.12  | 0.14  | 0.13  | 0.11  | 0.10  | 0.10  | 0.09  | 0.08  | 0.08  | 0.08  |

[1] Employed persons for whom the employer's contribution only is payable (for example, married women who elect not to pay contributions themselves) are included in the analysis by class but excluded from the analysis by benefit, except where these contributions count for benefit.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland); Government Actuary's Department

# NATIONAL INSURANCE

## Weekly rates of principal social security benefits

TABLE 43

|                                                       | 1965<br>January | 1967<br>October | 1968<br>April | 1968<br>October | 1969<br>November | 1971<br>Sept. | 1972<br>October | 1973<br>October | 1974<br>July | 1975<br>April | 1975<br>November |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
|                                                       | £               | £               | £             | £               | £                | £             | £               | £               | £            | £             | £                |
| Unemployment benefit[1]:                              |                 |                 |               |                 |                  |               |                 |                 |              |               |                  |
| Men, single women and widows                          | 4.00            | 4.50            | 4.50          | 4.50            | 5.00             | 6.00          | 6.75            | 7.35            | 8.60         | 9.80          | 11.10            |
| Married women (normal rate) . .                       | 2.75            | 3.10            | 3.10          | 3.10            | 3.50             | 4.20          | 4.75            | 5.15            | 6.05         | 6.90          | 7.80             |
| Boys and girls under 18 years of age                  | 2.275           | 2.50            | 2.50          | 2.50            | 2.75             | 3.30          | 3.70            | 4.05            | 4.75         | 6.90          | 7.80             |
| Sickness benefit[1]:                                  |                 |                 |               |                 |                  |               |                 |                 |              |               |                  |
| Men, single women and widows                          | 4.00            | 4.50            | 4.50          | 4.50            | 5.00             | 6.00          | 6.75            | 7.35            | 8.60         | 9.80          | 11.10            |
| Married women (normal rate) . .                       | 2.75            | 3.10            | 3.10          | 3.10            | 3.50             | 4.20          | 4.75            | 5.15            | 6.05         | 6.90          | 7.80             |
| Boys and girls under 18 years of age                  | 2.275           | 2.50            | 2.50          | 2.50            | 2.75             | 3.30          | 3.70            | 4.05            | 4.75         | 6.90          | 7.80             |
| Attendance allowance:                                 |                 |                 |               |                 |                  |               |                 |                 |              |               |                  |
| Higher rate . . . . .                                 |                 |                 |               |                 |                  |               | 5.40            | 6.20            | 8.00         | 9.20          | 10.60            |
| Lower rate . . . . .                                  |                 |                 |               |                 |                  |               |                 | 4.15            | 5.35         | 6.20          | 7.10             |
| Maternity benefit[2]:                                 |                 |                 |               |                 |                  |               |                 |                 |              |               |                  |
| Maternity allowance for insured women . . . . .       | 4.00            | 4.50            | 4.50          | 4.50            | 5.00             | 6.00          | 6.75            | 7.35            | 8.60         | 9.80          | 11.10            |
| Death grant[3] . . . . .                              | 25.00           | 30.00           | 30.00         | 30.00           | 30.00            | 30.00         | 30.00           | 30.00           | 30.00        | 30.00         | 30.00            |
| Guardian's allowance[4] . . . . .                     | 2.00            | 2.125           | 2.275         | 2.275           | 2.45             | 2.95          | 3.30            | 3.80            | 4.90         | 5.65          | 6.50             |
| Widow's benefit[4]:                                   |                 |                 |               |                 |                  |               |                 |                 |              |               |                  |
| Widow's pension . . . . .                             | 4.00            | 4.50            | 4.50          | 4.50            | 5.00             | 6.00          | 6.75            | 7.75            | 10.00        | 11.60         | 13.30            |
| Widowed mother's allowance . .                        | 4.00            | 4.50            | 4.50          | 4.50            | 5.00             | 6.00          | 6.75            | 7.75            | 10.00        | 11.60         | 13.30            |
| Addition for first child . . . . .                    | 2.00            | 2.125           | 2.275         | 2.275           | 2.45             | 2.95          | 3.30            | 3.80            | 4.90         | 5.65          | 6.50             |
| Addition for second child . . . .                     | 1.60            | 1.725           | 1.525         | 1.375           | 1.55             | 2.05          | 2.40            | 2.90            | 4.00         | 4.15          | 5.00             |
| Addition for each other child . .                     | 1.50            | 1.625           | 1.425         | 1.275           | 1.45             | 1.95          | 2.30            | 2.80            | 3.90         | 4.15          | 5.00             |
| Retirement pension[4]:                                |                 |                 |               |                 |                  |               |                 |                 |              |               |                  |
| Single person . . . . .                               | 4.00            | 4.50            | 4.50          | 4.50            | 5.00             | 6.00          | 6.75            | 7.75            | 10.00        | 11.60         | 13.30            |
| Married couple . . . . .                              | 6.50            | 7.30            | 7.30          | 7.30            | 8.10             | 9.70          | 10.90           | 12.50           | 16.00        | 18.50         | 21.20            |
| Old person's pension:                                 |                 |                 |               |                 |                  |               |                 |                 |              |               |                  |
| Man or woman . . . . .                                |                 |                 |               |                 |                  | 3.60          | 4.05            | 4.65            | 6.00         | 6.90          | 7.90             |
| Married woman . . . . .                               |                 |                 |               |                 |                  | 2.20          | 2.50            | 2.85            | 3.70         | 4.30          | 4.90             |
| Industrial injuries benefit:                          |                 |                 |               |                 |                  |               |                 |                 |              |               |                  |
| Injury benefit . . . . .                              | 6.75            | 7.25            | 7.25          | 7.25            | 7.75             | 8.75          | 9.50            | 10.10           | 11.35        | 12.55         | 13.85            |
| Disablement pension at 100 per cent rate[4] . . . . . | 6.75            | 7.60            | 7.60          | 7.60            | 8.40             | 10.00         | 11.20           | 12.80           | 16.40        | 19.00         | 21.80            |
| Widow's or widower's pension[4]                       | 4.50            | 5.05            | 5.05          | 5.05            | 5.55             | 6.55          | 7.30            | 8.30            | 10.55        | 12.15         | 13.85            |
| Increase for dependants[5]:                           |                 |                 |               |                 |                  |               |                 |                 |              |               |                  |
| One adult . . . . .                                   | 2.50            | 2.80            | 2.80          | 2.80            | 3.10             | 3.70          | 4.15            | 4.55            | 5.30         | 6.10          | 6.90             |
| First child . . . . .                                 | 1.125           | 1.25            | 1.40          | 1.40            | 1.55             | 1.85          | 2.10            | 2.30            | 2.70         | 3.10          | 3.50             |
| Second child . . . . .                                | 0.725           | 0.85            | 0.65          | 0.50            | 0.65             | 0.95          | 1.20            | 1.40            | 1.80         | 1.60          | 2.00             |
| Each additional child[6] . . . . .                    | 0.725           | 0.85            | 0.55          | 0.40            | 0.55             | 0.85          | 1.10            | 1.30            | 1.70         | 1.60          | 2.00             |
| Family allowances[7]:                                 |                 |                 |               |                 |                  |               |                 |                 |              |               |                  |
| Second child . . . . .                                | 0.40            | 0.40            | 0.75          | 0.90            | 0.90             | 0.90          | 0.90            | 0.90            | 0.90         | 1.50          | 1.50             |
| Third and each subsequent child                       | 0.50            | 0.50            | 0.85          | 1.00            | 1.00             | 1.00          | 1.00            | 1.00            | 1.00         | 1.50          | 1.50             |
| Family income supplement<br>(maximum awards payable)  |                 |                 |               |                 |                  |               |                 |                 |              |               |                  |
| Families with 1 child . . . . .                       |                 |                 |               |                 |                  | 4.00          | 5.00            | 5.00            | 5.50         | 5.50          | 7.00             |
| Families with 2 children . . . . .                    |                 |                 |               |                 |                  | 4.00          | 5.00            | 5.00            | 5.50         | 5.50          | [8]              |
| Families with 3 or more children                      |                 |                 |               |                 |                  | 4.00          | 5.00            | 6.00            | 7.00         | 7.00          | [8]              |
| War pension                                           |                 |                 |               |                 |                  |               |                 |                 |              |               |                  |
| Ex-private (100% assessment) . .                      | 6.75            | 7.60            | 7.60          | 7.60            | 8.40             | 10.00         | 11.20           | 12.80           | 16.40        | 19.00         | 21.80            |
| War widow . . . . .                                   | 5.25            | 5.85            | 5.85          | 5.85            | 6.50             | 7.80          | 8.80            | 10.10           | 13.00        | 15.00         | 17.20            |

Footnotes [1] — [8] See page 63.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security



## Weekly rates of principal social security benefits

TABLE 43 (continued)

|                                        | 1968<br>Oct-<br>ober | 1969<br>Nov-<br>ember | 1970<br>Nov-<br>ember | 1971<br>Sept-<br>ember | 1972<br>Oct-<br>ober | 1973 October [9] |                    | 1974 July        |                    | 1975 April       |                    | 1975 November    |                    |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                                        |                      |                       |                       |                        |                      | Ordinary<br>rate | Long-<br>term rate | Ordinary<br>rate | Long-<br>term rate | Ordinary<br>rate | Long-<br>term rate | Ordinary<br>rate | Long-<br>term rate |
| Supplementary benefits [10]:           | £                    | £                     | £                     | £                      | £                    | £                | £                  | £                | £                  | £                | £                  | £                | £                  |
| Weekly scale rate of requirements [11] |                      |                       |                       |                        |                      |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |
| Married couple [12] . . . . .          | 7.45                 | 7.85                  | 8.50                  | 9.45                   | 10.65                | 11.65            | 12.85              | 13.65            | 16.35              | 15.65            | 18.85              | 17.75            | 21.55              |
| Single householder [13] . . . . .      | 4.55                 | 4.80                  | 5.20                  | 5.80                   | 6.55                 | 7.15             | 8.15               | 8.40             | 10.40              | 9.60             | 12.00              | 10.90            | 13.70              |
| Non-householder aged:                  |                      |                       |                       |                        |                      |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |
| 21 or over . . . . .                   | 3.70                 | 3.85                  | 4.15                  | 4.60                   | 5.20                 | 5.70             | 6.60               | 6.70             | 8.40               | 7.65             | 9.65               | 8.70             | 11.00              |
| 18-20 . . . . .                        | 3.05                 | 3.20                  | 3.50                  | 4.05                   | 5.20                 | 5.70             | 6.60               | 6.70             | 8.40               | 7.65             | 9.65               | 8.70             | 11.00              |
| 16-17 . . . . .                        | 2.65                 | 2.80                  | 3.05                  | 3.60                   | 4.05                 | 4.40             |                    | 5.15             |                    | 5.90             |                    | 6.70             |                    |
| Increase for children aged:            |                      |                       |                       |                        |                      |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |                  |                    |
| 13-15 . . . . .                        | 2.05                 | 2.20                  | 2.40                  | 3.00                   | 3.40                 | 3.70             |                    | 4.35             |                    | 4.95             |                    | 5.60             |                    |
| 11-12 . . . . .                        | 1.95                 | 2.05                  | 2.20                  | 2.45                   | 2.75                 | 3.00             |                    | 3.55             |                    | 4.05             |                    | 4.60             |                    |
| 5-10 . . . . .                         | 1.60                 | 1.65                  | 1.80                  | 2.00                   | 2.25                 | 2.45             |                    | 2.90             |                    | 3.30             |                    | 3.75             |                    |
| under 5 . . . . .                      | 1.35                 | 1.40                  | 1.50                  | 1.70                   | 1.90                 | 2.05             |                    | 2.40             |                    | 2.75             |                    | 3.10             |                    |

[1] From 7 April 1975 the lower rate of unemployment benefit and of sickness benefit has been discontinued and persons under the age of 18 are entitled to the appropriate adult rate. [2] The maternity allowance was originally paid to working mothers for 13 weeks. In October 1953 the period of payment was increased to 18 weeks subject to satisfying a contribution test. A maternity grant (originally £4 and subsequently increased in steps to £25) is payable through a woman's own insurance or that of her husband. [3] Death grant is not payable in respect of the death of a person who on 4 July 1948 was aged 65 or over (man). [4] Changes in rates of benefit became operative from 29 March in 1965. [5] An allowance for one adult dependant is payable, where appropriate, with unemployment benefit, sickness benefit, retirement pension, injury benefit, certain disablement pensions and, since 1953, maternity allowance. Allowances for dependent children are payable with any of these benefits. The rates of increases of benefit for the children of widowed mothers are at higher rates than those for the children of other beneficiaries. Changes in these increases take effect from the same date as the main benefit. [6] The rate of family allowance for the fourth and each subsequent child in a family was temporarily increased by 25p a week between October 1967 and April 1968, the appropriate rates of increase of benefit for dependent children being correspondingly reduced by 25p a week. [7] Family allowances, for each qualifying child in the family except the first, were introduced in August 1946. Until August 1956 the allowance continued while the child was at school or an apprentice, but not beyond 31 July following his 16th birthday. The upper limit was raised to the 18th birthday from August 1956 and to the 19th birthday from March 1964. [8] From July 1975 the maximum award payable was £7.00 for families with one child increasing by 50p for each additional child; from July 1976 it was £8.50 for a one child family *plus* 50p for each additional child. [9] From October 1973 the long-term addition has been incorporated in the long-term rate: persons aged 80 years and over are entitled to a further 25p. [10] Supplementary pension is paid to people over age 65 (men) or 60 (women). Supplementary allowance is paid to people below those ages. [11] Scale rates for requirement other than for rent, which is allowed for in addition. There is in addition a special scale rate for persons aged 16 years and over who are registered blind or whose wife is registered blind. [12] Including couples as man and wife. [13] Including any single person who is directly responsible for rent.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

# NATIONAL INSURANCE

## National insurance: weekly contributions [1] Operating from dates shown

TABLE 44

|                              | 1969<br>3 Nov. |    | 1970<br>6 July |    | 1971<br>15 Feb. | 1971<br>5 July | 1971<br>20 Sept. | 1972<br>2 Oct. | 1973<br>2 April | 1973<br>1 Oct | 1974<br>21 Jan | 1974<br>5 Aug | 1975<br>6 April [4] |
|------------------------------|----------------|----|----------------|----|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|
|                              | s.             | d. | s.             | d. | £               | £              | £                | £              | £               | £             | £              | £             | £                   |
| <b>Men</b>                   |                |    |                |    |                 |                |                  |                |                 |               |                |               |                     |
| Employed persons:            |                |    |                |    |                 |                |                  |                |                 |               |                |               |                     |
| Ordinary                     | 83             | 7  | 84             | 7  | 4.23            | 3.03           | 3.03             | 3.13           | 1.93            | 2.03          | 2.12           | 2.47          |                     |
| Contracted out               | 88             | 5  | 89             | 5  | 4.47            | 3.27           | 3.27             | 3.37           | 2.17            | 2.27          | 2.36           | 2.71          |                     |
| National health service [2]  | 3              | 10 | 4              | 10 | 0.241           | 0.241          | 0.241            | 0.241          | 0.241           | 0.241         | 0.241          | 0.241         |                     |
| Redundancy Payments Act [2]  | 1              | 3  | 1              | 3  | 0.063           | 0.063          | 0.063            | 0.063          | 0.063           | 0.063         | 0.063          | 0.063         |                     |
| Selective employment tax [2] | 48             | 0  | 48             | 0  | 2.40            | 1.20           | 1.20             | 1.20           | —               | —             | —              | —             |                     |
| Employee:                    |                |    |                |    |                 |                |                  |                |                 |               |                |               |                     |
| Ordinary                     | 17             | 8  | 17             | 8  | 0.88            | 0.88           | 0.88             | 0.88           | 0.88            | 0.84          | 0.84           | 0.75          |                     |
| Contracted out               | 20             | 1  | 20             | 1  | 1.00            | 1.00           | 1.00             | 1.00           | 1.00            | 0.96          | 0.96           | 0.87          |                     |
| Employer:                    |                |    |                |    |                 |                |                  |                |                 |               |                |               |                     |
| Ordinary                     | 65             | 11 | 66             | 11 | 3.35            | 2.15           | 2.15             | 2.25           | 1.05            | 1.19          | 1.28           | 1.72          |                     |
| Contracted out               | 68             | 4  | 69             | 4  | 3.47            | 2.27           | 2.27             | 2.37           | 1.17            | 1.31          | 1.40           | 1.84          |                     |
| Self-employed                | 24             | 10 | 24             | 10 | 1.24            | 1.24           | 1.50             | 1.68           | 1.68            | 1.93          | 1.99           | 2.41          | 2.41                |
| Non-employed                 | 19             | 9  | 19             | 9  | 0.99            | 0.99           | 1.20             | 1.33           | 1.33            | 1.52          | 1.56           | 1.90          | 1.90                |
| <b>Women</b>                 |                |    |                |    |                 |                |                  |                |                 |               |                |               |                     |
| Employed persons:            |                |    |                |    |                 |                |                  |                |                 |               |                |               |                     |
| Ordinary                     | 54             | 1  | 55             | 1  | 2.75            | 2.15           | 2.15             | 2.24           | 1.64            | 1.72          | 1.79           | 2.08          |                     |
| Contracted out               | 57             | 1  | 58             | 1  | 2.91            | 2.31           | 2.31             | 2.40           | 1.80            | 1.88          | 1.95           | 2.24          |                     |
| National health service [2]  | 3              | 2  | 4              | 2  | 0.208           | 0.208          | 0.208            | 0.208          | 0.208           | 0.208         | 0.208          | 0.208         |                     |
| Redundancy Payments Act [2]  | 7              |    | 7              |    | 0.029           | 0.029          | 0.029            | 0.029          | 0.029           | 0.029         | 0.029          | 0.029         |                     |
| Selective employment tax [2] | 24             | 0  | 24             | 0  | 1.20            | 0.60           | 0.60             | 0.60           | —               | —             | —              | —             |                     |
| Employee:                    |                |    |                |    |                 |                |                  |                |                 |               |                |               |                     |
| Ordinary                     | 15             | 0  | 15             | 0  | 0.75            | 0.75           | 0.75             | 0.75           | 0.75            | 0.71          | 0.71           | 0.62          |                     |
| Contracted out               | 16             | 6  | 16             | 6  | 0.83            | 0.83           | 0.83             | 0.83           | 0.83            | 0.79          | 0.79           | 0.70          |                     |
| Employer:                    |                |    |                |    |                 |                |                  |                |                 |               |                |               |                     |
| Ordinary                     | 39             | 1  | 40             | 1  | 2.00            | 1.40           | 1.40             | 1.49           | 0.89            | 1.01          | 1.08           | 1.46          |                     |
| Contracted out               | 40             | 7  | 41             | 7  | 2.08            | 1.48           | 1.48             | 1.57           | 0.97            | 1.09          | 1.16           | 1.54          |                     |
| Self-employed                | 20             | 8  | 20             | 8  | 1.03            | 1.03           | 1.25             | 1.40           | 1.40            | 1.61          | 1.67           | 2.01          | 2.10                |
| Non-employed                 | 15             | 8  | 15             | 8  | 0.78            | 0.78           | 0.94             | 1.04           | 1.04            | 1.19          | 1.23           | 1.49          | 1.90                |
| <b>Boys [3]</b>              |                |    |                |    |                 |                |                  |                |                 |               |                |               |                     |
| Employed persons: Total      | 46             | 9  | 47             | 9  | 2.39            | 1.79           | 1.79             | 1.87           | 1.27            | 1.34          | 1.40           | 1.69          |                     |
| National health service [2]  | 2              | 3  | 3              | 3  | 0.162           | 0.162          | 0.162            | 0.162          | 0.162           | 0.162         | 0.162          | 0.162         |                     |
| Selective employment tax [2] | 24             | 0  | 24             | 0  | 1.20            | 0.60           | 0.60             | 0.60           | —               | —             | —              | —             |                     |
| Employee                     | 11             | 5  | 11             | 5  | 0.57            | 0.57           | 0.57             | 0.57           | 0.57            | 0.57          | 0.57           | 0.57          |                     |
| Employer                     | 35             | 4  | 36             | 4  | 1.82            | 1.22           | 1.22             | 1.30           | 0.70            | 0.77          | 0.83           | 1.12          |                     |
| Self-employed                | 14             | 0  | 14             | 0  | 0.70            | 0.70           | 0.85             | 0.95           | 0.95            | 1.09          | 1.15           | 1.36          | 2.41                |
| Non-employed                 | 11             | 2  | 11             | 2  | 0.56            | 0.56           | 0.68             | 0.75           | 0.75            | 0.86          | 0.90           | 1.08          | 1.90                |
| <b>Girls [3]</b>             |                |    |                |    |                 |                |                  |                |                 |               |                |               |                     |
| Employed persons: Total      | 35             | 1  | 36             | 1  | 1.81            | 1.41           | 1.41             | 1.49           | 1.09            | 1.15          | 1.20           | 1.45          |                     |
| National health service [2]  | 2              | 3  | 3              | 3  | 0.162           | 0.162          | 0.162            | 0.162          | 0.162           | 0.162         | 0.162          | 0.162         |                     |
| Selective employment tax [2] | 16             | 0  | 16             | 0  | 0.80            | 0.40           | 0.40             | 0.40           | —               | —             | —              | —             |                     |
| Employee                     | 9              | 7  | 9              | 7  | 0.48            | 0.48           | 0.48             | 0.48           | 0.48            | 0.48          | 0.48           | 0.48          |                     |
| Employer                     | 25             | 6  | 26             | 6  | 1.33            | 0.93           | 0.93             | 1.01           | 0.61            | 0.67          | 0.72           | 0.97          |                     |
| Self-employed                | 12             | 0  | 12             | 0  | 0.60            | 0.60           | 0.73             | 0.81           | 0.81            | 0.93          | 0.99           | 1.16          | 2.10                |
| Non-employed                 | 9              | 2  | 9              | 2  | 0.46            | 0.46           | 0.55             | 0.61           | 0.61            | 0.70          | 0.74           | 0.87          | 1.90                |

[1] Ordinary contributions shown for employed adults are flat-rate contributions payable in the case of persons not contracted out of the graduated pensions scheme.

Contracted out contributions are payable in the case of employed persons with equivalent pension rights from employers' superannuation schemes who have been contracted out of the graduated pensions scheme.

As from 5 October 1966 a graduated contribution at the not contracted out rate of 4.75% of earnings between £9 and £18 and 0.5% of earnings between £18 and £30; and at the contracted out rate of 0.5% of earnings between £9 and £30, was payable by both employer and employee. This increase was to meet the cost of earnings-related supplement benefits under the National Insurance Act, 1966. As from 3 November 1969 the rate of graduated contributions payable was further increased on earnings between £18 and £30 to 3.25%, under the National Insurance Act 1969. As from 21 September 1971 the rate of graduated contributions payable was increased on earnings between £18 and £42 to 4.35% under the National Insurance Act 1971. As from 2 October 1972 the not contracted out rate of 4.75% was extended to earnings between £18 and £48; and the contracted out rate on earnings between £18 and £48 was also increased to 4.75%, under the National Insurance Act 1972. As from 1 October 1973, graduated contributions were payable at the not contracted out rate of 5% of earnings between £9 and £54; and at the contracted out rate of 0.75% on earnings between £9 and £18; and 5% on earnings between £18 and £54, under the National Insurance Act 1973.

[2] Contributions included in total above. [3] Juveniles under 18 who have left school. [4] As from 6 April 1975 contributions are based on earnings. See Table 45 for the rates of contribution from 6 April 1975.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

## National insurance contributions

TABLE 45

|                                 |                      | 6 April 1975[1] |              |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|                                 |                      | Standard rate   | Reduced rate |
| <b>Employee's contribution</b>  |                      |                 |              |
| Weekly gross pay (lower limit)  | £                    |                 |              |
|                                 | 11.00 .....          | 0.62            | 0.22         |
|                                 | 20.00 .....          | 1.11            | 0.40         |
|                                 | 30.00 .....          | 1.66            | 0.60         |
|                                 | 40.00 .....          | 2.21            | 0.80         |
|                                 | 50.00 .....          | 2.76            | 1.00         |
|                                 | 60.00 .....          | 3.31            | 1.20         |
| (upper limit)                   | 69.00 or more .....  | 3.79            | 1.38         |
| Monthly gross pay (lower limit) | 47.67 .....          | 2.66            | 0.97         |
|                                 | 99.00 .....          | 5.50            | 2.00         |
|                                 | 149.00 .....         | 8.25            | 3.00         |
|                                 | 199.00 .....         | 11.00           | 4.00         |
|                                 | 249.00 .....         | 13.75           | 5.00         |
| (upper limit)                   | 299.00 or more ..... | 16.44           | 5.98         |
| <b>Employer's contribution</b>  |                      |                 |              |
| Weekly gross pay (lower limit)  | £                    |                 |              |
|                                 | 11.00 .....          | 0.96            |              |
|                                 | 20.00 .....          | 1.72            |              |
|                                 | 30.00 .....          | 2.57            |              |
|                                 | 40.00 .....          | 3.42            |              |
|                                 | 50.00 .....          | 4.27            |              |
|                                 | 60.00 .....          | 5.12            |              |
| (upper limit)                   | 69.00 or more .....  | 5.86            |              |
| Monthly gross pay (lower limit) | 47.67 .....          | 4.11            |              |
|                                 | 99.00 .....          | 8.50            |              |
|                                 | 149.00 .....         | 12.75           |              |
|                                 | 199.00 .....         | 17.00           |              |
|                                 | 249.00 .....         | 21.25           |              |
|                                 | 299.00 or more ..... | 25.41           |              |
|                                 |                      | 6 April 1976[2] |              |
|                                 |                      | Standard rate   | Reduced rate |
| <b>Employees contribution</b>   |                      |                 |              |
| Weekly gross pay (lower limit)  | £                    |                 |              |
|                                 | 13.00 .....          | 0.76            | 0.26         |
|                                 | 20.00 .....          | 1.16            | 0.40         |
|                                 | 30.00 .....          | 1.74            | 0.60         |
|                                 | 40.00 .....          | 2.31            | 0.80         |
|                                 | 50.00 .....          | 2.89            | 1.00         |
|                                 | 60.00 .....          | 3.46            | 1.20         |
|                                 | 70.00 .....          | 4.04            | 1.40         |
|                                 | 80.00 .....          | 4.61            | 1.60         |
|                                 | 90.00 .....          | 5.19            | 1.80         |
| (upper limit)                   | 95.00 or more .....  | 5.46            | 1.90         |
| Monthly gross pay (lower limit) | 56.33 .....          | 3.29            | 1.14         |
|                                 | 106.00 .....         | 6.15            | 2.14         |
|                                 | 156.00 .....         | 9.03            | 3.14         |
|                                 | 206.00 .....         | 11.90           | 4.14         |
|                                 | 256.00 .....         | 14.78           | 5.14         |
|                                 | 306.00 .....         | 17.65           | 6.14         |
|                                 | 356.00 .....         | 20.53           | 7.14         |
| (upper limit)                   | 411.67 or more ..... | 23.67           | 8.23         |
| <b>Employer's contribution</b>  |                      |                 |              |
| Weekly gross pay (lower limit)  | £                    |                 |              |
|                                 | 13.00 .....          | 1.16            |              |
|                                 | 20.00 .....          | 1.77            |              |
|                                 | 30.00 .....          | 2.65            |              |
|                                 | 40.00 .....          | 3.52            |              |
|                                 | 50.00 .....          | 4.40            |              |
|                                 | 60.00 .....          | 5.27            |              |
|                                 | 70.00 .....          | 6.15            |              |
|                                 | 80.00 .....          | 7.02            |              |
|                                 | 90.00 .....          | 7.90            |              |
| (upper limit)                   | 95.00 or more .....  | 8.31            |              |
| Monthly gross pay (lower limit) | 56.33 .....          | 5.00            |              |
|                                 | 106.00 .....         | 9.36            |              |
|                                 | 156.00 .....         | 13.74           |              |
|                                 | 206.00 .....         | 18.11           |              |
|                                 | 256.00 .....         | 22.49           |              |
|                                 | 306.00 .....         | 26.86           |              |
|                                 | 356.00 .....         | 31.24           |              |
|                                 | 411.67 or more ..... | 36.02           |              |

[1] The percentage rates of contribution for employees are 5.5 Standard, and 2.0 Reduced, and for employers 8.5. [2] The percentage rates of contribution for employees are 5.75 Standard and 2.00 Reduced, and for employers 8.75.



# SOCIAL SECURITY

## Social Security Acts: number of persons receiving benefit

TABLE 46

At 31 December

Thousands

|                                                             | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970[1] | 1971        | 1972        | 1973         | 1974         | 1975         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Persons receiving:                                          |       |       |       |       |       |         |             |             |              |              |              |
| Unemployment benefit[2]. . . . .                            | 188   | 208   | 361   | 331   | 309   | 327     | 438         | 451         | 261          | 272          | 464          |
| Sickness and invalidity benefit[3]<br>[4] [5] [6]. . . . .  | 1,012 | 1,041 | 1,028 | 1,081 | 1,090 | 1,105   | 1,011<br>54 | 1,027<br>90 | 1,064<br>161 | 1,064<br>188 | 1,037<br>234 |
| Attendance allowances[7]. . . . .                           |       |       |       |       |       |         |             |             |              |              |              |
| Maternity benefit. . . . .                                  | 970   | 941   | 917   | 906   | 869   | 866     | 846         | 766         | 709          | 681          | 667          |
| Death grant[8]. . . . .                                     | 405   | 430   | 424   | 468   | 479   | 519     | 522         | 536         | 534          | 557          | 575          |
| Guardians' allowances . . . . .                             | 5.2   | 5.1   | 5.1   | 5.1   | 5.1   | 5.1     | 5.3         | 5.4         | 5.7          | 5.8          | 5.7          |
| Widows' benefits[9]. . . . .                                | 610   | 597   | 584   | 576   | 568   | 560     | 582         | 574         | 561          | 547          | 527          |
| Retirement pensions and contri-<br>butory old age pensions: |       |       |       |       |       |         |             |             |              |              |              |
| Total . . . . .                                             | 6,493 | 6,677 | 6,913 | 7,122 | 7,343 | 7,521   | 7,677       | 7,834       | 7,993        | 8,144        | 8,324        |
| Males . . . . .                                             | 2,170 | 2,241 | 2,343 | 2,427 | 2,519 | 2,611   | 2,650       | 2,715       | 2,781        | 2,846        | 2,918        |
| Females . . . . .                                           | 4,323 | 4,436 | 4,570 | 4,695 | 4,824 | 4,910   | 5,027       | 5,119       | 5,212        | 5,298        | 5,406        |
| Old persons' pensions:                                      |       |       |       |       |       |         |             |             |              |              |              |
| Total . . . . .                                             |       |       |       |       |       | 128     | 139         | 132         | 119          | 105          | 98           |
| Males . . . . .                                             |       |       |       |       |       | 14      | 22          | 18          | 18           | 14           | 12           |
| Females . . . . .                                           |       |       |       |       |       | 114     | 117         | 114         | 101          | 90           | 88           |
| Injury benefit . . . . .                                    | 76    | 73    | 74    | 70    | 72    | 68      | 65          | 62          | 59           | 60           | 46           |
| Industrial disablement pensions<br>[10]. . . . .            | 201   | 205   | 205   | 207   | 209   | 211     | 212         | 208         | 206          | 207          | 203          |
| Family allowances:                                          |       |       |       |       |       |         |             |             |              |              |              |
| Families receiving allowance. . . . .                       | 3,958 | 4,038 | 4,168 | 4,257 | 4,323 | 4,387   | 4,463       | 4,502       | 4,595        | 4,606        | 4,603        |
| Family income supplement<br>[11]. . . . .                   |       |       |       |       |       |         | 82          | 93          | 107          | 79           | 75           |
| Supplementary benefits[12] . . . . .                        | 2,057 | 2,580 | 2,648 | 2,734 | 2,787 | 2,840   | 3,013       | 3,033       | 2,772        | 2,778        | 2,897        |
| War pensions . . . . .                                      | 614   | 595   | 577   | 557   | 539   | 519     | 502         | 481         | 464          | 447          | 430          |

[1] Estimated. [2] Average of four quarters. [3] Average of twelve monthly figures. [4] A relatively small number of claims do not result in the payment of benefit but are included here because they indicate notified incapacity for work. [5] Estimates at third Tuesday in month in December 1965 and at first Tuesday thereafter. [6] Invalidity benefit was introduced on 23 September 1971. [7] Introduced from 6 December 1971. [8] Grants paid in year. [9] Excluding widows' allowances paid during the first twenty-six weeks of widowhood (13 weeks prior to 6 July 1966) the number of such allowances does not exceed 45,000. [10] At 30 September. [11] Introduced from 3 August 1971. [12] From 26 November 1966 non-contributory pensions and national assistance grants were replaced by supplementary benefits. Earlier figures include non-contributory old age pensioners.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

## Unemployed[1] analysed by benefit entitlement

TABLE 47

Thousands

|                                                                                  | 1968 |      | 1969 |      | 1970 |      | 1971 |      | 1972 |      | 1973 |      | 1974 |      | 1975 |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                  | May  | Nov. | May  | Nov. | May  | Nov. | May  | Nov. | May  | Nov. | May  | Nov. | May  | Nov. | May  | Nov. |
| <b>Males</b>                                                                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total .....                                                                      | 471  | 467  | 454  | 472  | 493  | 502  | 626  | 722  | 735  | 654  | 523  | 429  | 468  | 521  | 673  | 859  |
| Flat-rate benefit payable—total .....                                            | 264  | 255  | 246  | 242  | 263  | 260  | 343  | 393  | 389  | 293  | 212  | 166  | 202  | 234  | 332  | 426  |
| Flat-rate benefit only .....                                                     | 113  | 116  | 109  | 106  | 109  | 117  | 137  | 156  | 148  | 117  | 83   | 67   | 72   | 91   | 117  | 147  |
| Flat-rate benefit and earnings-related supplement .....                          | 86   | 84   | 78   | 78   | 94   | 89   | 119  | 139  | 137  | 101  | 77   | 62   | 76   | 82   | 128  | 171  |
| Flat-rate benefit, earnings-related supplement and supplementary allowance ..... | 8    | 6    | 8    | 7    | 8    | 6    | 13   | 10   | 13   | 8    | 8    | 6    | 9    | 10   | 18   | 27   |
| Flat-rate benefit and supplementary allowance .....                              | 58   | 49   | 51   | 51   | 52   | 48   | 73   | 88   | 91   | 68   | 44   | 32   | 45   | 50   | 69   | 81   |
| Supplementary allowance only .....                                               | 120  | 115  | 115  | 117  | 125  | 125  | 157  | 195  | 225  | 238  | 207  | 163  | 168  | 172  | 214  | 289  |
| No flat-rate benefit or supplementary allowance .....                            | 87   | 97   | 94   | 112  | 105  | 118  | 127  | 133  | 121  | 123  | 104  | 100  | 98   | 115  | 127  | 144  |
| <b>Females</b>                                                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total .....                                                                      | 89   | 88   | 78   | 87   | 83   | 94   | 110  | 138  | 137  | 136  | 98   | 80   | 78   | 97   | 135  | 220  |
| Flat-rate benefit payable—total .....                                            | 42   | 39   | 35   | 38   | 39   | 43   | 53   | 66   | 68   | 59   | 42   | 31   | 33   | 41   | 65   | 99   |
| Flat-rate benefit only .....                                                     | 31   | 28   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 30   | 35   | 42   | 43   | 36   | 23   | 17   | 18   | 22   | 34   | 53   |
| Flat-rate benefit and earnings-related supplement .....                          | 6    | 6    | 6    | 7    | 7    | 8    | 11   | 15   | 15   | 15   | 13   | 9    | 10   | 13   | 23   | 35   |
| Flat-rate benefit, earnings-related supplement and supplementary allowance ..... | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | —    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    |
| Flat-rate benefit and supplementary allowance .....                              | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 6    | 9    | 9    | 8    | 6    | 4    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 9    |
| Supplementary allowance only .....                                               | 15   | 15   | 14   | 15   | 15   | 17   | 20   | 28   | 30   | 35   | 28   | 23   | 22   | 28   | 36   | 71   |
| No flat-rate benefit or supplementary allowance .....                            | 32   | 34   | 28   | 34   | 29   | 35   | 37   | 44   | 39   | 42   | 29   | 26   | 23   | 28   | 34   | 50   |

Note: Figures are based on a 5 per cent sample.

[1] Persons registered on the first Monday in May and November.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

# SICKNESS BENEFIT

## Sickness and invalidity benefit [1]: claimants analysed by age and duration of spell

TABLE 48

At beginning of June

Thousands

|                        | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Age at 31 May          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Males</b>           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>All durations</b>   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| All ages . . . . .     | 685  | 679  | 738  | 767  | 761  | 779  | 720  | 738  | 749  | 768  | 735  |
| Under 20 . . . . .     | 24   | 23   | 24   | 24   | 22   | 23   | 19   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 17   |
| 20-29 . . . . .        | 61   | 59   | 71   | 77   | 75   | 83   | 72   | 73   | 77   | 78   | 73   |
| 30-39 . . . . .        | 83   | 82   | 91   | 94   | 89   | 95   | 85   | 86   | 88   | 93   | 91   |
| 40-49 . . . . .        | 117  | 114  | 129  | 134  | 137  | 140  | 123  | 126  | 122  | 130  | 122  |
| 50-59 . . . . .        | 205  | 202  | 214  | 219  | 213  | 212  | 201  | 210  | 213  | 213  | 204  |
| 60-64 . . . . .        | 180  | 183  | 193  | 205  | 209  | 209  | 204  | 208  | 210  | 210  | 204  |
| 65 and over . . . . .  | 14   | 16   | 15   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 16   | 16   | 19   | 22   | 25   |
| <b>Over six months</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| All ages . . . . .     | 279  | 294  | 300  | 319  | 324  | 329  | 321  | 332  | 340  | 346  | 352  |
| Under 20 . . . . .     | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| 20-29 . . . . .        | 6    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 8    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 8    | 8    | 10   |
| 30-39 . . . . .        | 17   | 16   | 17   | 17   | 17   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 19   | 20   |
| 40-49 . . . . .        | 37   | 39   | 41   | 44   | 46   | 44   | 41   | 42   | 42   | 44   | 45   |
| 50-59 . . . . .        | 97   | 103  | 102  | 106  | 104  | 108  | 102  | 105  | 109  | 111  | 112  |
| 60-64 . . . . .        | 115  | 121  | 124  | 134  | 138  | 141  | 140  | 143  | 146  | 147  | 144  |
| 65 and over . . . . .  | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 9    | 11   | 11   | 12   | 15   | 17   | 21   |
| <b>Females</b>         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>All durations</b>   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| All ages . . . . .     | 238  | 221  | 228  | 234  | 219  | 221  | 202  | 204  | 207  | 207  | 199  |
| Under 20 . . . . .     | 32   | 30   | 29   | 31   | 27   | 27   | 24   | 23   | 24   | 20   | 19   |
| 20-29 . . . . .        | 50   | 43   | 48   | 55   | 51   | 54   | 50   | 52   | 55   | 58   | 58   |
| 30-39 . . . . .        | 25   | 24   | 23   | 24   | 23   | 22   | 21   | 21   | 23   | 24   | 26   |
| 40-49 . . . . .        | 41   | 41   | 41   | 41   | 40   | 39   | 34   | 35   | 34   | 35   | 32   |
| 50-59 . . . . .        | 85   | 80   | 81   | 80   | 74   | 76   | 71   | 69   | 67   | 66   | 60   |
| 60 and over . . . . .  | 5    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 3    | 3    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    |
| <b>Over six months</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| All ages . . . . .     | 99   | 98   | 96   | 97   | 91   | 89   | 86   | 85   | 83   | 81   | 79   |
| Under 20 . . . . .     | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| 20-29 . . . . .        | 6    | 6    | 6    | 7    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 7    | 7    | 8    | 7    |
| 30-39 . . . . .        | 11   | 11   | 10   | 10   | 9    | 8    | 8    | 7    | 8    | 7    | 9    |
| 40-49 . . . . .        | 21   | 22   | 22   | 23   | 22   | 20   | 20   | 18   | 18   | 18   | 18   |
| 50-59 . . . . .        | 57   | 56   | 55   | 55   | 51   | 51   | 50   | 49   | 46   | 44   | 42   |
| 60 and over . . . . .  | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    |

[1] Invalidity benefit was introduced on 23 September 1971.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security



## Sickness and invalidity benefit [1] : days of certified incapacity [2]

Analysis by age at end of period

Great Britain

Years starting on first Monday in June

TABLE 49

Millions

|                       | 1964/65<br>[3] | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71<br>[3] | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Males</b>          |                |         |         |         |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |
| All ages . . . . .    | 222.1          | 235.1   | 229.2   | 250.9   | 255.0   | 267.0   | 244.6          | 239.4   | 249.9   | 250.9   | 243.6   |
| Under 20 . . . . .    | 7.1            | 7.8     | 7.0     | 7.0     | 6.8     | 6.9     | 6.0            | 5.8     | 6.2     | 5.7     | 5.3     |
| 20-29 . . . . .       | 19.7           | 21.2    | 21.8    | 24.7    | 25.6    | 28.0    | 25.3           | 24.5    | 26.5    | 25.6    | 25.7    |
| 30-39 . . . . .       | 27.3           | 28.7    | 27.4    | 30.3    | 30.8    | 32.6    | 28.8           | 27.8    | 29.4    | 30.1    | 29.6    |
| 40-49 . . . . .       | 36.7           | 39.5    | 39.3    | 44.1    | 46.1    | 47.8    | 41.6           | 40.1    | 41.5    | 41.5    | 40.2    |
| 50-59 . . . . .       | 64.7           | 67.7    | 64.6    | 68.9    | 68.5    | 71.5    | 66.1           | 65.1    | 67.9    | 68.1    | 65.4    |
| 60-64 . . . . .       | 55.1           | 58.5    | 56.9    | 62.9    | 64.4    | 66.5    | 63.4           | 62.9    | 64.0    | 64.6    | 61.6    |
| 65 and over . . . . . | 11.6           | 11.7    | 12.1    | 13.0    | 12.8    | 13.7    | 13.3           | 13.2    | 14.4    | 15.1    | 15.7    |
| <b>Females</b>        |                |         |         |         |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |
| All ages . . . . .    | 77.1           | 76.3    | 71.9    | 76.7    | 74.4    | 75.0    | 69.5           | 67.4    | 69.8    | 68.2    | 66.3    |
| Under 20 . . . . .    | 9.1            | 9.3     | 8.2     | 8.6     | 8.2     | 8.3     | 7.4            | 7.0     | 7.5     | 6.7     | 5.9     |
| 20-29 . . . . .       | 16.5           | 16.2    | 15.8    | 18.6    | 18.7    | 19.5    | 18.2           | 18.2    | 20.3    | 20.5    | 19.9    |
| 30-39 . . . . .       | 8.3            | 8.2     | 7.5     | 8.0     | 7.7     | 7.8     | 7.0            | 6.9     | 7.3     | 7.5     | 8.1     |
| 40-49 . . . . .       | 13.0           | 13.2    | 12.8    | 13.3    | 13.1    | 12.8    | 11.6           | 10.9    | 10.9    | 10.7    | 10.7    |
| 50-59 . . . . .       | 27.1           | 26.2    | 24.7    | 25.3    | 23.7    | 23.9    | 22.5           | 21.6    | 20.8    | 20.0    | 19.1    |
| 60 and over . . . . . | 3.3            | 3.2     | 3.0     | 2.9     | 2.9     | 2.7     | 2.7            | 2.7     | 3.0     | 2.8     | 2.5     |

Note: Figures are based on a 5 per cent sample of claimants up to 1968/69 and on a 2½ per cent sample from 1969/70.

[1] Invalidity benefit was introduced on 23 September 1971. [2] For a description of the population at risk for sickness benefit, see the introductory note on page 54. [3] 53 weeks.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

## SICKNESS BENEFIT

Sickness and invalidity benefit[1]: days of certified incapacity[2] 1962/63–1967/68

Analysis by cause of incapacity

Great Britain

TABLE 50

Years starting on first Monday in June

Millions

| Diagnostic groups according to the <i>International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death</i> (7th Revision) | ICD number | 1962/63 |         | 1963/64 |         | 1964/65[3] |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|
|                                                                                                                                 |            | Males   | Females | Males   | Females | Males      | Females |
| All causes                                                                                                                      |            | 212.8   | 76.1    | 211.7   | 75.2    | 222.1      | 77.1    |
| Tuberculosis                                                                                                                    | 001-019    | 5.4     | 1.9     | 4.9     | 1.7     | 4.4        | 1.6     |
| Other infective and parasitic diseases                                                                                          | 020-138    | 2.3     | 1.3     | 2.5     | 1.3     | 2.5        | 1.3     |
| Malignant neoplasms                                                                                                             | 140-205    | 0.7     | 0.2     | 0.6     | 0.2     | 0.6        | 0.2     |
| Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature                                                                            | 210-239    | 0.9     | 0.4     | 0.8     | 0.4     | 0.8        | 0.4     |
| Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic and nutritional diseases                                                                  | 240-289    | 4.4     | 2.6     | 4.3     | 2.5     | 4.4        | 2.5     |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs                                                                                  | 290-299    | 0.7     | 1.4     | 0.7     | 1.4     | 0.8        | 1.5     |
| Mental, psychoneurotic and personality disorders                                                                                | 300-326    | 17.4    | 10.1    | 18.4    | 10.5    | 19.0       | 10.7    |
| Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system                                                                               | 330-334    | 2.6     | 0.4     | 2.7     | 0.4     | 2.9        | 0.5     |
| Inflammatory and other diseases of nervous system                                                                               | 340-369    | 10.0    | 3.9     | 10.5    | 3.7     | 10.9       | 3.8     |
| Diseases of the eye                                                                                                             | 370-389    | 2.5     | 0.9     | 2.6     | 0.9     | 2.6        | 0.9     |
| Diseases of ear and mastoid process                                                                                             | 390-398    | 1.0     | 0.4     | 1.0     | 0.5     | 1.1        | 0.4     |
| Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease                                                                                 | 420-422    | 12.0    | 1.9     | 12.7    | 1.8     | 13.6       | 1.6     |
| Other diseases of the circulatory system                                                                                        | 400-416    | 13.2    | 5.4     | 13.2    | 5.4     | 14.2       | 5.1     |
|                                                                                                                                 | 430-468    |         |         |         |         |            |         |
| Influenza                                                                                                                       | 480-483    | 10.9    | 3.0     | 7.3     | 2.1     | 7.3        | 2.2     |
| Bronchitis                                                                                                                      | 500-502    | 33.8    | 5.4     | 31.0    | 4.7     | 31.7       | 4.8     |
| Other diseases of the respiratory system                                                                                        | 470-475    | 17.0    | 6.1     | 16.8    | 5.8     | 18.3       | 6.5     |
|                                                                                                                                 | 490-493    |         |         |         |         |            |         |
|                                                                                                                                 | 510-527    |         |         |         |         |            |         |
|                                                                                                                                 | 763        |         |         |         |         |            |         |
| Diseases of the digestive system                                                                                                | 530-587    | 19.5    | 5.2     | 19.4    | 5.3     | 20.3       | 5.5     |
| Diseases of the urinary system                                                                                                  | 590-609    | 1.8     | 1.4     | 1.9     | 1.5     | 2.0        | 1.6     |
| Diseases of genital organs                                                                                                      | 610-637    | 1.2     | 2.2     | 1.3     | 2.3     | 1.4        | 2.4     |
| Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium                                                        | 640-689    |         | 2.5     |         | 2.8     |            | 2.9     |
| Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue                                                                                        | 690-716    | 4.1     | 1.6     | 4.1     | 1.6     | 4.2        | 1.5     |
| Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever                                                                                | 720-727    | 13.8    | 6.4     | 14.4    | 6.2     | 15.2       | 6.0     |
| Diseases of bones and other organs of movement                                                                                  | 730-749    | 5.3     | 1.6     | 5.6     | 1.6     | 5.9        | 1.7     |
| Congenital malformations and certain diseases of early infancy                                                                  | 750-762    | 0.2     | 0.1     | 0.2     | 0.1     | 0.2        | 0.1     |
|                                                                                                                                 | 765-776    |         |         |         |         |            |         |
| Symptoms, senility and ill-defined conditions not elsewhere specified                                                           | 780-795    | 14.9    | 6.2     | 15.7    | 6.8     | 17.7       | 7.6     |
| Accidents, poisonings and violence (nature of injury)                                                                           | N800-N999  | 17.2    | 3.7     | 18.8    | 3.6     | 20.2       | 3.8     |
|                                                                                                                                 |            |         |         |         |         |            |         |
|                                                                                                                                 |            | 1965/66 |         | 1966/67 |         | 1967/68    |         |
|                                                                                                                                 |            | Males   | Females | Males   | Females | Males      | Females |
| All causes                                                                                                                      |            | 235.1   | 76.3    | 229.2   | 71.9    | 250.9      | 76.7    |
| Tuberculosis                                                                                                                    | 001-019    | 3.8     | 1.3     | 3.5     | 1.1     | 3.1        | 1.0     |
| Other infective and parasitic diseases                                                                                          | 020-138    | 2.8     | 1.4     | 2.9     | 1.3     | 3.3        | 1.5     |
| Malignant neoplasms                                                                                                             | 140-205    | 0.7     | 0.2     | 0.6     | 0.1     | 0.6        | 0.2     |
| Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature                                                                            | 210-239    | 0.8     | 0.4     | 0.8     | 0.4     | 0.7        | 0.3     |
| Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic and nutritional diseases                                                                  | 240-289    | 4.6     | 2.4     | 4.5     | 2.2     | 5.2        | 2.2     |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs                                                                                  | 290-299    | 0.7     | 1.3     | 0.8     | 1.1     | 0.9        | 1.1     |
| Mental, psychoneurotic and personality disorders                                                                                | 300-326    | 18.9    | 10.4    | 19.8    | 10.2    | 20.4       | 10.3    |
| Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system                                                                               | 330-334    | 2.5     | 0.4     | 2.6     | 0.3     | 3.0        | 0.3     |
| Inflammatory and other diseases of nervous system                                                                               | 340-369    | 11.1    | 3.6     | 11.3    | 3.7     | 12.0       | 3.5     |
| Diseases of the eye                                                                                                             | 370-389    | 2.5     | 0.9     | 2.6     | 0.8     | 2.8        | 0.7     |
| Diseases of ear and mastoid process                                                                                             | 390-398    | 1.1     | 0.5     | 1.1     | 0.4     | 1.1        | 0.4     |
| Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease                                                                                 | 420-422    | 14.6    | 1.6     | 15.3    | 1.6     | 16.5       | 1.6     |
| Other diseases of the circulatory system                                                                                        | 400-416    | 14.6    | 4.8     | 15.0    | 4.5     | 15.9       | 4.4     |
|                                                                                                                                 | 430-468    |         |         |         |         |            |         |
| Influenza                                                                                                                       | 480-483    | 13.1    | 3.6     | 5.4     | 1.4     | 12.1       | 3.4     |
| Bronchitis                                                                                                                      | 500-502    | 33.3    | 5.0     | 30.9    | 4.3     | 34.0       | 4.6     |
| Other diseases of the respiratory system                                                                                        | 470-475    | 18.2    | 6.3     | 17.5    | 5.8     | 19.1       | 6.3     |
|                                                                                                                                 | 490-493    |         |         |         |         |            |         |
|                                                                                                                                 | 510-527    |         |         |         |         |            |         |
|                                                                                                                                 | 763        |         |         |         |         |            |         |
| Diseases of the digestive system                                                                                                | 530-587    | 20.7    | 5.1     | 21.4    | 5.1     | 21.3       | 4.8     |
| Diseases of the urinary system                                                                                                  | 590-609    | 2.0     | 1.5     | 1.8     | 1.5     | 2.0        | 1.6     |
| Diseases of genital organs                                                                                                      | 610-637    | 1.4     | 2.3     | 1.3     | 2.2     | 1.4        | 2.2     |
| Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium                                                        | 640-689    |         | 2.9     |         | 3.2     |            | 4.7     |
| Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue                                                                                        | 690-716    | 4.2     | 1.4     | 4.2     | 1.4     | 4.4        | 1.4     |
| Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever                                                                                | 720-727    | 16.2    | 5.7     | 16.2    | 5.4     | 17.5       | 5.6     |
| Diseases of bones and other organs of movement                                                                                  | 730-749    | 6.0     | 1.7     | 6.5     | 1.7     | 6.9        | 1.6     |
| Congenital malformations and certain diseases of early infancy                                                                  | 750-762    | 0.2     | 0.1     | 0.2     | 0.1     | 0.2        | 0.1     |
|                                                                                                                                 | 765-776    |         |         |         |         |            |         |
| Symptoms, senility and ill-defined conditions not elsewhere specified                                                           | 780-795    | 19.9    | 7.7     | 20.7    | 8.1     | 23.5       | 8.8     |
| Accidents, poisonings and violence (nature of injury)                                                                           | N800-N999  | 21.4    | 3.8     | 22.3    | 3.9     | 23.1       | 3.9     |

See footnotes to Table 51 on page 71.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

## Sickness and invalidity benefit [1]: days of certified incapacity in statistical year [2]

## Analysis by cause of incapacity

## Great Britain

TABLE 51

Years starting on first Monday in June

Millions

| Diagnostic groups according to the <i>International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death</i> (8th Revision) | ICD number | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71<br>[3] | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Males</b>                                                                                                                    |            |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |
| All causes                                                                                                                      |            | 255.0   | 267.0   | 244.6          | 239.4   | 249.9   | 250.9   | 243.6   |
| All causes except influenza                                                                                                     |            | 242.5   | 246.4   | 239.3          | 231.2   | 239.3   | 243.9   | 236.2   |
| Infective and parasitic diseases                                                                                                | 000-136    | 9.9     | 10.2    | 9.7            | 8.8     | 9.0     | 9.6     | 8.9     |
| Tuberculosis of respiratory system                                                                                              | 010-012    | 2.9     | 2.8     | 2.6            | 2.3     | 2.0     | 2.0     | 1.8     |
| Neoplasms                                                                                                                       | 140-239    | 1.4     | 1.2     | 1.4            | 1.2     | 1.4     | 1.3     | 1.3     |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases                                                                                   | 240-279    | 2.5     | 3.0     | 2.8            | 2.9     | 3.0     | 3.2     | 3.3     |
| Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs                                                                                      | 280-289    | 1.0     | 0.9     | 0.9            | 0.7     | 0.8     | 0.8     | 0.8     |
| Mental disorders                                                                                                                | 290-315    | 20.5    | 20.7    | 20.7           | 20.1    | 21.2    | 20.9    | 20.2    |
| Diseases of nervous system and sense organs                                                                                     | 320-389    | 16.3    | 16.2    | 16.1           | 16.2    | 17.3    | 17.2    | 16.6    |
| Diseases of circulatory system                                                                                                  | 390-458    | 36.6    | 37.5    | 38.3           | 38.3    | 39.1    | 40.0    | 40.5    |
| Hypertensive disease                                                                                                            | 400-404    | 5.9     | 6.1     | 6.7            | 6.3     | 6.6     | 6.5     | 6.6     |
| Ischaemic heart disease                                                                                                         | 410-414    | 15.4    | 15.8    | 16.1           | 16.5    | 17.0    | 18.2    | 18.7    |
| Diseases of respiratory system                                                                                                  | 460-519    | 68.0    | 76.8    | 55.1           | 54.2    | 58.4    | 54.8    | 51.9    |
| Influenza                                                                                                                       | 470-474    | 12.6    | 20.7    | 5.3            | 8.2     | 10.6    | 7.0     | 7.3     |
| Bronchitis excluding acute bronchitis                                                                                           | 490, 491   | 33.1    | 33.1    | 30.0           | 27.6    | 28.1    | 28.0    | 25.9    |
| Diseases of digestive system                                                                                                    | 520-577    | 18.2    | 17.0    | 16.9           | 15.5    | 16.2    | 16.3    | 15.1    |
| Diseases of genito-urinary system                                                                                               | 580-629    | 3.3     | 3.3     | 3.4            | 3.3     | 3.2     | 3.3     | 3.1     |
| Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue                                                                                        | 680-709    | 4.5     | 4.7     | 4.5            | 4.3     | 4.3     | 4.3     | 3.8     |
| Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue                                                                        | 710-738    | 25.8    | 26.0    | 26.2           | 26.4    | 27.4    | 27.7    | 27.6    |
| Arthritis and rheumatism except rheumatic fever                                                                                 | 710-718    | 17.8    | 17.4    | 17.3           | 17.3    | 17.6    | 17.7    | 17.1    |
| Congenital anomalies                                                                                                            | 740-759    | 0.4     | 0.3     | 0.3            | 0.3     | 0.2     | 0.4     | 0.3     |
| Symptoms and ill-defined conditions                                                                                             | 780-796    | 22.6    | 24.7    | 23.6           | 23.2    | 23.6    | 25.5    | 25.6    |
| Accidents, poisonings and violence                                                                                              | N800-N999  | 23.8    | 24.6    | 24.7           | 23.8    | 25.1    | 25.5    | 24.6    |
| <b>Females</b>                                                                                                                  |            |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |
| All causes                                                                                                                      |            | 74.4    | 75.0    | 69.5           | 67.4    | 69.8    | 68.2    | 66.3    |
| All causes except influenza                                                                                                     |            | 71.2    | 70.0    | 68.2           | 65.2    | 66.8    | 66.2    | 64.2    |
| Infective and parasitic diseases                                                                                                | 000-136    | 3.5     | 3.6     | 3.4            | 3.1     | 3.2     | 3.1     | 2.8     |
| Tuberculosis of respiratory system                                                                                              | 010-012    | 0.9     | 0.8     | 0.7            | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.4     | 0.3     |
| Neoplasms                                                                                                                       | 140-239    | 0.4     | 0.4     | 0.4            | 0.5     | 0.4     | 0.5     | 0.3     |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases                                                                                   | 240-279    | 1.2     | 1.1     | 1.0            | 1.0     | 1.1     | 0.9     | 0.9     |
| Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs                                                                                      | 280-289    | 1.1     | 1.0     | 0.9            | 0.8     | 0.7     | 0.6     | 0.6     |
| Mental disorders                                                                                                                | 290-315    | 9.8     | 9.9     | 9.8            | 9.8     | 9.5     | 9.1     | 9.4     |
| Diseases of nervous system and sense organs                                                                                     | 320-389    | 4.7     | 4.4     | 4.4            | 4.4     | 4.3     | 4.0     | 4.1     |
| Diseases of circulatory system                                                                                                  | 390-458    | 6.1     | 5.8     | 5.7            | 5.2     | 5.5     | 5.2     | 4.9     |
| Hypertensive disease                                                                                                            | 400-404    | 1.7     | 1.5     | 1.5            | 1.4     | 1.4     | 1.4     | 1.2     |
| Ischaemic heart disease                                                                                                         | 410-414    | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.1            | 1.1     | 1.2     | 1.1     | 1.1     |
| Diseases of respiratory system                                                                                                  | 460-519    | 14.5    | 15.8    | 11.4           | 11.0    | 12.2    | 11.0    | 10.9    |
| Influenza                                                                                                                       | 470-474    | 3.1     | 5.0     | 1.3            | 2.2     | 3.0     | 2.0     | 2.1     |
| Bronchitis excluding acute bronchitis                                                                                           | 490, 491   | 4.0     | 4.0     | 3.8            | 3.2     | 3.1     | 3.0     | 2.8     |
| Disease of digestive system                                                                                                     | 520-577    | 3.6     | 3.6     | 3.1            | 3.0     | 3.0     | 2.9     | 2.8     |
| Diseases of genito-urinary system                                                                                               | 580-629    | 3.7     | 3.4     | 3.4            | 3.1     | 2.9     | 3.1     | 2.8     |
| Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium                                                                                | 630-678    | 4.9     | 5.0     | 5.4            | 5.6     | 6.5     | 6.6     | 6.6     |
| Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue                                                                                        | 680-709    | 1.5     | 1.3     | 1.2            | 1.1     | 1.2     | 1.2     | 1.0     |
| Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue                                                                        | 710-738    | 7.0     | 6.8     | 7.0            | 6.8     | 7.0     | 6.5     | 6.4     |
| Arthritis and rheumatism except rheumatic fever                                                                                 | 710-718    | 5.1     | 4.8     | 5.0            | 4.9     | 4.9     | 4.5     | 4.3     |
| Congenital anomalies                                                                                                            | 740-759    | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.2            | 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.2     | 0.1     |
| Symptoms and ill-defined conditions                                                                                             | 780-796    | 8.4     | 8.8     | 8.4            | 8.2     | 8.2     | 9.3     | 8.7     |
| Accidents, poisonings and violence                                                                                              | N800-N999  | 3.8     | 3.8     | 3.8            | 3.7     | 3.9     | 3.9     | 3.8     |

Note: Figures are based on a 5 per cent sample of claimants up to 1968/69 and on a 2½ per cent sample from 1969/70.

[1] Invalidity benefit was introduced on 23 September 1971. [2] For a description of the population at risk for sickness benefit, see the introductory note on page 54. [3] 53 weeks.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security



## WIDOW'S BENEFIT

Widow's benefit (excluding widow's allowance[1]): number  
in payment analysed by type of benefit and age of widow

Thousands

TABLE 52

|                                                                | December |      |      |      |      |      |      | November |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|                                                                | 1965     | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972     | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| <b>All widow's benefit (excluding widow's allowance)</b>       |          |      |      |      |      |      |      |          |      |      |      |
| All ages . . . . .                                             | 593      | 580  | 568  | 560  | 551  | 542  | 564  | 556      | 542  | 528  | 509  |
| Under 30 . . . . .                                             | 4        | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3        | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| 30-39 . . . . .                                                | 19       | 18   | 18   | 18   | 17   | 17   | 17   | 17       | 16   | 17   | 16   |
| 40-49 . . . . .                                                | 87       | 83   | 84   | 85   | 84   | 78   | 86   | 84       | 82   | 79   | 78   |
| 50-59 . . . . .                                                | 317      | 308  | 301  | 295  | 290  | 287  | 312  | 309      | 306  | 301  | 298  |
| 60 and over . . . . .                                          | 167      | 168  | 162  | 159  | 156  | 158  | 146  | 143      | 136  | 128  | 113  |
| <b>Widowed mother's allowance — with dependent children</b>    |          |      |      |      |      |      |      |          |      |      |      |
| All ages . . . . .                                             | 104      | 100  | 99   | 99   | 100  | 100  | 100  | 98       | 101  | 99   | 98   |
| Under 30 . . . . .                                             | 4        | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3        | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| 30-39 . . . . .                                                | 18       | 17   | 17   | 17   | 17   | 16   | 16   | 16       | 16   | 16   | 16   |
| 40-49 . . . . .                                                | 46       | 45   | 45   | 46   | 47   | 45   | 46   | 44       | 45   | 43   | 43   |
| 50-59 . . . . .                                                | 34       | 33   | 31   | 30   | 31   | 33   | 32   | 32       | 35   | 34   | 34   |
| 60 and over . . . . .                                          | 2        | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2        | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| <b>Widowed mother's allowance — without dependent children</b> |          |      |      |      |      |      |      |          |      |      |      |
| All ages . . . . .                                             | 50       | 44   | 41   | 38   | 36   | 35   | 35   | 35       | 30   | 31   | 31   |
| 30-39 . . . . .                                                | 1        | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1        | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| 40-49 . . . . .                                                | 14       | 12   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 10   | 10   | 10       | 8    | 9    | 9    |
| 50-59 . . . . .                                                | 31       | 27   | 25   | 22   | 21   | 20   | 21   | 21       | 18   | 18   | 18   |
| 60 and over . . . . .                                          | 5        | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 3    | 3    | 3        | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| <b>Widow's pension</b>                                         |          |      |      |      |      |      |      |          |      |      |      |
| All ages . . . . .                                             | 363      | 360  | 354  | 348  | 339  | 331  | 329  | 320      | 307  | 291  | 272  |
| 40-49 . . . . .                                                | 6        | 5    | 5    | 4    | 4    | 3    | 2    | 2        | 2    | 1    | 1    |
| 50-59 . . . . .                                                | 197      | 194  | 193  | 191  | 186  | 179  | 189  | 185      | 180  | 174  | 169  |
| 60 and over . . . . .                                          | 160      | 161  | 156  | 153  | 149  | 149  | 137  | 133      | 125  | 116  | 102  |
| <b>Age-related widow's pension[2]</b>                          |          |      |      |      |      |      |      |          |      |      |      |
| All ages . . . . .                                             |          |      |      |      |      |      | 94   | 98       | 100  | 103  | 108  |
| 40-49 . . . . .                                                |          |      |      |      |      |      | 27   | 27       | 26   | 26   | 25   |
| 50-59 . . . . .                                                |          |      |      |      |      |      | 64   | 66       | 69   | 71   | 76   |
| 60 and over . . . . .                                          |          |      |      |      |      |      | 3    | 4        | 5    | 6    | 6    |
| <b>Widow's basic pension[2]</b>                                |          |      |      |      |      |      |      |          |      |      |      |
| All ages . . . . .                                             | 76       | 76   | 75   | 75   | 76   | 76   | 7    | 6        | 5    | 4    |      |
| 30-39 . . . . .                                                | —        | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —        | —    | —    |      |
| 40-49 . . . . .                                                | 21       | 21   | 22   | 23   | 22   | 19   | 1    | 1        | 1    | 1    |      |
| 50-59 . . . . .                                                | 55       | 54   | 53   | 52   | 54   | 57   | 5    | 5        | 4    | 4    |      |
| 60 and over . . . . .                                          | —        | —    | —    | —    | 1    | 3    | —    | —        | —    | —    |      |

[1] This is an especially high rate of benefit which is payable for the first 26 weeks of widowhood, provided that the widow is under pensionable age (age 60) or, if she is over that age, provided that her husband was not entitled to retirement pension. [2] From 1975 figures for widow's basic pension are included as Age-related widow's pension.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

**Retirement and old person's pensions**  
**Numbers in payment analysed by age group**

Great Britain

TABLE 53

At 31 December

Thousands

|                          | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970[1] | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Men</b>               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total all ages . . . . . | 2,120.8 | 2,191.6 | 2,291.5 | 2,373.3 | 2,461.9 | 2,567   | 2,611.4 | 2,669.5 | 2,735.7 | 2,797.5 | 2,865.9 |
| Age groups:              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 65-69 . . . . .          | 746.9   | 796.3   | 860.5   | 911.0   | 952.5   | 990     | 1,000.3 | 1,029.8 | 1,038.4 | 1,063.2 | 1,097.6 |
| Percentage . . . . .     | 35.2    | 36.3    | 37.6    | 38.4    | 38.7    | 38.6    | 38.3    | 38.6    | 38.0    | 38.0    | 38.3    |
| 70-74 . . . . .          | 684.7   | 688.6   | 698.9   | 711.3   | 727.3   | 764     | 788.6   | 819.4   | 859.0   | 880.8   | 896.5   |
| Percentage . . . . .     | 32.3    | 31.4    | 30.5    | 30.0    | 29.5    | 29.8    | 30.2    | 30.7    | 31.4    | 31.5    | 31.3    |
| 75-79 . . . . .          | 413.6   | 425.2   | 438.2   | 443.3   | 457.8   | 463     | 465.5   | 464.9   | 469.9   | 485.5   | 499.3   |
| Percentage . . . . .     | 19.5    | 19.4    | 19.1    | 18.7    | 18.6    | 18.0    | 17.8    | 17.4    | 17.2    | 17.4    | 17.4    |
| 80-84 . . . . .          | 196.5   | 200.7   | 209.9   | 219.3   | 227.7   | 236     | 238.2   | 240.9   | 242.6   | 244.3   | 248.2   |
| Percentage . . . . .     | 9.3     | 9.2     | 9.2     | 9.2     | 9.3     | 9.2     | 9.1     | 9.0     | 8.9     | 8.7     | 8.7     |
| 85-89 . . . . .          | 65.6    | 66.3    | 68.0    | 71.6    | 77.8    | 92      | 92.5    | 88.7    | 99.7    | 96.1    | 95.0    |
| Percentage . . . . .     | 3.1     | 3.0     | 3.0     | 3.0     | 3.2     | 3.6     | 3.5     | 3.3     | 3.6     | 3.4     | 3.3     |
| 90 and over . . . . .    | 13.5    | 14.5    | 16.0    | 16.9    | 18.7    | 23      | 26.3    | 25.7    | 26.1    | 27.6    | 29.3    |
| Percentage . . . . .     | 0.6     | 0.7     | 0.7     | 0.7     | 0.8     | 0.9     | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.0     |
| <b>Women</b>             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total all ages . . . . . | 4,236.3 | 4,348.4 | 4,477.7 | 4,600.1 | 4,727.2 | 4,918   | 5,035.7 | 5,123.0 | 5,200.8 | 5,274.1 | 5,377.2 |
| Age groups:              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 60-64 . . . . .          | 707.2   | 721.9   | 736.5   | 751.2   | 756.2   | 763     | 791.9   | 807.3   | 795.2   | 801.7   | 830.0   |
| Percentage . . . . .     | 16.7    | 16.6    | 16.4    | 16.3    | 16.0    | 15.5    | 15.7    | 15.8    | 15.3    | 15.2    | 15.4    |
| 65-69 . . . . .          | 1,180.0 | 1,201.2 | 1,227.8 | 1,256.7 | 1,278.6 | 1,298   | 1,328.3 | 1,354.3 | 1,357.6 | 1,367.0 | 1,373.7 |
| Percentage . . . . .     | 27.9    | 27.6    | 27.4    | 27.3    | 27.0    | 26.4    | 26.4    | 26.4    | 26.1    | 25.9    | 25.5    |
| 70-74 . . . . .          | 1,047.4 | 1,071.5 | 1,092.1 | 1,105.9 | 1,126.0 | 1,142   | 1,175.6 | 1,187.7 | 1,209.8 | 1,246.5 | 1,262.3 |
| Percentage . . . . .     | 24.7    | 24.6    | 24.4    | 24.0    | 23.8    | 23.2    | 23.3    | 23.2    | 23.3    | 23.6    | 23.5    |
| 75-79 . . . . .          | 709.5   | 735.2   | 768.0   | 799.2   | 832.4   | 850     | 854.6   | 868.7   | 898.2   | 913.2   | 933.3   |
| Percentage . . . . .     | 16.7    | 16.9    | 17.2    | 17.4    | 17.6    | 17.3    | 17.0    | 17.0    | 17.3    | 17.3    | 17.4    |
| 80-84 . . . . .          | 396.9   | 414.6   | 434.9   | 454.0   | 473.1   | 520     | 530.9   | 548.0   | 572.0   | 569.2   | 585.4   |
| Percentage . . . . .     | 9.4     | 9.5     | 9.7     | 9.9     | 10.0    | 10.6    | 10.5    | 10.7    | 11.0    | 10.8    | 10.9    |
| 85-89 . . . . .          | 152.3   | 158.8   | 168.2   | 180.0   | 199.9   | 257     | 261.6   | 260.7   | 267.1   | 273.8   | 281.6   |
| Percentage . . . . .     | 3.6     | 3.7     | 3.8     | 3.9     | 4.2     | 5.2     | 5.2     | 5.1     | 5.1     | 5.2     | 5.2     |
| 90 and over . . . . .    | 43.1    | 45.3    | 50.1    | 53.2    | 61.1    | 89      | 92.9    | 96.4    | 100.9   | 102.8   | 110.8   |
| Percentage . . . . .     | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.1     | 1.2     | 1.3     | 1.8     | 1.8     | 1.9     | 1.9     | 1.9     | 2.1     |

[1] Estimated.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

# ALLOWANCES AND BENEFITS

## Family allowances

TABLE 54

At 31 December

Thousands

|                                      | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Families receiving allowances</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                          | 3,958   | 4,038   | 4,168   | 4,257   | 4,323   | 4,387   | 4,463   | 4,502   | 4,595   | 4,606   | 4,603   |
| With 2 children .....                | 2,348   | 2,386   | 2,443   | 2,491   | 2,533   | 2,581   | 2,649   | 2,705   | 2,784   | 2,844   | 2,899   |
| 3 children .....                     | 980     | 1,001   | 1,050   | 1,081   | 1,109   | 1,129   | 1,147   | 1,152   | 1,165   | 1,153   | 1,144   |
| 4 children .....                     | 385     | 401     | 417     | 425     | 427     | 431     | 433     | 426     | 427     | 414     | 388     |
| 5 or more children .....             | 245     | 250     | 259     | 260     | 254     | 245     | 235     | 219     | 218     | 195     | 172     |

[1] Including the elder or eldest child for whom no allowance is payable but excluding children over the age limit. [2] For years ended 31 March.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

## Family income supplement [1]

TABLE 55

Years ended 31 December

Thousands

|                                       | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Families receiving supplements</b> |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total .....                           | 82   | 93   | 107  | 79   | 67   |
| Two-parent families:                  |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total .....                           | 57   | 58   | 61   | 41   | 35   |
| With 1 child .....                    | 11   | 12   | 11   | 7    | 7    |
| 2 children .....                      | 13   | 15   | 14   | 9    | 8    |
| 3 children .....                      | 12   | 12   | 13   | 9    | 7    |
| 4 children .....                      | 9    | 9    | 10   | 8    | 6    |
| 5 children .....                      | 5    | 4    | 6    | 4    | 3    |
| 6 or more children .....              | 6    | 5    | 6    | 5    | 4    |
| One-parent families:                  |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total .....                           | 25   | 35   | 45   | 39   | 32   |
| With 1 child .....                    | 17   | 24   | 29   | 23   | 19   |
| 2 children .....                      | 5    | 7    | 10   | 9    | 8    |
| 3 or more children .....              | 3    | 4    | 6    | 6    | 5    |

[1] Introduced from 3 August 1971.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)



# SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS

## Supplementary benefits: number of beneficiaries receiving weekly payment

Great Britain

TABLE 56

November or December

Thousands

|                                                                       | 1965  | 1966[1] | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>All supplementary benefits</b> . . . . .                           | 2,012 | 2,495   | 2,559 | 2,637 | 2,688 | 2,738 | 2,909 | 2,911 | 2,675 | 2,680 | 2,793 |
| <b>All supplementary pensions</b> . . . . .                           | 1,435 | 1,819   | 1,806 | 1,860 | 1,875 | 1,902 | 1,919 | 1,909 | 1,844 | 1,807 | 1,679 |
| Retirement pensioners and national insurance widows over 60 . . . . . | 1,239 | 1,631   | 1,619 | 1,682 | 1,708 | 1,745 | 1,816 | 1,807 | 1,747 | 1,712 | 1,586 |
| Others over pension age . . . . .                                     | 196   | 187     | 187   | 178   | 167   | 156   | 103   | 102   | 97    | 96    | 94    |
| <b>All supplementary allowances</b> . . . . .                         | 577   | 676     | 753   | 777   | 813   | 836   | 990   | 1,002 | 831   | 872   | 1,113 |
| Unemployed with national insurance benefit . . . . .                  | 34    | 77      | 86    | 73    | 71    | 73    | 129   | 87    | 48    | 73    | 135   |
| Unemployed without national insurance benefit . . . . .               | 78    | 102     | 138   | 147   | 157   | 166   | 258   | 305   | 201   | 228   | 406   |
| Sick and disabled with national insurance benefit . . . . .           | 149   | 156     | 164   | 172   | 170   | 164   | 146   | 137   | 118   | 95    | 77    |
| Sick and disabled without national insurance benefit . . . . .        | 138   | 142     | 146   | 150   | 156   | 159   | 159   | 161   | 162   | 165   | 165   |
| National insurance widows under 60 . . . . .                          | 55    | 59      | 60    | 61    | 63    | 63    | 65    | 62    | 54    | 42    | 30    |
| One-parent families not included in the above category [2] . . . . .  | 108   | 125     | 142   | 157   | 177   | 191   | 213   | 227   | 228   | 245   | 276   |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                                               | 15    | 16      | 17    | 17    | 19    | 20    | 20    | 22    | 21    | 24    | 24    |

[1] From 26 November 1966 non-contributory pensions and national assistance grants were replaced by supplementary benefits. Earlier numbers include non-contributory old age pensioners. [2] From 1975 the figures relate to one-parent families headed by a man also.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

## Supplementary benefits

November or December

TABLE 57

Thousands

|                                             | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of regular weekly payments . . .     | 2,648 | 2,734 | 2,787 | 2,840 | 3,013 | 3,033 | 2,772 | 2,778 | 2,897 |
| Total number of persons provided for . .    | 3,986 | 4,154 | 4,260 | 4,339 | 4,745 | 4,742 | 4,188 | 4,254 | 4,620 |
| Number of dependants . . . . .              | 1,338 | 1,420 | 1,474 | 1,499 | 1,732 | 1,709 | 1,415 | 1,477 | 1,723 |
| Wives . . . . .                             | 603   | 636   | 649   | 659   | 715   | 698   | 571   | 559   | 587   |
| Total children under 16 years . . . . .     | 725   | 772   | 811   | 825   | 999   | 993   | 824   | 896   | 1,108 |
| Under 5 years . . . . .                     | 261   | 266   | 279   | 282   | 342   | 329   | 248   | 276   | 347   |
| 5-10 years . . . . .                        | 276   | 299   | 315   | 321   | 395   | 395   | 328   | 355   | 444   |
| 11-12 years . . . . .                       | 189   | 97    | 97    | 97    | 117   | 121   | 104   | 112   | 134   |
| 13-15 years . . . . .                       |       | 110   | 120   | 123   | 144   | 148   | 144   | 153   | 182   |
| Other dependants 16 years and over. . . . . | 9     | 13    | 13    | 16    | 18    | 19    | 20    | 21    | 29    |

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

# BENEFITS AND PENSIONS

## Supplementary benefits: average weekly amounts of benefit

### Great Britain

November or December

£

TABLE 58

|                                                                   | 1965[1] | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>All supplementary benefits</b> .....                           | 2.31    | 2.76 | 3.14 | 3.11 | 3.75 | 3.94  | 4.71  | 4.71  | 6.68  | 9.24  |
| <b>All supplementary pensions</b> .....                           | 1.70    | 1.95 | 2.31 | 2.20 | 2.76 | 2.52  | 2.89  | 2.79  | 4.27  | 5.52  |
| Retirement pensioners and national insurance widows over 60 ..... | 1.34    | 1.60 | 2.00 | 1.87 | 2.47 | 2.27  | 2.62  | 2.47  | 3.85  | 4.93  |
| Others over pension age .....                                     | 4.14    | 4.99 | 5.36 | 5.53 | 6.03 | 6.93  | 7.77  | 8.54  | 11.83 | 15.50 |
| <b>All supplementary allowances</b> .....                         | 3.83    | 4.66 | 5.10 | 5.22 | 5.99 | 6.70  | 8.19  | 8.98  | 11.68 | 14.87 |
| Unemployed with national insurance benefit .....                  | 1.90    | 2.31 | 2.60 | 2.15 | 2.91 | 2.99  | 3.51  | 4.02  | 5.06  | 6.98  |
| Unemployed without national insurance benefit .....               | 5.84    | 7.11 | 7.67 | 7.36 | 7.95 | 9.09  | 10.77 | 11.79 | 13.84 | 16.69 |
| Sick and disabled with national insurance benefit .....           | 1.70    | 2.05 | 2.49 | 2.25 | 3.08 | 2.36  | 2.72  | 2.53  | 3.86  | 5.69  |
| Sick and disabled without national insurance benefit .....        | 4.20    | 4.94 | 5.14 | 5.48 | 5.92 | 6.60  | 7.63  | 8.43  | 10.83 | 12.05 |
| National insurance widows under 60 .....                          | 1.46    | 1.94 | 2.23 | 2.24 | 2.86 | 2.60  | 3.03  | 2.74  | 4.33  | 6.01  |
| One-parent families not included in the above group [2] .....     | 6.56    | 7.46 | 7.68 | 8.16 | 8.96 | 10.23 | 11.62 | 12.59 | 16.25 | 21.05 |
| Miscellaneous .....                                               | 3.98    | 5.15 | 5.46 | 6.05 | 6.98 | 7.85  | 8.29  | 10.16 | 14.08 | 17.61 |

[1] Information is not available for 1966. [2] From 1975 the figures relate to one-parent families headed by a man also.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

## Supplementary benefits: recipients of regular weekly payments

### By household category

### Great Britain

TABLE 59

On a day in November/December

Thousands

|                                                                             | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>All cases</b> .....                                                      | 2,559 | 2,637 | 2,688 | 2,738 | 2,909 | 2,911 | 2,675 | 2,680 | 2,793 |
| All householders .....                                                      | 2,174 | 2,247 | 2,316 | 2,349 | 2,492 | 2,492 | 2,310 | 2,285 | 2,278 |
| Lone person .....                                                           | 1,101 | 1,135 | 1,132 | 1,169 | 1,232 | 1,260 | 1,219 | 1,224 | 1,199 |
| Man and wife only .....                                                     | 334   | 360   | 355   | 369   | 381   | 381   | 339   | 320   | 284   |
| Household includes dependent children but no adults other than spouse ..... | 181   | 198   | 210   | 221   | 279   | 273   | 232   | 258   | 338   |
| Household includes dependent children and non-dependent adults .....        | 558   | 554   | 84    | 80    | 89    | 88    | 75    | 73    | 81    |
| Household includes non-dependent adults but no dependent children .....     |       |       | 534   | 509   | 512   | 488   | 445   | 410   | 375   |
| All other categories .....                                                  | 385   | 391   | 372   | 389   | 417   | 419   | 365   | 394   | 515   |
| Living as members of another person's household .....                       | 293   | 297   | 283   | 300   | 328   | 332   | 285   | 316   | 423   |
| Paying an inclusive charge for board and lodging .....                      | 29    | 29    | 28    | 28    | 31    | 25    | 22    | 19    | 23    |
| Local authority Part III accommodation or other comparable homes .....      | 39    | 39    | 36    | 39    | 39    | 39    | 39    | 41    | 46    |
| Hospital in-patients .....                                                  | 12    | 12    | 13    | 10    | 6     | 7     | 6     | 6     | 6     |
| Others [1] .....                                                            | 12    | 14    | 12    | 12    | 13    | 15    | 13    | 14    | 16    |

[1] Mainly persons paying for accommodation only and living in hostels and lodging houses.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

## War pensions

### Estimated number of pensioners

At 31 March in each year

TABLE 60

Thousands

|                                            | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   | 1976   |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Total</b> .....                         | 607.40 | 589.65 | 569.60 | 551.05 | 531.10 | 513.30 | 495.25 | 474.68 | 457.62 | 440.61 | 423.50 |
| <b>Disablement</b> .....                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 1914 war; 1939 war and later service ..... | 443.85 | 431.80 | 418.30 | 405.55 | 391.75 | 379.65 | 366.85 | 352.45 | 340.28 | 328.16 | 316.08 |
| <b>Widows and dependants</b> .....         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 1914 war; 1939 war and later service ..... | 163.55 | 157.85 | 151.30 | 145.50 | 139.35 | 133.65 | 128.40 | 122.23 | 117.34 | 112.45 | 107.42 |

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

## Hospital and family practitioner services

TABLE 61

England and Wales

|                                                               | Unit      | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975 [22] |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|
| <b>Hospital services</b>                                      |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | England   | Wales  |
| In-patients [1]:                                              |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| Staffed beds [2] .....                                        | Thousands | 467     | 465     | 461     | 456     | 450     | 443     | 437     | 427     | 395       | 24     |
| Average daily occupation of beds:                             |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| All departments .....                                         | "         | 390     | 385     | 380     | 372     | 368     | 362     | 348     | 341     | 313       | 19     |
| Psychiatric departments .....                                 | "         | 182     | 179     | 175     | 170     | 166     | 161     | 154     | 148     | 136       | 7      |
| Persons on waiting lists [2] .....                            | "         | 537     | 535     | 561     | 556     | 526     | 510     | 545     | 553     | 588       | 38     |
| Discharges or deaths .....                                    | "         | 5,012   | 5,150   | 5,282   | 5,329   | 5,494   | 5,550   | 5,452   | 5,501   | 4,976     | 320    |
| Out-patients [3]:                                             |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| New cases .....                                               | "         | 15,312  | 15,597  | 16,112  | 16,391  | 16,682  | 16,825  | 17,205  | 16,994  | 15,296    | 883    |
| Total attendances .....                                       | "         | 46,145  | 46,824  | 47,661  | 48,097  | 48,707  | 48,735  | 49,034  | 48,763  | 47,739    | 2,402  |
| Staff [4]:                                                    |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| Medical, dental [5] [6] [7] .....                             | Number    | 21,058  | 21,928  | 22,724  | 23,301  | 24,559  | 25,824  | 26,934  | 27,924  | ..        | 1,577  |
| Professional, technical [5] [8] .....                         | "         | 30,681  | 31,693  | 33,245  | 35,827  | 36,933  | 38,927  | 40,858  | 40,117  | ..        | 2,879  |
| Nursing midwifery [8] [9] .....                               |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| Whole-time [10] .....                                         | "         | 188,888 | 188,767 | 188,639 | 189,401 | 194,802 | 206,628 | 207,769 | 338,594 | ..        | 21,000 |
| Part-time [10] .....                                          | "         | 79,235  | 82,873  | 90,604  | 100,995 | 110,130 | 115,682 | 120,735 |         |           |        |
| Administrative, clerical [5] [9], [11] [12] [13] .....        | "         | 45,667  | 46,943  | 49,193  | 51,683  | 54,509  | 58,547  | 62,620  | 81,696  | ..        | 5,731  |
| Mass radiography [9] .....                                    | "         | 672     | 617     | 546     | 476     | 412     | 387     | ..      | ..      | ..        | ..     |
| Blood transfusion [9] .....                                   | "         | 2,442   | 2,546   | 2,639   | 2,698   | 2,818   | 2,942   | 3,008   | 2,885   | ..        | ..     |
| Maintenance, domestic [5] [9] [14] .....                      | "         | 202,942 | 201,085 | 201,387 | 202,865 | 208,765 | 209,555 | 204,256 | 203,241 | ..        | 15,179 |
| Cost of service (gross) [15] .....                            | £ million | 818.3   | 894.7   | 987.7   | 1,137.6 | 1,320.6 | 1,534.7 | 1,645.1 | ..      | ..        | 195.2  |
| Payments by patients [15] .....                               | "         | 8.3     | 9.0     | 11.0    | 11.6    | 13.5    | 16.3    | 17.3    | ..      | ..        | 0.5    |
| Paid out of public funds [5] .....                            | "         | 810.0   | 885.7   | 976.7   | 1,126.0 | 1,307.1 | 1,518.4 | 1,627.8 | ..      | ..        | 194.7  |
| <b>Family practitioner services</b>                           |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| Medical services:                                             |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| Doctors on the list [16] .....                                | Number    | 19,837  | 19,957  | 20,133  | 20,357  | 20,633  | 21,044  | 21,266  | 21,510  | 30,377    | 1,290  |
| Number of patients per doctor .....                           | "         | 2,474   | 2,478   | 2,479   | 2,460   | 2,444   | 2,408   | 2,386   | 2,372   | 2,365     | 2,193  |
| Paid to doctors .....                                         | £ million | 110.1   | 119.4   | 127.8   | 151.8   | 167.6   | 187.7   | 201.2   | 221.2   | 268.5     | 17.2   |
| Pharmaceutical services:                                      |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| Prescriptions dispensed .....                                 | Million   | 271.2   | 267.4   | 264.2   | 266.6   | 266.5   | 275.9   | 284.2   | 295.4   | 281.8     | 21.7   |
| Payments to pharmacists [17] .....                            | £ million | 146.2   | 151.7   | 163.2   | 179.9   | 201.9   | 227.4   | 251.0   | 292.4   | 359.5     | 28.5   |
| Payments by patients [18] .....                               | "         | —       | 8.5     | 15.8    | 15.4    | 20.4    | 23.0    | 23.6    | 23.5    | 21.5      | 1.5    |
| Paid out of public funds [18] .....                           | "         | —       | 143.2   | 147.4   | 164.5   | 181.5   | 204.4   | 227.4   | 268.9   | 338.0     | 27.0   |
| Average total cost per prescription .....                     | £         | 0.539   | 0.567   | 0.618   | 0.675   | 0.758   | 0.824   | 0.883   | 1.007   | 1.276     | 1.29   |
| Dental services:                                              |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| Dentists of the list [4] [19] .....                           | Number    | 10,461  | 10,593  | 10,659  | 10,843  | 10,962  | 11,209  | 11,374  | 11,528  | 11,206    | 531    |
| Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases [20] ..... | Thousands | 19,411  | 20,066  | 20,226  | 20,748  | 22,038  | 23,418  | 24,756  | 25,785  | 25,904    | 1,182  |
| Payments to dentists .....                                    | £ million | 69.6    | 72.7    | 77.5    | 90.3    | 102.5   | 108.2   | 120.0   | 147.5   | 182.6     | 8.9    |
| Payments by patients .....                                    | "         | 12.2    | 13.7    | 15.2    | 16.5    | 21.4    | 25.8    | 30.0    | 32.0    | 30.8      | 1.4    |
| Paid out of public funds .....                                | "         | 57.4    | 59.0    | 62.3    | 73.8    | 81.1    | 82.4    | 90.0    | 115.5   | 151.7     | 7.5    |
| Average gross cost per course and case .....                  | £         | 3.6     | 3.6     | 3.8     | 4.4     | 4.7     | 4.6     | 4.8     | 5.7     | 7.0       | 7.5    |
| General ophthalmic services:                                  |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| Sight tests, given [21] .....                                 | Thousands | 6,451   | 6,633   | 6,722   | 6,767   | 6,831   | 6,897   | 7,293   | 7,481   | 7,420     | 441    |
| Pairs of glasses paid for .....                               | "         | 5,486   | 5,688   | 5,783   | 5,663   | 5,110   | 4,411   | 4,764   | 5,198   | 5,580     | 369    |
| Cost of services (gross) .....                                | £ million | 20.6    | 22.5    | 24.6    | 26.0    | 26.7    | 30.1    | 30.3    | 35.5    | 57.9      | 3.6    |
| Payments by patients .....                                    | "         | 8.1     | 8.4     | 9.2     | 10.4    | 12.4    | 14.0    | 15.6    | 16.9    | 16.1      | 0.9    |
| Paid out of public funds:                                     |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| For sight testing .....                                       | "         | 6.1     | 7.1     | 7.8     | 8.9     | 10.1    | 10.7    | 11.2    | 12.5    | 23.3      | 1.4    |
| For dispensing .....                                          | "         | 6.4     | 7.0     | 7.6     | 6.7     | 4.2     | 5.4     | 3.6     | 6.1     | 18.5      | 1.3    |

NOTE: Prior to 1 April 1974 Family practitioner services were the responsibility of executive councils.

[1] From 1972 figures for England are not comparable with previous years. [2] At 31 December. [3] At consultant and general practitioner clinics and accident and emergency departments. [4] Figure relates to 30 September each year. [5] Total whole-time equivalents. [6] Excluding officers holding locum appointments and those to whom paragraphs 89, 94 and 107 of the Medical and Dental Staff Terms and Conditions of Service apply. [7] From 1972 whole-time equivalent of consultants known to have maximum part-time contracts is now counted as 1 whereas in previous years it was counted as 0.8. [8] Including for Wales Primary Health Care and Hospital staff. [9] Including for Wales, from 1971, headquarters staff of hospital boards. [10] Figures for Wales at 31 March 1974. [11] Including staff at regional hospital board headquarters. [12] Includes for 1974, Area health authorities headquarter staff, Welsh health technical services organisation staff, Family practitioner services staff and Primary health care staff. [13] Including for Wales Hospital, Primary Health Care, FPC and WHTSO staff. [14] Including for Wales architectural, engineering, surveying staff and ancillary staff, hospital, primary health care, FPC and ambulance staff. [15] Estimated from financial year figures. 'Gross cost' and 'payments out of public funds' include central purchases as from 1 April 1962. [16] Principals providing unrestricted services as at 1 October. [17] The cost of prescriptions dispensed during the calendar year as certified by the Pricing Bureaux. [18] Charges were abolished 1 February 1965 and re-introduced 10 June 1968. [19] At 30 September. All assistants are included. [20] Number scheduled for payment. [21] Number of sight tests paid for by executive councils or FPC's in the period and not those carried out. [22] For Wales, hospital staff includes BTS Staff.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security: Welsh Office.



# NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

## Hospital and primary care services

TABLE 62

Scotland

|                                                           | Unit      | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Hospital services[1]</b>                               |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| In-patients:                                              |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Staffed beds[2] . . . . .                                 | Thousands | 62.6   | 63.3   | 63.1   | 63.0   | 62.9   | 62.5   | 61.8   | 61.5   | 60.7   |
| Average daily occupation of beds:                         |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| All departments . . . . .                                 | "         | 53.6   | 54.0   | 55.3   | 53.5   | 53.2   | 52.9   | 51.5   | 51.4   | 50.6   |
| Mental and mentally deficient . . . . .                   | "         | 25.0   | 25.3   | 26.4   | 25.0   | 24.7   | 24.5   | 24.1   | 23.8   | 23.4   |
| Discharges or deaths . . . . .                            | "         | 657    | 679    | 693    | 699    | 728    | 727    | 706    | 718    | 697    |
| Out-patients[3] :                                         |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| New cases . . . . .                                       | "         | 2,599  | 2,718  | 2,835  | 2,933  | 2,932  | 2,892  | 3,011  | 3,002  | 2,963  |
| Total attendances . . . . .                               | "         | 8,180  | 8,357  | 8,488  | 8,619  | 8,900  | 8,842  | 9,027  | 8,949  | 8,323  |
| Medical and dental staff[2] [4] :                         |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Whole-time . . . . .                                      | Number    | 2,910  | 3,050  | 3,136  | 3,271  | 3,481  | 3,673  | 3,797  | 3,915  | 4,027  |
| Part-time . . . . .                                       | "         | 510    | 499    | 500    | 552    | 517    | 495    | 511    | 512    | 488    |
| Professional and technical staff[2] :                     |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Whole-time . . . . .                                      | "         | 3,921  | 4,072  | 4,273  | 4,550  | 4,753  | 4,959  | 5,250  | 5,240  | 5,622  |
| Part-time . . . . .                                       | "         | 510    | 546    | 586    | 718    | 859    | 982    | 1,126  | 1,222  | 1,320  |
| Nursing and midwifery staff[2] :                          |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Whole-time . . . . .                                      | "         | 27,733 | 27,697 | 27,671 | 28,194 | 29,805 | 31,382 | 31,968 | 31,804 | 33,659 |
| Part-time . . . . .                                       | "         | 10,950 | 11,686 | 13,122 | 14,858 | 16,356 | 17,271 | 18,395 | 20,564 | 23,620 |
| Administrative and clerical staff[2] :                    |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Whole-time . . . . .                                      | "         | 2,965  | 3,137  | 3,303  | 3,461  | 3,702  | 3,996  | 4,302  | 4,622  | 4,877  |
| Part-time . . . . .                                       | "         | 361    | 447    | 563    | 684    | 804    | 871    | 1,110  | 1,365  | 1,604  |
| Domestic, transport, etc. staff[2] :                      |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Whole-time . . . . .                                      | "         | 18,970 | 19,009 | 19,024 | 19,241 | 19,507 | 19,664 | 19,218 | 19,917 | 19,877 |
| Part-time . . . . .                                       | "         | 8,362  | 8,669  | 9,067  | 9,672  | 10,379 | 11,025 | 11,799 | 13,087 | 13,934 |
| Cost of services (gross) [5] . . . . .                    | £ million | 105.4  | 113.4  | 131.0  | 154.9  | 179.7  | 208.0  | 238.8  | 308.1  | 403.3  |
| Payments by patients[5] . . . . .                         | "         | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.7    | 0.7    | 0.7    | 0.8    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9    |
| Payments out of public funds[5] . . . . .                 | "         | 104.8  | 112.8  | 130.0  | 154.2  | 179.0  | 207.2  | 237.9  | 307.2  | 402.4  |
| <b>Primary care services</b>                              |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Medical services                                          |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Doctors on the list[6] :                                  |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Principals . . . . .                                      | Number    | 2,581  | 2,572  | 2,593  | 2,604  | 2,619  | 2,677  | 2,699  | 2,745  | 2,797  |
| Assistants . . . . .                                      | "         | 76     | 75     | 63     | 60     | 55     | 48     | 51     | 46     | 29     |
| Average number of patients per principal doctor . . . . . | "         | 2,060  | 2,068  | 2,060  | 2,045  | 2,051  | 2,015  | 2,001  | 1,973  | 1,939  |
| Payments to doctors . . . . .                             | £ million | 12.5   | 14.1   | 15.0   | 17.9   | 19.5   | 22.6   | 23.6   | 26.2   | 33.2   |
| Pharmaceutical services                                   |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Prescriptions dispensed . . . . .                         | Million   | 28.2   | 28.5   | 28.2   | 28.9   | 27.9   | 29.1   | 29.7   | 30.6   | 31.2   |
| Payments to pharmacists (gross) . . . . .                 | £ million | 16.4   | 17.9   | 19.2   | 20.9   | 22.2   | 27.2   | 28.2   | 33.4   | 43.4   |
| Average gross cost per prescription[7] . . . . .          | £         | 0.581  | 0.628  | 0.680  | 0.725  | 0.800  | 0.938  | 0.949  | 1.096  | 1.412  |
| Dental services                                           |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Dentists on list[8] . . . . .                             | Number    | 985    | 986    | 1,001  | 1,003  | 1,011  | 1,042  | 1,067  | 1,117  | 1,128  |
| Number of courses of treatment completed . . . . .        | Thousands | 1,831  | 1,833  | 1,841  | 1,891  | 1,994  | 2,102  | 2,182  | 2,279  | 2,345  |
| Payments to dentists (gross) . . . . .                    | £ million | 7.1    | 7.3    | 8.3    | 9.0    | 10.0   | 11.3   | 12.2   | 14.3   | 19.1   |
| Payments by patients . . . . .                            | "         | 1.2    | 1.3    | 1.5    | 1.6    | 2.1    | 2.3    | 2.7    | 2.7    | 2.9    |
| Payments out of public funds . . . . .                    | "         | 5.9    | 6.0    | 6.4    | 7.4    | 7.9    | 9.0    | 9.5    | 11.6   | 16.2   |
| Average gross cost per course . . . . .                   | £         | 2.9    | 3.0    | 3.2    | 3.5    | 3.9    | 3.9    | 5.1    | ..     | ..     |
| General ophthalmic services                               |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Number of sight tests given . . . . .                     | Thousands | 571    | 579    | 583    | 594    | 601    | 578    | 614    | 644    | 668    |
| Number of pairs of glasses supplied . . . . .             | "         | 549    | 557    | 570    | 550    | 511    | 417    | 451    | 509    | 590    |
| Cost of services (gross) . . . . .                        | £ million | 2.0    | 2.1    | 2.3    | 2.3    | 2.5    | 2.4    | 2.7    | 3.4    | 5.5    |
| Payments by patients . . . . .                            | "         | 0.8    | 0.8    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 1.2    | 1.3    | 1.4    | 1.6    | 1.7    |
| Payments out of public funds:                             |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| For sight testing and dispensing . . . . .                | "         | 1.2    | 1.3    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.3    | 1.1    | 1.3    | 1.8    | 3.8    |

[1] Board of Management and Regional Health Authority staff included as Hospital services staff in previous issues of the *Annual Abstract*, are now excluded throughout. [2] At 30 September except for Hospital staff in 1966, which is 31 March. [3] At out-patient, casualty and ancillary departments. [4] Figures exclude officers holding Honorary and locum appointments. [5] Estimated from financial year figures. [6] At 31 October year. [7] Estimated from actual cost of prescriptions dispensed. The series is not necessarily in phase with the payments made to pharmacists during each year. [8] Assistants are excluded.

Source: Common Services Agency for the Scottish Health Service

**Hospital and general health services**  
**Northern Ireland**

**NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE**

**TABLE 63**

|                                                       | Unit       | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| <b>Hospital services</b>                              |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| <b>In-patients:</b>                                   |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Beds available [1] . . . . .                          | Number     | 17,187 | 17,484 | 17,394 | 17,339 | 17,375 | 17,896 | 17,910 | 17,504 | 17,266  |
| Average daily occupation of beds . .                  | Per cent   | 87.5   | 86.2   | 86.8   | 87.0   | 83.1   | 81.3   | 80.2   | 80.3   | 79.5    |
| Discharges or deaths . . . . .                        | Thousands  | 203    | 208    | 213    | 218    | 219    | 232    | 227    | 224    | 220     |
| <b>Out-patients [2]:</b>                              |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| New cases . . . . .                                   | "          | 448    | 470    | 499    | 515    | 519    | 529    | 556    | 559    | 563     |
| Total attendances . . . . .                           | "          | 1,293  | 1,381  | 1,396  | 1,438  | 1,451  | 1,468  | 1,543  | 1,544  | 1,518   |
| <b>Medical and dental staff [3]</b>                   |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Whole-time . . . . .                                  | Number     | 682    | 702    | 744    | 826    | 812    | 882    | 939    | ..     | ..      |
| Part-time . . . . .                                   | "          | 376    | 393    | 407    | 420    | 444    | 444    | 467    | ..     | ..      |
| Professional and technical staff [3] [4] .            | "          | 1,125  | 1,164  | 1,245  | 1,319  | 1,403  | 1,457  | 1,677  | ..     | ..      |
| <b>Nursing and midwifery staff [3]</b>                |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Whole-time . . . . .                                  | "          | 8,248  | 8,270  | 9,517  | 8,905  | 9,303  | 9,758  | 10,362 | ..     | ..      |
| Part-time . . . . .                                   | "          | 842    | 849    | 1,131  | 1,311  | 1,589  | 1,936  | 3,169  | ..     | ..      |
| Administrative and clerical staff [3] . . .           | "          | 1,494  | 1,354  | 1,601  | 1,733  | 1,839  | 2,008  | 2,262  | ..     | ..      |
| Mass radiography [3] . . . . .                        | "          | 8      | 9      | 9      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | ..     | ..      |
| Blood transfusion staff [3] . . . . .                 | "          | 76     | 85     | 82     | 79     | 77     | 85     | 97     | ..     | ..      |
| <b>Maintenance, transport and domestic staff [3]:</b> |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Whole-time . . . . .                                  | "          | 6,819  | 6,945  | 7,050  | 7,207  | 7,370  | 7,721  | 7,576  | ..     | ..      |
| Part-time . . . . .                                   | "          | 1,175  | 1,151  | 1,337  | 1,429  | 1,662  | 1,931  | 1,699  | ..     | ..      |
| Cost of services (gross) . . . . .                    | £ thousand | 29,943 | 32,860 | 36,064 | 42,751 | 48,908 | 54,475 | 63,359 | 86,931 | 118,386 |
| Payments by patients . . . . .                        | "          | 360    | 367    | 383    | 409    | 429    | 474    | 720    | 570    | 772     |
| Payments out of public funds . . . . .                | "          | 29,583 | 32,493 | 35,681 | 42,342 | 48,479 | 54,001 | 62,639 | 86,361 | 117,614 |
| <b>General health services</b>                        |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| <b>Medical services</b>                               |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Doctors (principals) on the list [5] . . .            | Number     | 753    | 746    | 745    | 747    | 759    | 751    | 747    | 744    | 741     |
| Number of patients per doctor [6] . . .               | "          | 2,027  | 2,069  | 2,083  | 2,091  | 2,071  | 2,095  | 2,102  | 2,107  | 2,105   |
| Payments to doctors . . . . .                         | £ thousand | 3,130  | 3,664  | 3,738  | 3,950  | 4,900  | 5,189  | 5,532  | 6,642  | 8,714   |
| <b>Pharmaceutical services</b>                        |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Prescription forms dispensed . . . . .                | Thousands  | 6,595  | 6,717  | 6,606  | 6,810  | 6,576  | 6,720  | 6,827  | 7,032  | 7,163   |
| Number of prescriptions . . . . .                     | "          | 10,299 | 10,487 | 10,157 | 10,533 | 10,148 | 10,504 | 10,760 | 11,207 | 11,430  |
| Payments to pharmacists . . . . .                     | £ thousand | 6,231  | 6,867  | 7,377  | 8,118  | 8,700  | 9,826  | 10,919 | 12,471 | 15,958  |
| Payments by patients . . . . .                        | "          | —      | 270    | 559    | 559    | 702    | 766    | 779    | 787    | 771     |
| Payments out of public funds . . . . .                | "          | 6,231  | 6,597  | 6,818  | 7,559  | 7,998  | 9,060  | 10,140 | 11,684 | 15,187  |
| Average gross cost per prescription . .               | £          | 0.605  | 0.660  | 0.725  | 0.775  | 0.857  | 0.935  | 1.015  | 1.113  | 1.396   |
| <b>Dental services</b>                                |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Dentists on the list [1] . . . . .                    | Number     | 325    | 334    | 332    | 329    | 328    | 322    | 317    | 320    | 310     |
| Number of courses of treatment completed . . . . .    | Thousands  | 574    | 597    | 599    | 619    | 635    | 657    | 654    | 666    | 684     |
| Payments to dentists . . . . .                        | £ thousand | 2,433  | 2,556  | 2,721  | 3,322  | 3,626  | 3,577  | 4,012  | 4,817  | 6,168   |
| Payments by patients . . . . .                        | "          | 313    | 355    | 384    | 420    | 581    | 679    | 759    | 796    | 759     |
| Payments out of public funds . . . . .                | "          | 2,119  | 2,200  | 2,337  | 2,903  | 3,046  | 2,898  | 3,253  | 4,021  | 5,409   |
| Average gross cost per course . . . . .               | £          | 4.2    | 4.3    | 4.5    | 5.3    | 5.7    | 5.4    | 6.1    | 7.2    | 9.0     |
| <b>Supplementary ophthalmic services</b>              |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Number of sight tests given [7] . . . .               | Thousands  | 149    | 151    | 152    | 153    | 156    | 137    | 149    | 147    | 156     |
| Number of pairs of glasses supplied . .               | "          | 154    | 157    | 157    | 149    | 142    | 117    | 131    | 134    | 153     |
| Cost of services (gross) . . . . .                    | £ thousand | 525    | 562    | 593    | 629    | 664    | 603    | 694    | 769    | 1,376   |
| Payments by patients . . . . .                        | "          | 193    | 198    | 208    | 242    | 290    | 317    | 368    | 381    | 445     |
| Payments out of public funds . . . . .                | "          | 332    | 365    | 384    | 386    | 373    | 286    | 326    | 388    | 932     |
| <b>Health and personal social services staff [8]</b>  |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| <b>Medical and dental</b>                             |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Whole-time . . . . .                                  | Number     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 1,280  | 1,464   |
| Part-time . . . . .                                   | "          | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 709    | 697     |
| <b>Nursing and midwifery</b>                          |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Whole-time . . . . .                                  | "          | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 11,872 | 12,254  |
| Part-time . . . . .                                   | "          | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 4,048  | 4,558   |
| <b>Administrative and clerical</b>                    |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Whole-time . . . . .                                  | "          | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 3,681  | 3,975   |
| Part-time . . . . .                                   | "          | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 632    | 673     |
| <b>Professional and technical</b>                     |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Whole-time . . . . .                                  | "          | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 1,658  | 1,683   |
| Part-time . . . . .                                   | "          | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 366    | 361     |
| <b>Social services (excluding casual home helps)</b>  |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Whole-time . . . . .                                  | "          | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 2,015  | 2,264   |
| Part-time . . . . .                                   | "          | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 493    | 601     |
| <b>Ancillary and others</b>                           |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Whole-time . . . . .                                  | "          | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 8,189  | 8,582   |
| Part-time . . . . .                                   | "          | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 3,086  | 3,306   |

[1] At 31 December. From 1974 figures are not comparable with previous years. [2] At out-patient, casualty and ancillary departments. [3] At 30 September. [4] Figures for medical, dental, professional and technical officers holding part-time appointments are not included. [5] At 31 March. [6] At 1 July. [7] Excluding sight tests given in hospitals and under the school health service. [8] Due to the reorganisation and consequent integration of the health services and personal and social services in Northern Ireland on 1 October 1973, it is not possible to provide separate information on hospital manpower from 1974. Figures at 31 December.

# NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

## National health service: manpower summary

### Great Britain

TABLE 64

Number or whole-time equivalent

|                                                                | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| <b>Hospital services</b>                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
| Hospital medical staff: Total [1] [2]                          | 22,123  | 22,802  | 23,791  | 24,778  | 25,674  | 26,451  | 27,867  | 29,360  | 30,685  | 31,473  |      |
| Consultant .....                                               | 8,042   | 8,306   | 8,586   | 8,807   | 9,070   | 9,347   | 10,074  | 10,510  | 11,046  | 11,459  |      |
| Senior hospital medical officer with allowance .....           | 174     | 134     | 115     | 111     | 101     | 97      | 87      | 81      | 22      | 14      |      |
| Senior hospital medical officer without allowance .....        | 663     | 501     | 426     | 376     | 341     | 311     | 287     | 276     | 252     | 202     |      |
| Medical assistant .....                                        | 72      | 512     | 755     | 875     | 951     | 991     | 1,032   | 1,060   | 1,050   | 1,057   |      |
| Senior registrar .....                                         | 1,471   | 1,473   | 1,526   | 1,612   | 1,722   | 1,835   | 1,987   | 2,144   | 2,265   | 2,322   |      |
| Registrar .....                                                | 4,627   | 4,878   | 5,059   | 5,160   | 5,288   | 5,394   | 5,518   | 5,591   | 5,692   | 5,624   |      |
| Junior hospital medical officer .....                          | 507     | 198     | 68      | 44      | 23      | 22      | 12      | 7       | 4       | ..      |      |
| Senior house officer .....                                     | 3,694   | 3,920   | 4,327   | 4,862   | 5,236   | 5,504   | 5,879   | 6,573   | 7,377   | 7,763   |      |
| House officer .....                                            | 2,832   | 2,844   | 2,885   | 2,893   | 2,914   | 2,919   | 2,965   | 3,085   | 2,962   | 2,966   |      |
| Other staff .....                                              | 43      | 36      | 45      | 38      | 28      | 33      | 26      | 33      | 15      | 36      |      |
| Hospital dental staff: Total [1] [2]                           | 663     | 687     | 761     | 800     | 840     | 850     | 904     | 938     | 942     | 996     |      |
| Consultant .....                                               | 229     | 238     | 254     | 274     | 289     | 305     | 325     | 333     | 355     | 373     |      |
| Senior hospital dental officer with allowance .....            | 23      | 27      | 20      | 15      | 13      | 12      | 12      | 12      | 4       | 3       |      |
| Senior hospital dental officer without allowance .....         | 84      | 75      | 67      | 64      | 56      | 54      | 51      | 47      | 41      | 32      |      |
| Assistant dental surgeon .....                                 | 5       | 9       | 16      | 26      | 37      | 45      | 52      | 60      | 65      | 59      |      |
| Senior registrar .....                                         | 48      | 53      | 64      | 62      | 61      | 68      | 76      | 86      | 95      | 91      |      |
| Registrar .....                                                | 105     | 111     | 122     | 118     | 135     | 135     | 141     | 141     | 144     | 152     |      |
| Senior house officer .....                                     | 54      | 49      | 67      | 73      | 75      | 73      | 92      | 97      | 102     | 134     |      |
| Dental house officer .....                                     | 101     | 105     | 127     | 145     | 152     | 136     | 137     | 143     | 135     | 152     |      |
| Other staff .....                                              | 14      | 20      | 24      | 24      | 22      | 21      | 20      | 19      | 2       | 1       |      |
| Hospital nursing staff: Total [3]                              | 264,683 | 276,858 | 288,438 | 292,231 | 300,598 | 313,847 | 331,190 | 350,330 | 357,795 | ..      |      |
| Registered nurses .....                                        | 89,069  | 92,762  | 94,764  | 96,892  | 99,754  | 103,123 | 105,893 | 108,592 | 108,373 | ..      |      |
| Student nurses .....                                           | 62,635  | 62,365  | 62,700  | 59,372  | 56,568  | 54,491  | 55,801  | 58,197  | 60,450  | ..      |      |
| Enrolled nurses .....                                          | 28,999  | 37,293  | 40,803  | 43,312  | 45,544  | 48,161  | 51,067  | 54,083  | 55,551  | ..      |      |
| Pupil nurses .....                                             | 13,401  | 16,653  | 19,390  | 21,208  | 22,108  | 23,254  | 25,182  | 27,967  | 27,657  | ..      |      |
| Other nurses .....                                             | 70,579  | 67,785  | 70,781  | 71,447  | 76,624  | 84,818  | 93,247  | 101,491 | 105,764 | ..      |      |
| Hospital midwifery staff: Total [3]                            | 17,333  | 17,803  | 18,368  | 18,792  | 19,438  | 19,601  | 19,934  | 20,680  | 21,146  | ..      |      |
| State certified midwives .....                                 | 11,214  | 11,596  | 12,143  | 12,567  | 13,028  | 13,675  | 14,307  | 14,855  | 15,044  | ..      |      |
| Pupil midwives .....                                           | 6,119   | 6,207   | 6,225   | 6,225   | 6,410   | 5,926   | 5,627   | 5,825   | 6,102   | ..      |      |
| Hospital professional and technical staff [1] [3]              | 31,659  | 33,221  | 34,941  | 36,132  | 37,930  | 39,905  | 42,092  | 44,328  | 46,506  | 45,437  |      |
| Hospital ancillary staff: [3]                                  | 241,037 | 248,062 | 255,307 | 255,013 | 257,351 | 260,249 | 270,154 | 274,189 | 270,107 | 272,538 |      |
| Hospital administrative and clerical staff [1] [3]             | 41,767  | 43,565  | 45,105  | 46,200  | 48,392  | 50,526  | 53,665  | 57,140  | 61,459  | 66,174  |      |
| Regional Hospital Boards headquarters staff [3] [4]            | 5,755   | 6,159   | 6,432   | 6,926   | 7,314   | 8,103   | 9,374   | 9,736   | 10,217  | 14,384  |      |
| Mass radiography units and blood transfusion centres staff [3] | 3,414   | 3,538   | 3,664   | 3,735   | 3,762   | 3,857   | 3,933   | 4,042   | 4,132   | 4,312   |      |

See footnotes on page 81.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security



## National health service: manpower summary

## Great Britain

TABLE 64 (continued)

Number or whole-time equivalent

|                                                    | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975[10] |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| <b>Family practitioner services [5]</b>            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |
| General medical practitioners                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |
| Total . . . . .                                    | 24,260 | 24,010 | 24,005 | 24,107 | 24,239 | 24,458 | 24,668 | 25,183 | 25,580 | 25,844 | 26,160   |
| Unrestricted principals . . . . .                  | 22,624 | 22,404 | 22,418 | 22,529 | 22,727 | 22,961 | 23,252 | 23,722 | 23,965 | 24,255 | 24,461   |
| Restricted principals . . . . .                    | 655    | 632    | 599    | 569    | 539    | 497    | 455    | 423    | 374    | 338    | 341      |
| Assistants . . . . .                               | 813    | 820    | 834    | 833    | 741    | 727    | 657    | 633    | 639    | 526    | 468      |
| Trainees . . . . .                                 | 168    | 154    | 154    | 176    | 232    | 273    | 304    | 405    | 602    | 725    | 890      |
| General dental practitioners:                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |
| Total [2] . . . . .                                | 11,572 | 11,575 | 11,570 | 11,704 | 11,761 | 11,936 | 12,054 | 12,332 | 12,520 | 12,704 | 12,921   |
| Principals . . . . .                               | 10,509 | 10,580 | 10,747 | 11,008 | 11,182 | 11,405 | 11,592 | 11,911 | 12,124 | 12,383 | 12,620   |
| Assistants . . . . .                               | 1,063  | 995    | 823    | 696    | 579    | 531    | 462    | 421    | 396    | 321    | 301      |
| Ophthalmic medical practitioners[6]                | 887    | 953    | 939    | 931    | 950    | 973    | 986    | 988    | 980    | 920    |          |
| Ophthalmic opticians[6] . . . . .                  | 6,197  | 5,846  | 5,814  | 5,679  | 5,557  | 5,467  | 5,384  | 5,281  | 5,219  | 5,141  |          |
| Dispensing opticians[6] . . . . .                  | 1,120  | 1,098  | 1,142  | 1,118  | 1,172  | 1,262  | 1,310  | 1,358  | 1,392  | 1,378  |          |
| Family practitioner service staff[1] [2] . . . . . | 4,467  | 4,866  | 5,029  | 5,239  | 5,266  | 5,275  | 5,354  | 5,609  | 5,634  |        |          |
| Dental Estimates Board staff[1] [2]                | 1,435  | 1,401  | 1,335  | 1,298  | 1,387  | 1,460  | 1,476  | 1,450  | 1,422  | 1,469  |          |
| Joint Pricing Committees staff [1] [7]             | 2,102  | 2,119  | 2,159  | 2,135  | 2,266  | 2,179  | 2,201  | 2,146  | 2,010  | 1,938  |          |
| <b>Primary health care [1] [8]</b>                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |
| Nursing staff                                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |
| Home nurses . . . . .                              | 8,892  | 9,146  | 9,369  | 9,656  | 9,828  | 10,234 | 10,769 | 11,359 | 12,170 | 12,772 |          |
| Health visitors [9] . . . . .                      | 6,369  | 6,427  | 6,403  | 6,495  | 6,602  | 6,982  | 7,279  | 7,608  | 7,688  | 8,242  |          |
| Midwives . . . . .                                 | 5,921  | 5,783  | 5,685  | 5,393  | 5,159  | 4,956  | 4,852  | 4,654  | 4,462  | 4,148  |          |
| Other general nursing staff . . . . .              | 2,672  | 2,919  | 3,229  | 3,385  | 3,612  | 3,736  | 4,218  | 5,064  | 5,814  | 5,385  |          |

*Note:* Prior to 1 April, 1974 Family practitioner services were the responsibility of executive councils.

[1] Whole-time equivalent. [2] At 30 September. [3] At 30 September except for Scotland in 1966 which is at 31 March. [4] The 1974 figure for Scotland now includes health board and district staff, some of whom were previously shown under hospital staff and others were former local health authority staff. [5] At 1 October. [6] At 31 December. [7] Drug Accounts Committee in Scotland. At 30 September for England and Wales and at 30 November for Scotland. [8] At 31 December; from 1966 at 30 September for England and Wales. [9] In 1969 mental health visitors for Scotland not included; there were 38 in 1968. [10] Provisional.

*Source:* Department of Health and Social Security

# NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

## Distribution of hospitals and hospital beds by size of hospital and broad type

Great Britain

At 30 June

TABLE 65

Number

|                                            | 1964[1] | 1965[1] | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Hospitals                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| All hospitals: Total . . . . .             | 2,935   | 2,938   | 2,921   | 2,885   | 2,890   | 2,857   | 2,808   | 2,760   | 2,748   | 2,724   | 2,736   |
| with under 50 beds . . . . .               | 1,165   | 1,165   | 1,151   | 1,122   | 1,129   | 1,077   | 1,016   | 998     | 1,000   | 989     | 1,015   |
| 50-249 beds . . . . .                      | 1,215   | 1,222   | 1,213   | 1,202   | 1,192   | 1,204   | 1,224   | 1,194   | 1,173   | 1,158   | 1,146   |
| 250-499 beds . . . . .                     | 295     | 288     | 295     | 299     | 300     | 303     | 297     | 301     | 303     | 301     | 309     |
| 500-999 beds . . . . .                     | 164     | 168     | 173     | 175     | 181     | 186     | 190     | 190     | 199     | 206     | 204     |
| 1,000-1,999 beds . . . . .                 | 74      | 74      | 72      | 72      | 74      | 78      | 75      | 73      | 70      | 70      | 62      |
| 2,000 and over beds . . . . .              | 22      | 21      | 17      | 15      | 14      | 9       | 6       | 4       | 3       | —       | —       |
| Non-psychiatric hospitals: Total . . . . . | 2,543   | 2,542   | 2,522   | 2,481   | 2,483   | 2,453   | 2,397   | 2,346   | 2,317   | 2,280   | 2,267   |
| with under 50 beds . . . . .               | 1,090   | 1,087   | 1,071   | 1,039   | 1,043   | 996     | 934     | 913     | 905     | 877     | 887     |
| 50-249 beds . . . . .                      | 1,101   | 1,109   | 1,099   | 1,086   | 1,075   | 1,088   | 1,101   | 1,069   | 1,044   | 1,034   | 1,013   |
| 250-499 beds . . . . .                     | 249     | 242     | 249     | 253     | 257     | 258     | 252     | 252     | 247     | 244     | 247     |
| 500-999 beds . . . . .                     | 95      | 96      | 98      | 96      | 101     | 104     | 102     | 104     | 114     | 116     | 112     |
| 1,000-1,999 beds . . . . .                 | 8       | 8       | 5       | 7       | 7       | 7       | 8       | 8       | 7       | 9       | 8       |
| Psychiatric hospitals: Total . . . . .     | 392     | 396     | 399     | 404     | 407     | 404     | 411     | 414     | 431     | 444     | 469     |
| with under 50 beds . . . . .               | 75      | 78      | 80      | 83      | 86      | 81      | 82      | 85      | 95      | 112     | 128     |
| 50-249 beds . . . . .                      | 114     | 113     | 114     | 116     | 117     | 116     | 123     | 125     | 129     | 124     | 133     |
| 250-499 beds . . . . .                     | 46      | 46      | 46      | 46      | 43      | 45      | 45      | 49      | 56      | 57      | 62      |
| 500-999 beds . . . . .                     | 69      | 72      | 75      | 79      | 80      | 82      | 88      | 86      | 85      | 90      | 92      |
| 1,000-1,999 beds . . . . .                 | 66      | 66      | 67      | 65      | 67      | 71      | 67      | 65      | 63      | 61      | 54      |
| 2,000 and over beds . . . . .              | 22      | 21      | 17      | 15      | 14      | 9       | 6       | 4       | 3       | —       | —       |
| Allocated beds                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| All hospitals: Total . . . . .             | 537,151 | 537,210 | 534,009 | 532,898 | 533,001 | 528,917 | 524,682 | 516,097 | 509,926 | 505,620 | 496,482 |
| with under 50 beds . . . . .               | 31,064  | 30,829  | 30,873  | 30,597  | 30,711  | 28,358  | 27,486  | 27,194  | 27,390  | 27,198  | 27,899  |
| 50-249 beds . . . . .                      | 140,330 | 141,917 | 140,691 | 139,819 | 138,003 | 136,697 | 140,143 | 137,177 | 134,483 | 132,651 | 131,106 |
| 250-499 beds . . . . .                     | 103,107 | 101,672 | 104,444 | 106,410 | 107,764 | 106,883 | 106,242 | 108,374 | 108,517 | 108,781 | 111,889 |
| 500-999 beds . . . . .                     | 113,807 | 116,203 | 120,141 | 122,140 | 123,268 | 127,897 | 130,928 | 130,274 | 134,910 | 137,901 | 139,803 |
| 1,000-1,999 beds . . . . .                 | 100,473 | 100,560 | 100,533 | 101,164 | 102,801 | 109,302 | 106,823 | 104,466 | 98,330  | 99,089  | 85,785  |
| 2,000 and over beds . . . . .              | 48,370  | 46,029  | 37,327  | 32,768  | 30,454  | 19,780  | 13,060  | 8,612   | 6,296   | —       | —       |
| Non-psychiatric hospitals: Total . . . . . | 312,769 | 313,193 | 313,221 | 314,210 | 317,129 | 316,245 | 316,293 | 314,635 | 314,002 | 313,589 | 310,920 |
| with under 50 beds . . . . .               | 29,099  | 28,827  | 28,732  | 28,438  | 28,401  | 26,262  | 25,365  | 24,976  | 24,797  | 24,152  | 24,397  |
| 50-249 beds . . . . .                      | 126,014 | 127,827 | 126,440 | 125,268 | 123,138 | 122,570 | 124,933 | 121,677 | 119,114 | 117,900 | 115,348 |
| 250-499 beds . . . . .                     | 85,950  | 84,462  | 87,129  | 88,995  | 91,636  | 90,338  | 89,579  | 89,966  | 87,660  | 86,314  | 88,146  |
| 500-999 beds . . . . .                     | 62,817  | 63,335  | 65,187  | 63,714  | 65,470  | 68,600  | 66,787  | 68,000  | 73,515  | 74,260  | 73,088  |
| 1,000-1,999 beds . . . . .                 | 8,889   | 8,742   | 5,733   | 7,795   | 8,484   | 8,475   | 9,629   | 10,016  | 8,916   | 10,963  | 9,941   |
| Psychiatric hospitals: Total . . . . .     | 224,382 | 224,017 | 220,788 | 218,688 | 215,872 | 212,672 | 208,389 | 201,462 | 195,924 | 192,031 | 185,562 |
| with under 50 beds . . . . .               | 1,965   | 2,002   | 2,141   | 2,159   | 2,310   | 2,096   | 2,121   | 2,218   | 2,593   | 3,046   | 3,502   |
| 50-249 beds . . . . .                      | 14,316  | 14,090  | 14,251  | 14,551  | 14,865  | 14,127  | 15,210  | 15,500  | 15,369  | 14,751  | 15,758  |
| 250-499 beds . . . . .                     | 17,157  | 17,210  | 17,315  | 17,415  | 16,128  | 16,545  | 16,663  | 18,408  | 20,857  | 22,467  | 23,743  |
| 500-999 beds . . . . .                     | 50,990  | 52,868  | 54,954  | 58,426  | 57,798  | 59,297  | 64,141  | 62,274  | 61,395  | 63,641  | 66,715  |
| 1,000-1,999 beds . . . . .                 | 91,584  | 91,818  | 94,800  | 93,369  | 94,317  | 100,827 | 97,194  | 94,450  | 89,414  | 88,126  | 75,844  |
| 2,000 and over beds . . . . .              | 48,370  | 46,029  | 37,327  | 32,768  | 30,454  | 19,780  | 13,060  | 8,612   | 6,296   | —       | —       |

[1] Figures for the years before 1966 relate to hospital sizes of up to 50 beds, 51-250 beds, 251-500 beds, 501-1,000 beds, 1,001-2,000 beds and over 2,000 beds.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

## NHS hospitals: selected diagnoses of patients treated in non-psychiatric departments

TABLE 66

Great Britain

Thousands

|                                                                                 |          | Code numbers [1] | 1961    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Diagnostic group</b>                                                         |          |                  |         |         |         |         |         |
| All causes: .....                                                               | Total .. |                  | 4,327.1 | 5,509.5 | 5,661.8 | 5,764.1 | 5,627.9 |
|                                                                                 | Males .. |                  | 1,800.6 | 2,197.7 | 2,247.5 | 2,300.9 | 2,269.9 |
|                                                                                 | Females. |                  | 2,526.5 | 3,311.8 | 3,414.3 | 3,463.2 | 3,358.0 |
| Tuberculosis .....                                                              | Total .. | 010-019          | 52.0    | 26.4    | 24.3    | 22.7    | 21.5    |
|                                                                                 | Males .. |                  | 31.1    | 16.5    | 14.2    | 13.7    | 12.8    |
|                                                                                 | Females. |                  | 20.9    | 10.0    | 10.1    | 9.0     | 8.7     |
| Malignant neoplasms .....                                                       | Total .. | 140-209          | 229.1   | 307.3   | 322.4   | 338.1   | 342.9   |
|                                                                                 | Males .. |                  | 117.2   | 156.0   | 163.2   | 171.6   | 174.2   |
|                                                                                 | Females. |                  | 112.0   | 151.3   | 159.2   | 166.5   | 168.7   |
| Benign and unspecified neoplasms .....                                          | Total .. | 210-239          | 121.4   | 140.8   | 138.3   | 129.5   | 126.3   |
|                                                                                 | Males .. |                  | 36.7    | 35.7    | 35.9    | 32.1    | 30.4    |
|                                                                                 | Females. |                  | 84.7    | 105.1   | 102.4   | 97.4    | 95.9    |
| Endocrine, metabolic and nutritional diseases .....                             | Total .. | 240-279          | 83.2    | 93.8    | 99.1    | 103.5   | 100.8   |
|                                                                                 | Males .. |                  | 28.1    | 34.5    | 38.1    | 40.6    | 38.4    |
|                                                                                 | Females. |                  | 55.0    | 59.2    | 61.0    | 62.9    | 62.4    |
| Diseases of nervous system .....                                                | Total .. | 320-358          | 69.9    | 94.1    | 95.8    | 98.1    | 95.4    |
|                                                                                 | Males .. |                  | 33.9    | 45.6    | 47.4    | 48.1    | 46.5    |
|                                                                                 | Females. |                  | 36.0    | 48.4    | 48.4    | 50.0    | 48.9    |
| Diseases of the heart, including rheumatic fever and hypertensive disease ..... | Total .. | 390-429          | 194.4   | 272.9   | 293.6   | 315.0   | 299.9   |
|                                                                                 | Males .. |                  | 103.1   | 155.8   | 168.0   | 181.2   | 173.2   |
|                                                                                 | Females. |                  | 91.2    | 117.0   | 125.6   | 133.8   | 126.7   |
| Diseases of circulatory system .....                                            | Total .. | 430-458          | 210.7   | 251.5   | 264.0   | 268.8   | 262.6   |
|                                                                                 | Males .. |                  | 98.5    | 117.9   | 124.6   | 128.1   | 125.4   |
|                                                                                 | Females. |                  | 112.2   | 133.7   | 139.4   | 140.7   | 137.2   |
| Diseases of respiratory system .....                                            | Total .. | 460-519          | 521.0   | 526.3   | 502.9   | 521.2   | 478.5   |
|                                                                                 | Males .. |                  | 286.3   | 296.7   | 285.6   | 292.6   | 270.6   |
|                                                                                 | Females. |                  | 234.7   | 229.5   | 217.3   | 228.6   | 207.9   |
| Diseases of digestive system .....                                              | Total .. | 520-577          | 525.4   | 553.3   | 565.8   | 567.4   | 551.8   |
|                                                                                 | Males .. |                  | 290.5   | 307.6   | 311.8   | 313.5   | 303.6   |
|                                                                                 | Females. |                  | 235.0   | 245.8   | 254.0   | 253.9   | 248.2   |
| Diseases of urinary system .....                                                | Total .. | 580-599          | 69.2    | 93.9    | 93.4    | 98.9    | 89.8    |
|                                                                                 | Males .. |                  | 33.8    | 47.0    | 46.1    | 51.0    | 45.1    |
|                                                                                 | Females. |                  | 35.3    | 46.9    | 47.3    | 47.9    | 44.7    |
| Deliveries and disorders of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium .....          | Females. | 630-678 [2]      | 705.6   | 1,045.8 | 1,080.5 | 1,074.9 | 1,010.3 |
| Diseases of musculo-skeletal system .....                                       | Total .. | 710-738          | 155.3   | 188.1   | 202.4   | 201.0   | 196.1   |
|                                                                                 | Males .. |                  | 74.1    | 85.3    | 90.7    | 89.7    | 87.7    |
|                                                                                 | Females. |                  | 81.1    | 102.8   | 111.7   | 111.3   | 108.4   |
| Fractures, dislocations and sprains .....                                       | Total .. | N800-848         | 167.5   | 206.3   | 211.5   | 204.7   | 220.1   |
|                                                                                 | Males .. | [3]              | 97.0    | 115.6   | 118.1   | 110.9   | 121.8   |
|                                                                                 | Females. |                  | 70.5    | 90.7    | 93.4    | 93.8    | 98.3    |
| Other injuries and reactions .....                                              | Total .. | N850-999         | 241.2   | 366.0   | 379.3   | 391.4   | 374.0   |
|                                                                                 | Males .. |                  | 155.4   | 214.0   | 221.8   | 225.6   | 211.9   |
|                                                                                 | Females. |                  | 85.8    | 152.1   | 157.5   | 165.8   | 162.1   |
| Other causes .....                                                              | Total .. |                  | 981.3   | 1,343.0 | 1,388.5 | 1,428.9 | 1,457.9 |
|                                                                                 | Males .. |                  | 415.0   | 569.5   | 582.0   | 602.2   | 628.3   |
|                                                                                 | Females. |                  | 566.6   | 773.5   | 806.5   | 826.7   | 829.6   |

[1] Code numbers refer to the Eighth Revision (1967) of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death*. Figures prior to 1968 are based on Seventh Revision coding adjusted to the new classification. [2] Figures for 1961 exclude deliveries for Scotland. [3] 1973 figures include head injuries (N850-N854) for Scotland.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; Scottish Health Service



# NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

## Family practitioner services: general dental services

Analysis of numbers of courses of treatment and cases of emergency treatment by principal type of treatment[1]

Great Britain

Thousands

TABLE 67

|                                                                                                                | 1966   | 1967   | 1968[2] | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Courses of treatment and cases of emergency treatment: Total[3] .....                                          | 20,182 | 21,007 | 22,016  | 22,069 | 22,653 | 23,959 | 25,519 | 26,938 | 28,064 | 29,432 |
| Diagnosis:                                                                                                     |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Examination and report .....                                                                                   | 17,449 | 18,391 | 19,394  | 19,577 | 20,196 | 21,207 | 22,223 | 23,323 | 24,479 | 25,606 |
| X-ray and report .....                                                                                         | 2,655  | 2,861  | 3,119   | 3,213  | 3,430  | 3,665  | 3,911  | 4,223  | 4,367  | 4,590  |
| Conservation:                                                                                                  |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Scaling and gum treatment (adults) ....                                                                        | 6,716  | 6,907  | 7,211   | 7,123  | 7,442  | 7,917  | 8,258  | 8,733  | 9,301  | 10,010 |
| Other periodontal treatment[4] .....                                                                           | 90     | 94     | 112     | 109    | 123    | 119    | 139    | 191    | 257    | 347    |
| Fillings of permanent teeth .....                                                                              | 9,184  | 9,977  | 10,450  | 10,453 | 10,844 | 11,520 | 12,126 | 11,741 | 12,136 | 12,432 |
| <i>number of teeth</i> .....                                                                                   | 29,011 | 29,027 | 30,604  | 31,083 | 32,522 | 32,718 | 32,513 | 33,027 | 33,769 | 34,062 |
| Fillings of deciduous teeth .....                                                                              | 1,073  | 1,148  | 1,263   | 1,333  | 1,408  | 1,451  | 1,578  | 1,586  | 1,585  | 1,662  |
| <i>number of teeth</i> .....                                                                                   | 2,225  | 2,332  | 2,593   | 2,748  | 2,926  | 2,976  | 3,249  | 3,289  | 3,239  | 3,279  |
| Root treatment .....                                                                                           | 259    | 283    | 326     | 350    | 397    | 418    | 446    | 515    | 585    | 637    |
| Inlays .....                                                                                                   | 140    | 148    | 156     | 140    | 134    | 118    | 96     | 92     | 88     | 82     |
| Crowning .....                                                                                                 | 201    | 251    | 302     | 325    | 383    | 422    | 463    | 548    | 628    | 731    |
| Extractions:                                                                                                   |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Permanent teeth[5] .....                                                                                       | 3,832  | 2,930  | 2,742   | 2,577  | 2,562  | 2,803  | 2,894  | 2,942  | 2,876  | 2,822  |
| <i>number of teeth</i> .....                                                                                   | 9,360  | 9,281  | 8,886   | 8,127  | 7,897  | 8,121  | 7,812  | 7,504  | 7,119  | 6,825  |
| Deciduous teeth .....                                                                                          | ..     | 1,063  | 1,139   | 1,134  | 1,160  | 1,156  | 1,195  | 1,197  | 1,183  | 1,139  |
| <i>number of teeth</i> .....                                                                                   | 1,930  | 2,068  | 2,210   | 2,198  | 2,235  | 2,246  | 2,322  | 2,291  | 2,252  | 2,176  |
| Removal of cysts, buried roots, impacted teeth, etc. ....                                                      | 75     | 76     | 79      | 75     | 76     | 71     | 73     | 88     | 98     | 111    |
| General anaesthetics .....                                                                                     | 1,399  | 1,455  | 1,456   | 1,405  | 1,396  | 1,392  | 1,400  | 1,347  | 1,300  | 1,206  |
| Dentures:                                                                                                      |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Plastic and vulcanite                                                                                          |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Supply .....                                                                                                   | 1,788  | 1,837  | 1,916   | 1,827  | 1,737  | 1,929  | 1,643  | 1,699  | 1,713  | 1,774  |
| Relining .....                                                                                                 | 182    | 186    | 177     | 170    | 167    | 177    | 159    | 155    | 144    | 148    |
| Repairs and additions .....                                                                                    | 1,511  | 1,475  | 1,443   | 1,374  | 1,334  | 1,299  | 1,301  | 1,199  | 1,156  | 1,134  |
| Metal .....                                                                                                    | 38     | 47     | 55      | 56     | 65     | 67     | 73     | 78     | 77     | 79     |
| Orthodontic treatment[6] .....                                                                                 | 98     | 96     | 107     | 106    | 116    | 129    | 158    | 188    | 199    | 218    |
| Cases of emergency treatment included in courses of treatment and cases of emergency treatment: Total[7] ..... | 2,034  | 2,020  | 1,984   | 1,848  | 1,797  | 1,825  | 1,805  | 2,055  | 1,677  | 1,695  |
| Extractions (deciduous and permanent teeth combined) .....                                                     | 856    | 706    | 833     | 746    | 718    | 794    | 878    | 858    | 789    | 742    |
| General anaesthetics .....                                                                                     | 435    | 445    | 422     | 382    | 360    | 344    | 351    | 308    | 262    | 224    |
| Denture repairs .....                                                                                          | 1,118  | 1,094  | 1,081   | 1,030  | 1,006  | 948    | 977    | 895    | 862    | 826    |

Note: Prior to 1 April 1974 these services were the responsibility of the Executive council services.

[1] A course, or a case of emergency treatment, including more than one type of treatment is counted against each type. [2] 53 weeks in the case of England and Wales. [3] Including courses of treatment or cases of emergency treatment which may cover treatments not shown separately below. [4] Including gingivectomy and associated treatments. [5] Including treatment for deciduous teeth in 1966, after which the sub-division is shown. [6] Relates to the number of estimates including orthodontic and/or repairs to orthodontic appliances. Treatment given for orthodontic purposes but not itself proper to Item 24 of the Scale of Fees is included under its appropriate type in the Scale. [7] Cases of emergency treatment included in the courses of treatment. The Scottish component of the number of emergency denture repairs has been estimated.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

## Notifications of infectious diseases

TABLE 68

|                                                   | Number  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                                   | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
| <b>United Kingdom</b>                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Diphtheria                                        | 25      | 20      | 6       | 21      | 13      | 22      | 17      | 4       | 2       | 3       | 12      |
| Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers                    | 1,094   | 286     | 266     | 243     | 378     | 381     | 245     | 238     | 278     | 239     | 301     |
| Scarlet fever                                     | 28,982  | 23,183  | 21,323  | 17,317  | 18,662  | 14,402  | 13,878  | 12,176  | 13,010  | 11,087  | 10,235  |
| Whooping cough                                    | 14,498  | 21,814  | 37,815  | 19,073  | 6,132   | 19,788  | 19,365  | 2,407   | 2,759   | 18,259  | 9,923   |
| Smallpox                                          | —       | 62      | 2       | 1       | —       | —       | —       | 1       | 6       | —       | —       |
| Dysentery                                         | 33,813  | 26,287  | 26,951  | 23,962  | 28,107  | 14,213  | 15,232  | 12,567  | 9,727   | 9,858   | 9,375   |
| Tuberculosis: Total                               | 19,333  | 17,508  | 15,800  | 15,382  | 14,541  | 14,167  | 13,757  | 13,010  | 12,974  | 12,456  | 12,534  |
| Respiratory                                       | 16,231  | 14,717  | 13,531  | 12,695  | 11,689  | 11,377  | 10,799  | 10,275  | 10,220  | 9,577   | 9,579   |
| Other                                             | 3,102   | 2,791   | 2,606   | 2,687   | 2,852   | 2,790   | 2,958   | 2,735   | 2,754   | 2,879   | 2,955   |
| Acute poliomyelitis [1]                           | 94      | 26      | 23      | 36      | 14      | 8       | 8       | 8       | 7       | 8       | 4       |
| <b>England and Wales [2]</b>                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Diphtheria                                        | 25      | 20      | 6       | 15      | 13      | 22      | 17      | 4       | 2       | 3       | 11      |
| Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers                    | 968     | 242     | 230     | 207     | 356     | 361     | 222     | 206     | 256     | 206     | 279     |
| Scarlet fever                                     | 26,723  | 21,226  | 19,302  | 14,897  | 16,091  | 13,135  | 12,485  | 11,201  | 12,034  | 10,401  | 9,487   |
| Measles                                           | 502,066 | 343,525 | 460,236 | 236,075 | 142,020 | 307,318 | 135,216 | 145,708 | 152,482 | 109,602 | 143,024 |
| Whooping cough                                    | 12,945  | 19,417  | 33,531  | 17,367  | 4,994   | 16,597  | 16,845  | 2,069   | 2,437   | 16,225  | 8,910   |
| Smallpox                                          | —       | 62      | 2       | 1       | —       | —       | —       | 1       | 6       | —       | —       |
| Dysentery                                         | 26,167  | 21,559  | 22,044  | 19,487  | 22,109  | 10,765  | 10,676  | 9,040   | 8,032   | 8,207   | 7,915   |
| Food poisoning                                    | 5,001   | 4,531   | 5,018   | 5,955   | 7,338   | 7,566   | 6,720   | 5,484   | 7,059   | 6,225   | 8,863   |
| Ophthalmia neonatorum                             | 727     | 612     | 606     | 588     | 434     | 464     | 428     | 358     | 366     | 316     | 265     |
| Tuberculosis [3]: Total                           | 16,103  | 14,601  | 13,206  | 12,954  | 12,165  | 11,901  | 11,697  | 11,073  | 11,156  | 10,677  | 10,818  |
| Respiratory                                       | 13,552  | 12,355  | 11,023  | 10,681  | 9,675   | 9,475   | 9,119   | 8,689   | 8,710   | 8,102   | 8,208   |
| Other                                             | 2,551   | 2,246   | 2,183   | 2,273   | 2,490   | 2,426   | 2,578   | 2,384   | 2,446   | 2,575   | 2,610   |
| Acute poliomyelitis [1]                           | 91      | 23      | 19      | 24      | 10      | 6       | 7       | 5       | 5       | 6       | 3       |
| Acute encephalitis (infective and post infective) | 168     | 197     | 218     | 178     | 256     | 238     | 144     | 163     | 171     | 108     | 126     |
| Acute meningitis:                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                             | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 1,246   | 1,322   | 1,881   | 1,546   | 2,103   | 2,222   | 2,635   |
| Meningococcal [4]                                 | 406     | 407     | 293     | ..      | ..      | 524     | 590     | 646     | 1,067   | 1,296   | 863     |
| <b>Scotland</b>                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Diphtheria                                        | —       | —       | —       | 6       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 1       |
| Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers                    | 120     | 41      | 35      | 34      | 20      | 17      | 23      | 30      | 22      | 32      | 15      |
| Erysipelas                                        | 177     | 135     | 139     | 151     | 172     | 151     | 137     | 123     | 133     | 34      | 38      |
| Scarlet fever                                     | 1,438   | 1,390   | 1,264   | 1,341   | 1,613   | 793     | 743     | 565     | 621     | 422     | 430     |
| Whooping cough                                    | 1,016   | 1,864   | 3,642   | 900     | 474     | 2,715   | 2,075   | 226     | 131     | 1,691   | 813     |
| Smallpox                                          | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Dysentery                                         | 7,083   | 4,274   | 4,523   | 3,736   | 5,310   | 3,032   | 4,135   | 3,188   | 1,557   | 1,454   | 1,206   |
| Ophthalmia neonatorum                             | 33      | 40      | 30      | 32      | 35      | 42      | 42      | 44      | 49      | 40      | 65      |
| Pneumonia [5]                                     | 3,703   | 4,208   | 3,792   | 3,592   | 3,727   | 3,521   | 2,437   | 2,959   | 2,925   | 2,007   | ..      |
| Puerperal fever and pyrexia                       | 275     | 291     | 145     | 99      | 90      | 59      | 46      | 53      | 26      | 8       | 6       |
| Tuberculosis [3] [6]: Total                       | 2,610   | 2,429   | 2,178   | 2,056   | 2,043   | 1,894   | 1,736   | 1,655   | 1,522   | 1,533   | 1,504   |
| Respiratory                                       | 2,189   | 1,994   | 1,834   | 1,739   | 1,725   | 1,602   | 1,416   | 1,349   | 1,268   | 1,276   | 1,200   |
| Other                                             | 421     | 435     | 344     | 317     | 318     | 292     | 320     | 306     | 254     | 257     | 304     |
| Acute poliomyelitis [1]                           | 3       | 2       | 3       | 1       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 3       | 2       | 1       | 1       |
| <b>Northern Ireland</b>                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Diphtheria                                        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers                    | 6       | 3       | 1       | 2       | 2       | 3       | —       | 2       | —       | 1       | 7       |
| Scarlet fever                                     | 821     | 567     | 757     | 1,079   | 958     | 464     | 650     | 410     | 355     | 264     | 318     |
| Whooping cough [7]                                | 537     | 533     | 642     | 806     | 664     | 476     | 446     | 112     | 191     | 343     | 200     |
| Smallpox                                          | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Dysentery                                         | 563     | 454     | 384     | 739     | 688     | 416     | 421     | 339     | 138     | 197     | 254     |
| Tuberculosis: Total                               | 620     | 478     | 416     | 372     | 333     | 372     | 324     | 282     | 296     | 246     | 212     |
| Respiratory                                       | 490     | 368     | 337     | 275     | 289     | 300     | 264     | 237     | 242     | 199     | 171     |
| Other                                             | 130     | 110     | 79      | 97      | 44      | 72      | 60      | 45      | 54      | 47      | 41      |
| Acute poliomyelitis [1]                           | —       | 1       | 1       | 11      | 3       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 1       | —       |

[1] Including acute polioencephalitis. [2] The figures show the corrected number of notifications, incorporating revisions of diagnosis, either by the notifying medical practitioner or by the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital. Cases notified in Port Health Districts are excluded. [3] Formal notifications of new cases only. [4] Prior to 1 October 1968, the notifiable disease was meningococcal infection. [5] Acute primary and acute influenza. Ceased to be notifiable from 1975. [6] From 1970 onwards the returns for Tuberculosis show confirmed cases only. In previous years the figures relate to cases notified. [7] Up to end-June 1968, only the first case in a household had to be notified, unless a period of three months intervened. All cases notified from 1 July, 1968.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; Common Services Agency for the Scottish Health Service; General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## PUBLIC HEALTH

## Industrial diseases in Great Britain

| TABLE 69                   | Number |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
|----------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
|                            | 1965   | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975[2] |
| <b>Cases reported</b>      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Total                      | 734    | 666  | 655  | 769  | 692  | 642  | 628  | 571  | 488  | 411  | 475     |
| Lead poisoning             | 101    | 80   | 92   | 107  | 118  | 70   | 123  | 85   | 58   | 36   | 27      |
| Other poisoning            | 15     | 14   | 27   | 62   | 55   | 44   | 29   | 25   | 21   | 21   | 42      |
| Anthrax                    | 9      | 7    | 13   | 7    | 4    | 3    | —    | —    | 1    | 2    | 1       |
| Epitheliomatous ulceration | 137    | 108  | 81   | 83   | 111  | 92   | 70   | 36   | 9    | 12   | 11      |
| Chromic ulceration         | 167    | 133  | 131  | 146  | 121  | 89   | 89   | 130  | 117  | 71   | 69      |
| Compressed air illness     | 16     | 22   | 9    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 13   | —    | 2    | 1    | 16      |
| Gassing                    | 289    | 302  | 302  | 361  | 281  | 341  | 304  | 295  | 280  | 268  | 309     |
| <b>Deaths reported</b>     |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Total                      | 14     | 11   | 18   | 14   | 17   | 13   | 13   | 12   | 6    | 9    | 6       |
| Lead poisoning             | —      | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       |
| Other poisoning            | 2      | —    | 1    | 1    | 1    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 1    | —       |
| Anthrax                    | 2      | —    | 1    | 1    | 1    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       |
| Epitheliomatous ulceration | 2      | 1    | —    | 3    | 5    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 1    | 2    | —       |
| Compressed air illness     | —      | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       |
| Gassing[1]                 | 8      | 10   | 16   | 9    | 10   | 11   | 10   | 10   | 5    | 6    | 6       |

[1] These casualties are also included in Table 70. [2] Provisional.

Source: Health and Safety Executive

## Employees killed in industrial accidents in Great Britain

| TABLE 70                                                        | Number |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
|                                                                 | 1965   | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975[7] |
| <b>Total employees killed[1]</b>                                | 1,190  | 1,207 | 1,010 | 1,067 | 992  | 911  | 839  | 784  | 826  | 753  | 695     |
| <b>Industries covered by Factories Act</b>                      |        |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Total [1]                                                       | 627    | 701   | 564   | 625   | 649  | 556  | 525  | 468  | 549  | 479  | 423     |
| Total in factories                                              | 358    | 372   | 342   | 359   | 357  | 325  | 299  | 261  | 290  | 290  | 221     |
| Total in other places under                                     |        |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Factories Act                                                   | 269    | 329   | 222   | 266   | 292  | 231  | 226  | 207  | 259  | 189  | 202     |
| Docks, etc                                                      | 34     | 35    | 23    | 20    | 22   | 23   | 23   | 13   | 23   | 17   | 11      |
| Warehouses, etc                                                 | 5      | 6     | 2     | 8     | 5    | 5    | 7    | 4    | 6    | 11   | 4       |
| Building operations                                             | 175    | 213   | 156   | 172   | 174  | 138  | 144  | 132  | 148  | 113  | 127     |
| Works of engineering construction                               | 55     | 75    | 41    | 66    | 91   | 65   | 52   | 58   | 82   | 48   | 60      |
| <b>Industries covered by other Acts</b>                         |        |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Total [1]                                                       | 563    | 506   | 446   | 442   | 343  | 355  | 314  | 316  | 277  | 274  | 272     |
| Agriculture (Safety, Health and Welfare Provisions) Act 1956[2] | 49     | 73    | 58    | 63    | 70   | 41   | 61   | 46   | 49   | 33   | 35      |
| Explosives Acts                                                 | 3      | —     | 1     | 6     | —    | 6    | 6    | 4    | 6    | 3    | 6       |
| Mines and Quarries Act, 1954:                                   |        |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
| Mines producing coal                                            | 216    | 160   | 151   | 115   | 100  | 91   | 72   | 64   | 80   | 48   | 64      |
| Mines of stratified ironstone, oil shale or fireclay            | 5      | —     | 2     | —     | —    | 1    | 1    | —    | —    | —    | —       |
| Miscellaneous mines                                             | 4      | 3     | 5     | 5     | 3    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 2    | 2       |
| Quarries[3]                                                     | 31     | 28    | 23    | 38    | 23   | 27   | 18   | 15   | 14   | 16   | 15      |
| Office, Shops and Railways Premises Act[4]                      | 34     | 29    | 16    | 39    | 20   | 32   | 35   | 15   | 15   | 20   | 16      |
| Railways                                                        | 103    | 72    | 78    | 62    | 69   | 67   | 60   | 48   | 42   | 38   | 46      |
| Shipping[5]                                                     | 91     | 118   | 94    | 98    | 52   | 71   | 42   | 106  | 51   | 101  | 76      |
| Oil rigs                                                        | 14     | 1     | 1     | 8     | 3    | 1    | 4    | 3    | 3    | 9    | 9       |
| Commercial aviation[6]                                          | 13     | 22    | 17    | 8     | 3    | 13   | 9    | 8    | 9    | 4    | 3       |

[1] A very small number of fatal accidents may be included more than once, as the individual figures under the headings of the various Acts are not necessarily completely mutually exclusive. [2] Including casual workers. [3] Including accidents on opencast coal sites. [4] This Act received the Royal Assent on 31 July 1963 and 1965 was the first full year of the operation of the provision to notify accidents. [5] Deaths of seamen and fishermen serving in vessels registered in the United Kingdom. [6] Employees of United Kingdom corporations and other United Kingdom air transport operators or commercial aviation concerns killed in Great Britain or overseas. [7] Provisional.

Source: Health and Safety Executive; Department of the Environment; Department of Trade; Civil Aviation Authority



## Stock of dwellings

TABLE 71

## Great Britain

|                                                                  | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Estimated annual gains and losses (Thousands)</b>             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Gains: New construction . . . . .                                | 382.4  | 385.5  | 404.4  | 413.7  | 366.8  | 350.4  | 350.5  | 319.3  | 294.1  | 269.5  | 313.2  |
| Other . . . . .                                                  | 6.8    | 6.6    | 4.3    | 5.0    | 5.8    | 5.8    | 7.6    | 10.3   | 12.2   | 11.8   | 10.2   |
| Losses: Slum clearance . . . . .                                 | 79.0   | 87.1   | 92.8   | 93.7   | 90.5   | 88.2   | 95.3   | 88.8   | 83.3   | 55.1   | 63.0   |
| Other . . . . .                                                  | 30.5   | 32.8   | 35.0   | 31.4   | 28.3   | 24.9   | 27.1   | 27.0   | 20.4   | 14.0   | 17.6   |
| Net gain . . . . .                                               | 279.7  | 272.2  | 280.9  | 293.6  | 253.8  | 243.1  | 235.7  | 213.8  | 202.6  | 212.2  | 242.8  |
| Stock at end of year [1] . . . . .                               | 17,387 | 17,660 | 17,941 | 18,234 | 18,488 | 18,731 | 18,999 | 19,213 | 19,415 | 19,627 | 19,870 |
| <b>Estimated tenure distribution at end of year (percentage)</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Owner occupied . . . . .                                         | 46.5   | 47.2   | 47.9   | 48.8   | 49.4   | 50.0   | 50.5   | 51.4   | 52.2   | 52.5   | 52.8   |
| Rented: From local authorities and new towns . . . . .           | 28.2   | 28.7   | 29.2   | 29.5   | 30.0   | 30.4   | 30.6   | 30.5   | 30.5   | 30.9   | 31.3   |
| From private owners . . . . .                                    | 19.9   | 24.1   | 22.9   | 21.7   | 20.6   | 19.6   | 18.9   | 18.1   | 17.3   | 16.6   | 15.9   |
| Other tenures . . . . .                                          | 5.4    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

[1] Census based estimates by the Department of the Environment, including adjustments for census deficiencies and an allowance for 'reasonably separate' dwellings. Changes in the dwellings definition used in the 1971 Census resulted in an overall increase of 32,000 dwellings.

Source: Department of the Environment

## Renovation grants approved

TABLE 72

## Number of dwellings

|                                              | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Great Britain</b>                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| All grants: Total . . . . .                  | 129,326 | 115,289 | 120,449 | 127,895 | 123,889 | 179,957 | 232,511 | 368,068 | 453,496 | 300,482 | 159,139 |
| Discretionary . . . . .                      | 45,042  | 46,065  | 52,700  | 58,491  | 63,146  | 109,280 | 170,816 | 305,997 | 406,911 | 274,363 | 147,533 |
| Standard . . . . .                           | 84,284  | 69,224  | 67,749  | 69,404  | 60,743  | 70,677  | 61,695  | 62,071  | 46,585  | 26,119  | 11,606  |
| For local authorities [1]:                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .                              | 40,326  | 33,720  | 32,487  | 40,939  | 40,436  | 59,468  | 88,979  | 136,844 | 188,081 | 121,423 | 61,349  |
| Discretionary . . . . .                      | 14,701  | 17,960  | 24,045  | 30,668  | 33,542  | 50,921  | 85,129  | 132,305 | 183,149 | 118,711 | 61,349  |
| Standard . . . . .                           | 25,625  | 15,760  | 8,442   | 10,271  | 6,894   | 8,547   | 3,850   | 4,539   | 4,932   | 2,712   | —       |
| For private owners and housing associations: |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .                              | 89,000  | 81,569  | 87,962  | 86,956  | 83,453  | 120,489 | 143,532 | 231,224 | 265,415 | 179,059 | 97,790  |
| Discretionary . . . . .                      | 30,341  | 28,105  | 28,655  | 27,823  | 29,604  | 58,359  | 85,687  | 173,692 | 223,762 | 155,652 | 86,184  |
| Standard [2] . . . . .                       | 58,659  | 53,464  | 59,307  | 59,133  | 53,849  | 62,130  | 57,845  | 57,532  | 41,653  | 23,407  | 11,606  |
| <b>England and Wales</b>                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| All grants: Total . . . . .                  | 122,993 | 107,720 | 113,142 | 114,216 | 108,938 | 156,557 | 197,481 | 319,169 | 360,954 | 231,918 | 126,888 |
| Discretionary . . . . .                      | 40,100  | 39,960  | 46,606  | 46,178  | 49,376  | 87,398  | 137,608 | 260,007 | 316,438 | 207,561 | 115,718 |
| Standard [1] . . . . .                       | 82,893  | 67,760  | 66,536  | 68,038  | 59,562  | 69,159  | 59,873  | 59,162  | 44,516  | 24,357  | 11,170  |
| For local authorities:                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .                              | 37,750  | 30,239  | 28,808  | 31,031  | 29,369  | 41,960  | 61,138  | 103,998 | 117,927 | 77,333  | 37,106  |
| Discretionary . . . . .                      | 12,125  | 14,479  | 20,366  | 20,760  | 22,475  | 33,413  | 57,288  | 99,459  | 112,995 | 74,621  | 37,106  |
| Standard . . . . .                           | 25,625  | 15,760  | 8,442   | 10,271  | 6,894   | 8,547   | 3,850   | 4,539   | 4,932   | 2,712   | —       |
| For private owners and housing associations: |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .                              | 85,243  | 77,481  | 84,334  | 83,185  | 79,569  | 114,597 | 136,343 | 215,171 | 243,027 | 154,585 | 89,782  |
| Discretionary . . . . .                      | 27,975  | 25,481  | 26,240  | 25,418  | 26,901  | 53,985  | 80,320  | 160,548 | 203,443 | 132,940 | 78,612  |
| Standard [2] . . . . .                       | 57,268  | 52,000  | 58,094  | 57,767  | 52,668  | 60,612  | 56,023  | 54,623  | 39,584  | 21,645  | 11,170  |
| <b>Scotland</b>                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| All grants: Total . . . . .                  | 6,333   | 7,569   | 7,307   | 13,679  | 14,951  | 23,400  | 35,030  | 48,899  | 92,542  | 68,564  | 32,251  |
| Discretionary . . . . .                      | 4,942   | 6,105   | 6,094   | 12,313  | 13,770  | 21,882  | 33,208  | 45,990  | 90,473  | 66,802  | 31,815  |
| Standard . . . . .                           | 1,391   | 1,464   | 1,213   | 1,366   | 1,181   | 1,518   | 1,822   | 2,909   | 2,069   | 1,762   | 436     |
| For local authorities [1]:                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Discretionary . . . . .                      | 2,576   | 3,481   | 3,679   | 9,908   | 11,067  | 17,508  | 27,841  | 32,846  | 70,154  | 44,090  | 24,243  |
| For private owners and housing associations: |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .                              | 3,757   | 4,088   | 3,628   | 3,771   | 3,884   | 5,892   | 7,189   | 16,053  | 22,388  | 24,474  | 8,008   |
| Discretionary . . . . .                      | 2,366   | 2,624   | 2,415   | 2,405   | 2,703   | 4,374   | 5,367   | 13,144  | 20,319  | 22,712  | 7,572   |
| Standard . . . . .                           | 1,391   | 1,464   | 1,213   | 1,366   | 1,181   | 1,518   | 1,822   | 2,909   | 2,069   | 1,762   | 436     |

[1] Including Scottish Special Housing Association. No provision is made for standard grants to local authorities in Scotland. Standard grants were not available to local authorities in England and Wales after November 1974. [2] Including special grants to private owners in England and Wales from 1969.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Development Department

## HOUSING

## Permanent dwellings completed

TABLE 73

Number

|      | United Kingdom |                                   |                    |           | England and Wales |                                   |                    |           |
|------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
|      | Total          | For local housing authorities [1] | For private owners | Other [2] | Total             | For local housing authorities [1] | For private owners | Other [2] |
| 1955 | 324,423        | 196,024                           | 116,093            | 12,306    | 283,326           | 162,525                           | 109,934            | 10,867    |
| 1956 | 307,674        | 170,710                           | 126,431            | 10,533    | 268,724           | 139,977                           | 119,585            | 9,162     |
| 1957 | 307,590        | 169,629                           | 128,784            | 9,177     | 268,653           | 137,584                           | 122,942            | 8,127     |
| 1958 | 278,633        | 143,283                           | 130,220            | 5,130     | 241,525           | 113,146                           | 124,087            | 4,292     |
| 1959 | 281,568        | 124,545                           | 153,166            | 3,857     | 249,381           | 99,456                            | 146,476            | 3,449     |
| 1960 | 304,255        | 128,216                           | 171,405            | 4,634     | 269,226           | 103,235                           | 162,100            | 3,891     |
| 1961 | 303,161        | 116,118                           | 180,727            | 6,318     | 268,832           | 92,880                            | 170,366            | 5,586     |
| 1962 | 313,643        | 128,577                           | 178,211            | 6,855     | 278,667           | 105,302                           | 167,016            | 6,349     |
| 1963 | 307,714        | 123,903                           | 177,787            | 6,024     | 270,655           | 97,015                            | 168,242            | 5,398     |
| 1964 | 383,192        | 154,754                           | 221,264            | 7,174     | 336,505           | 119,468                           | 210,432            | 6,605     |
| 1965 | 391,234        | 164,957                           | 217,162            | 9,115     | 347,181           | 133,024                           | 206,246            | 7,911     |
| 1966 | 396,009        | 176,871                           | 208,647            | 10,491    | 349,480           | 142,430                           | 197,502            | 9,548     |
| 1967 | 415,455        | 199,749                           | 204,208            | 11,498    | 362,898           | 159,347                           | 192,940            | 10,611    |
| 1968 | 425,834        | 187,984                           | 226,067            | 11,783    | 371,726           | 148,049                           | 213,273            | 10,404    |
| 1969 | 378,325        | 180,958                           | 185,917            | 11,450    | 324,165           | 139,850                           | 173,377            | 10,938    |
| 1970 | 362,226        | 176,926                           | 174,342            | 10,958    | 307,266           | 134,874                           | 162,084            | 10,308    |
| 1971 | 364,475        | 154,894                           | 196,313            | 13,268    | 309,776           | 117,215                           | 179,998            | 12,563    |
| 1972 | 330,936        | 120,431                           | 200,755            | 9,750     | 287,294           | 93,635                            | 184,622            | 9,037     |
| 1973 | 304,637        | 102,604                           | 191,080            | 10,953    | 264,047           | 79,289                            | 174,413            | 10,345    |
| 1974 | 279,582        | 121,017                           | 145,177            | 13,388    | 241,173           | 99,423                            | 129,626            | 12,124    |
| 1975 | 322,113        | 150,526                           | 154,696            | 16,891    | 278,694           | 122,857                           | 140,381            | 15,456    |
|      | Scotland       |                                   |                    |           | Northern Ireland  |                                   |                    |           |
|      | Total          | For local housing authorities [1] | For private owners | Other [2] | Total             | For local housing authorities [1] | For private owners | Other [2] |
| 1955 | 34,069         | 29,278                            | 3,523              | 1,268     | 7,028             | 4,221                             | 2,636              | 171       |
| 1956 | 31,901         | 26,290                            | 4,576              | 1,035     | 7,049             | 4,443                             | 2,270              | 336       |
| 1957 | 32,437         | 28,326                            | 3,513              | 598       | 6,500             | 3,719                             | 2,329              | 452       |
| 1958 | 32,170         | 27,373                            | 4,061              | 736       | 4,938             | 2,764                             | 2,072              | 102       |
| 1959 | 27,293         | 22,709                            | 4,232              | 352       | 4,894             | 2,380                             | 2,458              | 56        |
| 1960 | 28,592         | 21,503                            | 6,529              | 560       | 6,437             | 3,478                             | 2,776              | 183       |
| 1961 | 27,230         | 19,541                            | 7,147              | 542       | 7,099             | 3,697                             | 3,214              | 188       |
| 1962 | 26,761         | 18,788                            | 7,784              | 189       | 8,215             | 4,487                             | 3,411              | 317       |
| 1963 | 28,217         | 21,164                            | 6,622              | 431       | 8,842             | 5,724                             | 2,923              | 195       |
| 1964 | 37,171         | 29,156                            | 7,662              | 353       | 9,516             | 6,130                             | 3,170              | 216       |
| 1965 | 35,116         | 26,584                            | 7,553              | 979       | 8,937             | 5,349                             | 3,363              | 225       |
| 1966 | 36,029         | 27,515                            | 7,870              | 644       | 10,500            | 6,926                             | 3,275              | 299       |
| 1967 | 41,458         | 33,222                            | 7,498              | 738       | 11,099            | 7,180                             | 3,770              | 149       |
| 1968 | 41,988         | 32,011                            | 8,719              | 1,258     | 12,120            | 7,924                             | 4,075              | 121       |
| 1969 | 42,629         | 33,932                            | 8,327              | 370       | 11,531            | 7,176                             | 4,213              | 142       |
| 1970 | 43,126         | 34,360                            | 8,220              | 546       | 11,834            | 7,692                             | 4,038              | 104       |
| 1971 | 40,783         | 28,577                            | 11,614             | 592       | 13,916            | 9,102                             | 4,701              | 113       |
| 1972 | 31,992         | 19,593                            | 11,835             | 564       | 11,650            | 7,203                             | 4,298              | 149       |
| 1973 | 30,033         | 17,349                            | 12,215             | 469       | 10,557            | 5,966                             | 4,452              | 139       |
| 1974 | 28,336         | 16,182                            | 11,239             | 915       | 10,073            | 5,412                             | 4,312              | 349       |
| 1975 | 34,500         | 22,784                            | 10,539             | 1,177     | 8,919             | 4,885                             | 3,776              | 258       |

[1] Including the Commission for the New Towns and new towns development corporations, the Scottish Special Housing Association, the Northern Ireland Housing Trust and the Northern Ireland Housing Executive. [2] Dwellings provided or authorised by government departments for the families of police, prison staffs, the armed forces and certain other services. Including housing associations other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Development Department; Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning (Northern Ireland)

## Houses and flats completed

## By number of bedrooms

TABLE 74

## England and Wales

## Number

|                                            | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>For local authorities and new towns</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Houses: total .....                        | 63,357  | 68,798  | 81,751  | 75,680  | 68,408  | 63,013  | 55,475  | 46,253  | 41,532  | 50,475  | 68,319  |
| 1 bedroom .....                            | 7,474   | 6,912   | 7,748   | 7,235   | 6,398   | 5,523   | 6,026   | 4,918   | 5,067   | 5,515   | 6,650   |
| 2 bedrooms .....                           | 16,671  | 17,254  | 18,961  | 18,121  | 15,861  | 15,140  | 14,141  | 11,158  | 10,397  | 11,965  | 15,481  |
| 3 bedrooms .....                           | 36,847  | 41,964  | 51,141  | 46,747  | 42,259  | 38,349  | 31,400  | 26,911  | 23,239  | 29,711  | 42,221  |
| 4 or more bedrooms .....                   | 2,365   | 2,668   | 3,901   | 3,577   | 3,890   | 4,001   | 3,908   | 3,266   | 2,829   | 3,284   | 3,967   |
| Flats: total .....                         | 69,667  | 73,632  | 77,596  | 72,369  | 71,442  | 71,861  | 61,740  | 47,382  | 37,757  | 48,948  | 54,538  |
| 1 bedroom .....                            | 28,877  | 30,820  | 33,306  | 31,852  | 30,771  | 32,980  | 30,580  | 24,651  | 21,684  | 28,745  | 32,192  |
| 2 bedrooms .....                           | 31,052  | 32,206  | 32,649  | 28,971  | 28,279  | 26,039  | 20,946  | 15,298  | 11,202  | 14,267  | 16,822  |
| 3 bedrooms .....                           | 9,379   | 10,151  | 11,160  | 11,021  | 11,645  | 11,816  | 9,285   | 6,456   | 4,261   | 4,763   | 4,684   |
| 4 or more bedrooms .....                   | 359     | 455     | 481     | 525     | 747     | 1,026   | 929     | 977     | 610     | 1,173   | 840     |
| <b>For private owners</b>                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Houses: total .....                        | 188,129 | 179,647 | 178,028 | 198,230 | 160,491 | 147,810 | 166,809 | 170,051 | 159,053 | 115,403 | 122,981 |
| 1 bedroom .....                            | 806     | 839     | 781     | 923     | 920     | 657     | 661     | 625     | 837     | 947     | 877     |
| 2 bedrooms .....                           | 42,976  | 37,053  | 33,776  | 34,790  | 26,975  | 24,221  | 24,304  | 22,975  | 19,371  | 14,433  | 19,787  |
| 3 bedrooms .....                           | 134,552 | 130,632 | 131,351 | 147,642 | 118,875 | 108,388 | 124,374 | 127,030 | 117,543 | 82,817  | 81,384  |
| 4 or more bedrooms .....                   | 9,795   | 11,123  | 12,120  | 14,875  | 13,721  | 14,544  | 17,470  | 19,421  | 21,302  | 17,206  | 20,933  |
| Flats: total .....                         | 18,117  | 17,855  | 14,912  | 15,043  | 12,886  | 14,274  | 13,189  | 14,571  | 15,360  | 14,223  | 17,400  |
| 1 bedroom .....                            | 3,073   | 3,128   | 2,756   | 2,754   | 2,612   | 3,044   | 2,867   | 3,812   | 3,692   | 3,542   | 4,297   |
| 2 bedrooms .....                           | 12,797  | 12,321  | 10,233  | 10,368  | 8,870   | 9,413   | 9,105   | 9,277   | 9,960   | 9,069   | 11,388  |
| 3 bedrooms .....                           | 2,106   | 2,241   | 1,773   | 1,860   | 1,294   | 1,730   | 1,138   | 1,259   | 1,624   | 1,479   | 1,572   |
| 4 or more bedrooms .....                   | 141     | 165     | 150     | 61      | 110     | 87      | 79      | 223     | 84      | 133     | 143     |

Source: Department of the Environment

## Houses demolished or closed

TABLE 75

## Number

|                                              | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>England and Wales [1]</b>                 | 60,666 | 66,782 | 71,152 | 71,586 | 69,233 | 67,804 | 70,057 | 66,098 | 63,557 | 41,698 | 49,083 |
| Unfit: In clearance areas .....              | 38,964 | 42,847 | 46,913 | 47,637 | 46,746 | 47,259 | 49,676 | 47,964 | 46,841 | 33,319 | 36,586 |
| Other .....                                  | 18,078 | 18,706 | 19,635 | 17,711 | 15,834 | 15,266 | 13,871 | 12,656 | 10,818 | 4,825  | 8,039  |
| Other: In or adjoining clearance areas ..... | 3,624  | 5,229  | 4,604  | 6,238  | 6,653  | 5,279  | 6,510  | 5,478  | 5,898  | 3,554  | 4,458  |
| <b>Scotland [2]</b>                          | 15,534 | 16,650 | 19,087 | 18,768 | 17,847 | 17,345 | 20,554 | 18,518 | 16,479 | 11,615 | 10,646 |
| Unfit .....                                  | 12,549 | 12,766 | 14,447 | 15,479 | 16,696 | 15,325 | 18,819 | 16,151 | 14,872 | 10,271 | 9,956  |
| Other .....                                  | 2,985  | 3,884  | 4,640  | 3,289  | 1,151  | 2,020  | 1,735  | 2,367  | 1,607  | 1,344  | 690    |

[1] Action under the Housing Acts and certain other powers. Unfit houses are those deemed to be so far defective in one or more of the matters specified in Section 4, Housing Act 1957 (as amended) as to be not reasonably suitable for occupation. [2] Action under the Housing Acts, Town and Country Planning Acts and other specific statutory powers and other action. Unfit houses comprise houses dealt with since 25 August 1969 as failing to meet the tolerable standard introduced by the Housing (Scotland) Act 1969 and houses dealt with under earlier statutory provisions as being unfit for human habitation.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Development Department



## HOUSEHOLDS

Occupied dwellings by household spaces in 1971<sup>[1]</sup>

Great Britain

Thousands

TABLE 76

|                              | Total occupied dwellings [1] | Occupied dwellings containing |       |                                |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|
|                              |                              | One household space           | Two   | Three or more household spaces |
| Total .....                  | 18,172.2                     | 17,894.4                      | 202.5 | 75.4                           |
| England and Wales .....      | 16,455.1                     | 16,183.9                      | 197.5 | 73.8                           |
| Scotland .....               | 1,717.1                      | 1,710.5                       | 5.0   | 1.6                            |
| Number of rooms in dwelling: |                              |                               |       |                                |
| 1 .....                      | 293.7                        | 293.7                         | —     | —                              |
| 2 .....                      | 730.9                        | 728.2                         | 2.7   | —                              |
| 3 .....                      | 1,721.9                      | 1,715.2                       | 5.5   | 1.2                            |
| 4 .....                      | 4,186.0                      | 4,169.3                       | 13.6  | 3.0                            |
| 5 .....                      | 5,362.0                      | 5,334.2                       | 22.9  | 5.0                            |
| 6 .....                      | 4,163.2                      | 4,105.2                       | 49.8  | 8.3                            |
| 7 .....                      | 927.7                        | 880.0                         | 38.5  | 9.3                            |
| 8 .....                      | 419.9                        | 374.1                         | 33.8  | 12.0                           |
| 9 .....                      | 169.4                        | 141.9                         | 16.2  | 11.3                           |
| 10 or more .....             | 197.4                        | 152.7                         | 19.4  | 25.3                           |

[1] The 1971 Census definition of a dwelling differs from that used in 1961 and 1966 Censuses and as a result some care is required in comparing the 1971 statistics with previous series. In the 1971 Census, household spaces were grouped into dwellings according to the extent that accommodation was shared between households. A full description of the 1971 definition and differences from earlier definitions is contained in *1971 Census, Great Britain, County Reports, General Explanatory Notes*.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland)

## Composition of private households in 1971

Great Britain

TABLE 77

Based on 10% sample of household returns

Thousands

|                                    | Total number of households | Number of persons in household |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |    |            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|------------|
|                                    |                            | One person                     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9  | 10 or more |
| Total number of households [1]     | 18,317                     | 3,320                          | 5,771 | 3,458 | 3,148 | 1,515 | 654 | 252 | 112 | 48 | 40         |
| Analysed by number of families [2] |                            |                                |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |    |            |
| 0 .....                            | 4,068                      | 3,320                          | 623   | 91    | 24    | 7     | 3   | 1   | —   | —  | —          |
| 1 .....                            | 13,986                     | —                              | 5,149 | 3,367 | 3,052 | 1,432 | 595 | 225 | 97  | 40 | 30         |
| 2 .....                            | 258                        | —                              | —     | —     | 72    | 76    | 56  | 26  | 13  | 7  | 8          |
| 3 or more .....                    | 5                          | —                              | —     | —     | —     | —     | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1  | 2          |
| Analysed by number of children [3] |                            |                                |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |    |            |
| 0 .....                            | 11,302                     | 3,320                          | 5,653 | 1,661 | 517   | 117   | 26  | 5   | 2   | 1  | —          |
| 1 .....                            | 2,710                      | —                              | 118   | 1,715 | 577   | 217   | 64  | 14  | 4   | 1  | —          |
| 2 .....                            | 2,565                      | —                              | —     | 81    | 2,016 | 308   | 115 | 33  | 9   | 3  | 1          |
| 3 .....                            | 1,108                      | —                              | —     | —     | 38    | 859   | 137 | 48  | 17  | 6  | 3          |
| 4 .....                            | 411                        | —                              | —     | —     | —     | 15    | 306 | 53  | 23  | 9  | 5          |
| 5 or more .....                    | 221                        | —                              | —     | —     | —     | —     | 6   | 99  | 57  | 29 | 30         |
| Analysed by number of earners      |                            |                                |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |    |            |
| 0 .....                            | 3,747                      | 2,054                          | 1,482 | 135   | 44    | 18    | 9   | 3   | 2   | 1  | —          |
| 1 .....                            | 7,111                      | 1,266                          | 2,035 | 1,407 | 1,381 | 640   | 249 | 85  | 31  | 11 | 6          |
| 2 .....                            | 5,455                      | —                              | 2,255 | 1,328 | 1,093 | 482   | 189 | 66  | 27  | 10 | 6          |
| 3 .....                            | 1,459                      | —                              | —     | 588   | 449   | 226   | 109 | 46  | 22  | 10 | 8          |
| 4 or more .....                    | 545                        | —                              | —     | —     | 181   | 148   | 99  | 52  | 29  | 17 | 19         |

[1] A 'private household' comprises any person living alone who is responsible for providing his or her own meals or a group of persons living together, partaking of meals prepared together and benefiting from a common housekeeping. [2] A 'family' is a married couple, alone, or with never-married child or children (of any age). A family may also be a lone parent with his/her never-married child or children. [3] Children, in this table, are dependent children and are defined as children in a family under the age of 15, or in full-time education under the age of 25. For further definition of terms, see *1971 Census, Great Britain, County Reports, General Explanatory Notes*.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland)

# Justice and Crime

There are differences in the legal and judicial systems of England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland which make it impossible to provide tables covering the United Kingdom as a whole in this section. These differences concern the classification of offences, the meaning of certain terms used in the statistics and the effects of the several Criminal Justice Acts.

Until 1969 a table comparing the criminal statistics of England and Wales and Scotland was included each year in the *Annual Abstract*. This comparison has always been regarded as somewhat hazardous because of the differences already referred to, particularly in the police systems and court procedures. From 1969, any such comparison has been almost totally invalidated as a result of the Theft Act 1968, which came into force for England and Wales on 1 January 1969.

## Type of offence and disposal by courts

Direct comparisons between statistics for 1969 and those for earlier years for England and Wales cannot be made. The Theft Act re-defined theft and incorporated virtually all offences of dishonesty coming within the definitions of the previous offences of larceny, breaking and entering, robbery, embezzlement and fraudulent conversion. In addition to re-defining existing indictable

offences, the Act increased the number of indictable offences by the inclusion of 'taking of a motor vehicle without authority' and certain offences of stealing. Where possible, adjusted figures for 1969 are given as well as actuals, to enable comparison with earlier figures.

## Court proceedings

The statistical basis of the tables of court proceedings is broadly similar in Scotland and in England and Wales; the tables show the number of persons dealt with, recording a person under the heading of the principal offence of which he is found guilty, excluding additional findings of guilt at the same proceedings, and counting him once for each separate occasion on which he is proceeded against.

Part III of the Social Work (Scotland) Act 1968 came into effect on 15 April 1971 and had a major impact on criminal statistics. The Act makes provision for consequential measures other than criminal proceedings where the alleged offender is a child.

There is no direct effect on crimes and offences 'known to the police' or on cases 'cleared up'. However, after the introduction of the new provisions only a minority of children have been prosecuted.

# JUSTICE AND CRIME

## Police Force: authorised establishment and strength

TABLE 78

End of year

Number

|                                   | 1965   | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971        | 1972        | 1973        | 1974        | 1975        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>England and Wales</b>          |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Regular police                    |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Authorised establishment [1]:     |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Men .....                         | 94,972 | 100,529 | 103,191 | 103,865 | 103,667 | 104,115 | 104,627     | 105,837     | 107,421     | 109,489     | 116,007     |
| Women .....                       | 3,529  | 4,029   | 4,245   | 4,280   | 4,267   | 4,291   | 4,386       | 4,493       | 4,701       | 5,148       |             |
| Strength [1]:                     |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Men .....                         | 80,428 | 80,459  | 86,142  | 86,426  | 86,391  | 89,289  | 91,937      | 94,420      | 94,981      | 96,217      | 100,083     |
| Women .....                       | 2,868  | 3,201   | 3,525   | 3,455   | 3,486   | 3,587   | 3,822       | 4,140       | 4,329       | 4,709       | 5,775       |
| Seconded [2]:                     |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Men .....                         | 719    | 916     | 1,043   | 970     | 1,042   | 1,065   | 1,174<br>44 | 1,205<br>58 | 1,333<br>67 | 1,263<br>65 | 1,375<br>67 |
| Women .....                       |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Additional constables [3]:        |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Men .....                         | 414    | 316     | 351     | 349     | 342     | 371     | 378         | 330         | 259         | 281         | 300         |
| Women .....                       | —      | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —           | —           | —           | —           | 5           |
| Whole time auxiliaries [4]        |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Strength:                         |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Men .....                         | 132    | 139     | 127     | 110     | ..      | ..      | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          |
| Part-time auxiliaries [4] [5]     |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Strength:                         |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Men .....                         | 42,170 | 40,277  | 38,103  | 35,274  | ..      | ..      | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          |
| Women .....                       | 1,472  | 1,642   | 1,839   | 1,968   | ..      | ..      | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          |
| <b>Scotland</b>                   |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Regular police                    |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Authorised establishment:         |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Men .....                         | 10,574 | 10,646  | 10,690  | 10,674  | 10,702  | 10,716  | 10,906      | 11,436      | 11,690      | 12,400      | 12,564      |
| Women .....                       | 401    | 414     | 417     | 417     | 419     | 434     | 453         | 525         | 543         | 577         | 581         |
| Strength [6]:                     |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Men .....                         | 9,823  | 9,729   | 9,774   | 9,842   | 9,852   | 10,006  | 10,356      | 10,733      | 10,920      | 11,143      | 11,656      |
| Women .....                       | 352    | 367     | 382     | 384     | 385     | 382     | 412         | 453         | 488         | 532         | 676         |
| Central service [6] [7]:          |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Men .....                         | 41     | 41      | 44      | 41      | 44      | 45      | 44          | 46          | 47          | 49          | 53          |
| Women .....                       | 1      | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 2           | 3           | 4           | 3           | 3           |
| Seconded [6] [8]:                 |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Men .....                         | 28     | 26      | 19      | 28      | 109     | 135     | 115         | 135         | 125         | 124         | 85          |
| Women .....                       | —      | 2       | 1       | 1       | 4       | 3       | 4           | 5           | 8           | 5           | 3           |
| Additional regular police         |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Authorised establishment:         |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Men .....                         | 102    | 103     | 99      | 78      | 78      | 78      | 44          | 44          | 44          | 44          | 44          |
| Strength:                         |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Men .....                         | 102    | 100     | 91      | 70      | 71      | 71      | 43          | 44          | 44          | 44          | 44          |
| Part-time auxiliaries [5]         |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Strength:                         |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Men .....                         | 7,018  | 5,213   | 5,029   | 4,713   | 4,542   | 4,363   | 4,221       | 4,030       | 3,909       | 3,810       | 3,563       |
| Women .....                       | 118    | 124     | 110     | 116     | 108     | 113     | 123         | 137         | 140         | 153         | 161         |
| <b>Northern Ireland</b>           |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Royal Ulster Constabulary         |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Strength:                         |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Men .....                         | 2,980  | 2,934   | 2,984   | 2,981   | 2,985   | 3,711   | 3,961       | 4,078       | 4,172       | 4,283       | 4,549       |
| Women .....                       | 63     | 57      | 59      | 50      | 59      | 98      | 142         | 179         | 219         | 282         | 353         |
| Royal Ulster Constabulary Reserve |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Strength:                         |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Men .....                         | —      | —       | —       | —       | —       | 578     | 1,284       | 2,134       | 2,299       | 3,392       | 4,089       |
| Women .....                       | —      | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —           | —           | 215         | 468         | 730         |
| Ulster Special Constabulary       |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Strength:                         |        |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Whole-time .....                  | 102    | 105     | 105     | 97      | 90      | —       | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           |
| Part-time [9] .....               | 10,547 | 10,777  | 10,342  | 8,774   | 8,100   | —       | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           |

[1] For employment on ordinary police duties and, in the case of the Metropolitan police only, for employment as additional constables. From 1973, establishment split between men and women for the Metropolitan police has been estimated. Separate establishments for men and women ceased to exist with the introduction of the provisions of the Sex Discrimination Act 1975. [2] Instructors at Training Establishments, liaison officers at Forensic Science Laboratories, regional crime squads, etc. [3] Excluding additional constables in the Metropolitan Police Force. [4] These figures not available from 1 January 1969. [5] Including special constables (enrolled strength) and members of the First Police Reserve not in whole-time employment (in England and Wales only). [6] From 1966, 'strength' has been re-defined to include central service and seconded police. [7] Instructors at Training Establishments, etc. formerly shown as secondments. [8] Scottish Crime Squad, Officers on courses, etc. [9] Including members mobilised for whole-time duty with the Royal Ulster Constabulary.

Sources: Home Office; Scottish Home and Health Department; Northern Ireland Office



## Indictable offences recorded as known to the police[1]

TABLE 79

## England and Wales

Number

|                                   | 1966      | 1967      | 1968      |                                      | 1969      | 1970      | 1971      | 1972      | 1973      | 1974      | 1975      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total . . . . .                   | 1,199,859 | 1,207,354 | 1,289,090 | Total . . . . .                      | 1,498,703 | 1,568,375 | 1,665,663 | 1,690,219 | 1,657,669 | 1,963,360 | 2,105,631 |
| Violence against the person . . . | 26,716    | 29,048    | 31,850    | Violence against the person . .      | 37,818    | 41,088    | 47,036    | 52,432    | 61,299    | 63,781    | 71,002    |
| Sexual offences                   | 21,308    | 22,501    | 23,391    | Sexual offences                      | 23,526    | 24,163    | 23,621    | 23,505    | 25,736    | 24,698    | 23,731    |
| Breaking and entering . . . . .   | 275,969   | 266,385   | 287,094   | Burglary . . . . .                   | 420,771   | 431,475   | 451,537   | 438,730   | 393,165   | 483,832   | 521,867   |
| Larceny . . . . .                 | 775,990   | 784,093   | 826,311   | Robbery . . . . .                    | 6,041     | 6,273     | 7,465     | 8,926     | 7,338     | 8,666     | 11,311    |
| Receiving . . . . .               | 21,676    | 23,736    | 26,774    | Theft and handling stolen goods[2]   | 911,500   | 952,666   | 1,003,645 | 1,009,472 | 998,810   | 1,189,863 | 1,267,674 |
| Fraud and false pretences . . .   | 50,934    | 51,661    | 59,688    | Fraud and forgery . . . . .          | 78,846    | 89,460    | 99,789    | 108,418   | 110,673   | 117,243   | 123,055   |
|                                   |           |           |           | Malicious and criminal damage[3] . . | 14,710    | 17,876    | 26,995    | 41,855    | 52,815    | 67,086    | 78,546    |
| Other offences                    | 27,266    | 29,930    | 33,982    | Other offences                       | 5,491     | 5,374     | 5,575     | 6,881     | 7,833     | 8,191     | 8,445     |

[1] As a result of the Theft Act 1968 and changes in recording practice the figures in the above table are not directly comparable for all years. Within the groups of years 1966-1968, 1969-1975 the figures are comparable. [2] Thefts under £5 are included throughout. [3] The figures for criminal damage have been adjusted in 1969, 1970 and 1971 to include offences of malicious damage valued at over £20 but under £100 for comparability with 1972 onwards.

Source: Home Office

# JUSTICE AND CRIME

## Persons found guilty: by offence group

Magistrates' courts, assizes and quarter sessions

England and Wales

Number of persons

TABLE 80

|                                                 | 1960    | 1961    | 1962      | 1963      | 1964      | 1965      | 1966      | 1967      | 1968      |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Persons of all ages found guilty</b>         |         |         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Indictable offences . . . . .                   | 163,482 | 182,217 | 203,775   | 211,718   | 205,262   | 218,435   | 232,854   | 242,208   | 257,327   |
| Breaking and entering . . . . .                 | 31,823  | 36,240  | 42,760    | 47,249    | 42,488    | 44,646    | 48,688    | 48,156    | 51,898    |
| Fraud and false pretences [1] . . . . .         | 4,469   | 4,888   | 5,364     | 5,755     | 5,574     | 5,802     | 6,181     | 6,775     | 8,722     |
| Larceny . . . . .                               | 96,398  | 107,235 | 119,034   | 120,384   | 119,264   | 128,615   | 135,611   | 141,411   | 147,009   |
| Receiving . . . . .                             | 7,127   | 8,701   | 9,946     | 10,648    | 10,373    | 11,357    | 13,027    | 14,137    | 16,119    |
| Sexual offences . . . . .                       | 5,959   | 6,150   | 6,068     | 6,120     | 5,571     | 5,479     | 5,622     | 5,870     | 6,343     |
| Violence against the person:                    |         |         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Murder . . . . .                                | 42      | 51      | 31        | 46        | 44        | 57        | 72        | 63        | 74        |
| Manslaughter . . . . .                          | 78      | 92      | 99        | 118       | 114       | 131       | 160       | 158       | 162       |
| Wounding . . . . .                              | 9,423   | 10,582  | 11,109    | 11,975    | 13,037    | 14,212    | 14,768    | 15,765    | 17,114    |
| Other offences against the person . . . . .     | 716     | 794     | 747       | 693       | 946       | 1,101     | 1,036     | 1,090     | 988       |
| Other offences . . . . .                        | 7,447   | 7,484   | 8,617     | 8,730     | 7,851     | 7,035     | 7,689     | 8,783     | 8,898     |
| Non-indictable offences . . . . .               | 871,730 | 970,180 | 1,062,821 | 1,107,429 | 1,122,387 | 1,149,613 | 1,213,094 | 1,337,445 | 1,319,541 |
| Assaults . . . . .                              | 12,042  | 11,937  | 10,645    | 10,374    | 10,702    | 11,420    | 11,453    | 11,710    | 11,863    |
| Betting and gaming [2] . . . . .                | 10,612  | 4,901   | 2,556     | 2,653     | 2,323     | 2,278     | 2,479     | 2,538     | 2,177     |
| Breach of local and other regulations . . . . . | 23,258  | 24,862  | 25,498    | 23,761    | 21,841    | 18,469    | 16,654    | 16,759    | 16,100    |
| Intoxicating Liquor Laws:                       |         |         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Drunkenness . . . . .                           | 65,170  | 71,614  | 80,798    | 79,598    | 73,167    | 69,005    | 66,599    | 71,654    | 75,225    |
| Other offences . . . . .                        | 8,024   | 9,013   | 7,686     | 8,147     | 7,706     | 7,067     | 7,606     | 7,371     | 7,849     |
| Education Acts . . . . .                        | 4,723   | 5,280   | 5,544     | 5,279     | 5,162     | 4,985     | 4,525     | 3,706     | 3,226     |
| Game Laws . . . . .                             | 2,889   | 3,273   | 3,228     | 2,933     | 3,261     | 3,031     | 2,205     | 2,062     | 1,596     |
| Labour Laws . . . . .                           | 1,779   | 1,627   | 1,453     | 1,380     | 1,657     | 1,556     | 1,475     | 1,226     | 1,407     |
| Malicious damage . . . . .                      | 14,531  | 15,123  | 15,585    | 15,622    | 15,118    | 17,216    | 16,588    | 16,037    | 17,256    |
| Offences by prostitutes . . . . .               | 2,733   | 2,259   | 2,482     | 1,971     | 1,599     | 1,532     | 2,000     | 2,422     | 2,452     |
| Railway offences . . . . .                      | 20,126  | 20,757  | 20,425    | 19,149    | 17,472    | 19,758    | 18,238    | 18,043    | 16,903    |
| Revenue Laws . . . . .                          | 30,726  | 29,286  | 34,259    | 39,634    | 37,650    | 36,183    | 46,247    | 61,531    | 67,385    |
| Stealing . . . . .                              | 1,485   | 1,300   | 1,651     | 1,394     | 896       | 804       | 728       | 772       | 680       |
| Traffic offences . . . . .                      | 622,551 | 712,584 | 785,816   | 820,780   | 856,752   | 887,128   | 944,326   | 1,045,088 | 1,014,793 |
| Vagrancy Acts [3] . . . . .                     | 5,563   | 6,324   | 7,468     | 7,345     | 6,094     | 5,964     | 6,529     | 6,176     | 6,006     |
| Wireless Telegraphy Acts . . . . .              | 7,778   | 9,516   | 14,776    | 21,970    | 17,433    | 18,897    | 20,879    | 22,385    | 23,261    |
| Other offences . . . . .                        | 37,740  | 40,524  | 42,951    | 45,439    | 43,554    | 44,320    | 44,563    | 47,965    | 51,362    |
| <b>Persons aged under 17 found guilty [4]</b>   |         |         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Indictable offences . . . . .                   | 57,360  | 64,284  | 66,222    | 67,784    | 62,813    | 62,870    | 62,133    | 61,818    | 64,371    |
| Larceny . . . . .                               | 33,261  | 37,340  | 38,220    | 37,429    | 36,044    | 36,555    | 35,129    | 35,154    | 35,938    |
| Breaking and entering . . . . .                 | 16,779  | 18,944  | 19,592    | 21,992    | 18,898    | 18,725    | 19,819    | 19,172    | 20,340    |
| Receiving . . . . .                             | 2,320   | 2,939   | 3,040     | 3,333     | 3,157     | 3,176     | 3,055     | 3,150     | 3,561     |
| Sexual offences . . . . .                       | 1,217   | 1,180   | 1,166     | 1,022     | 894       | 901       | 889       | 907       | 916       |
| Frauds, etc. . . . .                            | 232     | 268     | 264       | 309       | 266       | 273       | 265       | 278       | 325       |
| Violence against the person . . . . .           | 1,583   | 1,717   | 1,787     | 1,896     | 1,978     | 2,004     | 1,793     | 1,840     | 1,882     |
| Other offences . . . . .                        | 1,968   | 1,896   | 2,153     | 1,803     | 1,576     | 1,236     | 1,183     | 1,317     | 1,409     |
| Non-indictable offences . . . . .               | 49,640  | 55,914  | 54,725    | 60,610    | 57,185    | 58,658    | 56,519    | 52,319    | 53,166    |
| Highway Acts:                                   |         |         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Offences with pedal cycles . . . . .            | 7,500   | 8,600   | 7,993     | 7,057     | 5,158     | 4,070     | 3,111     | 2,579     | 1,963     |
| Other . . . . .                                 | 17,723  | 21,540  | 21,359    | 28,276    | 29,844    | 32,831    | 34,094    | 31,421    | 32,544    |
| Breach of local and other regulations:          |         |         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Games in street . . . . .                       | 120     | 131     | 131       | 42        | 35        | 34        | 24        | 45        | 69        |
| Other . . . . .                                 | 2,373   | 2,640   | 2,721     | 2,932     | 2,693     | 2,190     | 1,791     | 1,684     | 1,742     |
| Malicious damage . . . . .                      | 7,130   | 7,121   | 7,113     | 6,217     | 5,333     | 5,776     | 5,224     | 4,597     | 4,962     |
| Railway offences . . . . .                      | 5,718   | 6,076   | 5,646     | 4,619     | 3,535     | 3,624     | 3,061     | 3,363     | 2,908     |
| Stealing . . . . .                              | 902     | 745     | 914       | 768       | 415       | 334       | 288       | 257       | 248       |
| Betting and gaming . . . . .                    | 181     | 180     | 160       | 80        | 75        | 53        | 54        | 42        | 31        |
| Other offences . . . . .                        | 7,993   | 8,881   | 8,688     | 10,619    | 10,097    | 9,746     | 8,872     | 8,331     | 8,699     |

[1] Including offences in connection with bankruptcy. [2] Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts before 1962. [3] See footnote [2] above. [4] Figures for persons aged under 17 are included in the totals for all persons above: persons aged 8 and under 17 to 31 January 1964; aged 10 and under 17 from 1 February 1964.

Source: Home Office

## Persons found guilty: by offence group

Magistrates' courts and the Crown Court[1]

TABLE 80 (continued)

England and Wales

Number

|                                                | 1969[2]   | 1970      | 1971      | 1972      | 1973      | 1974      | 1975      |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Persons of all ages found guilty</b>        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Indictable offences[3] . . . . .               | 304,070   | 322,898   | 321,836   | 340,035   | 337,446   | 374,918   | 402,481   |
| Violence against the person:                   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Murder . . . . .                               | 75        | 97        | 97        | 79        | 90        | 112       | 107       |
| Manslaughter . . . . .                         | 164       | 190       | 195       | 217       | 233       | 256       | 262       |
| Wounding . . . . .                             | 19,563    | 22,013    | 24,724    | 26,667    | 31,222    | 31,369    | 34,508    |
| Other offences against the person . . . . .    | 1,053     | 1,143     | 1,250     | 1,267     | 1,496     | 1,434     | 1,454     |
| Sexual offences . . . . .                      | 6,497     | 6,656     | 6,758     | 6,475     | 7,169     | 7,204     | 6,846     |
| Burglary . . . . .                             | 66,898    | 68,064    | 65,441    | 60,901    | 54,362    | 64,115    | 69,266    |
| Robbery . . . . .                              | 2,526     | 2,614     | 2,999     | 3,415     | 3,159     | 2,767     | 3,458     |
| Theft and handling stolen goods . . . . .      | 186,818   | 199,177   | 193,508   | 188,979   | 180,875   | 204,061   | 218,728   |
| Fraud and forgery . . . . .                    | 14,530    | 15,866    | 16,616    | 17,537    | 16,105    | 17,705    | 19,589    |
| Criminal damage [3] . . . . .                  | 1,409     | 1,675     | 3,934     | 26,783    | 33,223    | 36,251    | 38,467    |
| Other indictable offences . . . . .            | 4,537     | 5,403     | 6,314     | 7,715     | 9,512     | 9,644     | 9,796     |
| Non-indictable offences[3] . . . . .           | 1,302,658 | 1,351,158 | 1,366,144 | 1,486,201 | 1,591,222 | 1,558,731 | 1,586,198 |
| Assaults . . . . .                             | 11,997    | 11,828    | 11,822    | 12,200    | 12,054    | 11,669    | 11,776    |
| Betting and gaming . . . . .                   | 2,392     | 1,868     | 1,744     | 1,698     | 1,581     | 1,689     | 1,744     |
| Breach of local or other regulations . . . . . | 14,524    | 14,460    | 14,463    | 13,567    | 14,662    | 13,437    | 13,688    |
| Intoxicating Liquor Laws:                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Drunkenness . . . . .                          | 77,021    | 78,748    | 82,961    | 88,236    | 96,779    | 97,857    | 99,639    |
| Other offences . . . . .                       | 7,807     | 8,016     | 9,835     | 8,002     | 8,421     | 10,027    | 9,922     |
| Education Acts . . . . .                       | 3,144     | 3,145     | 2,459     | 2,213     | 2,328     | 2,539     | 3,622     |
| Game Laws . . . . .                            | 1,263     | 1,294     | 1,340     | 1,412     | 1,595     | 1,796     | 1,774     |
| Labour Laws . . . . .                          | 1,644     | 1,622     | 1,391     | 1,613     | 1,515     | 1,468     | 1,006     |
| Malicious damage [3] . . . . .                 | 17,899    | 19,827    | 19,826    | 38        | 33        | 34        | 12        |
| Offences by prostitutes . . . . .              | 2,318     | 2,347     | 2,871     | 3,087     | 2,976     | 2,964     | 3,292     |
| Railway offences . . . . .                     | 16,693    | 17,446    | 15,876    | 14,321    | 11,417    | 12,882    | 12,902    |
| Revenue Laws . . . . .                         | 81,399    | 91,359    | 89,384    | 96,855    | 92,997    | 89,673    | 98,964    |
| Traffic offences . . . . .                     | 967,836   | 991,174   | 1,010,200 | 1,113,810 | 1,214,359 | 1,194,716 | 1,205,166 |
| Vagrancy Acts . . . . .                        | 4,819     | 5,190     | 5,597     | 5,207     | 4,659     | 4,999     | 5,377     |
| Wireless Telegraphy Acts . . . . .             | 37,727    | 40,274    | 27,487    | 47,076    | 42,734    | 33,638    | 33,372    |
| Other non-indictable offences . . . . .        | 54,175    | 62,560    | 68,888    | 76,866    | 83,112    | 79,343    | 83,942    |
| <b>Persons aged under 17 found guilty [4]</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Indictable offences [3] . . . . .              | 72,445    | 74,397    | 68,855    | 75,962    | 79,135    | 92,879    | 91,126    |
| Violence against the person . . . . .          | 2,249     | 2,827     | 3,574     | 4,598     | 5,283     | 5,229     | 5,070     |
| Sexual offences . . . . .                      | 895       | 869       | 749       | 730       | 804       | 788       | 702       |
| Burglary . . . . .                             | 25,015    | 25,892    | 24,471    | 23,898    | 23,459    | 29,761    | 30,152    |
| Robbery . . . . .                              | 1,334     | 745       | 880       | 1,256     | 1,312     | 1,000     | 1,092     |
| Theft and handling stolen goods . . . . .      | 41,598    | 42,594    | 37,155    | 36,752    | 37,476    | 44,712    | 43,485    |
| Fraud and forgery . . . . .                    | 606       | 659       | 716       | 726       | 744       | 913       | 954       |
| Criminal damage [3] . . . . .                  | 597       | 658       | 1,080     | 7,662     | 9,661     | 10,111    | 9,389     |
| Other indictable offences . . . . .            | 151       | 153       | 230       | 340       | 396       | 365       | 282       |
| Non-indictable offences [3] . . . . .          | 47,483    | 48,769    | 49,208    | 39,525    | 38,641    | 35,290    | 35,696    |
| Highway Acts and motoring offences:            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Offences with pedal cycles . . . . .           | 1,855     | 1,630     | 1,565     | 1,449     | 1,535     | 1,344     | 1,491     |
| Other . . . . .                                | 27,402    | 26,962    | 25,754    | 20,661    | 18,880    | 17,542    | 18,886    |
| Breach of local or other regulations . . . . . | 1,825     | 1,679     | 1,546     | 1,689     | 1,523     | 1,116     | 1,014     |
| Malicious damage[3] . . . . .                  | 4,907     | 5,674     | 5,752     | 23        | 22        | 22        | 10        |
| Railway offences . . . . .                     | 2,431     | 2,173     | 2,636     | 2,394     | 2,142     | 2,551     | 2,288     |
| Other non-indictable offences . . . . .        | 9,063     | 10,651    | 11,955    | 13,309    | 14,539    | 12,715    | 12,007    |

[1] On 1 January 1972 assizes and quarter sessions were replaced by the Crown Court. [2] For an explanation of the break in continuity after 1968, see introductory note on page 91. Although the 1969 figures for individual offences cannot be directly compared with those for 1968, it has been possible to make adjustments to the total figures of persons and of persons aged under 17 found guilty in 1969 to make them comparable with 1968. These adjusted figures for 1969 are as follows: total all persons 1,592,903, indictable offences 283,825, non-indictable offences 1,309,078; total persons aged under 17 116,215, indictable offences 66,541, non-indictable offences 49,674. [3] On 14 October 1971 as a result of the Criminal Damage Act, 1971, most non-indictable offences of malicious damage became indictable offences of criminal damage. [4] Figures for persons aged under 17 are included in the totals for all persons above.

Source: Home Office



Persons found guilty of offences: by sex and age [1]  
Magistrates' courts and the Crown Court [2]

TABLE 81

England and Wales

Thousands

|                                 | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969     |         | 1970    | 1971 [3] | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                 |         |         |         |         | Adjusted | Actual  |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| <b>Males</b>                    |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| Indictable offences:            |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| All ages . . . . .              | 187.4   | 201.5   | 208.9   | 222.6   | 244.6    | 264.5   | 280.2   | 277.3    | 293.4   | 292.3   | 321.6   | 342.1   |
| Under 14 years . . . . .        | 22.4    | 21.6    | 21.9    | 22.0    | 21.6     | 22.2    | 21.4    | 18.0     | 19.3    | 19.8    | 23.0    | 21.4    |
| 14 and under 17 years . . . . . | 32.8    | 33.0    | 32.8    | 35.2    | 37.6     | 42.8    | 45.2    | 44.1     | 49.8    | 52.1    | 60.9    | 60.2    |
| 17 and under 21 years . . . . . | 40.5    | 45.3    | 47.0    | 51.1    | 57.1     | 65.9    | 69.6    | 71.2     | 75.0    | 75.9    | 82.4    | 90.6    |
| 21 years and over . . . . .     | 91.7    | 101.6   | 107.2   | 114.3   | 128.3    | 133.6   | 144.0   | 144.0    | 149.3   | 144.5   | 155.3   | 169.9   |
| Non-indictable offences:        |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| All ages . . . . .              | 1,072.7 | 1,128.9 | 1,240.8 | 1,224.8 | 1,209.9  | 1,203.7 | 1,244.8 | 1,260.7  | 1,367.9 | 1,465.4 | 1,437.2 | 1,456.8 |
| Under 14 years . . . . .        | 7.1     | 6.3     | 5.6     | 5.5     | 4.7      | 4.3     | 4.4     | 4.4      | 2.7     | 3.1     | 2.9     | 2.7     |
| 14 and under 17 years . . . . . | 49.5    | 48.1    | 44.4    | 45.4    | 42.7     | 41.0    | 42.1    | 42.3     | 34.6    | 33.3    | 30.1    | 30.7    |
| 17 and under 21 years . . . . . | 173.4   | 180.0   | 185.3   | 177.1   | 167.1    | 164.7   | 165.6   | 168.2    | 166.8   | 173.5   | 169.1   | 174.3   |
| 21 years and over . . . . .     | 842.7   | 894.5   | 1,005.5 | 996.8   | 995.4    | 993.7   | 1,032.7 | 1,045.8  | 1,163.8 | 1,255.5 | 1,235.1 | 1,249.1 |
| <b>Females</b>                  |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| Indictable offences:            |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| All ages . . . . .              | 31.0    | 31.4    | 33.3    | 34.7    | 39.2     | 39.6    | 42.7    | 44.5     | 46.6    | 45.2    | 53.4    | 60.4    |
| Under 14 years . . . . .        | 2.7     | 2.5     | 2.6     | 2.5     | 2.5      | 2.5     | 2.5     | 1.7      | 1.9     | 1.9     | 2.4     | 2.4     |
| 14 and under 17 years . . . . . | 5.0     | 5.0     | 4.6     | 4.7     | 4.8      | 5.0     | 5.3     | 5.1      | 5.0     | 5.3     | 6.7     | 7.2     |
| 17 and under 21 years . . . . . | 4.3     | 4.8     | 5.2     | 5.5     | 6.3      | 6.4     | 7.3     | 8.1      | 8.4     | 8.4     | 9.9     | 11.2    |
| 21 years and over . . . . .     | 19.0    | 19.1    | 20.9    | 22.0    | 25.6     | 25.7    | 27.6    | 29.6     | 31.3    | 29.6    | 34.4    | 39.6    |
| Non-indictable offences:        |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| All ages . . . . .              | 76.9    | 84.2    | 96.7    | 94.7    | 99.2     | 98.9    | 106.3   | 105.5    | 118.3   | 125.8   | 121.5   | 129.5   |
| Under 14 years . . . . .        | 0.3     | 0.3     | 0.3     | 0.2     | 0.2      | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.2      | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.2     |
| 14 and under 17 years . . . . . | 1.7     | 1.9     | 2.0     | 2.0     | 2.0      | 1.9     | 2.1     | 2.3      | 2.0     | 2.1     | 2.1     | 2.1     |
| 17 and under 21 years . . . . . | 6.2     | 6.8     | 7.9     | 8.1     | 8.0      | 7.9     | 8.3     | 8.9      | 9.3     | 9.8     | 9.7     | 10.2    |
| 21 years and over . . . . .     | 68.7    | 75.2    | 86.5    | 84.4    | 89.0     | 88.9    | 95.7    | 94.1     | 106.8   | 113.7   | 109.5   | 117.0   |

[1] See introductory notes on page 91. [2] On 1 January 1972 assizes and quarter sessions were replaced by the Crown Court. [3] On 14 October 1971 as a result of the Criminal Damage Act, 1971, most non-indictable offences of malicious damage became indictable offences of criminal damage.

Source: Home Office

## Sentence or order of persons found guilty of indictable offences: by sex [1]

## Magistrates' courts and the Crown Court [2]

TABLE 82

England and Wales

Percentages

|                                    | 1968    | 1969     |         | 1970    | 1971 [3] | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Sentence or order                  |         | Adjusted | Actual  |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| <b>Males</b>                       |         |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| Total number . . . . .             | 224,833 | 241,907  | 265,701 | 281,805 | 279,034  | 294,385 | 293,355 | 323,745 | 342,052 |
| Absolute discharge . . . . .       | 1.0     | 1.1      | 1.1     | 0.9     | 0.9      | 1.0     | 0.9     | 0.9     | 0.8     |
| Conditional discharge . . . . .    | 11.9    | 11.6     | 11.2    | 10.4    | 10.4     | 10.6    | 10.6    | 11.1    | 11.3    |
| Probation order . . . . .          | 14.2    | 13.8     | 13.4    | 12.3    | 6.9      | 6.7     | 5.9     | 5.5     | 5.2     |
| Supervision order . . . . .        | —       | —        | —       | —       | 4.9      | 4.6     | 4.8     | 5.0     | 4.3     |
| Fine . . . . .                     | 41.5    | 43.4     | 44.4    | 45.5    | 46.9     | 48.7    | 51.4    | 51.3    | 50.9    |
| Attendance centre order . . . . .  | 2.4     | 2.2      | 2.1     | 2.1     | 2.0      | 2.2     | 2.3     | 2.5     | 2.4     |
| Detention centre order . . . . .   | 2.7     | 2.7      | 2.8     | 2.9     | 2.9      | 2.9     | 2.6     | 2.7     | 2.9     |
| Care order . . . . .               | —       | —        | —       | —       | 2.1      | 1.9     | 2.0     | 2.0     | 1.8     |
| Borstal training . . . . .         | 2.3     | 2.2      | 2.3     | 2.6     | 2.6      | 2.4     | 2.2     | 2.4     | 2.3     |
| Suspended sentence . . . . .       | 10.1    | 9.4      | 9.1     | 8.9     | 8.2      | 7.9     | 6.6     | 6.8     | 7.3     |
| Imprisonment (immediate) . . . . . | 10.4    | 10.2     | 10.3    | 11.0    | 10.8     | 9.8     | 8.8     | 8.3     | 8.9     |
| Other sentence or order . . . . .  | 3.5     | 3.4      | 3.3     | 3.4     | 1.4      | 1.3     | 1.9     | 1.5     | 1.9     |
| <b>Females</b>                     |         |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| Total number . . . . .             | 34,759  | 38,888   | 39,635  | 42,712  | 44,557   | 46,657  | 45,201  | 53,353  | 60,318  |
| Absolute discharge . . . . .       | 1.6     | 1.7      | 1.7     | 1.5     | 1.6      | 1.4     | 1.4     | 1.3     | 1.3     |
| Conditional discharge . . . . .    | 21.3    | 21.4     | 21.4    | 20.0    | 20.2     | 19.4    | 19.5    | 20.0    | 21.0    |
| Probation order . . . . .          | 22.3    | 21.3     | 21.5    | 20.1    | 14.9     | 14.6    | 14.1    | 13.5    | 12.3    |
| Supervision order . . . . .        | —       | —        | —       | —       | 4.3      | 4.3     | 4.5     | 4.7     | 4.3     |
| Fine . . . . .                     | 46.1    | 47.7     | 47.3    | 49.6    | 50.7     | 51.9    | 51.5    | 52.3    | 52.2    |
| Attendance centre order . . . . .  | —       | —        | —       | —       | —        | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Detention centre order . . . . .   | 0.3     | 0.1      | —       | —       | —        | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Care order . . . . .               | —       | —        | —       | —       | 1.4      | 1.4     | 1.7     | 1.6     | 1.7     |
| Borstal training . . . . .         | 0.4     | 0.4      | 0.5     | 0.6     | 0.6      | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.6     |
| Suspended sentence . . . . .       | 4.3     | 3.9      | 3.9     | 4.2     | 3.8      | 4.0     | 3.6     | 3.5     | 3.6     |
| Imprisonment (immediate) . . . . . | 1.6     | 1.5      | 1.7     | 1.9     | 1.8      | 1.8     | 1.9     | 1.7     | 1.9     |
| Other sentence or order . . . . .  | 2.1     | 2.0      | 2.0     | 2.1     | 0.7      | 0.7     | 1.3     | 0.9     | 1.1     |

[1] Those committed for sentence include some convicted of non-indictable offences. Some people (having been convicted of more than one offence) may appear both among those found guilty and among those sentenced after committal. [2] On 1 January 1972, assizes and quarter sessions were replaced by the Crown Court. [3] On 14 October 1971, as a result of the Criminal Damage Act, 1971, most non-indictable offences of malicious damage became indictable offences of criminal damage.

Source: Home Office

## Receptions into prison: analysis by number of previous institutional sentences

TABLE 83

England and Wales

Number

|                                                         | 1964   | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Receptions [1]: Total .....                             | 33,694 | 33,410 | 37,148 | 35,119 | 27,300 | 30,706 | 34,892 | 33,223 | 31,046 | 27,207 | 28,250 |
| Males .....                                             | 32,172 | 32,030 | 35,632 | 33,779 | 26,384 | 29,669 | 33,672 | 32,001 | 29,845 | 26,071 | 27,138 |
| Females .....                                           | 1,522  | 1,380  | 1,516  | 1,340  | 916    | 1,037  | 1,220  | 1,222  | 1,201  | 1,136  | 1,112  |
| Number of known previous<br>institutional sentences[2]: |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Males: None .....                                       | 10,352 | 8,744  | 10,196 | 9,330  | 5,058  | 6,865  | 7,195  | 7,895  | 7,267  | 6,102  | 5,888  |
| 1 sentence .....                                        | 3,667  | 5,065  | 5,634  | 5,320  | 3,726  | 4,382  | 4,424  | 4,867  | 4,642  | 3,786  | 4,030  |
| 2 sentences .....                                       | 4,719  | 4,020  | 4,390  | 4,080  | 3,250  | 3,800  | 3,859  | 4,261  | 3,967  | 3,292  | 3,369  |
| 3 sentences .....                                       | 3,554  | 3,037  | 3,410  | 3,262  | 2,917  | 3,070  | 3,069  | 3,215  | 2,998  | 2,570  | 2,551  |
| 4-5 sentences .....                                     | 4,064  | 4,077  | 4,637  | 4,456  | 4,052  | 4,276  | 3,870  | 3,844  | 3,545  | 3,129  | 3,144  |
| 6-10 sentences .....                                    | 3,984  | 4,097  | 4,706  | 4,723  | 4,347  | 4,405  | 3,844  | 3,599  | 3,363  | 2,817  | 2,937  |
| over 10 sentences .....                                 | 1,832  | 1,894  | 2,232  | 2,291  | 2,273  | 2,414  | 1,746  | 1,748  | 1,710  | 1,573  | 1,582  |
| Total .....                                             | 32,172 | 30,934 | 35,205 | 33,462 | 25,623 | 29,212 | 28,007 | 29,429 | 27,492 | 23,269 | 23,501 |
| Details not available ..                                | —      | 1,096  | 427    | 317    | 761    | 457    | 5,665  | 2,572  | 2,353  | 2,802  | 3,637  |
| Females: None .....                                     | 773    | 608    | 524    | 590    | 313    | 441    | 385    | 500    | 508    | 344    | 297    |
| 1 sentence .....                                        | 213    | 172    | 209    | 230    | 145    | 171    | 172    | 178    | 141    | 113    | 108    |
| 2 sentences .....                                       | 139    | 108    | 109    | 143    | 113    | 104    | 72     | 98     | 85     | 71     | 52     |
| 3 sentences .....                                       | 96     | 67     | 59     | 78     | 54     | 70     | 46     | 51     | 46     | 36     | 31     |
| 4-5 sentences .....                                     | 117    | 86     | 82     | 82     | 79     | 66     | 64     | 58     | 44     | 32     | 37     |
| 6-10 sentences .....                                    | 125    | 76     | 72     | 75     | 67     | 57     | 34     | 41     | 27     | 21     | 23     |
| over 10 sentences .....                                 | 59     | 52     | 39     | 94     | 73     | 49     | 17     | 20     | 17     | 11     | 6      |
| Total .....                                             | 1,522  | 1,169  | 1,094  | 1,292  | 844    | 958    | 790    | 946    | 868    | 628    | 554    |
| Details not available ..                                |        | 211    | 422    | 48     | 72     | 79     | 430    | 276    | 333    | 508    | 558    |

[1] Figures relate only to persons received under sentence of imprisonment without the option of a fine, or under sentence of corrective training or of preventive detention, or under an extended sentence. Persons sentenced by courts-martial and persons received under sentence of imprisonment in default of payment of a fine are excluded throughout. [2] By institutional sentences is meant committals on sentence to prisons, borstals or detention centres. Before 1971, committals on sentence to approved schools were also included as previous institutional sentences.

Source: Home Office



## Receptions and average population in custody

TABLE 84

England and Wales

Number

|                                                                                 | 1964   | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Receptions:</b>                                                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Untried prisoners . . . . .                                                     | 30,278 | 29,996 | 35,591 | 36,640 | 37,177 | 40,258 | 43,042 | 47,731 | 44,501 | 46,144 | 51,422 |
| Convicted, unsentenced prisoners: remanded for medical examination [1] . . . .  | 3,439  | 4,003  | 3,562  | 3,622  | 3,326  | 4,009  | 4,183  | 4,022  | 3,217  | 2,959  | 2,782  |
| others awaiting sentence or inquiry . . . . .                                   | 15,243 | 17,441 | 20,897 | 21,196 | 19,127 | 21,856 | 23,488 | 23,707 | 20,700 | 20,811 | 20,901 |
| Sentenced prisoners                                                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Imprisonment: total [2] . . . .                                                 | 44,008 | 45,618 | 50,197 | 48,333 | 36,069 | 40,119 | 45,041 | 44,125 | 42,040 | 37,613 | 40,872 |
| Up to and including 3 years . . . . .                                           | 43,020 | 44,520 | 48,680 | 46,930 | 34,524 | 38,445 | 42,828 | 42,084 | 39,959 | 35,491 | 38,891 |
| Over 3 years, including life . . . .                                            | 988    | 1,098  | 1,517  | 1,403  | 1,545  | 1,674  | 2,213  | 2,041  | 2,081  | 2,122  | 1,981  |
| Borstal training . . . . .                                                      | 3,863  | 4,048  | 5,061  | 5,160  | 5,154  | 6,043  | 7,476  | 7,158  | 6,491  | 6,054  | 6,455  |
| Detention centre . . . . .                                                      | 5,890  | 6,827  | 7,260  | 7,220  | 7,729  | 8,356  | 9,144  | 9,146  | 9,207  | 8,110  | 9,151  |
| Others [3] . . . . .                                                            | 85     | 193    | 269    | 272    | 302    | 306    | 354    | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Non-criminal prisoners:                                                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Aliens and commonwealth immigrants [4] . . . . .                                | 71     | 90     | 110    | 117    | 229    | 159    | 1,100  | 745    | 1,161  | 1,521  | 846    |
| Others [5] . . . . .                                                            | 9,553  | 7,907  | 7,618  | 7,736  | 6,919  | 7,373  | 7,163  | 5,851  | 4,578  | 4,029  | 3,976  |
| <b>Average daily population:</b>                                                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total . . . . .                                                                 | 29,600 | 30,421 | 33,086 | 35,009 | 32,461 | 34,667 | 39,028 | 39,708 | 38,328 | 36,774 | 36,867 |
| Untried prisoners . . . . .                                                     | 1,249  | 1,399  | 1,600  | 1,586  | 1,750  | 2,225  | 2,671  | 2,749  | 2,858  | 2,792  | 3,213  |
| Convicted unsentenced prisoners: remanded for medical examination [1] . . . . . | 165    | 206    | 209    | 206    | 185    | 221    | 242    | 238    | 198    | 196    | 181    |
| others awaiting sentence or inquiry . . . . .                                   | 795    | 970    | 1,249  | 1,274  | 1,220  | 1,435  | 1,625  | 1,609  | 1,641  | 1,625  | 1,687  |
| Sentenced prisoners:                                                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Imprisonment: total [2] . . . .                                                 | 20,759 | 20,681 | 22,316 | 23,782 | 21,387 | 22,783 | 25,634 | 26,775 | 25,887 | 24,831 | 24,274 |
| up to and including 3 years . . . . .                                           | 16,121 | 16,335 | 17,869 | 18,861 | 16,081 | 17,351 | 19,772 | 20,386 | 19,239 | 18,059 | 17,339 |
| over 3 years, including life . . . .                                            | 4,638  | 4,346  | 4,447  | 4,921  | 5,306  | 5,432  | 5,862  | 6,389  | 6,648  | 6,772  | 6,935  |
| Borstal training . . . . .                                                      | 4,817  | 5,156  | 5,560  | 6,055  | 5,826  | 5,935  | 6,478  | 6,071  | 5,509  | 5,307  | 5,409  |
| Detention centre . . . . .                                                      | 1,295  | 1,522  | 1,627  | 1,608  | 1,578  | 1,562  | 1,762  | 1,730  | 1,738  | 1,527  | 1,713  |
| Others [3] . . . . .                                                            | 16     | 25     | 24     | 45     | 38     | 21     | 36     | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Non-criminal prisoners:                                                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Aliens and commonwealth immigrants [4] . . . . .                                | 15     | 6      | 6      | 15     | 43     | 53     | 95     | 74     | 110    | 160    | 77     |
| Others [5] . . . . .                                                            | 489    | 456    | 495    | 438    | 434    | 432    | 485    | 462    | 387    | 336    | 313    |

[1] Under section 26 of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1952. [2] Including persons sentenced in default of payment of a fine, those with sentences of corrective training, preventive detention or extended terms of imprisonment and those sentenced by courts-martial. [3] Mainly persons awaiting removal to approved schools, which were abolished on 1 January 1971 by the Children and Young Persons Act 1969. [4] Persons held for deportation or pending inquiry under the Aliens Orders 1920-1953. Figures from 1970 also include persons held under the Commonwealth Immigrants Acts 1962-1968 who were previously shown as Other non-criminal prisoners. [5] Mainly for failure to comply with money payment orders.

Source: Home Office

## Expenditure on prisons

## England and Wales

TABLE 85

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

|                                                                   | 1964/65       | 1965/66       | 1966/67       | 1967/68       | 1968/69       | 1969/70       | 1970/71       | 1971/72       | 1972/73       | 1973/74<br>[1] |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Current expenditure</b>                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Total gross current expenditure . . . . .                         | 25,567        | 29,342        | 31,450        | 36,549        | 42,533        | 49,126        | 58,589        | 73,394        | 80,813        | 92,256         |
| Central charges and cost of staff in establishments . . . . .     | 16,756        | 19,889        | 21,466        | 25,394        | 30,324        | 35,361        | 41,833        | 51,406        | 57,823        | 65,498         |
| Inmate maintenance . . . . .                                      | 3,230         | 3,339         | 3,657         | 3,932         | 4,163         | 4,853         | 5,505         | 6,766         | 6,909         | 8,522          |
| Materials, etc., for production and training . . . . .            | 1,979         | 2,212         | 2,627         | 2,888         | 3,118         | 3,217         | 4,158         | 5,601         | 5,408         | 6,216          |
| Building maintenance, etc . . . . .                               | 1,302         | 1,429         | 1,413         | 1,657         | 1,842         | 2,087         | 2,583         | 3,568         | 4,061         | 4,498          |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                                           | 2,300         | 2,473         | 2,287         | 2,678         | 3,086         | 3,608         | 4,510         | 6,053         | 6,612         | 7,522          |
| <b>Current receipts</b>                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Proceeds from sale of manufactures, surplus stocks, etc . . . . . | 2,066         | 2,391         | 2,888         | 3,217         | 3,536         | 3,740         | 4,332         | 5,899         | 6,689         | 7,160          |
| <b>Total net current expenditure . . . . .</b>                    | <b>23,501</b> | <b>26,951</b> | <b>28,562</b> | <b>33,332</b> | <b>38,997</b> | <b>45,386</b> | <b>54,257</b> | <b>67,495</b> | <b>74,124</b> | <b>85,096</b>  |
| <b>Capital expenditure</b>                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| New buildings, plant, etc . . . . .                               | 5,256         | 4,439         | 4,386         | 5,543         | 7,088         | 8,738         | 8,291         | 10,730        | 14,326        | 18,675         |
| <b>Total net expenditure . . . . .</b>                            | <b>28,757</b> | <b>31,390</b> | <b>32,948</b> | <b>38,875</b> | <b>46,085</b> | <b>54,124</b> | <b>62,548</b> | <b>78,225</b> | <b>88,450</b> | <b>103,771</b> |

[1] In 1974 the basis for accounting for expenditure on prisons changed, with the result that a comparable analysis can not be given for the financial year 1974/75. To facilitate some comparison, the analyses for the years 1971/72, 1972/73 and 1973/74 given below have been reworked to correspond with the analysis for 1974/75. In 1974 it was decided that an amount would be included for Home Office administration; figures for previous years are not available.

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

|                                                                  | 1971/72       | 1972/73       | 1973/74        | 1974/75        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Current expenditure</b>                                       |               |               |                |                |
| Total gross current expenditure . . . . .                        | 73,394        | 80,813        | 92,256         | 131,492        |
| Central charges and cost of staff in establishments . . . . .    | 52,017        | 58,556        | 66,490         | 88,684         |
| General supplies and operations . . . . .                        | 9,487         | 9,797         | 11,869         | 16,191         |
| Prison industries . . . . .                                      | 5,601         | 5,408         | 6,216          | 9,387          |
| Prisoners' welfare . . . . .                                     | 1,833         | 2,058         | 2,215          | 4,027          |
| Prisoners' earnings . . . . .                                    | 888           | 933           | 968            | 1,180          |
| Home Office administration . . . . .                             | —             | —             | —              | 6,691          |
| Maintenance of buildings, plant, etc. . . . .                    | 3,568         | 4,061         | 4,498          | 5,332          |
| <b>Current receipts</b>                                          |               |               |                |                |
| Proceeds from sale of manufactures, surplus stocks, etc. . . . . | 5,899         | 6,689         | 7,160          | 8,753          |
| <b>Total net current expenditure . . . . .</b>                   | <b>67,495</b> | <b>74,124</b> | <b>85,096</b>  | <b>122,739</b> |
| <b>Capital expenditure</b>                                       |               |               |                |                |
| New buildings, plant, etc . . . . .                              | 10,730        | 14,326        | 18,675         | 22,013         |
| <b>Total net expenditure . . . . .</b>                           | <b>78,225</b> | <b>88,450</b> | <b>103,771</b> | <b>144,752</b> |

Source: Home Office

## Crimes and offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings [1]

TABLE 86

## Scotland

Number

|                                                                       | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971 [2] | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| <b>Crimes</b>                                                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |                |
| Crimes made known to police . . . . .                                 | 140,141 | 147,749 | 153,213 | 152,242 | 155,970 | 167,223 | 180,723  | 178,384 | 168,015 | 192,233 | 212,540<br>[3] |
| Persons proceeded against . . . . .                                   | 34,699  | 37,550  | 39,005  | 39,096  | 41,775  | 45,697  | 39,695   | 33,919  | 32,641  | 35,823  | 38,584         |
| Disposed of summarily . . . . .                                       | 32,462  | 34,841  | 36,112  | 36,439  | 39,132  | 42,686  | 36,555   | 30,967  | 30,092  | 33,032  | 35,481         |
| Disposed of after full committal . . . .                              | 2,237   | 2,709   | 2,893   | 2,657   | 2,643   | 3,011   | 3,140    | 2,952   | 2,549   | 2,791   | 3,103          |
| <b>Results of proceedings:</b>                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |                |
| Charge proved without conviction or<br>finding of guilt . . . . .     | 5,533   | 5,281   | 5,221   | 4,902   | 5,196   | 5,454   | 3,570    | 2,188   | 2,004   | 1,996   | 1,912          |
| Convicted or found guilty . . . . .                                   | 26,552  | 29,053  | 30,671  | 31,183  | 33,305  | 36,566  | 32,536   | 28,977  | 27,456  | 30,365  | 32,837         |
| Sentenced to:                                                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |                |
| Imprisonment . . . . .                                                | 3,972   | 4,204   | 4,396   | 4,383   | 4,429   | 5,002   | 5,347    | 4,902   | 3,802   | 4,229   | 4,371          |
| Young offenders' institutions . . .                                   | 486     | 816     | 921     | 1,062   | 1,201   | 1,326   | 1,424    | 1,400   | 1,117   | 1,175   | 1,256          |
| Borstal training . . . . .                                            | 438     | 588     | 543     | 682     | 606     | 695     | 757      | 697     | 527     | 554     | 656            |
| Fined . . . . .                                                       | 14,410  | 15,868  | 17,133  | 17,655  | 18,561  | 19,714  | 17,711   | 17,272  | 17,376  | 19,428  | 21,483         |
| Committed to approved schools . .                                     | 823     | 974     | 932     | 1,016   | 974     | 1,012   | 368      | —       | —       | —       | —              |
| Admonished, placed on probation<br>or otherwise disposed of . . . . . | 6,423   | 6,603   | 6,746   | 6,385   | 7,534   | 8,817   | 6,929    | 4,706   | 4,634   | 4,979   | 5,071          |
| <b>Miscellaneous offences</b>                                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |                |
| Miscellaneous offences made known<br>to police . . . . .              | 224,260 | 241,511 | 249,217 | 244,151 | 254,128 | 263,813 | 286,304  | 302,843 | 337,684 | 346,558 | 344,354        |
| Persons proceeded against . . . . .                                   | 160,243 | 168,566 | 176,247 | 166,376 | 173,006 | 177,068 | 185,591  | 181,779 | 202,160 | 205,323 | 198,663        |
| Disposed of summarily . . . . .                                       | 159,889 | 168,039 | 175,715 | 166,054 | 172,734 | 176,779 | 185,218  | 181,480 | 201,769 | 204,957 | 198,173        |
| Disposed of after full committal . . . .                              | 354     | 527     | 532     | 322     | 272     | 289     | 373      | 299     | 391     | 366     | 490            |
| <b>Results of proceedings:</b>                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |                |
| Charge proved without conviction or<br>finding of guilt . . . . .     | 2,268   | 2,533   | 2,701   | 2,632   | 2,642   | 2,797   | 2,408    | 2,243   | 2,450   | 2,351   | 2,282          |
| Convicted or found guilty . . . . .                                   | 146,509 | 153,778 | 162,287 | 153,108 | 160,035 | 164,528 | 173,205  | 170,540 | 187,878 | 190,190 | 182,980        |
| Sentenced to:                                                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |                |
| Imprisonment . . . . .                                                | 2,683   | 2,872   | 2,877   | 3,423   | 3,569   | 3,755   | 3,856    | 3,372   | 3,101   | 3,367   | 2,900          |
| Young offenders' institutions . . .                                   | 187     | 286     | 403     | 480     | 493     | 571     | 615      | 669     | 672     | 655     | 676            |
| Borstal training . . . . .                                            | 103     | 163     | 146     | 181     | 155     | 207     | 216      | 196     | 238     | 245     | 225            |
| Fined . . . . .                                                       | 129,772 | 136,716 | 144,696 | 134,785 | 141,190 | 145,252 | 152,858  | 150,687 | 166,740 | 167,802 | 161,151        |
| Committed to approved schools . .                                     | 91      | 108     | 103     | 195     | 153     | 160     | 54       | —       | —       | —       | —              |
| Admonished, placed on probation<br>or otherwise disposed of . . . . . | 13,673  | 13,633  | 14,062  | 14,044  | 14,475  | 14,583  | 15,606   | 15,616  | 17,127  | 18,121  | 18,028         |

*Note:* This table has been adjusted to show separately the number of persons sentenced to detention in a young offenders' institution. In terms of Section 2 of the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1963, the first of this new type of establishment was opened in January 1965 to accept persons aged over 17 but under 21 years of age who would otherwise have been sentenced to imprisonment. The small number of persons sentenced to preventive detention and corrective training, sentences which in practice are no longer imposed by Scottish courts, have been included with 'otherwise disposed of'.

[1] See notes on page 91. [2] There is a break in comparability at 1971. See notes on page 91. [3] Due to change in recording practice, this figure adjusted to compare with previous years.

*Source:* Scottish Home and Health Department



# JUSTICE AND CRIME

## Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by type of crime or offence

TABLE 87

Scotland

Number

|                                      | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971<br>[1] | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>All crimes and offences</b> ..... | 173,061 | 182,831 | 192,958 | 184,291 | 193,340 | 201,094 | 205,741     | 199,519 | 215,334 | 220,555 | 215,817 |
| <b>Crimes</b> .....                  | 26,552  | 29,053  | 30,671  | 31,183  | 33,305  | 36,566  | 32,536      | 28,979  | 27,456  | 30,365  | 32,837  |
| Fraud and false pretences[2] ....    | 1,100   | 1,232   | 1,220   | 1,130   | 1,284   | 1,369   | 1,503       | 1,757   | 1,858   | 2,087   | 2,403   |
| Housebreaking .....                  | 7,959   | 8,669   | 9,176   | 9,016   | 9,628   | 10,938  | 9,125       | 7,193   | 5,800   | 6,481   | 7,011   |
| Malicious injuries to property ....  | 308     | 394     | 405     | 390     | 583     | 625     | 546         | 480     | 723     | 937     | 978     |
| Reset (Receiving) .....              | 557     | 747     | 766     | 685     | 770     | 892     | 886         | 816     | 675     | 789     | 749     |
| Sexual offences[3] .....             | 690     | 686     | 798     | 891     | 855     | 845     | 786         | 754     | 757     | 731     | 731     |
| Theft[4] .....                       | 13,018  | 14,255  | 14,992  | 15,491  | 16,738  | 18,118  | 15,504      | 13,723  | 13,105  | 15,022  | 16,715  |
| Violence against the person:         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                          | 2,142   | 2,187   | 2,284   | 2,405   | 2,106   | 2,094   | 2,239       | 2,341   | 2,542   | 2,437   | 2,325   |
| Murder .....                         | 15      | 23      | 26      | 25      | 22      | 25      | 40          | 33      | 33      | 35      | 37      |
| Culpable homicide .....              | 19      | 28      | 27      | 19      | 36      | 42      | 14          | 31      | 37      | 34      | 26      |
| Assaults .....                       | 900     | 977     | 1,136   | 1,141   | 951     | 910     | 1,044       | 1,114   | 1,041   | 964     | 997     |
| Other crimes against the person..    | 1,208   | 1,159   | 1,095   | 1,220   | 1,097   | 1,117   | 1,141       | 1,163   | 1,431   | 1,404   | 1,265   |
| Other crimes .....                   | 778     | 883     | 1,030   | 1,175   | 1,341   | 1,685   | 1,947       | 1,915   | 1,936   | 1,881   | 1,925   |
| <b>Miscellaneous offences</b> .....  | 146,509 | 153,778 | 162,287 | 153,108 | 160,035 | 164,528 | 173,205     | 170,540 | 187,878 | 190,190 | 182,980 |
| Betting and gaming .....             | 180     | 208     | 154     | 137     | 168     | 150     | 114         | 67      | 99      | 73      | 94      |
| Breach of the peace .....            | 31,022  | 32,480  | 34,350  | 36,954  | 37,276  | 39,421  | 38,388      | 38,745  | 45,177  | 47,064  | 46,020  |
| Intoxicating Liquor Laws:            |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |         |         |         |         |
| Drunkenness[5] .....                 | 10,380  | 10,620  | 10,490  | 10,937  | 10,327  | 10,594  | 10,898      | 11,664  | 13,516  | 14,683  | 14,999  |
| Other offences .....                 | 879     | 950     | 1,008   | 1,266   | 1,376   | 1,373   | 1,557       | 1,569   | 1,817   | 1,930   | 1,457   |
| Education Acts .....                 | 1,400   | 1,783   | 1,545   | 1,291   | 1,151   | 1,358   | 1,328       | 1,091   | 1,302   | 1,521   | 943     |
| Game Laws .....                      | 325     | 237     | 252     | 204     | 189     | 183     | 158         | 199     | 203     | 213     | 171     |
| Labour Laws .....                    | 688     | 655     | 1,038   | 348     | 204     | 343     | 349         | 424     | 267     | 194     | 196     |
| Malicious mischief .....             | 2,099   | 2,024   | 2,192   | 2,198   | 2,266   | 2,228   | 1,888       | 1,849   | 2,147   | 2,295   | 2,042   |
| Police Regulations .....             | 8,250   | 8,055   | 8,121   | 8,165   | 7,791   | 8,573   | 8,066       | 7,200   | 7,237   | 6,136   | 5,783   |
| Prostitution .....                   | 326     | 383     | 356     | 311     | 314     | 345     | 407         | 385     | 327     | 277     | 267     |
| Railway offences .....               | 308     | 345     | 262     | 239     | 266     | 206     | 134         | 68      | 109     | 104     | 138     |
| Revenue Laws .....                   | 1,892   | 2,758   | 3,242   | 4,017   | 5,750   | 5,230   | 5,819       | 4,803   | 4,419   | 4,304   | 3,657   |
| Road Acts [6] [7] [8] .....          | 76,012  | 79,911  | 85,521  | 73,634  | 76,666  | 76,140  | 84,022      | 81,233  | 88,869  | 88,967  | 86,590  |
| Motor vehicle—drunk offences, .....  | 4,227   | 5,007   | 5,375   | 5,608   | 7,044   | 8,422   | 9,799       | 10,170  | 11,580  | 12,216  | 11,706  |
| Vagrancy Acts .....                  | 640     | 660     | 768     | 795     | 789     | 770     | 873         | 838     | 803     | 875     | 796     |
| Other offences .....                 | 7,881   | 7,702   | 7,613   | 7,004   | 8,458   | 9,192   | 9,405       | 10,235  | 10,006  | 9,338   | 8,121   |

[1] There is a break in comparability at 1971, see notes on page 91. [2] Including offences in connection with bankruptcy. [3] Including indecent exposure. [4] Including embezzlement. [5] Including 'drunk and incapable' and 'drunk and disorderly' but excluding 'drunk in charge' under the Road Traffic Act. [6] Including Motor vehicle parking offences. [7] Including cases of 'furious and reckless driving'. [8] Excluding Motor vehicle — drunk offences.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

## Disposal of persons aged 17 or over sentenced for crimes

TABLE 88

## Scotland

|                                            | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number                                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>Sentence or order</b>                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total against whom charge proved . . . . . | 23,698 | 24,264 | 25,193 | 27,986 | 27,686 | 27,117 | 25,129 | 27,725 | 30,107 |
| Absolute discharge . . . . .               | 194    | 196    | 183    | 206    | 249    | 256    | 232    | 233    | 210    |
| Admonished . . . . .                       | 1,889  | 1,679  | 1,935  | 2,337  | 2,435  | 2,535  | 2,447  | 2,696  | 2,786  |
| Probation . . . . .                        | 1,424  | 1,341  | 1,378  | 1,482  | 1,532  | 1,451  | 1,331  | 1,281  | 1,266  |
| Fine . . . . .                             | 13,869 | 14,537 | 15,100 | 16,355 | 15,644 | 15,609 | 15,504 | 17,338 | 19,274 |
| Detention centre . . . . .                 | 470    | 507    | 455    | 531    | 502    | 464    | 349    | 384    | 428    |
| Borstal training . . . . .                 | 416    | 439    | 416    | 486    | 503    | 485    | 334    | 361    | 427    |
| Young offenders' Institution . . . . .     | 907    | 1,049  | 1,173  | 1,327  | 1,460  | 1,278  | 1,017  | 1,081  | 1,170  |
| Imprisonment . . . . .                     | 4,396  | 4,384  | 4,427  | 5,120  | 5,196  | 4,902  | 3,802  | 4,229  | 4,371  |
| Otherwise dealt with . . . . .             | 133    | 132    | 126    | 142    | 165    | 137    | 113    | 122    | 175    |
| Percentage                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>Sentence or order</b>                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total against whom charge proved . . . . . | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |
| Absolute discharge . . . . .               | 0.8    | 0.8    | 0.7    | 0.7    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.8    | 0.7    |
| Admonished . . . . .                       | 8.0    | 6.9    | 7.7    | 8.4    | 8.8    | 9.3    | 9.8    | 9.7    | 9.3    |
| Probation . . . . .                        | 6.0    | 5.5    | 5.5    | 5.3    | 5.5    | 5.4    | 5.3    | 4.6    | 4.2    |
| Fine . . . . .                             | 58.5   | 59.9   | 59.9   | 58.4   | 56.5   | 57.6   | 61.7   | 62.5   | 64.0   |
| Detention centre . . . . .                 | 2.0    | 2.1    | 1.8    | 1.9    | 1.8    | 1.7    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.4    |
| Borstal training . . . . .                 | 1.8    | 1.8    | 1.7    | 1.7    | 1.8    | 1.8    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.4    |
| Young offenders' Institution . . . . .     | 3.8    | 4.3    | 4.7    | 4.7    | 5.3    | 4.7    | 4.0    | 3.9    | 3.9    |
| Imprisonment . . . . .                     | 18.5   | 18.1   | 17.6   | 18.3   | 18.8   | 18.1   | 15.1   | 15.3   | 14.5   |
| Otherwise dealt with . . . . .             | 0.6    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.6    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.4    | 0.6    |

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

# JUSTICE AND CRIME

## Persons convicted or found guilty of crimes and offences: analysis by sex and age

| Scotland                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Thousands |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| TABLE 89                | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975      |
| <b>Males</b>            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |
| All crimes and offences |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |
| Total 17 and over       | 142.1 | 150.9 | 159.6 | 152.5 | 158.4 | 163.4 | 173.5 | 170.5 | 183.2 | 188.1 | 183.2     |
| 17 and under 21 years   | 28.9  | 33.1  | 34.6  | 34.8  | 34.6  | 35.9  | 36.4  | 35.7  | 39.1  | 40.8  | 41.3      |
| 21 and under 30 years   | 41.5  | 43.3  | 46.5  | 45.4  | 47.5  | 49.2  | 52.2  | 51.4  | 54.6  | 55.4  | 53.7      |
| 30 years and over       | 71.7  | 74.5  | 78.5  | 72.3  | 76.3  | 78.3  | 84.9  | 83.4  | 89.4  | 91.9  | 88.3      |
| Crimes                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |
| Total 17 and over       | 16.6  | 18.4  | 19.8  | 20.6  | 21.0  | 23.2  | 22.7  | 22.1  | 20.2  | 22.5  | 24.1      |
| 17 and under 21 years   | 4.8   | 5.8   | 6.2   | 6.5   | 6.7   | 7.6   | 7.3   | 7.2   | 6.7   | 7.5   | 8.2       |
| 21 and under 30 years   | 5.8   | 6.1   | 6.7   | 7.0   | 7.1   | 8.1   | 7.8   | 7.5   | 6.8   | 7.3   | 7.9       |
| 30 years and over       | 6.0   | 6.5   | 6.9   | 7.1   | 7.2   | 7.5   | 7.6   | 7.4   | 6.7   | 7.6   | 8.0       |
| Miscellaneous offences  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |
| Total 17 and over       | 125.5 | 132.5 | 139.8 | 131.9 | 137.4 | 140.2 | 150.7 | 148.4 | 162.9 | 165.7 | 159.2     |
| 17 and under 21 years   | 24.1  | 27.3  | 28.4  | 28.3  | 27.9  | 28.3  | 29.0  | 28.4  | 32.4  | 33.3  | 33.0      |
| 21 and under 30 years   | 35.7  | 37.7  | 39.8  | 38.4  | 40.4  | 40.0  | 44.5  | 43.9  | 47.8  | 48.0  | 45.8      |
| 30 years and over       | 65.7  | 67.5  | 71.6  | 65.2  | 69.1  | 71.9  | 77.2  | 76.1  | 82.6  | 84.3  | 80.3      |
| <b>Females</b>          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |
| All crimes and offences |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |
| Total 17 and over       | 12.7  | 13.2  | 14.0  | 12.7  | 14.6  | 15.5  | 17.3  | 18.0  | 19.5  | 19.9  | 21.0      |
| 17 and under 21 years   | 1.5   | 1.6   | 1.8   | 1.7   | 1.8   | 2.1   | 2.3   | 2.2   | 2.7   | 3.0   | 3.1       |
| 21 and under 30 years   | 2.9   | 3.2   | 3.3   | 3.0   | 3.5   | 3.7   | 4.2   | 4.7   | 4.9   | 4.8   | 5.2       |
| 30 years and over       | 8.3   | 8.4   | 8.9   | 8.0   | 9.3   | 9.7   | 10.8  | 11.1  | 11.9  | 12.1  | 12.8      |
| Crimes                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |
| Total 17 and over       | 2.2   | 2.2   | 2.4   | 2.2   | 2.7   | 2.9   | 3.2   | 3.4   | 3.4   | 3.8   | 4.6       |
| 17 and under 21 years   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.7   | 0.8   | 0.9       |
| 21 and under 30 years   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.2       |
| 30 years and over       | 1.3   | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.1   | 1.5   | 1.7   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 1.8   | 2.1   | 2.5       |
| Miscellaneous offences  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |
| Total 17 and over       | 10.5  | 11.0  | 11.6  | 10.5  | 11.9  | 12.6  | 14.1  | 14.6  | 16.1  | 16.0  | 16.4      |
| 17 and under 21 years   | 1.1   | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.5   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 2.0   | 2.2   | 2.2       |
| 21 and under 30 years   | 2.4   | 2.7   | 2.8   | 2.4   | 2.7   | 3.1   | 3.4   | 3.7   | 4.0   | 3.9   | 4.0       |
| 30 years and over       | 7.0   | 7.1   | 7.5   | 6.9   | 7.9   | 8.0   | 9.0   | 9.2   | 10.1  | 10.0  | 10.2      |

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

| Scotland                                                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| TABLE 90                                                              | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
| <b>Convicted persons admitted to prison [1]:</b>                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                                 | 13,299 | 15,383 | 17,755 | 19,201 | 19,620 | 20,351 | 22,025 | 21,139 | 18,419 | 19,353 | 19,674 |
| Males                                                                 | 12,656 | 14,733 | 17,020 | 18,484 | 18,786 | 19,573 | 21,194 | 20,167 | 17,660 | 18,544 | 18,773 |
| Females                                                               | 643    | 650    | 735    | 717    | 834    | 778    | 831    | 972    | 759    | 809    | 901    |
| <b>Number admitted with known previous sentences of imprisonment:</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                                 | 8,006  | 8,652  | 9,971  | 9,989  | 9,642  | 10,343 | 11,470 | 11,660 | 10,445 | 10,506 | 10,243 |
| 1 sentence                                                            | 1,614  | 2,036  | 2,510  | 2,420  | 2,406  | 2,598  | 2,991  | 2,999  | 2,482  | 2,250  | 2,216  |
| 2 sentences                                                           | 1,003  | 1,171  | 1,449  | 1,507  | 1,417  | 1,593  | 1,825  | 1,878  | 1,510  | 1,447  | 1,450  |
| 3 sentences                                                           | 795    | 878    | 1,046  | 1,066  | 1,059  | 1,209  | 1,290  | 1,306  | 1,171  | 1,155  | 1,135  |
| 4-10 sentences                                                        | 3,246  | 3,233  | 3,682  | 3,665  | 3,457  | 3,545  | 3,744  | 3,834  | 3,695  | 4,055  | 3,850  |
| Over 10 sentences                                                     | 1,348  | 1,334  | 1,284  | 1,331  | 1,303  | 1,398  | 1,620  | 1,643  | 1,587  | 1,599  | 1,592  |
| Males                                                                 | 7,692  | 8,366  | 9,582  | 9,722  | 9,304  | 9,950  | 11,066 | 11,198 | 10,091 | 10,128 | 9,895  |
| 1 sentence                                                            | 1,544  | 1,951  | 2,412  | 2,353  | 2,320  | 2,521  | 2,892  | 2,853  | 2,383  | 2,179  | 2,127  |
| 2 sentences                                                           | 965    | 1,140  | 1,389  | 1,463  | 1,379  | 1,537  | 1,776  | 1,828  | 1,466  | 1,379  | 1,399  |
| 3 sentences                                                           | 765    | 853    | 1,012  | 1,040  | 1,016  | 1,172  | 1,262  | 1,270  | 1,132  | 1,120  | 1,105  |
| 4-10 sentences                                                        | 3,132  | 3,140  | 3,580  | 3,600  | 3,377  | 3,419  | 3,659  | 3,726  | 3,612  | 3,964  | 3,768  |
| Over 10 sentences                                                     | 1,286  | 1,282  | 1,189  | 1,266  | 1,212  | 1,301  | 1,477  | 1,521  | 1,498  | 1,486  | 1,496  |
| Females                                                               | 314    | 286    | 389    | 267    | 338    | 393    | 404    | 462    | 354    | 378    | 348    |
| 1 sentence                                                            | 70     | 85     | 98     | 67     | 86     | 77     | 99     | 146    | 99     | 71     | 89     |
| 2 sentences                                                           | 38     | 31     | 60     | 44     | 38     | 56     | 49     | 50     | 44     | 68     | 51     |
| 3 sentences                                                           | 30     | 25     | 34     | 26     | 43     | 37     | 28     | 36     | 39     | 35     | 30     |
| 4-10 sentences                                                        | 114    | 93     | 102    | 65     | 80     | 126    | 85     | 108    | 83     | 91     | 82     |
| Over 10 sentences                                                     | 62     | 52     | 95     | 65     | 91     | 97     | 143    | 122    | 89     | 113    | 96     |

[1] Including borstal institutions, detention centres and young offenders' institutions.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department



## Prisons, young offenders' and borstal institutions: receptions and average population

Scotland

TABLE 91

Number

|                                                  | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Receptions under sentence</b>                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Imprisonment[1]:                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                            | 11,042 | 11,949 | 13,937 | 14,718 | 14,828 | 15,340 | 16,374 | 15,624 | 13,591 | 14,523 | 14,360 |
| Under 3 years                                    | 10,875 | 11,793 | 13,769 | 14,497 | 14,621 | 15,157 | 16,132 | 15,429 | 13,403 | 14,338 | 14,091 |
| 3 years and over                                 | 167    | 156    | 168    | 221    | 207    | 183    | 242    | 195    | 188    | 185    | 269    |
| Detention in young offenders' institution[2] [3] | 1,120  | 1,981  | 2,397  | 2,793  | 2,918  | 2,954  | 3,474  | 3,493  | 3,026  | 3,152  | 3,433  |
| Corrective training                              | 2      | 3      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Preventive detention                             | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Borstal training[4]                              | 568    | 738    | 699    | 864    | 761    | 917    | 978    | 903    | 794    | 708    | 828    |
| Detention centre                                 | 575    | 723    | 735    | 830    | 1,103  | 1,132  | 1,171  | 1,083  | 975    | 963    | 1,043  |
| Other                                            | 12     | 11     | 3      | 10     | 10     | 5      | 13     | 6      | 23     | 37     | 17     |
| Committals by civil process                      | 9      | 10     | 15     | 10     | 5      | 23     | 30     | 17     | 13     | 16     | 16     |
| <b>Daily average population</b>                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                            | 3,381  | 3,858  | 4,238  | 4,536  | 4,834  | 5,003  | 5,338  | 5,221  | 4,809  | 4,689  | 4,951  |
| Males                                            | 3,283  | 3,744  | 4,105  | 4,411  | 4,679  | 4,857  | 5,186  | 5,054  | 4,656  | 4,539  | 4,783  |
| Females                                          | 98     | 114    | 133    | 125    | 155    | 146    | 152    | 167    | 153    | 150    | 168    |
| <b>Analysis by type of prisoner:</b>             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Untried                                          | 359    | 422    | 462    | 531    | 544    | 628    | 701    | 638    | 595    | 645    | 740    |
| Sentences of imprisonment[1]:                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                            | 2,072  | 2,139  | 2,443  | 2,521  | 2,697  | 2,816  | 2,955  | 2,925  | 2,691  | 2,604  | 2,682  |
| Under 3 years                                    | 1,664  | 1,717  | 1,963  | 1,963  | 2,095  | 2,211  | 2,314  | 2,246  | 1,931  | 1,848  | 1,901  |
| 3 years and over                                 | 408    | 422    | 480    | 558    | 602    | 605    | 641    | 679    | 760    | 756    | 781    |
| Detention in young offenders' institution[2] [3] | 204    | 394    | 492    | 506    | 639    | 623    | 725    | 778    | 677    | 641    | 673    |
| Corrective training                              | 5      | 5      | 4      | 1      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Preventive detention                             | 3      | 3      | 2      | 3      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Borstal training                                 | 596    | 650    | 669    | 748    | 715    | 749    | 758    | 682    | 674    | 632    | 658    |
| Detention centre                                 | 120    | 216    | 145    | 199    | 199    | 180    | 190    | 187    | 164    | 157    | 171    |
| Other                                            | 12     | 14     | 10     | 4      | 2      | 7      | 9      | 11     | 8      | 10     | 27     |

[1] Including sentences by courts-martial. [2] Sentence of detention in a young offenders' institution was introduced 18 January 1965.

[3] Including in 1966 5 cases recalled to young offenders' institution, 94 cases recalled from borstal supervision and 5 sentenced by courts-martial.

[4] Including in 1964 116 cases and in 1965 60 cases of recall to borstal training.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Expenditure on penal establishments  
Scotland

TABLE 92

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

|                                                        | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Gross expenditure</b>                               | 2,999   | 3,451   | 3,706   | 4,027   | 4,857   | 5,312   | 5,891   | 7,880   | 8,358   | 10,743  | 13,519  | 16,771  |
| Superintendence and staff                              | 1,547   | 1,828   | 1,949   | 2,176   | 2,705   | 3,132   | 3,661   | 4,389   | 4,987   | 5,652   | 7,460   | 10,378  |
| Maintenance and supplies                               | 300     | 320     | 375     | 427     | 419     | 480     | 544     | 647     | 661     | 815     | 948     | 1,481   |
| New buildings and plant                                | 742     | 862     | 897     | 780     | 1,061   | 957     | 868     | 1,590   | 1,543   | 2,808   | 3,325   | 2,951   |
| Materials and tools for manufactures                   | 258     | 285     | 287     | 412     | 435     | 476     | 533     | 889     | 831     | 962     | 1,365   | 1,552   |
| Other expenditure                                      | 152     | 156     | 198     | 232     | 237     | 267     | 285     | 365     | 336     | 506     | 421     | 409     |
| <b>Met from:</b>                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Parliamentary grant                                    | 2,722   | 3,182   | 3,423   | 3,690   | 4,427   | 4,867   | 5,366   | 7,328   | 7,846   | 9,921   | 12,522  | 15,433  |
| Proceeds of sale of manufactures, surplus stores, etc. | 277     | 269     | 283     | 337     | 430     | 445     | 525     | 552     | 512     | 822     | 997     | 1,338   |

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

# JUSTICE AND CRIME

## Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings

### Northern Ireland

TABLE 93

Number

|                                                      | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Indictable offences</b>                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Offences known to police . . . . .                   | 12,846 | 14,673 | 15,404 | 16,294 | 20,303 | 24,810 | 30,828 | 35,884 | 32,057 | 33,314 | 37,239 |
| Persons proceeded against . . . . .                  | 3,897  | 4,173  | 4,513  | 4,787  | 4,623  | 4,303  | 4,576  | 3,299  | 3,772  | 5,037  | 5,005  |
| Tried in Courts of Summary<br>Jurisdiction . . . . . | 3,194  | 3,678  | 3,950  | 4,185  | 4,024  | 3,715  | 3,822  | 2,454  | 2,663  | 3,072  | 3,169  |
| Tried at Assizes or County Courts . . . . .          | 737    | 560    | 581    | 696    | 669    | 800    | 833    | 1,348  | 1,109  | 1,965  | 1,836  |
| Results of proceedings:                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Found guilty . . . . .                               | 3,682  | 3,989  | 4,224  | 4,592  | 4,405  | 4,195  | 4,265  | 3,182  | 3,528  | 4,524  | 4,665  |
| Absolute discharge . . . . .                         | 145    | 120    | 232    | 261    | 164    | 170    | 128    | 71     | 96     | 118    | 78     |
| Probation order . . . . .                            | 361    | 407    | 401    | 482    | 358    | 378    | 380    | 194    | 265    | 335    | 386    |
| Conditional discharge . . . . .                      | 727    | 695    | 585    | 932    | 594    | 449    | 542    | 318    | 443    | 728    | 724    |
| Committed to training schools . . . . .              | 195    | 257    | 211    | 249    | 232    | 236    | 141    | 149    | 149    | 181    | 161    |
| Fine . . . . .                                       | 1,271  | 1,425  | 1,468  | 1,516  | 1,498  | 1,049  | 1,092  | 788    | 764    | 1,111  | 924    |
| Sentenced to:                                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Borstal training . . . . .                           | 72     | 89     | 80     | 65     | 61     | 117    | 87     | 62     | 50     | 76     | 106    |
| Imprisonment . . . . .                               | 674    | 893    | 1,109  | 917    | 1,238  | 1,718  | 1,385  | 1,311  | 1,512  | 1,657  | 1,854  |
| Otherwise dealt with . . . . .                       | 237    | 103    | 138    | 170    | 260    | 78     | 510    | 289    | 249    | 318    | 432    |
| <b>Non-indictable offences</b>                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Persons proceeded against . . . . .                  | 43,432 | 39,000 | 39,601 | 41,061 | 34,915 | 41,017 | 39,343 | 29,109 | 33,672 | 35,023 | 38,094 |
| Tried in Courts of Summary<br>Jurisdiction . . . . . | 43,295 | 38,924 | 39,506 | 40,880 | 34,648 | 40,968 | 39,166 | 28,989 | 33,672 | 35,023 | 38,094 |
| Results of proceedings:                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Found guilty . . . . .                               | 40,660 | 36,326 | 36,783 | 38,317 | 32,007 | 37,796 | 35,433 | 26,089 | 30,994 | 32,215 | 35,328 |
| Absolute discharge . . . . .                         | 1,041  | 924    | 895    | 1,452  | 815    | 917    | 1,020  | 791    | 860    | 977    | 956    |
| Probation order . . . . .                            | 74     | 86     | 152    | 119    | 124    | 167    | 546    | 210    | 208    | 231    | 248    |
| Conditional discharge . . . . .                      | 724    | 584    | 661    | 846    | 971    | 742    | 1,001  | 1,042  | 1,145  | 1,383  | 1,456  |
| Committed to training schools . . . . .              | 41     | 29     | 33     | 36     | 42     | 76     | 101    | 53     | 105    | 48     | 60     |
| Fine . . . . .                                       | 37,809 | 33,602 | 33,999 | 34,758 | 28,558 | 34,213 | 30,427 | 22,764 | 27,408 | 28,543 | 31,389 |
| Sentenced to:                                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Borstal training . . . . .                           | 7      | 9      | 5      | 12     | 30     | 16     | 7      | 13     | 7      | 9      | 23     |
| Imprisonment . . . . .                               | 664    | 800    | 870    | 773    | 1,067  | 1,299  | 1,515  | 1,096  | 1,110  | 917    | 1,151  |
| Otherwise dealt with . . . . .                       | 300    | 292    | 168    | 321    | 400    | 366    | 816    | 120    | 151    | 107    | 45     |

Source: Northern Ireland Office

## Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence

TABLE 94

|                                      | Northern Ireland |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Number |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                      | 1965             | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
| <b>All offences</b> .....            | 44,342           | 40,315 | 41,007 | 42,909 | 36,412 | 41,991 | 39,698 | 29,271 | 34,522 | 36,739 | 39,993 |
| <b>Indictable offences</b> .....     | 3,682            | 3,989  | 4,224  | 4,592  | 4,405  | 4,195  | 4,265  | 3,182  | 3,528  | 4,524  | 4,665  |
| Burglary and Robbery .....           | 959              | 1,228  | 1,243  | 1,224  | 1,250  | 1,380  | 1,271  | 819    | 791    | 1,376  | 1,400  |
| Fraud .....                          | 195              | 158    | 243    | 251    | 227    | 366    | 221    | 191    | 169    | 161    | 244    |
| Theft and unauthorised taking ..     | 1,702            | 1,767  | 1,936  | 2,098  | 1,945  | 1,655  | 1,680  | 1,040  | 1,072  | 1,274  | 1,326  |
| Handling stolen goods .....          | 171              | 196    | 195    | 201    | 218    | 77     | 255    | 180    | 215    | 197    | 203    |
| Sexual offences .....                | 119              | 110    | 129    | 178    | 124    | 121    | 84     | 73     | 84     | 115    | 118    |
| Offences against the person:         |                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                          | 211              | 255    | 249    | 303    | 258    | 217    | 265    | 282    | 355    | 516    | 618    |
| Murder .....                         | 1                | 5      | 4      | 1      | 4      | —      | 4      | 9      | 18     | 26     | 73     |
| Manslaughter .....                   | 1                | 5      | —      | 4      | 4      | 3      | 6      | 8      | 11     | 9      | 13     |
| Wounding .....                       | 182              | 200    | 192    | 239    | 193    | 159    | 206    | 106    | 122    | 456    | 430    |
| Other offences against the person    | 27               | 45     | 53     | 59     | 57     | 55     | 49     | 159    | 204    | 25     | 102    |
| Other offences .....                 | 325              | 275    | 229    | 337    | 383    | 379    | 489    | 597    | 842    | 885    | 756    |
| <b>Non-indictable offences</b> ..... | 40,660           | 36,326 | 36,783 | 38,317 | 32,007 | 37,796 | 35,433 | 26,089 | 30,994 | 32,215 | 35,328 |
| Assaults .....                       | 960              | 951    | 963    | 1,081  | 1,002  | 990    | 955    | 825    | 903    | 996    | 1,225  |
| Betting and gaming[2] .....          | 78               | 18     | 76     | 61     | 10     | 32     | 11     | 20     | 52     | 6      | 10     |
| Local and Police Regulations .....   | 2,528            | 2,670  | 2,829  | 3,517  | 3,955  | 4,289  | 3,250  | 2,426  | 2,659  | 2,571  | 3,079  |
| Intoxicating Liquor Laws:            |                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Drunkenness[3] .....                 | 1,451            | 1,371  | 1,368  | 1,275  | 743    | 1,305  | 815    | 216    | 241    | 250    | 308    |
| Other offences .....                 | 446              | 687    | 752    | 728    | 382    | 601    | 582    | 299    | 754    | 480    | 674    |
| Education Acts .....                 | 1,110            | 887    | 884    | 894    | 537    | 374    | 335    | 184    | 330    | 246    | 333    |
| Game Laws .....                      | 68               | 39     | 63     | 70     | 32     | 37     | 8      | 9      | 7      | 4      | 4      |
| Labour Laws .....                    | 498              | 412    | 340    | 348    | 427    | 1,500  | 841    | 431    | 290    | 245    | 253    |
| Malicious damage .....               | 501              | 603    | 646    | 654    | 501    | 549    | 597    | 539    | 490    | 627    | 598    |
| Offences by prostitutes .....        | 13               | 5      | 13     | 6      | 12     | 8      | 17     | 1      | 4      | —      | —      |
| Railway offences .....               | 13               | 8      | 25     | 3      | 8      | 49     | 39     | 37     | 14     | 6      | 3      |
| Revenue Laws .....                   | 1,299            | 1,367  | 1,294  | 2,005  | 2,166  | 1,601  | 2,062  | 1,825  | 1,554  | 2,340  | 2,001  |
| Stealing .....                       | 14               | 17     | 10     | 28     | 8      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Traffic offences .....               | 27,151           | 22,851 | 23,357 | 23,689 | 18,253 | 21,816 | 22,187 | 16,477 | 21,831 | 22,577 | 24,568 |
| Vagrancy Acts[4] .....               | 141              | 138    | 138    | 166    | 119    | 132    | 79     | 68     | 22     | 24     | 23     |
| Wireless Telegraphy Acts .....       | 616              | 1,148  | 1,183  | 802    | 1,238  | 902    | 604    | 658    | 225    | 103    | 157    |
| Other offences .....                 | 3,773            | 3,154  | 2,842  | 2,990  | 2,614  | 3,611  | 3,051  | 2,074  | 1,618  | 1,740  | 2,092  |

[1] Including offences in connection with bankruptcy. [2] Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts. [3] Excluding 'driving under the influence of drink' under the Highways Act. [4] Excluding gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts.

Source: Northern Ireland Office



# JUSTICE AND CRIME

## Juveniles found guilty of offences [1]

TABLE 95

Northern Ireland

Number

|                                                     | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Juveniles found guilty</b>                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| All offences . . . . .                              | 2,512 | 2,382 | 2,372 | 2,414 | 2,101 | 1,991 | 2,188 | 1,702 | 2,210 | 2,505 | 2,562 |
| Indictable offences . . . . .                       | 1,201 | 1,202 | 1,121 | 1,298 | 989   | 967   | 964   | 571   | 702   | 988   | 971   |
| Theft and unauthorised taking                       | 434   | 447   | 467   | 507   | 378   | 285   | 280   | 165   | 150   | 233   | 258   |
| Burglary and robbery . . . . .                      | 504   | 599   | 511   | 562   | 473   | 556   | 522   | 277   | 381   | 593   | 537   |
| Handling stolen goods . . . . .                     | 66    | 62    | 27    | 59    | 29    | 24    | 35    | 21    | 38    | 23    | 25    |
| Sexual offences . . . . .                           | 18    | 11    | 12    | 20    | 18    | 16    | 20    | —     | 9     | 4     | 3     |
| Fraud . . . . .                                     | 6     | 4     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 11    | 5     | 5     | 2     | 10    |
| Offences against the person . .                     | 11    | 19    | 23    | 43    | 22    | 17    | 22    | 15    | 6     | 31    | 45    |
| Other offences . . . . .                            | 162   | 60    | 75    | 101   | 63    | 63    | 74    | 88    | 113   | 102   | 93    |
| Non-indictable offences . . . . .                   | 1,311 | 1,180 | 1,251 | 1,116 | 1,112 | 1,024 | 1,224 | 1,131 | 1,508 | 1,517 | 1,591 |
| Assaults . . . . .                                  | 74    | 58    | 64    | 58    | 58    | 67    | 67    | 88    | 123   | 108   | 138   |
| Offences against the Education<br>Act . . . . .     | 6     | 5     | 11    | 1     | 1     | —     | 19    | 33    | 102   | 113   | 140   |
| Offences connected with<br>motor vehicles . . . . . | 467   | 543   | 573   | 597   | 719   | 590   | 591   | 464   | 503   | 638   | 666   |
| Malicious damage . . . . .                          | 211   | 157   | 196   | 136   | 92    | 88    | 98    | 89    | 150   | 153   | 221   |
| Disorderly behaviour . . . . .                      | 201   | 239   | 169   | 135   | 129   | 144   | 354   | 341   | 451   | 409   | 322   |
| Other offences . . . . .                            | 352   | 178   | 238   | 189   | 113   | 135   | 95    | 116   | 179   | 96    | 104   |
| <b>Disposal by Courts</b>                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total dealt with . . . . .                          | 2,512 | 2,382 | 2,372 | 2,414 | 2,101 | 1,991 | 2,188 | 1,702 | 2,210 | 2,505 | 2,562 |
| Absolute discharge . . . . .                        | 174   | 115   | 166   | 181   | 130   | 143   | 189   | 75    | 155   | 134   | 161   |
| Conditional discharge . . . . .                     | 392   | 377   | 386   | 417   | 329   | 313   | 414   | 350   | 569   | 819   | 853   |
| Placed on probation . . . . .                       | 338   | 349   | 412   | 432   | 314   | 319   | 396   | 287   | 284   | 341   | 430   |
| Fine . . . . .                                      | 1,258 | 1,188 | 1,033 | 1,032 | 905   | 714   | 834   | 716   | 870   | 956   | 786   |
| Remand home order . . . . .                         | 95    | 122   | 90    | 115   | 103   | 123   | 80    | 53    | 70    | 23    | 17    |
| Training school order . . . . .                     | 141   | 164   | 154   | 155   | 171   | 189   | 162   | 145   | 182   | 175   | 192   |
| Borstal training . . . . .                          | 15    | 24    | 73    | 60    | 72    | 89    | 68    | 62    | 55    | 29    | 42    |
| Otherwise dealt with . . . . .                      | 99    | 43    | 58    | 22    | 77    | 101   | 45    | 14    | 25    | 28    | 81    |

[1] Persons under 17 years of age.

Source: Northern Ireland Office

## Prisons and borstal institutions: receptions and average population

TABLE 96

## Northern Ireland

Number

|                                                            | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Receptions</b>                                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total [1] .....                                            | 1,946 | 2,499 | 2,887 | 2,524 | 2,833 | 3,681 | 4,491 | 4,063 | 3,832 | 3,564 | 3,384 |
| Males .....                                                | 1,836 | 2,391 | 2,774 | 2,450 | 2,783 | 3,580 | 4,398 | 3,975 | 3,702 | 3,402 | 3,245 |
| Females .....                                              | 110   | 108   | 113   | 74    | 50    | 101   | 93    | 88    | 130   | 162   | 139   |
| Committals on remand or for trial [2]                      | 263   | 462   | 491   | 448   | 579   | 1,328 | 1,412 | 1,352 | 1,463 | 1,455 | 1,424 |
| Committals by civil process                                | 91    | 190   | 123   | 117   | 128   | 93    | 103   | 107   | 105   | 100   | 149   |
| Committals in default of payment of fines .....            | 500   | 541   | 492   | 342   | 379   | 223   | 193   | 153   | 261   | 205   | 263   |
| Sentences of imprisonment without the option of a fine ... | 1,013 | 1,212 | 1,696 | 1,539 | 1,662 | 1,919 | 1,972 | 1,821 | 1,638 | 1,731 | 1,692 |
| Sentences of borstal training ....                         | 66    | 81    | 76    | 76    | 69    | 99    | 72    | 66    | 61    | 86    | 109   |
| Persons detained or interned ....                          |       |       |       |       |       |       | 766   | 656   | 511   | 313   | 11    |
| Other committals [3] .....                                 | 13    | 13    | 9     | 2     | 16    | 19    | 10    | 7     | 9     | 15    | —     |
| <b>Daily average population</b>                            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                                | 510   | 567   | 686   | 727   | 721   | 920   | 1,109 | 1,606 | 2,067 | 2,602 | 2,687 |
| Unconvicted [4] .....                                      | 28    | 22    | 26    | 28    | 35    | 61    | 39    | 147   | 373   | 498   | 402   |
| Internees and detainees .....                              |       |       |       |       |       |       | 124   | 606   | 527   | 568   | 264   |
| Convicted .....                                            | 482   | 545   | 660   | 699   | 686   | 859   | 946   | 853   | 1,167 | 1,536 | 2,021 |

[1] The total number of types of committal is greater than the total number of receptions because of those persons sentenced to imprisonment who were received on remand in the previous year. [2] Not followed by return to prison on conviction in the same year. [3] Including sentences of preventive detention and corrective training (up to 1968), contempt of court and aliens. [4] Prisoners on remand or awaiting trial and prisoners committed by civil process.

Source: Northern Ireland Office

## Expenditure on prisons [1]

## Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

TABLE 97

|                                             | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Gross expenditure .....                     | 486     | 559     | 596     | 653     | 743     | 1,053   | 2,372   | 4,482   | 9,681   | 14,021  | 30,773  |
| Superintendence and staff .....             | 327     | 349     | 371     | 429     | 512     | 662     | 1,109   | 2,628   | 4,157   | 7,986   | 14,781  |
| Maintenance .....                           | 91      | 101     | 116     | 123     | 133     | 195     | 406     | 639     | 635     | 2,762   | 3,049   |
| New buildings .....                         | 14      | 48      | 42      | 30      | 22      | 84      | 655     | 815     | 3,995   | 1,680   | 10,505  |
| Materials and tools for manufactures .....  | 26      | 30      | 29      | 31      | 31      | 53      | 72      | 55      | 24      | 22      | 38      |
| Other expenditure .....                     | 28      | 31      | 38      | 40      | 45      | 59      | 130     | 345     | 870     | 1,571   | 2,400   |
| Met from:                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Parliamentary grant .....                   | 464     | 535     | 569     | 624     | 712     | 1,016   | 2,331   | 4,453   | 9,654   | 13,998  | 30,715  |
| Proceeds of sale of manufactures, etc. .... | 22      | 24      | 27      | 29      | 31      | 37      | 41      | 29      | 27      | 23      | 58      |

Source: Northern Ireland Office

# DIVORCE

## Divorce proceedings

TABLE 98

England and Wales[1]

Number

|                                    | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Dissolution of marriage[2]</b>  |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |
| Petitions filed                    | 42,070 | 45,610 | 49,969 | 54,036 | 60,134 | 70,575 | 110,017 | 109,822 | 115,048 | 129,993 | 138,048 |
| On grounds of:                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |
| Adultery                           | 19,847 | 21,541 | 23,655 | 26,011 | 29,891 | 36,474 | 27,284  | 30,920  | 32,261  | 35,736  | 37,650  |
| Desertion                          | 9,596  | 10,181 | 10,584 | 11,147 | 11,490 | 12,266 | 11,277  | 8,650   | 7,626   | 6,712   | 5,847   |
| Behaviour[3]                       | 8,618  | 9,846  | 11,516 | 12,753 | 14,538 | 17,534 | 20,604  | 25,424  | 30,468  | 37,012  | 42,869  |
| Separation (2 years and consent)   |        |        |        |        |        |        | 16,057  | 20,187  | 24,203  | 30,201  | 33,085  |
| Separation (5 years)               |        |        |        |        |        |        | 29,911  | 19,270  | 16,593  | 16,445  | 13,987  |
| Adultery and desertion             | 1,621  | 1,612  | 1,647  | 1,478  | 1,397  | 1,376  | 989     | 756     | 594     | 414     | 44      |
| Adultery and cruelty[4]            | 974    | 1,028  | 1,171  | 1,212  | 1,397  | 1,563  | 1,722   | 1,977   | 2,113   | 2,367   | 2,923   |
| Desertion and cruelty[4]           | 939    | 986    | 1,055  | 1,046  | 1,064  | 988    | 1,382   | 1,615   | 830     | 740     | 87      |
| Adultery, desertion and cruelty[4] | 110    | 102    | 91     | 100    | 92     | 95     | 148     | 565     | 104     | 93      | 13      |
| Separation (consent and 5 years)   |        |        |        |        |        |        | 549     | 433     | 242     | 259     | 1,536   |
| Mental disorder[5]                 | 91     | 87     | 68     | 63     | 56     | 63     |         |         |         |         |         |
| Presumed decease                   | 111    | 104    | 62     | 109    | 75     | 82     | 94      | 25      | 14      | 14      | 7       |
| Rape, etc.[3]                      | 33     | 18     | 19     | 8      | 15     | 39     |         |         |         |         |         |
| Cruelty and rape, etc.[3]          | 130    | 105    | 101    | 109    | 119    | 95     |         |         |         |         |         |
| By husbands                        | 16,917 | 17,777 | 18,651 | 20,130 | 22,270 | 25,543 | 43,792  | 38,745  | 38,792  | 41,002  | 41,651  |
| By wives                           | 25,153 | 27,833 | 31,318 | 33,906 | 37,864 | 45,032 | 66,225  | 71,077  | 76,256  | 88,991  | 96,397  |
| Suits disposed of[6]               | 40,061 | 41,951 | 45,990 | 50,787 | 56,464 | 63,490 | 92,013  | 115,292 | 111,741 | 122,782 | 125,149 |
| Decrees nisi granted               | 38,291 | 40,213 | 44,228 | 47,959 | 54,151 | 61,090 | 88,460  | 109,944 | 106,522 | 117,150 | 122,397 |
| Decrees absolute granted           | 37,084 | 38,352 | 42,378 | 45,036 | 50,063 | 57,421 | 73,666  | 118,253 | 105,199 | 110,753 | 117,665 |
| <b>Nullity of marriage[7]</b>      |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |
| Petitions filed                    | 911    | 999    | 987    | 971    | 1,082  | 1,086  | 878     | 900     | 898     | 949     | 1,080   |
| By husbands                        | 441    | 503    | 472    | 466    | 492    | 494    | 405     | 385     | 424     | 382     | 459     |
| By wives                           | 470    | 496    | 515    | 505    | 590    | 592    | 473     | 515     | 474     | 567     | 621     |
| Decrees nisi granted               | 762    | 764    | 764    | 819    | 843    | 906    | 822     | 800     | 759     | 785     | 831     |
| Decrees absolute granted           | 701    | 715    | 715    | 758    | 1,247  | 818    | 771     | 772     | 804     | 685     | 623     |
| <b>Judicial separation</b>         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |
| Petitions filed                    | 242    | 242    | 279    | 233    | 229    | 231    | 211     | 330     | 430     | 696     | 936     |
| By husbands                        | 22     | 27     | 15     | 14     | 19     | 15     | 10      | 23      | 20      | 48      | 52      |
| By wives                           | 220    | 215    | 264    | 219    | 210    | 216    | 201     | 307     | 410     | 648     | 884     |
| Decrees granted                    | 130    | 96     | 127    | 105    | 116    | 89     | 90      | 133     | 190     | 246     | 323     |

[1] Excluding proceedings for restitution of conjugal rights. [2] Excluding petitions in which divorce is asked for in alternative to nullity. [3] Prior to the Divorce Reform Act 1969, which came into operation on 1 January 1971, petitions were filed separately under grounds of Cruelty, Rape, etc. These petitions are now filed under section 2(1)b, Behaviour. [4] Grounds of unreasonable behaviour were introduced from 1 January 1971 to replace grounds of cruelty. [5] Petitions previously shown under heading Unsound mind are now included in the Total of petitions filed under Nullity of Marriage Act 1971. [6] Both in and out of Court. Nullity and judicial separation suits disposed of are included under dissolution of marriage. [7] Including cases in which dissolution is asked for in the alternative. [8] Divorce and separation.

Sources: Lord Chancellor's Department; Scottish Courts Administration; High Court of Justice (Northern Ireland)



Divorce proceedings

TABLE 98 (continued)

Scotland

Number

|                                                                  | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Divorce</b>                                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Actions in which final judgment given                            | 2,770 | 3,696 | 3,101 | 4,953 | 4,421 | 4,809 | 5,041 | 5,796 | 7,475 | 7,550 | 8,677 |
| On grounds of: Adultery                                          | 1,215 | 1,489 | 1,276 | 1,939 | 1,679 | 1,793 | 1,899 | 2,180 | 2,806 | 2,768 | 3,134 |
| Desertion                                                        | 857   | 1,172 | 857   | 1,267 | 1,122 | 1,032 | 999   | 1,098 | 1,332 | 1,243 | 1,380 |
| Insanity                                                         | 3     | 9     | 5     | 11    | 3     | 5     | 8     | 9     | 3     | 5     | 10    |
| Cruelty                                                          | 693   | 1,025 | 962   | 1,736 | 1,615 | 1,979 | 2,135 | 2,509 | 3,334 | 3,533 | 4,153 |
| Sodomy                                                           | 2     | 1     | 1     | —     | 2     | —     | —     | —     | —     | 1     | —     |
| At instance of: Husbands                                         | 1,031 | 1,269 | 1,047 | 1,518 | 1,323 | 1,327 | 1,388 | 1,614 | 2,015 | 1,964 | 2,092 |
| Wives                                                            | 1,739 | 2,427 | 2,054 | 3,435 | 3,098 | 3,482 | 3,653 | 4,182 | 5,460 | 5,586 | 6,585 |
| Divorce granted                                                  | 2,656 | 3,546 | 2,963 | 4,766 | 4,215 | 4,589 | 4,785 | 5,501 | 7,104 | 7,173 | 8,298 |
| <b>Separation</b>                                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Actions in which final judgment given                            | 9     | 5     | 2     | 5     | 4     | 1     | 4     | 1     | 2     | —     | 1     |
| Separation granted                                               | 8     | 3     | 2     | 5     | 3     | 1     | 4     | 1     | 2     | —     | 1     |
| <b>Duration of marriages where divorce or separation granted</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Under 1 year                                                     | —     | 6     | —     | 3     | 6     | 10    | 9     | 2     | 3     | 6     | 9     |
| 1-2 years                                                        | 21    | 56    | 49    | 80    | 92    | 76    | 92    | 93    | 142   | 100   | 278   |
| 2-5 years                                                        | 354   | 465   | 454   | 666   | 685   | 815   | 823   | 951   | 1,205 | 1,230 | 1,658 |
| 5-10 years                                                       | 975   | 1,180 | 1,013 | 1,593 | 1,308 | 1,418 | 1,536 | 1,801 | 2,228 | 2,339 | 2,596 |
| 10-20 years                                                      | 933   | 1,237 | 1,045 | 1,628 | 1,440 | 1,581 | 1,582 | 1,860 | 2,382 | 2,377 | 2,542 |
| 20 years and over                                                | 381   | 605   | 404   | 801   | 687   | 690   | 747   | 795   | 1,146 | 1,121 | 1,216 |
| <b>Actions [8] in which there were:</b>                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Children of marriage                                             | 2,174 | 2,842 | 2,390 | 3,808 | 3,379 | 3,646 | 3,801 | 4,284 | 5,641 | 5,573 | 6,377 |
| No children                                                      | 605   | 859   | 713   | 1,150 | 1,046 | 1,164 | 1,244 | 1,513 | 1,836 | 1,977 | 2,301 |

Northern Ireland

Number

|                        | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Petitions filed</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Nullity of marriage    | 5    | 7    | 9    | 8    | 5    | 6    | 8    | 6    | 6    | 11   | 9    |
| Divorce                | 130  | 262  | 272  | 298  | 397  | 384  | 435  | 494  | 460  | 464  | 572  |
| Judicial separation    | 1    | 2    | —    | 1    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 1    | —    | —    |

See footnote on page 110.

Sources: Lord Chancellor's Department; Scottish Courts Administration; High Court of Justice (Northern Ireland)

# LICENSED PREMISES

## Sale and supply of intoxicating liquors

### Licensed premises and registered clubs

TABLE 99

Number

|                                                         | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>England and Wales</b>                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Licences current at 30 June [1]:                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                                   | 101,110 | 102,134 | 102,545 | 103,327 | 104,268 | 105,436 | 106,044 | 107,536 | 109,782 | 111,419 | 113,877 |
| On licences                                             | 74,758  | 75,544  | 75,843  | 76,421  | 76,834  | 77,526  | 77,878  | 78,728  | 80,072  | 80,917  | 82,248  |
| Off licences                                            | 26,352  | 26,590  | 26,702  | 26,906  | 27,434  | 27,910  | 28,166  | 28,808  | 29,710  | 30,502  | 31,629  |
| New licences granted during the year ended 30 June [2]: |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                                   | 3,120   | 2,779   | 2,530   | 3,198   | 3,284   | 3,755   | 3,699   | 4,476   | 4,981   | [6]     | 5,141   |
| On licences                                             | 2,010   | 1,990   | 1,673   | 1,980   | 1,796   | 2,117   | 2,248   | 2,736   | 3,002   | [6]     | 2,908   |
| Off licences                                            | 1,110   | 789     | 857     | 1,218   | 1,488   | 1,638   | 1,451   | 1,740   | 1,979   | [6]     | 2,233   |
| Registered clubs at 30 June                             | 21,405  | 21,872  | 22,368  | 22,705  | 23,176  | 23,521  | 23,985  | 24,368  | 24,593  | 24,625  | 24,787  |
| <b>Scotland [3] [4]</b>                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Applications for grant or renewal                       | 10,759  | 10,957  | 11,006  | 11,112  | 11,259  | 11,641  | 12,003  | 12,188  | 12,600  | 12,283  | 12,641  |
| Certificates granted or renewed:                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Full                                                    | 10,102  | 10,281  | 10,524  | 10,688  | 10,734  | 11,046  | 11,231  | 11,242  | 11,634  | 11,486  | 11,782  |
| Partial                                                 | 85      | 80      | 70      | 75      | 63      | 60      | 29      | 41      | 47      | 60      | 61      |
| Granted to:                                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Hotels                                                  | 2,265   | 2,319   | 2,404   | 2,449   | 2,509   | 2,565   | 2,609   | 2,646   | 2,769   | 2,745   | 2,755   |
| Restricted certificate hotels                           | 149     | 170     | 184     | 212     | 226     | 227     | 250     | 270     | 304     | 319     | 317     |
| Public houses                                           | 4,213   | 4,222   | 4,230   | 4,198   | 4,111   | 4,190   | 4,176   | 4,064   | 4,086   | 3,923   | 4,002   |
| Restaurants                                             | 175     | 201     | 221     | 274     | 307     | 358     | 406     | 431     | 501     | 540     | 587     |
| Off licence premises                                    | 3,385   | 3,449   | 3,555   | 3,630   | 3,644   | 3,766   | 3,819   | 3,872   | 4,021   | 4,019   | 4,182   |
| Registered clubs [5]                                    | 1,554   | 1,607   | 1,686   | 1,793   | 1,974   | 3,100   | 2,174   | 2,212   | 2,279   | 2,431   | 3,662   |
| <b>Northern Ireland</b>                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Licences issued to:                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Retailers: On licences                                  | 2,391   | 2,369   | 2,451   | 2,372   | 2,234   | 2,348   | 2,336   | 2,135   | 2,270   | 2,277   | 2,285   |
| Off licences                                            | 163     | 164     | 108     | 97      | 99      | 106     | 100     | 100     | 129     | 137     | 164     |
| Dealers and manufacturers                               | 195     | 183     | 200     | 215     | 228     | 214     | 190     | 183     | 170     | 175     | 193     |
| Registered clubs (At 31 December)                       | 162     | 173     | 185     | 206     | 228     | 250     | 275     | 296     | 304     | 341     | 381     |

[1] The figures exclude licences suspended and represent premises open for the sale of intoxicating liquor. [2] Excluding provisional grants. [3] In 1974, the figures do not include returns from the Airdrie and Hamilton districts of the county of Lanark. [4] The figures for Scotland for 1975 are based on returns from the new licensing courts set up on 15 May 1975, and do not in all cases include licences applied for and granted prior to that date. [5] Number of applications (including renewals) granted during the year. From 1970 includes clubs registered under the Gaming Act 1968. [6] Owing to the reorganisation of local government boundaries on 1 April 1974, data for these items was not collected in 1974.

Sources: Home Office; Scottish Courts Administration; Northern Ireland Office

## Cinemas: admissions and distribution of takings [1]

TABLE 100

## Great Britain

|                                       | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of cinemas reporting[2] . . .  | 1,971 | 1,847 | 1,736 | 1,631 | 1,581 | 1,529 | 1,482 | 1,450 | 1,530 | 1,535 | 1,530 |
| Number of admissions (millions) . . . | 327   | 289   | 265   | 237   | 215   | 193   | 176   | 157   | 134   | 138   | 116   |
| Gross box office takings (£ million): |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total[3] . . . . .                    | 61.7  | 59.4  | 57.6  | 57.7  | 57.7  | 59.0  | 60.3  | 59.4  | 58.0  | 69.3  | 71.2  |
| Payment to the British Film Pro-      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| duction Fund . . . . .                | 4.6   | 4.5   | 4.5   | 4.2   | 4.0   | 4.2   | 4.4   | 4.2   | 3.7   | 4.4   | 4.9   |
| Payment for film hire . . . . .       | 20.9  | 20.1  | 18.5  | 17.9  | 18.3  | 18.4  | 18.6  | 19.0  | 16.4  | 20.3  | 21.4  |
| Exhibitors' share . . . . .           | 36.2  | 34.8  | 34.6  | 35.6  | 35.4  | 36.4  | 37.3  | 36.1  | 37.9  | 44.6  | 44.9  |
| Average price of admission            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| (new pence) . . . . .                 | 18.9  | 20.6  | 21.8  | 24.3  | 26.8  | 30.6  | 34.2  | 37.9  | 43.2  | 50.1  | 61.2  |

## Regional analysis

|                         | Number of cinemas |       | Admissions (thousands) |         | Gross box office takings (£ thousand) |        | Seating capacity of cinemas (thousands) |       | Percentage of capacity filled [4] |      | Average price of admission (new pence) |       |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------|-------|
|                         | 1974              | 1975  | 1974                   | 1975    | 1974                                  | 1975   | 1974                                    | 1975  | 1974                              | 1975 | 1974                                   | 1975  |
| Great Britain . . . . . | 1,535             | 1,530 | 138,455                | 116,284 | 69,338                                | 71,178 | 973                                     | 879.7 | 21.2                              | 19.0 | 50.1                                   | 62.00 |
| North . . . . .         | 97                | 91    | 7,348                  | 5,950   | 2,986                                 | 3,120  | 68                                      | 55.1  | 19.0                              | 17.9 | 40.6                                   | 52.43 |
| Yorkshire and Humber-   |                   |       |                        |         |                                       |        |                                         |       |                                   |      |                                        |       |
| side . . . . .          | 114               | 120   | 10,101                 | 8,723   | 4,336                                 | 4,925  | 68                                      | 61.9  | 22.4                              | 21.3 | 42.9                                   | 56.39 |
| East Midlands . . . . . | 86                | 85    | 6,071                  | 5,265   | 2,721                                 | 3,014  | 46                                      | 41.6  | 22.2                              | 18.8 | 44.8                                   | 57.24 |
| East Anglia . . . . .   | 55                | 55    | 4,074                  | 3,430   | 1,950                                 | 2,014  | 32                                      | 31.0  | 21.4                              | 19.4 | 47.9                                   | 58.73 |
| South East:             |                   |       |                        |         |                                       |        |                                         |       |                                   |      |                                        |       |
| Greater London          |                   |       |                        |         |                                       |        |                                         |       |                                   |      |                                        |       |
| Council Area . . . . .  | 228               | 234   | 30,291                 | 25,419  | 20,012                                | 20,405 | 164                                     | 144.5 | 19.9                              | 19.1 | 66.1                                   | 80.28 |
| Outer Metropolitan      |                   |       |                        |         |                                       |        |                                         |       |                                   |      |                                        |       |
| area . . . . .          | 147               | 141   | 13,495                 | 11,047  | 6,459                                 | 6,390  | 88                                      | 78.4  | 20.5                              | 20.0 | 47.9                                   | 57.93 |
| Remainder . . . . .     | 142               | 139   | 12,297                 | 10,164  | 5,851                                 | 6,085  | 84                                      | 75.9  | 19.5                              | 18.0 | 47.6                                   | 59.69 |
| South West . . . . .    | 132               | 135   | 9,015                  | 7,573   | 5,126                                 | 4,358  | 69                                      | 66.4  | 22.6                              | 17.5 | 56.9                                   | 57.55 |
| West Midlands . . . . . | 104               | 97    | 9,987                  | 8,142   | 4,540                                 | 4,554  | 68                                      | 58.3  | 22.2                              | 19.4 | 45.5                                   | 55.93 |
| North West . . . . .    | 176               | 193   | 14,308                 | 12,490  | 6,649                                 | 7,123  | 102                                     | 93.8  | 20.1                              | 17.8 | 46.5                                   | 57.03 |
| Wales . . . . .         | 106               | 101   | 6,928                  | 5,453   | 2,510                                 | 2,478  | 66                                      | 58.7  | 24.1                              | 19.4 | 36.2                                   | 45.45 |
| Scotland . . . . .      | 148               | 139   | 14,539                 | 12,628  | 6,199                                 | 6,712  | 120                                     | 114.1 | 24.7                              | 20.4 | 42.6                                   | 53.16 |

[1] The figures in this table are derived from annual returns made by cinemas open at the end of the year. Cinemas showing only 16 mm. film are excluded throughout. News cinemas are included. [2] Number of licensed cinemas open at end year. [3] Including VAT from April 1973. [4] Based on the number of complete performances during one week in November including children's performances but excluding news cinemas.

Source: Department of Industry

## Films registered in Great Britain [1]

TABLE 101

Years ended 31 March

Number

|                                        | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 |
|----------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cinematograph films registered [2] [3] |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .                        | 974     | 979     | 920     | 942     | 743     | 654     | 652     | 706     | 695     | 662     | 518     |
| Long . . . . .                         | 357     | 362     | 357     | 401     | 383     | 389     | 424     | 461     | 442     | 453     | 379     |
| Short . . . . .                        | 408     | 409     | 355     | 331     | 160     | 160     | 124     | 140     | 149     | 116     | 87      |
| Newsreels . . . . .                    | 209     | 208     | 208     | 210     | 200     | 105     | 104     | 105     | 104     | 93      | 52      |
| British films:                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Long . . . . .                         | 93      | 82      | 83      | 88      | 92      | 97      | 96      | 104     | 99      | 88      | 81      |
| Short . . . . .                        | 210     | 195     | 227     | 186     | 73      | 108     | 78      | 93      | 75      | 72      | 63      |
| Newsreels . . . . .                    | 209     | 208     | 208     | 210     | 200     | 105     | 104     | 105     | 104     | 93      | 52      |
| Community films [3] [4]:               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Long . . . . .                         | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 49      | 124     | 118     | 72      |
| Short . . . . .                        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 2       | 4       | 1       |
| Foreign films:                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Long . . . . .                         | 264     | 280     | 274     | 313     | 291     | 292     | 328     | 308     | 219     | 247     | 226     |
| Short . . . . .                        | 198     | 214     | 128     | 145     | 87      | 52      | 46      | 47      | 72      | 40      | 23      |

[1] Registered under the Films Acts, 1960 to 1970 as amended with effect from 1 January 1973 by the European Communities Act 1972. [2] Long films are 33½ minutes playing time and over. [3] Community films, which are also quota films, are national films of the member states of EEC. [4] In the Community films category 29 films are included in 1972/73, 40 films in 1973/74, 20 films in 1974/75 and 6 films in 1975/76 which had been formerly registered as foreign, of which 29 in 1972/73, 27 in 1973/74, 9 in 1974/75 and 1 in 1975/76 were registered prior to 1 January 1973. This results in a certain amount of double counting within these years and with earlier years.

Source: Department of Trade



## ELECTORATE

## Parliamentary elections

TABLE 102

Thousands

|                                                     | 14 Nov<br>1935 | 5 July<br>1945 | 23 Feb<br>1950 | 25 Oct<br>1951 | 26 May<br>1955 | 8 Oct<br>1959 | 15 Oct<br>1964 | 31 Mar.<br>1966 | 18 June<br>1970<br>[1] | 28 Feb<br>1974 | 10 Oct<br>1974 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>United Kingdom</b>                               |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |                 |                        |                |                |
| Number of electors . . . . .                        | 31,374         | 33,240         | 34,412         | 34,919         | 34,852         | 35,398        | 35,894         | 35,957          | 39,615                 | 39,755         | 40,256         |
| Average number of electors per<br>seat . . . . .    | 51.0           | 51.9           | 55.1           | 55.9           | 55.3           | 56.2          | 57.0           | 57.1            | 62.9                   | 62.6           | 63.4           |
| Number of votes cast [2] . . . .                    | 21,997         | 25,095         | 28,771         | 28,597         | 26,760         | 27,863        | 27,657         | 27,265          | 28,345                 | 31,340         | 29,189         |
| As percentage of electorate                         | 70.1           | 75.5           | 83.6           | 81.9           | 76.8           | 78.7          | 77.1           | 75.8            | 71.6                   | 78.8           | 72.5           |
| <b>England and Wales</b>                            |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |                 |                        |                |                |
| Number of electors . . . . .                        | 27,396         | 28,992         | 30,177         | 30,626         | 30,591         | 31,109        | 31,610         | 31,695          | 34,931                 | 35,072         | 35,509         |
| Average number of electors per<br>seat . . . . .    | 51.9           | 52.4           | 55.1           | 56.5           | 55.9           | 56.9          | 57.8           | 57.9            | 63.9                   | 63.5           | 64.3           |
| Number of votes cast [2] . . . .                    | 19,195         | 21,950         | 25,483         | 25,356         | 23,570         | 24,619        | 24,384         | 24,116          | 24,877                 | 27,735         | 25,729         |
| As percentage of electorate                         | 70.1           | 75.7           | 84.4           | 82.8           | 77.0           | 79.1          | 77.1           | 76.1            | 71.2                   | 79.1           | 72.5           |
| <b>Scotland</b>                                     |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |                 |                        |                |                |
| Number of electors . . . . .                        | 3,169          | 3,407          | 3,370          | 3,421          | 3,388          | 3,414         | 3,393          | 3,360           | 3,659                  | 3,656          | 3,705          |
| Average number of electors per<br>seat . . . . .    | 42.8           | 46.0           | 47.5           | 48.7           | 47.7           | 48.1          | 47.8           | 47.3            | 51.5                   | 51.5           | 52.2           |
| Number of votes cast [2] . . . .                    | 2,351          | 2,423          | 2,727          | 2,778          | 2,543          | 2,668         | 2,635          | 2,553           | 2,688                  | 2,887          | 2,758          |
| As percentage of electorate                         | 74.2           | 71.1           | 80.9           | 81.2           | 75.1           | 78.1          | 77.7           | 76.0            | 73.5                   | 79.0           | 74.4           |
| <b>Northern Ireland</b>                             |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |                 |                        |                |                |
| Number of electors . . . . .                        | 809            | 841            | 865            | 872            | 873            | 875           | 891            | 902             | 1,025                  | 1,027          | 1,042          |
| Average number of electors per<br>seat . . . . .    | 62.2           | 64.7           | 72.1           | 72.7           | 72.8           | 72.9          | 74.2           | 75.2            | 85.4                   | 85.6           | 86.8           |
| Number of votes cast [2] . . . .                    | 451            | 722            | 561            | 463            | 647            | 576           | 638            | 596             | 779                    | 718            | 702            |
| As percentage of electorate                         | 55.7           | 85.9           | 64.9           | 53.1           | 74.1           | 65.8          | 71.6           | 66.1            | 76.0                   | 69.9           | 67.4           |
| <b>Number of Members of Parliament<br/>elected:</b> | 615            | 640            | 625            | 625            | 630            | 630           | 630            | 630             | 630                    | 635            | 635            |
| Communist . . . . .                                 | 1              | 2              | —              | —              | —              | —             | —              | —               | —                      | —              | —              |
| Conservative . . . . .                              | 430            | 212            | 297            | 321            | 344            | 365           | 303            | 253             | 330                    | 296            | 276            |
| Labour . . . . .                                    | 158            | 393            | 315            | 295            | 277            | 258           | 317            | 363             | 287                    | 301            | 319            |
| Liberal . . . . .                                   | 21             | 12             | 9              | 6              | 6              | 6             | 9              | 12              | 6                      | 14             | 13             |
| Other [3] . . . . .                                 | 5              | 21             | 4              | 3              | 3              | 1             | 1              | 2               | 7                      | 24             | 27             |

[1] The Representation of the People Act 1969 lowered the minimum voting age from 21 to 18 years with effect from 16 February 1970.

[2] Number of votes recorded relates only to voting for contested seats. [3] The Speaker is included in Other.

Sources: Home Office; Scottish Office

# IV. Education

## Schools

The following notes explain some of the terms in common use in the series of tables on schools:

Under the provisions of the Education Acts, education is divided into three stages:

Primary education (up to the age of about 11)

Secondary education (from about 11 until the pupil leaves school)

Further education (all education and training provided after full-time schooling ends).

In England and Wales, primary schools consist mainly of infants' schools for children aged 5–7, junior schools for those aged 7–11 and junior and infant schools for both age groups. In addition, first schools cater for the ages 5–7, 8, 9, or 10. Middle schools take pupils from first schools, catering for children in the age ranges 8–12, 9–12, 9–13, 10–13 and 10–14. Pupils from them generally go on to comprehensive schools. Middle schools are 'deemed' to be either primary or secondary and in the tables they have been included in the primary or secondary sections as appropriate. Secondary education is provided mainly in three types of school – the secondary modern, the secondary grammar and the comprehensive school. A school is classified as comprehensive when its admission arrangements are without reference to ability and aptitude. There are also a few technical schools and some other schools which do not fall into any of these categories.

'Grant-aided' schools in England and Wales fall into two categories:

those maintained by local education authorities who meet their expenditure partly from local rates and partly from general grants made by the Department of the Environment;

and 'direct grant' schools which are assisted by grants paid by the Department of Education and Science or the Welsh Education Office direct to the governors or managers of the schools.

Independent schools 'recognised as efficient' are schools in England and Wales which are not grant-aided, but which have sought and obtained recognition by the Department of Education and Science or the Welsh Education Office after inspection by Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.

The terms 'primary' and 'secondary' were already in use in Scotland before the introduction of the Education (Scotland) Act of 1946. Scotland has not adopted the classification of secondary schools into three types as in England and Wales, but corresponding provision for all types of secondary courses is made. At individual schools one or other type of secondary course may predominate.

In Scotland, the term 'grant-aided' is applied only to those schools which receive grants direct from the Education Department. Schools under the management of education authorities are termed 'education authority' schools.

In Northern Ireland, from 1 April 1948 to June 1974 the three types of secondary schools were secondary (intermediate), technical (intermediate) and grammar schools.

From June 1974 there are two types, secondary (intermediate) and grammar schools.

Nursery schools provide education primarily for children below compulsory school age, i.e. under 5. Many primary schools also provide nursery classes for children under 5. Attendance at nursery schools and classes may be either full-time or part-time.

Special schools, either day or residential, provide education exclusively for children who are so severely handicapped physically or mentally as to prevent their profiting fully from education in normal primary and secondary schools. Most special schools are maintained by local education authorities; the others are run by voluntary bodies who receive grants from Education Departments.

### *Educational building*

The method of calculating the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

In England and Wales (Table 107) the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed.

In Scotland (Table 114) the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms. This sum will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

In Northern Ireland (Table 119) the figures shown refer to the maximum intended number of pupils places.

# EDUCATION

## Number of schools, pupils and teachers

### England and Wales

TABLE 103

At January in each year

Number

|                                                                               | 1965      | 1966      | 1967      | 1968      | 1969      | 1970      | 1971      | 1972      | 1973      | 1974[1]   | 1975      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Total child population</b><br>(Thousands) [2]                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Aged 2-4                                                                      | 2,380     | 2,446     | 2,506     | 2,527     | 2,524     | 2,476     | 2,427     | 2,356     | 2,310     | 2,283     | 2,217     |
| Aged 5-14                                                                     | 6,768     | 6,846     | 6,966     | 7,116     | 7,295     | 7,484     | 7,666     | 7,805     | 7,848     | 7,895     | 7,920     |
| Aged 15-19                                                                    | 3,708     | 3,740     | 3,641     | 3,472     | 3,379     | 3,339     | 3,312     | 3,397     | 3,425     | 3,476     | 3,545     |
| <b>All schools</b>                                                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Schools or departments                                                        | 33,849    | 33,582    | 33,390    | 33,183    | 33,077    | 32,900    | 32,714    | 33,196    | 33,129    | 33,100    | 33,085    |
| Teachers [3] [4]                                                              | 351,403   | 358,437   | 366,619   | 375,379   | 387,697   | 400,637   | 412,079   | 435,668   | 455,271   | 477,161   | 492,303   |
| <b>Full-time pupils</b>                                                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| In all schools:                                                               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total                                                                         | 7,759,816 | 7,844,648 | 7,980,940 | 8,183,237 | 8,391,756 | 8,597,451 | 8,800,843 | 9,032,999 | 9,190,030 | 9,560,015 | 9,617,474 |
| Aged 2-4                                                                      | 237,053   | 237,907   | 237,502   | 247,101   | 256,231   | 263,771   | 278,545   | 299,200   | 327,987   | 337,536   | 341,324   |
| Aged 5-14                                                                     | 6,737,742 | 6,824,714 | 6,953,060 | 7,112,722 | 7,277,265 | 7,457,993 | 7,632,691 | 7,800,860 | 7,897,613 | 7,958,502 | 7,988,725 |
| Aged 15 and over [1]                                                          | 785,021   | 782,027   | 790,378   | 823,414   | 858,260   | 875,687   | 889,607   | 932,939   | 964,430   | 1,263,977 | 1,287,425 |
| In maintained schools<br>(other than nursery<br>and special):                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total                                                                         | 7,092,155 | 7,183,165 | 7,328,110 | 7,541,969 | 7,753,002 | 7,960,194 | 8,167,009 | 8,366,333 | 8,513,728 | 8,872,567 | 8,926,279 |
| Aged 15 and over [1]                                                          | 641,106   | 641,279   | 653,105   | 687,131   | 721,912   | 740,647   | 755,439   | 793,171   | 821,399   | 1,115,603 | 1,137,393 |
| In maintained nursery<br>schools:                                             | 19,926    | 19,417    | 19,039    | 17,957    | 17,170    | 16,441    | 15,596    | 15,443    | 15,450    | 15,431    | 15,365    |
| In all special schools:                                                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total                                                                         | 74,299    | 76,466    | 78,256    | 81,678    | 84,812    | 86,847    | 90,361    | 122,283   | 127,804   | 130,677   | 131,940   |
| Aged 15 and over [1]                                                          | 9,389     | 9,725     | 9,729     | 10,314    | 10,751    | 10,595    | 10,945    | 15,922    | 17,517    | 19,761    | 20,290    |
| In direct grant schools:<br>(other than special):                             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total                                                                         | 116,123   | 116,776   | 118,027   | 119,346   | 119,523   | 120,181   | 119,483   | 119,865   | 121,384   | 122,193   | 122,092   |
| Aged 15 and over [1]                                                          | 42,160    | 41,792    | 42,420    | 43,259    | 43,598    | 44,032    | 43,975    | 44,671    | 45,415    | 46,041    | 45,985    |
| In independent schools<br>recognised as efficient:                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total                                                                         | 306,587   | 308,834   | 305,421   | 299,883   | 301,166   | 303,977   | 305,533   | 311,116   | 315,391   | 324,326   | 328,521   |
| Aged 15 and over [1]                                                          | 77,037    | 76,621    | 74,282    | 73,363    | 73,287    | 72,978    | 72,961    | 73,295    | 74,103    | 76,055    | 77,327    |
| In other independent<br>schools:                                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total                                                                         | 150,726   | 139,990   | 132,087   | 122,404   | 116,083   | 109,811   | 102,861   | 97,959    | 96,273    | 94,821    | 93,137    |
| Aged 15 and over [1]                                                          | 15,329    | 12,610    | 10,842    | 9,347     | 8,712     | 7,435     | 6,287     | 5,880     | 5,996     | 6,517     | 6,430     |
| In independent nursery<br>education establishments<br>recognised as efficient | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | 140       |
| <b>Part-time pupils</b>                                                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| In all schools                                                                | 29,991    | 32,761    | 37,096    | 44,411    | 53,468    | 60,707    | 72,392    | 86,441    | 101,065   | 122,326   | 140,988   |
| In maintained primary<br>schools                                              | 10,431    | 11,382    | 13,876    | 16,857    | 22,778    | 28,520    | 37,547    | 48,257    | 59,660    | 77,972    | 94,712    |
| In maintained nursery<br>schools                                              | 7,975     | 9,044     | 10,385    | 12,716    | 15,070    | 17,779    | 20,718    | 23,998    | 26,947    | 30,401    | 32,752    |
| In all special schools                                                        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | 48        | 70        | 341       | 315       | 354       | 488       |
| In direct grant schools                                                       | 420       | 434       | 484       | 535       | 610       | 664       | 620       | 611       | 418       | 398       | 358       |
| In independent schools<br>recognised as efficient                             | 2,504     | 2,743     | 2,703     | 3,634     | 3,957     | 3,797     | 3,854     | 4,076     | 4,396     | 4,400     | 3,671     |
| In other independent<br>schools                                               | 8,661     | 9,158     | 9,648     | 10,669    | 11,053    | 9,899     | 9,583     | 9,158     | 9,329     | 8,801     | 8,574     |
| In independent nursery<br>education establishments<br>recognised as efficient | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | 433       |
| <b>Percentage of age group<br/>attending grant-aided<br/>schools:</b>         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Aged 2-4 [5]                                                                  | 10.0      | 9.8       | 9.7       | 10.3      | 11.0      | 11.9      | 13.2      | 15.1      | 17.2      | 18.8      | 20.4      |
| Aged 5-14                                                                     | 94.4      | 94.7      | 95.0      | 95.4      | 95.4      | 95.4      | 95.5      | 95.9      | 96.6      | 96.8      | 96.8      |
| Aged 15 and over [1] [6]                                                      | 18.7      | 18.5      | 19.4      | 21.3      | 23.0      | 23.8      | 24.5      | 25.1      | 25.8      | 34.0      | 34.0      |

[1] The minimum school leaving age was raised to 16 years from 1 September, 1972. The first effects of this change are reflected in the 1974 figures. [2] Estimates provided by the Registrar General. [3] Full-time teachers and the full-time equivalent of part-time teachers. [4] Due to the inclusion of qualified teachers only in respect of maintained schools, the figures from 1971 are not comparable with earlier years. [5] Counting both full-time and part-time pupils. [6] As a percentage of the age group 15-19.

Source: Department of Education and Science



## Pupils in schools: maintained primary [1], and secondary schools

TABLE 104

England and Wales  
At January in each year

Number

|                                                      | 1965      | 1966      | 1967      | 1968      | 1969      | 1970      | 1971      | 1972      | 1973      | 1974 [2]  | 1975      |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>All schools or departments</b>                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Full-time pupils on registers [2] .....              | 7,092,155 | 7,183,165 | 7,328,110 | 7,541,969 | 7,753,002 | 7,960,194 | 8,167,009 | 8,366,333 | 8,513,728 | 8,872,567 | 8,926,279 |
| Part-time pupils on registers .....                  | 10,431    | 11,382    | 13,876    | 16,857    | 22,778    | 28,520    | 37,547    | 48,257    | 59,660    | 77,972    | 94,712    |
| Full-time teachers [3] .....                         | 286,088   | 291,000   | 297,051   | 303,527   | 313,072   | 326,151   | 341,294   | 359,852   | 378,567   | 399,379   | 412,834   |
| Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers [3] ..... | 15,732    | 18,262    | 20,456    | 23,320    | 25,597    | 25,200    | 21,509    | 22,053    | 21,703    | 22,561    | 22,812    |
| Pupils per teacher [3] [4] ...                       | 23.5      | 23.2      | 23.1      | 23.1      | 22.9      | 22.7      | 22.6      | 22.0      | 21.3      | 21.1      | 20.6      |
| <b>Primary schools:</b>                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Full-time pupils on registers .....                  | 4,273,101 | 4,366,372 | 4,495,259 | 4,646,582 | 4,788,591 | 4,904,528 | 4,986,855 | 5,068,330 | 5,068,833 | 4,974,272 | 4,899,452 |
| Part-time pupils on registers .....                  | 10,431    | 11,382    | 13,876    | 16,857    | 22,778    | 28,520    | 37,547    | 48,257    | 59,660    | 77,972    | 94,712    |
| Full-time teachers [3] .....                         | 144,075   | 147,373   | 151,555   | 155,555   | 161,249   | 168,151   | 175,317   | 183,727   | 188,974   | 190,096   | 193,087   |
| Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers [3] ..... | 7,009     | 8,571     | 9,968     | 11,328    | 12,226    | 11,447    | 10,808    | 11,268    | 11,175    | 11,240    | 11,170    |
| Pupils per teacher [3] [4] ...                       | 28.3      | 28.0      | 27.9      | 27.9      | 27.7      | 27.4      | 26.9      | 26.1      | 25.5      | 24.9      | 24.2      |
| Classes [5]: Total .....                             | 131,213   | 133,996   | 137,699   | 141,717   | 146,219   | 151,165   | 157,496   | 162,642   | 165,352   | 165,651   | 166,947   |
| 1-30 pupils .....                                    | 45,006    | 45,448    | 45,669    | 45,207    | 46,276    | 49,086    | 55,321    | 62,587    | 69,478    | 76,790    | 85,394    |
| 31-40 pupils .....                                   | 70,023    | 72,916    | 76,534    | 81,271    | 85,996    | 92,034    | 96,960    | 95,970    | 92,704    | 86,399    | 79,532    |
| 41-50 pupils .....                                   | 16,092    | 15,561    | 15,427    | 15,175    | 13,856    | 9,903     | 5,040     | 3,806     | 2,749     | 2,058     | 1,592     |
| 51 or more pupils .....                              | 92        | 71        | 69        | 64        | 91        | 142       | 175       | 279       | 421       | 404       | 429       |
| <b>Middle schools:</b>                               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Pupils on registers [2] .....                        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | 4,750     | 46,241    | 91,561    | 121,509   | 205,606   | 347,697   | 407,525   |
| Full-time teachers [3] .....                         | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | 205       | 1,951     | 3,686     | 5,000     | 8,735     | 14,807    | 17,795    |
| Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers [3] ..... | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | 5         | 166       | 251       | 339       | 465       | 821       | 968       |
| Pupils per teacher [3] [4] ...                       | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | 22.6      | 21.8      | 23.3      | 22.8      | 22.3      | 22.2      | 21.7      |
| Classes [5]: Total .....                             | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | 164       | 1,634     | 3,105     | 4,165     | 7,117     | 11,961    | 14,532    |
| 1-30 pupils .....                                    | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | 109       | 992       | 1,668     | 2,280     | 4,025     | 6,791     | 8,988     |
| 31-40 pupils .....                                   | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | 55        | 603       | 1,361     | 1,764     | 2,868     | 4,782     | 5,149     |
| 41-50 pupils .....                                   | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | —         | 22        | 28        | 38        | 67        | 104       | 98        |
| 51 or more pupils .....                              | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | —         | 17        | 48        | 83        | 157       | 284       | 297       |
| <b>Secondary schools:</b>                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Pupils on registers [2] .....                        | 2,819,054 | 2,816,793 | 2,832,851 | 2,895,387 | 2,959,661 | 3,009,425 | 3,088,593 | 3,176,494 | 3,239,289 | 3,550,598 | 3,619,302 |
| Full-time teachers [3] .....                         | 142,013   | 143,627   | 145,496   | 147,972   | 151,618   | 156,049   | 162,291   | 171,125   | 180,858   | 194,476   | 201,952   |
| Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers [3] ..... | 8,723     | 9,691     | 10,488    | 11,992    | 13,366    | 13,587    | 10,450    | 10,446    | 10,063    | 10,500    | 10,674    |
| Pupils per teacher [3] [4] ...                       | 18.7      | 18.4      | 18.2      | 18.1      | 17.9      | 17.7      | 17.9      | 17.5      | 17.0      | 17.3      | 17.0      |
| Classes [5]: Total .....                             | 117,258   | 117,155   | 119,675   | 123,093   | 125,990   | 128,207   | 132,265   | 137,284   | 141,903   | 152,372   | 157,427   |
| 1-30 pupils .....                                    | 85,353    | 85,671    | 89,273    | 92,398    | 95,503    | 98,120    | 102,764   | 108,807   | 115,127   | 124,961   | 131,736   |
| 31-40 pupils .....                                   | 30,366    | 29,976    | 28,826    | 28,945    | 28,469    | 28,160    | 27,448    | 26,411    | 24,588    | 24,638    | 23,119    |
| 41-50 pupils .....                                   | 946       | 843       | 791       | 900       | 744       | 669       | 591       | 599       | 493       | 642       | 534       |
| 51 or more pupils .....                              | 593       | 665       | 785       | 850       | 1,274     | 1,258     | 1,462     | 1,467     | 1,695     | 2,131     | 2,038     |

[1] Including immigrant centres. [2] See footnote [1] to Table 103. [3] Due to the inclusion of qualified teachers only, the figures from 1971 are not comparable with earlier years. [4] Taking account of the full-time equivalent of part-time teachers and counting each part-time pupil as 0.5 pupil. [5] In primary schools classes are as registered. In middle schools classes are as registered in 1969, and as taught for 1970 and later years. In secondary schools classes are as taught.

Source: Department of Education and Science

# EDUCATION

## Further education: courses of adult education provided by responsible bodies[1]

### England and Wales

TABLE 105

Years ended 31 July

Number

|                                  | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75[2] |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| <b>Courses</b>                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |
| Total . . . . .                  | 9,756   | 10,153  | 10,615  | 10,882  | 11,445  | 11,649  | 12,250  | 13,042  | 13,583  | 13,641  | 14,125     |
| Tutorial classes . . . . .       | 688     | 716     | 720     | 735     | 691     | 694     | 686     | 637     | 586     | 571     | 536        |
| Sessional courses . . . . .      | 2,468   | 2,586   | 2,725   | 2,934   | 3,140   | 3,199   | 3,300   | 3,219   | 3,483   | 3,541   | 3,676      |
| Terminal courses . . . . .       | 2,511   | 2,719   | 2,728   | 2,920   | 3,133   | 3,266   | 3,529   | 3,583   | 3,859   | 3,920   | 4,034      |
| Training courses . . . . .       | 32      | 16      | 23      | 25      | 25      | 28      | 34      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..         |
| Day release courses[3] . . . . . | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 395     | 474     | 595     | 645        |
| Residential courses . . . . .    | 657     | 642     | 662     | 654     | 696     | 684     | 733     | 730     | 784     | 847     | 773        |
| Other courses[4] . . . . .       | 3,400   | 3,474   | 3,757   | 3,614   | 3,760   | 3,778   | 3,968   | 4,478   | 4,397   | 4,167   | 4,461      |
| <b>Registered students</b>       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |
| Total . . . . .                  | 218,881 | 223,518 | 236,330 | 240,306 | 247,309 | 249,136 | 254,730 | 271,145 | 267,299 | 269,374 | 275,054    |
| Tutorial classes . . . . .       | 11,419  | 12,315  | 12,750  | 12,942  | 12,424  | 12,843  | 12,393  | 11,567  | 10,197  | 9,879   | 9,459      |
| Sessional courses . . . . .      | 44,659  | 47,200  | 50,307  | 54,227  | 58,173  | 59,186  | 60,890  | 59,349  | 61,757  | 63,202  | 65,855     |
| Terminal courses . . . . .       | 45,935  | 48,963  | 50,094  | 54,046  | 59,402  | 59,418  | 63,310  | 62,882  | 64,998  | 66,921  | 66,751     |
| Training courses . . . . .       | 714     | 496     | 721     | 663     | 486     | 950     | 918     | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..         |
| Day release courses[3] . . . . . | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 5,984   | 6,913   | 8,452   | 9,345      |
| Residential courses . . . . .    | 19,532  | 17,865  | 18,466  | 19,109  | 18,999  | 17,785  | 19,327  | 19,571  | 21,676  | 23,692  | 22,304     |
| Other courses[4] . . . . .       | 96,622  | 96,679  | 103,992 | 99,319  | 97,825  | 98,954  | 97,892  | 111,792 | 101,758 | 97,228  | 101,340    |

[1] The responsible bodies are the extra-mural departments of universities, the headquarters and seventeen districts of the Workers' Educational Association and the Welsh National Council of Young Men's Christian Associations. [2] Provisional. [3] Including tutorial and sessional courses provided for day release students. [4] Including courses for the training of tutors or lecturers in adult education.

Source: Department of Education and Science

## Further education: further education establishments [1]

TABLE 106

England and Wales  
Autumn term of academic years

|                                                                  | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Number of establishments</b>                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                                            | 8,202   | 8,398   | 8,177   | 7,968   | 7,593   | 7,174   | 7,192   | 6,986   | 7,424   | 7,106   |
| Polytechnics [2]                                                 | —       | —       | —       | —       | 8       | 26      | 30      | 30      | 30      | 30      |
| Regional colleges                                                | 25      | 25      | 25      | 25      | 20      | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| National colleges                                                | 7       | 6       | 5       | 5       | 4       | 3       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Art establishments                                               | 153     | 150     | 145     | 143     | 125     | 112     | 636     | 595     | 579     | 565     |
| Agricultural establishments                                      | 45      | 45      | 45      | 48      | 45      | 46      |         |         |         |         |
| Other major establishments                                       | 517     | 510     | 518     | 512     | 496     | 485     |         |         |         |         |
| Evening institutes                                               | 7,455   | 7,662   | 7,439   | 7,235   | 6,895   | 6,502   | 6,526   | 6,361   | 6,812   | 6,511   |
| <b>Number of students (Thousands)</b>                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Full-time: Total                                                 | 169.8   | 181.7   | 197.0   | 214.3   | 227.7   | 237.8   | 248.6   | 262.1   | 262.3   | 291.9   |
| Aged 15-17 [3]                                                   | 84.8    | 86.4    | 90.5    | 96.9    | 104.1   | 106.6   | 109.6   | 114.6   | 100.2   | 117.4   |
| Aged 18-20                                                       | 50.8    | 57.5    | 63.1    | 66.8    | 70.3    | 74.2    | 78.5    | 81.6    | 83.6    | 88.4    |
| Advanced courses (all ages)                                      | 32.6    | 37.3    | 45.1    | 51.8    | 54.8    | 57.1    | 61.2    | 62.6    | 66.5    | 70.5    |
| Students on first year of advanced courses                       | 17.9    | 20.4    | 24.9    | 28.0    | 28.5    | 29.9    | 32.7    | 32.2    | 34.8    | 37.9    |
| Sandwich: Total                                                  | 17.2    | 20.7    | 24.8    | 29.6    | 33.5    | 36.5    | 40.2    | 42.0    | 41.8    | 43.3    |
| Aged 15-17 [3]                                                   | 1.0     | 1.1     | 1.2     | 1.8     | 1.9     | 1.9     | 2.9     | 3.2     | 2.7     | 2.6     |
| Aged 18-20                                                       | 8.8     | 10.8    | 12.9    | 14.1    | 16.4    | 17.6    | 19.2    | 20.0    | 19.9    | 20.1    |
| Advanced courses (all ages)                                      | 14.4    | 17.2    | 20.9    | 24.6    | 28.1    | 30.6    | 32.7    | 33.7    | 33.6    | 35.2    |
| Students on first year of advanced courses                       | 5.7     | 7.0     | 8.5     | 9.8     | 10.7    | 11.1    | 11.9    | 11.9    | 11.6    | 12.7    |
| Part-time day: Total [4]                                         | 679.8   | 711.9   | 740.8   | 749.7   | 756.1   | 748.7   | 718.0   | 709.8   | 700.2   | 726.9   |
| Aged 15-17 [3]                                                   | 279.0   | 277.6   | 274.7   | 271.2   | 271.0   | 257.5   | 234.9   | 223.9   | 204.7   | 209.3   |
| Aged 18-20                                                       | 237.1   | 253.3   | 257.7   | 253.5   | 251.3   | 240.5   | 232.9   | 225.5   | 219.0   | 219.0   |
| Advanced courses (all ages)                                      | 56.6    | 61.4    | 68.4    | 68.8    | 72.1    | 69.1    | 69.8    | 70.6    | 72.6    | 80.3    |
| Students on first year of advanced courses                       | 32.6    | 36.0    | 39.3    | 41.5    | 42.9    | 40.9    | 41.2    | 42.9    | 45.1    | 50.5    |
| Evening:                                                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Major establishments: Total                                      | 795.9   | 802.5   | 811.3   | 756.6   | 712.7   | 736.4   | 745.9   | 767.0   | 783.3   | 785.1   |
| Aged 15-17 [3]                                                   | 132.9   | 119.6   | 109.4   | 100.2   | 94.3    | 90.0    | 90.0    | 89.3    | 80.8    | 76.7    |
| Aged 18-20                                                       | 144.5   | 143.1   | 132.5   | 113.2   | 99.6    | 94.1    | 93.4    | 95.5    | 95.4    | 92.4    |
| Advanced courses (all ages)                                      | 46.1    | 45.6    | 46.4    | 42.7    | 42.6    | 40.4    | 37.5    | 36.6    | 35.7    | 35.7    |
| Students on first year of advanced courses                       | 28.7    | 28.0    | 29.3    | 27.5    | 28.0    | 26.4    | 24.1    | 24.0    | 24.1    | 24.8    |
| Evening institutes: Total                                        | 1,252.9 | 1,374.1 | 1,419.8 | 1,394.7 | 1,352.6 | 1,421.8 | 1,519.3 | 1,590.1 | 1,730.1 | 1,840.6 |
| Aged 15-17 [5]                                                   | 272.1   | 267.4   | 259.0   | 245.5   | 226.9   | 228.3   | 249.0   | 267.2   | 275.5   | 285.3   |
| Aged 18-20                                                       | 121.0   | 127.7   | 123.5   | 104.7   | 89.8    | 89.8    | 93.1    | 90.1    | 101.5   | 100.4   |
| Advanced courses (all ages)                                      | —       | 0.9     | 0.1     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.2     |
| <b>Number of students</b>                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <i>Students aged 15-17 as percentage of 15-17 age group: [6]</i> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Full-time                                                        | 3.97    | 4.25    | 4.54    | 4.90    | 5.27    | 5.44    | 5.36    | 5.55    | 7.15    | 8.13    |
| Sandwich                                                         | 0.05    | 0.06    | 0.06    | 0.09    | 0.10    | 0.10    | 0.14    | 0.16    | 0.19    | 0.18    |
| Part-time day                                                    | 13.06   | 13.67   | 13.79   | 13.72   | 13.72   | 13.14   | 11.49   | 10.85   | 14.62   | 14.50   |
| Evening only (major establishments)                              | 6.22    | 5.89    | 5.49    | 5.07    | 4.77    | 4.59    | 4.40    | 4.33    | 5.77    | 5.31    |
| Evening institutes [7]                                           | 9.90    | 10.06   | 10.04   | 9.32    | 8.39    | 8.28    | 8.45    | 8.66    | 8.15    | 8.19    |
| <i>Students aged 18-20 as percentage of 18-20 age group:</i>     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Full-time                                                        | 2.24    | 2.37    | 2.71    | 3.08    | 3.39    | 3.66    | 3.88    | 4.00    | 4.11    | 4.33    |
| Sandwich                                                         | 0.39    | 0.44    | 0.55    | 0.65    | 0.79    | 0.87    | 0.95    | 0.98    | 0.98    | 0.99    |
| Part-time day                                                    | 10.44   | 10.43   | 11.08   | 11.69   | 12.10   | 11.87   | 11.50   | 11.07   | 10.76   | 10.72   |
| Evening only (major establishments)                              | 6.37    | 5.89    | 5.70    | 5.22    | 4.79    | 4.65    | 4.61    | 4.69    | 4.69    | 4.52    |
| Evening institutes                                               | 5.33    | 5.26    | 5.31    | 4.82    | 4.32    | 4.44    | 4.60    | 4.42    | 4.99    | 4.91    |
| <b>Students taking advanced courses</b>                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (Thousands)                                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                                            | 149.72  | 162.38  | 180.88  | 188.01  | 197.53  | 197.27  | 201.27  | 203.48  | 208.32  | 221.89  |
| University first degree                                          | 12.72   | 12.98   | 13.78   | 14.21   | 13.49   | 14.49   | 13.61   | 11.75   | 8.58    | 5.77    |
| CNAA First degree/Diploma in Technology [8]                      | 4.26    | 6.89    | 10.16   | 13.98   | 18.31   | 21.38   | 25.94   | 31.30   | 37.22   | 53.33   |
| University and CNAA higher degree                                | 0.52    | 0.44    | 1.06    | 1.23    | 1.30    | 1.76    | 2.10    | 2.32    | 2.44    | 2.84    |
| Postgraduate and research                                        | 3.75    | 5.70    | 6.35    | 7.06    | 7.81    | 7.90    | 7.94    | 8.11    | 8.20    | 7.85    |
| Higher National Diploma/Higher National Certificate              | 60.53   | 61.33   | 60.23   | 58.50   | 58.76   | 57.72   | 57.68   | 55.13   | 52.79   | 52.46   |
| National Diploma in Design/Diploma in Art and Design             | 5.76    | 5.95    | 6.20    | 6.62    | 6.93    | 7.32    | 7.10    | 7.64    | 8.22    | —       |
| Art Teachers Diploma/Certificate                                 | 0.56    | 0.47    | 0.48    | 0.49    | 0.58    | 0.60    | 0.62    | 0.61    | 0.63    | 0.48    |
| Other advanced                                                   | 61.62   | 68.63   | 82.61   | 85.91   | 90.34   | 86.10   | 86.26   | 86.62   | 90.25   | 99.16   |

[1] Maintained or assisted by local education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Department of Education and Science. [2] In 1971/72 includes two polytechnics not formally designated at the date of census. [3] From 1973/74 students aged 16–17. [4] Including students released by employers during working hours. In the autumn term of the academic year 1974/75 these numbered 452,062 male and 100,775 female students. [5] Including students aged under 15 years. [6] Excluding students aged under 15, for the years 1965/66 to 1972/73 and students aged under 16 years from 1973/74. [7] From 1973/74 students aged 16–17 as a percentage of 16–17 age group. [8] From 1974/75 includes students on courses leading to the former Diploma in Art and Design.

Source: Department of Education and Science



# EDUCATION

## Educational building [1]

TABLE 107

England and Wales

|                                                            | 1945 to 1975 | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>New school places</b>                                   |              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Number of new places brought into use by new construction: |              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                                      | 7,578,291    | 332,665 | 364,734 | 367,636 | 333,050 | 391,540 | 384,478 | 425,935 | 403,750 | 344,938 |
| Primary                                                    | 4,059,068    | 216,565 | 254,224 | 233,506 | 198,691 | 231,751 | 229,381 | 216,147 | 206,368 | 178,250 |
| Secondary [2]                                              | 3,519,223    | 116,100 | 110,510 | 134,130 | 134,359 | 159,789 | 155,097 | 209,788 | 197,382 | 166,688 |
| <b>Starts and progress (£ thousand)</b>                    |              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Value of projects started [3]                              | 3,514,826    | 181,831 | 155,925 | 145,134 | 172,186 | 242,544 | 268,691 | 297,642 | 208,632 | 252,854 |
| Primary and secondary [4]                                  | 2,778,190    | 129,889 | 119,869 | 103,149 | 139,190 | 193,996 | 229,292 | 245,255 | 178,512 | 199,637 |
| Further education (including Youth Service)                | 490,242      | 41,148  | 24,457  | 31,260  | 21,396  | 35,108  | 28,055  | 34,498  | 10,584  | 27,999  |
| Training of teachers [5]                                   | 113,965      | 5,554   | 6,800   | 3,951   | 5,239   | 5,753   | 3,788   | 4,384   | 1,568   | 1,061   |
| Special schools and school health [4]                      | 132,429      | 5,240   | 4,799   | 6,774   | 6,361   | 7,687   | 7,556   | 13,505  | 17,968  | 24,157  |
| Value of projects under construction (end of period)       | 376,749      | 223,676 | 226,479 | 208,431 | 224,086 | 290,408 | 368,984 | 419,613 | 380,732 | 376,749 |
| Value of projects completed                                | 3,134,424    | 143,467 | 153,121 | 161,114 | 158,013 | 172,569 | 190,115 | 247,013 | 247,513 | 256,837 |

[1] Excluding building work wholly financed from private sources. [2] The cumulative total includes hutting operation for the raising of the school leaving age (HORSA) which provided 167,880 places from 1 April 1945 to 1 February 1952. [3] Including projects not requiring the specific approval of the Secretary of State for Education and Science. [4] As from 1 April 1960 the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects has been included as appropriate under 'Primary and secondary' or 'Special schools and school health'. [5] The cumulative total includes work on Emergency Training Colleges, estimated to cost £1,132,000. This work was started mainly in 1946 without formal approval of estimates.

Source: Department of Education and Science

## School health service in maintained schools

Pupils inspected and treated

England and Wales

TABLE 108

Thousands

|                                                     | 1964  | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Medical inspection and treatment:</b>            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Pupils inspected in routine medical inspections [1] | 1,972 | 1,887 | 1,892 | 1,870 | 1,803 | 1,797 | 1,786 | 1,746 | 1,632 | 1,537 | 1,466 |
| Special inspections and re-inspections [2]          | 1,538 | 1,478 | 1,393 | 1,364 | 1,291 | 1,215 | 1,179 | 1,245 | 1,177 | 1,143 | 980   |
| <b>Defects treated or under treatment:</b>          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Defective vision and squint                         | 533   | 502   | 491   | 487   | 469   | 434   | 435   | 406   | 408   | 389   | 350   |
| Defects of ear, nose and throat                     | 128   | 125   | 117   | 117   | 110   | 104   | 102   | 99    | 95    | 90    | 81    |
| Orthopaedic and postural defects                    | 105   | 94    | 89    | 85    | 79    | 79    | 71    | 70    | 69    | 79    | 78    |
| Child guidance treatment                            | 46    | 54    | 57    | 62    | 64    | 66    | 69    | 69    | 75    | 79    | ..    |
| Speech therapy                                      | 58    | 62    | 65    | 68    | 81    | 82    | 88    | 94    | 104   | 109   | 135   |
| Minor ailments                                      | 482   | 312   | 306   | 334   | 320   | 313   | 287   | 282   | 291   | 287   | 358   |
| <b>Dental inspection and treatment:</b>             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Pupils inspected [1]                                | 4,327 | 4,047 | 4,140 | 4,271 | 4,354 | 4,447 | 4,578 | 4,771 | 4,962 | 5,107 | 4,950 |
| Pupils found to require treatment                   | 2,594 | 2,367 | 2,363 | 2,417 | 2,431 | 2,497 | 2,557 | 2,667 | 2,719 | 2,742 | 2,574 |
| Pupils treated                                      | 1,310 | 1,260 | 1,279 | 1,287 | 1,294 | 1,312 | 1,314 | 1,385 | 1,431 | 1,443 | 1,419 |

[1] No child is included more than once in the figures for any one year. [2] The same child may be included more than once in any one year.

Sources: Department of Education and Science (until 31 March 1974); Department of Health and Social Security

## School meals and milk

## England and Wales

TABLE 109

On a selected day in autumn each year

Thousands

|                                        | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Meals[1]</b>                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Day pupils present[2] .....            | 6,672 | 6,810 | 6,974 | 7,160 | 7,378 | 7,587 | 7,788 | 7,929 | 8,198 | 8,240 | 8,405 |
| Day pupils taking dinners .....        | 4,361 | 4,655 | 4,847 | 5,020 | 5,167 | 5,148 | 4,659 | 5,076 | 5,416 | 5,773 | 5,893 |
| Percentage taking dinners .....        | 65.4  | 68.4  | 69.5  | 70.1  | 70.0  | 67.9  | 59.8  | 64.0  | 66.1  | 70.1  | 70.1  |
| <b>Milk [3]</b>                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Day pupils and boarders present .....  | 7,250 | 7,383 | 7,536 | 4,575 | 4,666 | 4,806 | 2,075 | 2,095 | 2,075 | 2,084 | 2,134 |
| Day pupils and boarders taking milk .. | 5,868 | 5,912 | 5,969 | 4,182 | 4,265 | 4,383 | 1,962 | 1,985 | 1,966 | 1,976 | 1,994 |
| Percentage taking milk .....           | 80.9  | 80.1  | 79.2  | 91.4  | 91.4  | 91.2  | 94.6  | 94.7  | 94.8  | 94.8  | 93.4  |

[1] Maintained primary and secondary schools, nursery schools and day special schools. [2] Including pupils present at any school for which dinners are not provided. [3] Up to 1967 milk was supplied to all pupils in maintained nursery, primary, secondary and day special schools, and direct grant schools and independent schools in the 'Milk in Schools Scheme'. From 1968 secondary schools (other than secondary special schools) were not supplied with free milk. From September 1971 free milk was limited to pupils in nursery and primary schools up to the end of the summer term after they reach the age of 7 and to all pupils in special schools. (In addition, pupils between the ages of 7 and 12 in primary and middle schools can be granted free milk on health grounds, but these pupils are not included in the numbers in this table). There is therefore a lack of comparability in the percentages between 1968-70 and previous years; and between 1971 and previous years.

Source: Department of Education and Science

## School meals: gross cost per meal

## England and Wales

TABLE 110

Years ended 31 March

|                                  | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Dinners served (millions) .....  | 850.8   | 881.3   | 915.4   | 1,020.9 | 1,020.0 | 1,019.6 | 1,044.0 | 942.7   | 1,025.7 | 1,079.0 | 1,151.1 |
| Gross cost per meal (new pence): |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                      | 10.7    | 11.4    | 12.0    | 12.3    | 13.0    | 14.1    | 15.4    | 19.2    | 21.13   | 25.28   | 31.77   |
| Food .....                       | 4.4     | 4.5     | 4.8     | 4.9     | 5.0     | 5.2     | 5.6     | 6.4     | 7.09    | 8.93    | 10.51   |
| Overheads:                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                      | 6.3     | 6.9     | 7.3     | 7.4     | 8.1     | 8.8     | 9.8     | 12.8    | 14.04   | 16.35   | 21.26   |
| Salaries and wages .....         | 4.3     | 4.8     | 5.0     | 5.2     | 5.8     | 6.4     | 7.1     | 9.5     | 10.66   | 12.87   | 17.26   |
| Other .....                      | 2.0     | 2.1     | 2.2     | 2.2     | 2.3     | 2.5     | 2.7     | 3.3     | 3.38    | 3.48    | 4.00    |

Source: Department of Education and Science

# EDUCATION

## Schools: summary table

### Scotland

TABLE 111

At January until 1973/74 and September from 1974/75

Number

|                                                                                                                                      | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72   | 1972/73   | 1973/74   | 1974/75   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Pupils on registers of education authority and grant-aided schools:                                                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Total .....                                                                                                                          | 896,593 | 902,779 | 912,641 | 929,831 | 951,195 | 971,045 | 988,753 | 1,007,738 | 1,025,311 | 1,060,439 | 1,075,229 |
| Aged 2-4 [1] .....                                                                                                                   | 7,130   | 7,494   | 7,830   | 8,648   | 10,627  | 11,740  | 13,864  | 21,230    | 23,507    | 26,637    | 26,985    |
| Aged 5-14 [1] .....                                                                                                                  | 821,278 | 826,901 | 835,202 | 846,222 | 860,755 | 874,790 | 886,092 | 893,636   | 897,662   | 899,361   | 897,109   |
| Aged 15-18 [1] .....                                                                                                                 | 68,185  | 68,384  | 69,609  | 74,961  | 79,813  | 84,515  | 88,797  | 92,872    | 104,142   | 134,441   | 151,135   |
| Percentage of children attending education authority and grant-aided schools:                                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Aged 2-4 .....                                                                                                                       | 2.5     | 2.6     | 2.7     | 3.0     | 3.7     | 4.2     | 5.1     | 7.9       | 9.1       | 10.5      | 11.1      |
| Aged 5-14 .....                                                                                                                      | 96.5    | 96.4    | 96.2    | 96.2    | 96.5    | 96.5    | 96.7    | 97.1      | 98.4      | 98.6      | 98.8      |
| Aged 15-18 .....                                                                                                                     | 19.2    | 19.7    | 21.4    | 23.6    | 25.5    | 27.0    | 28.1    | 28.9      | 31.5      | 39.8      | 44.0      |
| Education authority and grant-aided primary and secondary schools or departments (including nursery, but excluding special schools): |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Schools .....                                                                                                                        | 3,492   | 3,450   | 3,447   | 3,411   | 3,369   | 3,311   | 3,272   | 3,271     | 3,259     | 3,303     | 3,334     |
| Pupils on registers .....                                                                                                            | 885,650 | 891,505 | 901,000 | 918,011 | 939,122 | 958,855 | 976,303 | 995,131   | 1,012,646 | 1,047,713 | 1,062,611 |
| Full-time teachers [2] [3] .....                                                                                                     | 39,727  | 40,498  | 41,401  | 41,346  | 42,553  | 42,431  | 44,422  | 46,434    | 49,303    | 51,794    | 54,367    |
| Education authority and grant-aided special schools and classes [4]:                                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Schools .....                                                                                                                        | 182     | 194     | 204     | 207     | 211     | 222     | 223     | 230       | 236       | 238       | 240       |
| Pupils .....                                                                                                                         | 10,943  | 11,274  | 11,641  | 11,820  | 12,073  | 12,190  | 12,450  | 12,607    | 12,665    | 12,726    | 12,618    |

[1] Age at 1 January of session. [2] At September in 1964/65; December from 1965/66 to 1973/74; September onwards. [3] For sessions up to 1966/67, including full-time certificated and uncertificated teachers; for 1967/68, registered, conditionally registered, unregistered certificated and other unregistered teachers employed in primary and secondary schools or departments and in more than one type of school; from 1968/69, registered, conditionally registered, and unregistered teachers. [4] For the purpose of this table special classes attached to ordinary schools are treated as departments.

Source: Scottish Education Department

## Pupils on registers of education authority and grant-aided schools

### Scotland

TABLE 112

At January until 1973/74 and September from 1974/75

Number

|                                             | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73   | 1973/74   | 1974/75   |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| In education authority schools:             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |
| Total .....                                 | 874,254 | 880,468 | 890,222 | 907,088 | 928,661 | 948,485 | 966,255 | 985,178 | 1,002,344 | 1,037,183 | 1,052,205 |
| Nursery .....                               | 5,985   | 6,558   | 6,690   | 7,425   | 9,128   | 10,489  | 12,381  | 14,617  | 16,558    | 19,629    | 20,462    |
| Primary [1] .....                           | 586,112 | 592,289 | 597,247 | 605,845 | 613,883 | 622,490 | 627,700 | 634,295 | 635,786   | 634,677   | 626,836   |
| Secondary [2]:                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |
| Pupils taking non-certificate courses ..... | 128,231 | 122,563 | 106,385 | 282,718 | 294,321 | 304,032 | 314,442 | 324,385 | 338,051   | 370,864   | 392,991   |
| Pupils taking certificate courses .....     | 143,696 | 148,472 | 168,975 |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |
| Special .....                               | 10,230  | 10,586  | 10,925  | 11,100  | 11,329  | 11,474  | 11,732  | 11,881  | 11,949    | 12,013    | 11,916    |
| In grant-aided schools:                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |
| Total .....                                 | 22,339  | 22,311  | 22,419  | 22,743  | 22,534  | 22,560  | 22,498  | 22,560  | 22,967    | 23,256    | 23,024    |
| Nursery .....                               | 240     | 169     | 174     | 181     | 162     | 158     | 158     | 201     | 193       | 203       | 98        |
| Primary [1] .....                           | 8,728   | 8,897   | 8,835   | 8,935   | 8,764   | 8,691   | 8,550   | 8,483   | 8,566     | 8,418     | 8,175     |
| Secondary [2]:                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |
| Pupils taking non-certificate courses ..... | 414     | 322     | 278     | 12,907  | 12,864  | 12,995  | 13,072  | 13,150  | 13,492    | 13,922    | 14,049    |
| Pupils taking certificate courses .....     | 12,244  | 12,235  | 12,416  |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |
| Special .....                               | 713     | 688     | 716     | 720     | 744     | 716     | 718     | 726     | 716       | 713       | 702       |

[1] Including primary departments of secondary schools. [2] Excluding pupils in primary departments of secondary schools.

Source: Scottish Education Department



**Education authority and grant-aided primary and secondary schools [1]  
Scotland**

TABLE 113

At January until 1973/74 and September from 1974/75

Number

|                                            | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Primary[2] (including nursery):</b>     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Schools or departments ..                  | 2,788   | 2,773   | 2,782   | 2,771   | 2,753   | 2,738   | 2,731   | 2,755   | 2,767   | 2,825   | 2,862   |
| Pupils on registers .....                  | 601,065 | 607,913 | 612,946 | 622,386 | 631,937 | 641,828 | 648,789 | 657,596 | 661,103 | 662,927 | 655,571 |
| Full-time teachers[3] [4] ..               | 20,412  | 20,824  | 21,420  | 21,348  | 21,833  | 22,005  | 23,168  | 24,114  | 25,526  | 26,392  | 27,978  |
| Pupils per full-time teacher ..            | 29.4    | 29.2    | 28.6    | 29.2    | 28.9    | 29.2    | 28.0    | 27.3    | 25.9    | 25.1    | 23.4    |
| <b>Classes: Total (excluding nursery):</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 1-30 pupils .....                          | 18,349  | 18,235  | 18,447  | 18,747  | 18,993  | 19,289  | 19,829  | 20,475  | 21,109  | 21,525  | 21,960  |
| 31-40 pupils .....                         | 6,548   | 6,390   | 6,519   | 6,632   | 6,647   | 6,826   | 7,481   | 8,342   | 9,546   | 10,639  | 12,088  |
| 41-45 pupils .....                         | 8,271   | 8,286   | 8,455   | 8,781   | 9,047   | 9,375   | 10,019  | 10,389  | 10,631  | 10,189  | 9,619   |
| 46-50 pupils .....                         | 2,749   | 2,692   | 2,722   | 2,662   | 2,758   | 2,504   | 1,949   | 1,547   | 879     | 632     | 188     |
| 51 and over .....                          | 687     | 769     | 648     | 608     | 487     | 513     | 355     | 189     | 46      | 54      | 30      |
|                                            | 94      | 98      | 103     | 64      | 54      | 71      | 25      | 8       | 7       | 11      | 35      |
| <b>Secondary[5]:</b>                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Schools .....                              | 704     | 680     | 665     | 640     | 616     | 573     | 541     | 516     | 492     | 478     | 472     |
| Pupils on registers .....                  | 284,585 | 283,592 | 288,054 | 295,625 | 307,185 | 317,027 | 327,514 | 337,535 | 361,543 | 384,786 | 407,040 |
| Full-time teachers[3] [4] ..               | 19,315  | 19,674  | 19,981  | 19,998  | 20,720  | 20,426  | 21,254  | 22,320  | 23,777  | 25,402  | 26,389  |
| Pupils per full-time teacher ..            | 14.7    | 14.4    | 14.4    | 14.8    | 14.8    | 15.5    | 15.4    | 15.1    | 14.8    | 15.1    | 15.4    |
| <b>Classes: Total[6]</b>                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 1-30 pupils .....                          | 8,777   | 8,526   | 9,170   | 9,364   | 15,489  | 15,569  | 16,027  | 16,679  | 17,591  | 19,473  | 20,277  |
| 31-40 pupils .....                         | 6,742   | 6,460   | 6,991   | 6,978   | 12,627  | 12,627  | 12,922  | 13,482  | 14,544  | 16,192  | 17,261  |
| 41-45 pupils .....                         | 1,866   | 1,906   | 2,006   | 2,202   | 2,622   | 2,711   | 2,817   | 2,947   | 2,860   | 3,090   | 2,941   |
| 46-50 pupils .....                         | 150     | 146     | 153     | 160     | 222     | 199     | 251     | 212     | 152     | 159     | 40      |
| 51 and over .....                          | 17      | 10      | 13      | 16      | 10      | 24      | 27      | 20      | 20      | 17      | 11      |
|                                            | 2       | 4       | 7       | 8       | 8       | 8       | 10      | 18      | 15      | 15      | 24      |

[1] Including nursery but excluding special schools. [2] Including primary departments of secondary schools. [3] At September in 1964/65; December from 1965/66 to 1973/74; September onwards. [4] For sessions up to 1966/67, full-time certificated and uncertificated teachers; for 1967/68, registered, conditionally registered, unregistered certificated and other unregistered teachers employed in primary and secondary schools or departments and in more than one type of school; from 1968/69, registered, conditionally registered and unregistered teachers. [5] Excluding pupils and teachers in primary departments of secondary schools. [6] In sessions 1964/65 to 1967/68, practical classes were excluded; from 1968/69, practical classes are included.

Source: Scottish Education Department

## Educational building[1]

TABLE 114

Scotland

|                                                           | 1946<br>to<br>1975 | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>New places</b>                                         |                    |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Number of new places brought into use [2]:                |                    |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                                               | 1,302,466          | 45,658 | 74,699 | 74,265 | 69,345 | 62,432  | 69,342  | 66,611  | 65,925  |
| Primary .....                                             | 632,054            | 26,064 | 36,035 | 22,540 | 19,990 | 22,597  | 36,552  | 37,187  | 30,259  |
| Secondary .....                                           | 670,412            | 19,594 | 38,664 | 51,725 | 49,355 | 39,835  | 32,790  | 29,424  | 35,666  |
| <b>Approvals and progress (£ thousand)</b>                |                    |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Value of projects approved[3] [4] .....                   | 706,857            | 50,933 | 26,767 | 29,780 | 38,341 | 62,355  | 48,097  | 61,578  | 85,356  |
| Primary and secondary[5] .....                            | 554,729            | 35,708 | 20,279 | 17,242 | 28,293 | 49,011  | 37,203  | 49,406  | 73,731  |
| Further education[4] .....                                | 111,178            | 13,187 | 4,625  | 8,389  | 7,526  | 7,820   | 8,211   | 10,052  | 8,876   |
| Training of teachers .....                                | 21,616             | 1,088  | 1,494  | 3,449  | 712    | 1,534   | 584     | 197     | 847     |
| Special schools .....                                     | 19,334             | 950    | 369    | 700    | 1,810  | 3,990   | 2,099   | 1,923   | 1,902   |
| Contracts under construction (end of period)[4] [6] ..... | 358,409            | 90,962 | 91,527 | 82,635 | 77,478 | 107,548 | 105,941 | 121,835 | 130,633 |
| Contracts completed[4] [6] .....                          | 550,604            | 29,039 | 35,836 | 38,086 | 44,956 | 36,343  | 47,690  | 46,338  | 52,893  |

[1] Excluding building wholly financed from private sources. [2] Figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms. (See introductory note on page 115.) [3] Figures refer to approval at the sketch plans stage, except those for period from 1954 to 1959, which refer to tenders accepted for approved projects. [4] For the period 1946 to 1968, values of libraries are included; thereafter are excluded. [5] Including school meals. [6] Valued at tender cost.

Source: Scottish Education Department

# EDUCATION

## Further education [1]

### Scotland

TABLE 115

Years ended 31 July

|                                                                               | 1964/65<br>[2] | 1965/66<br>[3] | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74<br>[4] | 1974/75<br>[5] |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Number of establishments</b>                                               |                |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |                |
| Total .....                                                                   | 1,152          | 1,101          | 1,378   | 1,329   | 1,225   | 1,164   | 1,280   | 1,209   | 1,205   | 1,141          | 1,193          |
| Central institutions .....                                                    | 14             | 13             | 13      | 13      | 13      | 13      | 13      | 13      | 13      | 13             | 14             |
| Further education centres:                                                    |                |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |                |
| Day .....                                                                     | 92             | 92             | 103     | 88      | 86      | 82      | 91      | 83      | 89      | 82             | 74             |
| Evening .....                                                                 | 1,046          | 996            | 1,262   | 1,228   | 1,126   | 1,069   | 1,176   | 1,113   | 1,103   | 1,046          | 1,105          |
| <b>Number of students</b>                                                     |                |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |                |
| Total [6] .....                                                               | 327,524        | 308,177        | 340,789 | 341,970 | 353,144 | 357,144 | 367,660 | 355,434 | 373,001 | 407,749        | 164,369        |
| Central institutions .....                                                    | 17,508         | 14,077         | 14,113  | 14,102  | 13,174  | 13,217  | 13,342  | 14,147  | 14,340  | 14,999         | 12,769         |
| Further Education centres: .....                                              | 310,016        | 294,100        | 326,676 | 327,868 | 339,970 | 343,927 | 354,318 | 341,287 | 358,661 | 392,750        | 151,600        |
| Full-time students: Total .....                                               | 16,124         | 17,709         | 18,523  | 20,808  | 22,923  | 24,728  | 25,426  | 27,296  | 30,106  | 29,003         | 35,075         |
| Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group .....     | 3.6            | 3.7            | 3.7     | 3.9     | 4.3     | 4.2     | 3.8     | 4.0     | 3.9     | 3.3            | 3.4            |
| Central institutions:                                                         |                |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |                |
| All students .....                                                            | 5,876          | 6,112          | 6,546   | 6,897   | 7,217   | 7,494   | 8,074   | 8,679   | 9,219   | 9,679          | 10,409         |
| Students aged 15 and under 18 years .....                                     | 595            | 654            | 624     | 608     | 557     | 533     | 517     | 618     | 623     | 534            | 683            |
| Further education centres:                                                    |                |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |                |
| All students .....                                                            | 10,248         | 11,597         | 11,977  | 13,911  | 15,711  | 17,234  | 17,352  | 18,617  | 20,887  | 19,324         | 24,666         |
| Students aged 15 and under 18 years .....                                     | 8,548          | 8,513          | 8,282   | 8,600   | 9,495   | 9,335   | 8,661   | 9,051   | 9,108   | 5,120          | 8,248          |
| Part-time students [7]: Total .....                                           | 311,400        | 290,468        | 322,266 | 321,162 | 330,216 | 332,416 | 342,234 | 328,138 | 342,895 | 378,746        | 129,294        |
| Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group [8] ..... | 32.6           | 27.5           | 26.6    | 26.9    | 26.8    | 27.6    | 26.3    | 24.1    | 23.1    | 30.2           | 18.3           |
| Central institutions:                                                         |                |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |                |
| All students .....                                                            | 11,632         | 7,965          | 7,567   | 7,205   | 5,957   | 5,723   | 5,268   | 5,468   | 5,121   | 5,320          | 2,360          |
| Students aged 15 and under 18 years [8] [9] .....                             | 1,200          | 630            | 495     | 373     | 343     | 260     | 244     | 230     | 203     | 202            | 100            |
| Further education centres:                                                    |                |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |                |
| All students .....                                                            | 299,768        | 282,503        | 314,699 | 313,957 | 324,259 | 326,693 | 336,966 | 322,670 | 337,774 | 373,426        | 126,934        |
| Students aged 15 and under 18 years [8] [9] .....                             | 82,636         | 68,510         | 63,540  | 62,927  | 62,167  | 64,833  | 62,632  | 58,611  | 57,632  | 50,962         | 47,624         |

[1] Establishments managed or assisted by education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Scottish Education Department, including adult education centres. [2] Excluding students in the former Royal College of Science and Technology and the Scottish College of Commerce, now the University of Strathclyde. [3] Excluding students of the former Heriot-Watt College, now the Heriot-Watt University. [4] From 1973/74 the figures for students relate to those aged 16 and under 18 years. [5] Excluding students on non-vocational courses. [6] Excluding students in non-vocational courses for teachers and leaders from 1965/66. The number in 1964/65 was 12,587. [7] Including students released by employers during working hours. [8] 1972/73 figures are estimated. [9] From 1965/66 until 1973/74 these totals consist of the actual vocational figures together with estimates of non-vocational students. Statistics of non-vocational students by age have not been available since 1964/65.

Source: Scottish Education Department

## School meals and milk [1]

### Scotland

TABLE 116

Thousands

|                                                    | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Pupils present .....                               | 800  | 742  | 821  | 777  | 854  | 850  | 875  | 865  | 895  | 931  | 934  |
| Day pupils taking mid-day meals ...                | 333  | 330  | 387  | 378  | 403  | 375  | 362  | 362  | 393  | 430  | 467  |
| Percentage of pupils taking mid-day meals .....    | 41.6 | 44.5 | 47.2 | 48.7 | 47.2 | 44.1 | 41.3 | 41.9 | 43.9 | 46.2 | 50.0 |
| Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders) ..... | 706  | 653  | 714  | 682  | 550  | 547  | 559  | 272  | 290  | 298  | 300  |
| Percentage of pupils taking milk ....              | 88.2 | 87.8 | 86.7 | 87.6 | 93.8 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 46.5 | 48.4 | 48.4 | 48.9 |

[1] The census of school meals and milk is taken on a day in January. The milk figures for 1969 to 1971 relate only to pupils receiving primary or special education; those from 1972 relate only to primary pupils who were provided with milk up to 1 August following their seventh birthday, older primary pupils receiving milk on medical grounds and pupils receiving special education.

Source: Scottish Education Department

## Pupils on registers of grant-aided schools

## Northern Ireland

At January in each year

TABLE 117

Number

|                                                                             | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Pupils on registers of primary, nursery, secondary [1] and special schools: |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Aged 2-4 .....                                                              | 10,538  | 10,668  | 12,153  | 13,131  | 15,077  | 15,935  | 17,709  | 19,511  | 20,417  | 21,044  | 21,306  |
| Aged 5-14 .....                                                             | 267,260 | 271,857 | 276,901 | 282,962 | 288,996 | 294,668 | 300,077 | 302,003 | 301,892 | 302,703 | 302,543 |
| Aged 15-18 [2] .....                                                        | 22,280  | 23,400  | 25,097  | 29,907  | 31,834  | 33,007  | 34,193  | 35,479  | 36,165  | 45,493  | 46,524  |
| Pupils on registers of:                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Primary schools .....                                                       | 189,650 | 191,589 | 194,791 | 198,768 | 203,808 | 208,002 | 212,059 | 214,271 | 213,827 | 213,790 | 212,510 |
| Nursery schools .....                                                       | 629     | 642     | 630     | 687     | 781     | 861     | 992     | 1,038   | 1,097   | 1,145   | 1,192   |
| Secondary schools [1] .....                                                 | 108,038 | 111,812 | 116,755 | 124,457 | 129,204 | 132,599 | 136,669 | 139,404 | 141,259 | 151,966 | 154,322 |
| Special schools .....                                                       | 1,761   | 1,882   | 1,975   | 2,088   | 2,114   | 2,148   | 2,259   | 2,280   | 2,291   | 2,339   | 2,349   |

[1] Secondary (intermediate), technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments. [2] Including a small number aged 19 and over attending secondary schools.

Source: Department of Education

## Primary and secondary schools

## Northern Ireland

At January in each year

TABLE 118

Number

|                               | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Primary, nursery and special: |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Schools .....                 | 1,484   | 1,443   | 1,411   | 1,376   | 1,335   | 1,302   | 1,266   | 1,250   | 1,209   | 1,190   | 1,176   |
| Pupils on registers .....     | 192,040 | 194,113 | 197,396 | 201,543 | 206,703 | 211,011 | 215,310 | 217,589 | 217,215 | 217,274 | 216,051 |
| Teachers .....                | 6,474   | 6,673   | 6,856   | 7,054   | 7,188   | 7,363   | 7,565   | 7,807   | 7,946   | 8,059   | 8,186   |
| Pupils per teacher .....      | 29.7    | 29.1    | 28.8    | 28.6    | 28.8    | 28.7    | 28.5    | 27.9    | 27.3    | 27.0    | 26.4    |
| Classes:                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                   | 6,203   | 6,371   | 6,505   | 6,648   | 6,811   | 6,977   | 7,159   | 7,333   | 7,419   | 7,600   | 7,610   |
| 1-30 pupils .....             | 2,698   | 2,842   | 2,887   | 2,928   | 2,951   | 3,015   | 3,185   | 3,455   | 3,740   | 4,018   | 4,232   |
| 31-40 pupils .....            | 2,697   | 2,830   | 3,105   | 3,364   | 3,519   | 3,620   | 3,730   | 3,684   | 3,540   | 3,491   | 3,313   |
| 41-50 pupils .....            | 771     | 671     | 492     | 346     | 336     | 336     | 241     | 192     | 137     | 91      | 64      |
| 51 and over .....             | 37      | 28      | 21      | 10      | 5       | 6       | 3       | 2       | 2       | —       | 1       |
| Secondary [1]:                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Schools .....                 | 244     | 250     | 256     | 260     | 264     | 266     | 265     | 261     | 259     | 259     | 261     |
| Pupils on registers .....     | 108,038 | 111,812 | 116,755 | 124,457 | 129,204 | 132,599 | 136,669 | 139,404 | 141,259 | 151,966 | 154,322 |
| Teachers [2] .....            | 4,980   | 5,408   | 5,788   | 6,061   | 6,483   | 6,800   | 7,192   | 7,487   | 7,805   | 8,492   | 8,683   |

[1] Intermediate, technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments. [2] Excluding teachers in technical intermediate schools.

Source: Department of Education

## Educational building

## Northern Ireland

TABLE 119

|                                                                                                          | 1 April 1948<br>to<br>31 December<br>1974 | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of new places brought into use:                                                                   |                                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                                                                                              | 340,307                                   | 19,184 | 19,777 | 23,059 | 19,507 | 20,605 | 16,681 | 21,745 | 25,013 | 13,341 |
| Primary .....                                                                                            | 176,552                                   | 9,869  | 12,832 | 12,525 | 14,783 | 13,583 | 8,751  | 11,376 | 14,442 | 6,591  |
| Secondary .....                                                                                          | 163,755                                   | 9,315  | 6,945  | 10,534 | 4,724  | 7,022  | 7,930  | 10,369 | 10,571 | 6,750  |
| Total cost of building works in connection with all types of schools and institutions (£ thousand) ..... | 118,876                                   | 6,073  | 6,731  | 9,859  | 6,736  | 8,765  | 6,437  | 12,004 | 10,137 | 7,522  |

Source: Department of Education



# EDUCATION

## Further education

Northern Ireland  
Years ended 31 July

Number

TABLE 120

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Vocational and non-vocational courses</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Students enrolled[1] in:                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Grant aided institutions of further education: Total .....                                                                                                                                                          | 51,373  | 56,766  | 61,962  | 64,878  | 61,845  | 62,394  | 67,474  | 56,838  | 55,567  | 56,580  | 61,041  |
| Men .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25,330  | 28,018  | 29,265  | 31,508  | 31,493  | 31,685  | 33,519  | 27,722  | 25,797  | 25,038  | 26,736  |
| Women .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 26,043  | 28,748  | 32,697  | 33,370  | 30,352  | 30,709  | 33,955  | 29,116  | 29,770  | 31,542  | 34,305  |
| Ulster College: Total .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 1,248   | 3,469   | 4,204   | 4,902   |
| Men .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 840     | 2,773   | 3,291   | 3,781   |
| Women .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 408     | 696     | 913     | 1,121   |
| <b>Courses of adult education provided by Queen's University, Belfast, Department of Extra-Mural Studies[2] New University of Ulster, Institute of Continuing Education[3] and Workers' Educational Association</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Three-year tutorial classes:                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Courses .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 41      | 35      | —       | 5       | 5       | 11      | 17      | 27      | 38      | 11      | 59      |
| Students[4] [5] .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 808     | 726     | —       | 197     | 119     | 266     | 242     | 431     | 566     | 165     | 662     |
| One-year courses:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Courses .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 27      | 36      | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Students[4] .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 820     | 914     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Short courses:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Courses .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 78      | 78      | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Students[4] .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2,644   | 2,586   | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Sessional courses:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Courses .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —       | —       | 65      | 78      | 77      | 94      | 98      | 88      | 92      | 127     | 80      |
| Effective students[5] .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | —       | —       | 1,437   | 2,116   | 1,783   | 1,798   | 1,551   | 1,229   | 1,165   | 1,490   | 1,051   |
| Terminal courses:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Courses .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —       | —       | 49      | 39      | 45      | 101     | 115     | 123     | 197     | 334     | 290     |
| Effective students[5] .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | —       | —       | 1,256   | 966     | 1,359   | 2,286   | 2,202   | 2,143   | 2,819   | 4,672   | 3,994   |
| Other courses:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Courses .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —       | —       | 4       | —       | —       | 7       | 4       | 1       | 3       | —       | 35      |
| Effective students[5] .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | —       | —       | 82      | —       | —       | 133     | 71      | 54      | 81      | —       | 524     |

[1] Excluding students attending technical intermediate (formerly junior technical) schools. [2] Prior to 1968/69 these courses were conducted by Queen's University Joint Committee for Adult Education; this committee was dissolved under new arrangements on 31 August 1968. [3] From 1970. [4] In 1965/66, those who completed one-third of the possible number of attendances. [5] From 1966/67 onwards, those who have attended at least two-thirds of the number of meetings and who have done such written work and private study as the tutor has required.

Source: Department of Education

## School meals and milk [1]

## Northern Ireland

TABLE 121

On a selected day in October each year

Number

|                                                                   | 1965        | 1966        | 1967        | 1968        | 1969        | 1970        | 1971        | 1972        | 1973        | 1974        | 1975        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>All schools</b>                                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Day pupils present [2] . . . . .                                  | 292,247     | 299,035     | 311,072     | 318,303     | 326,155     | 332,199     | 339,209     | 332,824     | 346,938     | 345,107     | 352,349     |
| Day pupils taking meals . . . . .                                 | 140,752     | 154,343     | 165,185     | 179,201     | 172,648     | 162,075     | 151,130     | 162,782     | 184,377     | 198,246     | 204,368     |
| <i>Percentage of day pupils taking meals . . . . .</i>            | <i>48.2</i> | <i>51.6</i> | <i>53.1</i> | <i>56.3</i> | <i>52.9</i> | <i>48.8</i> | <i>44.6</i> | <i>48.9</i> | <i>53.1</i> | <i>57.4</i> | <i>58.0</i> |
| Pupils present [2] [3] [4] and eligible to receive milk . . . . . | 296,658     | 303,485     | 315,426     | 198,480     | 202,481     | 206,211     | 107,246     | 103,001     | 101,683     | 98,775      | 98,521      |
| Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders) . . . . .            | 271,194     | 275,665     | 285,978     | 188,003     | 192,651     | 195,760     | 104,427     | 100,772     | 99,494      | 96,672      | 96,011      |
| <i>Percentage of pupils taking milk . . . . .</i>                 | <i>91.4</i> | <i>90.8</i> | <i>90.7</i> | <i>94.7</i> | <i>95.1</i> | <i>94.9</i> | <i>97.3</i> | <i>97.8</i> | <i>97.8</i> | <i>97.9</i> | <i>97.5</i> |
| <b>Primary, special and independent schools</b>                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Day pupils present [2] . . . . .                                  | 180,838     | 183,013     | 187,994     | 192,625     | 196,695     | 200,439     | 203,835     | 197,962     | 202,374     | 199,540     | 201,664     |
| Day pupils taking meals . . . . .                                 | 77,484      | 86,195      | 91,794      | 100,811     | 96,571      | 90,496      | 84,553      | 92,495      | 104,959     | 113,719     | 116,571     |
| <i>Percentage of day pupils taking meals . . . . .</i>            | <i>42.8</i> | <i>47.1</i> | <i>48.9</i> | <i>52.3</i> | <i>49.1</i> | <i>45.1</i> | <i>41.5</i> | <i>46.7</i> | <i>51.9</i> | <i>57.0</i> | <i>57.8</i> |
| Pupils present [2] [3] [4] and eligible to receive milk . . . . . | 181,343     | 183,430     | 188,341     | 192,987     | 197,049     | 200,815     | 104,882     | 101,069     | 99,688      | 96,781      | 96,573      |
| Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders) . . . . .            | 173,811     | 174,722     | 180,275     | 183,271     | 187,940     | 191,097     | 102,304     | 98,906      | 97,774      | 94,933      | 94,347      |
| <i>Percentage of pupils taking milk . . . . .</i>                 | <i>95.8</i> | <i>95.3</i> | <i>95.7</i> | <i>95.0</i> | <i>95.4</i> | <i>95.2</i> | <i>97.5</i> | <i>97.9</i> | <i>98.1</i> | <i>98.1</i> | <i>97.7</i> |
| <b>Secondary schools [5]</b>                                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Day pupils present [2] . . . . .                                  | 111,409     | 116,022     | 123,078     | 125,678     | 129,460     | 131,760     | 135,374     | 134,862     | 144,564     | 145,567     | 150,685     |
| Day pupils taking meals . . . . .                                 | 63,268      | 68,148      | 73,391      | 78,390      | 76,077      | 71,579      | 66,577      | 70,287      | 79,418      | 84,527      | 87,797      |
| <i>Percentage of day pupils taking meals . . . . .</i>            | <i>56.8</i> | <i>58.7</i> | <i>59.6</i> | <i>62.4</i> | <i>58.8</i> | <i>54.3</i> | <i>49.2</i> | <i>52.1</i> | <i>54.9</i> | <i>58.1</i> | <i>58.3</i> |
| Pupils present [2] [3] [4] and eligible to receive milk . . . . . | 115,315     | 120,055     | 127,085     | 5,493       | 5,432       | 5,396       | 2,364       | 1,932       | 1,995       | 1,994       | 1,948       |
| Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders) . . . . .            | 97,383      | 100,943     | 105,703     | 4,732       | 4,711       | 4,663       | 2,123       | 1,866       | 1,720       | 1,739       | 1,664       |
| <i>Percentage of pupils taking milk . . . . .</i>                 | <i>84.4</i> | <i>84.1</i> | <i>83.2</i> | <i>86.2</i> | <i>86.7</i> | <i>86.4</i> | <i>89.8</i> | <i>96.6</i> | <i>86.2</i> | <i>87.2</i> | <i>85.4</i> |

[1] From 1 September 1968 free milk ceased to be provided for pupils in secondary schools except for pupils in the preparatory departments of grammar schools: from 1 September 1971, with certain exceptions, free milk ceased to be provided for pupils over 7 years of age in primary schools and the preparatory departments of grammar schools. [2] The number of pupils present refers to those present at all schools but all schools do not have milk/meals schemes in operation. [3] Includes boarders. [4] 1971 figure is estimated. [5] Includes technical intermediate schools and institutions of further education providing full-time day courses for pupils under 18 years of age.

Source: Department of Education

# EDUCATION

## School-leavers by selected qualifications

### Northern Ireland

TABLE 122

School years

Number

|                                           | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Boys with at least:                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 1 'O' level [1] .....                     | 2,854   | 3,088   | 3,401   | 3,904   | 3,872   | 4,226   | 4,443   | 4,589   | 5,371   | 5,218   |
| As percentage of all leavers .....        | 23.9    | 26.2    | 28.4    | 31.2    | 30.7    | 33.7    | 34.2    | 61.3    | 43.8    | 42.5    |
| 5 'O' levels and/or 1 'A' level [1] ..... | 2,185   | 2,418   | 2,527   | 2,900   | 2,827   | 3,086   | 3,207   | 3,091   | 3,379   | 3,206   |
| As percentage of all leavers .....        | 18.3    | 20.5    | 21.1    | 23.2    | 22.4    | 24.6    | 24.7    | 41.3    | 27.5    | 26.1    |
| 2 'A' levels .....                        | 1,220   | 1,454   | 1,564   | 1,804   | 1,748   | 1,922   | 1,908   | 1,814   | 1,963   | 1,874   |
| As percentage of all leavers .....        | 10.2    | 12.3    | 13.0    | 14.4    | 13.8    | 15.3    | 14.7    | 24.2    | 16.0    | 15.3    |
| Girls with at least:                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 1 'O' level [1] .....                     | 2,416   | 2,636   | 2,851   | 3,465   | 3,846   | 4,135   | 4,531   | 4,760   | 5,596   | 5,758   |
| As percentage of all leavers .....        | 21.7    | 24.3    | 26.6    | 30.4    | 32.6    | 34.9    | 36.5    | 62.2    | 50.1    | 48.0    |
| 5 'O' levels and/or 1 'A' level [1] ..... | 1,937   | 2,120   | 2,234   | 2,605   | 2,823   | 3,128   | 3,242   | 3,299   | 3,429   | 3,456   |
| As percentage of all leavers .....        | 17.4    | 19.5    | 20.8    | 22.9    | 23.9    | 26.4    | 26.1    | 43.1    | 30.7    | 28.8    |
| 2 'A' levels .....                        | 769     | 947     | 1,120   | 1,362   | 1,524   | 1,715   | 1,691   | 1,754   | 1,758   | 1,839   |
| As percentage of all leavers .....        | 6.9     | 8.7     | 10.4    | 12.0    | 12.9    | 14.5    | 13.6    | 22.9    | 15.7    | 15.3    |

[1] Includes 'O' level passes on 'A' level papers, and from 1972/73 Grade 1 results in the CSE examination

Source: Department of Education

## Teacher training: students in initial training courses

### Northern Ireland

TABLE 123

At 31 December

Number

|                                                                                  | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Queen's University Belfast, Department of Education: Men .....                   | 57    | 62    | 73    | 76    | 69    | 68    | 74    | 76    | 62    | 64    |
| Women .....                                                                      | 57    | 63    | 62    | 84    | 97    | 100   | 92    | 94    | 106   | 107   |
| New University of Ulster, Education Centre: Men .....                            |       |       |       | 15    | 27    | 37    | 68    | 88    | 85    | 90    |
| Women .....                                                                      |       |       |       | 56    | 101   | 139   | 246   | 237   | 279   | 323   |
| Stranmillis College: Men .....                                                   | 307   | 308   | 342   | 366   | 380   | 339   | 368   | 364   | 356   | 309   |
| Women .....                                                                      | 760   | 839   | 853   | 842   | 792   | 847   | 886   | 906   | 921   | 936   |
| St. Joseph's College of Education: Men .....                                     | 306   | 328   | 334   | 377   | 399   | 424   | 458   | 467   | 464   | 453   |
| St. Mary's College of Education: Women .....                                     | 420   | 437   | 461   | 485   | 514   | 500   | 545   | 566   | 554   | 549   |
| Ulster College, Faculty of Education: [1] Physical Education: Diploma: Men ..... | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | 6     |
| Women .....                                                                      | 62    | 78    | 95    | 115   | 116   | 116   | 115   | 113   | 106   | 89    |
| Degree: Men .....                                                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 8     | 12    |
| Women .....                                                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 6     | 20    |
| Domestic science: Women .....                                                    | 149   | 161   | 160   | 168   | 167   | 163   | 164   | 158   | 152   | 139   |
| Education of retarded children: Men .....                                        | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 1     | 7     | 8     |
| Women .....                                                                      | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 29    | 53    | 75    |
| Communications studies: Men .....                                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5     | 5     |
| Women .....                                                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5     | 6     |
| Art: Men .....                                                                   | —     | 3     | 7     | 10    | 7     | 6     | 12    | 11    | 11    | 12    |
| Women .....                                                                      | 8     | 5     | 7     | 12    | 12    | 15    | 22    | 24    | 15    | 18    |
| Craft subjects: Men .....                                                        |       |       |       | 22    | 24    | 24    | 22    | 22    | 21    | 25    |
| Londonderry Technical College: Men .....                                         | —     | —     | 2     | 4     | —     | 3     | 3     | 3     | —     | 6     |
| Women .....                                                                      | —     | —     | 8     | 20    | 21    | 23    | 18    | 18    | 17    | 11    |
| Total Men .....                                                                  | 670   | 701   | 758   | 870   | 906   | 901   | 1,005 | 1,032 | 1,019 | 990   |
| Total Women .....                                                                | 1,456 | 1,583 | 1,646 | 1,782 | 1,820 | 1,903 | 2,088 | 2,145 | 2,214 | 2,273 |
| Total .....                                                                      | 2,126 | 2,284 | 2,404 | 2,652 | 2,726 | 2,804 | 3,093 | 3,177 | 3,233 | 3,263 |

[1] From 1971 the former Colleges of Domestic Science, Physical Education and Art and Design were amalgamated in the Ulster College. The one-year courses of training in the Belfast College of Technology for teachers of craft subjects were also transferred to it.

Source: Department of Education



## Pupils in schools: all schools [1]

TABLE 124

Number and percentage of the population 1965-1975

|                                          | 1965           | 1966           | 1967           | 1968           | 1969           | 1970           | 1971            | 1972            | 1973            | 1974<br>[2] [3] | 1975            |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Age at the beginning of January</b>   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Number (thousands)</b>                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Boys and girls</b>                    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 2-4 .....                                | 261.2          | 263.3          | 277.6          | 292.5          | 307.8          | 320.0          | 343.6           | 379.0           | 417.1           | 508.6           | 531.6           |
| 5-10 .....                               | 4,778.2        | 4,890.5        | 5,032.0        | 5,173.0        | 5,307.4        | 5,436.5        | 5,544.1         | 5,623.2         | 5,639.6         | 5,614.4         | 5,549.4         |
| 11 .....                                 | 770.5          | 762.7          | 758.3          | 791.5          | 818.0          | 835.9          | 843.5           | 881.7           | 902.1           | 928.1           | 942.2           |
| 12-14 .....                              | 2,290.5        | 2,281.7        | 2,286.6        | 2,288.8        | 2,312.8        | 2,366.4        | 2,442.3         | 2,504.1         | 2,567.8         | 2,631.0         | 2,709.9         |
| <b>Total 2-14 .....</b>                  | <b>8,100.4</b> | <b>8,198.2</b> | <b>8,354.7</b> | <b>8,545.8</b> | <b>8,745.9</b> | <b>8,958.8</b> | <b>9,173.4</b>  | <b>9,388.0</b>  | <b>9,526.6</b>  | <b>9,682.1</b>  | <b>9,733.2</b>  |
| 15 .....                                 | 479.7          | 475.2          | 478.8          | 502.1          | 522.8          | 526.1          | 533.6           | 566.5           | 599.2           | 831.9           | 840.7           |
| 16 .....                                 | 224.2          | 226.3          | 229.8          | 242.4          | 256.6          | 268.4          | 272.5           | 281.9           | 292.0           | 399.9           | 429.0           |
| 17 .....                                 | 131.9          | 127.6          | 131.3          | 136.6          | 143.0          | 150.8          | 156.9           | 161.0           | 162.8           | 162.5           | 166.5           |
| 18 and over .....                        | 43.8           | 48.7           | 48.9           | 50.9           | 51.3           | 51.4           | 53.2            | 55.5            | 54.7            | 53.7            | 53.1            |
| <b>Total .....</b>                       | <b>8,980.0</b> | <b>9,076.0</b> | <b>9,243.5</b> | <b>9,477.8</b> | <b>9,719.4</b> | <b>9,955.6</b> | <b>10,189.7</b> | <b>10,452.9</b> | <b>10,635.2</b> | <b>11,130.1</b> | <b>11,222.5</b> |
| <b>Boys</b>                              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 14 .....                                 | 395.3          | 386.1          | 385.7          | 393.8          | 390.5          | 388.1          | 404.3           | 420.3           | 429.6           | 434.7           | 451.9           |
| 15 .....                                 | 246.5          | 244.0          | 246.1          | 257.2          | 268.9          | 270.2          | 274.4           | 291.2           | 307.8           | 425.9           | 431.6           |
| 16 .....                                 | 120.5          | 120.4          | 121.4          | 127.7          | 133.6          | 140.1          | 141.8           | 146.4           | 150.6           | 204.7           | 218.7           |
| 17 .....                                 | 75.2           | 71.9           | 73.0           | 74.8           | 77.5           | 80.5           | 83.7            | 85.3            | 85.9            | 84.8            | 86.3            |
| 18 and over .....                        | 28.5           | 31.6           | 31.6           | 32.2           | 31.9           | 31.6           | 32.1            | 33.3            | 32.3            | 31.2            | 30.6            |
| <b>Girls</b>                             |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 14 .....                                 | 378.0          | 369.3          | 370.6          | 374.6          | 371.9          | 369.6          | 386.1           | 398.9           | 409.1           | 412.0           | 430.2           |
| 15 .....                                 | 233.2          | 231.2          | 232.6          | 244.9          | 253.9          | 255.9          | 259.3           | 275.4           | 291.4           | 406.0           | 409.1           |
| 16 .....                                 | 103.7          | 105.9          | 108.4          | 114.7          | 122.9          | 128.3          | 130.7           | 135.5           | 141.4           | 195.2           | 210.3           |
| 17 .....                                 | 56.7           | 55.7           | 58.4           | 61.7           | 65.5           | 70.4           | 73.1            | 75.7            | 76.9            | 77.7            | 80.2            |
| 18 and over .....                        | 15.3           | 17.1           | 17.3           | 18.6           | 19.4           | 19.8           | 21.1            | 22.2            | 22.4            | 22.5            | 22.5            |
| <b>As a percentage of population [4]</b> |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Boys and girls</b>                    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 2-4 .....                                | 9.46           | 9.31           | 9.59           | 10.04          | 10.60          | 11.23          | 12.29           | 13.93           | 15.66           | 19.37           | 20.86           |
| 5-10 .....                               | 99.01          | 99.14          | 98.98          | 98.99          | 98.80          | 98.79          | 98.83           | 100.04          | 100.69          | 100.91          | 100.92          |
| 11 .....                                 | 100.46         | 100.25         | 100.70         | 101.09         | 100.62         | 100.35         | 100.18          | 99.85           | 99.90           | 100.66          | 100.51          |
| 12-14 .....                              | 99.80          | 100.14         | 100.47         | 100.78         | 100.82         | 100.78         | 100.51          | 99.09           | 100.07          | 100.15          | 100.44          |
| 15 .....                                 | 58.93          | 60.94          | 63.00          | 66.50          | 68.25          | 69.04          | 70.58           | 70.20           | 73.07           | 98.68           | 98.60           |
| 16 .....                                 | 25.98          | 27.73          | 29.39          | 31.77          | 33.85          | 34.86          | 35.62           | 35.91           | 36.55           | 48.53           | 50.79           |
| 17 .....                                 | 13.83          | 14.75          | 16.03          | 17.38          | 18.72          | 19.76          | 20.32           | 20.75           | 20.98           | 20.31           | 20.17           |
| 18 and over [5] .....                    | 4.94           | 5.09           | 5.63           | 6.18           | 6.53           | 6.68           | 6.95            | 7.11            | 7.02            | 6.92            | 6.63            |
| <b>Boys</b>                              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 14 .....                                 | 99.07          | 99.54          | 100.44         | 100.97         | 100.39         | 100.28         | 100.57          | 99.13           | 99.68           | 99.47           | 100.42          |
| 15 .....                                 | 59.11          | 61.00          | 63.43          | 66.63          | 68.60          | 69.46          | 70.90           | 70.34           | 73.11           | 98.36           | 98.49           |
| 16 .....                                 | 27.26          | 28.74          | 30.35          | 32.66          | 34.61          | 35.65          | 36.27           | 36.33           | 36.64           | 48.39           | 50.45           |
| 17 .....                                 | 15.38          | 16.19          | 17.38          | 18.61          | 19.92          | 20.75          | 21.30           | 21.38           | 21.48           | 20.63           | 20.38           |
| 18 and over [5] .....                    | 6.28           | 6.44           | 7.12           | 7.65           | 7.99           | 8.08           | 8.25            | 8.26            | 8.05            | 7.80            | 7.43            |
| <b>Girls</b>                             |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 14 .....                                 | 99.47          | 99.84          | 100.43         | 100.70         | 100.51         | 100.43         | 101.07          | 99.48           | 100.02          | 99.76           | 101.32          |
| 15 .....                                 | 58.74          | 60.87          | 62.86          | 66.37          | 67.89          | 68.79          | 70.27           | 70.08           | 73.03           | 99.02           | 98.72           |
| 16 .....                                 | 24.63          | 26.68          | 28.38          | 30.75          | 33.04          | 34.03          | 34.95           | 35.47           | 36.44           | 48.68           | 51.14           |
| 17 .....                                 | 12.19          | 13.23          | 14.60          | 16.07          | 17.51          | 18.82          | 19.29           | 20.08           | 20.45           | 19.97           | 19.96           |
| 18 and over [5] .....                    | 3.54           | 3.67           | 4.08           | 4.63           | 5.01           | 5.22           | 5.60            | 5.87            | 5.93            | 5.98            | 5.77            |

[1] As at January. The Scotland component for the 1975 figures are at previous September. [2] From 1974 onwards, part-time pupils (aged 2-4) in England and Wales and in Scotland have each been counted as one pupil; in earlier years they are included as 0.5 pupil. [3] The minimum school leaving age was raised to 16 on 1 September 1972. The figures for 1974 are the first to reflect this change. [4] The Registrar General's estimates of total population in England and Wales have been slightly below the number of children found to have attended school. [5] As a percentage of the 18 years age-group.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland).

# EDUCATION

## Pupils in schools: public sector schools[1]

Numbers and percentage of the population 1965–1975

TABLE 125

|                                        | 1965           | 1966           | 1967           | 1968           | 1969           | 1970           | 1971           | 1972           | 1973            | 1974<br>[2] [3] | 1975            |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Age at the beginning of January</b> |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Number (thousands)</b>              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Boys and girls</b>                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |
| 2-4 .....                              | 239.4          | 240.4          | 249.1          | 264.9          | 280.6          | 293.2          | 317.7          | 352.9          | 390.1           | 475.3           | 499.2           |
| 5-10 .....                             | 4,551.3        | 4,664.3        | 4,808.7        | 4,956.0        | 5,093.4        | 5,223.7        | 5,335.1        | 5,415.8        | 5,432.7         | 5,405.1         | 5,343.7         |
| 11 .....                               | 713.1          | 706.3          | 702.6          | 736.2          | 762.4          | 780.2          | 788.7          | 826.2          | 846.1           | 870.5           | 883.7           |
| 12-14 .....                            | 2,098.0        | 2,091.4        | 2,098.4        | 2,104.1        | 2,129.2        | 2,183.2        | 2,258.0        | 2,319.4        | 2,380.6         | 2,441.3         | 2,515.6         |
| <b>Total 2-14 .....</b>                | <b>7,601.7</b> | <b>7,702.4</b> | <b>7,858.8</b> | <b>8,061.3</b> | <b>8,265.6</b> | <b>8,480.3</b> | <b>8,699.5</b> | <b>8,914.2</b> | <b>9,049.5</b>  | <b>9,192.3</b>  | <b>9,242.3</b>  |
| 15 .....                               | 417.1          | 414.1          | 419.5          | 443.1          | 463.7          | 468.3          | 476.3          | 508.8          | 540.3           | 771.0           | 779.6           |
| 16 .....                               | 174.1          | 177.5          | 182.2          | 195.4          | 209.4          | 221.1          | 226.1          | 235.6          | 245.0           | 351.2           | 379.8           |
| 17 .....                               | 98.1           | 94.8           | 98.9           | 103.9          | 110.1          | 117.4          | 123.1          | 127.3          | 128.6           | 128.2           | 131.4           |
| 18 and over .....                      | 33.1           | 37.0           | 37.2           | 39.0           | 39.3           | 40.0           | 41.7           | 43.8           | 43.3            | 42.3            | 41.6            |
| <b>Total .....</b>                     | <b>8,324.2</b> | <b>8,425.9</b> | <b>8,596.6</b> | <b>8,842.7</b> | <b>9,088.2</b> | <b>9,327.1</b> | <b>9,566.6</b> | <b>9,829.7</b> | <b>10,006.7</b> | <b>10,485.1</b> | <b>10,574.6</b> |
| <b>Boys</b>                            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |
| 14 .....                               | 362.1          | 353.9          | 353.5          | 361.5          | 358.9          | 356.8          | 372.5          | 388.1          | 397.4           | 402.0           | 418.5           |
| 15 .....                               | 214.4          | 212.7          | 215.4          | 226.9          | 237.9          | 239.9          | 244.0          | 260.7          | 276.7           | 394.0           | 399.1           |
| 16 .....                               | 93.0           | 93.8           | 95.4           | 101.9          | 107.8          | 113.9          | 116.2          | 120.7          | 124.6           | 178.0           | 191.5           |
| 17 .....                               | 54.9           | 52.3           | 54.0           | 55.8           | 58.5           | 61.4           | 64.5           | 66.1           | 66.5            | 65.2            | 66.5            |
| 18 and over .....                      | 21.4           | 23.7           | 23.9           | 24.6           | 24.3           | 24.4           | 25.0           | 26.2           | 25.4            | 24.4            | 23.8            |
| <b>Girls</b>                           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |
| 14 .....                               | 345.8          | 338.5          | 339.6          | 344.7          | 342.6          | 340.8          | 357.2          | 370.0          | 379.7           | 382.9           | 400.0           |
| 15 .....                               | 202.7          | 201.4          | 204.1          | 216.2          | 225.8          | 228.4          | 232.3          | 248.1          | 263.5           | 377.0           | 380.5           |
| 16 .....                               | 81.1           | 83.7           | 86.7           | 93.6           | 101.6          | 107.2          | 109.8          | 114.8          | 120.4           | 173.2           | 188.2           |
| 17 .....                               | 43.3           | 42.5           | 44.9           | 48.1           | 51.6           | 56.0           | 58.8           | 61.3           | 62.1            | 63.0            | 64.9            |
| 18 and over .....                      | 11.7           | 13.3           | 13.3           | 14.4           | 15.1           | 15.6           | 16.7           | 17.7           | 17.9            | 17.9            | 17.8            |
| <b>As a percentage of population</b>   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Boys and girls</b>                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |
| 2-4 .....                              | 8.67           | 8.50           | 8.60           | 9.09           | 9.66           | 10.29          | 11.36          | 12.97          | 14.65           | 18.10           | 19.59           |
| 5-10 .....                             | 94.31          | 94.53          | 94.58          | 94.83          | 94.81          | 94.92          | 95.10          | 96.35          | 97.00           | 97.14           | 97.18           |
| 11 .....                               | 92.97          | 92.81          | 93.31          | 94.02          | 93.78          | 93.66          | 93.67          | 93.57          | 93.70           | 94.41           | 94.27           |
| 12-14 .....                            | 91.42          | 91.77          | 92.20          | 92.65          | 92.82          | 92.98          | 92.92          | 91.78          | 92.77           | 92.93           | 93.24           |
| 15 .....                               | 51.24          | 53.09          | 55.20          | 58.69          | 60.54          | 61.46          | 63.00          | 63.05          | 65.89           | 91.46           | 91.44           |
| 16 .....                               | 20.17          | 21.75          | 23.30          | 25.61          | 27.63          | 28.71          | 29.56          | 30.01          | 30.66           | 42.62           | 44.96           |
| 17 .....                               | 10.28          | 10.96          | 12.08          | 13.22          | 14.41          | 15.37          | 15.95          | 16.40          | 16.57           | 16.03           | 15.92           |
| 18 and over [4] .....                  | 3.74           | 3.87           | 4.29           | 4.74           | 5.00           | 5.19           | 5.44           | 5.61           | 5.56            | 5.45            | 5.19            |
| <b>Boys</b>                            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |
| 14 .....                               | 90.75          | 91.21          | 92.06          | 92.69          | 92.26          | 92.20          | 92.66          | 91.53          | 92.20           | 91.99           | 93.00           |
| 15 .....                               | 51.41          | 53.18          | 55.52          | 58.78          | 60.69          | 61.67          | 63.05          | 62.97          | 65.72           | 90.99           | 91.08           |
| 16 .....                               | 21.04          | 22.39          | 23.85          | 26.06          | 27.93          | 28.98          | 29.72          | 29.95          | 30.32           | 42.08           | 44.18           |
| 17 .....                               | 11.23          | 11.78          | 12.86          | 13.88          | 15.04          | 15.82          | 16.41          | 16.57          | 16.63           | 15.86           | 15.71           |
| 18 and over [4] .....                  | 4.71           | 4.83           | 5.38           | 5.84           | 6.09           | 6.24           | 6.43           | 6.50           | 6.33            | 6.10            | 5.78            |
| <b>Girls</b>                           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |
| 14 .....                               | 91.00          | 91.49          | 92.03          | 92.66          | 92.59          | 92.61          | 93.51          | 92.27          | 92.84           | 92.71           | 94.21           |
| 15 .....                               | 51.06          | 53.00          | 55.16          | 58.59          | 60.37          | 61.40          | 62.95          | 63.13          | 66.04           | 91.95           | 91.82           |
| 16 .....                               | 19.26          | 21.08          | 22.70          | 25.09          | 27.31          | 28.44          | 29.36          | 30.05          | 31.03           | 43.19           | 45.77           |
| 17 .....                               | 9.31           | 10.10          | 11.23          | 12.53          | 13.80          | 14.97          | 15.51          | 16.26          | 16.52           | 16.20           | 16.15           |
| 18 and over [4] .....                  | 2.71           | 2.85           | 3.14           | 3.58           | 3.90           | 4.12           | 4.43           | 4.68           | 4.74            | 4.76            | 4.57            |

[1] As at January. The Scotland component for the 1975 figures are at previous September. [2] From 1974 onwards, part-time pupils (aged 2–4) in England and Wales and in Scotland have each been counted as one pupil; in earlier years they are included as 0.5 pupil. [3] The minimum school leaving age was raised to 16 on 1 September 1972. The figures for 1974 are the first to reflect this change. [4] As a percentage of the 18 years age-group.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

## Pupils remaining at school beyond the statutory leaving age [1] [2]

TABLE 126

Percentages of the equivalent 13 year-old age groups[3]

|                             | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>United Kingdom</b>       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Boys and girls              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 15 [4] .....                | 41.0 | 43.8 | 46.4 | 49.4 | 53.2 | 55.7 | 57.3 | 58.1 | 59.5 | 61.3 | ..   |
| 16 .....                    | 24.5 | 26.3 | 28.1 | 29.7 | 32.1 | 34.0 | 35.1 | 35.9 | 37.2 | 36.9 | 29.2 |
| 17 .....                    | 13.5 | 13.9 | 15.1 | 16.4 | 17.8 | 19.1 | 20.2 | 20.7 | 21.3 | 21.7 | 20.7 |
| 18 and over .....           | 4.8  | 5.0  | 5.1  | 5.8  | 6.4  | 6.7  | 6.9  | 7.1  | 7.2  | 7.2  | 7.1  |
| Boys                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 15 [4] .....                | 41.5 | 44.0 | 46.7 | 49.8 | 53.5 | 56.1 | 57.4 | 58.3 | 59.9 | 61.4 | ..   |
| 16 .....                    | 26.1 | 27.7 | 29.2 | 30.7 | 33.1 | 34.8 | 35.8 | 36.5 | 37.8 | 37.3 | 29.0 |
| 17 .....                    | 15.2 | 15.6 | 16.7 | 17.9 | 19.1 | 20.2 | 21.1 | 21.6 | 22.1 | 22.4 | 21.2 |
| 18 and over .....           | 6.2  | 6.4  | 6.4  | 7.3  | 7.9  | 8.1  | 8.3  | 8.4  | 8.5  | 8.3  | 8.1  |
| Girls                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 15 [4] .....                | 40.4 | 43.5 | 46.1 | 49.0 | 52.9 | 55.4 | 57.1 | 57.9 | 59.1 | 61.2 | ..   |
| 16 .....                    | 23.0 | 24.9 | 26.8 | 28.7 | 31.0 | 33.2 | 34.3 | 35.3 | 36.7 | 36.6 | 29.5 |
| 17 .....                    | 11.8 | 12.2 | 13.5 | 14.9 | 16.4 | 17.8 | 19.1 | 19.7 | 20.5 | 20.9 | 20.3 |
| 18 and over .....           | 3.2  | 3.6  | 3.6  | 4.2  | 4.8  | 5.2  | 5.4  | 5.7  | 5.9  | 6.0  | 6.1  |
| <b>England and Wales</b>    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Boys and girls              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 15 [4] .....                | 41.2 | 44.3 | 47.1 | 50.2 | 53.6 | 56.2 | 57.7 | 59.1 | 60.6 | 61.3 | ..   |
| 16 .....                    | 24.9 | 26.8 | 28.6 | 30.3 | 32.6 | 34.5 | 35.5 | 36.2 | 37.5 | 37.2 | 26.8 |
| 17 .....                    | 13.5 | 13.9 | 15.1 | 16.5 | 17.9 | 19.1 | 20.1 | 20.6 | 21.2 | 21.6 | 20.8 |
| 18 and over .....           | 4.8  | 5.3  | 5.4  | 6.0  | 6.6  | 6.9  | 7.1  | 7.4  | 7.5  | 7.5  | 7.4  |
| <b>Scotland</b>             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Boys and girls              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 15 [4] .....                | 35.1 | 37.0 | 38.9 | 41.4 | 45.1 | 47.6 | 49.2 | 51.9 | 52.8 | ..   | ..   |
| 16 .....                    | 22.0 | 23.1 | 24.6 | 25.5 | 28.4 | 30.7 | 32.5 | 34.3 | 35.6 | 35.6 | 37.6 |
| 17 .....                    | 12.9 | 13.5 | 14.2 | 15.2 | 16.4 | 18.0 | 19.4 | 20.5 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 19.5 |
| 18 and over .....           | 2.8  | 2.9  | 2.8  | 2.9  | 3.2  | 3.3  | 3.4  | 3.4  | 3.4  | 3.2  | 2.9  |
| <b>Northern Ireland [5]</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Boys and girls              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 15 [4] .....                | 37.6 | 40.7 | 41.8 | 45.0 | 57.6 | 58.9 | 59.2 | 60.9 | 62.5 | 62.6 | ..   |
| 16 .....                    | 21.3 | 23.0 | 25.0 | 26.1 | 29.3 | 31.5 | 33.0 | 33.5 | 34.9 | 34.6 | 44.5 |
| 17 .....                    | 14.4 | 15.5 | 16.8 | 18.8 | 20.5 | 22.2 | 23.5 | 23.8 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 22.2 |
| 18 and over .....           | 6.1  | 6.5  | 7.4  | 8.7  | 10.1 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 11.5 |

[1] All schools excluding special schools. [2] In January of year shown; age at the beginning of January. [3] The number of pupils aged 15, 16, 17, 18 and over expressed as a percentage of the 13 year-old pupils 2, 3, 4 and 5 years earlier, respectively. [4] Since January 1964, 15-year-olds in England and Wales have been over school-leaving age only if born between January and August, as the Christmas leaving date was abolished. For the 15-year-old age group, therefore, the figures for England and Wales (and for the England and Wales constituent of the United Kingdom figures) for 1964 and later years are restricted to those born between January and August. In Scotland, the figure of fifteen-year olds has been adjusted to include only those voluntarily staying on at school; except in 1973 where it is not appropriate to isolate 15-year-old pupils remaining at school beyond the statutory school leaving age since the raising of the school leaving age affected the numbers at January 1973. In Northern Ireland, where the December leaving date was abolished in 1967, the whole age group is regarded as above school-leaving age. [5] Excluding independent schools.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)



# EDUCATION

## Students at all grant-aided establishments of further education [1] [2]

TABLE 127

Autumn term

Thousands

|                                   | 1964         | 1965         | 1966         | 1967         | 1968         | 1969         | 1970         | 1971         | 1972         | 1973         | 1974         |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Type of course</b>             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Full-time and sandwich .....      | 194          | 211          | 229          | 250          | 276          | 295          | 308          | 325          | 342          | 340          | 376          |
| Day release and block release ... | 628          | 663          | 693          | 712          | 722          | 727          | 706          | 661          | 636          | 613          | 625          |
| Other courses .....               | 2,068        | 2,214        | 2,349        | 2,412        | 2,335        | 2,256        | 2,357        | 2,466        | 2,569        | 2,747        | 2,870        |
| <b>Total .....</b>                | <b>2,889</b> | <b>3,088</b> | <b>3,270</b> | <b>3,374</b> | <b>3,332</b> | <b>3,278</b> | <b>3,371</b> | <b>3,452</b> | <b>3,547</b> | <b>3,700</b> | <b>3,871</b> |

[1] Excluding students at Colleges of Advanced Technology. [2] Excluding students in Scotland and Northern Ireland on non-vocational courses.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

## Further education

TABLE 128

Autumn term 1974

|                                                                                              | All courses[1]   |                |                | Full-time courses |                | Sandwich courses |              | Other courses[1] |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
|                                                                                              | Total            | Men            | Women          | Men               | Women          | Men              | Women        | Men              | Women          |
| <b>Number of students</b>                                                                    |                  |                |                |                   |                |                  |              |                  |                |
| Total[2] .....                                                                               | 3,870,978        | 1,692,674      | 2,178,304      | 170,646           | 157,690        | 39,908           | 7,992        | 1,482,120        | 2,012,622      |
| Aged under 18[2] .....                                                                       | 755,448          | 434,481        | 320,967        | 59,004            | 74,052         | 1,927            | 1,180        | 373,550          | 245,735        |
| Aged 18–20 .....                                                                             | 575,421          | 377,712        | 197,709        | 55,028            | 44,000         | 18,540           | 4,298        | 304,144          | 149,411        |
| Aged 21 and over .....                                                                       | 2,540,109        | 880,481        | 1,659,628      | 56,614            | 39,638         | 19,441           | 2,514        | 804,426          | 1,617,476      |
| <b>Number of day release students included above [3]</b>                                     |                  |                |                |                   |                |                  |              |                  |                |
| Total .....                                                                                  | 625,343          | 514,059        | 111,284        | ..                | ..             | ..               | ..           | 514,059          | 111,284        |
| Under 18 .....                                                                               | 224,072          | 177,770        | 46,302         | ..                | ..             | ..               | ..           | 177,770          | 46,302         |
| 18 and over .....                                                                            | 401,271          | 336,289        | 64,982         | ..                | ..             | ..               | ..           | 336,289          | 64,982         |
| <b>Students following courses leading to recognised qualifications[4] [5] .....</b>          | <b>1,313,473</b> | <b>915,943</b> | <b>397,530</b> | <b>156,088</b>    | <b>127,342</b> | <b>39,184</b>    | <b>7,722</b> | <b>720,671</b>   | <b>262,466</b> |
| <b>All advanced courses .....</b>                                                            | <b>250,216</b>   | <b>194,710</b> | <b>55,506</b>  | <b>51,249</b>     | <b>31,843</b>  | <b>32,863</b>    | <b>5,327</b> | <b>110,598</b>   | <b>18,336</b>  |
| University degrees[6] .....                                                                  | 11,662           | 7,014          | 4,648          | 5,180             | 4,132          | 281              | 20           | 1,553            | 496            |
| C N A A degrees[7] .....                                                                     | 58,273           | 42,483         | 15,790         | 20,943            | 12,539         | 18,129           | 2,633        | 3,411            | 618            |
| Higher National Diploma .....                                                                | 20,345           | 16,408         | 3,937          | 5,354             | 2,002          | 11,054           | 1,935        | —                | —              |
| Higher National Certificate .....                                                            | 39,187           | 34,198         | 4,989          | 8                 | 3              | 29               | 1            | 34,161           | 4,985          |
| Other advanced courses[5] .....                                                              | 120,749          | 94,607         | 26,142         | 19,764            | 13,167         | 3,370            | 738          | 71,473           | 12,237         |
| <b>All non-advanced courses .....</b>                                                        | <b>1,063,257</b> | <b>721,233</b> | <b>342,024</b> | <b>104,839</b>    | <b>95,499</b>  | <b>6,321</b>     | <b>2,395</b> | <b>610,073</b>   | <b>244,130</b> |
| Ordinary National Diploma .....                                                              | 23,358           | 16,354         | 7,004          | 12,898            | 6,601          | 3,456            | 403          | —                | —              |
| Ordinary National Certificate .....                                                          | 64,270           | 51,069         | 13,201         | —                 | —              | 748              | 2            | 50,321           | 13,199         |
| City and Guilds courses .....                                                                | 481,800          | 420,554        | 61,246         | 28,375            | 13,467         | 1,447            | 163          | 390,732          | 47,616         |
| GCE 'O' level and SCE 'O' grade .....                                                        | 196,293          | 86,989         | 109,304        | 15,965            | 18,219         | —                | —            | 71,024           | 91,085         |
| GCE 'A' level and SCE 'H' grade .....                                                        | 122,474          | 61,710         | 60,764         | 27,199            | 18,775         | —                | —            | 34,511           | 41,989         |
| Other non-advanced courses[5] .....                                                          | 175,062          | 84,557         | 90,505         | 20,402            | 38,437         | 670              | 1,827        | 63,485           | 50,241         |
| <b>Full-time and sandwich course students from outside the United Kingdom included above</b> |                  |                |                |                   |                |                  |              |                  |                |
| All courses .....                                                                            | 33,343           | 26,141         | 7,202          |                   |                |                  |              |                  |                |
| Advanced courses .....                                                                       | 11,747           | 9,797          | 1,950          |                   |                |                  |              |                  |                |
| Non-advanced courses .....                                                                   | 21,596           | 16,344         | 5,252          |                   |                |                  |              |                  |                |

[1] Students on non-vocational courses in Scotland are not included. [2] Includes boys and girls, in England and Wales, aged under fifteen years, attending evening institutes. [3] Including block release students. [4] For Northern Ireland full time courses include sandwich courses. [5] In Scotland figures include students on courses not leading to recognised qualifications. [6] Including first and higher degrees and associateships and diplomas of Scottish Central Institutions. [7] Including first and higher degrees.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

## Numbers continuing education aged 16 and over [1]

Men and women

TABLE 129

1973/74[2]

Thousands

|                                            | Age on 31 December 1973 |             |       |       |             |       |       |       |         |             |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|
|                                            | Total 16 and over       | Total 16-17 | 16    | 17    | Total 18-20 | 18    | 19    | 20    | 21-24   | 25 and over |
| <b>Number</b>                              |                         |             |       |       |             |       |       |       |         |             |
| Total population[3] .....                  |                         | 1,624.0     | 824.0 | 800.0 | 2,346.0     | 776.0 | 781.0 | 789.0 | 3,148.0 |             |
| Full-time and sandwich students:           |                         |             |       |       |             |       |       |       |         |             |
| Schools[4] .....                           | 616.1[3]                | 562.4       | 399.9 | 162.5 | 53.7        | 49.5  | 4.2   | —     |         |             |
| Further education                          |                         |             |       |       |             |       |       |       |         |             |
| Non-advanced[5] .....                      | 224.0                   | 112.6       | 53.6  | 59.0  | 64.0        | 35.1  | 18.3  | 10.7  | 25.0    | 22.5        |
| Advanced .....                             | 114.0                   | 1.0         | —     | 0.9   | 52.3        | 11.5  | 19.7  | 21.1  | 41.2    | 19.6        |
| Colleges of education[6] .....             | 130.3                   | 1.0         | —     | 1.0   | 68.4        | 16.3  | 26.0  | 26.1  | 36.6    | 24.3        |
| Universities .....                         | 251.2                   | 1.9         | —     | 1.9   | 129.6       | 30.4  | 48.7  | 50.6  | 83.7    | 36.0        |
| of which                                   |                         |             |       |       |             |       |       |       |         |             |
| Undergraduates .....                       | 203.6                   | 1.9         | —     | 1.9   | 129.4       | 30.4  | 48.7  | 50.4  | 59.8    | 12.5        |
| Postgraduates .....                        | 47.6                    |             |       |       | 0.2         |       |       | 0.2   | 23.9    | 23.5        |
| Total full-time and sandwich students ..   | 1,335.7                 | 678.8       | 453.5 | 225.3 | 368.1       | 142.8 | 116.8 | 108.5 | 186.5   | 102.3       |
| Part-time students in further education[7] |                         |             |       |       |             |       |       |       |         |             |
| Part-time day .....                        | 778.3                   | 235.6       | 102.6 | 133.0 | 248.6       | 108.4 | 85.5  | 54.8  | 294.0   |             |
| Evening only .....                         | 2,410.5                 | 206.3       | 107.8 | 98.5  | 209.3       | 83.4  | 64.7  | 61.2  | 1,994.9 |             |
| Total part-time students .....             | 3,188.8                 | 442.0       | 210.4 | 231.6 | 457.9       | 191.8 | 150.2 | 116.0 | 2,289.0 |             |
| <b>As percentage of population</b>         |                         |             |       |       |             |       |       |       |         |             |
| Full-time and sandwich students:           |                         |             |       |       |             |       |       |       |         |             |
| Schools .....                              |                         | 34.6        | 48.5  | 20.3  | 2.3         | 6.4   | 0.5   | —     | —       |             |
| Further education                          |                         |             |       |       |             |       |       |       |         |             |
| Non-advanced .....                         |                         | 6.9         | 6.5   | 7.4   | 2.7         | 4.5   | 2.3   | 1.4   | 0.8     |             |
| Advanced .....                             |                         | 0.1         | —     | 0.1   | 2.2         | 1.5   | 2.5   | 2.7   | 1.3     |             |
| Colleges of education .....                |                         | 0.1         | —     | 0.1   | 2.9         | 2.1   | 3.3   | 3.3   | 1.2     |             |
| Universities .....                         |                         | 0.2         | —     | 0.2   | 5.5         | 3.9   | 6.2   | 6.4   | 2.7     |             |
| of which                                   |                         |             |       |       |             |       |       |       |         |             |
| Undergraduates .....                       |                         | 0.2         | —     | 0.2   | 5.5         | 3.9   | 6.2   | 6.4   | 1.9     |             |
| Postgraduates .....                        |                         |             |       |       | —           |       |       | —     | 0.8     |             |
| Total full-time and sandwich students ..   |                         | 41.8        | 55.0  | 28.2  | 15.7        | 18.4  | 15.0  | 13.7  | 5.9     |             |
| Part-time students in further education:   |                         |             |       |       |             |       |       |       |         |             |
| Part-time day .....                        |                         | 14.5        | 12.5  | 16.6  | 10.6        | 14.0  | 10.9  | 6.9   | ..      | ..          |
| Evening only .....                         |                         | 12.7        | 13.1  | 12.3  | 8.9         | 10.7  | 8.3   | 7.8   | ..      | ..          |
| Total part-time students .....             |                         | 27.2        | 25.5  | 28.9  | 19.5        | 24.7  | 19.2  | 14.7  | ..      | ..          |

[1] Including overseas students. [2] Schools at January 1974 other establishments at Autumn 1973. [3] Registrars-General estimates for 1 January 1974. [4] Including 223.6 thousand pupils in England and Wales aged 16 but under school leaving age (27.1% of the 16 year old age group in the United Kingdom and 13.8% of the 16-17 year old age group). [5] Including, in respect of Scotland, full-time students on advanced courses not leading to a recognised qualification. [6] Excluding departments of education in polytechnics in England and Wales. [7] Excluding approximately 243,221 students in Scotland and 28,000 students in Northern Ireland on non-vocational courses for whom no age analysis is available.

Source: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

# EDUCATION

## Number of students in higher education[1]

Thousands

TABLE 130

|                                                         |           | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| All students:                                           | Total ... | 406.5   | 432.7   | 483.8   | 530.4   | 563.7   | 589.9   | 601.3   | 615.8   | 622.1   | 638.7   | 650.6   |
|                                                         | Men ...   | 296.9   | 306.0   | 338.0   | 364.5   | 382.7   | 399.2   | 401.5   | 408.4   | 407.3   | 411.8   | 418.1   |
|                                                         | Women...  | 109.5   | 126.6   | 145.7   | 166.0   | 181.0   | 190.6   | 199.8   | 207.4   | 214.8   | 226.9   | 232.5   |
| Universities[2] [3]                                     | Total ... | 161.7   | 186.4   | 206.8   | 224.1   | 239.2   | 250.7   | 258.7   | 266.1   | 270.4   | 275.6   | 283.1   |
| Full time:                                              | Total ... | 143.0   | 173.3   | 189.3   | 205.2   | 217.4   | 226.1   | 235.3   | 242.6   | 246.8   | 251.2   | 257.7   |
| Undergraduate level:                                    | Total ... | 117.0   | 144.5   | 156.8   | 169.6   | 178.9   | 186.2   | 192.4   | 197.3   | 199.9   | 203.6   | 209.1   |
|                                                         | Men ...   | 83.0    | 104.6   | 112.4   | 121.0   | 127.1   | 131.2   | 133.9   | 135.3   | 134.7   | 135.0   | 136.3   |
|                                                         | Women...  | 34.0    | 39.9    | 44.4    | 48.6    | 51.9    | 55.0    | 58.6    | 62.0    | 65.2    | 68.6    | 72.8    |
| Postgraduate level:                                     | Total ... | 26.0    | 28.8    | 32.4    | 35.6    | 38.4    | 39.9    | 42.8    | 45.3    | 46.9    | 47.6    | 48.6    |
|                                                         | Men ...   | 20.5    | 22.9    | 25.8    | 27.9    | 30.0    | 31.1    | 33.1    | 35.0    | 35.8    | 35.8    | 36.1    |
|                                                         | Women...  | 5.4     | 6.0     | 6.7     | 7.7     | 8.4     | 8.8     | 9.7     | 10.3    | 11.1    | 11.8    | 12.5    |
| Part-time:                                              | Total ... | 18.7    | 13.1    | 17.5    | 18.9    | 21.8    | 24.6    | 23.4    | 23.5    | 23.6    | 24.4    | 25.4    |
| Undergraduate level:                                    | Total ... | 10.5    | 4.8     | 4.4     | 4.6     | 5.0     | 5.1     | 5.3     | 3.7     | 3.4     | 3.5     | 3.4     |
|                                                         | Men ...   | 8.8     | 3.5     | 2.9     | 3.0     | 3.0     | 2.9     | 3.0     | 2.3     | 2.1     | 2.0     | 1.8     |
|                                                         | Women...  | 1.7     | 1.3     | 1.4     | 1.5     | 2.0     | 2.2     | 2.3     | 1.4     | 1.4     | 1.5     | 1.6     |
| Postgraduate level:                                     | Total ... | 8.2     | 8.3     | 13.1    | 14.4    | 16.8    | 19.5    | 18.1    | 19.8    | 20.1    | 20.9    | 22.0    |
|                                                         | Men ...   | 6.9     | 6.9     | 11.3    | 12.2    | 14.3    | 16.4    | 14.9    | 16.1    | 16.2    | 16.5    | 17.1    |
|                                                         | Women...  | 1.4     | 1.3     | 1.8     | 2.1     | 2.5     | 3.1     | 3.2     | 3.7     | 4.0     | 4.4     | 4.9     |
| Colleges of education[4]                                | Total ... | 73.6    | 85.2    | 98.2    | 108.8   | 118.6   | 119.7   | 123.8   | 126.2   | 127.2   | 130.3   | 117.5   |
| Advanced courses in further education establishments[5] | Total ... | 171.2   | 161.1   | 178.8   | 197.5   | 205.9   | 219.5   | 218.8   | 223.4   | 224.5   | 232.8   | 250.1   |
| Full time[6]                                            | Total ... | 57.4    | 50.9    | 60.5    | 72.0    | 83.5    | 91.8    | 97.5    | 104.7   | 107.9   | 114.0   | 121.5   |
|                                                         | Men ...   | 47.1    | 39.1    | 47.2    | 55.1    | 63.3    | 68.9    | 72.7    | 77.4    | 78.1    | 80.6    | 84.1    |
|                                                         | Women...  | 10.3    | 11.8    | 13.3    | 17.0    | 20.2    | 22.9    | 24.8    | 27.3    | 29.9    | 33.4    | 37.4    |
| Part-time:                                              | Total ... | 60.8    | 60.0    | 66.1    | 74.3    | 75.9    | 80.0    | 76.5    | 77.0    | 77.2    | 80.3    | 89.4    |
|                                                         | Men ...   | 58.0    | 56.9    | 62.1    | 69.3    | 70.3    | 73.5    | 69.8    | 69.4    | 68.5    | 69.7    | 76.5    |
|                                                         | Women...  | 2.8     | 3.1     | 4.0     | 5.0     | 5.6     | 6.5     | 6.7     | 7.6     | 8.7     | 10.6    | 12.9    |
| Evening only:                                           | Total ... | 53.0    | 50.2    | 52.2    | 51.2    | 46.5    | 47.7    | 44.8    | 41.7    | 39.4    | 38.5    | 39.2    |
|                                                         | Men ...   | 51.0    | 47.9    | 48.5    | 46.3    | 42.1    | 42.9    | 39.8    | 37.0    | 34.5    | 33.4    | 33.7    |
|                                                         | Women...  | 2.0     | 2.3     | 3.7     | 4.9     | 4.4     | 4.7     | 5.0     | 4.7     | 4.9     | 5.1     | 5.4     |

[1] Including overseas students. [2] Including from 1971/72 students at universities on courses 'not of university standard'. [3] Including from 1965/66 10 former Colleges of Advanced Technology in England and Wales and Heriot-Watt College in Scotland previously included in further education establishments. [4] Excluding departments of education in polytechnics, but prior to 1973/74 Northern Ireland students in teacher training courses at the Ulster College are included. [5] Public sector and assisted only. The figures are estimated up to 1965/66. Excluding students on courses not leading to a recognised qualification. [6] Including sandwich courses.

Source: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)



## Full-time teachers in all grant-aided schools and establishments [1]

TABLE 131

Number

|                                               | 1971/72[2] |               |         | 1972/73[3] |               |         | 1973/74[3] |               |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------|------------|---------------|---------|------------|---------------|---------|
|                                               | Graduates  | Non-graduates | Total   | Graduates  | Non-graduates | Total   | Graduates  | Non-graduates | Total   |
| <b>Men and women</b>                          |            |               |         |            |               |         |            |               |         |
| Maintained primary and secondary:             |            |               |         |            |               |         |            |               |         |
| Primary .....                                 | 14,796     | 197,661       | 212,457 | 16,317     | 204,082       | 220,399 | 18,621     | 208,914       | 227,535 |
| Secondary .....                               | 83,350     | 126,841       | 210,191 | 90,857     | 132,976       | 223,833 | 100,748    | 139,386       | 240,134 |
| Total .....                                   | 98,146     | 324,502       | 422,648 | 107,174    | 337,058       | 444,232 | 119,369    | 348,300       | 467,669 |
| Other grant-aided schools and establishments: |            |               |         |            |               |         |            |               |         |
| Special .....                                 | 1,258      | 10,999        | 12,257  | 1,355      | 11,955        | 13,310  | 1,575      | 13,071        | 14,646  |
| Colleges of education .....                   | 6,993      | 5,174         | 12,167  | 7,217      | 5,293         | 12,510  | 7,398      | 5,304         | 12,702  |
| Further education .....                       | 22,204     | 39,977        | 62,181  | 23,217     | 40,758        | 63,975  | 24,512     | 41,669        | 66,181  |
| Direct grant—grammar .....                    | 6,871      | 3,333         | 10,204  | 6,930      | 3,458         | 10,388  | 6,945      | 3,438         | 10,383  |
| Miscellaneous .....                           | 801        | 2,480         | 3,281   | 592        | 2,638         | 3,230   | 736        | 3,017         | 3,753   |
| Total .....                                   | 38,127     | 61,963        | 100,090 | 39,311     | 64,102        | 103,413 | 41,166     | 66,499        | 107,665 |
| <b>Men</b>                                    |            |               |         |            |               |         |            |               |         |
| Maintained primary and secondary:             |            |               |         |            |               |         |            |               |         |
| Primary .....                                 | 5,803      | 42,934        | 48,737  | 6,170      | 43,796        | 49,966  | 6,853      | 43,824        | 50,677  |
| Secondary .....                               | 51,902     | 68,004        | 119,906 | 56,296     | 70,604        | 126,900 | 62,228     | 72,561        | 134,789 |
| Total .....                                   | 57,705     | 110,938       | 168,643 | 62,466     | 114,400       | 176,866 | 69,081     | 116,385       | 185,466 |
| Other grant-aided schools and establishments: |            |               |         |            |               |         |            |               |         |
| Special .....                                 | 551        | 4,168         | 4,719   | 586        | 4,395         | 4,981   | 664        | 4,627         | 5,291   |
| Colleges of education .....                   | 5,247      | 2,934         | 8,181   | 5,419      | 3,039         | 8,458   | 5,573      | 3,068         | 8,641   |
| Further education .....                       | 18,978     | 33,486        | 52,464  | 19,675     | 33,853        | 53,528  | 20,613     | 34,283        | 54,896  |
| Direct grant—grammar .....                    | 4,011      | 1,274         | 5,285   | 4,061      | 1,370         | 5,431   | 4,064      | 1,390         | 5,454   |
| Miscellaneous .....                           | 545        | 1,630         | 2,175   | 429        | 1,758         | 2,187   | 516        | 1,933         | 2,449   |
| Total .....                                   | 29,332     | 43,492        | 72,824  | 30,170     | 44,415        | 74,585  | 31,430     | 45,301        | 76,731  |
| <b>Women</b>                                  |            |               |         |            |               |         |            |               |         |
| Maintained primary and secondary:             |            |               |         |            |               |         |            |               |         |
| Primary .....                                 | 8,993      | 154,727       | 163,720 | 10,147     | 160,286       | 170,433 | 11,768     | 165,090       | 176,858 |
| Secondary .....                               | 31,448     | 58,837        | 90,285  | 34,561     | 62,372        | 96,933  | 38,520     | 66,825        | 105,345 |
| Total .....                                   | 40,441     | 213,564       | 254,005 | 44,708     | 222,658       | 267,366 | 50,288     | 231,915       | 282,203 |
| Other grant-aided schools and establishments: |            |               |         |            |               |         |            |               |         |
| Special .....                                 | 707        | 6,831         | 7,538   | 769        | 7,560         | 8,329   | 911        | 8,444         | 9,355   |
| Colleges of education .....                   | 1,746      | 2,240         | 3,986   | 1,798      | 2,254         | 4,052   | 1,825      | 2,236         | 4,061   |
| Further education .....                       | 3,226      | 6,491         | 9,717   | 3,542      | 6,905         | 10,447  | 3,899      | 7,386         | 11,285  |
| Direct grant—grammar .....                    | 2,860      | 2,059         | 4,919   | 2,869      | 2,088         | 4,957   | 2,881      | 2,048         | 4,929   |
| Miscellaneous .....                           | 256        | 850           | 1,106   | 163        | 880           | 1,043   | 220        | 1,084         | 1,304   |
| Total .....                                   | 8,795      | 18,471        | 27,266  | 9,141      | 19,687        | 28,828  | 9,736      | 21,198        | 30,934  |

[1] Figures for England and Wales and Northern Ireland relate to 31 March and figures for Scotland to December in each year. [2] Revised figures. [3] Provisional.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

# EDUCATION

## Training of teachers

### Students admitted to courses of initial training

TABLE 132

Number

|                                        | 1964   | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Men</b>                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Graduates                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| One-year courses                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| In university departments of education | 1,984  | 1,951  | 2,077  | 2,136  | 2,313  | 2,343  | 2,424  | 2,566  | 2,625  | 2,495  | 2,308  |
| In colleges of education               | 862    | 741    | 825    | 985    | 1,272  | 1,549  | 1,931  | 3,186  | 4,161  | 3,774  | 3,106  |
| Two-year courses                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| In university departments of education | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 7      | 12     | 12     | 7      | 7      | 2      |
| Non-graduates                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| One-year general courses               | 104    | 83     | 97     | 45     | 82     | 124    | 118    | 199    | 293    | 282    | 226    |
| One-year specialist courses            | 1,482  | 1,351  | 1,418  | 1,505  | 1,611  | 1,429  | 1,581  | 1,798  | 1,985  | 1,809  | 1,692  |
| Two-year courses                       | 415    | 452    | 579    | 642    | 659    | 490    | 406    | 465    | 436    | 332    | 267    |
| Three-year and four-year courses [1]   | 6,750  | 7,767  | 8,952  | 9,650  | 10,409 | 10,297 | 10,059 | 10,881 | 10,849 | 9,504  | 7,764  |
| All students                           | 11,597 | 12,345 | 13,948 | 14,963 | 16,346 | 16,239 | 16,531 | 19,107 | 20,356 | 18,203 | 15,365 |
| <b>Women</b>                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Graduates                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| One-year courses                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| In university departments of education | 1,776  | 1,776  | 1,898  | 2,196  | 2,480  | 2,461  | 2,706  | 2,653  | 2,706  | 2,541  | 2,533  |
| In colleges of education               | 868    | 959    | 1,034  | 1,319  | 1,696  | 2,008  | 2,499  | 3,481  | 3,918  | 4,192  | 3,992  |
| Non-graduates                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| One-year general courses               | 53     | 63     | 62     | 69     | 76     | 149    | 276    | 328    | 389    | 332    | 317    |
| One-year specialist courses            | 903    | 971    | 939    | 1,181  | 1,333  | 1,474  | 1,462  | 1,558  | 1,518  | 1,584  | 1,661  |
| Two-year courses                       | 667    | 766    | 1,373  | 1,430  | 1,450  | 1,062  | 881    | 773    | 607    | 621    | 541    |
| Three-year and four-year courses [1]   | 19,172 | 23,235 | 25,555 | 27,314 | 29,853 | 29,482 | 29,000 | 29,792 | 29,084 | 27,793 | 25,586 |
| All students                           | 23,439 | 27,770 | 30,861 | 33,509 | 36,888 | 36,636 | 36,824 | 38,585 | 38,222 | 37,063 | 34,630 |

### Students on initial training courses

Number

|                                        | 1964   | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Men</b>                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Graduates                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| One-year courses                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| In university departments of education | 1,987  | 1,953  | 2,077  | 2,139  | 2,313  | 2,345  | 2,424  | 2,566  | 2,625  | 2,494  | 2,309  |
| In colleges of education               | 865    | 743    | 824    | 988    | 1,274  | 1,549  | 1,933  | 3,196  | 4,155  | 3,777  | 3,115  |
| Two-year courses                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| In university departments of education | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 7      | 18     | 25     | 21     | 16     | 12     |
| Non-graduates                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| One-year general courses               | 105    | 83     | 97     | 45     | 82     | 124    | 121    | 200    | 293    | 284    | 226    |
| One-year specialist courses            | 1,482  | 1,358  | 1,422  | 1,510  | 1,611  | 1,429  | 1,580  | 1,798  | 2,010  | 1,810  | 1,691  |
| Two-year courses                       | 790    | 857    | 1,027  | 1,243  | 1,320  | 1,135  | 856    | 851    | 873    | 740    | 582    |
| Three-year and four-year courses [1]   | 17,356 | 19,944 | 23,023 | 25,931 | 28,248 | 29,438 | 30,099 | 30,922 | 31,446 | 30,662 | 28,043 |
| All students                           | 22,585 | 24,938 | 28,470 | 31,856 | 34,848 | 36,027 | 37,031 | 39,558 | 41,423 | 39,783 | 35,978 |
| <b>Women</b>                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Graduates                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| One-year courses                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| In university departments of education | 1,780  | 1,776  | 1,898  | 2,199  | 2,480  | 2,462  | 2,706  | 2,652  | 2,706  | 2,543  | 2,538  |
| In colleges of education               | 876    | 963    | 1,035  | 1,326  | 1,699  | 2,028  | 2,510  | 3,496  | 3,934  | 4,194  | 4,002  |
| Non-graduates                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| One-year general courses               | 53     | 63     | 62     | 69     | 76     | 149    | 282    | 330    | 394    | 337    | 320    |
| One-year specialist courses            | 904    | 977    | 951    | 1,214  | 1,344  | 1,470  | 1,493  | 1,558  | 1,542  | 1,585  | 1,530  |
| Two-year courses                       | 1,193  | 1,400  | 2,123  | 2,763  | 2,930  | 2,475  | 1,865  | 1,591  | 1,325  | 1,197  | 1,120  |
| Three-year and four-year courses [1]   | 48,351 | 57,107 | 65,731 | 73,720 | 79,973 | 82,839 | 84,792 | 85,539 | 84,904 | 83,856 | 80,553 |
| All students                           | 53,157 | 62,286 | 71,800 | 81,291 | 88,502 | 91,423 | 93,648 | 95,166 | 94,805 | 93,712 | 90,063 |

[1] In Northern Ireland a five-year honours degree and training course was provided until 1966.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

**Training of teachers**  
**Students successfully completing courses of initial training**  
**TABLE 133**  
 Academic years

Number

|                                              | 1963/64       | 1964/65       | 1965/66       | 1966/67       | 1967/68       | 1968/69       | 1969/70       | 1970/71       | 1971/72       | 1972/73       | 1973/74       |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Men and women</b>                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>Graduates</b>                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| One-year courses                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| In university departments of education ..... | 3,280         | 3,559         | 3,558         | 3,754         | 4,178         | 4,589         | 4,576         | 4,873         | 4,947         | 5,075         | 4,772         |
| In colleges of education .....               | 1,535         | 1,644         | 1,556         | 1,738         | 2,087         | 2,705         | 3,300         | 4,087         | 6,211         | 7,434         | 7,266         |
| Two year courses                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| In university departments of education ..... | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | 6             | 14            | 12            | 9             |
| <b>Non-graduates</b>                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| One-year general courses .....               | 150           | 150           | 134           | 137           | 106           | 140           | 238           | 415           | 502           | 620           | 549           |
| One-year specialist courses .....            | 1,846         | 2,263         | 2,168         | 2,376         | 2,510         | 2,747         | 2,740         | 2,836         | 3,145         | 3,341         | 3,117         |
| Two-year courses .....                       | 679           | 853           | 941           | 1,217         | 1,738         | 1,809         | 1,805         | 1,350         | 1,011         | 960           | 780           |
| Three-year courses [1] .....                 | 15,681        | 16,761        | 19,764        | 22,434        | 26,712        | 29,826        | 28,578        | 29,687        | 29,143        | 27,126        | 26,832        |
| Four-year courses [1] [2] .....              | 269           | 308           | 274           | 315           | 369           | 411           | 518           | 3,284         | 4,044         | 4,500         | 5,399         |
| <b>All courses .....</b>                     | <b>23,440</b> | <b>25,538</b> | <b>28,395</b> | <b>31,971</b> | <b>37,700</b> | <b>42,227</b> | <b>41,755</b> | <b>46,538</b> | <b>49,017</b> | <b>49,068</b> | <b>48,724</b> |
| <b>Men</b>                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>Graduates</b>                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| One-year courses                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| In university departments of education ..... | 1,927         | 1,837         | 1,838         | 1,925         | 2,028         | 2,194         | 2,204         | 2,262         | 2,396         | 2,463         | 2,325         |
| In colleges of education .....               | 766           | 809           | 664           | 772           | 873           | 1,146         | 1,417         | 1,764         | 2,943         | 3,769         | 3,344         |
| Two-year courses                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| In university departments of education ..... | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | 6             | 14            | 12            | 9             |
| <b>Non-graduates</b>                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| One-year general courses .....               | 105           | 99            | 77            | 83            | 40            | 74            | 103           | 129           | 187           | 263           | 254           |
| One-year specialist courses .....            | 1,202         | 1,422         | 1,256         | 1,380         | 1,403         | 1,486         | 1,345         | 1,454         | 1,673         | 1,884         | 1,682         |
| Two-year courses .....                       | 269           | 354           | 364           | 476           | 534           | 559           | 555           | 403           | 301           | 347           | 328           |
| Three-year courses [1] .....                 | 4,000         | 4,132         | 4,989         | 5,555         | 6,452         | 7,487         | 6,721         | 6,851         | 6,616         | 6,019         | 6,097         |
| Four-year courses [1] [2] .....              | 135           | 163           | 152           | 191           | 215           | 205           | 210           | 1,347         | 1,577         | 1,773         | 1,947         |
| <b>All courses .....</b>                     | <b>8,404</b>  | <b>8,816</b>  | <b>9,340</b>  | <b>10,382</b> | <b>11,545</b> | <b>13,151</b> | <b>12,555</b> | <b>14,216</b> | <b>15,707</b> | <b>16,530</b> | <b>15,986</b> |
| <b>Women</b>                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>Graduates</b>                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| One-year courses                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| In university departments of education ..... | 1,353         | 1,722         | 1,720         | 1,829         | 2,150         | 2,395         | 2,372         | 2,611         | 2,551         | 2,612         | 2,447         |
| In colleges of education .....               | 769           | 835           | 892           | 966           | 1,214         | 1,559         | 1,883         | 2,323         | 3,268         | 3,665         | 3,922         |
| <b>Non-graduates</b>                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| One-year general courses .....               | 45            | 51            | 57            | 54            | 66            | 66            | 135           | 286           | 315           | 357           | 295           |
| One-year specialist courses .....            | 644           | 841           | 912           | 996           | 1,107         | 1,261         | 1,395         | 1,382         | 1,472         | 1,457         | 1,435         |
| Two-year courses .....                       | 410           | 499           | 577           | 741           | 1,204         | 1,250         | 1,250         | 947           | 710           | 613           | 452           |
| Three-year courses [1] .....                 | 11,681        | 12,629        | 14,775        | 16,879        | 20,260        | 22,339        | 21,857        | 22,836        | 22,527        | 21,107        | 20,735        |
| Four-year courses [1] [2] .....              | 134           | 145           | 122           | 124           | 154           | 206           | 308           | 1,937         | 2,467         | 2,727         | 3,452         |
| <b>All courses .....</b>                     | <b>15,036</b> | <b>16,722</b> | <b>19,055</b> | <b>21,589</b> | <b>26,155</b> | <b>29,076</b> | <b>29,200</b> | <b>32,322</b> | <b>33,310</b> | <b>32,538</b> | <b>32,738</b> |

[1] Students who successfully completed three year courses in the years 1969/70 to 1973/74 exclude those in England and Wales who went on to a fourth year of study for a Bachelor of Education degree. Students who completed the fourth year of study for a B. Ed. degree in the years 1970/71 to 1972/73 are included in the number successfully completing four year courses of initial training whether or not they obtained the degree. [2] Most students take a four-year course but in Northern Ireland a five-year honours degree and training course was provided until 1966.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)



# EDUCATION

## New awards taken up [1]

### United Kingdom

TABLE 134

Number

|                                               | 1964   | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Awarded by education departments</b>       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| <i>Universities</i>                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Undergraduate awards [2]                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Men .....                                     | 3,568  | 4,421  | 4,255  | 4,714  | 4,766  | 5,096  | 5,207  | 5,201   | 5,203   | 5,292   | 4,858   |
| Women .....                                   | 1,883  | 2,192  | 2,174  | 2,307  | 2,342  | 2,544  | 2,818  | 3,009   | 3,031   | 3,163   | 3,355   |
| Total .....                                   | 5,451  | 6,613  | 6,429  | 7,021  | 7,108  | 7,640  | 8,025  | 8,210   | 8,234   | 8,455   | 8,213   |
| Postgraduate awards:                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Men .....                                     | 689    | 786    | 639    | 780    | 674    | 769    | 919    | 1,010   | 939     | 998     | 809     |
| Women .....                                   | 187    | 243    | 271    | 285    | 291    | 316    | 462    | 501     | 513     | 637     | 515     |
| Total .....                                   | 876    | 1,029  | 910    | 1,065  | 965    | 1,085  | 1,381  | 1,511   | 1,452   | 1,635   | 1,324   |
| All university awards:                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Men .....                                     | 4,257  | 5,207  | 4,894  | 5,494  | 5,440  | 5,865  | 6,126  | 6,211   | 6,142   | 6,290   | 5,667   |
| Women .....                                   | 2,070  | 2,435  | 2,445  | 2,592  | 2,633  | 2,860  | 3,280  | 3,510   | 3,544   | 3,800   | 3,870   |
| Total .....                                   | 6,327  | 7,642  | 7,339  | 8,086  | 8,073  | 8,725  | 9,406  | 9,721   | 9,686   | 10,090  | 9,537   |
| <i>Further education</i> [3]                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Men .....                                     | 1,264  | 1,164  | 1,353  | 1,268  | 1,446  | 1,903  | 1,856  | 2,045   | 2,153   | 2,483   | 2,637   |
| Women .....                                   | 882    | 944    | 971    | 1,013  | 1,064  | 1,526  | 1,452  | 1,557   | 1,795   | 2,097   | 2,318   |
| Total .....                                   | 2,146  | 2,108  | 2,324  | 2,281  | 2,510  | 3,429  | 3,308  | 3,602   | 3,948   | 4,580   | 4,955   |
| <i>All awards</i>                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Men .....                                     | 5,521  | 6,371  | 6,247  | 6,762  | 6,886  | 7,768  | 7,982  | 8,256   | 8,295   | 8,773   | 8,304   |
| Women .....                                   | 2,952  | 3,379  | 3,416  | 3,605  | 3,697  | 4,386  | 4,732  | 5,067   | 5,339   | 5,897   | 6,188   |
| Total .....                                   | 8,473  | 9,750  | 9,663  | 10,367 | 10,583 | 12,154 | 12,714 | 13,323  | 13,634  | 14,670  | 14,492  |
| <b>Awarded by local education authorities</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| <i>Full value awards</i>                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Universities:                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Men .....                                     | 21,910 | 29,952 | 31,478 | 33,621 | 34,068 | 33,571 | 33,764 | 33,989  | 33,922  | 33,139  | 34,170  |
| Women .....                                   | 9,609  | 12,582 | 13,250 | 13,973 | 14,586 | 15,112 | 16,202 | 16,746  | 17,513  | 18,251  | 19,356  |
| Total .....                                   | 31,519 | 42,534 | 44,728 | 47,594 | 48,654 | 48,683 | 49,966 | 50,735  | 51,435  | 51,390  | 53,526  |
| Further education:                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Men .....                                     | 18,187 | 19,043 | 24,817 | 28,667 | 30,750 | 31,266 | 31,522 | 33,944  | 34,022  | 32,570  | 33,858  |
| Women .....                                   | 8,538  | 10,165 | 12,536 | 13,804 | 14,783 | 15,435 | 16,090 | 17,927  | 18,893  | 20,015  | 22,296  |
| Total .....                                   | 26,725 | 29,208 | 37,353 | 42,471 | 45,533 | 46,701 | 47,612 | 51,871  | 52,915  | 52,585  | 56,154  |
| <i>All full value awards</i>                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Men .....                                     | 40,097 | 48,995 | 56,295 | 62,288 | 64,818 | 64,837 | 65,286 | 67,933  | 67,944  | 65,709  | 68,028  |
| Women .....                                   | 18,147 | 22,747 | 25,786 | 27,777 | 29,369 | 30,547 | 32,292 | 34,673  | 36,406  | 38,266  | 41,652  |
| Total .....                                   | 58,244 | 71,742 | 82,081 | 90,065 | 94,187 | 95,384 | 97,578 | 102,606 | 104,350 | 103,975 | 109,680 |
| <i>Lesser value awards</i> [4]                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Men .....                                     | 6,075  | 7,190  | 8,982  | 10,196 | 10,543 | 11,941 | 12,667 | 12,764  | 12,603  | 10,844  | 10,523  |
| Women .....                                   | 5,523  | 6,865  | 8,847  | 10,529 | 10,500 | 11,941 | 13,290 | 13,603  | 14,773  | 13,442  | 13,832  |
| Total .....                                   | 11,598 | 14,055 | 17,829 | 20,725 | 21,043 | 23,882 | 25,957 | 26,367  | 27,376  | 24,286  | 24,355  |

[1] Mainly taken up in the autumn of the years stated. [2] A small number of these awards, in England and Wales, were held by students in advanced courses at establishments of further education. [3] In Scotland and Northern Ireland from 1964 to 1968; figures from 1969 onwards are for the United Kingdom. [4] The distribution of these awards — between men and women, in Northern Ireland — has been estimated for 1964 to 1967. From 1969 the figures include 'Pre-vocational' bursaries awarded by the education authorities in Scotland.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

## Awards taken up 1967 to 1974 [1]

TABLE 135

## England and Wales

## Number

|                                                                     | 1967         | 1968         | 1969         | 1970         | 1971         | 1972         | 1973         | 1974         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Awarded by the Department of Education and Science</b>           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Undergraduate awards                                                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Mature state scholarships .....                                     | 24           | 23           | 26           | 21           | 18           | 28           | 23           | 26           |
| State studentships and state bursaries [2]                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| State studentships                                                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Men .....                                                           | 609          | 490          | 581          | 603          | 614          | 616          | 627          | 439          |
| Women .....                                                         | 246          | 257          | 261          | 305          | 318          | 337          | 373          | 277          |
| State bursaries                                                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Men .....                                                           | —            | —            | 346          | 347          | 360          | 366          | 368          | 390          |
| Women .....                                                         | —            | —            | 338          | 305          | 339          | 352          | 368          | 368          |
| All state studentships and state bursaries                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Men .....                                                           | 609          | 490          | 927          | 950          | 974          | 982          | 995          | 829          |
| Women .....                                                         | 246          | 257          | 599          | 610          | 657          | 689          | 741          | 645          |
| Total .....                                                         | 855          | 747          | 1,526        | 1,560        | 1,631        | 1,671        | 1,736        | 1,474        |
| Awards to students in university departments of education [3] ..... | 4,458        | 4,754        | 4,843        | 5,184        | 5,276        | 5,422        | 5,054        | 4,909        |
| <b>Awarded by the Research Councils [4] .....</b>                   | <b>4,290</b> | <b>4,983</b> | <b>5,969</b> | <b>6,823</b> | <b>6,967</b> | <b>6,871</b> | <b>6,825</b> | <b>6,716</b> |
| <b>Awarded by local education authorities</b>                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <i>Full value awards [5]</i>                                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Universities                                                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Men .....                                                           | 32,265       | 32,652       | 32,112       | 32,280       | 32,496       | 32,388       | 31,793       | 32,731       |
| Women .....                                                         | 13,331       | 13,909       | 14,375       | 15,421       | 15,953       | 16,653       | 17,311       | 18,418       |
| Further education establishments                                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| First degree and comparable courses [6]                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Men .....                                                           | 9,469        | 10,284       | 10,498       | 11,160       | 11,929       | 11,995       | 11,564       | 12,165       |
| Women .....                                                         | 3,259        | 3,493        | 3,680        | 4,094        | 4,491        | 4,872        | 5,185        | 5,994        |
| Other courses [7]                                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Men .....                                                           | 18,963       | 20,146       | 20,543       | 20,143       | 21,407       | 21,355       | 20,252       | 20,828       |
| Women .....                                                         | 10,443       | 11,136       | 11,611       | 11,846       | 13,139       | 13,730       | 14,442       | 15,864       |
| All full value awards                                               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Men .....                                                           | 60,697       | 63,082       | 63,153       | 63,583       | 65,832       | 65,738       | 63,609       | 65,724       |
| Women .....                                                         | 27,033       | 28,538       | 29,666       | 31,361       | 33,583       | 35,255       | 36,938       | 40,276       |
| Total .....                                                         | 87,730       | 91,620       | 92,819       | 94,944       | 99,415       | 100,993      | 100,547      | 106,000      |
| <i>Lesser value awards [8]</i>                                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Men .....                                                           | 8,855        | 8,844        | 9,144        | 9,134        | 9,291        | 9,784        | 8,863        | 8,476        |
| Women .....                                                         | 9,398        | 9,383        | 9,757        | 10,343       | 10,880       | 12,207       | 11,328       | 11,616       |
| Total .....                                                         | 18,253       | 18,227       | 18,901       | 19,477       | 20,171       | 21,991       | 20,191       | 20,092       |
| Teacher training awards [9]                                         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Men .....                                                           | ..           | ..           | ..           | 11,677       | 13,585       | 13,965       | 12,808       | ..           |
| Women .....                                                         | ..           | ..           | ..           | 28,005       | 29,372       | 28,823       | 28,598       | ..           |
| Total .....                                                         | ..           | ..           | ..           | 39,682       | 42,957       | 42,788       | 41,406       | ..           |

[1] Mainly taken up in the autumn of the years stated. [2] The state studentship scheme has operated from 1957 and the state bursary scheme from 1969. [3] Including awards to students at art training centres at universities. Excluding serving teachers on secondment. [4] These figures refer to Great Britain, except for the figures for the Medical Research Council, which refer to the United Kingdom. All awards taken up during the academic years 1967/68 to 1974/75. [5] Awards taken up during the academic year 1967/68; figures for 1968 and later years include all awards taken up in the calendar year. [6] For the years before 1971 further first degree courses are included under other courses. From 1971 they are included under first degree courses. [7] Including postgraduate courses. [8] All awards taken up in the calendar year. [9] All awards taken up in the academic years 1970/71 to 1973/74. Excluding serving teachers on secondment.

Source: Department of Education and Science

# EDUCATION

## Awards

### Scotland

#### Awards made for full-time courses of further education

Number

TABLE 136

Years ended 31 July

|                                               | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total awards:                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| New awards                                    | 15,310  | 16,852  | 15,902  | 17,585  | 18,225  | 18,689  | 19,064  | 20,395  | 20,144  | 19,714  | 19,579  |
| Current awards                                | 35,310  | 39,258  | 41,722  | 45,766  | 48,739  | 50,898  | 52,993  | 56,066  | 57,867  | 57,011  | 59,039  |
| Expenditure on current awards<br>(£ thousand) | 9,365   | 11,579  | 12,617  | 13,916  | 15,702  | 16,755  | 18,358  | 21,251  | 22,274  | 23,269  | 30,925  |
| University courses[1]:                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| New awards                                    | 5,423   | 6,585   | 6,408   | 6,997   | 7,085   | 7,614   | 8,042   | 8,295   | 8,259   | 8,576   | 8,209   |
| Current awards                                | 15,744  | 18,627  | 19,847  | 21,771  | 22,856  | 24,141  | 25,403  | 26,383  | 27,084  | 27,607  | 28,419  |
| Expenditure on current awards<br>(£ thousand) | 4,443   | 5,825   | 6,139   | 6,692   | 7,367   | 7,822   | 8,555   | 9,738   | 9,881   | 10,681  | 14,507  |
| Central institution courses[1]:               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| New awards                                    | 1,800   | 1,655   | 1,715   | 1,745   | 1,783   | 1,743   | 2,226   | 2,124   | 2,331   | 2,218   | 2,532   |
| Current awards                                | 4,646   | 4,236   | 4,671   | 4,955   | 5,211   | 5,102   | 5,903   | 5,961   | 6,421   | 6,529   | 7,496   |
| Expenditure on current awards<br>(£ thousand) | 1,291   | 1,346   | 1,470   | 1,567   | 1,763   | 1,714   | 1,967   | 2,235   | 2,462   | 2,661   | 3,923   |
| College of education courses[1]:              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| New awards                                    | 1,933   | 2,448   | 2,252   | 2,421   | 2,645   | 2,588   | 2,593   | 2,941   | 2,793   | 3,196   | 3,062   |
| Current awards                                | 6,199   | 7,069   | 7,662   | 8,200   | 8,659   | 9,242   | 9,202   | 10,221  | 10,435  | 10,613  | 11,064  |
| Expenditure on current awards<br>(£ thousand) | 1,870   | 2,350   | 2,537   | 2,741   | 3,032   | 3,201   | 3,236   | 3,966   | 4,058   | 4,498   | 5,892   |
| Other courses[1]:                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| New awards                                    | 4,999   | 4,887   | 4,455   | 5,008   | 5,088   | 5,142   | 4,660   | 5,284   | 5,773   | 5,282   | 5,401   |
| Current awards                                | 6,684   | 6,827   | 6,915   | 7,546   | 8,032   | 7,920   | 7,861   | 8,632   | 9,793   | 9,247   | 10,192  |
| Expenditure on current awards<br>(£ thousand) | 885     | 1,019   | 1,111   | 1,318   | 1,544   | 1,729   | 2,216   | 2,546   | 3,289   | 3,477   | 4,933   |
| Teachers' special recruitment scheme[2]:      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| New awards                                    | 1,097   | 1,202   | 1,013   | 1,330   | 1,546   | 1,536   | 1,465   | 1,675   | 912     | 364     | 311     |
| Current awards                                | 1,928   | 2,369   | 2,483   | 3,128   | 3,816   | 4,336   | 4,458   | 4,694   | 3,956   | 2,841   | 1,713   |
| Expenditure on current awards<br>(£ thousand) | 819     | 964     | 1,280   | 1,499   | 1,891   | 2,193   | 2,280   | 2,637   | 2,446   | 1,810   | 1,509   |
| Scottish studentships[3]:                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| New awards                                    | 58      | 75      | 59      | 84      | 78      | 66      | 78      | 76      | 76      | 78      | 64      |
| Current awards                                | 109     | 130     | 144     | 166     | 165     | 157     | 166     | 175     | 178     | 174     | 155     |
| Expenditure on current awards<br>(£ thousand) | 57      | 75      | 80      | 99      | 103     | 96      | 104     | 129     | 138     | 142     | 161     |

[1] The figures include awards made by education authorities and the Scottish Education Department. All awards for university and comparable courses have been administered centrally by the Scottish Education Department under the students' allowances scheme, the education authorities remaining responsible for bursary assistance for less advanced courses only. [2] This scheme, which is for intending teachers who have been in some other employment for at least two years, was administered by the Scottish Council for the Training of Teachers until the end of session 1965/66. It is now administered by the Scottish Education Department. [3] The Scottish studentship scheme is administered by the Scottish Education Department. The figures for new awards represent the numbers taken up.

Source: Scottish Education Department



## Scholarships and awards [1]

## Northern Ireland

TABLE 137

At 31 December in each year

Number

|                                                  | 1964   | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Awards by the Department of Education</b>     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Post-graduate studentships . . . . .             | 154    | 189    | 196    | 223    | 257    | 274    | 325    | 352    | 356    | 344    | 369    |
| Post-graduate bursaries[2] . . . . .             |        |        |        |        |        | 39     | 51     | 54     | 51     | 47     | 46     |
| Management bursaries . . . . .                   | 7      | 5      | 4      | 4      | —      | —      | 4      | —      | —      | 6      | 4      |
| Trade scholarships:                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Junior . . . . .                                 | 161    | 175    | 146    | 48     | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Senior . . . . .                                 | 119    | 106    | 132    | 99     | 117    | 66     | 24     | 9      | —      | 12     | 12     |
| <b>Awards by education and library boards[3]</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Scholarships:                                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| At grammar schools . . . . .                     | 31,834 | 34,050 | 35,469 | 37,387 | 38,963 | 39,765 | 40,588 | 41,104 | 41,302 | 42,825 | 42,823 |
| Value (£ thousand) . . . . .                     | 1,780  | 2,076  | 2,240  | 2,557  | 2,792  | 3,061  | 3,479  | 3,870  | 4,474  | 5,503  | 6,394  |
| At universities . . . . .                        | 4,185  | 4,831  | 5,401  | 5,940  | 6,483  | 7,025  | 7,447  | 7,559  | 7,694  | 7,681  | 7,891  |
| Value (£ thousand) . . . . .                     | 1,184  | 1,503  | 1,700  | 1,906  | 2,188  | 2,393  | 2,677  | 2,938  | 3,049  | 3,108  | 3,931  |
| At other institutions:                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Full value awards[4] . . . . .                   | 452    | 446    | 552    | 621    | 816    | 849    | 831    | 1,693  | 1,878  | 2,182  | 2,577  |
| Lesser value awards . . . . .                    | 383    | 468    | 585    | 764    | 925    | 1,066  | 1,343  | 820    | 835    | 857    | 805    |
| Value (£ thousand) . . . . .                     | 170    | 214    | 255    | 310    | 433    | 488    | 628    | 881    | 973    | 1,121  | 1,628  |

[1] Includes new awards and renewals. [2] Prior to 1969 local education authorities were responsible for such awards. [3] Prior to 1 October 1973 local education authorities were responsible for these awards. [4] Including, in 1971, 289 Full value awards which were previously regarded as Lesser value.

Source: Department of Education

# EDUCATION

## Scientific research: postgraduate awards and special grants [1]

TABLE 138

At 1 October in each year

|                                                                       | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Special research grants</b>                                        |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Number of new awards .....                                            | 1,023 | 1,182 | 1,320 | 1,229  | 1,227  | 1,435  | 1,893  | 2,139  | 2,225  | 2,289  | 2,390  |
| <i>Number current:</i> Total .....                                    | 1,667 | 2,096 | 2,322 | 2,765  | 2,983  | 3,305  | 3,448  | 3,701  | 4,031  | 4,155  | 4,386  |
| Biological sciences[2] .....                                          | 200   | 278   | 317   | 371    | 401    | 410    | 598    | 632    | 660    | 679    | 710    |
| Chemistry/enzyme chemistry[2] .....                                   | 346   | 389   | 382   | 409    | 373    | 426    | 478    | 506    | 559    | 569    | 529    |
| Computing science .....                                               | 19    | 24    | 29    | 35     | 44     | 42     | 28     | 29     | 39     | 58     | 92     |
| Mathematics .....                                                     | 12    | 18    | 18    | 31     | 34     | 30     | 47     | 59     | 84     | 76     | 82     |
| Metallurgy and materials .....                                        | 155   | 189   | 215   | 238    | 252    | 238    | 232    | 261    | 260    | —      | —      |
| Chemical engineering .....                                            | 343   | 444   | 498   | 575    | 127    | 135    | 135    | 165    | 179    | 174    | 163    |
| Control engineering .....                                             |       |       |       |        | 132    | 143    | 141    | 27     | 31     | 33     | 37     |
| Electrical and systems engineering .....                              |       |       |       |        | 25     | 27     | 27     | 159    | 188    | 209    | 221    |
| Aeronautical and civil engineering .....                              |       |       |       |        | 117    | 143    | 144    | 9      | 11     | —      | —      |
| Mechanical and production engineering .....                           | —     | —     | —     | —      | 218    | 254    | 293    | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Transport technology .....                                            |       |       |       |        | —      | —      | 20     | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Aeronautical and mechanical engineering[3] .....                      |       |       |       |        | —      | —      | —      | 262    | 256    | 267    | 278    |
| Civil and transport engineering[4] .....                              |       |       |       |        | —      | —      | —      | 133    | 113    | 123    | 144    |
| Manufacturing technology[5] .....                                     | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | 76     | 85     | 81     | 81     |
| Materials science and technology[6] .....                             | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 351    | 357    |
| Physics (other than nuclear) .....                                    | 194   | 214   | 232   | 278    | 296    | 297    | 340    | 378    | 455    | 437    | 422    |
| Nuclear physics .....                                                 | 40    | 45    | 33    | 44     | 54     | 54     | 42     | 60     | 63     | 70     | 78     |
| Astronomy .....                                                       | 47    | 41    | 38    | 47     | 54     | 67     | 68     | 72     | 79     | 94     | 217    |
| Space .....                                                           | 30    | 34    | 29    | 28     | 30     | 36     | 51     | 48     | 52     | 60     |        |
| Radio .....                                                           | 8     | 9     | 7     | 8      | 11     | 16     | 9      | 10     | 13     | 15     |        |
| Reactors .....                                                        | 4     | 3     | —     | 2      | 3      | 3      | —      | —      | —      | —      |        |
| Information science .....                                             | 20    | 31    | 58    | 75     | 73     | 66     | 68     | 84     | 84     | 35     | 88     |
| Geology and geophysics .....                                          | 164   | 204   | 307   | 381    | 432    | 435    | 187    | 184    | 169    | 183    | 178    |
| Human sciences .....                                                  | 85    | 77    | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Social sciences .....                                                 | —     | 96    | 159   | 243    | 307    | 381    | 414    | 421    | 500    | 531    | 588    |
| Neutron beam .....                                                    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | 58     | 15     | 9      | 34     | 36     | 39     |
| Polymer science .....                                                 | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | 42     | 70     | 74     | 76     | —      | —      |
| Other grants .....                                                    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | 2      | 41     | 43     | 41     | 74     | 82     |
| Total expenditure on grants (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand) .. | 6,040 | 7,113 | 9,268 | 10,401 | 11,708 | 12,265 | 15,682 | 19,303 | 21,072 | 21,578 | 26,742 |
| <b>Postgraduate awards</b>                                            |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <i>Studentships:</i>                                                  |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Number of new awards .....                                            | 2,864 | 3,423 | 3,818 | 4,489  | 5,074  | 5,698  | 5,819  | 5,747  | 5,719  | 5,933  | 5,899  |
| <i>Number current:</i> Total .....                                    | 5,716 | 6,582 | 7,466 | 8,505  | 9,526  | 10,560 | 10,738 | 10,826 | 11,003 | 11,014 | 11,173 |
| Biological sciences .....                                             | 750   | 738   | 849   | 932    | 976    | 985    | 1,307  | 1,279  | 1,378  | 1,505  | 1,633  |
| Chemical engineering .....                                            | 372   | 444   | 543   | 605    | 372    | 359    | 371    | 390    | 342    | 309    | 269    |
| Metallurgy and materials .....                                        |       |       |       |        | 343    | 376    | 403    | 430    | 387    | —      | —      |
| Chemistry and enzyme chemistry .....                                  |       |       |       |        | 1,404  | 1,543  | 1,589  | 1,608  | 1,584  | 1,605  | 1,605  |
| Electrical engineering .....                                          |       |       |       |        | 297    | 352    | 436    | 515    | 582    | 546    | 556    |
| Aeronautical and civil engineering .....                              | 606   | 586   | 638   | 733    | 486    | 524    | 542    | 60     | —      | —      | —      |
| Mechanical and production engineering .....                           |       |       |       |        | 399    | 433    | 493    | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Transport technology .....                                            |       |       |       |        | —      | —      | 44     | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Aeronautical and mechanical engineering[3] .....                      |       |       |       |        | —      | —      | —      | 453    | 421    | 361    | 349    |
| Civil and transport engineering[4] .....                              | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | 485    | 464    | 418    | 408    |
| Manufacturing technology[5] .....                                     | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | 112    | 112    | 125    | 116    |
| Materials science and technology[6] .....                             | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 453    | 461    |
| Total technology .....                                                | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 4      | 15     | 39     |
| Geology and geophysics .....                                          | 338   | 454   | 612   | 633    | 724    | 801    | 423    | 458    | 441    | 447    | 444    |
| Human sciences .....                                                  | 248   | 165   | 113   | 105    | 129    | 150    | 14     | 1      | —      | —      | —      |
| Mathematics .....                                                     | 634   | 729   | 729   | 828    | 872    | 849    | 840    | 812    | 829    | 767    | 778    |
| Physics .....                                                         | 1,067 | 1,117 | 1,127 | 1,122  | 1,086  | 1,086  | 1,147  | 1,166  | 1,099  | 1,119  | 1,128  |
| Computing science .....                                               | —     | 31    | 87    | 152    | 198    | 255    | 282    | 296    | 289    | 258    | 264    |
| Social sciences .....                                                 | —     | 423   | 743   | 1,272  | 1,775  | 2,427  | 2,511  | 2,537  | 2,880  | 2,966  | 2,997  |
| Control engineering .....                                             | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | 90     | 127    | 98     | 74     | 68     | 78     |
| Polymer science .....                                                 | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | 43     | 75     | 85     | 77     | —      | —      |
| Information science .....                                             | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | 31     | 37     | 47     | 47     | 48     | 51     |
| Other .....                                                           | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 44     | 39     | 152    | 160    | 192    |

See footnotes on page 143.

Sources: Science Research Council; Natural Environment Research Council; Social Science Research Council; The British Library Research and Development Department; Department of Education and Science

## Scientific research: postgraduate awards and special grants [1]

TABLE 138 (continued)

At 1 October in each year

|                                                                       | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Fellowships:</b>                                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| Number of new awards .....                                            | 149   | 147   | 173   | 193   | 132   | 155   | 124   | 119    | 102    | 107    | 114    |
| Number current .....                                                  | 220   | 252   | 263   | 305   | 245   | 271   | 252   | 190    | 180    | 210    | 233    |
| <b>Bursaries:</b>                                                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| Number of new awards .....                                            | —     | —     | —     | —     | 639   | 608   | 625   | 603    | 582    | 526    | 458    |
| Number current .....                                                  | —     | —     | —     | —     | 639   | 670   | 755   | 734    | 754    | 730    | 651    |
| Total expenditure on awards (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand) .. | 4,410 | 4,984 | 5,670 | 6,555 | 7,574 | 8,613 | 9,791 | 10,781 | 11,457 | 13,613 | 17,354 |

[1] From 1 April 1965 functions of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research have been taken over by the Science Research Council and the Office for Scientific and Technical Information: from 1 June 1965 by the Natural Environment Research Council, (and from 1 December 1965 by the Social Science Research Council; from 1973 by Department of Education and Science). [2] From 1975 includes research grants for enzyme chemistry. [3] Comprises part of the two former classifications, aeronautical and civil engineering, and mechanical and production engineering. [4] Comprises the remainder of the former classification, aeronautical and civil engineering and the whole of transport technology. [5] Comprises the remainder of the former classification, mechanical and production engineering. [6] The committees Metallurgy and materials and Polymer science combined as the Materials science and technology committee from 1 September 1974.

Sources: Science Research Council; Natural Environment Research Council; Social Science Research Council; The British Library Research and Development Department; Department of Education and Science

## University students

## New admissions and taking courses

## Great Britain

TABLE 139

Academic years

Number

|                                                                 | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>New students admitted (full-time only)</b>                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Men .....                                                       | 27,609  | 37,166  | 37,980  | 40,539  | 41,672  | 43,063  | 43,222  | 43,889  | 43,919  | 43,621  | 45,385  |
| Women .....                                                     | 11,959  | 15,059  | 15,685  | 16,588  | 17,706  | 19,156  | 20,373  | 21,074  | 22,192  | 23,580  | 25,304  |
| <b>Students taking courses (full and part-time)</b>             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Men .....                                                       | 115,460 | 133,963 | 147,797 | 159,354 | 169,319 | 176,169 | 179,229 | 182,887 | 183,155 | 184,000 | 186,001 |
| Women .....                                                     | 41,328  | 47,089  | 52,927  | 58,275  | 62,818  | 66,842  | 71,265  | 74,683  | 78,837  | 83,384  | 88,709  |
| <b>Full-time students:</b>                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total: Men .....                                                | 100,381 | 124,087 | 134,443 | 144,956 | 152,796 | 157,651 | 162,125 | 165,278 | 165,727 | 166,439 | 168,050 |
| Women .....                                                     | 38,330  | 44,520  | 49,760  | 54,716  | 58,498  | 61,657  | 65,831  | 69,707  | 73,639  | 77,655  | 82,515  |
| Advanced: Men .....                                             | 20,209  | 22,568  | 25,397  | 27,484  | 29,507  | 30,548  | 32,592  | 34,356  | 35,193  | 35,282  | 35,571  |
| Women .....                                                     | 5,358   | 5,860   | 6,576   | 7,535   | 8,277   | 8,581   | 9,492   | 10,136  | 10,924  | 11,553  | 12,299  |
| First degree: Men .....                                         | 77,692  | 98,349  | 106,989 | 115,542 | 121,043 | 124,961 | 127,624 | 128,788 | 128,490 | 129,218 | 130,702 |
| Women .....                                                     | 31,366  | 37,080  | 41,819  | 45,919  | 48,901  | 51,831  | 55,198  | 58,248  | 61,448  | 64,688  | 68,759  |
| First diploma: Men .....                                        | 1,705   | 2,159   | 1,090   | 1,049   | 1,118   | 968     | 761     | 345     | 388     | 330     | 388     |
| Women .....                                                     | 1,253   | 1,170   | 999     | 858     | 778     | 568     | 457     | 219     | 182     | 206     | 203     |
| Others: Men .....                                               | 775     | 1,011   | 967     | 881     | 1,128   | 1,174   | 1,148   | 1,789   | 1,656   | 1,609   | 1,389   |
| Women .....                                                     | 353     | 410     | 366     | 404     | 542     | 677     | 684     | 1,104   | 1,085   | 1,208   | 1,254   |
| <b>Part-time students:</b>                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total: Men .....                                                | 15,079  | 9,876   | 13,354  | 14,398  | 16,523  | 18,518  | 17,104  | 17,609  | 17,428  | 17,561  | 17,951  |
| Women .....                                                     | 2,998   | 2,569   | 3,167   | 3,559   | 4,320   | 5,185   | 5,434   | 4,976   | 5,198   | 5,729   | 6,194   |
| Advanced: Men .....                                             | 6,533   | 6,626   | 10,766  | 11,733  | 13,820  | 15,934  | 14,480  | 15,649  | 15,677  | 15,857  | 16,369  |
| Women .....                                                     | 1,344   | 1,313   | 1,771   | 2,061   | 2,408   | 3,048   | 3,152   | 3,607   | 3,854   | 4,261   | 4,679   |
| First degree: Men .....                                         | 1,030   | 1,753   | 1,434   | 1,195   | 1,176   | 1,165   | 1,402   | 1,046   | 915     | 867     | 881     |
| Women .....                                                     | 336     | 404     | 552     | 599     | 805     | 908     | 1,218   | 514     | 541     | 528     | 595     |
| First diploma: Men .....                                        | 477     | 565     | 334     | 472     | 342     | 189     | 243     | 66      | 25      | 84      | 21      |
| Women .....                                                     | 175     | 117     | 95      | 85      | 135     | 132     | 143     | 69      | 73      | 86      | 82      |
| Occasional: Men .....                                           | 7,039   | 932     | 820     | 998     | 1,185   | 1,230   | 979     | 848     | 811     | 753     | 680     |
| Women .....                                                     | 1,143   | 735     | 749     | 814     | 972     | 1,097   | 921     | 786     | 730     | 854     | 838     |
| <b>Students taking courses 'not of university standard' [1]</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>New full-time students admitted:</b>                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Men .....                                                       | ..      | 227     | 226     | 219     | 73      | 88      | 86      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      |
| Women .....                                                     | ..      | 187     | 126     | 118     | 61      | 71      | 56      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      |
| <b>Students taking courses:</b>                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Full-time: Men .....                                            | ..      | 619     | 428     | 321     | 117     | 118     | 108     | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      |
| Women .....                                                     | ..      | 260     | 168     | 128     | 74      | 80      | 67      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      |
| Part-time: Men .....                                            | ..      | 4,156   | 1,672   | 1,095   | 262     | 252     | 199     | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      |
| Women .....                                                     | ..      | 403     | 362     | 326     | 92      | 89      | 85      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      |

[1] From 1971/72 these students are included in the undergraduate figures above.

Source: University Grants Committee



# EDUCATION

## University students

### Full-time students by country of home residence and university residence

#### Great Britain

TABLE 139 (continued)

Academic years

Number

|                                        | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|----------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Country of home residence:             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| United Kingdom . . . . .               | 124,228 | 153,629 | 167,884 | 184,887 | 195,793 | 202,962 | 210,116 | 215,329 | 217,557 | 219,386 | 222,801 |
| Other Commonwealth countries . . . . . | 7,831   | 8,481   | 8,836   | 7,836   | 7,923   | 8,088   | 8,465   | 19,656  | 21,809  | 24,708  | 27,758  |
| Foreign countries . . . . .            | 6,652   | 7,376   | 8,079   | 7,398   | 7,769   | 8,456   | 9,550   |         |         |         |         |
| University residence[1]:               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Colleges and hostels:                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Men . . . . .                          | 31,257  | 39,236  | 44,371  | 48,363  | 52,444  | 56,718  | 59,878  | 62,724  | 67,286  | 71,224  | 74,211  |
| Women . . . . .                        | 13,722  | 16,422  | 19,592  | 22,120  | 23,816  | 25,294  | 26,883  | 28,839  | 31,387  | 35,008  | 37,236  |
| Lodgings:                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Men . . . . .                          | 50,802  | 59,926  | 64,351  | 69,519  | 71,830  | 72,083  | 72,474  | 71,205  | 67,505  | 64,332  | 61,815  |
| Women . . . . .                        | 17,860  | 20,758  | 21,997  | 24,043  | 25,023  | 26,447  | 28,312  | 27,998  | 28,679  | 28,299  | 29,343  |
| At home:                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Men . . . . .                          | 18,322  | 22,862  | 23,963  | 24,394  | 26,731  | 26,573  | 26,609  | 27,602  | 26,774  | 25,962  | 26,192  |
| Women . . . . .                        | 6,748   | 7,524   | 8,132   | 8,345   | 9,158   | 9,367   | 9,981   | 11,070  | 11,413  | 11,891  | 13,059  |

[1] From 1965/66, figures include those students on courses 'not of university standard', but not those sandwich students undertaking the industrial part of their training away from the university or college at the time of the student count, which is the end of the autumn term (31 December). In 1964/65 the student count took place at the end of the academic year.

Source: University Grants Committee

## Universities: courses taken by full-time students

#### Great Britain

TABLE 140

Academic years

Number of students

|                                                              |                 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Education:                                                   | Men . . . . .   | 3,731   | 4,197   | 4,440   | 4,673   | 4,571   | 4,627   | 4,806   | 4,935   |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 3,391   | 3,918   | 4,061   | 4,487   | 4,018   | 4,142   | 4,485   | 5,012   |
| Medicine, dentistry and health:                              | Men . . . . .   | 15,244  | 15,733  | 15,901  | 16,368  | 16,405  | 16,679  | 17,318  | 17,684  |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 5,251   | 5,477   | 5,838   | 6,491   | 7,206   | 7,945   | 8,711   | 9,421   |
| Engineering and technology:                                  | Men . . . . .   | 31,848  | 33,535  | 34,596  | 35,475  | 35,978  | 35,036  | 34,217  | 33,984  |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 500     | 527     | 695     | 817     | 965     | 1,147   | 1,233   | 1,377   |
| Agriculture, forestry and veterinary science:                | Men . . . . .   | 3,306   | 3,557   | 3,649   | 3,689   | 3,475   | 3,493   | 3,497   | 3,580   |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 632     | 690     | 749     | 853     | 912     | 1,008   | 1,082   | 1,161   |
| Science:                                                     | Men . . . . .   | 40,782  | 42,211  | 42,085  | 43,253  | 44,696  | 44,939  | 44,326  | 44,015  |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 11,857  | 12,420  | 12,416  | 13,274  | 14,277  | 14,964  | 15,353  | 16,010  |
| Social administration and business studies:                  | Men . . . . .   | 27,294  | 28,970  | 30,546  | 31,927  | 33,236  | 33,971  | 35,144  | 36,287  |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 12,665  | 13,412  | 13,374  | 14,474  | 16,006  | 16,821  | 18,117  | 19,633  |
| Architecture and other professional and vocational subjects: | Men . . . . .   | 2,692   | 2,955   | 3,327   | 3,146   | 3,586   | 3,507   | 3,562   | 3,862   |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 603     | 698     | 791     | 769     | 878     | 958     | 1,060   | 1,228   |
| Language, literature and area studies:                       | Men . . . . .   | 11,419  | 11,738  | 11,788  | 11,944  | 12,104  | 12,047  | 12,010  | 12,018  |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 13,755  | 14,017  | 14,126  | 14,531  | 15,541  | 16,134  | 16,726  | 17,438  |
| Arts other than languages, music, drama and visual arts:     | Men . . . . .   | 8,640   | 9,900   | 11,319  | 11,650  | 11,227  | 11,428  | 11,559  | 11,683  |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 6,062   | 7,339   | 9,067   | 10,135  | 9,904   | 10,520  | 10,888  | 11,234  |

Source: University Grants Committee

# Universities: degrees and diplomas obtained by full-time students

## EDUCATION

TABLE 141

Great Britain

Academic years

Number of students

|                            |       | 1963/64 | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 |
|----------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Degrees</b>             |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total:                     | Men   | 22,814  | 24,340  | 29,002  | 33,248  | 38,200  | 40,508  | 43,986  | 46,757  | 44,173  | 45,216  | 47,091  |
|                            | Women | 7,659   | 8,514   | 9,338   | 10,917  | 13,198  | 14,557  | 15,878  | 17,333  | 16,931  | 18,349  | 19,690  |
| First degrees—honours:     | Men   | 13,164  | 14,320  | 17,136  | 19,481  | 22,733  | 24,551  | 26,118  | 27,647  | 27,820  | 27,854  | 28,488  |
|                            | Women | 5,022   | 5,648   | 6,404   | 7,529   | 9,150   | 10,246  | 11,302  | 12,191  | 12,547  | 13,346  | 14,228  |
| First degrees—ordinary:    | Men   | 5,516   | 5,559   | 6,014   | 6,658   | 6,842   | 6,885   | 7,297   | 7,924   | 6,887   | 6,491   | 7,218   |
|                            | Women | 2,252   | 2,413   | 2,333   | 2,588   | 2,960   | 3,138   | 3,138   | 3,427   | 2,800   | 3,015   | 3,217   |
| Higher degrees:            | Men   | 4,134   | 4,461   | 5,852   | 7,109   | 8,625   | 9,072   | 10,571  | 11,186  | 9,466   | 10,871  | 11,385  |
|                            | Women | 385     | 453     | 601     | 800     | 1,088   | 1,173   | 1,438   | 1,715   | 1,584   | 1,988   | 2,245   |
| Diplomas and certificates: | Men   | 7,262   | 7,168   | 7,938   | 8,206   | 8,469   | 8,520   | 8,597   | 8,728   | 5,984   | 6,419   | 7,393   |
|                            | Women | 3,009   | 3,578   | 3,824   | 4,182   | 4,676   | 4,671   | 4,760   | 5,224   | 4,511   | 4,706   | 5,078   |

Source: University Grants committee

# Full-time teaching staff at universities [1]

TABLE 142

Great Britain

Academic years

Number

|                                                         | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Professors                                              | 2,175   | 2,491   | 2,760   | 2,993   | 3,110   | 3,281   | 3,482   | 3,575   | 3,737   | 3,833   | 3,987   |
| Readers, assistant professors and independent lecturers | 1,190   | 4,404   | 4,749   | 5,037   | 5,413   | 5,667   | 5,895   | 6,305   | 6,737   | 7,228   | 7,661   |
| Senior lecturers                                        | 2,318   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Lecturers                                               | 7,802   | 12,735  | 14,082  | 15,465  | 16,366  | 21,264  | 22,026  | 22,576  | 23,150  | 22,899  | 23,285  |
| Assistant lecturers and demonstrators                   | 2,464   | 4,262   | 4,212   | 4,230   | 4,075   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Others                                                  | 1,168   | 1,402   | 1,668   | 1,811   | 1,791   | 1,949   | 1,862   | 1,782   | 1,971   | 2,150   | 2,017   |

[1] In 1964/65 lecturers, assistant lecturers, demonstrators and other teaching staff at Oxford and Cambridge Universities who normally combine university with college work are excluded from this table; the numbers were 431 at Oxford University and 827 at Cambridge University. From 1965/66 the categories of staff have been determined by salary range and not by grade (e.g. a Demonstrator whose minimum salary was equivalent to that of an Assistant lecturer would fall within the 'Assistant lecturer' category, even if his maximum salary were below that of an Assistant lecturer. From 1965/66 the figures given relate to all teaching staff.

Source: University Grants Committee

# Income and expenditure of universities [1]

TABLE 143

Great Britain

Academic years

£ thousand

|                            | 1963/64 | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Income</b>              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                      | 104,441 | 124,162 | 164,733 | 192,245 | 216,715 | 236,785 | 269,692 | 315,725 | 354,053 | 413,287 | 468,337 |
| Endowments                 | 2,188   | 2,391   | 2,544   | 2,619   | 3,675   | 3,976   | 4,341   | 4,664   | 4,596   | 5,431   | 6,393   |
| Grants: Parliamentary      | 74,500  | 89,048  | 122,149 | 139,387 | 157,698 | 167,038 | 187,988 | 224,424 | 260,831 | 315,744 | 362,828 |
| Local authorities          | 1,734   | 1,738   | 1,879   | 1,851   | 1,873   | 1,867   | 1,707   | 1,816   | 1,566   | 1,217   | 1,121   |
| Tuition and other fees     | 9,157   | 10,041  | 12,253  | 13,353  | 15,955  | 17,401  | 18,288  | 20,010  | 21,477  | 22,396  | 23,437  |
| Other receipts             | 16,862  | 20,944  | 25,908  | 35,035  | 37,514  | 46,503  | 57,368  | 64,811  | 65,583  | 68,499  | 74,558  |
| <b>Expenditure</b>         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                      | 103,681 | 123,868 | 164,262 | 191,913 | 213,955 | 235,999 | 271,813 | 313,688 | 353,722 | 399,379 | 451,018 |
| Salaries of teaching staff | 44,385  | 53,591  | 58,783  | 66,154  | 71,350  | 79,263  | 90,486  | 105,668 | 120,032 | 137,210 | 153,270 |
| Maintenance of premises    | 14,287  | 16,602  | 22,462  | 26,260  | 30,657  | 34,092  | 37,574  | 43,520  | 49,885  | 56,359  | 64,242  |
| Administration             | 6,878   | 8,446   | 10,976  | 12,576  | 13,844  | 15,456  | 18,289  | 21,303  | 24,557  | 27,810  | 32,392  |
| Other payments             | 38,131  | 45,229  | 72,041  | 86,923  | 98,104  | 107,188 | 125,464 | 143,197 | 159,248 | 178,000 | 201,114 |

[1] Capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments, etc. and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment are excluded. The accounts of the colleges at Oxford and Cambridge are not included.

Source: University Grants Committee

# EDUCATION

## University students [1]

### Northern Ireland

#### Academic years

TABLE 144

Number

|                                                         | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>New students admitted</b><br>(full-time only)        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Men .....                                               | 947     | 1,054   | 1,109   | 1,107   | 1,323   | 1,331   | 1,310   | 1,213   | 1,194   | 978     | 1,148   |
| Women .....                                             | 360     | 457     | 420     | 544     | 785     | 722     | 770     | 730     | 680     | 720     | 806     |
| <b>Students taking courses</b><br>(full- and part-time) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Men .....                                               | 3,923   | 4,229   | 4,771   | 5,083   | 5,361   | 5,583   | 5,700   | 5,753   | 5,542   | 5,222   | 5,220   |
| Women .....                                             | 1,307   | 1,481   | 1,632   | 1,841   | 2,138   | 2,414   | 2,715   | 2,800   | 2,808   | 2,917   | 2,979   |
| <b>Full-time students:</b>                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total: Men .....                                        | 3,362   | 3,656   | 3,950   | 4,257   | 4,512   | 4,810   | 4,949   | 4,951   | 4,790   | 4,384   | 4,313   |
| Women .....                                             | 1,256   | 1,422   | 1,514   | 1,703   | 1,982   | 2,279   | 2,584   | 2,642   | 2,664   | 2,722   | 2,788   |
| Advanced: Men .....                                     | 313     | 321     | 367     | 436     | 496     | 544     | 541     | 598     | 571     | 544     | 509     |
| Women .....                                             | 86      | 93      | 108     | 130     | 135     | 179     | 195     | 211     | 217     | 243     | 220     |
| First degree: Men .....                                 | 3,028   | 3,321   | 3,557   | 3,767   | 3,961   | 4,190   | 4,334   | 4,281   | 4,136   | 3,746   | 3,668   |
| Women .....                                             | 1,147   | 1,326   | 1,380   | 1,552   | 1,751   | 1,982   | 2,253   | 2,306   | 2,319   | 2,291   | 2,339   |
| First diploma: Men .....                                | 18      | 11      | 26      | 28      | 24      | 14      | 9       | 14      | 14      | 16      | 20      |
| Women .....                                             | 21      | —       | 21      | 21      | 37      | 34      | 38      | 25      | 29      | 26      | 36      |
| Others: Men .....                                       | 3       | 3       | —       | 26      | 31      | 62      | 65      | 58      | 69      | 78      | 116     |
| Women .....                                             | 2       | 3       | 5       | —       | 59      | 84      | 98      | 100     | 99      | 162     | 193     |
| <b>Part-time students:</b>                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total: Men .....                                        | 561     | 573     | 821     | 826     | 849     | 773     | 751     | 802     | 752     | 838     | 907     |
| Women .....                                             | 51      | 59      | 118     | 138     | 156     | 135     | 131     | 158     | 144     | 195     | 191     |
| Advanced: Men .....                                     | 320     | 280     | 485     | 472     | 516     | 425     | 392     | 454     | 450     | 497     | 565     |
| Women .....                                             | 28      | 31      | 76      | 88      | 105     | 76      | 68      | 93      | 92      | 125     | 116     |
| First degree: Men .....                                 | 239     | 276     | 334     | 311     | 303     | 314     | 313     | 284     | 212     | 189     | 173     |
| Women .....                                             | 19      | 19      | 42      | 38      | 41      | 34      | 32      | 35      | 22      | 24      | 17      |
| First diploma: Men .....                                | 2       | 6       | 2       | —       | 2       | 2       | 1       | —       | 27      | 1       | —       |
| Women .....                                             | 4       | 2       | —       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | —       | 13      | 1       | —       |
| Occasional: Men .....                                   | —       | 11      | —       | 43      | 28      | 32      | 45      | 64      | 63      | 151     | 169     |
| Women .....                                             | —       | 7       | —       | 11      | 9       | 24      | 30      | 30      | 17      | 45      | 58      |
| <b>Country of home residence of full-time students:</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| United Kingdom .....                                    | 4,367   | 4,800   | 5,214   | 5,651   | 6,266   | 6,841   | 7,286   | 7,379   | 7,225   | 6,885   | 6,859   |
| Other British countries .....                           | 154     | 143     | 133     | 153     | 121     | 109     | 98      | 91      | 92      | 85      | 77      |
| Foreign countries .....                                 | 97      | 135     | 117     | 156     | 107     | 139     | 149     | 123     | 137     | 136     | 165     |
| <b>University residence of full-time students:</b>      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| College and hostels: Men .....                          | 94      | 151     | 570     | 551     | 615     | 663     | 835     | 818     | 793     | 750     | 765     |
| Women .....                                             | 142     | 106     | 408     | 198     | 247     | 336     | 408     | 416     | 351     | 416     | 425     |
| Lodgings: Men .....                                     | 1,482   | 1,559   | 1,369   | 1,468   | 1,787   | 2,001   | 2,037   | 2,070   | 2,101   | 1,836   | 1,772   |
| Women .....                                             | 504     | 642     | 432     | 765     | 1,012   | 1,145   | 1,349   | 1,431   | 1,501   | 1,426   | 1,423   |
| At home: Men .....                                      | 1,786   | 1,946   | 2,011   | 2,238   | 2,110   | 2,146   | 2,077   | 2,063   | 1,896   | 1,798   | 1,776   |
| Women .....                                             | 610     | 674     | 674     | 740     | 723     | 798     | 827     | 795     | 812     | 880     | 940     |

[1] Excluding students following a four-year course at the three general colleges of education leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Education of Queen's University.

Source: Department of Education



## Universities: courses taken by full-time students [1]

TABLE 145

## Northern Ireland

## Academic years

## Number of students

|                                                              |                 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Education:                                                   | Men . . . . .   | 74      | 80      | 101     | 119     | 124     | 146     | 168     | 170     | 201     |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 69      | 72      | 154     | 234     | 293     | 332     | 333     | 406     | 446     |
| Medicine, dentistry and health:                              | Men . . . . .   | 426     | 474     | 489     | 598     | 549     | 549     | 575     | 613     | 648     |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 145     | 160     | 177     | 247     | 254     | 258     | 288     | 318     | 339     |
| Engineering technology and applied science:                  | Men . . . . .   | 789     | 829     | 857     | 886     | 822     | 821     | 698     | 620     | 524     |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 12      | 7       | 7       | 16      | 13      | 20      | 11      | 17      | 22      |
| Agriculture, forestry and veterinary science:                | Men . . . . .   | 77      | 41      | 41      | 115     | 117     | 116     | 114     | 101     | 93      |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 1       | —       | 3       | 7       | 11      | 10      | 10      | 9       | 6       |
| Pure science:                                                | Men . . . . .   | 1,037   | 1,170   | 1,310   | 1,107   | 1,222   | 1,203   | 1,165   | 980     | 923     |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 318     | 379     | 427     | 330     | 367     | 375     | 377     | 347     | 349     |
| Social, administrative and business studies:                 | Men . . . . .   | 960     | 980     | 995     | 858     | 882     | 904     | 912     | 903     | 944     |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 536     | 564     | 653     | 304     | 396     | 454     | 466     | 517     | 489     |
| Architecture and other professional and vocational subjects: | Men . . . . .   | 139     | 185     | 172     | 140     | 135     | 144     | 143     | 143     | 152     |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 10      | 32      | 37      | 43      | 52      | 38      | 41      | 43      | 65      |
| Language, literature and area studies:                       | Men . . . . .   | 388     | 443     | 480     | 377     | 375     | 310     | 290     | 246     | 230     |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 379     | 462     | 489     | 394     | 473     | 375     | 362     | 342     | 312     |
| Arts other than languages:                                   | Men . . . . .   | 58      | 48      | 62      | 610     | 721     | 757     | 724     | 607     | 597     |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 41      | 24      | 33      | 704     | 725     | 780     | 776     | 723     | 757     |
| Music, drama and visual arts:                                | Men . . . . .   | 2       | 6       | 5       | —       | 2       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |
|                                                              | Women . . . . . | 3       | 3       | 2       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 3       |

[1] Excluding students following a four-year course at the three general colleges of education leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Education of Queen's University.

Source: Department of Education

## Universities: degrees and diplomas obtained by full-time students [1]

TABLE 146

## Northern Ireland

## Academic years

## Number of students

|                           | 1963/64 | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Degrees:                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total:                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Men . . . . .             | 725     | 732     | 667     | 798     | 855     | 1,014   | 1,064   | 1,201   | 1,338   | 1,323   | 1,228   |
| Women . . . . .           | 246     | 262     | 242     | 238     | 336     | 336     | 399     | 537     | 637     | 684     | 666     |
| First degrees — honours:  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Men . . . . .             | 262     | 277     | 269     | 303     | 342     | 445     | 446     | 616     | 704     | 708     | 674     |
| Women . . . . .           | 74      | 70      | 61      | 68      | 100     | 111     | 127     | 254     | 376     | 384     | 399     |
| First degrees — ordinary: |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Men . . . . .             | 357     | 327     | 298     | 378     | 390     | 414     | 421     | 384     | 422     | 418     | 362     |
| Women . . . . .           | 163     | 180     | 174     | 162     | 219     | 211     | 255     | 246     | 230     | 264     | 227     |
| Higher degrees:           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Men . . . . .             | 106     | 128     | 100     | 117     | 123     | 155     | 197     | 201     | 212     | 197     | 192     |
| Women . . . . .           | 9       | 12      | 7       | 8       | 17      | 14      | 17      | 37      | 31      | 36      | 40      |
| Diplomas[2]:              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Men . . . . .             | 75      | 88      | 123     | 140     | 182     | 145     | 127     | 123     | 195     | 204     | 223     |
| Women . . . . .           | 57      | 82      | 117     | 126     | 114     | 130     | 149     | 168     | 180     | 173     | 245     |

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 145. [2] Including from 1970/71 Certificates in Education obtained at the Education Centre of the New University of Ulster.

Source: Department of Education

# EDUCATION

## Full-time teaching staff at universities

### Northern Ireland

TABLE 147

Academic years

Number

|                                       | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Professors .....                      | 68      | 70      | 74      | 78      | 94      | 98      | 99      | 104     | 114     | 112     | 119     |
| Readers .....                         | 32      | 34      | 93      | 105     | 141     | 145     | 157     | 179     | 180     | 217     | 225     |
| Senior lecturers .....                | 38      | 55      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Lecturers .....                       | 254     | 208     | 253     | 245     | 299     | 452     | 559     | 613     | 631     | 638     | 617     |
| Assistant lecturers and demonstrators | 91      | 95      | 101     | 101     | 108     |         | 23      |         |         |         |         |
| Others .....                          | 25      | 58      | 57      | 131     | 102     | 93      |         |         |         |         |         |

Source: Department of Education

## Income and expenditure of universities [1] [2] [3]

### Northern Ireland

TABLE 148

Academic years

£ thousand

|                                  | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Income</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                      | 2,335   | 2,821   | 3,337   | 3,726   | 4,666   | 5,571   | 6,774   | 7,932   | 9,394   | 11,496  | 14,448  |
| Endowments .....                 | 31      | 38      | 35      | 36      | 36      | 40      | 15      | 21      | 20      | 22      | 25      |
| Grants: Parliamentary .....      | 1,972   | 2,228   | 2,672   | 2,985   | 3,773   | 4,496   | 5,678   | 6,698   | 8,147   | 10,069  | 12,616  |
| Local authorities .....          | 20      | 21      | 14      | 12      | 14      | 14      | 14      | 14      | 13      | 1       | —       |
| Tuition and other fees .....     | 277     | 270     | 301     | 321     | 365     | 417     | 447     | 474     | 468     | 545     | 561     |
| Other receipts .....             | 35      | 264     | 315     | 372     | 478     | 604     | 620     | 725     | 746     | 859     | 1,246   |
| <b>Expenditure</b>               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                      | 2,312   | 2,758   | 3,269   | 3,666   | 4,616   | 5,666   | 6,786   | 7,939   | 9,306   | 11,298  | 14,527  |
| Salaries of teaching staff ..... | 1,153   | 1,205   | 1,353   | 1,414   | 1,822   | 2,141   | 2,685   | 3,081   | 3,531   | 3,979   | 4,919   |
| Maintenance of premises .....    | 243     | 279     | 353     | 397     | 501     | 631     | 747     | 916     | 1,090   | 2,001   | 2,922   |
| Administration .....             | 211     | 243     | 276     | 304     | 469     | 574     | 664     | 728     | 809     | 930     | 1,116   |
| Other payments .....             | 705     | 1,031   | 1,287   | 1,551   | 1,824   | 2,320   | 2,690   | 3,214   | 3,876   | 4,388   | 5,570   |

[1] The figures exclude capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments, etc., and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment. [2] Magee University College changed the accounting basis in 1963/64 from academic years to financial years. Figures for 1964/65 are made up from Queen's University academic year accounts *plus* figures interpolated on an academic year basis for Magee University College. From 1964/65 to 1969/70 the figures include an estimate for Magee University College based on financial year accounts. From 1 October 1970 Magee University College became an integral part of the New University of Ulster. [3] The figures for 1965/66 and subsequent years are compiled on a different basis from that formerly used, in order to be compatible with the revision introduced in 1965/66 by the University Grants Committee for universities in the United Kingdom. In consequence the figures for these years include minor basic differences e.g. figures for research expenditure and income are now included.

Source: Department of Education

# V. Labour

## Distribution of total working population [1]

### United Kingdom

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification [2] 1968

TABLE 149

At mid-June each year

Thousands

|                                                                     | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Total working population</b> . . . . .                           | 25,632 | 25,490 | 25,378 | 25,370 | 25,300 | 25,123 | 25,194 | 25,545 | 25,602 | 25,834 |
| Males . . . . .                                                     | 16,783 | 16,704 | 16,563 | 16,474 | 16,364 | 16,219 | 16,163 | 16,172 | 16,001 | 16,112 |
| Females . . . . .                                                   | 8,851  | 8,785  | 8,814  | 8,897  | 8,937  | 8,904  | 9,031  | 9,373  | 9,601  | 9,722  |
| <b>Unemployed</b> . . . . .                                         | 281    | 503    | 542    | 518    | 555    | 724    | 804    | 575    | 542    | 866    |
| Males . . . . .                                                     | 221    | 404    | 456    | 442    | 475    | 618    | 675    | 483    | 460    | 707    |
| Females . . . . .                                                   | 61     | 99     | 86     | 76     | 80     | 106    | 129    | 92     | 82     | 159    |
| <b>Employed labour force</b> . . . . .                              | 25,351 | 24,987 | 24,836 | 24,852 | 24,745 | 24,399 | 24,390 | 24,970 | 25,060 | 24,968 |
| Males . . . . .                                                     | 16,562 | 16,300 | 16,107 | 16,032 | 15,889 | 15,601 | 15,488 | 15,689 | 15,541 | 15,405 |
| Females . . . . .                                                   | 8,790  | 8,686  | 8,728  | 8,821  | 8,857  | 8,798  | 8,902  | 9,281  | 9,519  | 9,563  |
| <b>HM Forces and Women's Services</b> . . . . .                     | 417    | 417    | 400    | 380    | 372    | 368    | 371    | 361    | 345    | 336    |
| Males . . . . .                                                     | 402    | 401    | 385    | 366    | 358    | 353    | 356    | 346    | 331    | 322    |
| Females . . . . .                                                   | 15     | 16     | 15     | 14     | 14     | 15     | 15     | 15     | 14     | 15     |
| <b>Employers and self-employed persons</b> [3] . . . . .            | 1,681  | 1,762  | 1,786  | 1,853  | 1,902  | 1,909  | 1,899  | 1,947  | 1,925  | 1,925  |
| Males . . . . .                                                     | 1,317  | 1,395  | 1,416  | 1,482  | 1,529  | 1,534  | 1,524  | 1,572  | 1,551  | 1,551  |
| Females . . . . .                                                   | 365    | 367    | 369    | 371    | 373    | 375    | 375    | 375    | 374    | 374    |
| <b>Total employees in employment</b> [2] . . . . .                  | 23,253 | 22,808 | 22,650 | 22,619 | 22,471 | 22,122 | 22,120 | 22,662 | 22,790 | 22,707 |
| Males . . . . .                                                     | 14,843 | 14,504 | 14,306 | 14,184 | 14,002 | 13,714 | 13,608 | 13,771 | 13,659 | 13,532 |
| Females . . . . .                                                   | 8,410  | 8,303  | 8,344  | 8,436  | 8,470  | 8,408  | 8,512  | 8,891  | 9,131  | 9,174  |
| <i>of whom</i>                                                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total, index of production industries . . . . .                     | 11,230 | 10,854 | 10,662 | 10,655 | 10,475 | 10,090 | 9,812  | 9,915  | 9,895  | 9,506  |
| Total, all manufacturing industries . . . . .                       | 8,584  | 8,319  | 8,240  | 8,353  | 8,339  | 8,056  | 7,778  | 7,828  | 7,871  | 7,488  |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing . . . . .                            | 582    | 542    | 519    | 492    | 468    | 434    | 429    | 434    | 417    | 401    |
| Mining and quarrying . . . . .                                      | 569    | 545    | 481    | 437    | 410    | 396    | 379    | 363    | 349    | 352    |
| <b>Manufacturing</b>                                                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Food, drink and tobacco . . . . .                                   | 797    | 788    | 772    | 782    | 792    | 770    | 756    | 754    | 766    | 726    |
| Coal and petroleum products . . . . .                               | 43     | 41     | 44     | 45     | 48     | 44     | 42     | 41     | 40     | 40     |
| Chemicals and allied industries . . . . .                           | 453    | 446    | 425    | 442    | 443    | 438    | 426    | 427    | 435    | 430    |
| Metal manufacture . . . . .                                         | 628    | 597    | 585    | 588    | 594    | 557    | 516    | 518    | 507    | 501    |
| Mechanical engineering . . . . .                                    | 1,096  | 1,081  | 1,057  | 1,086  | 1,105  | 1,051  | 975    | 967    | 976    | 960    |
| Instrument engineering . . . . .                                    | 163    | 166    | 161    | 159    | 163    | 166    | 157    | 161    | 161    | 156    |
| Electrical engineering . . . . .                                    | 840    | 827    | 824    | 832    | 827    | 812    | 792    | 808    | 843    | 781    |
| Shipbuilding and marine engineering . . . . .                       | 210    | 204    | 195    | 190    | 190    | 193    | 186    | 187    | 185    | 184    |
| Vehicles . . . . .                                                  | 855    | 825    | 813    | 834    | 840    | 816    | 784    | 797    | 792    | 756    |
| Metal goods not elsewhere specified . . . . .                       | 611    | 585    | 585    | 592    | 596    | 576    | 557    | 567    | 582    | 546    |
| Textiles . . . . .                                                  | 757    | 703    | 690    | 705    | 678    | 622    | 597    | 594    | 585    | 529    |
| Leather, leather goods and fur . . . . .                            | 55     | 52     | 52     | 52     | 49     | 47     | 46     | 45     | 43     | 42     |
| Clothing and footwear . . . . .                                     | 508    | 480    | 474    | 480    | 455    | 455    | 450    | 440    | 427    | 402    |
| Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. . . . .                        | 335    | 324    | 327    | 325    | 318    | 307    | 301    | 305    | 301    | 276    |
| Timber, furniture, etc. . . . .                                     | 288    | 276    | 294    | 282    | 271    | 270    | 275    | 292    | 283    | 264    |
| Paper, printing and publishing . . . . .                            | 623    | 612    | 613    | 620    | 626    | 596    | 579    | 574    | 589    | 565    |
| Other manufacturing industries . . . . .                            | 325    | 314    | 330    | 341    | 345    | 339    | 339    | 352    | 358    | 330    |
| <b>Construction</b> . . . . .                                       | 1,645  | 1,556  | 1,520  | 1,459  | 1,335  | 1,262  | 1,299  | 1,380  | 1,328  | 1,313  |
| Gas, electricity and water . . . . .                                | 432    | 434    | 422    | 406    | 391    | 377    | 356    | 344    | 347    | 353    |
| Transport and communication . . . . .                               | 1,623  | 1,617  | 1,597  | 1,561  | 1,573  | 1,568  | 1,543  | 1,525  | 1,506  | 1,518  |
| <b>Distributive trades</b> . . . . .                                | 2,921  | 2,795  | 2,770  | 2,711  | 2,676  | 2,610  | 2,641  | 2,744  | 2,761  | 2,763  |
| Financial, business, professional and scientific services . . . . . | 3,409  | 3,531  | 3,632  | 3,742  | 3,853  | 3,964  | 4,102  | 4,308  | 4,490  | 4,659  |
| Catering, hotels, etc. . . . .                                      | 720    | 691    | 678    | 710    | 698    | 691    | 732    | 794    | 805    | 826    |
| Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.) . . . . . | 1,348  | 1,308  | 1,307  | 1,284  | 1,249  | 1,255  | 1,309  | 1,359  | 1,320  | 1,376  |
| <b>National government service</b> . . . . .                        | 585    | 595    | 616    | 598    | 589    | 596    | 609    | 614    | 610    | 650    |
| <b>Local government service</b> . . . . .                           | 837    | 876    | 869    | 867    | 890    | 914    | 943    | 969    | 986    | 1,005  |

[1] Estimates of the total working population and its components were obtained by the method described on page 203 of the *Department of Employment Gazette*, March 1975. [2] From 1971 the employees in employment estimates are based on an annual census of employment taken in June each year, which excludes private domestic servants and civil servants temporarily stationed outside the United Kingdom. For the years before 1971, estimates of employees in employment are taken from the continuous employment series which was published in the October 1975 issue of the *Department of Employment Gazette*. This continuous series made allowances for the discontinuities which were present in the previously published series. [3] Estimates for Great Britain are assumed unchanged after 1974 until later data become available.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)



# LABOUR

## Distribution of total working population [1]

### Great Britain

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 149 (continued)

At mid-June each year

Thousands

|                                                                     | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Total working population</b> . . . . .                           | 25,066 | 24,919 | 24,805 | 24,794 | 24,721 | 24,545 | 24,621 | 24,972 | 25,021 | 25,241 |
| Males . . . . .                                                     | 16,401 | 16,319 | 16,176 | 16,088 | 15,977 | 15,837 | 15,786 | 15,798 | 15,626 | 15,735 |
| Females . . . . .                                                   | 8,666  | 8,599  | 8,630  | 8,706  | 8,743  | 8,708  | 8,836  | 9,175  | 9,393  | 9,508  |
| <b>Unemployed</b> . . . . .                                         | 253    | 466    | 506    | 483    | 524    | 687    | 765    | 545    | 515    | 828    |
| Males . . . . .                                                     | 199    | 378    | 429    | 415    | 450    | 589    | 647    | 461    | 439    | 680    |
| Females . . . . .                                                   | 54     | 88     | 77     | 68     | 73     | 98     | 119    | 84     | 75     | 149    |
| <b>Employed labour force</b> . . . . .                              | 24,813 | 24,453 | 24,299 | 24,311 | 24,197 | 23,858 | 23,856 | 24,427 | 24,506 | 24,413 |
| Males . . . . .                                                     | 16,202 | 15,941 | 15,747 | 15,673 | 15,527 | 15,248 | 15,139 | 15,337 | 15,187 | 15,055 |
| Females . . . . .                                                   | 8,612  | 8,511  | 8,553  | 8,638  | 8,670  | 8,610  | 8,717  | 9,091  | 9,318  | 9,359  |
| <b>HM Forces and Women's Services</b> . . . . .                     | 417    | 417    | 400    | 380    | 372    | 368    | 371    | 361    | 345    | 336    |
| Males . . . . .                                                     | 402    | 401    | 385    | 366    | 358    | 353    | 356    | 346    | 331    | 322    |
| Females . . . . .                                                   | 15     | 16     | 15     | 14     | 14     | 15     | 15     | 15     | 14     | 15     |
| <b>Employers and self-employed persons</b> [2] . . . . .            | 1,609  | 1,689  | 1,713  | 1,783  | 1,832  | 1,842  | 1,835  | 1,884  | 1,864  | 1,864  |
| Males . . . . .                                                     | 1,249  | 1,326  | 1,349  | 1,416  | 1,463  | 1,471  | 1,464  | 1,513  | 1,493  | 1,493  |
| Females . . . . .                                                   | 360    | 362    | 365    | 367    | 369    | 371    | 371    | 371    | 371    | 371    |
| <b>Total employees in employment</b> [3] . . . . .                  | 22,787 | 22,347 | 22,186 | 22,148 | 21,993 | 21,648 | 21,650 | 22,182 | 22,297 | 22,213 |
| Males . . . . .                                                     | 14,551 | 14,214 | 14,013 | 13,891 | 13,706 | 13,424 | 13,319 | 13,478 | 13,363 | 13,240 |
| Females . . . . .                                                   | 8,237  | 8,133  | 8,173  | 8,257  | 8,287  | 8,224  | 8,331  | 8,705  | 8,933  | 8,973  |
| <i>of whom</i>                                                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total, index of production industries . . . . .                     | 11,002 | 10,633 | 10,438 | 10,427 | 10,247 | 9,870  | 9,596  | 9,698  | 9,679  | 9,300  |
| Total, all manufacturing industries . . . . .                       | 8,408  | 8,152  | 8,072  | 8,181  | 8,164  | 7,886  | 7,613  | 7,664  | 7,705  | 7,334  |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing . . . . .                            | 565    | 526    | 505    | 479    | 454    | 421    | 416    | 421    | 404    | 388    |
| Mining and quarrying . . . . .                                      | 566    | 542    | 478    | 434    | 407    | 393    | 377    | 361    | 347    | 350    |
| Manufacturing:                                                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Food, drink and tobacco . . . . .                                   | 771    | 763    | 747    | 757    | 767    | 744    | 730    | 728    | 740    | 701    |
| Coal and petroleum products . . . . .                               | 43     | 41     | 44     | 45     | 48     | 44     | 42     | 40     | 39     | 39     |
| Chemicals and allied industries . . . . .                           | 450    | 444    | 422    | 439    | 440    | 435    | 424    | 425    | 432    | 428    |
| Metal manufacture . . . . .                                         | 627    | 596    | 585    | 587    | 593    | 556    | 516    | 518    | 507    | 501    |
| Mechanical engineering . . . . .                                    | 1,084  | 1,069  | 1,044  | 1,072  | 1,092  | 1,039  | 964    | 956    | 965    | 949    |
| Instrument engineering . . . . .                                    | 161    | 164    | 159    | 157    | 161    | 164    | 156    | 159    | 159    | 154    |
| Electrical engineering . . . . .                                    | 828    | 816    | 812    | 820    | 815    | 799    | 780    | 795    | 830    | 768    |
| Shipbuilding and marine engineering . . . . .                       | 197    | 194    | 186    | 182    | 181    | 183    | 177    | 177    | 175    | 174    |
| Vehicles . . . . .                                                  | 845    | 815    | 803    | 823    | 830    | 807    | 776    | 789    | 783    | 748    |
| Metal goods not elsewhere specified . . . . .                       | 608    | 582    | 582    | 588    | 591    | 572    | 553    | 563    | 577    | 542    |
| Textiles . . . . .                                                  | 707    | 657    | 646    | 660    | 633    | 581    | 558    | 555    | 546    | 494    |
| Leather, leather goods and fur . . . . .                            | 54     | 51     | 51     | 51     | 48     | 47     | 45     | 44     | 42     | 41     |
| Clothing and footwear . . . . .                                     | 483    | 457    | 451    | 455    | 430    | 429    | 426    | 418    | 404    | 383    |
| Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc . . . . .                       | 331    | 319    | 322    | 320    | 312    | 302    | 295    | 299    | 295    | 270    |
| Timber, furniture, etc . . . . .                                    | 283    | 271    | 289    | 277    | 265    | 264    | 270    | 287    | 278    | 259    |
| Paper, printing and publishing . . . . .                            | 616    | 605    | 606    | 613    | 619    | 589    | 573    | 568    | 582    | 559    |
| Other manufacturing industries . . . . .                            | 322    | 310    | 325    | 335    | 339    | 331    | 331    | 344    | 351    | 323    |
| Construction . . . . .                                              | 1,604  | 1,515  | 1,476  | 1,415  | 1,294  | 1,222  | 1,258  | 1,338  | 1,290  | 1,273  |
| Gas, electricity and water . . . . .                                | 424    | 424    | 413    | 397    | 382    | 369    | 347    | 335    | 337    | 343    |
| Transport and communication . . . . .                               | 1,598  | 1,591  | 1,571  | 1,536  | 1,549  | 1,545  | 1,520  | 1,501  | 1,483  | 1,495  |
| Distributive trades . . . . .                                       | 2,857  | 2,734  | 2,709  | 2,652  | 2,617  | 2,555  | 2,588  | 2,691  | 2,707  | 2,709  |
| Financial, business, professional and scientific services . . . . . | 3,343  | 3,460  | 3,559  | 3,666  | 3,773  | 3,879  | 4,014  | 4,214  | 4,385  | 4,552  |
| Catering, hotels, etc . . . . .                                     | 709    | 680    | 668    | 696    | 686    | 681    | 723    | 784    | 796    | 816    |
| Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.) . . . . . | 1,323  | 1,285  | 1,285  | 1,261  | 1,222  | 1,225  | 1,279  | 1,330  | 1,293  | 1,341  |
| National government service . . . . .                               | 562    | 572    | 592    | 574    | 565    | 569    | 580    | 583    | 573    | 612    |
| Local government service . . . . .                                  | 828    | 867    | 859    | 858    | 881    | 904    | 934    | 960    | 978    | 996    |

[1] Estimates of the total working population and its components were obtained by the method described on page 203 of the *Department of Employment Gazette*, March 1975. [2] Estimates are assumed unchanged after 1974 until later data become available. [3] From 1971 the employees in employment estimates are based on an annual census of employment taken in June each year, which excludes private domestic servants and civil servants temporarily stationed outside the United Kingdom. For the years before 1971, estimates of employees in employment are taken from the continuous employment series which was published in the March 1975 issue of the *Department of Employment Gazette*. This continuous series removed the discontinuities which were present in the previously published series.

Source: Department of Employment

## Employees in employment [1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 150

At June in each year

Thousands

|                                                                        | United Kingdom |        |        | Great Britain |        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|
|                                                                        | 1973           | 1974   | 1975   | 1973          | 1974   | 1975   |
| Total, all industries and services [2] . . . . .                       | 22,662         | 22,790 | 22,707 | 22,182        | 22,297 | 22,213 |
| Total, index of production industries . . . . .                        | 9,915          | 9,895  | 9,506  | 9,698         | 9,679  | 9,300  |
| Total, all manufacturing industries . . . . .                          | 7,828          | 7,871  | 7,488  | 7,664         | 7,705  | 7,334  |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing [3]. . . . .                            | 434            | 417    | 401    | 421           | 404    | 388    |
| Agriculture and horticulture [3] . . . . .                             | 408            | 392    | 377    | 397           | 381    | 366    |
| Forestry. . . . .                                                      | 15             | 15     | 14     | 13            | 13     | 13     |
| Fishing. . . . .                                                       | 12             | 10     | 10     | 11            | 10     | 9      |
| Mining and quarrying . . . . .                                         | 363            | 349    | 352    | 361           | 347    | 350    |
| Coal mining. . . . .                                                   | 315            | 300    | 303    | 315           | 300    | 303    |
| Stone and slate quarrying and mining . . . . .                         | 19             | 19     | 19     | 17            | 18     | 17     |
| Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction . . . . .                      | [4]            | [4]    | [4]    | 19            | 19     | 19     |
| Petroleum and natural gas . . . . .                                    | 3              | 5      | 5      | 3             | 5      | 5      |
| Other mining and quarrying [4]. . . . .                                | 26             | 25     | 25     | 6             | 6      | 6      |
| Food, drink and tobacco. . . . .                                       | 754            | 766    | 726    | 728           | 740    | 701    |
| Grain milling . . . . .                                                | 24             | 23     | 23     | 23            | 22     | 22     |
| Bread and flour confectionery . . . . .                                | 123            | 116    | 109    | 119           | 112    | 105    |
| Biscuits . . . . .                                                     | 44             | 44     | 43     | 44            | 43     | 43     |
| Bacon curing, meat and fish products . . . . .                         | 115            | 118    | 107    | 111           | 113    | 104    |
| Milk and milk products . . . . .                                       | 64             | 66     | 65     | 60            | 62     | 60     |
| Sugar . . . . .                                                        | 13             | 12     | 12     | 13            | 12     | 12     |
| Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery . . . . .                     | 74             | 75     | 67     | 74            | 75     | 67     |
| Fruit and vegetable products . . . . .                                 | 59             | 64     | 61     | 58            | 64     | 60     |
| Animal and poultry foods . . . . .                                     | 29             | 29     | 28     | 26            | 26     | 26     |
| Vegetable and animal oils and fats . . . . .                           | 8              | 8      | 7      | 8             | 8      | 7      |
| Food industries not elsewhere specified . . . . .                      | 32             | 35     | 34     | 32            | 35     | 33     |
| Brewing and malting . . . . .                                          | 68             | 71     | 70     | 68            | 71     | 69     |
| Soft drinks . . . . .                                                  | 30             | 30     | 28     | 29            | 29     | 27     |
| Other drink industries . . . . .                                       | 31             | 34     | 33     | 31            | 34     | 33     |
| Tobacco . . . . .                                                      | 40             | 41     | 41     | 33            | 34     | 34     |
| Coal and petroleum products . . . . .                                  | 40             | 40     | 39     | 40            | 39     | 39     |
| Coke ovens and manufactured fuel . . . . .                             | 12             | 12     | 12     | 12            | 12     | 12     |
| Mineral oil refining . . . . .                                         | 21             | 20     | 20     | 21            | 20     | 20     |
| Lubricating oils and greases . . . . .                                 | 8              | 8      | 7      | 8             | 8      | 7      |
| Chemicals and allied industries . . . . .                              | 427            | 435    | 430    | 425           | 432    | 428    |
| General chemicals . . . . .                                            | 135            | 134    | 134    | 135           | 133    | 133    |
| Pharmaceutical chemicals and preparations . . . . .                    | 74             | 77     | 76     | 74            | 76     | 76     |
| Toilet preparations . . . . .                                          | 26             | 27     | 24     | 26            | 27     | 24     |
| Paint . . . . .                                                        | 27             | 27     | 27     | 27            | 27     | 27     |
| Soap and detergents . . . . .                                          | 15             | 16     | 17     | 15            | 16     | 17     |
| Synthetic resins and plastics materials and synthetic rubber . . . . . | 48             | 50     | 50     | 47            | 49     | 50     |
| Dyestuffs and pigments . . . . .                                       | [5]            | 23     | 23     | 22            | 23     | 23     |
| Fertilizers . . . . .                                                  | 11             | 12     | 13     | 11            | 12     | 12     |
| Other chemical industries [5] . . . . .                                | 91             | 68     | 67     | 69            | 68     | 67     |
| Metal manufacture . . . . .                                            | 518            | 507    | 501    | 518           | 507    | 501    |
| Iron and steel (general) . . . . .                                     | 250            | 244    | 247    | 250           | 244    | 247    |
| Steel tubes. . . . .                                                   | 51             | 51     | 53     | 51            | 51     | 53     |
| Iron castings, etc. . . . .                                            | 88             | 86     | 84     | 88            | 86     | 84     |
| Aluminium and aluminium alloys . . . . .                               | 54             | 54     | 50     | 54            | 54     | 50     |
| Copper, brass and other copper alloys . . . . .                        | 49             | 48     | 44     | 49            | 48     | 44     |
| Other base metals. . . . .                                             | 26             | 23     | 23     | 26            | 23     | 23     |

[1] The figures are from censuses of employment conducted in Great Britain by the Department of Employment, and for the United Kingdom include information from similar censuses conducted in Northern Ireland by the Department of Manpower Services. [2] Private domestic servants are excluded. [3] The figures for agriculture are taken from the June censuses of agriculture. They exclude a small number of employees of agricultural machinery contractors but include seasonal and temporary workers. Family workers are included in the figures for Great Britain but not for Northern Ireland. [4] United Kingdom figures for Chalk, clay, sand, and gravel extraction are included with Other mining and quarrying. [5] The 1973 United Kingdom figures for Dyestuffs and pigments are included with Other chemical industries.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Employees in employment[1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 150 (continued)

At June in each year

Thousands

|                                                                 | United Kingdom |      |      | Great Britain |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|
|                                                                 | 1973           | 1974 | 1975 | 1973          | 1974 | 1975 |
| Mechanical engineering . . . . .                                | 967            | 976  | 960  | 956           | 965  | 949  |
| Agricultural machinery (except tractors) . . . . .              | 28             | 29   | 30   | 28            | 29   | 29   |
| Metal-working machine tools . . . . .                           | 65             | 67   | 67   | 65            | 67   | 67   |
| Pumps, valves and compressors . . . . .                         | 80             | 86   | 85   | 79            | 85   | 85   |
| Industrial engines . . . . .                                    | 27             | 25   | 27   | 27            | 25   | 27   |
| Textiles machinery and accessories . . . . .                    | 40             | 40   | 36   | 35            | 35   | 32   |
| Construction and earth-moving equipment . . . . .               | 37             | 40   | 40   | 37            | 40   | 40   |
| Mechanical handling equipment . . . . .                         | 63             | 63   | 62   | 62            | 63   | 62   |
| Office machinery . . . . .                                      | 30             | [6]  | [6]  | 29            | 30   | 25   |
| Other machinery [6] . . . . .                                   | 232            | 263  | 250  | 229           | 230  | 221  |
| Industrial (including process) plant and steel work . . . . .   | 160            | 162  | 166  | 159           | 162  | 165  |
| Ordnance and small arms . . . . .                               | 19             | 20   | 20   | 19            | 20   | 20   |
| Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified . . . . .  | 187            | 180  | 177  | 186           | 179  | 176  |
| Instrument engineering . . . . .                                | 161            | 161  | 156  | 159           | 159  | 154  |
| Photographic and document copying equipment . . . . .           | 14             | 13   | 12   | 14            | 13   | 12   |
| Watches and clocks . . . . .                                    | 13             | 15   | 15   | 13            | 15   | 15   |
| Surgical instruments and appliances . . . . .                   | 29             | 31   | 30   | 27            | 29   | 28   |
| Scientific and industrial instruments and systems . . . . .     | 105            | 102  | 98   | 105           | 102  | 98   |
| Electrical engineering . . . . .                                | 808            | 843  | 781  | 795           | 830  | 768  |
| Electrical machinery . . . . .                                  | 135            | 145  | 142  | 133           | 143  | 140  |
| Insulated wires and cables . . . . .                            | 43             | 46   | 48   | 42            | 45   | 47   |
| Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment . . . . .       | 93             | 91   | 92   | 88            | 87   | 87   |
| Radio and electronic components . . . . .                       | 137            | 154  | 129  | 136           | 153  | 128  |
| Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment . . . . .   | 70             | 65   | 56   | 69            | 63   | 55   |
| Electronic computers . . . . .                                  | 47             | 46   | 45   | 46            | 45   | 43   |
| Radio, radar and electronic capital goods . . . . .             | 80             | 87   | 89   | 80            | 87   | 89   |
| Electric appliances primarily for domestic use . . . . .        | 66             | 73   | 64   | 65            | 72   | 63   |
| Other electrical goods . . . . .                                | 137            | 136  | 115  | 136           | 136  | 115  |
| Shipbuilding and marine engineering . . . . .                   | 187            | 185  | 184  | 177           | 175  | 174  |
| Vehicles . . . . .                                              | 797            | 792  | 756  | 789           | 783  | 748  |
| Wheeled tractor manufacturing . . . . .                         | 28             | 31   | 33   | 28            | 31   | 33   |
| Motor vehicle manufacturing . . . . .                           | 510            | 497  | 457  | 508           | 495  | 455  |
| Motor cycle, tricycle and pedal cycle manufacturing . . . . .   | 17             | 14   | 13   | 17            | 14   | 13   |
| Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing . . . . .       | 202            | 210  | 211  | 195           | 203  | 204  |
| Locomotives and railway track equipment . . . . .               | 16             | 16   | 17   | 16            | 16   | 17   |
| Railway carriages and wagons and trams . . . . .                | 25             | 24   | 25   | 25            | 24   | 25   |
| Metal goods not elsewhere specified . . . . .                   | 567            | 582  | 546  | 563           | 577  | 542  |
| Engineers: small tools and gauges . . . . .                     | 64             | 67   | 64   | 64            | 67   | 64   |
| Hand tools and implements . . . . .                             | [7]            | 21   | 20   | 20            | 21   | 20   |
| Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc. [7] . . . . . | 35             | 15   | 14   | 14            | 14   | 14   |
| Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc. . . . .                       | 39             | 39   | 37   | 39            | 39   | 37   |
| Wire and wire manufactures . . . . .                            | 39             | 41   | 39   | 38            | 40   | 39   |
| Cans and metal boxes . . . . .                                  | 29             | 32   | 29   | 28            | 31   | 29   |
| Jewellery and precious metals . . . . .                         | 19             | 22   | 22   | 19            | 22   | 22   |
| Metal industries not elsewhere specified . . . . .              | 342            | 345  | 320  | 339           | 342  | 318  |
| Textiles . . . . .                                              | 594            | 585  | 529  | 555           | 546  | 494  |
| Production of man-made fibres . . . . .                         | 45             | 48   | 43   | 36            | 39   | 34   |
| Spinning and doubling on the cotton and flax systems . . . . .  | 69             | 67   | 59   | 62            | 60   | 53   |
| Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres . . . . .          | 54             | 52   | 48   | 49            | 47   | 44   |
| Woollen and worsted . . . . .                                   | 108            | 102  | 89   | 107           | 101  | 88   |
| Jute . . . . .                                                  | 9              | 9    | 8    | 9             | 9    | 8    |
| Rope, twine and net . . . . .                                   | 7              | 8    | 7    | 7             | 7    | 7    |
| Hosiery and other knitted goods . . . . .                       | 134            | 132  | 121  | 127           | 125  | 115  |
| Lace . . . . .                                                  | 5              | 5    | 5    | 5             | 5    | 4    |
| Carpets . . . . .                                               | 45             | 45   | 40   | 43            | 42   | 37   |
| Narrow fabrics (not more than 30 cm wide) . . . . .             | 14             | 15   | 13   | 14            | 14   | 13   |
| Made-up fabrics . . . . .                                       | 27             | 26   | 25   | 23            | 22   | 21   |
| Textile finishing . . . . .                                     | 54             | 53   | 48   | 51            | 50   | 45   |
| Other textile industries . . . . .                              | 23             | 24   | 25   | 23            | 24   | 25   |

[1] See footnote on page 151. [6] The 1974 and 1975 United Kingdom figures for Office machinery are included with Other machinery.  
 [7] The 1973 United Kingdom figure for Hand tools and implements are included with Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)



## Employees in employment[1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 150 (continued)

At June in each year

Thousands

|                                                                    | United Kingdom |       |       | Great Britain |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|
|                                                                    | 1973           | 1974  | 1975  | 1973          | 1974  | 1975  |
| Leather, leather goods and fur .....                               | 45             | 43    | 42    | 44            | 42    | 41    |
| Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery .....               | 20             | 18    | 18    | 19            | 18    | 18    |
| Leather goods .....                                                | 19             | 20    | 19    | 19            | 19    | 18    |
| Fur .....                                                          | 6              | 5     | 5     | 5             | 5     | 5     |
| Clothing and footwear .....                                        | 440            | 427   | 402   | 418           | 404   | 383   |
| Weatherproof outerwear .....                                       | 20             | 19    | 19    | 20            | 19    | 19    |
| Men's and boys' tailored outerwear .....                           | 92             | 88    | 84    | 89            | 85    | 82    |
| Women's and girls' tailored outerwear .....                        | 49             | 45    | 43    | 49            | 45    | 43    |
| Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc. ....                    | 48             | 48    | 45    | 38            | 38    | 36    |
| Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc. ....                        | 103            | 102   | 97    | 99            | 97    | 93    |
| Hats, caps and millinery .....                                     | 7              | 6     | 5     | 6             | 6     | 5     |
| Dress industries not elsewhere specified .....                     | 34             | 33    | 32    | 32            | 32    | 30    |
| Footwear .....                                                     | 87             | 86    | 77    | 85            | 84    | 75    |
| Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. ....                          | 305            | 301   | 276   | 299           | 295   | 270   |
| Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods .....                        | 49             | 48    | 41    | 48            | 47    | 41    |
| Pottery .....                                                      | 57             | 60    | 59    | 56            | 59    | 59    |
| Glass .....                                                        | 74             | 73    | 69    | 73            | 72    | 69    |
| Cement .....                                                       | 15             | 15    | 15    | 14            | 15    | 14    |
| Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified ..  | 111            | 106   | 91    | 107           | 102   | 88    |
| Timber, furniture, etc. ....                                       | 292            | 283   | 264   | 287           | 278   | 259   |
| Timber .....                                                       | 100            | 99    | 90    | 98            | 96    | 88    |
| Furniture and upholstery .....                                     | 97             | 91    | 89    | 96            | 90    | 87    |
| Bedding, etc. ....                                                 | 23             | 22    | 21    | 23            | 21    | 20    |
| Shop and office fitting .....                                      | 34             | 34    | 30    | 34            | 33    | 30    |
| Wooden containers and baskets .....                                | 18             | 18    | 16    | 17            | 18    | 16    |
| Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures .....                     | 20             | 19    | 18    | 20            | 19    | 17    |
| Paper, printing and publishing .....                               | 574            | 589   | 565   | 568           | 582   | 559   |
| Paper and board .....                                              | [8]            | [8]   | [8]   | 69            | 68    | 67    |
| Packaging products of paper, board and associated materials. ....  | 87             | 91    | 85    | 85            | 89    | 83    |
| Manufactured stationery .....                                      | [9]            | 42    | 41    | 37            | 42    | 41    |
| Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified [8] [9] .. | 132            | 96    | 93    | 26            | 28    | 26    |
| Printing, publishing of newspapers [10] .....                      | 140            | 149   | 76    | 138           | 147   | 74    |
| Printing, publishing of periodicals [10] .....                     | 214            | 211   | 62    | 212           | 209   | 62    |
| Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc. ....      | 214            | 211   | 208   | 212           | 209   | 206   |
| Other manufacturing industries .....                               | 352            | 358   | 330   | 344           | 350   | 323   |
| Rubber .....                                                       | 123            | 125   | 119   | 116           | 119   | 113   |
| Linoleum, plastics floor-covering, leathercloth, etc. ....         | 16             | 16    | 14    | 16            | 16    | 14    |
| Brushes and brooms .....                                           | 11             | 11    | 10    | 10            | 10    | 9     |
| Toys, games, children's carriages and sports equipment .....       | 43             | 46    | 43    | 43            | 46    | 43    |
| Miscellaneous stationers' goods .....                              | 9              | 10    | 9     | 9             | 10    | 9     |
| Plastics products not elsewhere specified .....                    | 124            | 128   | 114   | 122           | 127   | 113   |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries .....                       | 27             | 23    | 22    | 26            | 23    | 22    |
| Construction .....                                                 | 1,380          | 1,328 | 1,313 | 1,338         | 1,290 | 1,273 |
| Gas, electricity and water .....                                   | 344            | 347   | 353   | 335           | 337   | 343   |
| Gas .....                                                          | 108            | 106   | 104   | 106           | 104   | 102   |
| Electricity .....                                                  | 192            | 192   | 193   | 186           | 185   | 186   |
| Water supply .....                                                 | 44             | 49    | 57    | 43            | 47    | 55    |

[1] See footnote on page 151. [8] The United Kingdom figures for Paper and board are included with Manufacturers of Paper and board not elsewhere specified. [9] The 1973 United Kingdom figure for Manufactured stationery is included with Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified. [10] For 1973 and 1974 combined figures only for Printing, publishing of newspapers and Printing, publishing of periodicals are available. Also the figures for 1974 are affected by the reclassification of some 3,000 employees in Great Britain into these industries (about half from within the same industry group) and the inclusion of about the same number of employees not previously reported in the census of employment.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

## Employees in employment[1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 150 (continued)

At June in each year

Thousands

|                                                                                      | United Kingdom |       |       | Great Britain |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                      | 1973           | 1974  | 1975  | 1973          | 1974  | 1975  |
| Transport and communication . . . . .                                                | 1,524          | 1,506 | 1,518 | 1,501         | 1,483 | 1,495 |
| Railways . . . . .                                                                   | 224            | 221   | 228   | 223           | 219   | 227   |
| Road passenger transport . . . . .                                                   | 223            | 215   | 225   | 219           | 212   | 222   |
| Road haulage contracting for general hire or reward . . . . .                        | 228            | 219   | 205   | 225           | 216   | 202   |
| Other road haulage . . . . .                                                         | 21             | 22    | 22    | 21            | 21    | 22    |
| Sea transport . . . . .                                                              | 89             | 87    | 88    | 88            | 86    | 87    |
| Port and inland water transport . . . . .                                            | 80             | 78    | 75    | 77            | 76    | 72    |
| Air transport . . . . .                                                              | 78             | 79    | 78    | 77            | 78    | 77    |
| Postal services and telecommunications . . . . .                                     | 445            | 443   | 448   | 436           | 434   | 439   |
| Miscellaneous transport services and storage . . . . .                               | 137            | 142   | 148   | 135           | 140   | 146   |
| Distributive trades . . . . .                                                        | 2,744          | 2,761 | 2,763 | 2,690         | 2,707 | 2,709 |
| Wholesale distribution of food and drink . . . . .                                   | 225            | 231   | 234   | 218           | 224   | 227   |
| Wholesale distribution of petroleum products . . . . .                               | 36             | 35    | 35    | 35            | 34    | 35    |
| Other wholesale distribution . . . . .                                               | 279            | 286   | 287   | 274           | 281   | 282   |
| Retail distribution of food and drink . . . . .                                      | 619            | 619   | 621   | 608           | 608   | 610   |
| Other retail distribution . . . . .                                                  | 1,292          | 1,292 | 1,291 | 1,271         | 1,270 | 1,269 |
| Dealing in coal, oil, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies . . . . . | 125            | 125   | 121   | 120           | 120   | 116   |
| Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery . . . . .                        | 168            | 174   | 175   | 164           | 170   | 171   |
| Insurance, banking, finance and business services . . . . .                          | 1,058          | 1,116 | 1,103 | 1,043         | 1,101 | 1,088 |
| Insurance . . . . .                                                                  | 262            | 266   | 266   | 259           | 262   | 262   |
| Banking and bill discounting . . . . .                                               | 285            | 309   | 322   | 280           | 304   | 317   |
| Other financial institutions . . . . .                                               | 111            | 106   | 102   | 109           | 104   | 101   |
| Property owning and managing, etc . . . . .                                          | 88             | 89    | 85    | 86            | 87    | 82    |
| Advertising and market research . . . . .                                            | 32             | 32    | 31    | 32            | 32    | 31    |
| Other business services . . . . .                                                    | 208            | 235   | 215   | 206           | 233   | 213   |
| Central offices not allocable elsewhere . . . . .                                    | 73             | 79    | 80    | 73            | 79    | 80    |
| Professional and scientific services . . . . .                                       | 3,250          | 3,374 | 3,556 | 3,171         | 3,284 | 3,465 |
| Accountancy services . . . . .                                                       | 82             | 83    | 86    | 81            | 81    | 85    |
| Educational services [11] . . . . .                                                  | 1,662          | 1,740 | 1,825 | 1,620         | 1,693 | 1,776 |
| Legal services . . . . .                                                             | 109            | 108   | 109   | 107           | 106   | 107   |
| Medical and dental services . . . . .                                                | 1,135          | 1,167 | 1,255 | 1,104         | 1,130 | 1,219 |
| Religious organisations . . . . .                                                    | 32             | 30    | 29    | 32            | 30    | 29    |
| Research and development services . . . . .                                          | 95             | 106   | 111   | 94            | 106   | 111   |
| Other professional and scientific services . . . . .                                 | 134            | 140   | 141   | 132           | 138   | 138   |
| Miscellaneous services [2] . . . . .                                                 | 2,153          | 2,125 | 2,202 | 2,114         | 2,088 | 2,157 |
| Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc. . . . .                                               | 102            | 101   | 102   | 101           | 100   | 101   |
| Sport and other recreations . . . . .                                                | 82             | 82    | 90    | 81            | 80    | 89    |
| Betting and gambling . . . . .                                                       | 92             | 92    | 94    | 91            | 91    | 93    |
| Hotels and other residential establishments . . . . .                                | 249            | 255   | 258   | 246           | 253   | 255   |
| Restaurants, cafes, snack bars . . . . .                                             | 171            | 165   | 165   | 168           | 163   | 163   |
| Public houses . . . . .                                                              | 218            | 224   | 233   | 215           | 221   | 230   |
| Clubs . . . . .                                                                      | 95             | 95    | 100   | 94            | 94    | 99    |
| Catering contractors . . . . .                                                       | 61             | 65    | 70    | 60            | 64    | 69    |
| Hairdressing and manicure . . . . .                                                  | 97             | 90    | 91    | 96            | 89    | 90    |
| Laundries . . . . .                                                                  | 64             | 60    | 58    | 63            | 59    | 57    |
| Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc. . . . .                               | 30             | 28    | 28    | 29            | 27    | 27    |
| Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations . . . . .                | 465            | 435   | 433   | 455           | 426   | 423   |
| Repair of boots and shoes . . . . .                                                  | 6              | 5     | 5     | 6             | 5     | 5     |
| Other services . . . . .                                                             | 422            | 428   | 476   | 408           | 416   | 456   |
| Public administration and defence [12] . . . . .                                     | 1,583          | 1,596 | 1,654 | 1,544         | 1,551 | 1,608 |
| National government service [12] . . . . .                                           | 614            | 610   | 650   | 583           | 573   | 612   |
| Local government service [11] . . . . .                                              | 969            | 986   | 1,005 | 960           | 977   | 996   |

[1] and [2] See footnotes on page 151. [11] The 1974 figures for these industries include estimated Great Britain figures and may have to be revised (see page 522 of the June 1975 issue of the *Department of Employment Gazette*). [12] Excluding members of HM Forces.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

**Males employed in engineering and related industries**  
**Analysis by broad occupational category and industry [1]**

TABLE 151

Great Britain

At May 1975

Thousands

| Industry based on the<br>Standard Industrial Classification<br>1968 | All<br>employees | Man-<br>agerial,<br>admini-<br>strative,<br>technical<br>and<br>clerical | Foremen<br>[2] | Crafts-<br>men<br>(produc-<br>tion and<br>mainten-<br>ance) | Other<br>produc-<br>tion<br>occupa-<br>tions | Other<br>occupa-<br>tions | All<br>apprentices<br>[3] | Operative<br>apprentices<br>[3] | Others<br>being<br>trained<br>[3] |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Mechanical engineering</b> .....                                 | 804.51           | 217.17                                                                   | 35.36          | 297.66                                                      | 152.72                                       | 101.60                    | 37.92                     | 33.52                           | 14.61                             |
| Agricultural machinery (except tractors) .....                      | 25.56            | 5.48                                                                     | 1.25           | 6.93                                                        | 7.73                                         | 4.17                      | 1.35                      | 1.15                            | 0.37                              |
| Metal-working machine tools .....                                   | 57.68            | 14.50                                                                    | 2.30           | 25.85                                                       | 9.92                                         | 5.11                      | 3.72                      | 3.35                            | 0.50                              |
| Pumps, valves and compressors .....                                 | 68.15            | 16.97                                                                    | 2.96           | 25.59                                                       | 12.51                                        | 10.12                     | 3.03                      | 2.46                            | 0.95                              |
| Industrial engines .....                                            | 22.55            | 6.15                                                                     | 0.82           | 6.99                                                        | 5.57                                         | 3.02                      | 1.18                      | 1.03                            | 0.11                              |
| Textile machinery and accessories .....                             | 28.38            | 5.16                                                                     | 1.38           | 12.63                                                       | 5.86                                         | 3.35                      | 1.16                      | 1.12                            | 0.44                              |
| Construction and earth-moving equip-<br>ment .....                  | 34.90            | 8.30                                                                     | 1.14           | 12.58                                                       | 5.27                                         | 7.61                      | 1.60                      | 1.54                            | 0.50                              |
| Mechanical handling equipment .....                                 | 55.56            | 17.02                                                                    | 2.27           | 21.93                                                       | 8.17                                         | 6.17                      | 2.24                      | 1.81                            | 1.55                              |
| Office machinery .....                                              | 20.13            | 10.39                                                                    | 0.74           | 4.62                                                        | 3.17                                         | 1.21                      | 0.20                      | 0.20                            | 0.68                              |
| Other machinery .....                                               | 186.81           | 54.33                                                                    | 8.80           | 71.93                                                       | 30.09                                        | 21.66                     | 9.29                      | 8.38                            | 3.32                              |
| Industrial (including process) plant and<br>steelwork .....         | 144.48           | 46.70                                                                    | 5.28           | 53.18                                                       | 18.84                                        | 20.48                     | 6.85                      | 5.64                            | 2.29                              |
| Ordnance and small arms .....                                       | 16.92            | 2.91                                                                     | 1.34           | 6.19                                                        | 4.04                                         | 2.44                      | 0.79                      | 0.78                            | 0.05                              |
| Other mechanical engineering not<br>elsewhere specified .....       | 143.59           | 29.32                                                                    | 7.08           | 49.32                                                       | 41.58                                        | 16.29                     | 6.33                      | 5.95                            | 3.71                              |
| <b>Instrument engineering</b> .....                                 | 96.87            | 40.68                                                                    | 5.89           | 21.12                                                       | 18.14                                        | 11.04                     | 2.31                      | 1.89                            | 2.49                              |
| Photographic and document copying<br>equipment .....                | 8.85             | 3.94                                                                     | 0.55           | 1.02                                                        | 1.77                                         | 1.57                      | 0.06                      | 0.06                            | 0.39                              |
| Watches and clocks .....                                            | 6.08             | 1.59                                                                     | 0.29           | 1.78                                                        | 1.90                                         | 0.52                      | 0.21                      | 0.17                            | 0.06                              |
| Surgical instruments and appliances ...                             | 16.27            | 5.68                                                                     | 1.13           | 3.34                                                        | 4.11                                         | 2.01                      | 0.25                      | 0.25                            | 0.64                              |
| Scientific and industrial instruments<br>and systems .....          | 65.71            | 29.48                                                                    | 3.90           | 15.00                                                       | 10.37                                        | 6.96                      | 1.96                      | 1.53                            | 1.06                              |
| <b>Electrical engineering</b> .....                                 | 480.13           | 186.47                                                                   | 23.83          | 105.31                                                      | 98.86                                        | 65.66                     | 13.49                     | 9.51                            | 11.42                             |
| Electrical machinery .....                                          | 107.22           | 36.40                                                                    | 4.29           | 35.50                                                       | 18.56                                        | 12.47                     | 5.37                      | 4.06                            | 2.55                              |
| Insulated wires and cables .....                                    | 32.61            | 8.33                                                                     | 1.63           | 3.00                                                        | 14.64                                        | 5.01                      | 0.34                      | 0.27                            | 0.76                              |
| Telegraph and telephone apparatus and<br>equipment .....            | 49.09            | 15.73                                                                    | 2.26           | 5.49                                                        | 10.11                                        | 15.50                     | 0.94                      | 0.36                            | 1.22                              |
| Radio and electronic components .....                               | 62.34            | 27.12                                                                    | 4.37           | 12.91                                                       | 12.34                                        | 5.60                      | 1.53                      | 1.13                            | 1.85                              |
| Broadcast receiving and sound repro-<br>ducing equipment .....      | 25.61            | 11.28                                                                    | 1.46           | 4.43                                                        | 4.08                                         | 4.36                      | 0.60                      | 0.22                            | 0.20                              |
| Electronic computers .....                                          | 31.59            | 18.98                                                                    | 0.77           | 6.59                                                        | 1.38                                         | 3.87                      | 0.76                      | 0.22                            | 0.41                              |
| Radio, radar and electronic capital goods                           | 62.65            | 37.66                                                                    | 2.68           | 15.88                                                       | 2.40                                         | 4.03                      | 1.74                      | 1.28                            | 2.27                              |
| Electric appliances primarily for<br>domestic use .....             | 41.53            | 11.22                                                                    | 2.02           | 6.33                                                        | 15.64                                        | 6.32                      | 0.71                      | 0.64                            | 0.97                              |
| Other electrical goods .....                                        | 67.47            | 19.72                                                                    | 4.35           | 15.21                                                       | 19.68                                        | 8.51                      | 1.54                      | 1.33                            | 1.36                              |
| <b>Shipbuilding and marine engineering [4]</b> ..                   | 134.03           | 22.11                                                                    | 4.59           | 71.30                                                       | 27.51                                        | 8.52                      | 9.72                      | 9.04                            | 0.57                              |
| Shipbuilding and ship repairing .....                               | 111.89           | 15.39                                                                    | 3.67           | 62.00                                                       | 26.42                                        | 4.41                      | 8.28                      | 7.87                            | 0.40                              |
| Marine engineering .....                                            | 22.14            | 6.72                                                                     | 0.92           | 9.30                                                        | 1.09                                         | 4.11                      | 1.44                      | 1.17                            | 0.17                              |
| <b>Vehicles</b> .....                                               | 665.12           | 158.72                                                                   | 26.56          | 200.19                                                      | 192.12                                       | 87.53                     | 22.50                     | 18.16                           | 6.76                              |
| Wheeled tractor manufacturing .....                                 | 30.00            | 6.21                                                                     | 1.06           | 7.78                                                        | 10.36                                        | 4.59                      | 0.34                      | 0.32                            | 0.24                              |
| Motor vehicle manufacturing .....                                   | 407.18           | 71.15                                                                    | 17.54          | 108.93                                                      | 149.86                                       | 59.70                     | 11.41                     | 9.82                            | 3.55                              |
| Motor cycle, tricycle and pedal cycle<br>manufacture .....          | 10.75            | 1.66                                                                     | 0.46           | 1.85                                                        | 5.47                                         | 1.31                      | 0.17                      | 0.13                            | 0.25                              |
| Aerospace equipment manufacturing<br>and repairing .....            | 177.37           | 74.57                                                                    | 6.73           | 62.11                                                       | 18.48                                        | 15.48                     | 8.51                      | 5.81                            | 2.48                              |
| Locomotives and railway track equip-<br>ment .....                  | 15.67            | 2.02                                                                     | 0.27           | 8.83                                                        | 2.32                                         | 2.23                      | 1.01                      | 1.01                            | 0.08                              |
| Railway carriages and wagons and trams                              | 24.20            | 3.15                                                                     | 0.51           | 10.72                                                       | 5.60                                         | 4.22                      | 1.10                      | 1.10                            | 0.17                              |
| <b>Metal goods not elsewhere specified</b> .....                    | 390.65           | 79.76                                                                    | 21.61          | 114.53                                                      | 113.04                                       | 61.71                     | 11.14                     | 10.05                           | 11.31                             |
| Engineers' small tools and gauges .....                             | 52.64            | 9.84                                                                     | 2.50           | 19.70                                                       | 16.18                                        | 4.42                      | 2.28                      | 2.24                            | 2.05                              |
| Hand tools and implements .....                                     | 13.39            | 3.71                                                                     | 0.93           | 3.32                                                        | 3.22                                         | 2.21                      | 0.35                      | 0.06                            | 0.26                              |
| Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated<br>tableware, etc. ....           | 7.92             | 2.04                                                                     | 0.42           | 2.17                                                        | 2.51                                         | 0.78                      | 0.09                      | 0.09                            | 0.35                              |
| Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc .....                              | 25.75            | 4.70                                                                     | 1.73           | 8.92                                                        | 6.10                                         | 4.30                      | 0.58                      | 0.54                            | 0.73                              |
| Wire and wire manufactures .....                                    | 30.23            | 5.64                                                                     | 1.91           | 5.40                                                        | 11.27                                        | 6.01                      | 0.49                      | 0.46                            | 0.78                              |
| Cans and metal boxes .....                                          | 16.36            | 2.49                                                                     | 0.89           | 4.65                                                        | 4.83                                         | 3.50                      | 0.60                      | 0.59                            | 0.50                              |
| Jewellery and precious metals .....                                 | 15.33            | 4.20                                                                     | 0.67           | 4.49                                                        | 4.34                                         | 1.63                      | 0.11                      | 0.11                            | 0.65                              |
| Metal industries not elsewhere specified                            | 229.08           | 47.15                                                                    | 12.58          | 65.87                                                       | 64.61                                        | 38.87                     | 6.18                      | 5.58                            | 5.42                              |

[1] Following the use from 1975 of a new sample of employers, estimates are related to *all* employees in the industries covered by the survey and not just to those in establishments with 11 or more workers as previously. Further information, together with details of changes affecting comparability with surveys earlier than 1973, is given in an article on pages 736 to 747 of the *Department of Employment Gazette*, July 1976, which also includes tables listing the occupations included in the broad categories above. [2] Except works and other senior foremen, who are included in the preceding column. [3] Included in the preceding columns. [4] The coverage for industry Order X (shipbuilding and marine engineering) is less complete than for the other industries surveyed, but nevertheless represents the greater part of the industry Order.

Source: Department of Employment



## Females employed in engineering and related industries

## Analysis by broad occupational category and industry [1]

Great Britain

At May 1975

Thousands

TABLE 151 (continued)

| Industry based on the<br>Standard Industrial Classification<br>1968 | All<br>employees | Man-<br>agerial admin-<br>istrative, technical<br>and clerical | Foremen<br>[2] | Crafts-<br>men<br>(produc-<br>tion and main-<br>tenance) | Other produc-<br>tion occupa-<br>tions | Other occupa-<br>tions | All<br>apprentices<br>[3] | Operative<br>apprentices<br>[3] | Others<br>being<br>trained<br>[3] |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Mechanical engineering</b> . . . . .                             | 150.39           | 94.32                                                          | 0.28           | 2.05                                                     | 34.93                                  | 18.81                  | 0.27                      | 0.02                            | 3.58                              |
| Agricultural machinery (except tractors)                            | 3.92             | 2.72                                                           | —              | 0.01                                                     | 0.63                                   | 0.56                   | —                         | —                               | 0.20                              |
| Metal-working machine tools . . . . .                               | 9.62             | 7.11                                                           | 0.04           | 0.12                                                     | 0.71                                   | 1.64                   | 0.05                      | 0.02                            | 0.31                              |
| Pumps, valves and compressors . . . . .                             | 14.82            | 8.84                                                           | 0.01           | 0.13                                                     | 4.31                                   | 1.53                   | 0.04                      | —                               | 0.42                              |
| Industrial engines . . . . .                                        | 3.86             | 2.50                                                           | 0.02           | 0.01                                                     | 1.05                                   | 0.28                   | —                         | —                               | 0.03                              |
| Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .                         | 5.01             | 2.54                                                           | —              | 0.01                                                     | 1.05                                   | 1.41                   | —                         | —                               | 0.10                              |
| Construction and earth-moving equip-<br>ment . . . . .              | 4.58             | 3.84                                                           | —              | —                                                        | —                                      | 0.74                   | —                         | —                               | 0.11                              |
| Mechanical handling equipment . . . . .                             | 7.92             | 6.63                                                           | —              | 0.04                                                     | 0.45                                   | 0.80                   | 0.02                      | —                               | 0.21                              |
| Office machinery . . . . .                                          | 8.09             | 4.81                                                           | 0.05           | 0.08                                                     | 2.61                                   | 0.54                   | —                         | —                               | 0.32                              |
| Other machinery . . . . .                                           | 36.75            | 24.69                                                          | 0.07           | 0.74                                                     | 7.50                                   | 3.75                   | 0.05                      | —                               | 0.50                              |
| Industrial (including process) plant and<br>steelwork . . . . .     | 17.48            | 13.96                                                          | —              | 0.13                                                     | 0.35                                   | 3.04                   | 0.09                      | —                               | 0.34                              |
| Ordnance and small arms . . . . .                                   | 4.52             | 1.24                                                           | 0.02           | —                                                        | 2.43                                   | 0.83                   | —                         | —                               | 0.06                              |
| Other mechanical engineering not<br>elsewhere specified . . . . .   | 33.82            | 15.41                                                          | 0.06           | 0.78                                                     | 13.82                                  | 3.75                   | 0.03                      | —                               | 1.00                              |
| <b>Instrument engineering</b> . . . . .                             | 55.23            | 17.91                                                          | 0.49           | 2.29                                                     | 29.24                                  | 5.30                   | 0.01                      | —                               | 1.00                              |
| Photographic and document copying<br>equipment . . . . .            | 3.39             | 1.54                                                           | 0.01           | 0.02                                                     | 1.62                                   | 0.20                   | —                         | —                               | 0.06                              |
| Watches and clocks . . . . .                                        | 7.89             | 1.53                                                           | 0.01           | 0.17                                                     | 5.45                                   | 0.73                   | —                         | —                               | 0.04                              |
| Surgical instruments and appliances . . . . .                       | 12.35            | 3.16                                                           | 0.25           | 0.10                                                     | 7.27                                   | 1.57                   | —                         | —                               | 0.15                              |
| Scientific and industrial instruments<br>and systems . . . . .      | 31.61            | 11.67                                                          | 0.22           | 1.99                                                     | 14.91                                  | 2.82                   | 0.02                      | —                               | 0.67                              |
| <b>Electrical engineering</b> . . . . .                             | 298.76           | 84.00                                                          | 4.10           | 12.86                                                    | 171.82                                 | 25.98                  | 0.21                      | 0.07                            | 7.13                              |
| Electrical machinery . . . . .                                      | 35.44            | 13.67                                                          | 0.37           | 1.39                                                     | 15.99                                  | 4.02                   | 0.03                      | 0.02                            | 0.80                              |
| Insulated wires and cables . . . . .                                | 11.78            | 4.25                                                           | 0.09           | —                                                        | 6.00                                   | 1.44                   | —                         | —                               | 0.24                              |
| Telegraph and telephone apparatus<br>and equipment . . . . .        | 34.89            | 9.90                                                           | 0.36           | 2.50                                                     | 19.38                                  | 2.75                   | 0.03                      | 0.01                            | 1.46                              |
| Radio and electronic components . . . . .                           | 69.91            | 14.69                                                          | 1.24           | 1.33                                                     | 45.98                                  | 6.67                   | 0.01                      | —                               | 1.42                              |
| Broadcast receiving and sound repro-<br>ducing equipment . . . . .  | 29.12            | 5.51                                                           | 0.73           | 1.19                                                     | 17.08                                  | 4.61                   | —                         | —                               | 0.18                              |
| Electronic computers . . . . .                                      | 11.43            | 6.70                                                           | 0.05           | 0.11                                                     | 3.58                                   | 0.99                   | 0.11                      | —                               | 0.16                              |
| Radio, radar and electronic capital goods                           | 24.00            | 11.82                                                          | 0.33           | 4.19                                                     | 6.09                                   | 1.57                   | 0.03                      | —                               | 0.38                              |
| Electric appliances primarily for<br>domestic use . . . . .         | 24.75            | 6.71                                                           | 0.26           | 0.74                                                     | 15.57                                  | 1.47                   | —                         | —                               | 1.80                              |
| Other electrical goods . . . . .                                    | 57.48            | 10.74                                                          | 0.66           | 1.39                                                     | 42.18                                  | 2.51                   | 0.05                      | 0.05                            | 1.13                              |
| <b>Shipbuilding and marine engineering [4]</b>                      | 10.36            | 6.65                                                           | 0.01           | 0.10                                                     | 0.55                                   | 3.05                   | 0.08                      | —                               | 0.10                              |
| Shipbuilding and ship repairing . . . . .                           | 8.22             | 5.02                                                           | —              | 0.09                                                     | 0.55                                   | 2.56                   | 0.06                      | —                               | 0.08                              |
| Marine engineering . . . . .                                        | 2.14             | 1.63                                                           | 0.01           | 0.01                                                     | —                                      | 0.49                   | 0.02                      | —                               | 0.02                              |
| <b>Vehicles</b> . . . . .                                           | 94.77            | 49.79                                                          | 0.29           | 0.74                                                     | 31.03                                  | 12.92                  | 0.28                      | 0.02                            | 1.78                              |
| Wheeled tractor manufacturing . . . . .                             | 2.61             | 1.47                                                           | 0.02           | 0.03                                                     | 0.70                                   | 0.39                   | —                         | —                               | 0.09                              |
| Motor vehicle manufacturing . . . . .                               | 57.43            | 26.35                                                          | 0.19           | 0.45                                                     | 23.33                                  | 7.11                   | 0.13                      | 0.01                            | 0.94                              |
| Motor cycle, tricycle and pedal cycle<br>manufacture . . . . .      | 3.64             | 0.92                                                           | —              | —                                                        | 2.50                                   | 0.22                   | —                         | —                               | 0.07                              |
| Aerospace equipment manufacturing<br>and repairing . . . . .        | 28.92            | 19.58                                                          | 0.07           | 0.26                                                     | 4.39                                   | 4.62                   | 0.16                      | 0.01                            | 0.67                              |
| Locomotives and railway track equip-<br>ment . . . . .              | 0.99             | 0.65                                                           | —              | —                                                        | 0.01                                   | 0.33                   | —                         | —                               | 0.01                              |
| Railway carriages and wagons and trams                              | 1.24             | 0.86                                                           | —              | 0.01                                                     | 0.10                                   | 0.27                   | —                         | —                               | 0.02                              |
| <b>Metal goods not elsewhere specified</b> . . . . .                | 156.30           | 48.31                                                          | 0.97           | 3.82                                                     | 78.75                                  | 24.45                  | 0.12                      | —                               | 4.11                              |
| Engineer's small tools and gauges . . . . .                         | 13.17            | 5.77                                                           | 0.03           | 0.24                                                     | 5.06                                   | 2.07                   | 0.04                      | —                               | 0.32                              |
| Hand tools and implements . . . . .                                 | 7.04             | 2.33                                                           | —              | —                                                        | 3.56                                   | 1.15                   | —                         | —                               | 0.20                              |
| Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated<br>tableware, etc. . . . .        | 5.87             | 1.56                                                           | 0.07           | 0.21                                                     | 2.35                                   | 1.68                   | —                         | —                               | 0.30                              |
| Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc. . . . .                           | 11.64            | 3.18                                                           | 0.09           | 0.22                                                     | 6.68                                   | 1.47                   | 0.01                      | —                               | 0.15                              |
| Wire and wire manufactures . . . . .                                | 8.00             | 2.61                                                           | 0.06           | 0.08                                                     | 3.97                                   | 1.28                   | —                         | —                               | 0.14                              |
| Cans and metal boxes . . . . .                                      | 13.72            | 2.13                                                           | 0.19           | —                                                        | 8.66                                   | 2.74                   | —                         | —                               | 0.18                              |
| Jewellery and precious metals . . . . .                             | 7.90             | 2.47                                                           | 0.03           | 0.63                                                     | 3.04                                   | 1.73                   | —                         | —                               | 0.35                              |
| Metal industries not elsewhere specified                            | 89.00            | 28.29                                                          | 0.51           | 2.45                                                     | 45.41                                  | 12.34                  | 0.07                      | —                               | 2.51                              |

See footnotes on page 155.

Source: Department of Employment

## Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries [1]

Expressed as percentages of total number of employees in employment at October in each year

TABLE 152

Great Britain

Percentages

|                                               | 1968 | 1969 |      | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                               |      | (a)  | (b)  |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| All manufacturing industries . . . . .        | 25.8 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 26.7 | 27.4 | 27.0 | 26.7 | 27.0 | 27.8 |
| Food, drink and tobacco . . . . .             | 22.5 | 23.2 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 22.7 | 24.2 |
| Coal and petroleum products . . . . .         | 38.6 | 39.1 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 38.3 | 38.0 | 36.5 | 38.0 | 32.1 |
| Chemicals and allied industries . . . . .     |      |      | 39.1 | 39.7 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 39.9 | 38.8 | 40.9 |
| Metal manufacture . . . . .                   | 22.8 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 24.1 | 24.9 | 24.6 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 23.8 |
| Mechanical engineering . . . . .              | 33.0 | 32.5 | 31.6 | 32.3 | 33.5 | 34.0 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 33.8 |
| Instrument engineering . . . . .              |      |      | 33.5 | 34.9 | 33.7 | 35.3 | 33.7 | 36.4 | 38.6 |
| Electrical engineering . . . . .              |      |      | 34.5 | 35.2 | 36.7 | 34.9 | 34.4 | 32.7 | 34.8 |
| Shipbuilding and marine engineering . . . . . | 20.4 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.2 | 20.8 | 18.0 | 21.5 | 22.2 |
| Vehicles . . . . .                            | 28.9 | 28.8 | 28.7 | 29.1 | 29.3 | 27.8 | 28.2 | 28.5 | 29.9 |
| Metal goods not elsewhere specified . . . . . | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 21.8 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 24.2 |
| Textiles . . . . .                            | 15.7 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 18.0 | 17.7 |
| Leather, leather goods and fur . . . . .      | 17.3 | 16.8 | 16.9 | 16.8 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.7 | 15.8 | 18.6 |
| Clothing and footwear . . . . .               | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 14.7 | 14.6 |
| Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. . . . .  | 20.1 | 20.7 | 21.1 | 21.8 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 22.5 |
| Timber, furniture, etc. . . . .               | 19.4 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 20.3 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 23.7 | 23.2 |
| Paper, printing and publishing . . . . .      | 28.0 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 29.4 | 30.6 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 31.3 | 31.0 |
| Other manufacturing industries . . . . .      | 23.3 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 24.4 | 23.7 | 23.2 | 23.9 | 24.8 |

[1] For years 1968 and 1969(a) industries were analysed according to the 1958 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification and are not strictly comparable with those for 1969(b) onwards which were analysed according to the 1968 edition.

Source: Department of Employment

LABOUR

Civil service staff [1]

Analysis by ministerial responsibility [2]

TABLE 153

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

|                                                 | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972 [3] | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  | 1976  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total civil and defence departments .....       | 707.7 | 699.4 | 700.8 | 700.1 | 690.4    | 700.2 | 692.1 | 701.4 | 747.6 |
| Total civil departments .....                   | 407.5 | 410.0 | 414.3 | 418.2 | 415.3    | 427.4 | 425.0 | 434.8 | 481.4 |
| Agriculture, Fisheries and Food .....           | 16.6  | 15.9  | 16.1  | 15.9  | 15.9     | 15.7  | 15.5  | 15.8  | 16.1  |
| Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments ..... | 100.9 | 102.6 | 105.7 | 106.5 | 109.0    | 111.6 | 111.7 | 119.8 | 126.8 |
| Customs and Excise .....                        | 18.0  | 17.8  | 17.9  | 17.9  | 18.6     | 23.5  | 24.8  | 28.4  | 29.4  |
| Inland Revenue .....                            | 63.6  | 65.2  | 68.6  | 69.8  | 71.9     | 70.7  | 69.8  | 74.2  | 80.3  |
| Department for National Savings .....           | 15.3  | 15.3  | 15.0  | 15.0  | 14.6     | 13.8  | 13.6  | 13.3  | 13.4  |
| Treasury and others .....                       | 4.0   | 4.3   | 4.2   | 3.8   | 3.9      | 3.7   | 3.5   | 3.9   | 3.7   |
| Education and Science .....                     | 7.2   | 7.1   | 7.3   | 7.4   | 4.3      | 4.3   | 3.9   | 4.0   | 4.1   |
| Employment .....                                | 29.7  | 30.7  | 31.7  | 32.3  | 33.2     | 34.9  | 28.3  | 19.2  | 47.7  |
| Environment .....                               | 80.0  | 78.6  | 77.5  | 76.0  | 74.4     | 74.7  | 74.0  | 75.2  | 77.5  |
| Foreign and Commonwealth .....                  | 13.5  | 13.2  | 13.1  | 13.1  | 12.9     | 12.6  | 12.4  | 12.6  | 12.5  |
| Home .....                                      | 22.4  | 23.4  | 24.7  | 26.0  | 27.7     | 28.8  | 28.7  | 30.7  | 32.3  |
| Social services .....                           | 70.3  | 71.5  | 72.5  | 74.1  | 77.2     | 81.3  | 86.0  | 91.5  | 95.8  |
| Trade, Energy, Industry .....                   | 30.0  | 30.1  | 27.9  | 27.7  | 20.3     | 20.4  | 20.3  | 20.9  | 21.4  |
| Other civil departments [4] .....               | 36.8  | 36.8  | 38.0  | 39.1  | 40.5     | 43.1  | 44.2  | 45.1  | 47.2  |
| Ministry of Defence .....                       | 300.1 | 289.4 | 286.5 | 281.9 | 275.1    | 272.7 | 267.1 | 266.6 | 266.2 |

[1] The figures include established and unestablished non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff (recruited for periods of normally less than six months) and employees of the Northern Ireland Government. Two part-time employees are counted as one whole-time employee. [2] The figures prior to 1972 have been adjusted to show staff in current Ministerial areas so that the figures in all columns are on a comparable basis. [3] From 1972 the figures exclude certain staff not employed by government departments but deemed to be civil servants for superannuation purposes, the staff of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration and the Exchequer and Audit Department, and certain judicial officers. [4] From March 1974 includes Department of Prices and Consumer Protection staff, formerly classified to Department of Trade and Industry.

Source: Civil Service Department

Number of workers employed in agriculture[1] [2]

TABLE 154

At June in each year

Thousands

|               | Regular workers |            |        |              |               | Seasonal or<br>casual workers [4] |      |        | All workers |       |        | Salaried<br>Managers<br>[5] |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|--------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|
|               | Total           | Whole-time |        | Part-time[3] |               |                                   |      |        |             |       |        |                             |
|               |                 | Male       | Female | Male<br>[6]  | Female<br>[6] | Total                             | Male | Female | Total       | Male  | Female |                             |
| 1965 .....    | ..              | 355.0      | 32.6   | 36.4         | 27.5          | 85.9                              | 46.2 | 39.7   | 551.0       | 449.1 | 101.9  | ..                          |
| 1966 .....    | ..              | 332.4      | 31.4   | 33.6         | 26.3          | 85.9                              | 46.2 | 39.7   | 522.2       | 422.9 | 99.4   | ..                          |
| 1967 .....    | ..              | 314.7      | 30.6   | 29.3         | 23.6          | 75.0                              | 37.4 | 37.6   | 485.3       | 391.5 | 93.8   | ..                          |
| 1968 .....    | ..              | 295.5      | 28.4   | 26.5         | 22.9          | 65.1                              | 32.2 | 32.9   | 450.1       | 364.1 | 86.0   | ..                          |
| 1969 .....    | ..              | 281.1      | 26.9   | 26.7         | 20.9          | 66.2                              | 32.8 | 33.4   | 433.4       | 350.3 | 83.1   | ..                          |
| 1970[7] ..... | 353.5           | 239.2      | 29.6   | 43.5         | 41.2          | 71.1                              | 35.8 | 35.2   | 424.6       | 318.5 | 106.0  | ..                          |
| 1971[7] ..... | 347.7           | 231.2      | 30.6   | 42.0         | 43.9          | 69.8                              | 36.1 | 33.7   | 417.5       | 309.3 | 108.2  | ..                          |
| 1972[7] ..... | 339.5           | 224.0      | 28.6   | 43.2         | 43.7          | 67.1                              | 34.5 | 32.6   | 406.5       | 301.7 | 104.9  | 5                           |
| 1973[7] ..... | 331.6           | 216.2      | 30.7   | 40.6         | 44.1          | 78.2                              | 40.1 | 38.0   | 409.8       | 297.0 | 112.8  | 6                           |
| 1974[7] ..... | 316.7           | 203.2      | 30.0   | 39.4         | 44.1          | 74.5                              | 39.0 | 35.5   | 391.2       | 281.6 | 109.6  | 7                           |
| 1975[7] ..... | 301.7           | 193.9      | 27.7   | 36.4         | 43.8          | 73.4                              | 41.2 | 32.2   | 375.1       | 271.5 | 103.6  | 7                           |

[1] Figures exclude schoolchildren, farmers, partners and directors and their wives. [2] Number of workers returned at June 1970 onwards are not directly comparable with those for previous years because of changes in the census in the coverage of labour in England and Wales. [3] Up to 1974 includes workers returned as Seasonal or casual in Northern Ireland. [4] Great Britain only up to 1974 (see footnote [3]). [5] Great Britain only. [6] Figures for the years 1970 to 1972 include Seasonal or casual workers in Scotland. [7] Includes some estimated figures for Scotland.

Source: Agricultural Departments



## Numbers unemployed [1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 155

At June in each year

Number

|                                                                    | United Kingdom |         |         |             | Great Britain |         |         |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------|---------|---------|-------------|
|                                                                    | 1973           | 1974    | 1975    | 1976<br>[1] | 1973          | 1974    | 1975    | 1976<br>[1] |
| Total (adjusted) [2] .....                                         | 576,256        | 543,079 | 869,828 | ..          | 545,928       | 515,773 | 831,322 | ..          |
| Total (unadjusted) [2] .....                                       | 582,225        | 549,379 | 880,063 | 1,331,838   | 551,898       | 522,720 | 841,157 | 1,277,884   |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing .....                               | 10,998         | 10,567  | 16,868  | 23,054      | 9,674         | 9,250   | 14,722  | 20,952      |
| Agriculture and horticulture .....                                 | 8,704          | 8,237   | 13,792  | 19,460      | 7,493         | 7,027   | 11,756  | 17,500      |
| Forestry .....                                                     | 433            | 337     | 526     | 716         | 371           | 292     | 485     | 668         |
| Fishing .....                                                      | 1,861          | 1,993   | 2,550   | 2,878       | 1,810         | 1,931   | 2,481   | 2,784       |
| Mining and quarrying .....                                         | 17,697         | 15,493  | 15,633  | 17,229      | 17,573        | 15,380  | 15,483  | 17,052      |
| Coal mining .....                                                  | 16,556         | 14,382  | 13,933  | 15,023      | 16,540        | 14,375  | 13,929  | 15,012      |
| Stone and slate quarrying and mining .....                         | 427            | 401     | 687     | 796         | 346           | 328     | 575     | 662         |
| Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction .....                      | 264            | 227     | 365     | 414         | 248           | 202     | 341     | 396         |
| Petroleum and natural gas .....                                    | 163            | 239     | 327     | 505         | 161           | 239     | 326     | 502         |
| Other mining and quarrying .....                                   | 287            | 244     | 321     | 491         | 278           | 236     | 312     | 480         |
| Total manufacturing industries .....                               | 167,780        | 147,100 | 266,906 | 358,759     | 160,389       | 141,128 | 257,240 | 345,814     |
| Food, drink and tobacco .....                                      | 19,468         | 18,002  | 30,394  | 39,994      | 18,170        | 16,965  | 28,693  | 37,979      |
| Grain milling .....                                                | 545            | 471     | 675     | 840         | 501           | 437     | 635     | 780         |
| Bread and flour confectionery .....                                | 3,870          | 3,608   | 6,473   | 8,976       | 3,593         | 3,373   | 6,105   | 8,546       |
| Biscuits .....                                                     | 1,075          | 903     | 1,178   | 1,708       | 1,068         | 898     | 1,162   | 1,687       |
| Bacon curing, meat and fish products .....                         | 2,892          | 2,523   | 5,036   | 7,308       | 2,686         | 2,374   | 4,612   | 6,888       |
| Milk and milk products .....                                       | 1,105          | 1,015   | 1,807   | 2,411       | 985           | 909     | 1,662   | 2,186       |
| Sugar .....                                                        | 485            | 478     | 644     | 1,031       | 482           | 478     | 643     | 1,024       |
| Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery .....                     | 1,346          | 1,296   | 2,163   | 2,455       | 1,329         | 1,280   | 2,148   | 2,430       |
| Fruit and vegetable products .....                                 | 1,604          | 1,375   | 2,794   | 3,683       | 1,448         | 1,287   | 2,655   | 3,549       |
| Animal and poultry foods .....                                     | 1,152          | 1,192   | 1,708   | 2,013       | 1,088         | 1,132   | 1,604   | 1,877       |
| Vegetable and animal oils and fats .....                           | 356            | 282     | 409     | 455         | 351           | 281     | 405     | 451         |
| Food industries not elsewhere specified .....                      | 734            | 695     | 1,241   | 1,570       | 722           | 685     | 1,227   | 1,551       |
| Brewing and malting .....                                          | 1,467          | 1,406   | 1,937   | 2,310       | 1,438         | 1,383   | 1,909   | 2,272       |
| Soft drinks .....                                                  | 992            | 1,010   | 1,959   | 2,450       | 944           | 975     | 1,888   | 2,370       |
| Other drink industries .....                                       | 808            | 680     | 1,067   | 1,283       | 774           | 671     | 1,052   | 1,263       |
| Tobacco .....                                                      | 1,037          | 1,068   | 1,303   | 1,501       | 761           | 802     | 986     | 1,105       |
| Coal and petroleum products .....                                  | 1,623          | 1,338   | 1,422   | 2,424       | 1,605         | 1,327   | 1,401   | 2,384       |
| Coke ovens and manufactured fuel .....                             | 243            | 222     | 216     | 673         | 240           | 220     | 214     | 671         |
| Mineral oil refining .....                                         | 1,233          | 997     | 1,075   | 1,567       | 1,220         | 988     | 1,057   | 1,532       |
| Lubricating oils and greases .....                                 | 147            | 119     | 131     | 184         | 145           | 119     | 130     | 181         |
| Chemicals and allied industries .....                              | 9,427          | 8,071   | 12,034  | 15,753      | 9,309         | 7,961   | 11,885  | 15,539      |
| General chemicals .....                                            | 3,848          | 3,023   | 3,853   | 4,919       | 3,808         | 2,987   | 3,819   | 4,874       |
| Pharmaceutical chemicals and preparations .....                    | 976            | 855     | 1,387   | 1,899       | 965           | 848     | 1,368   | 1,871       |
| Toilet preparations .....                                          | 315            | 497     | 814     | 1,112       | 313           | 493     | 806     | 1,105       |
| Paint .....                                                        | 761            | 729     | 978     | 1,302       | 745           | 717     | 961     | 1,278       |
| Soap and detergents .....                                          | 519            | 469     | 652     | 829         | 516           | 466     | 650     | 826         |
| Synthetic resins and plastics materials and synthetic rubber ..... | 1,241          | 1,037   | 2,059   | 2,576       | 1,229         | 1,019   | 2,040   | 2,543       |
| Dyestuffs and pigments .....                                       | 334            | 271     | 335     | 448         | 330           | 270     | 332     | 440         |
| Fertilizers .....                                                  | 276            | 243     | 380     | 388         | 254           | 219     | 345     | 348         |
| Other chemical industries .....                                    | 1,157          | 947     | 1,576   | 2,280       | 1,149         | 942     | 1,564   | 2,254       |
| Metal manufacture .....                                            | 13,646         | 11,317  | 18,741  | 26,638      | 13,527        | 11,230  | 18,623  | 26,503      |
| Iron and steel (general) .....                                     | 6,674          | 5,356   | 8,685   | 14,300      | 6,635         | 5,322   | 8,650   | 14,254      |
| Steel tubes .....                                                  | 1,268          | 989     | 1,376   | 1,820       | 1,261         | 984     | 1,369   | 1,810       |
| Iron castings, etc. ....                                           | 2,869          | 2,453   | 3,786   | 4,867       | 2,822         | 2,426   | 3,733   | 4,815       |
| Aluminium and aluminium alloys .....                               | 1,076          | 962     | 2,185   | 2,361       | 1,063         | 958     | 2,176   | 2,353       |
| Copper, brass and other copper alloys .....                        | 986            | 815     | 1,583   | 1,868       | 978           | 807     | 1,572   | 1,858       |
| Other base metals .....                                            | 773            | 742     | 1,126   | 1,422       | 768           | 733     | 1,123   | 1,413       |
| Mechanical engineering .....                                       | 21,521         | 17,915  | 32,716  | 40,660      | 20,971        | 17,393  | 32,030  | 39,654      |
| Agricultural machinery (except tractors) .....                     | 523            | 487     | 986     | 1,160       | 502           | 467     | 965     | 1,145       |
| Metal-working machine tools .....                                  | 1,653          | 1,164   | 1,795   | 2,623       | 1,638         | 1,148   | 1,773   | 2,599       |
| Pumps, valves and compressors .....                                | 1,124          | 932     | 1,780   | 2,371       | 1,090         | 919     | 1,766   | 2,346       |
| Industrial engines .....                                           | 486            | 463     | 659     | 817         | 483           | 459     | 654     | 811         |
| Textile machinery and accessories .....                            | 839            | 675     | 1,402   | 1,895       | 701           | 530     | 1,227   | 1,632       |
| Construction and earth-moving equipment .....                      | 515            | 494     | 787     | 857         | 503           | 487     | 773     | 840         |
| Mechanical handling equipment .....                                | 1,193          | 999     | 1,497   | 2,224       | 1,184         | 978     | 1,482   | 2,199       |
| Office machinery .....                                             | 380            | 641     | 2,457   | 1,863       | 849           | 617     | 2,372   | 1,719       |
| Other machinery .....                                              | 5,998          | 5,104   | 9,701   | 12,111      | 5,827         | 4,969   | 9,496   | 11,812      |
| Industrial (including process) plant and steelwork .....           | 4,043          | 3,149   | 4,707   | 6,030       | 3,988         | 3,086   | 4,643   | 5,938       |
| Ordnance and small arms .....                                      | 338            | 296     | 364     | 464         | 335           | 293     | 361     | 460         |
| Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified .....         | 3,929          | 3,511   | 6,581   | 8,245       | 3,871         | 3,440   | 6,518   | 8,153       |

See footnotes on page 162.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Numbers unemployed [1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 155 (continued)

At June in each year

Number

|                                                                | United Kingdom |        |        |             | Great Britain |        |        |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------|
|                                                                | 1973           | 1974   | 1975   | 1976<br>[1] | 1973          | 1974   | 1975   | 1976<br>[1] |
| Instrument engineering . . . . .                               | 2,111          | 1,872  | 3,328  | 4,824       | 2,070         | 1,818  | 3,244  | 4,699       |
| Photographic and document copying equipment . . . . .          | 237            | 233    | 406    | 668         | 234           | 230    | 403    | 659         |
| Watches and clocks . . . . .                                   | 428            | 313    | 544    | 825         | 427           | 311    | 537    | 818         |
| Surgical instruments and appliances . . . . .                  | 339            | 362    | 626    | 928         | 310           | 328    | 566    | 843         |
| Scientific and industrial instruments and systems . . . . .    | 1,107          | 964    | 1,752  | 2,403       | 1,099         | 949    | 1,738  | 2,379       |
| Electrical engineering . . . . .                               | 13,164         | 11,642 | 23,070 | 31,924      | 12,749        | 11,258 | 22,302 | 30,261      |
| Electrical machinery . . . . .                                 | 2,947          | 2,271  | 3,349  | 4,220       | 2,895         | 2,220  | 3,306  | 4,163       |
| Insulated wires and cables . . . . .                           | 1,001          | 857    | 1,228  | 1,933       | 954           | 829    | 1,155  | 1,834       |
| Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment . . . . .      | 1,469          | 1,281  | 2,256  | 4,680       | 1,347         | 1,150  | 2,076  | 3,892       |
| Radio and electronic components . . . . .                      | 1,845          | 1,735  | 4,634  | 5,195       | 1,807         | 1,700  | 4,518  | 5,107       |
| Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment . . . . .  | 772            | 759    | 2,135  | 2,888       | 737           | 720    | 2,063  | 2,792       |
| Electronic computers . . . . .                                 | 645            | 559    | 1,114  | 1,562       | 620           | 542    | 997    | 1,254       |
| Radio, radar and electronic capital goods . . . . .            | 983            | 868    | 1,597  | 2,201       | 953           | 852    | 1,578  | 2,170       |
| Electric appliances primarily for domestic use . . . . .       | 1,454          | 1,369  | 2,991  | 3,954       | 1,431         | 1,346  | 2,912  | 3,849       |
| Other electrical goods . . . . .                               | 2,048          | 1,943  | 3,766  | 5,291       | 2,005         | 1,899  | 3,697  | 5,200       |
| Shipbuilding and marine engineering . . . . .                  | 7,716          | 5,984  | 7,271  | 9,283       | 7,427         | 5,827  | 7,037  | 8,944       |
| Shipbuilding and ship repairing . . . . .                      | 7,123          | 5,470  | 6,678  | 8,411       | 6,860         | 5,328  | 6,460  | 8,085       |
| Marine engineering . . . . .                                   | 593            | 514    | 593    | 872         | 567           | 499    | 577    | 859         |
| Vehicles . . . . .                                             | 11,249         | 9,747  | 20,708 | 28,824      | 11,071        | 9,620  | 20,507 | 28,559      |
| Wheeled tractor manufacturing . . . . .                        | 291            | 300    | 536    | 571         | 291           | 299    | 534    | 569         |
| Motor vehicle manufacturing . . . . .                          | 6,515          | 6,073  | 16,028 | 20,485      | 6,430         | 6,008  | 15,919 | 20,352      |
| Motor cycle, tricycle and pedal cycle manufacturing . . . . .  | 536            | 801    | 740    | 1,769       | 531           | 798    | 737    | 1,764       |
| Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing . . . . .      | 2,692          | 1,873  | 2,498  | 5,097       | 2,607         | 1,820  | 2,415  | 4,980       |
| Locomotives and railway track equipment . . . . .              | 673            | 402    | 442    | 439         | 673           | 402    | 440    | 438         |
| Railway carriages and wagons and trams . . . . .               | 542            | 298    | 464    | 463         | 539           | 293    | 462    | 456         |
| Metal goods not elsewhere specified . . . . .                  | 14,717         | 13,609 | 28,372 | 37,138      | 14,475        | 13,414 | 27,985 | 36,767      |
| Engineers' small tools and gauges . . . . .                    | 988            | 897    | 1,762  | 2,407       | 971           | 880    | 1,732  | 2,373       |
| Hand tools and implements . . . . .                            | 539            | 480    | 828    | 1,123       | 531           | 465    | 815    | 1,112       |
| Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc. . . . .      | 365            | 284    | 539    | 848         | 356           | 276    | 524    | 837         |
| Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc. . . . .                      | 742            | 529    | 1,449  | 1,703       | 733           | 524    | 1,441  | 1,688       |
| Wire and wire manufactures . . . . .                           | 875            | 833    | 1,545  | 1,987       | 870           | 822    | 1,530  | 1,965       |
| Cans and metal boxes . . . . .                                 | 619            | 531    | 854    | 1,065       | 607           | 526    | 837    | 1,055       |
| Jewellery and precious metals . . . . .                        | 340            | 302    | 652    | 1,296       | 336           | 297    | 646    | 1,288       |
| Metal industries not elsewhere specified . . . . .             | 10,249         | 9,753  | 20,743 | 26,709      | 10,071        | 9,624  | 20,460 | 26,449      |
| Textiles . . . . .                                             | 14,166         | 11,406 | 22,238 | 29,246      | 12,402        | 10,067 | 20,258 | 26,627      |
| Production of man-made fibres . . . . .                        | 983            | 753    | 1,426  | 1,735       | 790           | 608    | 1,237  | 1,442       |
| Spinning and doubling on the cotton and flax systems . . . . . | 2,383          | 1,665  | 3,410  | 3,784       | 1,779         | 1,297  | 2,773  | 3,136       |
| Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres . . . . .         | 1,335          | 1,017  | 2,224  | 2,690       | 1,968         | 820    | 1,942  | 2,339       |
| Woollen and worsted . . . . .                                  | 2,565          | 1,989  | 3,931  | 5,502       | 2,490         | 1,928  | 3,815  | 5,391       |
| Jute . . . . .                                                 | 931            | 529    | 730    | 1,005       | 927           | 528    | 726    | 1,000       |
| Rope, twine and net . . . . .                                  | 328            | 232    | 362    | 538         | 305           | 204    | 329    | 496         |
| Hosiery and other knitted goods . . . . .                      | 1,729          | 1,685  | 3,522  | 5,053       | 1,517         | 1,472  | 3,209  | 4,501       |
| Lace . . . . .                                                 | 86             | 62     | 104    | 189         | 71            | 56     | 99     | 187         |
| Carpets . . . . .                                              | 700            | 641    | 1,403  | 1,687       | 639           | 581    | 1,338  | 1,553       |
| Narrow fabrics (not more than 30 cm wide) . . . . .            | 384            | 283    | 591    | 890         | 357           | 263    | 563    | 847         |
| Made-up textiles . . . . .                                     | 765            | 673    | 1,205  | 1,615       | 626           | 556    | 1,059  | 1,444       |
| Textile finishing . . . . .                                    | 1,472          | 1,397  | 2,413  | 3,400       | 1,330         | 1,281  | 2,258  | 3,145       |
| Other textile industries . . . . .                             | 505            | 480    | 917    | 1,158       | 503           | 473    | 910    | 1,146       |
| Leather, leather goods and fur . . . . .                       | 1,345          | 1,240  | 2,134  | 3,499       | 1,268         | 1,158  | 2,083  | 3,432       |
| Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery . . . . .       | 741            | 721    | 1,190  | 1,653       | 691           | 655    | 1,164  | 1,626       |
| Leather goods . . . . .                                        | 507            | 419    | 792    | 1,494       | 486           | 410    | 771    | 1,460       |
| Fur . . . . .                                                  | 97             | 100    | 152    | 352         | 91            | 93     | 148    | 346         |
| Clothing and footwear . . . . .                                | 7,707          | 6,386  | 13,355 | 22,449      | 6,452         | 5,410  | 11,437 | 20,062      |
| Weatherproof outerwear . . . . .                               | 437            | 315    | 505    | 917         | 422           | 305    | 488    | 902         |
| Men's and boys' tailored outerwear . . . . .                   | 1,542          | 1,238  | 2,448  | 4,509       | 1,390         | 1,130  | 2,259  | 4,231       |
| Women's and girls' tailored outerwear . . . . .                | 822            | 693    | 1,388  | 2,936       | 809           | 677    | 1,371  | 2,911       |
| Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc. . . . .             | 1,395          | 1,074  | 2,223  | 3,362       | 730           | 554    | 1,209  | 2,132       |
| Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc. . . . .                 | 1,696          | 1,498  | 3,213  | 5,406       | 1,527         | 1,362  | 2,933  | 4,970       |
| Hats, caps and millinery . . . . .                             | 149            | 124    | 220    | 327         | 97            | 98     | 167    | 286         |
| Dress industries not elsewhere specified . . . . .             | 575            | 492    | 801    | 1,359       | 479           | 413    | 690    | 1,241       |
| Footwear . . . . .                                             | 1,091          | 952    | 2,557  | 3,633       | 998           | 871    | 2,320  | 3,389       |

See footnotes on page 162.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)



## Numbers unemployed [1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 155 (continued)

At June each year

Number

|                                                                                      | United Kingdom |         |         |             | Great Britain |        |         |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------|--------|---------|-------------|
|                                                                                      | 1973           | 1974    | 1975    | 1976<br>[1] | 1973          | 1974   | 1975    | 1976<br>[1] |
| Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. . . . .                                         | 7,089          | 6,112   | 11,345  | 15,005      | 6,866         | 5,898  | 11,022  | 14,596      |
| Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods . . . . .                                      | 1,736          | 1,574   | 3,056   | 3,467       | 1,639         | 1,508  | 2,921   | 3,360       |
| Pottery . . . . .                                                                    | 844            | 719     | 1,599   | 2,479       | 822           | 705    | 1,571   | 2,419       |
| Glass . . . . .                                                                      | 2,109          | 1,795   | 3,230   | 4,563       | 2,093         | 1,771  | 3,204   | 4,521       |
| Cement . . . . .                                                                     | 247            | 172     | 339     | 886         | 241           | 163    | 335     | 866         |
| Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified . . . . .             | 2,153          | 1,852   | 3,121   | 3,610       | 2,071         | 1,751  | 2,991   | 3,430       |
| Timber, furniture, etc. . . . .                                                      | 6,222          | 6,469   | 11,089  | 14,251      | 6,015         | 6,310  | 10,821  | 13,891      |
| Timber . . . . .                                                                     | 2,090          | 1,921   | 3,319   | 4,118       | 2,019         | 1,878  | 3,235   | 4,014       |
| Furniture and upholstery . . . . .                                                   | 2,183          | 2,585   | 4,079   | 5,734       | 2,090         | 2,504  | 3,960   | 5,561       |
| Bedding, etc. . . . .                                                                | 543            | 543     | 838     | 1,187       | 530           | 533    | 818     | 1,158       |
| Shop and office fittings . . . . .                                                   | 472            | 516     | 1,036   | 1,270       | 462           | 503    | 1,012   | 1,237       |
| Wooden Containers and baskets . . . . .                                              | 500            | 475     | 925     | 898         | 493           | 471    | 920     | 890         |
| Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures . . . . .                                   | 434            | 429     | 892     | 1,044       | 421           | 421    | 876     | 1,031       |
| Paper, printing and publishing . . . . .                                             | 8,910          | 8,866   | 14,095  | 18,675      | 8,678         | 8,671  | 13,802  | 18,303      |
| Paper and board . . . . .                                                            | 1,726          | 1,448   | 2,296   | 3,172       | 1,706         | 1,433  | 2,271   | 3,142       |
| Packaging products of paper, board and associated materials . . . . .                | 1,423          | 1,343   | 2,442   | 2,920       | 1,339         | 1,270  | 2,316   | 2,788       |
| Manufactured stationery . . . . .                                                    | 371            | 324     | 596     | 820         | 361           | 318    | 587     | 809         |
| Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified . . . . .                    | 596            | 466     | 786     | 1,000       | 596           | 464    | 784     | 993         |
| Printing, publishing of newspapers . . . . .                                         | 1,108          | 1,613   | 1,680   | 2,356       | 1,061         | 1,564  | 1,628   | 2,277       |
| Printing, publishing of periodicals . . . . .                                        | 976            | 968     | 1,732   | 2,097       | 953           | 959    | 1,714   | 2,084       |
| Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc. . . . .                     | 2,710          | 2,704   | 4,563   | 6,310       | 2,662         | 2,663  | 4,502   | 6,210       |
| Other manufacturing industries . . . . .                                             | 7,699          | 7,124   | 14,594  | 18,172      | 7,334         | 6,801  | 14,110  | 17,614      |
| Rubber . . . . .                                                                     | 2,354          | 2,083   | 3,909   | 4,548       | 2,117         | 1,862  | 3,603   | 4,232       |
| Linoleum, plastics floor-covering, leathercloth, etc. . . . .                        | 355            | 331     | 626     | 619         | 349           | 324    | 624     | 612         |
| Brushes and brooms . . . . .                                                         | 214            | 184     | 351     | 393         | 204           | 174    | 338     | 373         |
| Toys, games, children's carriages and sports equipment . . . . .                     | 1,148          | 933     | 2,055   | 2,618       | 1,139         | 929    | 2,046   | 2,602       |
| Miscellaneous stationers' goods . . . . .                                            | 198            | 172     | 394     | 425         | 196           | 164    | 393     | 423         |
| Plastics products not elsewhere specified . . . . .                                  | 2,728          | 2,657   | 5,993   | 7,723       | 2,641         | 2,590  | 5,861   | 7,545       |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries . . . . .                                     | 702            | 764     | 1,266   | 1,846       | 688           | 758    | 1,245   | 1,827       |
| Construction . . . . .                                                               | 90,989         | 100,479 | 159,600 | 212,071     | 83,084        | 92,759 | 149,834 | 199,947     |
| Gas, electricity and water . . . . .                                                 | 6,805          | 5,738   | 6,421   | 8,877       | 6,657         | 5,642  | 6,319   | 8,711       |
| Gas . . . . .                                                                        | 2,411          | 2,337   | 2,779   | 3,510       | 2,364         | 2,320  | 2,759   | 3,459       |
| Electricity . . . . .                                                                | 3,860          | 2,936   | 2,944   | 4,474       | 3,776         | 2,870  | 2,871   | 4,371       |
| Water supply . . . . .                                                               | 534            | 465     | 698     | 893         | 517           | 452    | 689     | 881         |
| Transport and communication . . . . .                                                | 37,917         | 31,785  | 46,493  | 60,200      | 36,661        | 30,743 | 44,920  | 58,293      |
| Railways . . . . .                                                                   | 4,406          | 3,505   | 4,720   | 5,506       | 4,350         | 3,463  | 4,659   | 5,401       |
| Road passenger transport . . . . .                                                   | 4,809          | 4,298   | 6,624   | 9,043       | 4,598         | 4,146  | 6,306   | 8,746       |
| Road haulage contracting for general hire or reward . . . . .                        | 6,460          | 6,852   | 12,759  | 15,407      | 6,257         | 6,629  | 12,368  | 14,943      |
| Other road haulage . . . . .                                                         | 837            | 728     | 1,000   | 1,364       | 792           | 695    | 959     | 1,315       |
| Sea transport . . . . .                                                              | 4,884          | 3,677   | 4,958   | 6,583       | 4,698         | 3,515  | 4,722   | 6,315       |
| Port and inland water transport . . . . .                                            | 6,874          | 3,238   | 3,200   | 4,091       | 6,616         | 3,045  | 3,016   | 3,916       |
| Air transport . . . . .                                                              | 980            | 1,049   | 1,396   | 1,936       | 954           | 1,030  | 1,371   | 1,907       |
| Postal services and telecommunications . . . . .                                     | 6,133          | 6,156   | 8,092   | 11,209      | 5,924         | 5,982  | 7,833   | 10,801      |
| Miscellaneous transport services and storage . . . . .                               | 2,534          | 2,282   | 3,744   | 5,061       | 2,472         | 2,238  | 3,686   | 4,949       |
| Distributive trades . . . . .                                                        | 53,992         | 49,250  | 84,985  | 127,633     | 51,039        | 46,873 | 81,613  | 122,954     |
| Wholesale distribution of food and drink . . . . .                                   | 7,084          | 6,281   | 10,713  | 14,300      | 6,569         | 5,875  | 10,123  | 13,573      |
| Wholesale distribution of petroleum products . . . . .                               | 591            | 570     | 668     | 951         | 582           | 563    | 653     | 898         |
| Other wholesale distribution . . . . .                                               | 5,614          | 5,357   | 9,611   | 14,042      | 5,407         | 5,165  | 9,304   | 13,555      |
| Retail distribution of food and drink . . . . .                                      | 13,272         | 11,221  | 18,974  | 29,602      | 12,461        | 10,633 | 18,210  | 28,443      |
| Other retail distribution . . . . .                                                  | 18,625         | 18,228  | 32,718  | 52,911      | 17,714        | 17,455 | 31,564  | 51,307      |
| Dealing in coal, oil, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies . . . . . | 3,652          | 3,072   | 4,739   | 5,825       | 3,397         | 2,866  | 4,455   | 5,507       |
| Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery . . . . .                        | 5,154          | 4,521   | 7,562   | 10,002      | 4,909         | 4,316  | 7,304   | 9,671       |
| Insurance, banking, finance and business services . . . . .                          | 14,450         | 14,614  | 21,206  | 27,526      | 14,115        | 14,322 | 20,772  | 26,933      |
| Insurance . . . . .                                                                  | 5,009          | 4,575   | 5,768   | 7,408       | 4,873         | 4,493  | 5,647   | 7,231       |
| Banking . . . . .                                                                    | 4,015          | 3,676   | 4,148   | 4,681       | 3,925         | 3,599  | 4,059   | 4,568       |
| Other financial institutions . . . . .                                               | 958            | 1,188   | 1,725   | 2,080       | 936           | 1,167  | 1,686   | 2,022       |
| Property owning and managing, etc. . . . .                                           | 1,109          | 1,348   | 2,136   | 2,958       | 1,081         | 1,308  | 2,067   | 2,870       |
| Advertising and market research . . . . .                                            | 674            | 750     | 1,177   | 1,425       | 668           | 745    | 1,164   | 1,399       |
| Other business services . . . . .                                                    | 2,513          | 2,908   | 6,014   | 8,673       | 2,460         | 2,843  | 5,918   | 8,545       |
| Central offices not allocable elsewhere . . . . .                                    | 172            | 169     | 238     | 301         | 172           | 167    | 231     | 298         |

See footnotes on page 162.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)



# LABOUR

## Numbers unemployed [1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 155 (continued)

At June in each year

Number

|                                                                       | United Kingdom |        |         |             | Great Britain |        |         |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|-------------|---------------|--------|---------|-------------|
|                                                                       | 1973           | 1974   | 1975    | 1976<br>[1] | 1973          | 1974   | 1975    | 1976<br>[1] |
| Professional and scientific services . . . . .                        | 20,009         | 19,278 | 27,931  | 42,879      | 18,789        | 18,143 | 26,412  | 40,647      |
| Accountancy services . . . . .                                        | 630            | 580    | 944     | 1,597       | 604           | 554    | 918     | 1,545       |
| Educational services . . . . .                                        | 8,050          | 7,883  | 10,753  | 16,370      | 7,574         | 7,430  | 10,167  | 15,497      |
| Legal services . . . . .                                              | 714            | 725    | 1,271   | 2,147       | 671           | 694    | 1,216   | 2,060       |
| Medical and dental services . . . . .                                 | 8,458          | 7,973  | 11,598  | 17,821      | 7,855         | 7,398  | 10,812  | 16,720      |
| Religious organisations . . . . .                                     | 280            | 231    | 357     | 586         | 254           | 215    | 344     | 555         |
| Research and development services . . . . .                           | 585            | 522    | 664     | 1,066       | 580           | 521    | 661     | 1,059       |
| Other professional and scientific services . . . . .                  | 1,292          | 1,364  | 2,344   | 3,292       | 1,251         | 1,331  | 2,294   | 3,211       |
| Miscellaneous services . . . . .                                      | 50,817         | 48,242 | 79,286  | 121,551     | 48,420        | 46,326 | 76,728  | 118,138     |
| Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc. . . . .                                | 4,709          | 4,987  | 6,478   | 8,740       | 4,631         | 4,917  | 6,388   | 8,618       |
| Sport and other recreations . . . . .                                 | 1,948          | 1,783  | 3,055   | 4,573       | 1,894         | 1,741  | 2,984   | 4,487       |
| Betting and gambling . . . . .                                        | 2,324          | 1,969  | 3,056   | 4,673       | 2,149         | 1,844  | 2,904   | 4,519       |
| Hotels and other residential establishments . . . . .                 | 11,790         | 11,182 | 19,589  | 30,682      | 11,330        | 10,798 | 19,139  | 29,985      |
| Restaurants, cafes, snack bars . . . . .                              | 3,598          | 3,223  | 5,779   | 9,707       | 3,434         | 3,122  | 5,612   | 9,462       |
| Public houses . . . . .                                               | 2,524          | 2,278  | 4,272   | 7,515       | 2,313         | 2,083  | 4,016   | 7,140       |
| Clubs . . . . .                                                       | 1,574          | 1,489  | 2,288   | 3,857       | 1,515         | 1,437  | 2,243   | 3,800       |
| Catering contractors . . . . .                                        | 847            | 817    | 1,475   | 2,519       | 819           | 784    | 1,446   | 2,479       |
| Hairdressing and manicure . . . . .                                   | 1,344          | 1,159  | 2,399   | 4,270       | 1,269         | 1,100  | 2,304   | 4,161       |
| Private domestic service . . . . .                                    | 2,139          | 1,836  | 2,338   | 3,537       | 1,890         | 1,645  | 2,105   | 3,320       |
| Laundries . . . . .                                                   | 1,624          | 1,495  | 2,538   | 3,883       | 1,538         | 1,425  | 2,451   | 3,769       |
| Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc. . . . .                | 460            | 436    | 671     | 1,213       | 436           | 421    | 642     | 1,167       |
| Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations . . . . . | 8,497          | 8,395  | 14,395  | 20,805      | 8,138         | 8,069  | 13,907  | 20,141      |
| Repair of boots and shoes . . . . .                                   | 201            | 226    | 214     | 398         | 191           | 219    | 209     | 383         |
| Other services . . . . .                                              | 7,238          | 6,967  | 10,739  | 15,179      | 6,873         | 6,721  | 10,378  | 14,707      |
| Public administration and defence . . . . .                           | 30,755         | 32,623 | 42,735  | 58,087      | 29,107        | 31,196 | 40,764  | 55,292      |
| National government service . . . . .                                 | 13,678         | 13,901 | 19,217  | 26,185      | 12,927        | 13,214 | 18,083  | 24,542      |
| Local government service . . . . .                                    | 17,077         | 18,722 | 23,518  | 31,902      | 16,180        | 17,982 | 22,681  | 30,750      |
| Persons not classified by industry . . . . .                          | 80,016         | 74,210 | 111,999 | 273,972     | 76,390        | 70,958 | 106,350 | 263,151     |

Note: The presentation of unemployment statistics in this and succeeding tables conforms with the recommendations of an Inter-departmental Working Party (*Unemployment Statistics* (Cmd.5157)). See *Department of Employment Gazette*, November 1972.

[1] The figures exclude the temporarily stopped and certain severely disabled persons and, for June 1976, adult students registered for vacation employment. [2] The adjusted total is obtained by taking into account amendments notified on the four days following the day of the count. From October 1975, these adjustments were discontinued.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

## Rates of unemployment [1] [2]

Analysis by standard regions

TABLE 156

Annual averages

Percentages

|                                    | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 [3] | 1975 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|------|
| United Kingdom . . . . .           | 1.5  | 1.5  | 2.3  | 2.5  | 2.5  | 2.6  | 3.4  | 3.8  | 2.7  | 2.6      | 4.2  |
| Great Britain . . . . .            | 1.4  | 1.4  | 2.2  | 2.4  | 2.4  | 2.5  | 3.3  | 3.7  | 2.6  | 2.6      | 4.1  |
| England . . . . .                  | 1.1  | 1.2  | 2.0  | 2.1  | 2.1  | 2.3  | 3.0  | 3.3  | 2.4  | 2.4      | 3.8  |
| North . . . . .                    | 2.5  | 2.5  | 3.9  | 4.6  | 4.8  | 4.7  | 5.7  | 6.3  | 4.7  | 4.7      | 5.9  |
| Yorkshire and Humberside . . . . . | 1.1  | 1.1  | 1.9  | 2.5  | 2.6  | 2.9  | 3.8  | 4.2  | 2.9  | 2.8      | 4.0  |
| East Midlands . . . . .            | 0.9  | 1.0  | 1.6  | 1.8  | 1.9  | 2.2  | 2.9  | 3.1  | 2.1  | 2.2      | 3.6  |
| East Anglia . . . . .              | 1.3  | 1.4  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 1.9  | 2.1  | 3.1  | 2.9  | 1.9  | 2.0      | 3.5  |
| South East . . . . .               | 0.8  | 0.9  | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.5  | 1.6  | 2.0  | 2.1  | 1.5  | 1.6      | 2.8  |
| South West . . . . .               | 1.5  | 1.7  | 2.5  | 2.5  | 2.7  | 2.8  | 3.4  | 3.5  | 2.4  | 2.7      | 4.7  |
| West Midlands . . . . .            | 0.7  | 0.8  | 1.8  | 2.0  | 1.8  | 2.0  | 2.9  | 3.6  | 2.2  | ..       | 4.1  |
| North West . . . . .               | 1.6  | 1.4  | 2.3  | 2.4  | 2.4  | 2.7  | 3.9  | 4.8  | 3.6  | 3.5      | 5.3  |
| Wales . . . . .                    | 2.5  | 2.8  | 4.0  | 4.0  | 4.0  | 3.9  | 4.7  | 5.2  | 3.5  | 3.8      | 5.6  |
| Scotland . . . . .                 | 2.9  | 2.7  | 3.7  | 3.7  | 3.7  | 4.2  | 5.8  | 6.4  | 4.6  | 4.1      | 5.2  |
| Northern Ireland . . . . .         | 6.0  | 5.9  | 7.4  | 7.1  | 7.1  | 6.8  | 7.8  | 8.0  | 6.1  | 5.7      | 7.9  |

[1] Numbers unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees. See also footnotes to Table 151. [2] Excludes adult students registered for vacation employment. [3] Because of industrial action at local offices of the Employment Service Agency the count of unemployed in October and November 1974 included some estimates. Information for West Midlands region is not available for these months. In December 1974 no count was made. The percentages for 1974 are based on averages of eleven months, (except for West Midlands where no averages have been calculated), and are also based on the new regions introduced in April 1974.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

## Unemployed in Great Britain[1]

TABLE 157

Thousands

|                | Average of monthly counts | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total</b>   |                           |         |          |       |       |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| 1968 ....      | 547                       | 600     | 596      | 572   | 567   | 536 | 506  | 500  | 539    | 525       | 539     | 545      | 540      |
| 1969 ....      | 539                       | 584     | 576      | 566   | 550   | 509 | 483  | 486  | 531    | 525       | 543     | 553      | 566      |
| 1970 ....      | 577                       | 612     | 606      | 602   | 593   | 553 | 524  | 528  | 571    | 563       | 576     | 588      | 604      |
| 1971 ....      | 752                       | 675     | 684      | 700   | 714   | 715 | 687  | 719  | 793    | 796       | 819     | 851      | 868      |
| 1972 ....      | 835                       | 927     | 925      | 925   | 912   | 832 | 766  | 775  | 833    | 823       | 790     | 770      | 743      |
| 1973 ....      | 588                       | 769     | 718      | 683   | 648   | 591 | 545  | 535  | 552    | 527       | 507     | 494      | 484      |
| 1974[2] ..     | 585                       | 598     | 599      | 590   | 580   | 535 | 515  | 543  | 629    | 618       | 610     | 621      | ..       |
| 1975[3] ..     | 936                       | 738     | 757      | 768   | 808   | 813 | 829  | 944  | 1,102  | 1,097     | 1,099   | 1,120    | 1,153    |
| <b>Males</b>   |                           |         |          |       |       |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| 1968 ....      | 459                       | 499     | 496      | 477   | 474   | 450 | 429  | 426  | 450    | 439       | 450     | 457      | 457      |
| 1969 ....      | 459                       | 497     | 491      | 484   | 469   | 435 | 415  | 417  | 446    | 442       | 456     | 466      | 483      |
| 1970 ....      | 491                       | 526     | 520      | 517   | 508   | 473 | 450  | 453  | 482    | 474       | 483     | 495      | 513      |
| 1971 ....      | 635                       | 575     | 579      | 590   | 605   | 609 | 589  | 612  | 664    | 666       | 684     | 713      | 732      |
| 1972 ....      | 699                       | 782     | 781      | 780   | 767   | 700 | 647  | 650  | 686    | 682       | 653     | 637      | 619      |
| 1973 ....      | 492                       | 640     | 597      | 569   | 540   | 497 | 461  | 451  | 460    | 441       | 425     | 416      | 411      |
| 1974[2] ..     | 492                       | 505     | 507      | 502   | 490   | 456 | 440  | 458  | 518    | 509       | 507     | 516      | ..       |
| 1975[3] ..     | 747                       | 610     | 625      | 633   | 663   | 667 | 680  | 753  | 852    | 850       | 855     | 875      | 907      |
| <b>Females</b> |                           |         |          |       |       |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| 1968 ....      | 88                        | 101     | 100      | 95    | 93    | 86  | 77   | 74   | 89     | 86        | 89      | 87       | 83       |
| 1969 ....      | 81                        | 87      | 85       | 82    | 81    | 74  | 68   | 69   | 84     | 83        | 87      | 86       | 82       |
| 1970 ....      | 86                        | 85      | 86       | 85    | 85    | 80  | 73   | 75   | 90     | 89        | 93      | 94       | 92       |
| 1971 ....      | 117                       | 100     | 105      | 110   | 108   | 107 | 98   | 107  | 130    | 130       | 135     | 138      | 136      |
| 1972 ....      | 136                       | 144     | 144      | 144   | 145   | 132 | 119  | 125  | 147    | 141       | 137     | 133      | 124      |
| 1973 ....      | 95                        | 129     | 121      | 114   | 108   | 94  | 84   | 85   | 92     | 86        | 82      | 78       | 73       |
| 1974[2] ..     | 94                        | 92      | 92       | 88    | 90    | 80  | 75   | 84   | 111    | 109       | 103     | 105      | ..       |
| 1975[3] ..     | 188                       | 128     | 133      | 136   | 145   | 146 | 149  | 191  | 251    | 247       | 244     | 245      | 246      |

[1] Excludes adult students registered for vacation employment. [2] Because of industrial action at local offices of the Employment Service Agency, the figures for October and November 1974 include estimates from some offices, and for December 1974 no count was made. The 1974 figures are averages of eleven months. [3] From October 1975 onwards the day of the count was changed from Monday to Thursday. Adjustments to take into account amendments — in respect of the numbers unemployed on the statistical data — notified during the four days following the date of the count were discontinued.

See Note to Table 155.

Source: Department of Employment

## Unemployed in Northern Ireland

TABLE 158

Thousands

|             | Monthly averages | January | February | March | April | May  | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
|-------------|------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| 1962 .....  | 35.5             | 40.3    | 39.3     | 38.4  | 38.5  | 35.9 | 33.6 | 33.9 | 33.7   | 32.8      | 30.4    | 33.2     | 35.5     |
| 1963 .....  | 37.4             | 43.9    | 46.0     | 43.2  | 39.1  | 37.9 | 35.8 | 35.1 | 34.8   | 34.1      | 31.8    | 32.6     | 34.9     |
| 1964 .....  | 32.2             | 38.5    | 38.0     | 36.0  | 36.2  | 34.0 | 31.8 | 31.1 | 30.3   | 28.4      | 28.2    | 26.4     | 27.9     |
| 1965 .....  | 30.0             | 31.9    | 33.3     | 32.8  | 32.0  | 30.9 | 28.7 | 28.8 | 29.4   | 28.0      | 27.1    | 27.1     | 30.3     |
| 1966 .....  | 30.1             | 32.3    | 30.8     | 29.0  | 29.5  | 27.8 | 28.2 | 28.4 | 28.2   | 29.0      | 30.4    | 32.6     | 35.4     |
| 1967 .....  | 37.8             | 38.2    | 38.6     | 39.1  | 40.5  | 38.7 | 37.1 | 37.5 | 37.8   | 37.3      | 36.1    | 36.1     | 37.1     |
| 1968 .....  | 36.6             | 38.5    | 37.6     | 35.7  | 35.9  | 36.7 | 35.5 | 36.0 | 36.6   | 35.4      | 35.9    | 37.3     | 38.1     |
| 1969 .....  | 37.1             | 40.6    | 40.1     | 38.2  | 36.3  | 36.2 | 34.6 | 38.2 | 37.9   | 36.8      | 35.1    | 35.3     | 36.3     |
| 1970 .....  | 35.7             | 37.4    | 36.0     | 35.5  | 35.0  | 33.4 | 31.7 | 37.1 | 38.3   | 37.1      | 34.9    | 35.6     | 36.5     |
| 1971 .....  | 40.7             | 39.6    | 38.9     | 37.9  | 38.4  | 37.5 | 37.0 | 42.8 | 43.8   | 44.4      | 42.3    | 42.7     | 43.1     |
| 1972 .....  | 41.4             | 44.9    | 43.1     | 42.3  | 44.7  | 40.1 | 38.8 | 44.9 | 44.5   | 42.5      | 37.5    | 36.7     | 36.7     |
| 1973 .....  | 32.4             | 38.8    | 35.8     | 34.6  | 36.6  | 30.7 | 30.3 | 34.0 | 33.2   | 32.5      | 27.6    | 26.9     | 27.3     |
| 1974 .....  | 31.3             | 30.2    | 29.6     | 28.4  | 33.6  | 26.3 | 27.3 | 34.6 | 35.2   | 35.6      | 30.9    | 31.6     | 32.2     |
| 1975[1] ... | 42.0             | 33.8    | 34.7     | 34.2  | 36.8  | 37.3 | 37.6 | 45.7 | 49.1   | 48.6      | 48.6    | 48.8     | 48.3     |

[1] Excluding adult students registered for current vacation employment.

See Note to Table 155.

Source: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Employment vacancies unfilled in Great Britain [1]

TABLE 159

Thousands

|                              | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total</b>                 |         |          |       |       |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| 1968                         | 220     | 232      | 258   | 278   | 287 | 303  | 313  | 286    | 277       | 268     | 266      | 267      |
| 1969                         | 252     | 264      | 284   | 303   | 306 | 322  | 318  | 301    | 290       | 272     | 256      | 249      |
| 1970                         | 242     | 250      | 264   | 274   | 280 | 296  | 296  | 272    | 261       | 244     | 226      | 211      |
| 1971                         | 193     | 185      | 179   | 185   | 186 | 198  | 193  | 179    | 169       | 159     | 149      | 139      |
| 1972                         | 134     | 144      | 158   | 174   | 184 | 203  | 209  | 203    | 205       | 213     | 220      | 225      |
| 1973                         | 232     | 275      | 307   | 345   | 386 | 419  | 453  | 458    | 477       | 486     | 477      | 456      |
| 1974                         | 378     | 352      | 352   | ..    | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..     | ..        | ..      | ..       | ..       |
| <b>Males</b>                 |         |          |       |       |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| 1968                         | 107     | 113      | 125   | 133   | 137 | 144  | 149  | 138    | 132       | 127     | 129      | 131      |
| 1969                         | 120     | 128      | 137   | 146   | 150 | 158  | 158  | 152    | 145       | 137     | 130      | 129      |
| 1970                         | 122     | 127      | 135   | 141   | 144 | 151  | 153  | 143    | 136       | 129     | 119      | 112      |
| 1971                         | 99      | 96       | 94    | 94    | 93  | 98   | 96   | 91     | 86        | 83      | 78       | 73       |
| 1972                         | 68      | 76       | 82    | 91    | 98  | 108  | 113  | 112    | 111       | 119     | 127      | 131      |
| 1973                         | 134     | 163      | 183   | 205   | 225 | 245  | 264  | 268    | 279       | 287     | 288      | 274      |
| 1974                         | 173     | 163      | 163   | ..    | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..     | ..        | ..      | ..       | ..       |
| <b>Females</b>               |         |          |       |       |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| 1968                         | 113     | 120      | 133   | 146   | 150 | 159  | 164  | 148    | 145       | 140     | 137      | 136      |
| 1969                         | 132     | 136      | 147   | 156   | 156 | 164  | 161  | 150    | 145       | 135     | 125      | 120      |
| 1970                         | 120     | 123      | 129   | 133   | 136 | 144  | 143  | 130    | 125       | 115     | 107      | 99       |
| 1971                         | 94      | 88       | 85    | 91    | 93  | 100  | 97   | 87     | 82        | 76      | 71       | 65       |
| 1972                         | 66      | 69       | 75    | 83    | 86  | 95   | 96   | 91     | 94        | 94      | 93       | 94       |
| 1973                         | 97      | 112      | 124   | 140   | 161 | 175  | 189  | 190    | 198       | 200     | 189      | 182      |
| 1974                         | 112     | 104      | 103   | ..    | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..     | ..        | ..      | ..       | ..       |
| <b>Employment offices[2]</b> |         |          |       |       |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| <b>Males</b>                 |         |          |       |       |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| 1974                         | ..      | ..       | ..    | 182   | 197 | 201  | 199  | 185    | 187       | 183     | 168      | ..       |
| 1975                         | ..      | 112      | 108   | 104   | 97  | 92   | 85   | 82     | 82        | 77      | 69       | 64       |
| <b>Females</b>               |         |          |       |       |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| 1974                         | ..      | ..       | ..    | 116   | 127 | 135  | 131  | 117    | 120       | 116     | 103      | ..       |
| 1975                         | ..      | 69       | 70    | 69    | 67  | 67   | 58   | 54     | 59        | 52      | 44       | 37       |
| <b>Careers offices[2]</b>    |         |          |       |       |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| <b>Males</b>                 |         |          |       |       |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| 1974                         | ..      | ..       | ..    | 52    | 54  | 57   | 64   | 55     | 47        | 39      | 33       | ..       |
| 1975                         | ..      | 21       | 22    | 20    | 19  | 17   | 20   | 15     | 14        | 13      | 12       | 10       |
| <b>Females</b>               |         |          |       |       |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| 1974                         | ..      | ..       | ..    | 49    | 52  | 54   | 58   | 49     | 44        | 38      | 32       | ..       |
| 1975                         | ..      | 21       | 21    | 21    | 19  | 17   | 17   | 12     | 13        | 12      | 11       | 9        |

[1] The figures relate only to vacancies notified to employment offices and careers offices in Great Britain and are not a measure of total vacancies. From April 1974 the vacancies notified to employment offices include some that are suitable for young persons and those notified to careers offices include some that are suitable for adults. To avoid possible duplication the two series should not be added together. [2] Due to industrial action at local offices of the Employment Service Agency figures for December 1974 and January 1975 are not available and the figures for October and November 1974 include estimates.

Source: Department of Employment

Employment vacancies unfilled in Northern Ireland [1]

TABLE 160

Number

|         | January | February | March | April | May   | June  | July  | August | September | October | November | December |
|---------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| 1962    | 517     | 524      | 495   | 567   | 667   | 632   | 526   | 521    | 703       | 1,059   | 669      | 981      |
| 1963    | 867     | 894      | 1,348 | 908   | 1,098 | 1,374 | 1,106 | 1,112  | 1,307     | 1,991   | 1,502    | 1,419    |
| 1964    | 1,380   | 1,347    | 1,285 | 1,318 | 1,278 | 1,420 | 1,420 | 1,702  | 2,048     | 2,151   | 2,357    | 1,753    |
| 1965    | 1,899   | 1,915    | 2,337 | 3,414 | 3,057 | 3,701 | 3,374 | 3,590  | 4,160     | 4,206   | 4,551    | 3,778    |
| 1966    | 3,771   | 3,605    | 3,704 | 3,806 | 3,523 | 3,531 | 3,368 | 3,430  | 3,233     | 3,122   | 2,515    | 2,219    |
| 1967    | 1,956   | 1,742    | 1,880 | 1,709 | 1,693 | 1,905 | 1,927 | 1,861  | 2,279     | 2,353   | 1,878    | 1,691    |
| 1968    | 1,808   | 1,953    | 2,792 | 3,271 | 2,913 | 3,376 | 3,270 | 2,758  | 3,185     | 2,952   | 2,805    | 2,623    |
| 1969    | 3,348   | 3,502    | 3,796 | 4,205 | 4,154 | 4,272 | 3,911 | 3,813  | 4,194     | 4,185   | 3,825    | 3,702    |
| 1970    | 3,988   | 4,083    | 4,290 | 4,447 | 4,538 | 4,535 | 3,712 | 3,860  | 4,004     | 3,884   | 3,278    | 2,975    |
| 1971    | 3,041   | 3,040    | 3,063 | 3,220 | 3,299 | 3,307 | 2,716 | 3,043  | 3,040     | 2,759   | 2,702    | 2,821    |
| 1972    | 2,948   | 2,984    | 2,962 | 3,075 | 3,199 | 3,305 | 3,265 | 3,398  | 3,553     | 3,559   | 3,355    | 3,295    |
| 1973    | 3,354   | 4,041    | 4,400 | 5,033 | 5,326 | 5,229 | 5,056 | 5,274  | 6,106     | 6,270   | 6,180    | 6,061    |
| 1974    | 5,852   | 5,860    | 6,150 | 6,441 | 6,683 | 6,479 | 6,624 | 6,391  | 6,375     | 6,445   | 5,909    | 5,227    |
| 1975[2] | 3,296   | 3,879    | 3,595 | 3,397 | 3,161 | 3,134 | 2,630 | 2,684  | 2,644     | 2,545   | 2,351    | 2,080    |
|         | 1,560   | 1,476    | 1,248 | 1,285 | 1,096 | 1,146 | 938   | 896    | 799       | 761     | 712      | 676      |

[1] The figures relate to vacancies notified to local offices of the Department. [2] Figures above the line reported by Employment Service offices, figures below the line reported by Employment Service Careers offices.

Source: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)



## Number of temporarily stopped workers

## Great Britain

TABLE 161

|                | Average<br>of<br>monthly<br>counts | Number  |          |         |        |        |        |        |        |                |         |               |               |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
|                |                                    | January | February | March   | April  | May    | June   | July   | August | Septem-<br>ber | October | Novem-<br>ber | Decem-<br>ber |
| <b>Total</b>   |                                    |         |          |         |        |        |        |        |        |                |         |               |               |
| 1969 .....     | 15,534                             | 10,506  | 15,115   | 23,357  | 7,741  | 14,113 | 15,333 | 8,603  | 15,645 | 19,069         | 29,733  | 19,405        | 7,790         |
| 1970 .....     | 21,147                             | 16,518  | 17,746   | 22,133  | 23,160 | 24,494 | 22,939 | 18,401 | 8,581  | 48,704         | 21,637  | 13,373        | 16,079        |
| 1971 .....     | 48,379                             | 15,522  | 37,161   | 53,467  | 43,562 | 39,589 | 37,176 | 42,843 | 41,225 | 72,797         | 67,269  | 74,855        | 55,089        |
| 1972 .....     | 77,894                             | 48,943  | 649,341  | 46,826  | 29,348 | 28,790 | 27,248 | 19,028 | 21,165 | 30,695         | 14,551  | 11,338        | 7,449         |
| 1973 .....     | 11,095                             | 9,461   | 11,251   | 12,172  | 10,408 | 11,312 | 21,566 | 4,397  | 6,539  | 13,566         | 9,139   | 15,336        | 7,994         |
| 1974[1] [2] .. | 173,145                            | 914,889 | 744,870  | 101,823 | 13,431 | 21,884 | 8,912  | 10,271 | 15,577 | 19,740         | 23,855  | 29,345        | ..            |
| 1975[1] [2] .. | 60,830                             | ..      | 57,231   | 83,828  | 72,657 | 91,097 | 79,687 | 57,424 | 60,747 | 56,326         | 37,843  | 38,990        | 33,298        |
| <b>Males</b>   |                                    |         |          |         |        |        |        |        |        |                |         |               |               |
| 1969 .....     | 14,033                             | 9,566   | 13,835   | 21,761  | 6,457  | 12,698 | 13,582 | 7,117  | 13,698 | 17,450         | 27,843  | 17,885        | 6,505         |
| 1970 .....     | 18,746                             | 14,741  | 15,336   | 19,838  | 19,953 | 21,658 | 20,314 | 16,267 | 6,635  | 46,032         | 19,013  | 11,575        | 13,587        |
| 1971 .....     | 41,883                             | 12,727  | 25,084   | 40,397  | 35,556 | 33,496 | 33,727 | 38,472 | 36,486 | 66,387         | 61,792  | 68,457        | 50,017        |
| 1972 .....     | 63,242                             | 44,020  | 504,288  | 41,356  | 25,302 | 23,979 | 25,052 | 17,381 | 19,000 | 28,573         | 13,027  | 10,328        | 6,598         |
| 1973 .....     | 9,977                              | 8,825   | 10,263   | 11,096  | 9,414  | 9,777  | 18,681 | 3,859  | 5,773  | 11,967         | 8,586   | 14,221        | 7,258         |
| 1974[1] .....  | ..                                 | ..      | ..       | ..      | 12,195 | 19,877 | 8,164  | 9,350  | 14,198 | 17,990         | 19,578  | 24,300        | ..            |
| 1975[2] .....  | 48,949                             | ..      | 45,002   | 70,440  | 57,984 | 74,422 | 64,303 | 46,964 | 51,486 | 44,313         | 28,199  | 29,949        | 25,381        |
| <b>Females</b> |                                    |         |          |         |        |        |        |        |        |                |         |               |               |
| 1969 .....     | 1,501                              | 940     | 1,280    | 1,596   | 1,284  | 1,415  | 1,751  | 1,486  | 1,947  | 1,619          | 1,890   | 1,520         | 1,285         |
| 1970 .....     | 2,401                              | 1,777   | 2,410    | 2,295   | 3,207  | 2,836  | 2,625  | 2,134  | 1,946  | 2,672          | 2,624   | 1,798         | 2,492         |
| 1971 .....     | 6,496                              | 2,795   | 12,077   | 13,070  | 8,006  | 6,093  | 3,449  | 4,371  | 4,739  | 6,410          | 5,477   | 6,398         | 5,072         |
| 1972 .....     | 14,652                             | 4,923   | 145,053  | 5,470   | 4,046  | 4,811  | 2,196  | 1,647  | 2,165  | 2,122          | 1,524   | 1,010         | 851           |
| 1973 .....     | 1,118                              | 636     | 988      | 1,076   | 994    | 1,535  | 2,885  | 538    | 766    | 1,599          | 553     | 1,115         | 736           |
| 1974[1] .....  | ..                                 | ..      | ..       | ..      | 1,236  | 2,007  | 748    | 921    | 1,379  | 1,750          | 4,277   | 5,045         | ..            |
| 1975[2] .....  | 11,880                             | ..      | 12,229   | 13,388  | 14,673 | 16,675 | 15,384 | 10,460 | 9,261  | 12,013         | 9,644   | 9,041         | 7,917         |

[1] In February 1972 and again in January, February and March 1974, the numbers of temporarily stopped were affected by the energy crises. Separate information for males and females was not collected in January, February and March 1974. Because of industrial action at local offices of the Employment Service Agency, figures for October and November 1974 do not include West Midlands and no count was made in December 1974 and January 1975. [2] Averages are for eleven months.

Source: Department of Employment

LABOUR

Number of temporarily stopped workers

Northern Ireland

TABLE 162

Number

|                | Average<br>of<br>monthly<br>counts | January | February | March | April | May   | June  | July  | August | Septem-<br>ber | October | Novem-<br>ber | Decem-<br>ber |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Total</b>   |                                    |         |          |       |       |       |       |       |        |                |         |               |               |
| 1968 .....     | 627                                | 1,562   | 1,125    | 657   | 704   | 616   | 583   | 269   | 298    | 325            | 395     | 495           | 494           |
| 1969 .....     | 636                                | 681     | 1,225    | 861   | 498   | 532   | 567   | 470   | 400    | 1,077          | 412     | 503           | 408           |
| 1970 .....     | 747                                | 1,225   | 688      | 768   | 741   | 835   | 475   | 493   | 502    | 546            | 703     | 1,029         | 956           |
| 1971 .....     | 1,055                              | 1,289   | 1,145    | 1,108 | 1,210 | 1,153 | 793   | 543   | 1,455  | 1,122          | 845     | 1,063         | 931           |
| 1972 .....     | 1,282                              | 1,171   | 3,592    | 3,384 | 2,828 | 684   | 777   | 424   | 682    | 368            | 519     | 448           | 504           |
| 1973 .....     | 485                                | 606     | 664      | 719   | 1,147 | 764   | 522   | 272   | 192    | 225            | 170     | 273           | 269           |
| 1974 .....     | 1,829                              | 6,609   | 2,654    | 979   | 284   | 2,401 | 1,227 | 370   | 300    | 643            | 1,201   | 3,853         | 1,426         |
| 1975 .....     | 1,936                              | 3,592   | 2,174    | 2,540 | 3,108 | 1,883 | 1,460 | 2,340 | 1,134  | 1,372          | 1,155   | 1,322         | 1,146         |
| <b>Males</b>   |                                    |         |          |       |       |       |       |       |        |                |         |               |               |
| 1968 .....     | 319                                | 497     | 490      | 230   | 328   | 259   | 291   | 182   | 185    | 216            | 304     | 423           | 420           |
| 1969 .....     | 437                                | 485     | 874      | 725   | 369   | 440   | 385   | 347   | 291    | 600            | 210     | 299           | 227           |
| 1970 .....     | 447                                | 870     | 470      | 531   | 418   | 471   | 248   | 273   | 227    | 275            | 397     | 680           | 504           |
| 1971 .....     | 573                                | 601     | 609      | 554   | 529   | 542   | 581   | 432   | 892    | 646            | 425     | 594           | 472           |
| 1972 .....     | 925                                | 498     | 2,973    | 2,749 | 2,516 | 298   | 325   | 262   | 480    | 171            | 282     | 209           | 334           |
| 1973 .....     | 273                                | 405     | 433      | 289   | 413   | 446   | 252   | 160   | 139    | 189            | 121     | 215           | 211           |
| 1974 .....     | 970                                | 2,285   | 1,574    | 474   | 217   | 1,701 | 1,094 | 244   | 206    | 327            | 776     | 2,086         | 650           |
| 1975 .....     | 919                                | 1,720   | 1,037    | 1,201 | 1,736 | 835   | 550   | 774   | 469    | 592            | 638     | 775           | 698           |
| <b>Females</b> |                                    |         |          |       |       |       |       |       |        |                |         |               |               |
| 1968 .....     | 308                                | 1,065   | 635      | 427   | 376   | 357   | 292   | 87    | 113    | 109            | 91      | 72            | 74            |
| 1969 .....     | 199                                | 196     | 351      | 136   | 129   | 92    | 182   | 123   | 109    | 477            | 202     | 204           | 181           |
| 1970 .....     | 300                                | 355     | 218      | 237   | 323   | 364   | 227   | 220   | 275    | 271            | 306     | 349           | 452           |
| 1971 .....     | 482                                | 688     | 536      | 554   | 681   | 611   | 212   | 111   | 563    | 476            | 420     | 469           | 459           |
| 1972 .....     | 357                                | 673     | 619      | 635   | 312   | 386   | 452   | 162   | 202    | 197            | 237     | 239           | 170           |
| 1973 .....     | 213                                | 201     | 231      | 430   | 734   | 318   | 270   | 112   | 53     | 36             | 49      | 58            | 58            |
| 1974 .....     | 859                                | 4,324   | 1,080    | 505   | 67    | 700   | 133   | 126   | 94     | 316            | 425     | 1,767         | 776           |
| 1975 .....     | 1,017                              | 1,872   | 1,137    | 1,339 | 1,372 | 1,048 | 910   | 1,566 | 665    | 780            | 517     | 547           | 448           |

Source: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

## Industrial stoppages [1]

## Number of stoppages and workers involved

TABLE 163

|                                                                                       | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Numbers of stoppages beginning in each year</b>                                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Analysis by industry [2]:                                                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| All industries and services [3]                                                       | 2,354 | 1,937 | 2,116 | 2,378 | 3,116 | 3,906 | 2,228 | 2,497 | 2,873 | 2,922 | 2,282 |
| Mining and quarrying                                                                  | 743   | 556   | 399   | 227   | 193   | 165   | 138   | 229   | 305   | 196   | 217   |
| Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles                                        | 854   | 701   | 910   | 1,103 | 1,430 | 1,921 | 1,107 | 1,249 | 1,342 | 1,326 | 1,045 |
| Textiles                                                                              | 30    | 21    | 41    | 54    | 72    | 96    | 70    | 66    | 92    | 94    | 72    |
| Clothing and footwear                                                                 | 14    | 9     | 19    | 15    | 24    | 27    | 27    | 31    | 31    | 31    | 45    |
| Construction                                                                          | 261   | 265   | 256   | 276   | 285   | 337   | 234   | 243   | 217   | 203   | 208   |
| Transport and communication                                                           | 179   | 178   | 208   | 342   | 540   | 584   | 269   | 236   | 298   | 305   | 189   |
| All other industries and services                                                     | 274   | 208   | 293   | 387   | 576   | 777   | 383   | 443   | 591   | 774   | 517   |
| <b>Workers directly and indirectly involved in these stoppages: Total (Thousands)</b> | 869   | 531   | 732   | 2,256 | 1,656 | 1,793 | 1,175 | 1,726 | 1,513 | 1,622 | 789   |
| Analysis by industry [2]:                                                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Mining and quarrying                                                                  | 118   | 51    | 42    | 30    | 145   | 118   | 23    | 342   | 47    | 307   | 28    |
| Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles                                        | 488   | 288   | 459   | 1,911 | 750   | 784   | 665   | 680   | 819   | 733   | 465   |
| Textiles                                                                              | 6     | 2     | 6     | 12    | 18    | 34    | 11    | 18    | 26    | 31    | 39    |
| Clothing and footwear                                                                 | 4     | 1     | 3     | 4     | 10    | 30    | 4     | 7     | 14    | 6     | 12    |
| Construction                                                                          | 28    | 35    | 37    | 47    | 44    | 51    | 38    | 210   | 25    | 22    | 26    |
| Transport and communication                                                           | 131   | 115   | 113   | 145   | 393   | 347   | 306   | 218   | 147   | 135   | 81    |
| All other industries and services                                                     | 94    | 40    | 73    | 107   | 296   | 429   | 127   | 251   | 435   | 388   | 138   |
| Analysis by duration of stoppage:                                                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Not more than 6 days                                                                  | 603   | 413   | 572   | 2,075 | 1,093 | 1,075 | 702   | 821   | 1,025 | 710   | 473   |
| Over 6 but not more than 12 days                                                      | 134   | 46    | 82    | 77    | 146   | 162   | 127   | 137   | 191   | 226   | 111   |
| Over 12 but not more than 24 days                                                     | 78    | 32    | 28    | 73    | 222   | 268   | 65    | 155   | 152   | 499   | 113   |
| Over 24 but not more than 36 days                                                     | 47    | 4     | 34    | 16    | 158   | 199   | 28    | 352   | 96    | 105   | 66    |
| Over 36 but not more than 60 days                                                     | 6     | 33    | 13    | 4     | 24    | 58    | 244   | 56    | 35    | 71    | 14    |
| Over 60 days                                                                          | 1     | 2     | 2     | 11    | 14    | 30    | 9     | 206   | 14    | 11    | 13    |

## Workings days lost as a result of stoppages

Thousands

|                                                                            | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973  | 1974   | 1975  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>Working days lost through the stoppages which began in the year [4]</b> | 2,932 | 2,395 | 2,783 | 4,719 | 6,925 | 10,908 | 13,589 | 23,923 | 7,145 | 14,845 | 5,914 |
| Analysis by workers involved:                                              |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |        |       |
| Under 100 workers                                                          | 202   | 168   | 201   | 250   | 318   | 485    | 320    | 406    | 378   | 440    | 374   |
| 100 and under 250 workers                                                  | 235   | 191   | 256   | 352   | 419   | 708    | 389    | 591    | 598   | 668    | 579   |
| 250 and under 500 workers                                                  | 321   | 253   | 278   | 364   | 578   | 752    | 535    | 890    | 648   | 887    | 671   |
| 500 and under 1,000 workers                                                | 347   | 238   | 361   | 559   | 774   | 1,171  | 687    | 1,151  | 738   | 1,071  | 834   |
| 1,000 and under 2,500 workers                                              | 475   | 364   | 595   | 821   | 1,226 | 1,671  | 1,059  | 1,897  | 1,248 | 1,604  | 1,092 |
| 2,500 and under 5,000 workers                                              | 296   | 156   | 289   | 507   | 558   | 1,123  | 623    | 2,155  | 879   | 1,054  | 1,272 |
| 5,000 workers and over                                                     | 1,055 | 1,024 | 802   | 1,867 | 3,053 | 4,998  | 9,976  | 16,834 | 2,654 | 9,121  | 1,094 |
| <b>Working days lost each year through all stoppages in progress [5]</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |        |       |
| Analysis by industry [2]:                                                  |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |        |       |
| All industries and services                                                | 2,925 | 2,398 | 2,787 | 4,690 | 6,846 | 10,980 | 13,551 | 23,909 | 7,197 | 14,750 | 6,012 |
| Mining and quarrying                                                       | 413   | 118   | 108   | 57    | 1,041 | 1,092  | 65     | 10,800 | 91    | 5,628  | 56    |
| Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles                             | 1,763 | 871   | 1,422 | 3,363 | 3,739 | 4,540  | 6,035  | 6,636  | 4,800 | 5,837  | 3,932 |
| Textiles                                                                   | 46    | 10    | 25    | 34    | 120   | 192    | 58     | 236    | 140   | 236    | 257   |
| Clothing and footwear                                                      | 6     | 1     | 6     | 7     | 19    | 192    | 13     | 38     | 53    | 19     | 93    |
| Construction                                                               | 135   | 145   | 201   | 233   | 278   | 242    | 255    | 4,188  | 176   | 252    | 247   |
| Transport and communication                                                | 305   | 1,069 | 823   | 559   | 786   | 1,313  | 6,539  | 876    | 331   | 705    | 422   |
| All other industries and services                                          | 257   | 183   | 202   | 438   | 862   | 3,409  | 586    | 1,135  | 1,608 | 2,072  | 1,006 |

[1] Excluding stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the aggregate number of working days lost exceeded 100. [2] Figures from 1965 to 1969 are based on the 1958 Standard Industrial Classification and those for 1970 onwards, on the 1968 edition. [3] Some stoppages involved workers in more than one industry group but have each been counted only once in the totals. [4] The figures for working days lost include days lost in subsequent years where the stoppages extended into the following calendar year. [5] This analysis shows the total working days lost *within* each year as a result of stoppages in progress in that year whether beginning in that or an earlier year.

Source: Department of Employment



TABLE 164

Based on 10% sample of returns

Thousands

|                                                           | Total  | Age last birthday |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
|                                                           |        | Under 20          | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65 and over |
| <b>Males: Total population (aged 15 and over)</b> .....   | 19,496 | 1,897             | 2,063 | 3,357 | 3,163 | 3,253 | 1,570 | 1,458 | 2,735       |
| Total economically inactive (15 and over) .....           | 3,612  | 733               | 200   | 79    | 50    | 75    | 72    | 195   | 2,207       |
| Students .....                                            | 933    | 700               | 175   | 43    | 10    | 3     | —     | —     | —           |
| Retired .....                                             | 2,304  | —                 | —     | —     | 1     | 9     | 19    | 103   | 2,171       |
| Other .....                                               | 376    | 33                | 25    | 36    | 38    | 63    | 53    | 92    | 36          |
| Total economically active .....                           | 15,884 | 1,164             | 1,862 | 3,278 | 3,113 | 3,178 | 1,498 | 1,263 | 527         |
| In employment .....                                       | 15,032 | 1,057             | 1,747 | 3,125 | 2,983 | 3,045 | 1,421 | 1,142 | 511         |
| Self-employed .....                                       | 1,472  | 19                | 94    | 311   | 349   | 318   | 155   | 132   | 93          |
| Managers .....                                            | 1,385  | 9                 | 79    | 271   | 343   | 375   | 161   | 105   | 41          |
| Foremen and supervisors .....                             | 780    | 3                 | 32    | 134   | 192   | 242   | 101   | 68    | 9           |
| Other employees .....                                     | 11,395 | 1,026             | 1,542 | 2,409 | 2,099 | 2,110 | 1,004 | 837   | 367         |
| Out of employment .....                                   | 852    | 106               | 115   | 154   | 130   | 133   | 77    | 121   | 16          |
| Sick .....                                                | 190    | 6                 | 10    | 21    | 29    | 44    | 31    | 44    | 5           |
| Other .....                                               | 662    | 101               | 105   | 132   | 101   | 88    | 46    | 77    | 12          |
| <b>Females: Total population (aged 15 and over)</b> ..... | 21,439 | 1,801             | 2,033 | 3,286 | 3,151 | 3,391 | 1,695 | 1,675 | 4,408       |
| Total economically inactive (15 and over) .....           | 12,301 | 790               | 809   | 1,840 | 1,350 | 1,343 | 831   | 1,207 | 4,132       |
| Students .....                                            | 812    | 655               | 115   | 22    | 14    | 6     | —     | —     | —           |
| Other (including retired) .....                           | 11,489 | 135               | 694   | 1,818 | 1,336 | 1,337 | 831   | 1,207 | 4,132       |
| Total economically active .....                           | 9,138  | 1,011             | 1,224 | 1,446 | 1,801 | 2,048 | 864   | 468   | 276         |
| In employment .....                                       | 8,701  | 938               | 1,163 | 1,373 | 1,730 | 1,964 | 821   | 451   | 261         |
| Self-employed .....                                       | 371    | 4                 | 19    | 58    | 83    | 98    | 48    | 32    | 30          |
| Managers .....                                            | 287    | 4                 | 22    | 41    | 63    | 89    | 38    | 19    | 11          |
| Foremen and supervisors .....                             | 209    | 3                 | 18    | 38    | 48    | 65    | 25    | 9     | 3           |
| Other employees .....                                     | 7,834  | 927               | 1,103 | 1,236 | 1,536 | 1,712 | 710   | 391   | 218         |
| Out of employment .....                                   | 436    | 73                | 61    | 73    | 70    | 84    | 43    | 18    | 15          |
| Sick .....                                                | 101    | 10                | 10    | 12    | 17    | 29    | 17    | 5     | 2           |
| Other .....                                               | 335    | 63                | 51    | 61    | 54    | 55    | 26    | 13    | 13          |

[1] These figures differ from those given by the Department of Employment as they were calculated on a different basis: census figures include all who live and work in Great Britain or who work in Great Britain although usually resident in another country (including foreign and Commonwealth armed forces, except those on foreign naval vessels, and seamen). Department of Employment figures relate to the British working population including those who at the time of the census were working outside Great Britain (includes British forces and seamen abroad). Full-time students and school pupils who hold National Insurance cards, are classified in the census as economically inactive; they are included in the Department of Employment figures. Seasonal and irregular workers are classified as economically inactive in the census only if they are students, retired or are 'Other persons economically inactive'; they are included in the Department of Employment figures. People who were 'sick' at the time of the census are classified as 'out of employment, sick' but in Department of Employment figures are classified as employed. [2] During the whole week 24 April 1971. For further definition of terms see *1971 Census, Great Britain, County Reports, General Explanatory Notes*.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland)

## Size of manufacturing units 1973

TABLE 165

United Kingdom

|                                               | Total   | Analysis by number of employees |        |       |         |         |         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
|                                               |         | 11—19                           | 20—49  | 50—99 | 100—199 | 200—499 | 500—999 | 1000 or more |
| <b>Number of units</b>                        |         |                                 |        |       |         |         |         |              |
| All manufacturing industries . . . . .        | 59,741  | 17,008                          | 19,528 | 9,352 | 6,247   | 4,872   | 1,621   | 1,113        |
| Food, drink and tobacco . . . . .             | 5,083   | 1,267                           | 1,500  | 819   | 571     | 590     | 211     | 125          |
| Coal and petroleum products . . . . .         | 174     | 41                              | 43     | 27    | *       | *       | *       | 6            |
| Chemicals and allied industries . . . . .     | 2,105   | 487                             | 570    | 349   | 272     | 242     | 109     | 76           |
| Metal manufacture . . . . .                   | 2,187   | 437                             | 626    | 367   | 288     | 271     | 102     | 96           |
| Mechanical engineering . . . . .              | 8,429   | 2,703                           | 2,781  | 1,235 | 755     | 595     | 219     | 141          |
| Instrument engineering . . . . .              | 1,258   | 376                             | 389    | 183   | 142     | 99      | 37      | 32           |
| Electrical engineering . . . . .              | 3,304   | 808                             | 917    | 454   | 377     | 369     | 196     | 183          |
| Shipbuilding and marine engineering . . . . . | 700     | 210                             | 201    | 116   | 65      | 51      | 20      | 37           |
| Vehicles . . . . .                            | 2,173   | 535                             | 598    | 294   | 235     | 232     | 107     | 172          |
| Metal goods not elsewhere specified . . . . . | 6,959   | 2,366                           | 2,472  | 1,060 | 535     | 355     | 127     | 44           |
| Textiles . . . . .                            | 4,481   | 885                             | 1,233  | 856   | 733     | 602     | 118     | 54           |
| Leather, leather goods and fur . . . . .      | 793     | 288                             | 282    | 134   | *       | *       | *       | —            |
| Clothing and footwear . . . . .               | 5,894   | 1,538                           | 2,230  | 994   | 682     | 369     | 66      | 15           |
| Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. . . . .  | 2,302   | 566                             | 782    | 384   | 268     | 196     | 74      | 32           |
| Timber, furniture, etc. . . . .               | 4,874   | 1,775                           | 1,850  | 698   | 361     | 155     | 30      | 5            |
| Paper, printing and publishing . . . . .      | 5,876   | 1,880                           | 1,976  | 845   | 575     | 429     | 116     | 55           |
| Other manufacturing industries . . . . .      | 3,149   | 846                             | 1,078  | 537   | 315     | 254     | 79      | 40           |
| <b>Number of employees (thousands)</b>        |         |                                 |        |       |         |         |         |              |
| All manufacturing industries . . . . .        | 7,376.2 | 243.8                           | 589.1  | 653.6 | 869.9   | 1,497.7 | 1,119.9 | 2,402.2      |
| Food, drink and tobacco . . . . .             | 764.3   | 18.6                            | 45.3   | 57.6  | 79.9    | 183.2   | 148.5   | 231.3        |
| Coal and petroleum products . . . . .         | 34.8    | 0.6                             | 1.3    | 1.9   | *       | *       | *       | 12.1         |
| Chemicals and allied industries . . . . .     | 377.8   | 7.0                             | 17.3   | 24.2  | 37.9    | 74.8    | 73.3    | 143.3        |
| Metal manufacture . . . . .                   | 499.3   | 6.3                             | 19.5   | 25.7  | 40.2    | 82.9    | 70.8    | 253.8        |
| Mechanical engineering . . . . .              | 897.2   | 38.7                            | 82.3   | 86.2  | 104.4   | 185.5   | 151.7   | 248.5        |
| Instrument engineering . . . . .              | 159.4   | 5.3                             | 12.0   | 12.7  | 19.6    | 30.9    | 26.1    | 52.8         |
| Electrical engineering . . . . .              | 751.1   | 11.6                            | 27.3   | 32.2  | 53.4    | 116.9   | 134.9   | 374.8        |
| Shipbuilding and marine engineering . . . . . | 175.3   | 3.1                             | 5.9    | 7.9   | 8.7     | 16.9    | 14.7    | 118.1        |
| Vehicles . . . . .                            | 777.0   | 7.6                             | 17.8   | 20.8  | 33.1    | 70.8    | 76.3    | 550.6        |
| Metal goods not elsewhere specified . . . . . | 512.9   | 33.7                            | 73.5   | 73.1  | 73.9    | 108.2   | 88.9    | 61.7         |
| Textiles . . . . .                            | 571.9   | 12.7                            | 38.2   | 61.4  | 103.6   | 183.6   | 78.1    | 94.4         |
| Leather, leather goods and fur . . . . .      | 39.5    | 4.2                             | 8.4    | 9.1   | *       | *       | *       | —            |
| Clothing and footwear . . . . .               | 428.8   | 22.0                            | 68.1   | 68.6  | 94.4    | 107.8   | 44.8    | 23.0         |
| Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. . . . .  | 257.3   | 8.2                             | 24.3   | 27.0  | 38.0    | 60.3    | 48.6    | 50.8         |
| Timber, furniture, etc. . . . .               | 250.3   | 25.3                            | 55.1   | 48.6  | 49.5    | 46.2    | 19.0    | 6.6          |
| Paper, printing and publishing . . . . .      | 538.6   | 27.1                            | 59.9   | 58.7  | 79.4    | 133.9   | 80.9    | 98.7         |
| Other manufacturing industries . . . . .      | 340.8   | 12.0                            | 32.7   | 37.9  | 43.5    | 76.4    | 56.3    | 82.0         |

## NOTES

[1] The analysis follows the Orders of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

[2] Where an asterisk is shown individual figures are suppressed for disclosure reasons; the suppressed figures are included in the totals.

[3] Reliable figures for units employing 10 or less persons are not available at Business Statistics Office. It is estimated however, that there were about 50,000 such units in 1973 with total employment of approximately 250 thousands.

Source: Business Statistics Office

# LABOUR

## Indices of basic wage rates of manual workers [1] [2]

TABLE 166

### Weekly wage rates

|                       |                 | All industries and services |       |       |               | Manufacturing industries [3] |       |       |               |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|
|                       |                 | All workers                 | Men   | Women | Juveniles [4] | All workers                  | Men   | Women | Juveniles [4] |
| 31 January 1956 = 100 |                 |                             |       |       |               |                              |       |       |               |
| 1969                  | June .....      | 177.6                       | 176.4 | 179.8 | 191.6         | 175.9                        | 174.5 | 179.0 | 189.1         |
|                       | December .....  | 185.5                       | 184.4 | 184.6 | 207.2         | 185.1                        | 183.6 | 184.0 | 215.1         |
| 1970                  | June .....      | 195.0                       | 193.3 | 196.1 | 218.6         | 193.4                        | 190.9 | 196.7 | 224.4         |
|                       | December .....  | 210.6                       | 208.5 | 212.5 | 239.2         | 208.7                        | 205.0 | 214.9 | 248.5         |
| 1971                  | June .....      | 221.0                       | 218.5 | 224.3 | 253.0         | 218.7                        | 213.7 | 230.3 | 262.9         |
|                       | December .....  | 236.6                       | 233.2 | 242.5 | 276.2         | 231.8                        | 226.5 | 243.6 | 279.7         |
| 1972                  | June .....      | 248.2                       | 244.1 | 256.7 | 290.9         | 244.3                        | 238.0 | 259.7 | 296.3         |
|                       | July .....      | 249.5                       | 245.2 | 259.0 | 292.3         | 245.3                        | 238.8 | 261.2 | 297.6         |
| 31 July 1972 = 100    |                 |                             |       |       |               |                              |       |       |               |
| 1972                  | December .....  | 108.1                       | 108.3 | 106.9 | 108.9         | 107.8                        | 108.0 | 106.7 | 107.9         |
| 1973                  | June .....      | 115.3                       | 115.0 | 115.5 | 118.0         | 112.9                        | 112.4 | 115.1 | 114.2         |
|                       | December .....  | 121.4                       | 120.9 | 123.7 | 123.5         | 121.0                        | 120.6 | 122.9 | 122.1         |
| 1974                  | March .....     | 125.9                       | 124.6 | 131.3 | 128.6         | 123.1                        | 122.1 | 128.0 | 125.2         |
|                       | June .....      | 136.2                       | 134.8 | 141.8 | 141.1         | 131.5                        | 129.9 | 139.2 | 135.0         |
|                       | September ..... | 145.6                       | 144.1 | 151.3 | 152.3         | 142.6                        | 141.1 | 149.5 | 146.2         |
|                       | December .....  | 157.1                       | 153.9 | 170.9 | 164.9         | 150.3                        | 147.3 | 164.9 | 155.3         |
| 1975                  | March .....     | 168.1                       | 165.0 | 180.3 | 178.0         | 161.4                        | 158.0 | 178.6 | 166.3         |
|                       | June .....      | 181.5                       | 178.9 | 190.8 | 193.6         | 178.7                        | 175.4 | 195.0 | 184.4         |
|                       | September ..... | 184.9                       | 181.7 | 196.6 | 197.9         | 181.4                        | 177.8 | 198.5 | 189.1         |
|                       | December .....  | 197.0                       | 192.1 | 219.0 | 208.5         | 194.4                        | 190.5 | 213.0 | 202.4         |
| 1976                  | March .....     | 206.7                       | 201.4 | 229.5 | 220.3         | 203.8                        | 198.7 | 228.2 | 213.8         |
|                       | June .....      | 213.6                       | 208.1 | 236.8 | 228.5         | 210.4                        | 204.4 | 239.5 | 221.7         |

### Hourly wage rates

|                       |                 | All industries and services |       |       |               | Manufacturing industries [3] |       |       |               |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|
|                       |                 | All workers                 | Men   | Women | Juveniles [4] | All workers                  | Men   | Women | Juveniles [4] |
| 31 January 1956 = 100 |                 |                             |       |       |               |                              |       |       |               |
| 1969                  | June .....      | 196.1                       | 194.7 | 198.6 | 211.5         | 194.4                        | 192.5 | 198.8 | 209.2         |
|                       | December .....  | 205.0                       | 203.6 | 204.2 | 229.0         | 204.7                        | 202.6 | 204.4 | 238.1         |
| 1970                  | June .....      | 215.8                       | 213.9 | 217.4 | 242.1         | 213.9                        | 210.6 | 218.6 | 248.4         |
|                       | December .....  | 233.3                       | 230.8 | 235.9 | 265.1         | 230.7                        | 226.3 | 238.8 | 275.1         |
| 1971                  | June .....      | 245.1                       | 242.2 | 249.1 | 280.9         | 241.9                        | 235.9 | 255.8 | 291.1         |
|                       | December .....  | 262.6                       | 258.7 | 269.4 | 306.8         | 256.5                        | 250.2 | 270.7 | 309.7         |
| 1972                  | June .....      | 275.9                       | 271.1 | 285.9 | 323.8         | 270.3                        | 262.9 | 288.5 | 328.1         |
|                       | July .....      | 277.3                       | 272.3 | 288.5 | 325.4         | 271.4                        | 263.8 | 290.2 | 329.5         |
| 31 July 1972 = 100    |                 |                             |       |       |               |                              |       |       |               |
| 1972                  | December .....  | 108.4                       | 108.5 | 107.4 | 109.3         | 107.8                        | 108.0 | 106.7 | 107.9         |
| 1973                  | June .....      | 115.7                       | 115.3 | 116.3 | 118.7         | 112.9                        | 112.4 | 115.1 | 114.2         |
|                       | December .....  | 122.0                       | 121.2 | 124.7 | 124.3         | 121.0                        | 120.6 | 122.9 | 122.1         |
| 1974                  | March .....     | 126.5                       | 125.1 | 132.5 | 129.5         | 123.2                        | 122.1 | 128.0 | 125.2         |
|                       | June .....      | 136.9                       | 135.3 | 143.1 | 142.1         | 131.6                        | 129.9 | 139.2 | 135.0         |
|                       | September ..... | 146.4                       | 144.6 | 152.7 | 153.4         | 142.7                        | 141.1 | 149.5 | 146.2         |
|                       | December .....  | 158.0                       | 154.5 | 172.5 | 166.1         | 150.4                        | 147.3 | 164.9 | 155.3         |
| 1975                  | March .....     | 169.0                       | 165.7 | 182.1 | 179.4         | 161.5                        | 158.0 | 178.8 | 166.3         |
|                       | June .....      | 182.6                       | 179.7 | 192.8 | 195.2         | 178.8                        | 175.4 | 195.1 | 184.5         |
|                       | September ..... | 186.0                       | 182.5 | 198.7 | 199.6         | 181.5                        | 177.9 | 198.6 | 189.1         |
|                       | December .....  | 198.2                       | 192.9 | 221.2 | 210.3         | 194.5                        | 190.5 | 213.2 | 202.4         |
| 1976                  | March .....     | 207.9                       | 202.2 | 231.9 | 222.2         | 203.9                        | 198.7 | 228.4 | 213.8         |
|                       | June .....      | 214.9                       | 209.0 | 239.2 | 230.4         | 210.5                        | 204.4 | 239.6 | 221.8         |

[1] The figures are based on rates and hours at the end of the month. [2] Where necessary, figures published in previous issues have been revised to include changes having retrospective effect, or reported belatedly. [3] The term 'Manufacturing industries' covers all industries included in Orders III-XVI of the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and from 1970, Orders III-XIX of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. [4] In general, males under 21 and females under 18 years of age.

Source: Department of Employment



## Average weekly earnings and hours of manual workers

TABLE 167

At October in each year

|                                             | Standard Industrial Classification 1958 |       |       |       | Standard Industrial Classification 1968 |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                             | 1966                                    | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1969                                    | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
| <b>Average weekly earnings[1] (£)</b>       |                                         |       |       |       |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Manufacturing and certain other industries: |                                         |       |       |       |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Men (aged 21 and over) . . . .              | 20.30                                   | 21.38 | 23.00 | 24.82 | 24.83                                   | 28.05 | 30.93 | 35.82 | 40.92 | 48.63 | 59.58 |
| Women (aged 18 and over) . . . .            |                                         |       |       |       |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| full-time . . . . .                         | 10.07                                   | 10.56 | 11.30 | 12.11 | 12.11                                   | 13.99 | 15.80 | 18.30 | 21.16 | 27.01 | 34.19 |
| Manufacturing industries:                   |                                         |       |       |       |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Men (aged 21 and over) . . . .              | 20.78                                   | 21.89 | 23.62 | 25.54 | 25.54                                   | 28.91 | 31.37 | 36.20 | 41.52 | 49.12 | 59.74 |
| Women (aged 18 and over) . . . .            |                                         |       |       |       |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| full-time . . . . .                         | 10.06                                   | 10.54 | 11.31 | 12.12 | 12.11                                   | 13.98 | 15.80 | 18.34 | 21.15 | 27.05 | 34.23 |
| <b>Average weekly hours worked[2]</b>       |                                         |       |       |       |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Manufacturing and certain other industries: |                                         |       |       |       |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Men (aged 21 and over) . . . .              | 46.0                                    | 46.2  | 46.4  | 46.5  | 46.5                                    | 45.7  | 44.7  | 45.0  | 45.6  | 45.1  | 43.6  |
| Women (aged 18 and over) . . . .            |                                         |       |       |       |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| full-time . . . . .                         | 38.1                                    | 38.2  | 38.3  | 38.1  | 38.1                                    | 37.9  | 37.7  | 37.9  | 37.7  | 37.4  | 37.0  |
| Manufacturing industries:                   |                                         |       |       |       |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Men (aged 21 and over) . . . .              | 45.0                                    | 45.3  | 45.8  | 45.7  | 45.7                                    | 44.9  | 43.6  | 44.1  | 44.7  | 44.0  | 42.7  |
| Women (aged 18 and over) . . . .            |                                         |       |       |       |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| full-time . . . . .                         | 38.0                                    | 38.0  | 38.2  | 37.9  | 37.9                                    | 37.7  | 37.5  | 37.7  | 37.5  | 37.2  | 36.8  |

[1] The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. The figures are subject to certain qualifications, which are contained in a full account of the enquiry relating to October 1975, published in the *Department of Employment Gazette* for February 1976. [2] The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings.

Source: Department of Employment

## Index of average salaries: non-manual employees [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 168

April 1970 = 100

|                                     | Weights | 1970                  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                     |         | At April in each year |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>All industries</b>               |         |                       |       |       |       |       |       |
| All ages [2]:                       |         |                       |       |       |       |       |       |
| All non-manual employees . . . . .  | 1,000   | 100.0                 | 112.4 | 125.4 | 138.7 | 156.8 |       |
| Non-manual males . . . . .          | 515     | 100.0                 | 112.4 | 125.5 | 138.5 | 156.0 |       |
| Non-manual females . . . . .        | 485     | 100.0                 | 112.4 | 125.3 | 139.1 | 158.5 |       |
| Full-time adults [3] [4]            |         |                       |       |       |       |       |       |
| All non-manual employees . . . . .  | 1,000   | 100.0                 | 111.7 | 124.5 | 138.0 | 157.0 | 202.9 |
| Non-manual males . . . . .          | 575     | 100.0                 | 111.5 | 124.1 | 137.3 | 155.3 | 195.0 |
| Non-manual females . . . . .        | 425     | 100.0                 | 112.2 | 125.8 | 139.8 | 161.8 | 224.0 |
| <b>All manufacturing industries</b> |         |                       |       |       |       |       |       |
| All ages [2]:                       |         |                       |       |       |       |       |       |
| All non-manual employees . . . . .  | 1,000   | 100.0                 | 111.7 | 124.4 | 138.6 | 155.8 |       |
| Non-manual males . . . . .          | 648     | 100.0                 | 111.6 | 124.0 | 137.7 | 153.3 |       |
| Non-manual females . . . . .        | 49      |                       |       |       |       |       |       |
| part-time . . . . .                 | 303     | 100.0                 | 112.9 | 126.2 | 142.5 | 167.4 |       |
| full-time . . . . .                 |         |                       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Full-time adults [3] [4]            |         |                       |       |       |       |       |       |
| All non-manual employees . . . . .  | 1,000   | 100.0                 | 111.0 | 122.7 | 136.5 | 154.3 | 197.5 |
| Non-manual males . . . . .          | 689     | 100.0                 | 110.7 | 122.3 | 135.9 | 152.1 | 191.8 |
| Non-manual females . . . . .        | 311     | 100.0                 | 112.5 | 124.9 | 139.9 | 165.2 | 226.7 |

[1] These fixed weighted series are based on results of the New Earnings Survey and are described in articles in the May 1972 and January 1976 issues of the *Department of Employment Gazette*. The latter article (page 19) explains why the series for All ages cannot be continued. [2] Including part-time employees. [3] Men aged 21 years and over, women aged 18 years and over. [4] The series for full-time adults relate to those whose pay for the survey pay-period was not affected by absence.

Source: Department of Employment

## Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours

New Earnings Survey [1]

TABLE 169

Great Britain

|                               | All industries                                    |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           | Manufacturing industries                          |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                               | Average weekly earnings                           |                                                   | Average hours | Average hourly earnings                   |                                           | Average weekly earnings                           |                                                   | Average hours | Average hourly earnings                   |                                           |
|                               |                                                   |                                                   |               | including overtime pay and overtime hours | excluding overtime pay and overtime hours |                                                   |                                                   |               | including overtime pay and overtime hours | excluding overtime pay and overtime hours |
|                               | Including those whose pay was affected by absence | Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence |               |                                           |                                           | Including those whose pay was affected by absence | Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence |               |                                           |                                           |
|                               | £                                                 | £                                                 |               | p                                         | p                                         | £                                                 | £                                                 |               | p                                         | p                                         |
| All full-time men[2]          |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |
| 1972 .....                    | 36.0                                              | 36.7                                              | 43.4          | 83.7                                      | 83.3                                      | 36.2                                              | 37.1                                              | 43.9          | 83.7                                      |                                           |
| 1973 .....                    | 40.9                                              | 41.9                                              | 43.8          | 94.3                                      | 93.7                                      | 41.1                                              | 42.3                                              | 44.5          | 94.5                                      | 93.5                                      |
| 1974 .....                    | 46.5                                              | 47.7                                              | 43.7          | 107.6                                     | 107.2                                     | 46.3                                              | 47.7                                              | 44.3          | 106.9                                     | 106.1                                     |
| 1975 .....                    | 59.2                                              | 60.8                                              | 43.0          | 139.9                                     | 139.3                                     | 58.1                                              | 60.2                                              | 43.4          | 137.7                                     | 136.5                                     |
| Full-time manual men[2]       |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |
| 1972 .....                    | 32.1                                              | 32.8                                              | 46.0          | 71.3                                      | 69.1                                      | 33.6                                              | 34.5                                              | 45.6          | 75.8                                      |                                           |
| 1973 .....                    | 37.0                                              | 38.1                                              | 46.7          | 81.7                                      | 79.2                                      | 38.6                                              | 39.9                                              | 46.4          | 86.0                                      | 83.7                                      |
| 1974 .....                    | 42.3                                              | 43.6                                              | 46.5          | 93.5                                      | 91.1                                      | 43.6                                              | 45.1                                              | 46.2          | 97.4                                      | 95.2                                      |
| 1975 .....                    | 54.0                                              | 55.7                                              | 45.5          | 122.2                                     | 119.2                                     | 54.5                                              | 56.6                                              | 45.0          | 125.8                                     | 123.1                                     |
| Full-time non-manual men[2]   |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |
| 1972 .....                    | 43.4                                              | 43.5                                              | 38.7          | 110.7                                     | 110.8                                     | 43.7                                              | 43.8                                              | 38.9          | 111.3                                     |                                           |
| 1973 .....                    | 47.8                                              | 48.1                                              | 38.8          | 121.6                                     | 121.7                                     | 48.4                                              | 48.7                                              | 39.2          | 122.4                                     | 122.4                                     |
| 1974 .....                    | 54.1                                              | 54.4                                              | 38.8          | 137.9                                     | 138.1                                     | 54.1                                              | 54.5                                              | 39.1          | 137.7                                     | 137.8                                     |
| 1975 .....                    | 67.9                                              | 68.4                                              | 38.7          | 174.3                                     | 174.6                                     | 68.2                                              | 68.7                                              | 39.2          | 173.2                                     | 173.3                                     |
| All full-time women[3]        |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |
| 1972 .....                    | 20.1                                              | 20.5                                              | 37.8          | 54.0                                      | 53.9                                      | 17.8                                              | 18.4                                              | 39.0          | 47.0                                      |                                           |
| 1973 .....                    | 22.6                                              | 23.1                                              | 37.8          | 60.5                                      | 60.3                                      | 20.3                                              | 21.0                                              | 39.0          | 53.9                                      | 53.6                                      |
| 1974 .....                    | 26.3                                              | 26.9                                              | 37.8          | 70.8                                      | 70.6                                      | 23.9                                              | 24.8                                              | 38.9          | 63.8                                      | 63.4                                      |
| 1975 .....                    | 36.6                                              | 37.4                                              | 37.4          | 98.5                                      | 98.3                                      | 32.4                                              | 33.6                                              | 38.5          | 87.2                                      | 86.9                                      |
| Full-time manual women[3]     |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |
| 1972 .....                    | 16.6                                              | 17.1                                              | 39.9          | 43.0                                      | 42.6                                      | 17.0                                              | 17.7                                              | 40.0          | 44.4                                      |                                           |
| 1973 .....                    | 19.1                                              | 19.7                                              | 39.9          | 49.6                                      | 49.1                                      | 19.6                                              | 20.5                                              | 40.0          | 51.2                                      | 50.7                                      |
| 1974 .....                    | 22.8                                              | 23.6                                              | 39.8          | 59.3                                      | 58.7                                      | 23.1                                              | 24.1                                              | 39.9          | 60.6                                      | 60.1                                      |
| 1975 .....                    | 30.9                                              | 32.1                                              | 39.4          | 81.6                                      | 81.1                                      | 30.9                                              | 32.4                                              | 39.5          | 81.8                                      | 81.4                                      |
| Full-time non-manual women[3] |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |
| 1972 .....                    | 22.1                                              | 22.2                                              | 36.8          | 59.9                                      | 59.8                                      | 19.4                                              | 19.5                                              | 37.3          | 52.3                                      |                                           |
| 1973 .....                    | 24.5                                              | 24.7                                              | 36.8          | 66.2                                      | 66.1                                      | 21.8                                              | 21.8                                              | 37.3          | 58.5                                      | 58.3                                      |
| 1974 .....                    | 28.3                                              | 28.6                                              | 36.8          | 76.9                                      | 76.7                                      | 25.6                                              | 25.8                                              | 37.3          | 69.0                                      | 68.8                                      |
| 1975 .....                    | 39.3                                              | 39.6                                              | 36.6          | 106.1                                     | 105.9                                     | 35.2                                              | 35.4                                              | 37.1          | 95.2                                      | 95.0                                      |

[1] A pay period in April of each year. [2] Men aged 21 and over. [3] Women aged 18 and over. [4] Men and women aged 18 and over. [5] Under 21 years. [6] Under 18 years.

Source: Department of Employment

## Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours

New Earnings Survey [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 169 (continued)

|                               | All industries                                    |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           | Manufacturing industries                          |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                               | Average weekly earnings                           |                                                   | Average hours | Average hourly earnings                   |                                           | Average weekly earnings                           |                                                   | Average hours | Average hourly earnings                   |                                           |
|                               |                                                   |                                                   |               | including overtime pay and overtime hours | excluding overtime pay and overtime hours |                                                   |                                                   |               | including overtime pay and overtime hours | excluding overtime pay and overtime hours |
|                               | Including those whose pay was affected by absence | Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence |               |                                           |                                           | Including those whose pay was affected by absence | Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence |               |                                           |                                           |
|                               | £                                                 | £                                                 |               | p                                         | p                                         | £                                                 | £                                                 |               | p                                         | p                                         |
| Full-time adults [2] [3]      |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |
| 1972 .....                    | 31.4                                              | 32.0                                              | 41.8          | 75.8                                      | 75.0                                      | 31.7                                              | 32.7                                              | 42.6          | 76.4                                      |                                           |
| 1973 .....                    | 35.5                                              | 36.4                                              | 42.1          | 85.2                                      | 84.1                                      | 36.0                                              | 37.3                                              | 43.1          | 85.7                                      | 84.1                                      |
| 1974 .....                    | 40.6                                              | 41.7                                              | 42.0          | 97.8                                      | 96.8                                      | 40.8                                              | 42.3                                              | 43.0          | 97.6                                      | 96.1                                      |
| 1975 .....                    | 52.7                                              | 54.0                                              | 41.3          | 128.9                                     | 127.7                                     | 52.1                                              | 54.2                                              | 42.3          | 127.2                                     | 125.4                                     |
| Full-time adults [4]          |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |
| 1973 .....                    | 35.0                                              | 35.9                                              | 42.1          | 84.1                                      | 82.9                                      | 35.6                                              | 36.8                                              | 43.1          | 84.6                                      | 83.1                                      |
| 1974 .....                    | 40.1                                              | 41.1                                              | 42.0          | 96.6                                      | 95.5                                      | 40.3                                              | 41.8                                              | 43.0          | 96.4                                      | 95.0                                      |
| 1975 .....                    | 52.0                                              | 53.4                                              | 41.4          | 127.3                                     | 126.0                                     | 51.5                                              | 53.6                                              | 42.3          | 125.8                                     | 124.1                                     |
| Full-time youths and boys [5] |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |
| 1972 .....                    | 16.0                                              | 16.2                                              |               |                                           |                                           | 16.7                                              | 17.1                                              |               |                                           |                                           |
| 1973 .....                    | 19.0                                              | 19.3                                              | 42.3          | 45.5                                      | 44.3                                      | 19.9                                              | 20.4                                              | 42.7          | 48.0                                      | 46.7                                      |
| 1974 .....                    | 24.7                                              | 25.1                                              | 42.4          | 59.1                                      | 57.4                                      | 26.1                                              | 26.9                                              | 43.0          | 62.5                                      | 60.7                                      |
| 1975 .....                    | 32.9                                              | 33.3                                              | 41.8          | 79.8                                      | 78.1                                      | 33.4                                              | 34.2                                              | 42.0          | 81.5                                      | 79.5                                      |
| Full-time girls [6]           |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |
| 1972 .....                    | 10.2                                              | 10.3                                              |               |                                           |                                           | 11.0                                              | 11.3                                              |               |                                           |                                           |
| 1973 .....                    | 11.8                                              | 11.9                                              | 39.0          | 30.6                                      | 30.4                                      | 12.8                                              | 13.1                                              | 39.6          | 33.2                                      | 33.0                                      |
| 1974 .....                    | 15.4                                              | 15.7                                              | 38.4          | 40.9                                      | 40.7                                      | 16.6                                              | 17.1                                              | 39.2          | 43.8                                      | 43.6                                      |
| 1975 .....                    | 22.0                                              | 22.3                                              | 38.1          | 58.5                                      | 58.3                                      | 22.8                                              | 23.4                                              | 38.7          | 60.3                                      | 60.2                                      |
| Part-time men [2]             |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |
| 1972 .....                    | 12.1                                              | 12.2                                              |               |                                           |                                           | 10.4                                              | 10.5                                              |               |                                           |                                           |
| 1973 .....                    | 15.0                                              | 15.2                                              | 18.9          | 64.6                                      | 64.4                                      | 12.8                                              | 13.0                                              | 20.4          | 56.0                                      | 55.5                                      |
| 1974 .....                    | 14.8                                              | 15.1                                              | 19.0          | 72.2                                      | 72.0                                      | 14.0                                              | 14.3                                              | 20.2          | 66.0                                      | 65.5                                      |
| 1975 .....                    | 17.9                                              | 18.3                                              | 18.2          | 93.9                                      | 93.6                                      | 20.1                                              | 20.3                                              | 20.2          | 89.4                                      | 88.3                                      |
| Part-time women [3]           |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |                                                   |                                                   |               |                                           |                                           |
| 1972 .....                    | 8.5                                               | 8.6                                               |               |                                           |                                           | 9.3                                               | 9.5                                               |               |                                           |                                           |
| 1973 .....                    | 9.9                                               | 10.1                                              | 20.3          | 49.1                                      | 49.0                                      | 10.8                                              | 11.0                                              | 22.6          | 49.0                                      | 48.7                                      |
| 1974 .....                    | 11.7                                              | 11.9                                              | 20.7          | 57.5                                      | 57.4                                      | 12.5                                              | 12.9                                              | 22.7          | 57.3                                      | 57.0                                      |
| 1975 .....                    | 17.1                                              | 17.4                                              | 21.4          | 81.3                                      | 81.2                                      | 17.0                                              | 17.6                                              | 22.9          | 77.5                                      | 77.3                                      |

[1] A pay period in April of each year. [2] Men aged 21 and over. [3] Women aged 18 and over. [4] Men and women aged 18 and over. [5] Under 21 years. [6] Under 18 years.

Source: Department of Employment



LABOUR

Monthly index of average earnings

Great Britain

TABLE 170

January 1970 = 100

|                                                                                                              | Annual<br>aver-<br>ages | Jan-<br>uary | Feb-<br>ruary | March | April | May   | June  | July  | August | Sept-<br>ember | Oct-<br>ober | Nov-<br>ember | Dec-<br>ember |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| All industries covered                                                                                       |                         |              |               |       |       |       |       |       |        |                |              |               |               |
| Before adjustments for seasonal variations                                                                   |                         |              |               |       |       |       |       |       |        |                |              |               |               |
| 1967                                                                                                         | 82.1                    | 79.4         | 80.2          | 78.9  | 81.4  | 81.5  | 83.2  | 83.8  | 81.8   | 83.3           | 84.0         | 85.1          | 83.0          |
| 1968                                                                                                         | 88.8                    | 85.4         | 86.5          | 88.3  | 87.3  | 88.4  | 89.7  | 89.4  | 88.5   | 89.7           | 90.2         | 91.5          | 90.6          |
| 1969                                                                                                         | 95.7                    | 92.2         | 92.0          | 94.6  | 95.0  | 94.1  | 97.1  | 96.5  | 95.1   | 96.9           | 97.9         | 98.7          | 98.4          |
| 1970                                                                                                         | 107.2                   | 100.0        | 101.9         | 102.9 | 104.9 | 105.7 | 108.7 | 108.1 | 108.3  | 109.7          | 111.2        | 112.7         | 111.9         |
| 1971                                                                                                         | 119.4                   | 114.2        | 114.9         | 116.5 | 117.2 | 118.5 | 120.5 | 120.8 | 120.1  | 121.7          | 122.7        | 122.9         | 122.3         |
| 1972                                                                                                         | 134.8                   | 124.3        | [1]           | 129.0 | 130.6 | 131.6 | 134.6 | 134.4 | 133.4  | 138.7          | 141.4        | 143.2         | 141.3         |
| 1973                                                                                                         | 152.6                   | 142.9        | 144.5         | 146.7 | 145.8 | 150.6 | 155.2 | 155.5 | 153.5  | 157.0          | 159.1        | 160.9         | 159.7         |
| 1974 [2] [3]                                                                                                 | 179.6                   | 153.9        | 156.9         | 167.6 | 166.1 | 171.0 | 180.0 | 183.6 | 184.9  | 189.9          | 193.0        | 201.7         | 206.6         |
| 1975                                                                                                         | 227.6                   | 205.7        | 210.2         | 214.2 | 217.1 | 219.6 | 226.0 | 234.3 | 232.8  | 239.0          | 240.9        | 244.6         | 246.6         |
| After adjustments for seasonal variations                                                                    |                         |              |               |       |       |       |       |       |        |                |              |               |               |
| 1967                                                                                                         | 81.8                    | 79.4         | 79.8          | 80.2  | 80.4  | 80.6  | 81.2  | 82.4  | 82.2   | 83.1           | 83.7         | 84.6          | 84.2          |
| 1968                                                                                                         | 88.2                    | 85.4         | 86.1          | 86.3  | 86.2  | 87.6  | 87.5  | 88.2  | 89.1   | 89.6           | 90.0         | 91.1          | 91.9          |
| 1969                                                                                                         | 95.2                    | 92.2         | 91.7          | 92.7  | 94.0  | 93.4  | 95.0  | 95.3  | 95.7   | 96.7           | 97.5         | 98.2          | 99.6          |
| 1970                                                                                                         | 106.7                   | 100.0        | 101.8         | 103.0 | 103.8 | 104.9 | 106.3 | 106.9 | 108.9  | 109.3          | 110.6        | 112.0         | 113.1         |
| 1971                                                                                                         | 118.7                   | 114.2        | 114.6         | 115.8 | 116.0 | 117.6 | 117.8 | 119.4 | 120.7  | 121.1          | 122.0        | 122.2         | 123.3         |
| 1972                                                                                                         | 134.1                   | 124.5        | [1]           | 128.3 | 129.4 | 130.6 | 131.7 | 132.8 | 134.1  | 138.1          | 140.5        | 142.5         | 142.4         |
| 1973                                                                                                         | 152.1                   | 143.2        | 144.2         | 145.8 | 147.5 | 149.4 | 151.8 | 153.7 | 154.3  | 156.2          | 158.1        | 160.2         | 161.0         |
| 1974 [2] [3]                                                                                                 | 178.8                   | 154.3        | 156.6         | 166.4 | 164.8 | 169.5 | 176.2 | 181.4 | 185.9  | 189.0          | 191.8        | 200.8         | 208.3         |
| 1975                                                                                                         | 226.5                   | 206.2        | 209.9         | 212.8 | 215.4 | 217.7 | 221.2 | 231.6 | 234.0  | 237.9          | 239.5        | 243.5         | 248.6         |
| Percentage increase in the seasonally adjusted index compared with corresponding month/year in previous year |                         |              |               |       |       |       |       |       |        |                |              |               |               |
| 1968                                                                                                         | 7.8                     | 7.6          | 7.9           | 7.5   | 7.3   | 8.7   | 7.8   | 7.1   | 8.3    | 7.8            | 7.5          | 7.7           | 9.0           |
| 1969                                                                                                         | 7.8                     | 7.9          | 6.5           | 7.5   | 9.1   | 6.6   | 8.5   | 8.0   | 7.4    | 7.9            | 8.4          | 7.9           | 8.4           |
| 1970                                                                                                         | 12.1                    | 8.5          | 11.0          | 11.2  | 10.4  | 12.4  | 11.9  | 12.2  | 13.8   | 13.0           | 13.4         | 14.0          | 13.6          |
| 1971                                                                                                         | 11.3                    | 14.2         | 12.5          | 12.4  | 11.8  | 12.1  | 10.8  | 11.7  | 10.8   | 10.9           | 10.3         | 9.2           | 8.9           |
| 1972                                                                                                         | 12.9                    | 9.1          | [1]           | 10.7  | 11.5  | 11.1  | 11.8  | 11.3  | 11.1   | 14.0           | 15.2         | 16.6          | 15.5          |
| 1973                                                                                                         | 14.0                    | 15.0         | ..            | 13.7  | 14.1  | 14.4  | 15.3  | 15.7  | 15.1   | 13.1           | 12.5         | 12.4          | 13.1          |
| 1974 [2] [3]                                                                                                 | 17.5                    | 7.7          | 8.6           | 14.2  | 11.7  | 13.5  | 16.0  | 18.1  | 20.5   | 21.0           | 21.3         | 25.4          | 29.4          |
| 1975                                                                                                         | 26.7                    | 33.6         | 34.0          | 27.9  | 30.7  | 28.4  | 25.6  | 27.6  | 25.9   | 25.8           | 24.9         | 21.3          | 19.3          |
| All manufacturing industries                                                                                 |                         |              |               |       |       |       |       |       |        |                |              |               |               |
| Before adjustments for seasonal variations                                                                   |                         |              |               |       |       |       |       |       |        |                |              |               |               |
| 1967                                                                                                         | 81.0                    | 78.4         | 79.3          | 78.0  | 80.0  | 80.4  | 81.6  | 82.4  | 80.5   | 81.7           | 82.9         | 84.1          | 82.4          |
| 1968                                                                                                         | 87.9                    | 84.9         | 85.8          | 87.6  | 86.1  | 87.4  | 88.9  | 88.7  | 87.2   | 88.2           | 88.8         | 90.5          | 90.3          |
| 1969                                                                                                         | 94.9                    | 91.8         | 91.7          | 93.9  | 93.9  | 93.3  | 95.8  | 95.5  | 94.2   | 95.6           | 96.7         | 98.2          | 98.2          |
| 1970                                                                                                         | 106.9                   | 100.0        | 101.2         | 102.9 | 104.0 | 104.9 | 108.0 | 108.3 | 108.1  | 108.9          | 110.7        | 113.1         | 112.2         |
| 1971                                                                                                         | 119.0                   | 114.4        | 115.1         | 115.9 | 116.5 | 118.6 | 119.8 | 120.3 | 119.4  | 120.6          | 121.9        | 122.9         | 122.3         |
| 1972                                                                                                         | 134.3                   | 125.2        | [1]           | 128.2 | 130.2 | 131.8 | 134.5 | 134.8 | 133.6  | 137.7          | 139.7        | 142.1         | 139.5         |
| 1973                                                                                                         | 151.3                   | 141.9        | 143.5         | 145.3 | 144.0 | 149.5 | 153.3 | 153.6 | 151.7  | 154.8          | 157.4        | 160.6         | 159.8         |
| 1974 [3]                                                                                                     | 177.1                   | 151.7        | 154.8         | 165.0 | 162.7 | 168.6 | 177.9 | 181.5 | 182.1  | 186.9          | 190.6        | 200.2         | 202.4         |
| 1975                                                                                                         | 223.7                   | 203.6        | 207.3         | 210.8 | 212.2 | 214.9 | 221.2 | 229.5 | 228.5  | 232.5          | 236.9        | 242.2         | 244.4         |
| After adjustments for seasonal variations                                                                    |                         |              |               |       |       |       |       |       |        |                |              |               |               |
| 1967                                                                                                         | 81.1                    | 78.3         | 79.0          | 79.4  | 79.5  | 80.0  | 80.3  | 81.5  | 81.6   | 82.6           | 83.3         | 84.0          | 83.9          |
| 1968                                                                                                         | 87.8                    | 84.8         | 85.5          | 85.9  | 85.6  | 87.1  | 87.4  | 88.0  | 88.5   | 89.1           | 89.3         | 90.4          | 91.7          |
| 1969                                                                                                         | 94.9                    | 91.8         | 91.5          | 92.5  | 93.7  | 93.1  | 94.4  | 94.8  | 95.5   | 96.5           | 97.3         | 98.1          | 99.6          |
| 1970                                                                                                         | 107.0                   | 100.0        | 101.3         | 103.0 | 103.8 | 104.7 | 106.5 | 107.5 | 109.5  | 109.7          | 111.2        | 112.7         | 113.7         |
| 1971                                                                                                         | 118.9                   | 114.4        | 115.0         | 115.7 | 116.2 | 118.1 | 118.0 | 119.3 | 120.6  | 121.4          | 122.2        | 122.6         | 123.6         |
| 1972                                                                                                         | 134.3                   | 125.4        | [1]           | 128.1 | 130.0 | 131.2 | 132.4 | 133.7 | 134.9  | 138.5          | 140.0        | 141.7         | 141.2         |
| 1973                                                                                                         | 151.6                   | 142.1        | 143.5         | 145.3 | 147.0 | 148.7 | 151.0 | 152.3 | 153.2  | 155.8          | 157.8        | 160.2         | 161.9         |
| 1974 [3]                                                                                                     | 177.1                   | 152.0        | 154.9         | 165.0 | 162.6 | 167.7 | 175.2 | 179.9 | 183.9  | 188.1          | 191.1        | 199.9         | 205.1         |
| 1975                                                                                                         | 223.7                   | 204.0        | 207.3         | 210.8 | 212.2 | 213.7 | 217.8 | 227.5 | 230.7  | 233.9          | 237.5        | 241.7         | 247.6         |
| Percentage increase in the seasonally adjusted index compared with corresponding month/year in previous year |                         |              |               |       |       |       |       |       |        |                |              |               |               |
| 1968                                                                                                         | 8.2                     | 8.3          | 8.3           | 8.2   | 7.6   | 8.8   | 9.0   | 7.9   | 8.4    | 7.9            | 7.1          | 7.6           | 9.3           |
| 1969                                                                                                         | 8.1                     | 8.2          | 7.1           | 7.7   | 9.4   | 6.9   | 8.0   | 7.8   | 7.9    | 8.3            | 9.0          | 8.5           | 8.6           |
| 1970                                                                                                         | 12.7                    | 8.9          | 10.7          | 11.4  | 10.9  | 12.5  | 12.8  | 13.4  | 14.6   | 13.6           | 14.3         | 14.9          | 14.1          |
| 1971                                                                                                         | 11.2                    | 14.4         | 13.5          | 12.3  | 11.9  | 12.8  | 10.8  | 10.9  | 10.2   | 10.7           | 9.9          | 8.7           | 8.8           |
| 1972                                                                                                         | 12.6                    | 9.6          | [1]           | 10.8  | 11.8  | 11.1  | 12.2  | 12.1  | 11.9   | 14.1           | 14.5         | 15.6          | 14.2          |
| 1973                                                                                                         | 13.4                    | 13.3         | ..            | 13.4  | 13.1  | 13.3  | 14.0  | 13.9  | 13.5   | 12.5           | 12.7         | 13.1          | 14.7          |
| 1974 [3]                                                                                                     | 16.9                    | 7.0          | 7.9           | 13.6  | 10.7  | 12.7  | 16.0  | 18.2  | 20.0   | 20.7           | 21.1         | 24.7          | 26.7          |
| 1975                                                                                                         | 26.3                    | 34.2         | 33.8          | 27.7  | 30.5  | 27.4  | 24.3  | 26.5  | 25.5   | 24.3           | 24.3         | 20.9          | 20.7          |

[1] As industrial activity was severely disrupted by restricted electricity supplies, the monthly survey was not carried out in February and so figures cannot be calculated for that year. [2] Because of the coal mining dispute during February 1974 a reliable index for mining and quarrying cannot be calculated. The figure for the previous month has been used in the compilation of the index for All industries covered. [3] The figures reflect temporary reductions in earnings during January and February while three-day working and other restrictions were in operation.

## Monthly index of average earnings

Great Britain

Analysis by industry based on Standard Industrial Classification

TABLE 171

January 1970 = 100

| January 1970 = 100 |                    |                                         |                                          |                                                  |                                 |                                              |                                        |                                       |                                                |                   |                                              |                                                 |                                       |       |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
|                    |                    | Food,<br>drink<br>and<br>tobacco        | Coal and<br>petroleum<br>products<br>[1] | Chemical<br>and allied<br>industries<br>[1]      | Metal<br>manu-<br>facture       | Mech-<br>anical<br>engineer-<br>ing[2]       | Instru-<br>ment<br>engineer-<br>ing[2] | Electrical<br>engineer-<br>ing<br>[2] | Ship-<br>building<br>and marine<br>engineering | Vehicles          | Metal<br>goods not<br>elsewhere<br>specified | Textiles                                        |                                       |       |
| <i>SIC 1958</i>    |                    |                                         |                                          |                                                  |                                 |                                              |                                        |                                       |                                                |                   |                                              |                                                 |                                       |       |
| 1965               | Annual<br>averages | 75.1                                    | 74.0                                     |                                                  | 74.3                            | 73.9                                         |                                        |                                       | 68.9                                           | 72.6              | 73.3                                         | 74.2                                            |                                       |       |
| 1966               |                    | 80.4                                    | 78.8                                     |                                                  | 77.8                            | 78.3                                         |                                        |                                       | 74.7                                           | 76.1              | 77.3                                         | 79.2                                            |                                       |       |
| 1967               |                    | 84.3                                    | 81.8                                     |                                                  | 80.4                            | 80.8                                         |                                        |                                       | 75.6                                           | 77.7              | 80.0                                         | 82.3                                            |                                       |       |
| 1968               |                    | 91.0                                    | 88.2                                     |                                                  | 87.0                            | 87.0                                         |                                        |                                       | 82.8                                           | 85.8              | 86.4                                         | 90.3                                            |                                       |       |
| 1969               |                    | 97.9                                    | 96.0                                     |                                                  | 94.6                            | 94.4                                         |                                        |                                       | 92.3                                           | 93.1              | 93.9                                         | 96.4                                            |                                       |       |
| <i>SIC 1968</i>    |                    |                                         |                                          |                                                  |                                 |                                              |                                        |                                       |                                                |                   |                                              |                                                 |                                       |       |
| 1970               | Annual<br>averages | 110.7                                   | 104.9                                    | 109.5                                            | 106.8                           | 106.3                                        | 106.6                                  | 107.2                                 | 102.5                                          | 106.5             | 105.0                                        | 106.1                                           |                                       |       |
| 1971               |                    | 126.5                                   | 118.8                                    | 123.8                                            | 112.6                           | 116.3                                        | 117.7                                  | 120.5                                 | 114.9                                          | 118.4             | 115.3                                        | 120.2                                           |                                       |       |
| 1972               |                    | 141.3                                   | 132.5                                    | 137.8                                            | 130.0                           | 130.7                                        | 132.3                                  | 136.0                                 | 124.9                                          | 135.9             | 129.7                                        | 135.2                                           |                                       |       |
| 1973               |                    | 158.0                                   | 145.8                                    | 151.9                                            | 148.9                           | 148.7                                        | 148.3                                  | 152.8                                 | 143.8                                          | 150.0             | 146.9                                        | 152.4                                           |                                       |       |
| 1974               |                    | 185.2                                   | 178.9                                    | 181.4                                            | 173.6                           | 175.8                                        | 175.2                                  | 178.1                                 | 168.7                                          | 172.3             | 173.1                                        | 178.1                                           |                                       |       |
| 1975               |                    | 235.9                                   | 231.0                                    | 231.9                                            | 224.0                           | 222.7                                        | 223.4                                  | 229.6                                 | 221.7                                          | 211.2             | 220.6                                        | 223.5                                           |                                       |       |
| 1975               |                    | January                                 | 214.8                                    | 212.1                                            | 205.5                           | 203.6                                        | 203.7                                  | 201.2                                 | 204.0                                          | 197.8             | 196.9                                        | 201.0                                           | 200.7                                 |       |
|                    |                    | February                                | 214.5                                    | 209.1                                            | 213.2                           | 214.4                                        | 205.3                                  | 204.4                                 | 208.4                                          | 202.8             | 200.2                                        | 203.8                                           | 203.7                                 |       |
|                    | March              | 233.0                                   | 219.3                                    | 207.6                                            | 220.0                           | 208.8                                        | 209.2                                  | 212.2                                 | 211.3                                          | 199.3             | 209.4                                        | 203.7                                           |                                       |       |
|                    | April              | 220.8                                   | 213.0                                    | 210.8                                            | 212.9                           | 215.4                                        | 210.5                                  | 217.5                                 | 221.4                                          | 200.7             | 209.1                                        | 208.5                                           |                                       |       |
|                    | May                | 225.4                                   | 215.6                                    | 215.4                                            | 221.2                           | 215.5                                        | 215.2                                  | 222.0                                 | 218.7                                          | 198.8             | 210.7                                        | 218.5                                           |                                       |       |
|                    | June               | 233.1                                   | 223.2                                    | 217.5                                            | 222.5                           | 220.5                                        | 224.2                                  | 226.8                                 | 232.2                                          | 207.5             | 218.6                                        | 225.7                                           |                                       |       |
|                    | July               | 237.2                                   | 240.9                                    | 251.4                                            | 225.6                           | 230.1                                        | 231.5                                  | 237.8                                 | 217.3                                          | 213.5             | 227.8                                        | 233.2                                           |                                       |       |
|                    | August             | 241.0                                   | 242.9                                    | 249.7                                            | 225.8                           | 226.7                                        | 228.7                                  | 236.9                                 | 200.1                                          | 219.9             | 224.9                                        | 230.1                                           |                                       |       |
|                    | September          | 245.0                                   | 245.1                                    | 245.5                                            | 229.6                           | 230.2                                        | 232.9                                  | 241.1                                 | 236.1                                          | 217.0             | 228.2                                        | 233.4                                           |                                       |       |
|                    | October            | 248.1                                   | 247.2                                    | 246.6                                            | 236.2                           | 234.7                                        | 236.1                                  | 244.7                                 | 238.5                                          | 223.0             | 232.8                                        | 238.8                                           |                                       |       |
|                    | November           | 254.7                                   | 250.6                                    | 255.9                                            | 241.3                           | 239.8                                        | 238.4                                  | 248.4                                 | 244.4                                          | 227.3             | 239.7                                        | 242.9                                           |                                       |       |
|                    | December           | 263.5                                   | 252.8                                    | 264.2                                            | 235.0                           | 241.2                                        | 248.3                                  | 255.4                                 | 239.7                                          | 230.3             | 240.8                                        | 242.5                                           |                                       |       |
|                    |                    |                                         |                                          |                                                  |                                 |                                              |                                        |                                       |                                                |                   |                                              |                                                 |                                       |       |
|                    |                    | Leather,<br>leather<br>goods<br>and fur | Clothing<br>and<br>footwear              | Bricks,<br>pottery,<br>glass,<br>cement,<br>etc. | Timber,<br>furni-<br>ture, etc. | Paper,<br>printing<br>and<br>publish-<br>ing | Other manu-<br>facturing<br>industries | Agri-<br>culture<br>[3]               | Mining<br>and<br>quarry-<br>ing                | Con-<br>struction | Gas,<br>elec-<br>tricity<br>and<br>water     | Trans-<br>port<br>and<br>communi-<br>cation [4] | Miscel-<br>laneous<br>services<br>[5] |       |
| <i>SIC 1958</i>    |                    |                                         |                                          |                                                  |                                 |                                              |                                        |                                       |                                                |                   |                                              |                                                 |                                       |       |
| 1965               | Annual<br>averages | 80.2                                    | 76.5                                     | 74.5                                             | 77.4                            | 73.3                                         | 75.2                                   | 81.4                                  | 76.7                                           | 78.0              | 74.2                                         | 72.5                                            | 72.9                                  |       |
| 1966               |                    | 83.5                                    | 82.3                                     | 79.3                                             | 80.9                            | 78.0                                         | 79.7                                   | 86.3                                  | 80.8                                           | 83.8              | 79.8                                         | 77.8                                            | 77.9                                  |       |
| 1967               |                    | 84.6                                    | 84.6                                     | 82.3                                             | 85.5                            | 80.0                                         | 82.4                                   | 89.4                                  | 84.1                                           | 86.8              | 81.4                                         | 80.6                                            | 82.0                                  |       |
| 1968               |                    | 92.3                                    | 91.1                                     | 88.9                                             | 92.1                            | 87.2                                         | 89.3                                   | 94.5                                  | 87.4                                           | 94.5              | 86.3                                         | 87.2                                            | 88.6                                  |       |
| 1969               |                    | 97.3                                    | 95.7                                     | 95.1                                             | 96.6                            | 94.7                                         | 96.0                                   | 102.3                                 | 92.3                                           | 100.3             | 92.6                                         | 95.3                                            | 95.6                                  |       |
| <i>SIC 1968</i>    |                    |                                         |                                          |                                                  |                                 |                                              |                                        |                                       |                                                |                   |                                              |                                                 |                                       |       |
| 1970               | Annual<br>averages | 108.5                                   | 105.9                                    | 107.3                                            | 107.1                           | 106.2                                        | 106.6                                  | 110.6                                 | 101.0                                          | 109.7             | 105.2                                        | 107.9                                           | 107.5                                 |       |
| 1971               |                    | 124.1                                   | 117.6                                    | 120.1                                            | 121.3                           | 116.1                                        | 119.1                                  | 125.4                                 | 112.6                                          | 120.7             | 122.0                                        | 121.2                                           | 119.3                                 |       |
| 1972               |                    | 141.4                                   | 131.7                                    | 134.9                                            | 136.0                           | 132.9                                        | 133.8                                  | 139.1                                 | 133.1                                          | 134.4             | 139.9                                        | 135.8                                           | 138.3                                 |       |
| 1973               |                    | 156.2                                   | 148.5                                    | 153.3                                            | 157.7                           | 149.4                                        | 152.1                                  | 165.3                                 | 145.7                                          | 160.5             | 153.9                                        | 152.6                                           | 153.0                                 |       |
| 1974               |                    | 186.1                                   | 174.0                                    | 178.4                                            | 182.2                           | 172.7                                        | 179.1                                  | 207.2                                 | [6]                                            | 185.9             | 187.5                                        | 179.8                                           | 181.3                                 |       |
| 1975               |                    | 224.1                                   | 216.0                                    | 222.4                                            | 233.2                           | 211.4                                        | 223.7                                  | 257.7                                 | 253.7                                          | 232.9             | 243.8                                        | 230.1                                           | 231.3                                 |       |
| 1975               |                    | January                                 | 214.5                                    | 198.1                                            | 204.9                           | 212.4                                        | 194.0                                  | 203.7                                 | 225.7                                          | 215.5             | 204.7                                        | 216.3                                           | 214.1                                 | 209.6 |
|                    |                    | February                                | 209.1                                    | 202.3                                            | 207.0                           | 220.3                                        | 193.6                                  | 212.2                                 | 232.5                                          | 218.2             | 217.4                                        | 219.3                                           | 214.6                                 | 208.9 |
|                    | March              | 215.8                                   | 204.7                                    | 206.0                                            | 223.4                           | 199.4                                        | 207.6                                  | 236.1                                 | 253.0                                          | 219.1             | 214.7                                        | 215.7                                           | 220.6                                 |       |
|                    | April              | 215.1                                   | 210.5                                    | 210.8                                            | 223.6                           | 199.9                                        | 213.4                                  | 249.1                                 | 261.6                                          | 225.6             | 219.5                                        | 219.2                                           | 223.7                                 |       |
|                    | May                | 216.9                                   | 210.5                                    | 213.2                                            | 222.6                           | 202.7                                        | 217.3                                  | 259.2                                 | 256.9                                          | 223.2             | 227.8                                        | 225.0                                           | 220.5                                 |       |
|                    | June               | 219.6                                   | 215.3                                    | 220.1                                            | 231.8                           | 210.4                                        | 221.1                                  | 257.7                                 | 262.3                                          | 231.7             | 249.9                                        | 223.8                                           | 237.4                                 |       |
|                    | July               | 227.7                                   | 219.7                                    | 224.9                                            | 241.7                           | 216.3                                        | 227.7                                  | 259.4                                 | 260.2                                          | 241.6             | 287.0                                        | 227.8                                           | 242.7                                 |       |
|                    | August             | 225.9                                   | 213.0                                    | 224.6                                            | 234.8                           | 215.6                                        | 226.7                                  | 280.1                                 | 258.7                                          | 235.9             | 262.9                                        | 232.7                                           | 238.6                                 |       |
|                    | September          | 232.1                                   | 220.5                                    | 231.7                                            | 241.8                           | 221.6                                        | 232.1                                  | 290.1                                 | 261.4                                          | 244.9             | 257.4                                        | 256.1                                           | 240.5                                 |       |
|                    | October            | 236.6                                   | 228.6                                    | 236.5                                            | 247.0                           | 224.5                                        | 237.1                                  | 275.4                                 | 263.5                                          | 248.9             | 256.6                                        | 241.6                                           | 244.3                                 |       |
|                    | November           | 238.5                                   | 232.0                                    | 242.2                                            | 249.8                           | 230.7                                        | 241.7                                  | 267.4                                 | 265.6                                          | 248.9             | 255.5                                        | 244.6                                           | 244.4                                 |       |
|                    | December           | 237.9                                   | 236.8                                    | 246.6                                            | 248.6                           | 227.6                                        | 243.5                                  | 259.5                                 | 267.3                                          | 252.8             | 258.6                                        | 245.6                                           | 244.0                                 |       |

[1] SIC 1958 Order IV Chemicals and allied industries. [2] SIC 1958 Order VI Engineering and electrical goods. [3] England and Wales only.

[4] Excluding sea transport and postal services. [5] Comprising laundries and dry cleaning, motor repairers and garages and repair of boots and shoes.

[6] Because of the coal mining dispute during February 1974 a reliable index for mining and quarrying cannot be calculated.

Source: Department of Employment

## Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults [1]

April in each year

Great Britain

TABLE 172

|                                            |            | Gross weekly earnings [2] |                |        |                |                | Gross hourly earnings [3] |                |        |                |                |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
|                                            |            | Lowest decile             | Lower quartile | Median | Upper quartile | Highest decile | Lowest decile             | Lower quartile | Median | Upper quartile | Highest decile |
|                                            |            | £                         | £              | £      | £              | £              | p                         | p              | p      | p              | p              |
| All men                                    | 1970.....  | 17.8                      | 21.7           | 27.2   | 34.5           | 43.7           | 40.9                      | 48.1           | 59.7   | 76.9           | 103.7          |
|                                            | 1971.....  | 19.7                      | 24.0           | 29.8   | 37.8           | 48.0           | 45.9                      | 53.9           | 66.8   | 86.0           | 115.8          |
|                                            | 1972.....  | 21.9                      | 26.6           | 33.4   | 42.2           | 53.7           | 50.7                      | 60.3           | 75.1   | 96.7           | 129.4          |
|                                            | 1972*..... |                           |                |        |                |                | 51.0                      | 60.6           | 75.5   | 97.4           | 131.9          |
|                                            | 1973.....  | 25.2                      | 30.7           | 38.4   | 48.1           | 60.9           | 58.7                      | 69.6           | 85.7   | 109.4          | 145.7          |
|                                            | 1974.....  | 29.3                      | 35.4           | 43.8   | 54.6           | 68.8           | 68.3                      | 80.3           | 98.1   | 124.3          | 164.3          |
|                                            | 1975.....  | 37.5                      | 45.3           | 55.9   | 70.1           | 88.2           | 89.4                      | 105.2          | 128.0  | 161.4          | 212.5          |
| Manual men                                 | 1970.....  | 17.2                      | 20.8           | 25.6   | 31.3           | 37.7           | 39.4                      | 45.6           | 54.6   | 66.5           | 79.1           |
|                                            | 1971.....  | 19.2                      | 23.0           | 28.1   | 34.3           | 41.2           | 44.4                      | 51.1           | 61.2   | 74.5           | 88.6           |
|                                            | 1972.....  | 21.2                      | 25.5           | 31.3   | 38.3           | 45.9           | 49.0                      | 56.9           | 63.6   | 83.4           | 99.1           |
|                                            | 1972*..... |                           |                |        |                |                | 49.1                      | 56.9           | 68.4   | 83.0           | 98.5           |
|                                            | 1973.....  | 24.6                      | 29.8           | 36.6   | 44.5           | 53.2           | 56.7                      | 66.1           | 78.6   | 94.6           | 111.5          |
|                                            | 1974.....  | 28.7                      | 34.4           | 41.8   | 50.6           | 60.3           | 65.9                      | 76.4           | 90.1   | 107.6          | 126.5          |
|                                            | 1975.....  | 36.8                      | 44.1           | 53.2   | 64.5           | 76.9           | 86.4                      | 100.5          | 118.0  | 139.7          | 164.1          |
| Non-manual men                             | 1970.....  | 19.4                      | 24.2           | 31.4   | 41.1           | 55.0           | 48.3                      | 60.1           | 79.4   | 108.7          | 150.1          |
|                                            | 1971.....  | 21.2                      | 26.3           | 34.4   | 45.1           | 60.0           | 53.2                      | 66.4           | 87.8   | 119.9          | 162.1          |
|                                            | 1972.....  | 23.7                      | 29.6           | 38.5   | 50.5           | 66.8           | 60.0                      | 74.9           | 98.3   | 134.1          | 181.2          |
|                                            | 1972*..... |                           |                |        |                |                | 60.2                      | 75.0           | 98.5   | 134.3          | 181.4          |
|                                            | 1973.....  | 26.4                      | 32.9           | 42.8   | 56.0           | 74.0           | 66.6                      | 82.9           | 109.0  | 146.9          | 198.1          |
|                                            | 1974.....  | 30.5                      | 37.6           | 48.5   | 63.1           | 83.1           | 76.9                      | 95.4           | 123.6  | 165.1          | 221.4          |
|                                            | 1975.....  | 38.7                      | 47.9           | 61.8   | 80.2           | 103.1          | 99.1                      | 122.5          | 158.1  | 209.6          | 281.4          |
|                                            |            | Percentage                |                |        |                |                | Percentage                |                |        |                |                |
| As percentages of the corresponding median |            |                           |                |        |                |                |                           |                |        |                |                |
| All men                                    | 1970.....  | 65.4                      | 79.7           | 100.0  | 126.7          | 160.6          | 68.6                      | 80.5           | 100.0  | 128.9          | 173.8          |
|                                            | 1971.....  | 66.1                      | 80.3           | 100.0  | 126.5          | 160.7          | 68.7                      | 80.7           | 100.0  | 128.8          | 173.5          |
|                                            | 1972.....  | 65.5                      | 79.7           | 100.0  | 126.4          | 160.9          | 67.5                      | 80.3           | 100.0  | 128.7          | 172.2          |
|                                            | 1972*..... |                           |                |        |                |                | 67.5                      | 80.2           | 100.0  | 129.0          | 174.7          |
|                                            | 1973.....  | 65.6                      | 79.9           | 100.0  | 125.3          | 158.5          | 68.5                      | 81.3           | 100.0  | 127.6          | 170.1          |
|                                            | 1974.....  | 66.8                      | 80.7           | 100.0  | 124.6          | 157.0          | 69.6                      | 81.8           | 100.0  | 126.6          | 167.4          |
|                                            | 1975.....  | 67.0                      | 81.0           | 100.0  | 125.3          | 157.6          | 69.8                      | 82.2           | 100.0  | 126.1          | 166.0          |
| Manual men                                 | 1970.....  | 67.3                      | 81.1           | 100.0  | 122.3          | 147.2          | 72.3                      | 83.6           | 100.0  | 121.9          | 144.9          |
|                                            | 1971.....  | 68.2                      | 81.8           | 100.0  | 122.1          | 146.5          | 72.5                      | 83.5           | 100.0  | 121.6          | 144.6          |
|                                            | 1972.....  | 67.6                      | 81.3           | 100.0  | 122.3          | 146.6          | 71.4                      | 83.0           | 100.0  | 121.6          | 144.4          |
|                                            | 1972*..... |                           |                |        |                |                | 71.8                      | 83.2           | 100.0  | 121.4          | 144.0          |
|                                            | 1973.....  | 67.3                      | 81.4           | 100.0  | 121.6          | 145.3          | 72.2                      | 84.1           | 100.0  | 120.4          | 141.9          |
|                                            | 1974.....  | 68.6                      | 82.2           | 100.0  | 121.0          | 144.1          | 73.1                      | 84.8           | 100.0  | 119.5          | 140.5          |
|                                            | 1975.....  | 69.2                      | 82.8           | 100.0  | 121.3          | 144.4          | 73.2                      | 85.1           | 100.0  | 118.4          | 139.0          |
| Non-manual men                             | 1970.....  | 61.8                      | 77.1           | 100.0  | 130.8          | 175.1          | 60.8                      | 75.7           | 100.0  | 136.9          | 189.1          |
|                                            | 1971.....  | 61.7                      | 76.5           | 100.0  | 131.2          | 174.4          | 60.6                      | 75.6           | 100.0  | 136.5          | 184.5          |
|                                            | 1972.....  | 61.7                      | 76.8           | 100.0  | 131.3          | 173.7          | 61.0                      | 76.1           | 100.0  | 136.4          | 184.3          |
|                                            | 1972*..... |                           |                |        |                |                | 61.1                      | 76.2           | 100.0  | 136.4          | 184.2          |
|                                            | 1973.....  | 61.6                      | 76.7           | 100.0  | 130.9          | 172.7          | 61.1                      | 76.0           | 100.0  | 134.8          | 181.8          |
|                                            | 1974.....  | 62.9                      | 77.6           | 100.0  | 130.2          | 171.6          | 62.2                      | 77.2           | 100.0  | 133.6          | 179.1          |
|                                            | 1975.....  | 62.6                      | 77.5           | 100.0  | 129.6          | 166.7          | 62.7                      | 77.5           | 100.0  | 132.6          | 178.1          |

[1] Men are males aged 21 and over; women are females aged 18 and over. [2] Those whose pay for the survey pay period was not affected by absence. Weekly earnings figures refer to April in each year and are gross before deductions excluding, generally, the value of incomes in kind, but including bonus and commission payments for the pay period. [3] Persons for whom normal basic hours were reported and for whom hourly earnings could therefore, be calculated. Figures from 1973 and those marked with an asterisk for 1972, relate to those whose pay for the survey pay period was not affected by absence; whereas the unmarked figures for 1970, 1971 and 1972 include those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: Department of Employment



## Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults [1]

April in each year

TABLE 172 (continued)

Great Britain

|                                            |       | Gross weekly earnings [2] |                |        |                |                | Gross hourly earnings [3] |                |        |                |                |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
|                                            |       | Lowest decile             | Lower quartile | Median | Upper quartile | Highest decile | Lowest decile             | Lower quartile | Median | Upper quartile | Highest decile |
|                                            |       | £                         | £              | £      | £              | £              | p                         | p              | p      | p              | p              |
| All women                                  | 1970  | 9.7                       | 11.6           | 14.6   | 18.8           | 24.8           | 25.1                      | 29.6           | 36.9   | 48.2           | 66.0           |
|                                            | 1971  | 11.0                      | 13.3           | 16.6   | 21.1           | 27.5           | 28.7                      | 34.0           | 42.3   | 54.9           | 74.1           |
|                                            | 1972  | 12.2                      | 14.8           | 18.6   | 23.9           | 31.1           | 31.8                      | 38.1           | 47.4   | 62.4           | 84.6           |
|                                            | 1972* |                           |                |        |                |                | 31.9                      | 38.3           | 47.9   | 63.3           | 86.2           |
|                                            | 1973  | 14.1                      | 16.9           | 20.9   | 26.7           | 34.4           | 36.7                      | 44.0           | 54.2   | 69.9           | 94.6           |
|                                            | 1974  | 16.8                      | 20.0           | 24.7   | 31.3           | 39.4           | 44.1                      | 52.4           | 64.2   | 81.6           | 106.8          |
|                                            | 1975  | 23.0                      | 27.8           | 34.1   | 42.7           | 56.2           | 61.1                      | 73.5           | 89.2   | 111.9          | 153.2          |
| Manual women                               | 1970  | 8.8                       | 10.6           | 12.8   | 15.4           | 18.5           | 23.8                      | 27.4           | 32.1   | 38.0           | 45.2           |
|                                            | 1971  | 10.2                      | 12.2           | 14.6   | 17.6           | 20.9           | 26.9                      | 31.6           | 36.8   | 43.6           | 51.2           |
|                                            | 1972  | 11.3                      | 13.5           | 16.4   | 19.9           | 23.9           | 29.9                      | 35.4           | 41.6   | 49.3           | 58.6           |
|                                            | 1972* |                           |                |        |                |                | 29.6                      | 35.4           | 41.4   | 49.2           | 58.4           |
|                                            | 1973  | 13.1                      | 15.7           | 18.9   | 22.9           | 27.3           | 34.6                      | 40.8           | 48.0   | 56.6           | 66.3           |
|                                            | 1974  | 15.7                      | 18.8           | 22.7   | 27.2           | 32.5           | 41.3                      | 49.2           | 57.5   | 67.4           | 78.6           |
|                                            | 1975  | 21.2                      | 25.8           | 31.0   | 37.1           | 43.8           | 56.1                      | 67.7           | 79.6   | 93.3           | 108.0          |
| Non-manual women                           | 1970  | 10.2                      | 12.4           | 15.9   | 20.6           | 27.6           | 26.3                      | 32.7           | 42.2   | 55.8           | 78.3           |
|                                            | 1971  | 11.7                      | 14.2           | 18.0   | 23.1           | 30.6           | 30.4                      | 37.2           | 47.6   | 63.1           | 86.1           |
|                                            | 1972  | 12.9                      | 15.8           | 20.1   | 26.0           | 34.4           | 33.6                      | 41.4           | 53.6   | 71.4           | 98.5           |
|                                            | 1972* |                           |                |        |                |                | 33.7                      | 41.5           | 53.7   | 71.6           | 98.6           |
|                                            | 1973  | 14.6                      | 17.7           | 22.3   | 28.7           | 37.8           | 38.2                      | 46.5           | 59.0   | 77.6           | 108.3          |
|                                            | 1974  | 17.4                      | 20.7           | 26.1   | 33.4           | 42.3           | 45.7                      | 55.0           | 70.0   | 89.8           | 121.7          |
|                                            | 1975  | 23.9                      | 28.8           | 35.9   | 45.7           | 61.6           | 63.8                      | 77.0           | 95.2   | 122.1          | 173.2          |
|                                            |       | Percentage                |                |        |                |                | Percentage                |                |        |                |                |
| As percentages of the corresponding median |       |                           |                |        |                |                |                           |                |        |                |                |
| All women                                  | 1970  | 66.4                      | 79.8           | 100.0  | 129.3          | 170.4          | 68.0                      | 80.2           | 100.0  | 130.4          | 178.6          |
|                                            | 1971  | 66.6                      | 80.2           | 100.0  | 127.3          | 165.8          | 67.9                      | 80.4           | 100.0  | 129.8          | 175.2          |
|                                            | 1972  | 65.6                      | 79.6           | 100.0  | 128.6          | 167.1          | 67.1                      | 80.3           | 100.0  | 131.6          | 178.4          |
|                                            | 1972* |                           |                |        |                |                | 66.6                      | 79.9           | 100.0  | 132.0          | 179.9          |
|                                            | 1973  | 67.4                      | 80.7           | 100.0  | 127.6          | 164.7          | 67.7                      | 81.1           | 100.0  | 128.9          | 174.5          |
|                                            | 1974  | 67.7                      | 81.0           | 100.0  | 126.4          | 159.1          | 68.7                      | 81.7           | 100.0  | 127.2          | 166.4          |
|                                            | 1975  | 67.4                      | 81.5           | 100.0  | 125.2          | 164.5          | 68.5                      | 82.4           | 100.0  | 125.4          | 171.7          |
| Manual women                               | 1970  | 69.0                      | 83.0           | 100.0  | 120.1          | 144.8          | 74.2                      | 85.5           | 100.0  | 118.5          | 140.8          |
|                                            | 1971  | 70.2                      | 83.6           | 100.0  | 120.4          | 143.0          | 73.3                      | 85.9           | 100.0  | 118.6          | 139.2          |
|                                            | 1972  | 68.9                      | 82.5           | 100.0  | 121.6          | 145.9          | 71.9                      | 85.3           | 100.0  | 118.7          | 141.1          |
|                                            | 1972* |                           |                |        |                |                | 71.6                      | 85.5           | 100.0  | 118.9          | 141.2          |
|                                            | 1973  | 69.2                      | 82.8           | 100.0  | 121.1          | 144.4          | 72.1                      | 85.1           | 100.0  | 118.0          | 138.2          |
|                                            | 1974  | 69.1                      | 83.0           | 100.0  | 119.8          | 143.4          | 71.7                      | 85.6           | 100.0  | 117.2          | 136.7          |
|                                            | 1975  | 68.4                      | 83.3           | 100.0  | 119.6          | 141.4          | 70.5                      | 85.1           | 100.0  | 117.3          | 135.8          |
| Non-manual women                           | 1970  | 64.2                      | 78.3           | 100.0  | 129.4          | 173.7          | 62.3                      | 77.5           | 100.0  | 132.2          | 185.6          |
|                                            | 1971  | 65.0                      | 78.8           | 100.0  | 128.2          | 169.9          | 63.9                      | 78.1           | 100.0  | 132.6          | 181.0          |
|                                            | 1972  | 64.0                      | 78.2           | 100.0  | 129.1          | 170.9          | 62.7                      | 77.2           | 100.0  | 133.4          | 183.8          |
|                                            | 1972* |                           |                |        |                |                | 62.7                      | 77.3           | 100.0  | 133.3          | 183.6          |
|                                            | 1973  | 65.6                      | 79.2           | 100.0  | 129.0          | 169.5          | 64.7                      | 78.9           | 100.0  | 131.5          | 183.6          |
|                                            | 1974  | 66.5                      | 79.4           | 100.0  | 127.9          | 162.0          | 65.3                      | 78.6           | 100.0  | 128.2          | 173.8          |
|                                            | 1975  | 66.5                      | 80.3           | 100.0  | 127.2          | 171.5          | 67.1                      | 80.9           | 100.0  | 128.2          | 181.9          |

[1] Men are males ages 21 and over; women are females ages 18 and over. [2] and [3] See footnotes on page 176.

Source: Department of Employment

LABOUR

Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults [1]

April in each year

TABLE 173

Northern Ireland

|                                            |             | Gross weekly earnings [2] |                |        |                |                | Gross hourly earnings [3] |                |        |                |                |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
|                                            |             | Lowest decile             | Lower quartile | Median | Upper quartile | Highest decile | Lowest decile             | Lower quartile | Median | Upper quartile | Highest decile |
|                                            |             | £                         | £              | £      | £              | £              | p                         | p              | p      | p              | p              |
| All men                                    | 1971 .....  | 17.0                      | 20.5           | 26.1   | 33.6           | 42.4           | 40.5                      | 47.7           | 58.3   | 75.8           | 100.4          |
|                                            | 1972 .....  | 18.8                      | 22.8           | 29.2   | 37.6           | 48.8           | 45.0                      | 52.9           | 65.7   | 84.3           | 112.4          |
|                                            | 1972* ..... |                           |                |        |                |                | 45.4                      | 53.0           | 66.1   | 85.7           | 116.5          |
|                                            | 1973 .....  | 21.7                      | 26.3           | 33.4   | 44.1           | 55.8           | 52.8                      | 61.1           | 74.4   | 96.6           | 122.9          |
|                                            | 1974 .....  | 25.2                      | 30.3           | 38.8   | 50.2           | 63.2           | 61.0                      | 71.1           | 86.4   | 111.5          | 147.4          |
|                                            | 1975 .....  | 33.4                      | 39.7           | 49.9   | 64.0           | 80.2           | 80.9                      | 93.6           | 113.3  | 140.1          | 175.6          |
| Manual men                                 | 1971 .....  | 16.6                      | 19.4           | 24.1   | 30.5           | 37.0           | 39.2                      | 45.4           | 53.5   | 64.8           | 77.2           |
|                                            | 1972 .....  | 18.2                      | 21.4           | 26.9   | 33.6           | 40.9           | 43.7                      | 50.5           | 59.3   | 72.1           | 84.6           |
|                                            | 1972* ..... |                           |                |        |                |                | 43.9                      | 50.5           | 59.3   | 71.8           | 84.4           |
|                                            | 1973 .....  | 21.2                      | 25.2           | 31.1   | 39.8           | 49.2           | 51.5                      | 58.8           | 69.1   | 83.8           | 101.7          |
|                                            | 1974 .....  | 24.5                      | 29.1           | 36.2   | 45.5           | 55.9           | 59.1                      | 67.7           | 79.2   | 96.0           | 111.8          |
|                                            | 1975 .....  | 33.1                      | 38.4           | 46.3   | 57.7           | 69.3           | 79.7                      | 89.4           | 105.2  | 125.6          | 145.5          |
| Non-manual men                             | 1971 .....  | 20.1                      | 25.0           | 32.0   | 41.4           | 54.4           | 51.4                      | 62.6           | 81.5   | 106.9          | 151.3          |
|                                            | 1972 .....  | 22.6                      | 28.1           | 37.0   | 48.2           | 61.4           | 56.7                      | 70.8           | 94.4   | 122.6          | 158.3          |
|                                            | 1972* ..... |                           |                |        |                |                | 56.8                      | 71.9           | 95.3   | 124.0          | 160.2          |
|                                            | 1973 .....  | 23.8                      | 30.4           | 40.1   | 51.7           | 69.5           | 60.3                      | 75.0           | 98.8   | 125.9          | 158.8          |
|                                            | 1974 .....  | 27.9                      | 33.9           | 46.0   | 59.3           | 78.0           | 71.1                      | 88.6           | 118.9  | 154.5          | 207.0          |
|                                            | 1975 .....  | 34.1                      | 43.9           | 59.6   | 75.4           | 94.8           | 87.9                      | 110.8          | 140.3  | 178.8          | 231.4          |
|                                            |             | Percentage                |                |        |                |                | Percentage                |                |        |                |                |
| As percentages of the corresponding median |             |                           |                |        |                |                |                           |                |        |                |                |
| All men                                    | 1971 .....  | 65.2                      | 78.8           | 100.0  | 128.9          | 162.8          | 69.5                      | 81.8           | 100.0  | 130.0          | 172.2          |
|                                            | 1972 .....  | 64.5                      | 78.1           | 100.0  | 128.9          | 167.3          | 68.5                      | 80.5           | 100.0  | 128.4          | 171.1          |
|                                            | 1972* ..... |                           |                |        |                |                | 68.7                      | 80.3           | 100.0  | 129.7          | 176.4          |
|                                            | 1973 .....  | 65.1                      | 78.6           | 100.0  | 131.9          | 167.0          | 71.0                      | 82.1           | 100.0  | 129.8          | 165.2          |
|                                            | 1974 .....  | 65.0                      | 78.1           | 100.0  | 129.4          | 163.1          | 70.7                      | 82.3           | 100.0  | 129.1          | 170.7          |
|                                            | 1975 .....  | 66.9                      | 79.5           | 100.0  | 128.4          | 160.9          | 71.4                      | 82.6           | 100.0  | 123.7          | 155.0          |
| Manual men                                 | 1971 .....  | 68.7                      | 80.6           | 100.0  | 126.4          | 153.4          | 73.3                      | 84.7           | 100.0  | 121.1          | 144.3          |
|                                            | 1972 .....  | 67.9                      | 79.6           | 100.0  | 124.9          | 152.0          | 73.7                      | 85.1           | 100.0  | 121.5          | 142.7          |
|                                            | 1972* ..... |                           |                |        |                |                | 74.2                      | 85.2           | 100.0  | 121.1          | 142.5          |
|                                            | 1973 .....  | 68.2                      | 81.1           | 100.0  | 128.1          | 158.4          | 74.5                      | 85.1           | 100.0  | 121.2          | 147.1          |
|                                            | 1974 .....  | 67.7                      | 80.5           | 100.0  | 125.7          | 154.5          | 74.6                      | 85.4           | 100.0  | 121.2          | 141.1          |
|                                            | 1975 .....  | 71.5                      | 83.0           | 100.0  | 124.7          | 149.7          | 75.8                      | 85.0           | 100.0  | 119.4          | 138.3          |
| Non-manual men                             | 1971 .....  | 62.9                      | 78.1           | 100.0  | 129.1          | 169.7          | 63.1                      | 76.8           | 100.0  | 131.2          | 185.6          |
|                                            | 1972 .....  | 61.0                      | 76.0           | 100.0  | 130.4          | 166.2          | 60.1                      | 75.0           | 100.0  | 129.9          | 167.8          |
|                                            | 1972* ..... |                           |                |        |                |                | 59.6                      | 75.5           | 100.0  | 130.2          | 168.1          |
|                                            | 1973 .....  | 59.4                      | 75.8           | 100.0  | 128.9          | 173.3          | 61.0                      | 75.9           | 100.0  | 127.4          | 160.1          |
|                                            | 1974 .....  | 60.5                      | 73.6           | 100.0  | 128.7          | 169.3          | 59.8                      | 74.5           | 100.0  | 130.0          | 174.2          |
|                                            | 1975 .....  | 57.2                      | 73.6           | 100.0  | 126.5          | 159.1          | 62.6                      | 79.0           | 100.0  | 127.4          | 165.0          |

[1] Men are males aged 21 and over; women are females aged 18 and over. [2] Those whose pay in the survey period was not affected by absence. Weekly earnings figures refer to April in each year and are gross before deductions excluding, generally, the value of incomes in kind, but including bonus and commission payments for the pay period. [3] Those who received some pay, including those whose pay was affected by absence for the years 1971 and 1972. Figures from 1973 and those marked with an asterisk for 1972, relate to those whose pay for the survey pay period was not affected by absence; whereas the unmarked figures for 1971 and 1972 include those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

## Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults [1]

TABLE 173 (continued)

## Northern Ireland

|                                            |            | Gross weekly earnings[2] |                |        |                |                | Gross hourly earnings[3] |                |        |                |                |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
|                                            |            | Lowest decile            | Lower quartile | Median | Upper quartile | Highest decile | Lowest decile            | Lower quartile | Median | Upper quartile | Highest decile |
| All women                                  | 1971.....  | £ 9.2                    | £ 11.6         | £ 15.0 | £ 19.3         | £ 26.1         | p 23.4                   | p 28.9         | p 37.2 | p 47.2         | p 71.3         |
|                                            | 1972.....  | 10.5                     | 12.8           | 17.0   | 21.9           | 29.9           | 27.1                     | 32.3           | 42.0   | 54.7           | 81.3           |
|                                            | 1972*..... |                          |                |        |                |                | 27.4                     | 32.6           | 42.9   | 56.5           | 85.6           |
|                                            | 1973.....  | 12.3                     | 14.8           | 18.9   | 24.7           | 34.8           | 31.1                     | 37.3           | 47.4   | 59.9           | 75.0           |
|                                            | 1974.....  | 14.7                     | 18.4           | 23.4   | 29.6           | 39.0           | 38.3                     | 47.0           | 58.8   | 76.1           | 106.8          |
|                                            | 1975.....  | 20.9                     | 26.2           | 31.9   | 40.5           | 54.3           | 55.0                     | 67.4           | 81.5   | 101.0          | 122.4          |
| Manual women                               | 1971.....  | 8.5                      | 10.8           | 13.6   | 16.8           | 20.3           | 22.2                     | 26.6           | 33.4   | 41.0           | 47.0           |
|                                            | 1972.....  | 10.0                     | 12.4           | 15.4   | 19.1           | 23.1           | 26.2                     | 30.8           | 38.2   | 46.1           | 53.5           |
|                                            | 1972*..... |                          |                |        |                |                | 26.4                     | 31.0           | 38.4   | 46.3           | 53.8           |
|                                            | 1973.....  | 11.2                     | 14.3           | 17.7   | 21.6           | 26.3           | 30.5                     | 36.1           | 44.3   | 52.6           | 64.3           |
|                                            | 1974.....  | 13.6                     | 17.2           | 20.7   | 25.0           | 29.5           | 36.0                     | 43.3           | 51.9   | 61.6           | 70.9           |
|                                            | 1975.....  | 19.5                     | 24.1           | 29.9   | 35.3           | 41.5           | 52.7                     | 61.9           | 75.8   | 87.8           | 104.6          |
| Non-manual women                           | 1971.....  | 9.8                      | 12.4           | 16.5   | 21.8           | 31.2           | 25.6                     | 31.6           | 43.1   | 60.0           | 96.0           |
|                                            | 1972.....  | 11.0                     | 13.1           | 18.3   | 25.2           | 35.0           | 28.2                     | 34.4           | 48.4   | 71.2           | 105.6          |
|                                            | 1972*..... |                          |                |        |                |                | 28.3                     | 34.6           | 49.0   | 71.4           | 106.8          |
|                                            | 1973.....  | 12.7                     | 15.2           | 20.0   | 27.5           | 39.6           | 31.9                     | 38.2           | 50.9   | 64.6           | 88.3           |
|                                            | 1974.....  | 15.7                     | 19.5           | 25.4   | 32.9           | 44.5           | 41.8                     | 50.6           | 66.9   | 87.5           | 133.9          |
|                                            | 1975.....  | 22.3                     | 28.1           | 34.9   | 43.9           | 63.0           | 58.9                     | 72.3           | 88.6   | 107.8          | 151.4          |
|                                            |            | Percentage               |                |        |                |                | Percentage               |                |        |                |                |
| As percentages of the corresponding median |            |                          |                |        |                |                |                          |                |        |                |                |
| All women                                  | 1971.....  | 61.1                     | 77.1           | 100.0  | 128.9          | 173.7          | 62.8                     | 77.7           | 100.0  | 126.7          | 191.5          |
|                                            | 1972.....  | 61.6                     | 75.7           | 100.0  | 129.2          | 176.1          | 64.5                     | 76.8           | 100.0  | 130.2          | 193.7          |
|                                            | 1972*..... |                          |                |        |                |                | 63.8                     | 76.0           | 100.0  | 131.6          | 199.3          |
|                                            | 1973.....  | 64.7                     | 77.7           | 100.0  | 130.2          | 183.6          | 65.7                     | 78.7           | 100.0  | 126.5          | 158.4          |
|                                            | 1974.....  | 63.0                     | 78.6           | 100.0  | 126.3          | 166.8          | 65.2                     | 79.9           | 100.0  | 129.4          | 181.5          |
|                                            | 1975.....  | 65.6                     | 82.0           | 100.0  | 127.0          | 170.2          | 67.4                     | 82.6           | 100.0  | 123.8          | 150.1          |
| Manual women                               | 1971.....  | 62.5                     | 79.5           | 100.0  | 124.0          | 149.4          | 66.5                     | 79.5           | 100.0  | 122.6          | 140.5          |
|                                            | 1972.....  | 64.6                     | 80.5           | 100.0  | 123.5          | 149.4          | 68.5                     | 80.6           | 100.0  | 120.7          | 140.0          |
|                                            | 1972*..... |                          |                |        |                |                | 68.7                     | 80.7           | 100.0  | 120.5          | 140.0          |
|                                            | 1973.....  | 63.5                     | 80.7           | 100.0  | 122.2          | 148.5          | 69.0                     | 81.6           | 100.0  | 118.9          | 145.2          |
|                                            | 1974.....  | 65.4                     | 82.8           | 100.0  | 120.5          | 142.1          | 69.3                     | 83.4           | 100.0  | 118.7          | 136.6          |
|                                            | 1975.....  | 65.2                     | 80.7           | 100.0  | 118.3          | 139.1          | 69.6                     | 81.7           | 100.0  | 115.8          | 138.0          |
| Non-manual women                           | 1971.....  | 59.5                     | 75.5           | 100.0  | 131.9          | 189.4          | 59.5                     | 73.4           | 100.0  | 139.3          | 222.9          |
|                                            | 1972.....  | 59.9                     | 71.3           | 100.0  | 137.6          | 190.9          | 58.1                     | 71.1           | 100.0  | 147.0          | 217.9          |
|                                            | 1972*..... |                          |                |        |                |                | 57.7                     | 70.5           | 100.0  | 145.8          | 217.9          |
|                                            | 1973.....  | 63.4                     | 75.9           | 100.0  | 137.9          | 198.3          | 62.7                     | 75.1           | 100.0  | 127.0          | 173.5          |
|                                            | 1974.....  | 61.7                     | 76.6           | 100.0  | 129.3          | 175.2          | 62.5                     | 75.6           | 100.0  | 130.8          | 200.1          |
|                                            | 1975.....  | 63.9                     | 80.5           | 100.0  | 125.7          | 180.4          | 66.5                     | 81.6           | 100.0  | 121.6          | 170.8          |

[1] Men are males aged 21 and over; women are females aged 18 and over. [2] and [3] See footnotes on page 178.

Source: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)



LABOUR

Gross weekly earnings and distribution of earnings of full-time adults

New Earnings Survey, April 1975

United Kingdom

TABLE 174

Averages and quantities of those whose pay was not affected by absence

£

|                                 | Men aged 21 and over |        |            | Women aged 18 and over |        |            |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|------------------------|--------|------------|
|                                 | Total                | Manual | Non-manual | Total                  | Manual | Non-manual |
| <b>Gross weekly earnings[1]</b> |                      |        |            |                        |        |            |
| Mean .....                      | 60.6                 | 55.6   | 68.3       | 37.4                   | 32.1   | 39.5       |
| Highest decile .....            | 88.2                 | 76.9   | 103.0      | 56.2                   | 43.8   | 61.8       |
| Upper quartile .....            | 70.0                 | 64.4   | 80.1       | 42.7                   | 37.0   | 45.6       |
| Median .....                    | 55.8                 | 53.1   | 61.8       | 34.1                   | 31.0   | 35.9       |
| Lower quartile .....            | 45.2                 | 43.8   | 47.9       | 27.8                   | 25.7   | 28.8       |
| Lowest decile .....             | 37.3                 | 36.7   | 38.7       | 22.9                   | 21.2   | 23.8       |

Estimates of total number in employment in April 1975 with gross weekly earnings below specified amounts[2]

Millions

|                                                                                                  |      |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Gross weekly earnings[1]</b>                                                                  |      |     |     |     |     |     |
| Under £20 .....                                                                                  | —    | —   | —   | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| £22 .....                                                                                        | —    | —   | —   | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| £25 .....                                                                                        | 0.1  | —   | —   | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| £27 .....                                                                                        | 0.1  | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| £30 .....                                                                                        | 0.2  | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| £32 .....                                                                                        | 0.4  | 0.3 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| £35 .....                                                                                        | 0.7  | 0.5 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| £37 .....                                                                                        | 1.0  | 0.7 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 1.8 |
| £40 .....                                                                                        | 1.5  | 1.0 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| £42 .....                                                                                        | 2.0  | 1.3 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 2.3 |
| £45 .....                                                                                        | 2.6  | 1.8 | 0.8 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 2.5 |
| £47 .....                                                                                        | 3.1  | 2.1 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 1.3 | 2.6 |
| £50 .....                                                                                        | 3.8  | 2.6 | 1.2 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| £55 .....                                                                                        | 5.1  | 3.5 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 2.9 |
| £60 .....                                                                                        | 6.2  | 4.2 | 2.0 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| £65 .....                                                                                        | 7.1  | 4.8 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| £70 .....                                                                                        | 7.9  | 5.3 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 1.4 | 3.2 |
| £75 .....                                                                                        | 8.5  | 5.6 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 3.3 |
| £80 .....                                                                                        | 9.0  | 5.8 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 3.3 |
| £85 .....                                                                                        | 9.3  | 6.0 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 3.3 |
| £90 .....                                                                                        | 9.6  | 6.1 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 3.3 |
| £95 .....                                                                                        | 9.8  | 6.1 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 3.4 |
| £100 .....                                                                                       | 10.0 | 6.2 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 3.4 |
| £150 .....                                                                                       | 10.5 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 3.4 |
| £200 .....                                                                                       | 10.5 | 6.3 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 3.4 |
| Number of full-time adults whose pay for the survey pay period was not affected by absence ..... | 10.6 | 6.3 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 3.4 |
| Number of full-time adults in employment...                                                      | 11.7 | 7.4 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 3.6 |

Note: — Means less than 50,000.

[1] Weekly earnings are gross before deductions, excluding, generally, the value of income in kind, but including overtime, bonus and commission payments for the pay period. [2] Excluding those whose pay for the survey-pay period was affected by absence, and those who are not covered by PAYE schemes.

Source: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

**Average earnings by age group of full-time employees whose pay for the survey pay-period  
was not affected by absence**

**New Earnings Survey April 1975**

TABLE 175

**Great Britain**

|                                   | Gross weekly earnings |                 |                                |                   |        |                                |                   |                                            | Average<br>hourly<br>earnings<br>excluding<br>overtime | Average weekly<br>hours |                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                                   | Average               |                 | Lowest<br>decile               | Lower<br>quartile | Median | Upper<br>quartile              | Highest<br>decile | Per-<br>centage<br>earning<br>under<br>£30 |                                                        | Total                   | Normal<br>basic |
|                                   | Total                 | Overtime<br>pay | As percentage of<br>the median |                   |        | As percentage of<br>the median |                   |                                            |                                                        |                         |                 |
|                                   | £                     | £               |                                |                   | £      |                                |                   |                                            | p                                                      |                         |                 |
| <b>All full-time males</b>        |                       |                 |                                |                   |        |                                |                   |                                            |                                                        |                         |                 |
| Under 18 .....                    | 24.7                  | 1.4             | 70.7                           | 82.8              | 23.1   | 122.8                          | 150.2             | 80.6                                       | 59.0                                                   | 41.2                    | 39.5            |
| 18 to 20 .....                    | 37.7                  | 3.2             | 65.7                           | 80.0              | 35.6   | 124.4                          | 153.0             | 30.2                                       | 87.8                                                   | 42.1                    | 39.3            |
| 21 to 24 .....                    | 49.2                  | 4.6             | 70.7                           | 83.3              | 47.1   | 120.2                          | 143.9             | 4.9                                        | 114.7                                                  | 42.2                    | 38.8            |
| 25 to 29 .....                    | 58.1                  | 5.3             | 70.0                           | 83.4              | 55.2   | 120.9                          | 144.5             | 1.6                                        | 134.9                                                  | 42.6                    | 38.8            |
| 30 to 39 .....                    | 64.4                  | 6.1             | 67.2                           | 81.3              | 60.4   | 123.6                          | 151.9             | 1.4                                        | 147.9                                                  | 43.2                    | 38.9            |
| 40 to 49 .....                    | 65.5                  | 6.1             | 66.9                           | 80.4              | 59.8   | 126.2                          | 161.1             | 1.5                                        | 148.8                                                  | 43.3                    | 39.0            |
| 50 to 59 .....                    | 61.5                  | 5.4             | 67.5                           | 80.8              | 55.5   | 126.3                          | 162.7             | 2.1                                        | 140.8                                                  | 42.9                    | 39.0            |
| 60 to 64 .....                    | 54.5                  | 4.9             | 68.0                           | 81.2              | 49.8   | 124.7                          | 155.4             | 4.0                                        | 124.1                                                  | 42.8                    | 39.2            |
| 65 and over .....                 | 48.2                  | 3.8             | 60.6                           | 78.1              | 44.2   | 125.5                          | 166.2             | 15.0                                       | 107.2                                                  | 42.8                    | 39.5            |
| 18 and over .....                 | 59.5                  | 5.5             | 65.2                           | 80.1              | 54.9   | 126.0                          | 159.0             | 3.8                                        | 136.3                                                  | 42.9                    | 39.0            |
| 21 and over .....                 | 60.8                  | 5.6             | 67.0                           | 81.0              | 55.9   | 125.3                          | 157.6             | 2.3                                        | 139.3                                                  | 43.0                    | 39.0            |
| All ages .....                    | 58.6                  | 5.4             | 62.9                           | 79.2              | 54.3   | 126.5                          | 159.4             | 5.9                                        | 134.2                                                  | 42.9                    | 39.0            |
| <b>Full-time manual males</b>     |                       |                 |                                |                   |        |                                |                   |                                            |                                                        |                         |                 |
| Under 18 .....                    | 25.2                  | 1.6             | 70.3                           | 82.8              | 23.4   | 123.8                          | 152.8             | 78.8                                       | 58.8                                                   | 42.0                    | 39.9            |
| 18 to 20 .....                    | 40.0                  | 4.1             | 65.0                           | 80.4              | 38.0   | 124.3                          | 152.2             | 22.9                                       | 89.9                                                   | 43.5                    | 40.0            |
| 21 to 24 .....                    | 51.3                  | 6.6             | 70.2                           | 83.1              | 49.2   | 120.5                          | 143.5             | 3.9                                        | 112.0                                                  | 44.8                    | 40.0            |
| 25 to 29 .....                    | 56.4                  | 8.2             | 69.9                           | 83.3              | 53.8   | 120.7                          | 144.6             | 1.9                                        | 120.0                                                  | 45.8                    | 40.1            |
| 30 to 39 .....                    | 58.9                  | 9.1             | 69.8                           | 83.5              | 56.2   | 120.9                          | 145.7             | 1.5                                        | 124.2                                                  | 46.3                    | 40.0            |
| 40 to 49 .....                    | 57.7                  | 8.6             | 70.3                           | 83.0              | 55.1   | 121.2                          | 143.5             | 1.6                                        | 122.4                                                  | 45.9                    | 39.9            |
| 50 to 59 .....                    | 54.6                  | 7.4             | 69.8                           | 82.4              | 52.4   | 121.0                          | 143.4             | 2.2                                        | 118.0                                                  | 45.1                    | 39.8            |
| 60 to 64 .....                    | 50.5                  | 6.2             | 69.5                           | 82.4              | 48.4   | 120.8                          | 143.3             | 4.0                                        | 111.1                                                  | 44.4                    | 39.8            |
| 65 and over .....                 | 43.5                  | 5.3             | 64.5                           | 79.0              | 42.3   | 122.1                          | 151.5             | 15.2                                       | 96.0                                                   | 44.4                    | 39.9            |
| 18 and over .....                 | 54.7                  | 7.7             | 67.7                           | 81.9              | 52.4   | 121.9                          | 145.8             | 3.6                                        | 117.4                                                  | 45.4                    | 39.9            |
| 21 and over .....                 | 55.7                  | 7.9             | 69.2                           | 82.8              | 53.2   | 121.3                          | 144.4             | 2.3                                        | 119.2                                                  | 45.5                    | 39.9            |
| All ages .....                    | 53.7                  | 7.5             | 64.8                           | 80.7              | 51.7   | 122.5                          | 146.4             | 6.2                                        | 115.4                                                  | 45.3                    | 39.9            |
| <b>Full-time non-manual males</b> |                       |                 |                                |                   |        |                                |                   |                                            |                                                        |                         |                 |
| Under 18 .....                    | 23.1                  | 0.5             | 72.1                           | 83.9              | 22.2   | 118.1                          | 142.5             | 86.9                                       | 59.5                                                   | 38.5                    | 37.9            |
| 18 to 20 .....                    | 32.8                  | 1.3             | 70.8                           | 83.6              | 31.0   | 122.9                          | 148.9             | 45.5                                       | 83.2                                                   | 39.0                    | 37.8            |
| 21 to 24 .....                    | 46.2                  | 1.8             | 72.3                           | 83.8              | 44.5   | 119.2                          | 140.6             | 6.1                                        | 118.8                                                  | 38.4                    | 37.1            |
| 25 to 29 .....                    | 60.1                  | 2.1             | 70.2                           | 83.4              | 57.0   | 120.4                          | 143.1             | 1.4                                        | 155.1                                                  | 38.6                    | 37.2            |
| 30 to 39 .....                    | 71.8                  | 2.2             | 65.1                           | 80.6              | 67.5   | 124.2                          | 151.8             | 1.2                                        | 186.2                                                  | 38.6                    | 37.2            |
| 40 to 49 .....                    | 77.2                  | 2.3             | 60.7                           | 77.3              | 70.6   | 128.4                          | 165.9             | 1.2                                        | 196.2                                                  | 38.9                    | 37.4            |
| 50 to 59 .....                    | 73.3                  | 2.0             | 61.8                           | 75.8              | 64.6   | 133.0                          | 177.4             | 1.9                                        | 186.5                                                  | 38.8                    | 37.5            |
| 60 to 64 .....                    | 63.3                  | 1.8             | 63.1                           | 76.1              | 54.8   | 134.6                          | 179.8             | 4.2                                        | 158.8                                                  | 38.9                    | 37.6            |
| 65 and over .....                 | 55.5                  | 1.5             | 56.2                           | 76.7              | 47.1   | 136.4                          | 204.6             | 14.7                                       | 129.4                                                  | 39.7                    | 38.6            |
| 18 and over .....                 | 66.8                  | 2.1             | 60.1                           | 76.6              | 60.6   | 130.5                          | 168.2             | 4.1                                        | 170.1                                                  | 38.7                    | 37.3            |
| 21 and over .....                 | 68.4                  | 2.1             | 62.6                           | 77.5              | 61.8   | 129.6                          | 166.7             | 2.2                                        | 174.6                                                  | 38.7                    | 37.3            |
| All ages .....                    | 66.1                  | 2.0             | 58.6                           | 76.1              | 60.1   | 130.7                          | 168.4             | 5.4                                        | 168.3                                                  | 38.7                    | 37.4            |

Source: Department of Employment

LABOUR

Average earnings by age group of full-time employees whose pay for the survey pay-period was not affected by absence

New Earnings Survey April 1975

TABLE 175 (continued)

Great Britain

|                              | Gross weekly earnings |              |                             |                |        |                             |               |                               | Average hourly earnings excluding overtime | Average weekly hours |              |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
|                              | Average               |              | Lowest decile               | Lower quartile | Median | Upper quartile              | Higher decile | Per-centage earning under £30 |                                            | Total                | Normal basic |
|                              | Total                 | Overtime pay | As percentage of the median |                |        | As percentage of the median |               |                               |                                            |                      |              |
|                              | £                     | £            |                             |                | £      |                             |               |                               | p                                          |                      |              |
| All full-time females        |                       |              |                             |                |        |                             |               |                               |                                            |                      |              |
| Under 18                     | 22.3                  | 0.3          | 75.2                        | 86.9           | 21.2   | 118.9                       | 140.5         | 90.5                          | 58.3                                       | 38.1                 | 37.7         |
| 18 to 20                     | 28.6                  | 0.4          | 73.0                        | 84.9           | 27.9   | 117.1                       | 136.0         | 62.4                          | 75.0                                       | 38.1                 | 37.7         |
| 21 to 24                     | 35.8                  | 0.5          | 71.5                        | 84.7           | 34.5   | 118.7                       | 139.4         | 27.8                          | 95.7                                       | 37.0                 | 36.6         |
| 25 to 29                     | 40.5                  | 0.5          | 66.7                        | 81.4           | 38.1   | 126.1                       | 154.0         | 21.1                          | 108.6                                      | 36.7                 | 36.3         |
| 30 to 39                     | 40.1                  | 0.7          | 65.8                        | 79.8           | 36.5   | 129.0                       | 172.1         | 27.9                          | 106.0                                      | 37.1                 | 36.6         |
| 40 to 49                     | 39.4                  | 0.6          | 66.9                        | 80.8           | 35.2   | 127.0                       | 182.0         | 30.6                          | 102.9                                      | 37.5                 | 36.9         |
| 50 to 59                     | 38.5                  | 0.6          | 67.3                        | 81.3           | 34.6   | 124.8                       | 175.1         | 32.1                          | 99.7                                       | 37.9                 | 37.4         |
| 60 to 64                     | 37.2                  | 0.8          | 64.6                        | 79.9           | 33.0   | 129.9                       | 171.2         | 38.3                          | 95.1                                       | 38.0                 | 37.2         |
| 65 and over                  | 30.6                  | 0.7          | 65.9                        | 81.6           | 27.8   | 128.2                       | 163.1         | 58.1                          | 81.0                                       | 38.1                 | 37.2         |
| 18 and over                  | 37.4                  | 0.6          | 67.4                        | 81.5           | 34.1   | 125.2                       | 164.5         | 33.3                          | 98.3                                       | 37.4                 | 36.9         |
| 21 and over                  | 38.7                  | 0.6          | 66.9                        | 81.4           | 35.4   | 125.1                       | 166.1         | 29.2                          | 101.8                                      | 37.3                 | 36.8         |
| All ages                     | 36.5                  | 0.6          | 65.2                        | 80.4           | 33.4   | 126.0                       | 164.9         | 36.6                          | 95.8                                       | 37.5                 | 37.0         |
| Full-time manual females     |                       |              |                             |                |        |                             |               |                               |                                            |                      |              |
| Under 18                     | 24.0                  | 0.4          | 70.1                        | 83.3           | 23.0   | 122.7                       | 143.6         | 82.8                          | 59.8                                       | 40.0                 | 39.5         |
| 18 to 20                     | 28.6                  | 0.6          | 66.4                        | 81.7           | 28.1   | 119.1                       | 141.3         | 60.2                          | 71.6                                       | 40.0                 | 39.4         |
| 21 to 24                     | 32.6                  | 0.7          | 68.9                        | 83.5           | 31.7   | 118.0                       | 139.6         | 40.9                          | 81.3                                       | 39.9                 | 39.2         |
| 25 to 29                     | 33.3                  | 1.0          | 64.9                        | 81.6           | 32.2   | 119.7                       | 144.3         | 38.0                          | 83.4                                       | 39.7                 | 38.8         |
| 30 to 39                     | 32.8                  | 1.0          | 66.4                        | 81.5           | 31.7   | 121.3                       | 142.1         | 43.5                          | 83.1                                       | 39.2                 | 38.3         |
| 40 to 49                     | 32.7                  | 1.1          | 69.4                        | 83.4           | 31.6   | 119.1                       | 139.6         | 41.5                          | 82.5                                       | 39.4                 | 38.4         |
| 50 to 59                     | 32.1                  | 0.8          | 71.0                        | 85.2           | 31.0   | 118.7                       | 139.1         | 43.3                          | 81.8                                       | 39.2                 | 38.4         |
| 60 to 64                     | 31.9                  | 1.2          | 68.5                        | 82.5           | 30.7   | 119.9                       | 145.4         | 45.4                          | 80.6                                       | 39.4                 | 38.1         |
| 65 and over                  | 27.4                  | 1.3          | 67.8                        | 80.5           | 26.3   | 117.9                       | 164.0         | 69.5                          | 69.3                                       | 39.4                 | 38.0         |
| 18 and over                  | 32.1                  | 0.9          | 68.4                        | 83.3           | 31.0   | 119.6                       | 141.4         | 44.3                          | 81.1                                       | 39.4                 | 38.6         |
| 21 and over                  | 32.5                  | 0.9          | 68.5                        | 83.1           | 31.4   | 119.1                       | 140.8         | 42.7                          | 82.1                                       | 39.4                 | 38.5         |
| All ages                     | 31.7                  | 0.9          | 67.5                        | 82.5           | 30.7   | 119.9                       | 141.8         | 46.2                          | 80.0                                       | 39.5                 | 38.6         |
| Full-time non-manual females |                       |              |                             |                |        |                             |               |                               |                                            |                      |              |
| Under 18                     | 21.7                  | 0.2          | 76.6                        | 88.1           | 20.8   | 118.0                       | 136.8         | 92.9                          | 57.8                                       | 37.5                 | 37.2         |
| 18 to 20                     | 28.6                  | 0.4          | 74.2                        | 85.6           | 27.8   | 116.6                       | 134.8         | 63.0                          | 75.9                                       | 37.6                 | 37.2         |
| 21 to 24                     | 36.3                  | 0.4          | 72.2                        | 85.2           | 35.1   | 118.4                       | 138.6         | 25.5                          | 98.6                                       | 36.4                 | 36.1         |
| 25 to 29                     | 41.9                  | 0.4          | 67.2                        | 81.5           | 39.6   | 125.2                       | 151.8         | 17.7                          | 114.2                                      | 36.1                 | 35.8         |
| 30 to 39                     | 43.0                  | 0.5          | 66.0                        | 80.1           | 38.8   | 134.2                       | 173.3         | 21.7                          | 116.3                                      | 36.3                 | 35.9         |
| 40 to 49                     | 43.0                  | 0.4          | 65.6                        | 79.5           | 37.9   | 134.2                       | 185.1         | 24.7                          | 115.2                                      | 36.4                 | 36.1         |
| 50 to 59                     | 42.9                  | 0.5          | 64.4                        | 79.4           | 38.1   | 128.4                       | 184.9         | 24.3                          | 113.3                                      | 37.0                 | 36.6         |
| 60 to 64                     | 42.0                  | 0.4          | 57.5                        | 72.9           | 37.7   | 129.2                       | 192.2         | 31.8                          | 109.7                                      | 36.7                 | 36.4         |
| 65 and over                  | 33.8                  | 0.1          | 61.4                        | 78.1           | 31.4   | 129.5                       | 155.2         | 46.4                          | 94.4                                       | 36.6                 | 36.5         |
| 18 and over                  | 39.6                  | 0.4          | 66.5                        | 80.3           | 35.9   | 127.2                       | 171.5         | 28.9                          | 105.9                                      | 36.6                 | 36.3         |
| 21 and over                  | 41.3                  | 0.4          | 66.8                        | 80.9           | 37.7   | 126.8                       | 170.3         | 23.4                          | 111.1                                      | 36.4                 | 36.1         |
| All ages                     | 38.5                  | 0.4          | 63.9                        | 79.2           | 34.9   | 127.9                       | 173.2         | 32.8                          | 102.7                                      | 36.7                 | 36.3         |

Source: Department of Employment



**Distribution of annual holiday entitlements [1], of full-time adults by main occupational group**  
**New Earnings Survey April 1974**

TABLE 176

Great Britain

| Occupational Group  |                                                                                      | Percentage of employees with annual holiday entitlements of |               |         |                       |         |                       |         |                       |                          |                          |                 |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                     |                                                                                      | Nil                                                         | Under 2 weeks | 2 weeks | Over 2, under 3 weeks | 3 weeks | Over 3, under 4 weeks | 4 weeks | Over 4, under 5 weeks | 5 or over, under 6 weeks | 6 or over, under 8 weeks | 8 weeks or over |
| Full-time men [2]   |                                                                                      |                                                             |               |         |                       |         |                       |         |                       |                          |                          |                 |
|                     | Non-manual (except for parts of groups VII to IX)                                    |                                                             |               |         |                       |         |                       |         |                       |                          |                          |                 |
| I                   | Managerial (general management) . . . . .                                            | 2.4                                                         | 0.2           | 2.3     | 0.4                   | 26.9    | 4.3                   | 45.0    | 6.4                   | 8.3                      | 2.8                      | 0.9             |
| II                  | Professional and related supporting management and administration . . . . .          | 0.6                                                         | —             | 0.8     | 0.3                   | 20.2    | 11.0                  | 32.2    | 16.6                  | 10.7                     | 7.6                      | —               |
| III                 | Professional and related in education welfare and health . . . . .                   | 2.1                                                         | 0.1           | 0.3     | 0.1                   | 4.5     | 4.2                   | 10.9    | 4.6                   | 7.7                      | 10.8                     | 54.8            |
| IV                  | Literary, artistic and sports . . . . .                                              | 1.4                                                         | 0.2           | 1.0     | 0.4                   | 22.3    | 7.6                   | 28.4    | 13.9                  | 21.5                     | 1.4                      | 2.0             |
| V                   | Professional and related in science, engineering, technology, etc. . . . .           | 0.8                                                         | —             | 0.3     | 0.4                   | 13.5    | 13.0                  | 31.4    | 22.4                  | 8.1                      | 6.8                      | 3.3             |
| VI                  | Managerial (excluding general management) . . . . .                                  | 1.0                                                         | 0.2           | 2.6     | 0.8                   | 33.6    | 10.9                  | 29.2    | 12.4                  | 6.8                      | 2.3                      | 0.3             |
| VII                 | Clerical and related . . . . .                                                       | 0.4                                                         | 0.1           | 1.2     | 0.5                   | 21.3    | 23.0                  | 29.3    | 18.6                  | 3.4                      | 1.9                      | 0.1             |
| VIII                | Selling . . . . .                                                                    | 0.9                                                         | 0.8           | 5.6     | 0.8                   | 49.8    | 16.1                  | 19.9    | 4.4                   | 1.0                      | 0.3                      | 0.4             |
| IX                  | Security and protective service . . . . .                                            | 0.1                                                         | 0.2           | 2.1     | 0.3                   | 15.1    | 34.1                  | 13.7    | 29.7                  | 3.9                      | 0.6                      | 0.3             |
|                     | Manual                                                                               |                                                             |               |         |                       |         |                       |         |                       |                          |                          |                 |
| X                   | Catering, cleaning, hairdressing and other personal services . . . . .               | 1.7                                                         | 1.4           | 5.6     | 2.0                   | 42.6    | 34.0                  | 7.5     | 3.4                   | 0.6                      | 0.3                      | 1.1             |
| XI                  | Farming, fishing and related . . . . .                                               | 2.7                                                         | 0.7           | 5.9     | 2.3                   | 56.1    | 25.6                  | 3.2     | 1.8                   | 0.5                      | 1.0                      | 0.3             |
| XII                 | Materials processing (excluding metals) . . . . .                                    | 0.6                                                         | 1.2           | 3.0     | 2.3                   | 39.6    | 26.3                  | 22.4    | 3.9                   | 0.6                      | —                        | 0.1             |
| XIII                | Making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical) . . . . .                      | 0.9                                                         | 0.5           | 2.6     | 1.7                   | 43.1    | 21.6                  | 24.0    | 3.2                   | 2.2                      | 0.1                      | 0.1             |
| XIV                 | Processing, making and repairing and related (metal and electrical) . . . . .        | 0.6                                                         | 0.4           | 1.6     | 1.4                   | 31.3    | 41.5                  | 13.0    | 8.2                   | 1.5                      | 0.4                      | 0.2             |
| XV                  | Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting, packaging and related . . . . . | 0.6                                                         | 0.4           | 1.8     | 1.7                   | 33.8    | 40.7                  | 14.6    | 5.6                   | 0.6                      | 0.2                      | 0.1             |
| XVI                 | Construction, mining and related not identified elsewhere . . . . .                  | 1.3                                                         | 0.3           | 2.8     | 1.8                   | 51.2    | 14.8                  | 2.6     | 25.0                  | 0.2                      | —                        | 0.1             |
| XVII                | Transport operating, materials moving and storing and related . . . . .              | 0.9                                                         | 0.8           | 4.2     | 1.1                   | 48.5    | 24.4                  | 12.4    | 6.4                   | 0.5                      | 0.3                      | 0.6             |
| XVIII               | Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                              | 1.3                                                         | 0.7           | 3.2     | 1.5                   | 38.1    | 33.2                  | 9.9     | 11.1                  | 1.0                      | 0.1                      | —               |
|                     | All occupations . . . . .                                                            | 0.9                                                         | 0.5           | 2.4     | 1.1                   | 33.6    | 25.3                  | 18.2    | 10.9                  | 3.0                      | 1.8                      | 2.4             |
|                     | All non-manual occupations . . . . .                                                 | 0.9                                                         | 0.1           | 1.5     | 0.5                   | 22.4    | 14.2                  | 27.5    | 15.4                  | 6.7                      | 4.5                      | 6.3             |
|                     | All manual occupations . . . . .                                                     | 0.9                                                         | 0.6           | 2.9     | 1.5                   | 39.7    | 31.3                  | 13.2    | 8.5                   | 1.0                      | 0.3                      | 0.3             |
| Full-time women [2] |                                                                                      |                                                             |               |         |                       |         |                       |         |                       |                          |                          |                 |
|                     | Non-manual                                                                           |                                                             |               |         |                       |         |                       |         |                       |                          |                          |                 |
| II                  | Professional and related supporting management and administration . . . . .          | 0.5                                                         | —             | 0.7     | 0.5                   | 29.7    | 17.3                  | 26.3    | 10.4                  | 9.4                      | 4.6                      | 0.5             |
| III                 | Professional and related in education welfare and health . . . . .                   | 1.5                                                         | 0.1           | 0.5     | 0.4                   | 7.8     | 4.9                   | 11.6    | 9.8                   | 14.0                     | 7.9                      | 41.5            |
| IV                  | Literary artistic and sports . . . . .                                               | 1.2                                                         | —             | 2.5     | 3.1                   | 38.3    | 11.1                  | 26.5    | 3.7                   | 12.3                     | 0.6                      | 0.6             |
| V                   | Professional and related in science, engineering, technology, etc. . . . .           | 1.8                                                         | 0.5           | 0.8     | 0.8                   | 32.2    | 20.0                  | 30.4    | 8.6                   | 1.5                      | 3.0                      | 0.5             |
| VI                  | Managerial (excluding general management) . . . . .                                  | 1.4                                                         | 0.7           | 6.1     | 1.1                   | 51.6    | 11.7                  | 15.4    | 5.2                   | 4.0                      | 2.4                      | 0.4             |
| VII                 | Clerical and related . . . . .                                                       | 1.5                                                         | 0.6           | 2.9     | 1.0                   | 39.1    | 22.7                  | 22.3    | 8.2                   | 1.1                      | 0.5                      | 0.2             |
| VIII                | Selling . . . . .                                                                    | 1.2                                                         | 2.7           | 9.3     | 2.1                   | 64.7    | 9.3                   | 9.3     | 1.2                   | 0.1                      | —                        | 0.2             |
| IX                  | Security and protective service . . . . .                                            | —                                                           | —             | 3.9     | 1.0                   | 38.2    | 40.2                  | 4.9     | 10.8                  | —                        | —                        | 1.0             |
|                     | Manual                                                                               |                                                             |               |         |                       |         |                       |         |                       |                          |                          |                 |
| X                   | Catering, cleaning, hairdressing and other personal services . . . . .               | 1.3                                                         | 1.2           | 6.0     | 1.7                   | 41.8    | 36.5                  | 6.8     | 1.7                   | 0.7                      | 0.4                      | 1.9             |
| XI                  | Farming, fishing and related . . . . .                                               | 3.9                                                         | —             | 10.8    | 4.9                   | 64.7    | 11.8                  | 3.9     | —                     | —                        | —                        | —               |
| XII                 | Material processing (excluding metals) . . . . .                                     | 1.1                                                         | 1.8           | 4.3     | 2.2                   | 53.7    | 26.0                  | 7.5     | 3.0                   | 0.3                      | —                        | 0.1             |
| XIII                | Making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical) . . . . .                      | 1.3                                                         | 1.7           | 2.9     | 2.6                   | 33.3    | 42.9                  | 12.5    | 2.0                   | 0.2                      | —                        | 0.6             |
| XIV                 | Processing, making and repairing and related (metal and electrical) . . . . .        | 0.6                                                         | 0.6           | 3.5     | 2.6                   | 30.8    | 52.4                  | 5.8     | 3.1                   | 0.1                      | —                        | 0.5             |
| XI                  | Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting, packaging and related . . . . . | 1.1                                                         | 1.6           | 4.1     | 1.9                   | 37.6    | 41.7                  | 10.0    | 1.6                   | 0.2                      | —                        | 0.3             |
| XVII                | Transport operating, materials moving and storing and related . . . . .              | 1.1                                                         | 1.8           | 2.7     | 1.8                   | 53.0    | 24.6                  | 12.1    | 2.2                   | 0.2                      | —                        | 0.5             |
| XVIII               | Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                              | 0.7                                                         | 1.5           | 2.9     | 1.5                   | 54.4    | 28.7                  | 8.8     | 1.5                   | —                        | —                        | —               |
|                     | All occupations . . . . .                                                            | 1.3                                                         | 0.9           | 3.5     | 1.4                   | 36.7    | 24.9                  | 15.3    | 5.8                   | 2.7                      | 1.5                      | 6.1             |
|                     | All non-manual occupations . . . . .                                                 | 1.4                                                         | 0.7           | 3.0     | 1.0                   | 34.8    | 17.1                  | 18.9    | 7.9                   | 4.1                      | 2.2                      | 9.0             |
|                     | All manual occupations . . . . .                                                     | 1.2                                                         | 1.4           | 4.5     | 2.1                   | 39.9    | 38.8                  | 8.9     | 2.0                   | 0.3                      | 0.1                      | 0.9             |

[1] Excluding 7 public holidays. [2] Men are males aged 21 and over, women are females aged 18 and over.

Source: Department of Employment

LABOUR

Trade unions [1]

TABLE 177

At end of year

|                                     | 1964    | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Number of trade unions</b> ..... | 641     | 629    | 621    | 602    | 582    | 561    | 538    | 520    | 499    | 508    | 491    |
| Analysis by number of members:      |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Under 100 members .....             | 124     | 127    | 126    | 125    | 113    | 110    | 107    | 99     | 82     | 82     | 77     |
| 100 and under .....                 | 500     | 155    | 148    | 146    | 134    | 136    | 133    | 131    | 127    | 132    | 128    |
| 500 and under .....                 | 1,000   | 65     | 64     | 67     | 69     | 63     | 66     | 58     | 59     | 44     | 50     |
| 1,000 and under .....               | 2,500   | 103    | 95     | 89     | 85     | 87     | 73     | 65     | 65     | 66     | 75     |
| 2,500 and under .....               | 5,000   | 64     | 66     | 66     | 64     | 60     | 58     | 55     | 53     | 56     | 49     |
| 5,000 and under .....               | 10,000  | 31     | 32     | 30     | 31     | 32     | 33     | 33     | 32     | 35     | 31     |
| 10,000 and under .....              | 15,000  | 24     | 21     | 22     | 21     | 18     | 12     | 14     | 11     | 13     | 11     |
| 15,000 and under .....              | 25,000  | 20     | 18     | 18     | 18     | 19     | 24     | 22     | 19     | 18     | 18     |
| 25,000 and under .....              | 50,000  | 19     | 20     | 19     | 18     | 15     | 14     | 13     | 16     | 18     | 17     |
| 50,000 and under .....              | 100,000 | 18     | 20     | 20     | 18     | 20     | 17     | 17     | 15     | 13     | 14     |
| 100,000 and under .....             | 250,000 | 10     | 8      | 9      | 10     | 10     | 13     | 14     | 12     | 14     | 14     |
| 250,000 and over .....              |         | 8      | 10     | 9      | 9      | 9      | 9      | 11     | 11     | 11     | 11     |
| <b>Membership (Thousands)</b>       |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                         | 10,218  | 10,325 | 10,262 | 10,190 | 10,193 | 10,472 | 11,179 | 11,127 | 11,349 | 11,444 | 11,755 |
| Males [2] .....                     | 8,043   | 8,084  | 8,006  | 7,905  | 7,831  | 7,967  | 8,438  | 8,377  | 8,446  | 8,442  | 8,581  |
| Females [2] .....                   | 2,174   | 2,241  | 2,256  | 2,286  | 2,362  | 2,505  | 2,741  | 2,751  | 2,904  | 3,002  | 3,174  |
| Analysis by size of unions:         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Under 100 members .....             | 6       | 6      | 6      | 6      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
| 100 and under .....                 | 500     | 37     | 37     | 33     | 34     | 32     | 32     | 30     | 34     | 33     | 33     |
| 500 and under .....                 | 1,000   | 44     | 45     | 48     | 43     | 46     | 41     | 41     | 30     | 37     | 35     |
| 1,000 and under .....               | 2,500   | 166    | 150    | 146    | 141    | 120    | 110    | 108    | 99     | 115    | 109    |
| 2,500 and under .....               | 5,000   | 221    | 227    | 230    | 221    | 203    | 189    | 176    | 181    | 165    | 168    |
| 5,000 and under .....               | 10,000  | 210    | 225    | 206    | 214    | 216    | 221    | 227    | 216    | 232    | 201    |
| 10,000 and under .....              | 15,000  | 295    | 261    | 274    | 265    | 226    | 145    | 166    | 130    | 150    | 135    |
| 15,000 and under .....              | 25,000  | 388    | 337    | 332    | 333    | 343    | 447    | 419    | 342    | 333    | 343    |
| 25,000 and under .....              | 50,000  | 706    | 708    | 666    | 647    | 512    | 492    | 452    | 540    | 609    | 609    |
| 50,000 and under .....              | 100,000 | 1,275  | 1,394  | 1,379  | 1,274  | 1,434  | 1,205  | 1,202  | 1,101  | 912    | 948    |
| 100,000 and under .....             | 250,000 | 1,687  | 1,189  | 1,477  | 1,539  | 1,539  | 1,875  | 2,188  | 1,718  | 1,879  | 1,958  |
| 250,000 and over .....              |         | 5,182  | 5,746  | 5,461  | 5,469  | 5,495  | 5,684  | 6,155  | 6,709  | 6,901  | 7,213  |

[1] The statistics relate to all organisations of employees with head offices in the United Kingdom—including those of salaried and professional workers, as well as those of manual wage-earners—which are known to include among their functions that of negotiating with employers with the object of regulating the conditions of employment of their members. The figures of membership include the membership of branches in the Irish Republic and overseas (numbering about 82,000 in 1974) but wholly exclude the membership of unions whose headquarters are situated outside the United Kingdom. A small number of people who are members of more than one union are included more than once in the figures, but the effect on the aggregates is relatively insignificant. [2] The subdivision of the total membership into males and females is partly estimated, as some trade unions are unable to state precisely the numbers of males and females in their total membership.

Source: Department of Employment

## VI. Defence

This section includes figures on Defence expenditure, on the size and role of the Armed Forces and on related support activities. Many of these figures have not been previously published or are appearing as an historical series for the first time.

**Finance** (Tables 178–180). Table 178 is an expansion of the information given in the public sector tables in National Income and Expenditure Blue Book. The deflators used in arriving at the constant price series were those most appropriate to the individual type of expenditure. Tables 179 and 180 are derived from the forward projections of Defence spending as contained in the annual Supply Estimates, and are largely based on prices ruling at the mid-point of the previous financial year. Expenditure covered by the Royal Ordnance Factories Trading Fund is excluded from the Estimates from 1975/76.

**Personnel** (Tables 181–183). The Regular Forces consist entirely of volunteer male and female members on a whole time basis. The figures for females include personnel of the Women's and the Nursing Services. Female medical and dental officers are commissioned in the appropriate medical and dental branch or corps and therefore do not appear in the 'female' figures. There were 41 such officers on 1 April 1976.

Locally Entered Personnel are recruited outside the United Kingdom for whole-time service in special formations with special conditions of service and normally restricted locations. The Brigade of Gurkhas is an example.

The Regular Forces are supported by Reserves and Auxiliary Forces. There are both regular and volunteer Reserves. Regular Reserves consist of former Service personnel with a Reserve liability. The Army General Reserve which consisted mainly of former National Servicemen, ceased to exist on 30 June 1974 when the relevant legislation expired. Volunteer Reserves are open to both former Service personnel and civilians. The call out liabilities of the various reserve forces differ in accordance with their roles. The Ulster Defence Regiment was instituted on 1 January 1970. All three Services run cadet forces for young people and the Combined Cadet Force, which is found in certain schools where education is continued to the age of 17 or above, may operate sections for any or all of the Services.

The responsibilities of the Ministry of Defence have not remained constant over the period of the tables and consequently there have been a number of transfers of staff between the Ministry of Defence and other bodies and Departments. One notable transfer of staff into the Ministry of Defence was from the Ministry of Aviation Supply in 1971. Table 181 shows only the staff within the Ministry of Defence as constituted at each date shown.

Some civilians from the United Kingdom serve tours of duty overseas. There were 7,038 such civilians serving abroad on 1 April 1976. Other civilian staff are engaged overseas to work locally as circumstances demand. Additionally there were on 1 April 1976 approximately 22,000 staff of the Department of the Environment directly engaged on the Defence programme.

**Health** (Tables 184–185). The Services operate a number of hospitals in this country and in areas abroad where there is

a significant British military presence. These hospitals take as patients members of all three Services and their dependants; in addition the hospitals in the United Kingdom take civilian patients under arrangements agreed with the National Health Service. Medical support is also supplied by Service medical staff at individual units, ships and stations.

**Deaths** (Table 186). This table presents information on the deaths of all Regular Service personnel on and off duty. Deaths by hostile action are defined as 'battle casualties and deaths resulting from violence attributable to terrorist activity in internal security situations'. There is sometimes a delay in the statistical reporting of deaths, especially those occurring overseas, and the latest figures are liable to be altered slightly, as are the classifications of deaths in recent years in, for example, cases such as a delayed inquest verdict.

**Service Married Quarters** (Table 187). Accommodation is provided for Service families in the United Kingdom and abroad, partly by building to approved standards and partly by renting accommodation. The table reflects, among other factors, the increase which has taken place in the proportion of Service personnel who are married and the proportion of the Forces located in the United Kingdom, only partly offset by the falls in the numbers of Service personnel. The Multiple Hirings in BAOR (British Army of the Rhine) relate to accommodation built by private developers to Defence specifications and leased by the Federal German Authorities on behalf of the British Forces. Small numbers of Multiple Hirings are held elsewhere and are included in the 'hirings' figures. Service married quarters are available to Ministry of Defence civilians serving abroad.

**Qualifications** (Table 188). The Services supply tuition, financial and other assistance to their personnel to enable them to obtain formal qualifications of use to them in their duties. Those given here are illustrative of the wide range involved.

University Cadetships are awarded to civilian undergraduates before or during their degree courses. Medical Cadetships are usually awarded only in the final years of training. Service personnel are also sponsored at universities and a number of degree courses are run at Service educational establishments, for example Shrivenham.

Many Service units and ships have Education Officers who organise instruction in academic subjects for GCE Examinations. Service personnel who arrange their own instruction may receive some financial assistance at unit level but these instances are not recorded centrally and are excluded from the table.

Much of the training given to Service personnel results in the acquisition of skills valuable in later civilian life and in some cases formal qualifications are obtained. Heavy Goods Vehicle (HGV) driving licences are one example. Figures for the period from 1969 to February 1973 were affected by the practice of granting HGV driving licences without the necessity of passing a test to persons already holding ordinary driving licences which permitted them to drive such vehicles.



## DEFENCE

**Search and Rescue** (Table 189). The only forces currently dedicated to search and rescue duties are the Mountain Rescue Teams of the Royal Air Force and certain helicopter units of the Royal Navy and Royal Air Force which exist primarily to assist in military incidents. However, all the Services provide assistance in appropriate circumstances, including incidents also attended by civilian rescue services. Besides the incidents recorded in the table other assistance is given by warships, by units such as the Joint Services Mountain Training Centres and by individuals; central records of such occasional *ad hoc* assistance are not kept. Search and rescue services also assist with urgent medical incidents (for example inter-hospital transfers) and these are included in the figures.

**Land** (Table 190). Alterations in the holdings of land have occurred when other Departments have merged with the Ministry of Defence. Nearly half the total of land at present owned or leased by the Ministry of Defence is used for grazing, other agricultural and other non-military purposes.

**Formation of the Armed Forces** (Table 191). This table shows the number of units which comprise the 'teeth' elements of the Armed Forces and excludes supporting units. The number of personnel and the amount of equipment in each vessel, regiment, battalion and squadron varies according to the role currently assigned. Greater detail for the current year is given in the *Statement on the Defence Estimates 1976* (Cmd 6432).

### Defence current expenditure on goods and services, at constant and current prices

TABLE 178

£ million

|                                     | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Total expenditure</b>            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| At constant (1970) prices . . . . . | 2,927 | 2,862 | 3,005 | 2,852 | 2,567 | 2,420 | 2,416 | 2,429 | 2,413 | 2,390 | 2,402 |
| <b>Total expenditure</b>            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| At current prices . . . . .         | 2,062 | 2,150 | 2,335 | 2,370 | 2,255 | 2,420 | 2,712 | 3,015 | 3,338 | 4,039 | 5,058 |
| Of which:                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Civilian pay [1] . . . . .          | 350   | 366   | 389   | 400   | 426   | 472   | 555   | 567   | 633   | 758   | 951   |
| Forces pay. . . . .                 | 554   | 619   | 628   | 664   | 669   | 799   | 911   | 1,040 | 1,139 | 1,318 | 1,594 |
| Other. . . . .                      | 1,158 | 1,165 | 1,318 | 1,306 | 1,160 | 1,149 | 1,246 | 1,408 | 1,566 | 1,963 | 2,513 |

[1] Including Selective employment tax.

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Ministry of Defence

## Defence budget: annual estimates[1] [2]

TABLE 179

£ million

|                                                                | 1966/67      | 1967/68      | 1968/69      | 1969/70      | 1970/71      | 1971/72      | 1972/73      | 1973/74      | 1974/75      | 1975/76      | 1976/77      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Total expenditure at constant (1970) prices[3]. . . . .</b> | <b>2,785</b> | <b>2,727</b> | <b>2,671</b> | <b>2,541</b> | <b>2,280</b> | <b>2,336</b> | <b>2,390</b> | <b>2,525</b> | <b>2,369</b> | <b>2,390</b> | <b>2,400</b> |
| <b>Total expenditure at estimates prices[3]. . . . .</b>       | <b>2,172</b> | <b>2,205</b> | <b>2,271</b> | <b>2,266</b> | <b>2,280</b> | <b>2,545</b> | <b>2,854</b> | <b>3,365</b> | <b>3,667</b> | <b>4,548</b> | <b>5,632</b> |
| <i>of which:</i>                                               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Expenditure on personnel. . . . .</b>                       | <b>856</b>   | <b>909</b>   | <b>997</b>   | <b>1,030</b> | <b>1,076</b> | <b>1,361</b> | <b>1,419</b> | <b>1,587</b> | <b>1,680</b> | <b>2,102</b> | <b>2,567</b> |
| Pay, etc. of Armed Forces . . . . .                            | 481          | 462          | 461          | 469          | 477          | 706          | 748          | 829          | 885          | 1,090        | 1,292        |
| Retired pay, etc. of Armed Forces . . . . .                    | 86           | 95           | 110          | 121          | 124          | 132          | 147          | 174          | 185          | 233          | 299          |
| Pay, etc. of civilian staff . . . . .                          | 289          | 352          | 425          | 440          | 475          | 523          | 523          | 584          | 610          | 779          | 975          |
| <b>Expenditure on equipment[4]. . . . .</b>                    | <b>926</b>   | <b>891</b>   | <b>852</b>   | <b>822</b>   | <b>756</b>   | <b>768</b>   | <b>964</b>   | <b>1,248</b> | <b>1,342</b> | <b>1,529</b> | <b>1,990</b> |
| Sea systems . . . . .                                          | ..           | ..           | ..           | ..           | ..           | ..           | 230          | 290          | 315          | 386          | 515          |
| Land systems . . . . .                                         | ..           | ..           | ..           | ..           | ..           | ..           | 133          | 172          | 280          | 337          | 437          |
| Air systems . . . . .                                          | ..           | ..           | ..           | ..           | ..           | ..           | 331          | 440          | 622          | 651          | 840          |
| Other . . . . .                                                | ..           | ..           | ..           | ..           | ..           | ..           | 271[5]       | 345[5]       | 125          | 155          | 198          |
| <b>Other expenditure. . . . .</b>                              | <b>390</b>   | <b>405</b>   | <b>422</b>   | <b>415</b>   | <b>448</b>   | <b>417</b>   | <b>472</b>   | <b>531</b>   | <b>645</b>   | <b>917</b>   | <b>1,076</b> |
| Works, buildings and land . . . . .                            | 177          | 191          | 178          | 157          | 169          | 161          | 177          | 201          | 257          | 365          | 437          |
| Miscellaneous stores and services . . . . .                    | 213          | 214          | 244          | 258          | 279          | 256          | 295          | 330          | 388          | 552          | 639          |

[1] The annual estimates are made during the course of the previous financial year and are based on prices ruling around the midpoint of that financial year. [2] Including expenditure of government departments other than the Ministry of Defence in years when these contributed to the Defence budget. [3] Because of changes in the responsibilities of the Ministry of Defence, estimates for successive years are not necessarily comparable. [4] Prior to the setting up of the Procurement Executive of the Ministry of Defence during 1971/72, these figures refer to the expenditure on production and research for which no breakdown is available. [5] Including expenditure on guided weapons and electronic systems (£185.5 million in 1972/73 and £236.8 million in 1973/74) which is divided between the appropriate systems in later years.

Source: Ministry of Defence

## Defence budget: functional analysis of the annual estimates

TABLE 180

£ million

|                                                              | 1966/67      | 1967/68      | 1968/69      | 1969/70      | 1970/71      | 1971/72      | 1972/73      | 1973/74      | 1974/75      | 1975/76      | 1976/77      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Total expenditure at constant (1970) prices . . . . .</b> | <b>2,785</b> | <b>2,727</b> | <b>2,671</b> | <b>2,541</b> | <b>2,280</b> | <b>2,336</b> | <b>2,390</b> | <b>2,525</b> | <b>2,369</b> | <b>2,390</b> | <b>2,400</b> |
| <b>Total expenditure at estimates prices . . . . .</b>       | <b>2,172</b> | <b>2,205</b> | <b>2,271</b> | <b>2,266</b> | <b>2,280</b> | <b>2,545</b> | <b>2,854</b> | <b>3,365</b> | <b>3,667</b> | <b>4,548</b> | <b>5,632</b> |
| <i>of which:</i>                                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Nuclear Strategic Forces . . . . .                           | 105          | 104          | 95           | 60           | 32           | 34           | 38           | 39           | 48           | 58           | 78           |
| European Theatre Ground Forces . . . . .                     | 173          | 184          | 212          | 203          | 211          | 363          | 412          | 497          | 662          | 826          | 985          |
| Navy General Purpose Forces . . . . .                        | 309          | 291          | 301          | 280          | 295          | 301          | 330          | 419          | 500          | 632          | 726          |
| Other Army Combat Forces[1] . . . . .                        | 212          | 185          | 169          | 154          | 143          | 54           | 52           | 63           | 79           | 88           | 64           |
| RAF General Purpose Forces . . . . .                         | 229          | 237          | 287          | 367          | 365          | 379          | 410          | 496          | 771          | 874          | 906          |
| Air mobility . . . . .                                       | 135          | 140          | 115          | 98           | 105          | 112          | 114          | 116          |              |              |              |
| Reserve and Auxiliary Formations . . . . .                   | 37           | 20           | 16           | 22           | 27           | 34           | 47           | 61           | 62           | 79           | 91           |
| Research and development[2] . . . . .                        | 330          | 300          | 285          | 268          | 246          | 284          | 330          | 418          | 229          | 283          | 699          |
| Training . . . . .                                           | 188          | 209          | 212          | 218          | 222          | 265          | 308          | 348          | 345          | 417          | 484          |
| Production, repair and associated facilities in UK . . . . . | 153          | 157          | 174          | 183          | 196          | 214          | 253          | 278          | 253          | 340          | 409          |
| War and contingency stocks . . . . .                         | 38           | 39           | 27           | 26           | 25           | 29           | 42           | 62           | 94           | 108          | 116          |
| Other support functions . . . . .                            | 301          | 360          | 393          | 408          | 420          | 474          | 536          | 598          | 651          | 875          | 1,067        |
| Miscellaneous expenditure and receipts[3] . . . . .          | -38          | -21          | -15          | -21          | -7           | 2            | -18          | -30          | -27          | -32          | 7            |

[1] Prior to 1971/72 Army General Purpose Combat Forces. [2] In 1974/75 and 1975/76 research and development costs have been included where possible in the appropriate Combat Forces or Support programme. Total R and D in these years was £456 million and £554 million respectively. [3] A negative figure denotes an excess of receipts over expenditure.

Source: Ministry of Defence

## DEFENCE

## Defence manpower strengths

TABLE 181

At 1 April [1]

Thousands

|                                                                           | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  | 1976  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>UK service personnel</b>                                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>All services: total</b> . . . . .                                      | 418.3 | 417.4 | 404.8 | 383.0 | 373.0 | 368.0 | 371.4 | 367.0 | 349.3 | 338.3 | 336.6 |
| In United Kingdom . . . . .                                               | 257.7 | 265.4 | 270.4 | 258.9 | 253.4 | 252.2 | 273.5 | 269.6 | 249.7 | 240.1 | 246.1 |
| In rest of world . . . . .                                                | 160.6 | 152.0 | 134.5 | 124.1 | 119.6 | 115.8 | 97.9  | 97.4  | 99.6  | 98.2  | 90.5  |
| <b>Royal Navy and Royal Marines: total</b> . . . . .                      | 97.8  | 97.0  | 95.1  | 90.2  | 86.2  | 82.5  | 82.4  | 81.2  | 78.3  | 76.2  | 76.1  |
| In United Kingdom . . . . .                                               | 74.1  | 74.3  | 74.4  | 73.5  | 68.8  | 66.2  | 73.6  | 72.9  | 66.5  | 61.9  | 67.0  |
| In rest of world . . . . .                                                | 23.7  | 22.7  | 20.6  | 16.7  | 17.3  | 16.3  | 8.8   | 8.3   | 11.8  | 14.3  | 9.1   |
| <b>Army: total</b> . . . . .                                              | 193.5 | 196.2 | 189.4 | 178.5 | 174.0 | 173.4 | 178.3 | 179.8 | 171.7 | 167.1 | 169.8 |
| In United Kingdom . . . . .                                               | 95.6  | 102.5 | 104.1 | 99.0  | 96.7  | 99.2  | 110.0 | 111.1 | 104.1 | 101.4 | 104.2 |
| In rest of world . . . . .                                                | 97.9  | 93.7  | 85.3  | 79.5  | 77.3  | 74.2  | 68.3  | 68.8  | 67.6  | 65.7  | 65.6  |
| <b>Royal Air Force: total</b> . . . . .                                   | 127.0 | 124.1 | 120.3 | 114.3 | 113.0 | 112.1 | 110.7 | 105.9 | 99.2  | 95.0  | 90.7  |
| In United Kingdom . . . . .                                               | 88.1  | 88.5  | 91.8  | 86.5  | 88.0  | 86.8  | 89.9  | 85.6  | 79.0  | 76.9  | 75.0  |
| In rest of world . . . . .                                                | 38.9  | 35.6  | 28.5  | 27.8  | 25.0  | 25.2  | 20.8  | 20.3  | 20.3  | 18.2  | 15.7  |
| <b>Female strength included in the above figures [2]: total</b> . . . . . | 15.5  | 15.9  | 15.3  | 14.2  | 14.2  | 14.7  | 15.3  | 15.0  | 14.4  | 14.5  | 14.8  |
| In United Kingdom . . . . .                                               | 12.6  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 11.4  | 11.6  | 12.3  | 13.0  | 12.4  | 11.8  | 11.9  | 12.4  |
| In rest of world . . . . .                                                | 2.9   | 3.1   | 2.9   | 2.8   | 2.6   | 2.4   | 2.3   | 2.6   | 2.6   | 2.6   | 2.4   |
| <b>Personnel Locally Entered overseas</b>                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .                                                    | 34.2  | 34.9  | 25.0  | 22.4  | 19.5  | 15.3  | 9.5   | 9.6   | 9.2   | 9.3   | 9.1   |
| In United Kingdom . . . . .                                               | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.4   | 1.0   | 2.0   | 1.7   | 1.6   | 0.9   |
| In rest of world . . . . .                                                | 33.9  | 34.6  | 24.7  | 22.1  | 19.2  | 14.8  | 8.5   | 7.7   | 7.5   | 7.7   | 8.2   |
| <b>Regular reserves [1]</b>                                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .                                                    | 380.9 | 377.4 | 375.9 | 388.2 | 348.0 | 353.7 | 357.2 | 353.2 | 354.0 | 167.8 | 168.0 |
| Royal Navy and Royal Marines . . . . .                                    | 23.8  | 18.6  | 17.9  | 18.3  | 23.5  | 25.1  | 26.9  | 27.8  | 28.1  | 27.9  | 27.7  |
| Army . . . . .                                                            | 115.2 | 111.3 | 107.0 | 116.4 | 120.9 | 121.1 | 119.7 | 115.2 | 115.1 | 108.2 | 107.3 |
| Army General Reserve [3] . . . . .                                        | 159.0 | 167.2 | 168.6 | 169.0 | 170.3 | 175.3 | 177.7 | 178.8 | 179.4 | —     | —     |
| Royal Air Force . . . . .                                                 | 82.9  | 80.3  | 82.4  | 84.4  | 33.2  | 32.2  | 33.0  | 31.3  | 31.4  | 31.7  | 33.0  |
| <b>Volunteer Reserves and Auxiliary Forces [1]: total</b> . . . . .       | 109.1 | 84.8  | 64.2  | 57.4  | 57.2  | 61.4  | 74.6  | 75.5  | 69.7  | 69.1  | 70.6  |
| Royal Navy and Royal Marines . . . . .                                    | 9.5   | 9.2   | 8.2   | 8.0   | 8.1   | 7.9   | 7.6   | 7.1   | 7.1   | 7.0   | 6.8   |
| Army TAVR [4] . . . . .                                                   | 99.0  | 75.2  | 55.5  | 49.0  | 46.9  | 49.1  | 58.1  | 59.3  | 54.7  | 54.1  | 55.9  |
| Ulster Defence Regiment . . . . .                                         | —     | —     | —     | —     | 1.8   | 4.0   | 8.5   | 8.7   | 7.7   | 7.7   | 7.7   |
| Royal Air Force . . . . .                                                 | 0.6   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   |
| <b>Cadet Forces [1] [5]</b>                                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .                                                    | 132.6 | 133.3 | 129.7 | 134.2 | 139.8 | 134.8 | 136.0 | 133.8 | 130.5 | 129.4 | 138.9 |
| Royal Navy . . . . .                                                      | 23.7  | 21.1  | 20.2  | 19.4  | 23.3  | 21.9  | 23.0  | 23.0  | 22.7  | 22.6  | 26.6  |
| Army . . . . .                                                            | 73.0  | 75.4  | 71.6  | 72.8  | 72.8  | 70.1  | 69.0  | 68.1  | 66.3  | 65.0  | 69.7  |
| Royal Air Force . . . . .                                                 | 35.9  | 36.8  | 37.8  | 42.0  | 43.8  | 42.7  | 44.0  | 42.6  | 41.6  | 41.8  | 42.6  |
| <b>Civilians [6]</b>                                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .                                                    | 373.6 | 369.4 | 355.6 | 338.1 | 326.6 | 317.3 | 323.6 | 319.8 | 314.6 | 316.7 | 310.8 |
| UK-based [7] . . . . .                                                    | 274.7 | 274.9 | 273.2 | 263.3 | 257.9 | 253.5 | 275.1 | 272.7 | 267.1 | 266.6 | 266.2 |
| Locally engaged overseas . . . . .                                        | 98.9  | 94.5  | 82.3  | 74.8  | 68.7  | 63.8  | 48.5  | 47.0  | 47.5  | 50.1  | 44.6  |

[1] A few of the figures for reserves and cadets were collected at irregular intervals and do not necessarily refer to 1 April; they are the latest figures available at that date. [2] Excluding female medical and dental officers. [3] The Army General Reserve ceased to exist on 30 June 1974 when the relevant legislation expired. [4] The Territorial Army Volunteer Reserve was created out of the Territorial Army on 1 April 1967. [5] Combined Cadet Force cadets are included under the relevant service. [6] Including staff at Royal Ordnance Factories and, up to 1968, staff on loan to other bodies. During the period of the table, a number of other departments have merged with the Ministry of Defence, and figures for successive years are therefore not necessarily strictly comparable. Two part-time employees are counted as one whole-time employee. [7] Including UK-based civilians serving abroad.

Source: Ministry of Defence



## Recruitment of UK Service personnel

TABLE 182

Number

|                                                     | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>All Services—total</b> . . . . .                 | 45,712  | 48,164  | 39,033  | 34,560  | 42,250  | 47,806  | 55,454  | 46,324  | 32,433  | 42,236  | 46,906  |
| Officers . . . . .                                  | 2,891   | 2,846   | 2,199   | 2,088   | 2,218   | 2,527   | 2,770   | 2,348   | 2,237   | 2,163   | 2,135   |
| Servicemen and Servicewomen . . . . .               | 42,821  | 45,318  | 36,834  | 32,472  | 40,032  | 45,279  | 52,684  | 43,976  | 30,196  | 40,073  | 44,771  |
| Male . . . . .                                      | 39,736  | 41,946  | 33,718  | 29,832  | 36,182  | 41,071  | 48,876  | 41,007  | 27,722  | 36,852  | 41,686  |
| Officers . . . . .                                  | 2,498   | 2,429   | 1,826   | 1,765   | 1,905   | 2,182   | 2,378   | 1,989   | 1,921   | 1,890   | 1,882   |
| Servicemen . . . . .                                | 37,238  | 39,517  | 31,892  | 28,067  | 34,277  | 38,889  | 46,498  | 39,018  | 25,801  | 34,962  | 39,804  |
| Female . . . . .                                    | 5,976   | 6,218   | 5,315   | 4,728   | 6,068   | 6,735   | 6,578   | 5,317   | 4,711   | 5,384   | 5,220   |
| Officers . . . . .                                  | 393     | 417     | 373     | 323     | 313     | 345     | 392     | 359     | 316     | 273     | 253     |
| Servicewomen . . . . .                              | 5,583   | 5,801   | 4,942   | 4,405   | 5,755   | 6,390   | 6,186   | 4,958   | 4,395   | 5,111   | 4,967   |
| <b>Royal Navy and Royal Marines—total</b> . . . . . | 9,280   | 9,217   | 8,605   | 6,156   | 6,851   | 7,980   | 10,846  | 11,034  | 8,065   | 9,802   | 10,064  |
| Officers . . . . .                                  | 670     | 655     | 594     | 482     | 428     | 477     | 543     | 603     | 553     | 512     | 569     |
| Servicemen and Servicewomen . . . . .               | 8,610   | 8,562   | 8,011   | 5,674   | 6,423   | 7,503   | 10,303  | 10,431  | 7,512   | 9,290   | 9,495   |
| Male . . . . .                                      | 8,187   | 8,024   | 7,505   | 5,150   | 5,818   | 6,809   | 9,667   | 9,865   | 6,983   | 8,723   | 8,886   |
| Officers . . . . .                                  | 635     | 611     | 548     | 442     | 400     | 448     | 492     | 536     | 493     | 470     | 534     |
| Servicemen . . . . .                                | 7,552   | 7,413   | 6,957   | 4,708   | 5,418   | 6,361   | 9,175   | 9,329   | 6,490   | 8,253   | 8,352   |
| Female . . . . .                                    | 1,093   | 1,193   | 1,100   | 1,006   | 1,033   | 1,171   | 1,179   | 1,169   | 1,082   | 1,079   | 1,178   |
| Officers . . . . .                                  | 35      | 44      | 46      | 40      | 28      | 29      | 51      | 67      | 60      | 42      | 35      |
| Servicewomen . . . . .                              | 1,058   | 1,149   | 1,054   | 966     | 1,005   | 1,142   | 1,128   | 1,102   | 1,022   | 1,037   | 1,143   |
| <b>Army—total</b> . . . . .                         | 27,950  | 28,895  | 21,564  | 19,464  | 23,873  | 26,937  | 34,303  | 28,862  | 17,554  | 24,264  | 29,591  |
| Officers . . . . .                                  | 1,098   | 1,010   | 784     | 690     | 941     | 1,045   | 1,045   | 922     | 979     | 1,131   | 1,241   |
| Servicemen and Servicewomen . . . . .               | 26,852  | 27,885  | 20,780  | 18,774  | 22,932  | 25,892  | 33,258  | 27,940  | 16,575  | 23,133  | 28,350  |
| Male . . . . .                                      | 25,098  | 26,073  | 19,341  | 17,399  | 21,411  | 24,337  | 31,298  | 26,484  | 15,310  | 22,041  | 27,238  |
| Officers . . . . .                                  | 915     | 822     | 640     | 567     | 805     | 903     | 865     | 750     | 822     | 997     | 1,096   |
| Servicemen . . . . .                                | 24,183  | 25,251  | 18,701  | 16,832  | 20,606  | 23,434  | 30,433  | 25,734  | 14,488  | 21,044  | 26,142  |
| Female . . . . .                                    | 2,852   | 2,822   | 2,223   | 2,065   | 2,462   | 2,600   | 3,005   | 2,378   | 2,244   | 2,223   | 2,353   |
| Officers . . . . .                                  | 183     | 188     | 144     | 123     | 136     | 142     | 180     | 172     | 157     | 134     | 145     |
| Servicewomen . . . . .                              | 2,669   | 2,634   | 2,079   | 1,942   | 2,326   | 2,458   | 2,825   | 2,206   | 2,087   | 2,089   | 2,208   |
| <b>Royal Air Force—total</b> . . . . .              | 8,482   | 10,052  | 8,864   | 8,940   | 11,526  | 12,889  | 10,305  | 6,428   | 6,814   | 8,170   | 7,251   |
| Officers . . . . .                                  | 1,123   | 1,181   | 821     | 916     | 849     | 1,005   | 1,182   | 823     | 705     | 520     | 325     |
| Servicemen and Servicewomen . . . . .               | 7,359   | 8,871   | 8,043   | 8,024   | 10,677  | 11,884  | 9,123   | 5,605   | 6,109   | 7,650   | 6,926   |
| Male . . . . .                                      | 6,451   | 7,849   | 6,872   | 7,283   | 8,953   | 9,925   | 7,911   | 4,658   | 5,429   | 6,088   | 5,562   |
| Officers . . . . .                                  | 948     | 996     | 638     | 756     | 700     | 831     | 1,021   | 703     | 606     | 423     | 252     |
| Servicemen . . . . .                                | 5,503   | 6,853   | 6,234   | 6,527   | 8,253   | 9,094   | 6,890   | 3,955   | 4,823   | 5,665   | 5,310   |
| Female . . . . .                                    | 2,031   | 2,203   | 1,992   | 1,657   | 2,573   | 2,964   | 2,394   | 1,770   | 1,385   | 2,082   | 1,689   |
| Officers . . . . .                                  | 175     | 185     | 183     | 160     | 149     | 174     | 161     | 120     | 99      | 97      | 73      |
| Servicewomen . . . . .                              | 1,856   | 2,018   | 1,809   | 1,497   | 2,424   | 2,790   | 2,233   | 1,650   | 1,286   | 1,985   | 1,616   |

Source: Ministry of Defence

## DEFENCE

Age distribution of recruitment, strength and outflow of UK Service personnel

TABLE 183

1975

Number

|                   | Male        |                     |         | Female      |                     |         |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------|---------|
|                   | Recruitment | Strength at 30 June | Outflow | Recruitment | Strength at 30 June | Outflow |
| Age last birthday |             |                     |         |             |                     |         |
| 16 .....          | 14,779      | 4,579               | 3,259   | 28          | —                   | —       |
| 17 .....          | 9,671       | 14,772              | 3,872   | 2,296       | 1,081               | 509     |
| 18 .....          | 5,493       | 18,250              | 1,999   | 1,312       | 2,066               | 652     |
| 19 .....          | 3,258       | 20,624              | 1,560   | 570         | 2,240               | 628     |
| 20 .....          | 2,259       | 19,553              | 3,111   | 250         | 1,981               | 606     |
| 21 .....          | 1,439       | 16,667              | 2,722   | 165         | 1,588               | 664     |
| 22 .....          | 972         | 15,853              | 2,461   | 146         | 1,172               | 520     |
| 23 .....          | 713         | 14,573              | 2,562   | 86          | 776                 | 347     |
| 24 .....          | 524         | 14,247              | 1,926   | 60          | 582                 | 182     |
| 25 .....          | 414         | 14,167              | 1,519   | 59          | 500                 | 156     |
| 26 .....          | 314         | 15,704              | 3,578   | 50          | 413                 | 117     |
| 27 .....          | 290         | 14,109              | 1,808   | 27          | 340                 | 115     |
| 28 .....          | 230         | 14,953              | 1,310   | 23          | 299                 | 72      |
| 29 .....          | 142         | 11,912              | 1,722   | 10          | 175                 | 53      |
| 30 .....          | 103         | 10,189              | 909     | 12          | 148                 | 36      |
| 31 .....          | 94          | 9,447               | 625     | 5           | 125                 | 16      |
| 32 .....          | 77          | 8,548               | 684     | 2           | 102                 | 22      |
| 33 .....          | 36          | 7,533               | 364     | 1           | 87                  | 12      |
| 34 .....          | 18          | 6,702               | 256     | —           | 67                  | 20      |
| 35 and over ..... | 84          | 69,228              | 8,477   | 6           | 880                 | 140     |
| 35 .....          |             | 6,661               | 197     |             | 73                  | 7       |
| 36 .....          |             | 7,420               | 203     |             | 61                  | 12      |
| 37 .....          |             | 7,243               | 191     |             | 57                  | 9       |
| 38 .....          |             | 6,798               | 225     |             | 42                  | 4       |
| 39 .....          |             | 6,534               | 1,382   |             | 50                  | 2       |
| 40 .....          |             | 4,572               | 1,053   |             | 50                  | 5       |
| 41 .....          |             | 4,113               | 571     |             | 34                  | 6       |
| 42 .....          |             | 3,631               | 549     |             | 42                  | 4       |
| 43 .....          |             | 3,085               | 449     |             | 44                  | 5       |
| 44 .....          |             | 2,723               | 352     |             | 45                  | 7       |
| 45 .....          |             | 2,521               | 341     |             | 43                  | 5       |
| 46 .....          |             | 2,458               | 314     |             | 39                  | 5       |
| 47 .....          |             | 1,797               | 223     |             | 40                  | 3       |
| 48 .....          |             | 1,514               | 208     |             | 33                  | 5       |
| 49 .....          |             | 1,344               | 146     |             | 33                  | 4       |
| 50 .....          |             | 1,316               | 232     |             | 45                  | 5       |
| 51 .....          |             | 1,389               | 215     |             | 37                  | 4       |
| 52 .....          |             | 1,326               | 178     |             | 21                  | 7       |
| 53 .....          |             | 1,262               | 169     |             | 29                  | 1       |
| 54 .....          |             | 1,156               | 282     |             | 39                  | 14      |
| 55 .....          |             | 147                 | 894     |             | 8                   | 21      |
| 56 and over ..... |             | 218                 | 103     |             | 15                  | 5       |

Source: Ministry of Defence

## Service hospitals and in-patients

TABLE 184

|                                                       | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972[1] | 1973[1] | 1974  | 1975  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| <b>Average number of beds</b>                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |
| United Kingdom: total                                 | 3,923 | 3,782 | 3,647 | 3,369 | 3,255 | 3,117 | 3,114 | 3,054   | 2,995   | 2,826 | 2,757 |
| Royal Navy                                            | 870   | 876   | 836   | 694   | 689   | 652   | 636   | 637     | 627     | 633   | 615   |
| Army                                                  | 1,818 | 1,782 | 1,701 | 1,617 | 1,508 | 1,480 | 1,493 | 1,487   | 1,448   | 1,361 | 1,348 |
| Royal Air Force                                       | 1,235 | 1,124 | 1,110 | 1,058 | 1,058 | 985   | 985   | 930     | 920     | 832   | 794   |
| Overseas: total                                       | 3,676 | 3,610 | 3,181 | 2,865 | 2,649 | 2,431 | 2,058 | 1,653   | 1,625   | 1,599 | 1,637 |
| Royal Navy                                            | 402   | 383   | 254   | 283   | 234   | 222   | 192   | 193     | 193     | 152   | 152   |
| Army                                                  | 2,372 | 2,319 | 2,198 | 2,009 | 1,870 | 1,664 | 1,321 | 1,120   | 1,092   | 1,107 | 1,185 |
| Royal Air Force                                       | 902   | 908   | 729   | 573   | 545   | 545   | 545   | 340     | 340     | 340   | 300   |
| <b>Number of in-patient admissions</b><br>(Thousands) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |
| United Kingdom: total                                 | 75.3  | 72.2  | 68.4  | 69.6  | 74.4  | 73.1  | 75.6  | 78.5    | 80.0    | 77.4  | 78.2  |
| Service personnel[2]                                  | 44.1  | 42.3  | 39.0  | 36.6  | 37.7  | 35.8  | 36.9  | 36.5    | 33.6    | 32.6  | 32.2  |
| Service dependants[2]                                 | 18.4  | 18.6  | 17.7  | 19.3  | 20.0  | 20.1  | 19.6  | 20.6    | 22.2    | 20.0  | 19.7  |
| Others[2]                                             | 12.8  | 11.2  | 11.8  | 13.7  | 16.6  | 17.2  | 19.1  | 21.4    | 24.1    | 24.8  | 26.3  |
| Overseas: total                                       | 69.5  | 78.7  | 71.9  | 65.5  | 64.4  | 59.6  | 55.1  | 47.0    | 47.9    | 48.7  | 47.9  |
| Service personnel                                     | 23.2  | 25.0  | 22.4  | 19.9  | 18.8  | 17.0  | 15.8  | 13.0    | 13.2    | 14.5  | 13.8  |
| Service dependants                                    | 37.0  | 43.6  | 38.6  | 35.9  | 35.9  | 34.2  | 32.8  | 29.8    | 29.8    | 28.1  | 26.4  |
| Others                                                | 9.4   | 10.1  | 10.9  | 9.7   | 9.7   | 8.4   | 6.5   | 4.1     | 4.9     | 6.0   | 7.6   |

[1] In these years, overseas in-patient admissions to Royal Navy hospitals are not comprehensive. [2] The analysis of in-patient admissions for the years 1968–1972 is partly estimated.

Source: Ministry of Defence

## Strength of uniformed medical staff[1]

TABLE 185

At 1 April

Number

|                                          | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  | 1976  |
|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Qualified doctors: total</b>          | 1,576 | 1,606 | 1,592 | 1,603 | 1,549 | 1,485 | 1,445 | 1,419 | 1,353 | 1,308 | 1,288 |
| Royal Navy                               | 305   | 313   | 316   | 331   | 328   | 322   | 319   | 309   | 311   | 298   | 291   |
| Army                                     | 720   | 732   | 739   | 747   | 709   | 666   | 631   | 605   | 551   | 542   | 550   |
| Royal Air Force                          | 551   | 561   | 537   | 525   | 512   | 497   | 495   | 505   | 491   | 468   | 447   |
| <b>Qualified dentists: total</b>         | 444   | 436   | 431   | 418   | 411   | 404   | 410   | 407   | 402   | 398   | 392   |
| Royal Navy                               | 112   | 115   | 114   | 107   | 101   | 94    | 97    | 96    | 99    | 93    | 93    |
| Army                                     | 183   | 175   | 176   | 180   | 174   | 177   | 179   | 184   | 184   | 181   | 180   |
| Royal Air Force                          | 149   | 146   | 141   | 131   | 136   | 133   | 134   | 127   | 119   | 124   | 119   |
| <b>Female nursing Services[2]: total</b> | 2,534 | 2,587 | 2,553 | 2,574 | 2,487 | 2,531 | 2,737 | 2,891 | 2,882 | 2,790 | 2,654 |
| QARNNS[3]                                | 482   | 522   | 498   | 503   | 385   | 361   | 437   | 529   | 624   | 638   | 597   |
| QARANC[4]                                | 1,511 | 1,549 | 1,484 | 1,447 | 1,414 | 1,418 | 1,553 | 1,537 | 1,465 | 1,436 | 1,406 |
| PMRAFNS[5]                               | 541   | 516   | 571   | 624   | 688   | 752   | 747   | 825   | 793   | 716   | 651   |
| <b>Medical and dental support staff:</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| total:                                   | 8,644 | 8,516 | 8,186 | 7,724 | 7,391 | 7,103 | 6,991 | 6,950 | 6,644 | 6,593 | 6,156 |
| Royal Navy                               | 1,305 | 1,310 | 1,381 | 1,376 | 1,366 | 1,336 | 1,386 | 1,475 | 1,426 | 1,427 | 1,223 |
| Army                                     | 4,422 | 4,380 | 4,286 | 4,049 | 3,866 | 3,667 | 3,556 | 3,483 | 3,363 | 3,355 | 3,188 |
| Royal Air Force                          | 2,917 | 2,826 | 2,519 | 2,299 | 2,159 | 2,100 | 2,049 | 1,992 | 1,855 | 1,811 | 1,745 |

[1] Includes staff employed at units (including ships) and in hospitals. [2] Including trained personnel and personnel undertaking 'on-the-job' training and held against established posts. [3] Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service. [4] Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps. [5] Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing Service.

Source: Ministry of Defence



## DEFENCE

## Deaths of Service personnel[1]

TABLE 186

|                                              | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|----------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Number of deaths</b>                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Total: all causes</b> . . . . .           | 726  | 593  | 658  | 494  | 441  | 471  | 518  | 565  | 529  | 424  | 423  |
| Hostile action[2] . . . . .                  | 25   | 23   | 53   | —    | —    | —    | 44   | 103  | 60   | 28   | 15   |
| Aircraft injuries . . . . .                  | 101  | 54   | 75   | 50   | 36   | 37   | 32   | 28   | 37   | 16   | 22   |
| Motor vehicle injuries . . . . .             | 200  | 185  | 199  | 157  | 139  | 143  | 173  | 169  | 173  | 121  | 115  |
| Other injuries . . . . .                     | 134  | 112  | 114  | 82   | 78   | 75   | 97   | 94   | 95   | 100  | 90   |
| Natural causes . . . . .                     | 266  | 219  | 217  | 205  | 188  | 216  | 172  | 171  | 164  | 159  | 181  |
| <b>Royal Navy and Royal Marines:</b>         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>all causes</b> . . . . .                  | 145  | 107  | 109  | 106  | 86   | 85   | 96   | 106  | 81   | 76   | 63   |
| Hostile action[2] . . . . .                  | 3    | 2    | 1    | —    | —    | —    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 3    | —    |
| Aircraft injuries . . . . .                  | 28   | 10   | 7    | 5    | 5    | 7    | 1    | 6    | 4    | 8    | 2    |
| Motor vehicle injuries . . . . .             | 41   | 32   | 36   | 31   | 18   | 23   | 33   | 43   | 34   | 17   | 23   |
| Other injuries . . . . .                     | 28   | 19   | 28   | 28   | 20   | 22   | 26   | 24   | 17   | 27   | 11   |
| Natural causes . . . . .                     | 45   | 44   | 37   | 42   | 43   | 33   | 35   | 31   | 23   | 21   | 27   |
| <b>Army: all causes</b> . . . . .            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>all causes</b> . . . . .                  | 335  | 293  | 348  | 213  | 194  | 224  | 268  | 320  | 310  | 231  | 246  |
| Hostile action[2] . . . . .                  | 22   | 20   | 52   | —    | —    | —    | 43   | 101  | 56   | 25   | 15   |
| Aircraft injuries . . . . .                  | 17   | 7    | 11   | 8    | 8    | 5    | 5    | 2    | 8    | 4    | 2    |
| Motor vehicle injuries . . . . .             | 117  | 104  | 121  | 89   | 85   | 86   | 101  | 83   | 102  | 74   | 66   |
| Other injuries . . . . .                     | 81   | 68   | 60   | 35   | 40   | 38   | 56   | 54   | 67   | 63   | 67   |
| Natural causes . . . . .                     | 98   | 94   | 104  | 81   | 61   | 95   | 63   | 80   | 77   | 65   | 96   |
| <b>Royal Air Force: all causes</b> . . . . . |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>all causes</b> . . . . .                  | 246  | 193  | 201  | 175  | 161  | 162  | 154  | 139  | 138  | 117  | 114  |
| Hostile action[2] . . . . .                  | —    | 1    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 1    | —    | —    |
| Aircraft injuries . . . . .                  | 56   | 37   | 57   | 37   | 23   | 25   | 26   | 20   | 25   | 4    | 18   |
| Motor vehicle injuries . . . . .             | 42   | 49   | 42   | 37   | 36   | 34   | 39   | 43   | 37   | 30   | 26   |
| Other injuries . . . . .                     | 25   | 25   | 26   | 19   | 18   | 15   | 15   | 16   | 11   | 10   | 12   |
| Natural causes . . . . .                     | 123  | 81   | 76   | 82   | 84   | 88   | 74   | 60   | 64   | 73   | 58   |
| <b>Rate per thousand</b>                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Total: all causes</b> . . . . .           | 1.74 | 1.43 | 1.60 | 1.25 | 1.17 | 1.28 | 1.42 | 1.54 | 1.48 | 1.24 | 1.27 |
| Hostile action[2] . . . . .                  | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.13 | —    | —    | —    | 0.12 | 0.28 | 0.17 | 0.08 | 0.04 |
| Aircraft injuries . . . . .                  | 0.24 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| Motor vehicle injuries . . . . .             | 0.48 | 0.45 | 0.49 | 0.40 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.48 | 0.46 | 0.48 | 0.35 | 0.34 |
| Other injuries . . . . .                     | 0.32 | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.27 |
| Natural causes . . . . .                     | 0.64 | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.52 | 0.50 | 0.59 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.46 | 0.47 | 0.54 |
| <b>Royal Navy and Royal Marines:</b>         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>all causes</b> . . . . .                  | 1.47 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 0.97 | 1.00 | 1.17 | 1.29 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.83 |
| Hostile action[2] . . . . .                  | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | —    | —    | —    | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.04 | —    |
| Aircraft injuries . . . . .                  | 0.28 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.03 |
| Motor vehicle injuries . . . . .             | 0.42 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.33 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.40 | 0.52 | 0.42 | 0.22 | 0.30 |
| Other injuries . . . . .                     | 0.28 | 0.19 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.21 | 0.35 | 0.14 |
| Natural causes . . . . .                     | 0.46 | 0.45 | 0.38 | 0.45 | 0.48 | 0.39 | 0.43 | 0.38 | 0.28 | 0.27 | 0.36 |
| <b>Army: all causes</b> . . . . .            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>all causes</b> . . . . .                  | 1.77 | 1.54 | 1.83 | 1.17 | 1.12 | 1.31 | 1.57 | 1.82 | 1.80 | 1.40 | 1.50 |
| Hostile action[2] . . . . .                  | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.27 | —    | —    | —    | 0.25 | 0.58 | 0.33 | 0.15 | 0.09 |
| Aircraft injuries . . . . .                  | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Motor vehicle injuries . . . . .             | 0.62 | 0.55 | 0.64 | 0.49 | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.59 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 0.45 | 0.40 |
| Other injuries . . . . .                     | 0.43 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.41 |
| Natural causes . . . . .                     | 0.52 | 0.49 | 0.55 | 0.45 | 0.35 | 0.56 | 0.37 | 0.46 | 0.45 | 0.39 | 0.58 |
| <b>Royal Air Force: all causes</b> . . . . . |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>all causes</b> . . . . .                  | 1.90 | 1.53 | 1.64 | 1.48 | 1.42 | 1.44 | 1.38 | 1.27 | 1.33 | 1.19 | 1.21 |
| Hostile action[2] . . . . .                  | —    | 0.01 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 0.01 | —    | —    |
| Aircraft injuries . . . . .                  | 0.43 | 0.29 | 0.46 | 0.31 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.04 | 0.19 |
| Motor vehicle injuries . . . . .             | 0.32 | 0.39 | 0.34 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.31 | 0.28 |
| Other injuries . . . . .                     | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.13 |
| Natural causes . . . . .                     | 0.95 | 0.64 | 0.62 | 0.69 | 0.74 | 0.78 | 0.66 | 0.55 | 0.62 | 0.74 | 0.62 |

[1] Regular Service personnel only. [2] Battle casualties and deaths resulting from violence attributable to terrorist activity in internal security operations.

Source: Ministry of Defence

## Service married accommodation[1]

TABLE 187

|                                  | Number |        |        |         |         |        |         |         |         |         |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                  | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970    | 1971    | 1972   | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    | 1976    |
| United Kingdom: total .....      | 88,582 | 94,472 | 98,569 | 100,364 | 100,874 | 99,864 | 101,347 | 101,648 | 102,568 | 102,217 |
| Royal Navy [2]                   |        |        |        |         |         |        |         |         |         |         |
| Permanent holdings .....         | 9,006  | 10,320 | 11,312 | 12,353  | 12,579  | 13,407 | 13,929  | 14,697  | 15,620  | 16,010  |
| Unfurnished hirings .....        | —      | —      | —      | —       | —       | 39     | 80      | 61      | 45      | 20      |
| Furnished hirings .....          | 3,056  | 2,873  | 2,643  | 2,117   | 2,005   | 1,804  | 1,605   | 1,426   | 1,200   | 850     |
| Army                             |        |        |        |         |         |        |         |         |         |         |
| Permanent holdings [3] [4] ..... | 29,824 | 35,350 | 39,187 | 40,469  | 41,231  | 41,073 | 41,496  | 42,527  | 43,148  | 44,363  |
| Furnished hirings [4] .....      | 6,100  | 6,757  | 4,404  | 3,884   | 3,431   | 3,094  | 2,819   | 2,543   | 2,426   | 2,038   |
| Royal Air Force                  |        |        |        |         |         |        |         |         |         |         |
| Permanent holdings .....         | 34,729 | 33,395 | 35,590 | 38,178  | 38,719  | 38,007 | 39,028  | 38,529  | 38,854  | 37,859  |
| Unfurnished hirings .....        | 17     | 7      | 7      | 54      | 80      | 86     | 109     | 122     | 126     | —       |
| Furnished hirings .....          | 5,850  | 5,770  | 5,426  | 3,309   | 2,829   | 2,354  | 2,281   | 1,743   | 1,149   | 1,077   |
| Overseas: total .....            | 49,357 | 46,684 | 44,554 | 44,106  | 43,356  | 41,637 | 46,304  | 49,348  | 47,449  | 47,388  |
| Royal Navy [2]                   |        |        |        |         |         |        |         |         |         |         |
| Permanent holdings .....         | 707    | 665    | 707    | 733     | 840     | 750    | 1,045   | 1,057   | 1,102   | 825     |
| Hirings .....                    | 924    | 1,362  | 1,122  | 921     | 715     | 166    | 628     | 725     | 732     | 703     |
| Army                             |        |        |        |         |         |        |         |         |         |         |
| Permanent holdings .....         | 18,633 | 18,070 | 16,700 | 17,623  | 17,102  | 16,214 | 17,362  | 16,444  | 16,513  | 15,502  |
| Multiple hirings in BAOR .....   | 9,188  | 9,164  | 9,677  | 8,798   | 9,846   | 11,202 | 11,252  | 13,430  | 14,670  | 16,383  |
| Other hirings .....              | 6,021  | 4,701  | 4,478  | 3,993   | 3,558   | 2,468  | 4,432   | 5,312   | 4,458   | 4,211   |
| Royal Air Force                  |        |        |        |         |         |        |         |         |         |         |
| Permanent holdings .....         | 7,196  | 6,789  | 6,120  | 6,049   | 6,047   | 5,173  | 5,416   | 5,412   | 5,205   | 4,742   |
| Unfurnished hirings .....        | 3,649  | 3,700  | 4,444  | 5,014   | 3,963   | 4,548  | 5,189   | 5,917   | 3,471   | 3,899   |
| Furnished hirings .....          | 3,039  | 2,233  | 1,306  | 975     | 860     | 532    | 382     | 434     | 623     | 387     |
| Other hirings .....              | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | 425     | 584    | 598     | 617     | 675     | 736     |

[1] The different Services collate information at different times. Figures for the Royal Navy until 1972 refer to 1 March. Unless otherwise stated all other figures were collected between 1 December in the previous year and 1 February. [2] For the years 1967–1970 includes occupied accommodation only. [3] Including a small number of unfurnished hirings taken on from local authorities and the Scottish Special Housing Association, which are not recorded separately. For the years 1967–1975 includes mobile accommodation. [4] In 1974 as at 1 July.

Source: Ministry of Defence

# DEFENCE

## Selected qualifications obtained under Service sponsorship

TABLE 188

Numbers

|                                                   | 1966  | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970  | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974  | 1975  |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| <b>Degrees[1]</b>                                 |       |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |
| Medical and dental degrees: total                 | ..    | 160    | 175    | 106    | 116   | 88     | 90     | 74     | 96    | 80    |
| Royal Navy and Royal Marines                      | ..    | 38     | 42     | 44     | 33    | 25     | 22     | 22     | 27    | 12    |
| Army                                              | 80    | 73     | 79     | 36     | 38    | 33     | 28     | 20     | 39    | 39    |
| Royal Air Force                                   | 38    | 49     | 54     | 26     | 45    | 30     | 40     | 32     | 30    | 29    |
| Other first degrees: total                        | 122   | 149    | 184    | 181    | 214   | 278    | 359    | 359    | 341   | 295   |
| Royal Navy and Royal Marines                      | 56    | 73     | 77     | 90     | 78    | 81     | 82     | 87     | 88    | 105   |
| Army                                              | 54    | 60     | 86     | 81     | 91    | 141    | 139    | 139    | 125   | 98    |
| Royal Air Force                                   | 12    | 16     | 21     | 10     | 45    | 56     | 138    | 133    | 128   | 92    |
| <b>General Certificates of Education[2]</b>       |       |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |
| Certificates awarded[3] [4]: total                | ..    | 7,886  | 8,558  | 8,152  | 7,633 | 6,670  | 6,101  | 5,696  | 5,223 | 4,524 |
| Royal Navy and Royal Marines                      | ..    | 2,222  | 2,520  | 2,258  | 2,285 | 1,917  | 1,380  | 1,270  | 1,424 | 1,569 |
| Army                                              | ..    | 1,218  | 1,623  | 1,620  | 1,467 | 1,234  | 1,107  | 957    | 908   | 783   |
| Royal Air Force                                   | 4,091 | 4,446  | 4,415  | 4,247  | 3,908 | 3,519  | 3,614  | 3,469  | 2,891 | 2,172 |
| Advanced level passes[3]: total                   | 187   | 214    | 234    | 237    | 182   | 131    | 151    | 75     | 92    | 58    |
| Royal Navy and Royal Marines                      | 15    | 27     | 49     | 38     | 32    | 13     | 43     | 10     | 16    | 8     |
| Army                                              | 33    | 46     | 47     | 47     | 46    | 32     | 28     | 19     | 29    | 16    |
| Royal Air Force                                   | 139   | 141    | 138    | 152    | 104   | 86     | 80     | 46     | 47    | 34    |
| Ordinary level passes[3] [4]: total               | 9,976 | 10,054 | 10,834 | 10,200 | 9,711 | 8,200  | 7,311  | 6,856  | 6,254 | 5,261 |
| Royal Navy and Royal Marines                      | 3,314 | 2,909  | 3,487  | 3,138  | 3,088 | 2,429  | 1,571  | 1,495  | 1,669 | 1,778 |
| Army                                              | 1,571 | 1,616  | 1,950  | 1,989  | 1,775 | 1,461  | 1,390  | 1,230  | 1,096 | 965   |
| Royal Air Force                                   | 5,091 | 5,529  | 5,397  | 5,073  | 4,848 | 4,310  | 4,350  | 4,131  | 3,489 | 2,518 |
| <b>Heavy Goods Vehicle driving test passes[5]</b> |       |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |
| total[6]                                          | —     | —      | —      | 544    | 5,534 | 10,792 | 12,650 | 11,149 | 9,780 | 8,771 |
| Royal Navy and Royal Marines                      | —     | —      | —      | 38     | 119   | 151    | 157    | 149    | 173   | 162   |
| Army                                              | —     | —      | —      | 506    | 4,707 | 9,307  | 11,226 | 9,989  | 8,644 | 7,771 |
| Royal Air Force                                   | —     | —      | —      | —      | 708   | 1,334  | 1,267  | 1,011  | 963   | 838   |

[1] Includes degrees obtained by serving personnel and University Cadets at Universities and service educational establishments. [2] Includes only candidates studying for and/or taking GCE examinations directly through their Service. [3] Excluding Ordinary level passes gained in Advanced level examinations. [4] From 1975, excludes ordinary level grades D and below. [5] These tests were introduced during 1969. [6] Includes some Army personnel who gained Heavy Goods Vehicle driver's licences prior to 2 February 1973 by virtue of already holding a full ordinary driver's licence which permitted them to drive such vehicles.

Source: Ministry of Defence



## Search and rescue operations at home

TABLE 189

Number

|                                          | 1971[1] | 1972 | 1973 | 1974  | 1975  |
|------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|-------|-------|
| <b>Incidents:</b>                        |         |      |      |       |       |
| Total [2] . . . . .                      | 864     | 768  | 816  | 1,028 | 1,245 |
| Royal Navy . . . . .                     | 162     | 124  | 240  | 309   | 274   |
| Royal Air Force . . . . .                | 713     | 667  | 585  | 724   | 976   |
| <b>Sorties [3]</b>                       |         |      |      |       |       |
| By aeroplanes: total . . . . .           | ..      | 75   | 70   | 50    | 49    |
| Royal Navy . . . . .                     | ..      | 1    | 1    | 2     | 1     |
| Royal Air Force . . . . .                | 91      | 74   | 69   | 48    | 48    |
| By helicopters: total . . . . .          | ..      | 802  | 768  | 1,147 | 1,345 |
| Royal Navy . . . . .                     | ..      | 189  | 278  | 366   | 319   |
| Royal Air Force . . . . .                | 650     | 613  | 490  | 781   | 1,026 |
| By marine craft . . . . .                | 24      | 21   | 14   | 7     | 4     |
| (Royal Air Force only)                   |         |      |      |       |       |
| By mountain rescue teams . . . . .       | 70      | 96   | 45   | 48    | 49    |
| (Royal Air Force only)                   |         |      |      |       |       |
| <b>Persons assisted: total . . . . .</b> | ..      | 458  | 474  | 662   | 732   |
| By helicopters: total . . . . .          | ..      | 378  | 453  | 625   | 712   |
| Royal Navy . . . . .                     | ..      | 67   | 111  | 222   | 161   |
| Royal Air Force . . . . .                | 325     | 311  | 342  | 403   | 551   |
| By marine craft . . . . .                | 2       | 9    | 6    | 7     | —     |
| By mountain rescue teams . . . . .       | 48      | 71   | 15   | 30    | 20    |

[1] An analysis of Royal Navy incidents for 1971 is not available. [2] Since both the Royal Navy and the Royal Air Force are involved in some incidents, the total may not be the sum of the incidents attended by the Services separately. [3] A sortie is a flight by an aeroplane or helicopter or a rescue mission by a marine craft or a mountain rescue team.

Source: Ministry of Defence

## DEFENCE

## Land holdings by the Ministry of Defence[1]

TABLE 190

At 1 April

Acres

|                               | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    | 1976    |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Total</b>                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Land: Freehold . . . . .      | 582,416 | 586,144 | 571,104 | 562,670 | 560,245 | 548,566 | 571,621 | 565,299 | 562,077 | 556,998 | 554,126 |
| Leasehold . . . . .           | 32,660  | 32,667  | 37,187  | 34,460  | 34,142  | 33,616  | 42,456  | 41,485  | 40,859  | 38,258  | 29,518  |
| Foreshore: Freehold . . . . . | 31,244  | 31,246  | 31,409  | 31,447  | 31,551  | 32,039  | 31,415  | 31,896  | 31,646  | 31,675  | 32,620  |
| Leasehold . . . . .           | 4,217   | 4,217   | 3,854   | 4,062   | 4,158   | 13,264  | 13,264  | 13,225  | 13,283  | 13,239  | 12,062  |
| Rights . . . . .              | 51,126  | 52,758  | 52,534  | 52,119  | 53,406  | 54,539  | 56,331  | 60,967  | 63,539  | 66,814  | 72,903  |
| <b>England</b>                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Land: Freehold . . . . .      | 478,621 | 482,262 | 472,201 | 464,837 | 463,222 | 451,613 | 471,712 | 463,081 | 459,184 | 454,889 | 451,788 |
| Leasehold . . . . .           | 22,494  | 22,290  | 24,471  | 24,511  | 24,417  | 23,883  | 32,668  | 31,648  | 31,027  | 28,402  | 19,716  |
| Foreshore: Freehold . . . . . | 27,671  | 27,671  | 27,454  | 27,488  | 27,488  | 27,956  | 26,857  | 27,246  | 26,937  | 26,955  | 26,024  |
| Leasehold . . . . .           | 3,239   | 3,239   | 3,326   | 3,391   | 3,487   | 12,592  | 12,592  | 12,552  | 12,610  | 12,615  | 11,438  |
| Rights . . . . .              | 41,180  | 42,870  | 42,953  | 42,936  | 44,223  | 45,354  | 47,341  | 51,239  | 53,980  | 57,238  | 63,205  |
| <b>Wales</b>                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Land: Freehold . . . . .      | 52,297  | 53,687  | 51,159  | 49,285  | 49,119  | 49,143  | 50,058  | 50,060  | 50,757  | 50,648  | 50,878  |
| Leasehold . . . . .           | 2,041   | 2,051   | 4,363   | 1,746   | 1,596   | 1,597   | 1,602   | 1,764   | 1,760   | 1,732   | 1,730   |
| Foreshore: Freehold . . . . . | 2,053   | 2,053   | 2,047   | 2,047   | 2,154   | 2,154   | 2,627   | 2,627   | 2,627   | 2,627   | 2,637   |
| Leasehold . . . . .           | 480     | 480     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Rights . . . . .              | 3,573   | 3,515   | 3,734   | 3,336   | 3,336   | 3,336   | 3,127   | 3,127   | 2,768   | 2,597   | 2,962   |
| <b>Scotland</b>               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Land: Freehold . . . . .      | 45,847  | 44,607  | 42,014  | 43,197  | 42,553  | 42,383  | 44,547  | 45,977  | 46,094  | 45,485  | 45,402  |
| Leasehold . . . . .           | 6,494   | 6,698   | 6,910   | 6,761   | 6,687   | 6,757   | 6,724   | 6,459   | 6,444   | 6,496   | 6,437   |
| Foreshore: Freehold . . . . . | 1,072   | 1,074   | 1,451   | 1,455   | 1,452   | 1,472   | 1,474   | 1,575   | 1,657   | 1,668   | 3,534   |
| Leasehold . . . . .           | 498     | 498     | 498     | 504     | 504     | 505     | 505     | 506     | 506     | 457     | 457     |
| Rights . . . . .              | 6,186   | 6,186   | 5,653   | 5,653   | 5,653   | 5,662   | 5,676   | 6,412   | 6,583   | 6,771   | 6,516   |
| <b>Northern Ireland</b>       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Land: Freehold . . . . .      | 5,651   | 5,588   | 5,730   | 5,351   | 5,351   | 5,427   | 5,304   | 6,181   | 6,042   | 5,976   | 6,058   |
| Leasehold . . . . .           | 1,631   | 1,628   | 1,443   | 1,442   | 1,442   | 1,379   | 1,462   | 1,614   | 1,628   | 1,628   | 1,635   |
| Foreshore: Freehold . . . . . | 448     | 448     | 457     | 457     | 457     | 457     | 457     | 448     | 425     | 425     | 425     |
| Leasehold . . . . .           | —       | —       | 30      | 167     | 167     | 167     | 167     | 167     | 167     | 167     | 167     |
| Rights . . . . .              | 187     | 187     | 194     | 194     | 194     | 187     | 187     | 189     | 208     | 208     | 220     |

[1] Includes land owned by the Ministry of Defence and land over which it has limited rights under grants or licences. Includes also land declared as surplus to Defence requirements; in 1976 about 22,700 acres were awaiting disposal by the Property Services Agency. From 1972 the figures include land taken over with the functions of the former Ministry of Aviation Supply.

Sources: Property Services Agency; Ministry of Defence

## Formation of the Armed Forces

TABLE 191

At 1 April

|                                                   | Unit [1]   | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Royal Navy: Fleet [2]</b>                      |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Aircraft carriers . . . . .                       | Vessels    | 4    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| ASW carriers/commando/<br>assault ships . . . . . | "          | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 3    | 4    | 2    |
| Cruisers/destroyers . . . . .                     | "          | 16   | 20   | 17   | 7    | 6    | 9    | 10   | 10   | 10   | 12   | 9    |
| Frigates . . . . .                                | "          | 53   | 48   | 52   | 48   | 55   | 50   | 51   | 51   | 47   | 47   | 46   |
| Submarines . . . . .                              | "          | 35   | 35   | 31   | 27   | 26   | 23   | 22   | 25   | 25   | 24   | 22   |
| Mine counter-measure forces . . . . .             | "          | 61   | 56   | 54   | 45   | 44   | 49   | 39   | 41   | 42   | 40   | 37   |
| Others . . . . .                                  | "          | 25   | 26   | 22   | 24   | 29   | 22   | 25   | 29   | 28   | 33   | 36   |
| <b>Army: Teeth arm forces[3]</b>                  |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Royal Armoured Corps . . . . .                    | Regiments  | 23   | 23   | 23   | 23   | 20   | 20   | 19   | 19   | 19   | 19   | 19   |
| Royal Artillery . . . . .                         | "          | 32   | 32   | 32   | 29   | 28   | 28   | 27   | 27   | 27   | 26   | 26   |
| Royal Engineers . . . . .                         | "          | 8    | 8    | 9    | 9    | 12   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 14   | 13   | 13   |
| Infantry[4] . . . . .                             | Battalions | 68   | 68   | 66   | 64   | 61   | 57   | 51   | 54   | 55   | 55   | 55   |
| Special Air Service . . . . .                     | Regiments  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| <b>Royal Air Force: Front line force</b>          |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Attack and offensive support . . . . .            | Squadrons  | 27   | 26   | 24   | 20   | 16   | 18   | 18   | 14   | 16   | 19   | 19   |
| Air defence . . . . .                             | "          | 10   | 10   | 10   | 9    | 10   | 10   | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    |
| Reconnaissance and patrol . . . . .               | "          | 20   | 19   | 18   | 18   | 15   | 13   | 11   | 11   | 12   | 11   | 11   |
| Transport . . . . .                               | "          | 30   | 28   | 24   | 24   | 22   | 21   | 17   | 18   | 18   | 18   | 11   |
| Tankers . . . . .                                 | "          | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| Search and rescue . . . . .                       | "          | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| Surface to air missiles . . . . .                 | "          | 4    | 18   | 9    | 4    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 4    | 7    | 6    | 7    |

[1] The number of personnel and the amount of equipment in each vessel, regiment, battalion and squadron varies according to the role currently assigned. [2] Ships of the Royal Navy excluding those in reserve or undergoing long refit, conversion, etc. [3] Regular Army only. [4] Including the Gurkhas.

Source: Ministry of Defence



# VII. Production

Censuses of production: summary table

TABLE 192

|                          | Standard Industrial Classification 1968 order numbers | Estimates for all firms          |            |                                 |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                          |                                                       | Gross output (production) [1][2] | Net output | Stocks and work in progress [3] |                    | Capital expenditure less disposals [4] | Wages and salaries | Average number of persons employed [5] | Net output per person employed |
|                          |                                                       |                                  |            | At end of year                  | Change during year |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
|                          |                                                       |                                  |            | £ million                       |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
| All census industries    | II-XXI                                                |                                  |            |                                 |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
| 1948 .....               | {                                                     | 12,961                           | 5,377      | ..                              | ..                 | ..                                     | 3,164              | 10,149                                 | 530                            |
| 1951 .....               |                                                       | 18,733                           | 6,838      | ..                              | ..                 | 768                                    | 3,960              | 10,669                                 | 641                            |
| 1954 .....               |                                                       | 21,897                           | 8,435      | ..                              | ..                 | 984                                    | 4,951              | 10,894                                 | 774                            |
| 1958 .....               | {                                                     | 20,709                           | 8,180      | ..                              | ..                 | 990                                    | 4,748              | 10,450                                 | 783                            |
| 1958 .....               |                                                       | 26,980                           | 10,438     | ..                              | ..                 | 1,402                                  | 6,145              | 10,570                                 | 988                            |
| 1963 .....               |                                                       | 34,467                           | 14,423     | 6,189                           | + 176              | 1,884                                  | 7,799              | 10,705                                 | 1,347                          |
| 1968 .....               | {                                                     | 34,456                           | 14,406     | 6,276                           | + 169              | 1,886                                  | 7,793              | 10,684                                 | 1,348                          |
| 1970[6] .....            |                                                       | 48,216                           | 20,284     | 9,085                           | + 594              | 2,662                                  | 10,316             | 10,263                                 | 1,976                          |
| 1971[6] .....            |                                                       | 51,402                           | 20,998     | 10,543                          | +1,009             | 3,081                                  | 10,651             | 8,801                                  | 2,386                          |
| 1972[6] .....            |                                                       | 54,721                           | 22,508     | 10,892                          | + 493              | 3,125                                  | 11,580             | 8,576                                  | 2,625                          |
| 1973[6] .....            |                                                       | 58,771                           | 25,047     | 11,688                          | + 729              | 2,939                                  | 12,481             | 8,236                                  | 3,041                          |
| 1973[6] .....            |                                                       | 70,271                           | 29,865     | ..                              | ..                 | 3,623                                  | 14,451             | 8,370                                  | 3,568                          |
| 1974 .....               |                                                       | ..                               | ..         | ..                              | ..                 | ..                                     | ..                 | ..                                     | ..                             |
| Manufacturing industries | III-XIX                                               |                                  |            |                                 |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
| 1948 .....               | {                                                     | 10,754                           | 4,077      | 2,148                           | + 293              | 289                                    | 2,260              | 7,308                                  | 558                            |
| 1951 .....               |                                                       | 15,909                           | 5,271      | 3,243                           | + 654              | 489                                    | 2,863              | 7,829                                  | 673                            |
| 1954 .....               |                                                       | 18,259                           | 6,438      | 3,536                           | + 204              | 561                                    | 3,584              | 8,014                                  | 803                            |
| 1958 .....               | {                                                     | 17,170                           | 6,234      | 3,503                           | + 211              | 568                                    | 3,427              | 7,672                                  | 813                            |
| 1958 .....               |                                                       | 22,039                           | 7,848      | 4,621                           | + 14               | 861                                    | 4,454              | 7,781                                  | 1,009                          |
| 1963 .....               |                                                       | 27,819                           | 10,851     | 5,714                           | + 176              | 1,025                                  | 5,712              | 7,960                                  | 1,363                          |
| 1968 .....               | {                                                     | 27,772                           | 10,820     | 5,798                           | + 169              | 1,026                                  | 5,704              | 7,952                                  | 1,361                          |
| 1970 .....               |                                                       | 38,697                           | 15,289     | 8,501                           | + 622              | 1,525                                  | 7,768              | 7,826                                  | 1,954                          |
| 1971 .....               |                                                       | 47,360                           | 18,532     | 10,183                          | +1,025             | 2,164                                  | 9,679              | 8,033                                  | 2,307                          |
| 1972 .....               |                                                       | 50,324                           | 19,847     | 10,510                          | + 491              | 2,203                                  | 10,530             | 7,830                                  | 2,535                          |
| 1973 .....               |                                                       | 53,760                           | 21,943     | 11,220                          | + 693              | 1,977                                  | 11,250             | 7,522                                  | 2,917                          |
| 1973 .....               |                                                       | 64,996                           | 26,800     | ..                              | ..                 | 2,438                                  | 13,137             | 7,663                                  | 3,497                          |
| 1974 .....               |                                                       | 83,779                           | 32,391     | ..                              | ..                 | 3,179                                  | 15,667             | 7,680                                  | 4,218                          |
| 1974 .....               |                                                       | ..                               | ..         | ..                              | ..                 | ..                                     | ..                 | ..                                     | ..                             |
| Food, drink and tobacco  | III                                                   |                                  |            |                                 |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
| 1948 .....               | {                                                     | 2,632                            | 525        | 287                             | + 32               | 41                                     | 207                | 718                                    | 756                            |
| 1951 .....               |                                                       | 3,227                            | 608        | 416                             | + 76               | 64                                     | 254                | 773                                    | 814                            |
| 1954 .....               |                                                       | 3,819                            | 742        | 448                             | + 27               | 71                                     | 311                | 789                                    | 963                            |
| 1958 .....               | {                                                     | 3,235                            | 645        | 429                             | + 30               | 62                                     | 260                | 657                                    | 982                            |
| 1958 .....               |                                                       | 4,285                            | 917        | 586                             | + 15               | 91                                     | 367                | 726                                    | 1,263                          |
| 1963 .....               |                                                       | 5,195                            | 1,269      | 725                             | + 43               | 137                                    | 491                | 756                                    | 1,679                          |
| 1968 .....               | {                                                     | 5,347                            | 1,292      | 749                             | + 44               | 139                                    | 499                | 766                                    | 1,686                          |
| 1970 .....               |                                                       | 7,568                            | 1,841      | 1,018                           | + 60               | 199                                    | 713                | 793                                    | 2,323                          |
| 1971 .....               |                                                       | 9,157                            | 2,347      | 1,239                           | + 103              | 238                                    | 865                | 793                                    | 2,958                          |
| 1972 .....               |                                                       | 9,745                            | 2,582      | 1,286                           | + 89               | 259                                    | 985                | 794                                    | 3,269                          |
| 1972 .....               |                                                       | 10,346                           | 2,903      | 1,339                           | + 82               | 279                                    | 1,079              | 778                                    | 3,731                          |
| 1973 .....               |                                                       | 11,975                           | 3,491      | ..                              | ..                 | 366                                    | 1,228              | 786                                    | 4,441                          |
| 1974 .....               |                                                       | 14,598                           | 4,025      | ..                              | ..                 | 469                                    | 1,479              | 789                                    | 5,100                          |
| 1974 .....               |                                                       | ..                               | ..         | ..                              | ..                 | ..                                     | ..                 | ..                                     | ..                             |

*Note:* The figures for each year are for industries included in the census of production for that year. The figures for 1948, 1951 and 1954 are classified according to the 1948 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Those for 1954 below the line have been reclassified according to the 1958 edition of the SIC. The figures for 1958 and 1963 (above the line) are also based on the 1958 SIC. The reclassified figures for 1963 (below the line) and the figures for 1968, and from 1970 onwards are based on the 1968 edition of the SIC. The figures for 1973 and 1974 are provisional estimates only.

See footnotes on page 200.

Source: Business Statistics Office

## Censuses of production: summary table

TABLE 192 (continued)

|                                   | Standard Industrial Classification 1968 order numbers | Estimates for all firms           |            |                                |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                   |                                                       | Gross output (production) [1] [2] | Net output | Stocks and work in progress[3] |                    | Capital expenditure less disposals [4] | Wages and salaries | Average number of persons employed [5] | Net output per person employed |
|                                   |                                                       |                                   |            | At end of year                 | Change during year |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
|                                   |                                                       |                                   |            |                                |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
| Chemicals and allied industries   | IV, V                                                 |                                   |            |                                |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
| 1948.....                         |                                                       | 762                               | 269        | 143                            | + 16               | 38                                     | 122                | 351                                    | 766                            |
| 1951.....                         |                                                       | 1,283                             | 372        | 250                            | + 80               | 103                                    | 163                | 387                                    | 961                            |
| 1954.....                         |                                                       | 1,687                             | 529        | 264                            | + 37               | 97                                     | 206                | 401                                    | 1,319                          |
| 1958.....                         |                                                       | 1,663                             | 538        | 263                            | + 38               | 113                                    | 211                | 409                                    | 1,316                          |
| 1963.....                         |                                                       | 2,319                             | 736        | 379                            | + 1                | 198                                    | 291                | 444                                    | 1,656                          |
|                                   |                                                       | 2,957                             | 1,058      | 446                            | — 3                | 138                                    | 374                | 443                                    | 2,388                          |
| 1968.....                         |                                                       | 2,900                             | 1,068      | 447                            | — 4                | 143                                    | 392                | 468                                    | 2,282                          |
| 1970.....                         |                                                       | 4,353                             | 1,516      | 676                            | + 68               | 311                                    | 527                | 449                                    | 3,375                          |
| 1971.....                         |                                                       | 5,158                             | 1,933      | 852                            | + 94               | 467                                    | 662                | 462                                    | 4,184                          |
| 1972.....                         |                                                       | 5,731                             | 2,086      | 964                            | +114               | 501                                    | 718                | 450                                    | 4,636                          |
| 1973.....                         |                                                       | 6,170                             | 2,265      | 1,021                          | + 52               | 395                                    | 771                | 432                                    | 5,243                          |
| 1974.....                         |                                                       | 7,673                             | 2,693      | ..                             | ..                 | 294                                    | 877                | 436                                    | 6,177                          |
|                                   |                                                       | 13,447                            | 3,987      | ..                             | ..                 | 419                                    | 1,084              | 446                                    | 8,940                          |
| Metal manufacture                 | VI                                                    |                                   |            |                                |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
| 1948.....                         |                                                       | 970                               | 323        | 145                            | + 21               | 29                                     | 195                | 530                                    | 609                            |
| 1951.....                         |                                                       | 1,479                             | 443        | 210                            | + 24               | 63                                     | 236                | 542                                    | 817                            |
| 1954.....                         |                                                       | 1,879                             | 519        | 268                            | + 15               | 77                                     | 281                | 534                                    | 971                            |
| 1958.....                         |                                                       | 1,778                             | 533        | 274                            | + 15               | 81                                     | 289                | 550                                    | 968                            |
| 1963.....                         |                                                       | 2,325                             | 689        | 404                            | — 6                | 131                                    | 382                | 568                                    | 1,213                          |
|                                   |                                                       | 2,597                             | 830        | 464                            | + 3                | 144                                    | 472                | 573                                    | 1,449                          |
| 1968.....                         |                                                       | 2,602                             | 833        | 466                            | + 3                | 144                                    | 474                | 576                                    | 1,447                          |
| 1970.....                         |                                                       | 3,524                             | 1,069      | 623                            | + 48               | 123                                    | 602                | 546                                    | 1,958                          |
| 1971.....                         |                                                       | 4,404                             | 1,464      | 797                            | + 63               | 286                                    | 799                | 576                                    | 2,541                          |
| 1972.....                         |                                                       | 3,935                             | 1,270      | 768                            | — 28               | 357                                    | 818                | 546                                    | 2,326                          |
| 1973.....                         |                                                       | 4,236                             | 1,394      | 796                            | + 33               | 275                                    | 853                | 503                                    | 2,771                          |
| 1974.....                         |                                                       | 5,601                             | 1,821      | ..                             | ..                 | 302                                    | 989                | 505                                    | 3,603                          |
|                                   |                                                       | 7,177                             | 2,559      | ..                             | ..                 | 399                                    | 1,182              | 495                                    | 5,171                          |
| Engineering and allied industries | VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII                             |                                   |            |                                |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
| 1948.....                         |                                                       | 3,055                             | 1,534      | 930                            | +120               | 86                                     | 975                | 2,961                                  | 518                            |
| 1951.....                         |                                                       | 4,408                             | 1,989      | 1,264                          | +263               | 126                                    | 1,224              | 3,134                                  | 634                            |
| 1954.....                         |                                                       | 5,644                             | 2,622      | 1,582                          | + 54               | 168                                    | 1,618              | 3,338                                  | 786                            |
| 1958.....                         |                                                       | 5,297                             | 2,489      | 1,544                          | + 56               | 160                                    | 1,497              | 3,098                                  | 804                            |
| 1963.....                         |                                                       | 7,433                             | 3,227      | 2,179                          | + 52               | 253                                    | 2,019              | 3,261                                  | 990                            |
|                                   |                                                       | 9,845                             | 4,493      | 2,764                          | + 76               | 337                                    | 2,619              | 3,422                                  | 1,313                          |
| 1968.....                         |                                                       | 9,770                             | 4,457      | 2,832                          | + 69               | 334                                    | 2,596              | 3,395                                  | 1,314                          |
| 1970.....                         |                                                       | 13,517                            | 6,411      | 4,475                          | +280               | 457                                    | 3,571              | 3,414                                  | 1,878                          |
| 1971.....                         |                                                       | 17,096                            | 7,553      | 5,270                          | +649               | 666                                    | 4,497              | 3,539                                  | 2,143                          |
| 1972.....                         |                                                       | 18,348                            | 8,126      | 5,370                          | +215               | 584                                    | 4,889              | 3,451                                  | 2,355                          |
| 1973.....                         |                                                       | 19,102                            | 8,880      | 5,778                          | +317               | 522                                    | 5,153              | 3,288                                  | 2,701                          |
| 1974.....                         |                                                       | 22,721                            | 10,572     | ..                             | ..                 | 713                                    | 6,040              | 3,379                                  | 3,129                          |
|                                   |                                                       | 27,827                            | 12,423     | ..                             | ..                 | 1,011                                  | 7,236              | 3,410                                  | 3,643                          |

See Note on page 198 and footnotes on page 200.

Source: Business Statistics Office

# PRODUCTION

## Censuses of production: summary table

TABLE 192 (continued)

| TABLE 152 (continued)          |                                                       |                                   |            |                                 |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                | Standard Industrial Classification 1968 order numbers | Estimates for all firms           |            |                                 |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
|                                |                                                       | Gross output (production) [1] [2] | Net output | Stocks and work in progress [3] |                    | Capital expenditure less disposals [4] | Wages and salaries | Average number of persons employed [5] | Net output per person employed |
|                                |                                                       |                                   |            | At end of year                  | Change during year |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
|                                |                                                       |                                   |            | £ million                       |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
| Textiles, leather and clothing | XII, XIV, XV                                          |                                   |            |                                 |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
|                                |                                                       | 1,968                             | 733        | 410                             | + 68               | 45                                     | 377                | 1,532                                  | 478                            |
|                                |                                                       | 3,339                             | 935        | 669                             | + 66               | 62                                     | 495                | 1,683                                  | 556                            |
|                                |                                                       | 2,934                             | 968        | 603                             | + 37               | 65                                     | 564                | 1,631                                  | 593                            |
|                                |                                                       | 1954                              |            |                                 |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
|                                |                                                       | 2,892                             | 964        | 606                             | + 38               | 65                                     | 560                | 1,621                                  | 595                            |
|                                |                                                       | 2,763                             | 967        | 589                             | - 45               | 59                                     | 609                | 1,433                                  | 674                            |
|                                |                                                       | 3,226                             | 1,245      | 686                             | + 36               | 86                                     | 692                | 1,308                                  | 952                            |
|                                |                                                       | 1963                              |            |                                 |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
|                                |                                                       | 3,204                             | 1,236      | 683                             | + 37               | 84                                     | 689                | 1,303                                  | 948                            |
|                                |                                                       | 3,933                             | 1,614      | 821                             | + 77               | 147                                    | 866                | 1,159                                  | 1,393                          |
|                                |                                                       | 4,420                             | 1,796      | 922                             | + 25               | 173                                    | 1,017              | 1,149                                  | 1,563                          |
|                                |                                                       | 4,643                             | 1,933      | 931                             | + 32               | 148                                    | 1,099              | 1,113                                  | 1,737                          |
| 4,987                          | 2,099                                                 | 1,003                             | +103       | 141                             | 1,168              | 1,068                                  | 1,965              |                                        |                                |
| 6,143                          | 2,631                                                 | ..                                | ..         | 247                             | 1,353              | 1,076                                  | 2,445              |                                        |                                |
| 7,200                          | 2,894                                                 | ..                                | ..         | 291                             | 1,572              | 1,054                                  | 2,746              |                                        |                                |
| Other manufactures             | XVI, XVII, XVIII, XIX                                 |                                   |            |                                 |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
|                                |                                                       | 1,367                             | 693        | 234                             | + 37               | 51                                     | 384                | 1,217                                  | 569                            |
|                                |                                                       | 2,174                             | 924        | 435                             | +147               | 70                                     | 492                | 1,310                                  | 705                            |
|                                |                                                       | 2,297                             | 1,058      | 372                             | + 34               | 85                                     | 605                | 1,322                                  | 800                            |
|                                |                                                       | 1954                              |            |                                 |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
|                                |                                                       | 2,305                             | 1,066      | 387                             | + 36               | 88                                     | 611                | 1,338                                  | 797                            |
|                                |                                                       | 2,914                             | 1,313      | 483                             | - 3                | 129                                    | 786                | 1,348                                  | 974                            |
|                                |                                                       | 3,999                             | 1,956      | 628                             | + 21               | 184                                    | 1,065              | 1,457                                  | 1,342                          |
|                                |                                                       | 1963                              |            |                                 |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |
|                                |                                                       | 3,949                             | 1,933      | 621                             | + 20               | 182                                    | 1,053              | 1,444                                  | 1,339                          |
|                                |                                                       | 5,802                             | 2,838      | 889                             | + 90               | 288                                    | 1,488              | 1,466                                  | 1,935                          |
|                                |                                                       | 7,124                             | 3,440      | 1,102                           | + 92               | 334                                    | 1,840              | 1,514                                  | 2,272                          |
|                                |                                                       | 7,922                             | 3,850      | 1,192                           | + 69               | 354                                    | 2,022              | 1,477                                  | 2,607                          |
|                                |                                                       | 8,919                             | 4,402      | 1,284                           | +105               | 366                                    | 2,226              | 1,453                                  | 3,030                          |
|                                |                                                       | 10,884                            | 5,591      | ..                              | ..                 | 516                                    | 2,649              | 1,480                                  | 3,778                          |
|                                |                                                       | 13,530                            | 6,504      | ..                              | ..                 | 589                                    | 3,114              | 1,487                                  | 4,374                          |

See Note on page 198.

[1] For 1948, excluding payments to other firms for transport outwards on finished goods sold. For years prior to 1958, excluding goods for merchandising and canteen supplies. For years prior to 1963, excluding the value of services rendered to other organisations. [2] Figures of output include a substantial amount of duplication represented by the total value of partly manufactured goods sold by one industrial establishment to another. The extent of duplication varies from one census industry to another. [3] The figures include goods for merchandising and canteen supplies in 1958, 1963, 1968, and from 1970 onwards, these were excluded in previous years. [4] New and second-hand plant, machinery and vehicles and new building work (excluding site values and development charges). For 1963, 1968, and from 1970, expenditure on land and existing buildings is also included. Expenditure on new establishments which had not commenced production in the year is included in the figures for 1951, 1954, and from 1970 and also in the figures for the coal mining, gas and electricity industries in 1958, 1963, and 1968. [5] The figures include working proprietors but exclude outworkers. The figures also include for the years 1958, 1963, 1968, and from 1970 onwards, persons engaged in merchandising or factoring and canteen workers. [6] The construction industry was not included in the Censuses for 1970, 1971, 1972 and 1973. [7] Great Britain only. From 1958 onwards, stocks of materials and work in progress are included for the coal mining industry. [8] Figures for stocks and work in progress exclude water undertakings and work in progress in the gas industry.

Source: Business Statistics Office



## Censuses of production: summary table

TABLE 192 (continued)

|                                               | Standard Industrial Classification 1968 order numbers | Estimates for all firms           |            |                                 |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |           |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
|                                               |                                                       | Gross output (production) [1] [2] | Net output | Stocks and work in progress [3] |                    | Capital expenditure less disposals [4] | Wages and salaries | Average number of persons employed [5] | Net output per person employed |           |
|                                               |                                                       |                                   |            | At end of year                  | Change during year |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |           |
|                                               |                                                       |                                   |            | £ million                       |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                | Thousands |
| <b>Principal non-manufacturing industries</b> | II                                                    |                                   |            |                                 |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |           |
| Mining and quarrying [7]                      |                                                       |                                   |            |                                 |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |           |
| 1948 .....                                    |                                                       | 509                               | 407        | 9                               | +2                 | 26                                     | 324                | 834                                    | 488                            |           |
| 1951 .....                                    |                                                       | 617                               | 471        | 12                              | +3                 | 34                                     | 372                | 810                                    | 581                            |           |
| 1954 .....                                    |                                                       | 775                               | 577        | 14                              | —                  | 79                                     | 462                | 833                                    | 693                            |           |
| 1958 .....                                    |                                                       | 746                               | 575        | 14                              | —                  | 78                                     | 461                | 832                                    | 690                            |           |
| 1963 .....                                    |                                                       | 988                               | 723        | 139                             | +22                | 106                                    | 565                | 832                                    | 869                            |           |
| 1968 .....                                    |                                                       | 1,051                             | 772        | 124                             | —25                | 97                                     | 513                | 649                                    | 1,190                          |           |
| 1970 .....                                    |                                                       | 1,049                             | 771        | 124                             | —25                | 97                                     | 486                | 648                                    | 1,189                          |           |
| 1971 .....                                    |                                                       | 1,040                             | 727        | 149                             | —8                 | 94                                     | 423                | 441                                    | 1,649                          |           |
| 1972 .....                                    |                                                       | 1,202                             | 802        | 99                              | —20                | 132                                    | 434                | 387                                    | 2,073                          |           |
| 1973 .....                                    |                                                       | 1,205                             | 780        | 113                             | +5                 | 161                                    | 447                | 380                                    | 2,056                          |           |
| 1974 .....                                    |                                                       | 1,452                             | 973        | 133                             | +34                | 220                                    | 555                | 362                                    | 2,688                          |           |
| 1975 .....                                    |                                                       | 1,439                             | 1,022      | ..                              | ..                 | 327                                    | 585                | 351                                    | 2,914                          |           |
| 1976 .....                                    |                                                       | ..                                | ..         | ..                              | ..                 | ..                                     | ..                 | ..                                     | ..                             |           |
| <b>Construction</b>                           | XX                                                    |                                   |            |                                 |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |           |
| 1948 .....                                    |                                                       | 1,216                             | 631        | ..                              | ..                 | ..                                     | 468                | 1,679                                  | 376                            |           |
| 1951 .....                                    |                                                       | 1,600                             | 770        | ..                              | ..                 | 34                                     | 576                | 1,659                                  | 464                            |           |
| 1954 .....                                    |                                                       | 2,053                             | 983        | ..                              | ..                 | 48                                     | 720                | 1,668                                  | 589                            |           |
| 1958 .....                                    |                                                       | 1,997                             | 933        | ..                              | ..                 | 46                                     | 674                | 1,567                                  | 595                            |           |
| 1963 .....                                    |                                                       | 2,780                             | 1,245      | 104                             | —2                 | 66                                     | 883                | 1,574                                  | 791                            |           |
| 1968 .....                                    |                                                       | 3,866                             | 1,819      | 194                             | +10                | 106                                    | 1,235              | 1,691                                  | 1,076                          |           |
| 1970 [6] .....                                |                                                       | 3,903                             | 1,834      | 196                             | +10                | 107                                    | 1,265              | 1,678                                  | 1,093                          |           |
| 1971 [6] .....                                |                                                       | 5,935                             | 2,696      | 229                             | —1                 | 163                                    | 1,665              | 1,586                                  | 1,699                          |           |
| 1972 [6] .....                                |                                                       | ..                                | ..         | ..                              | ..                 | ..                                     | ..                 | ..                                     | ..                             |           |
| 1973 [6] .....                                |                                                       | ..                                | ..         | ..                              | ..                 | ..                                     | ..                 | ..                                     | ..                             |           |
| 1974 .....                                    |                                                       | 12,531                            | 5,337      | ..                              | ..                 | 334                                    | 3,269              | 1,130                                  | 3,537                          |           |
| <b>Gas, electricity and Water [8]</b>         |                                                       | XXI                               |            |                                 |                    |                                        |                    |                                        |                                |           |
| 1948 .....                                    |                                                       |                                   | 482        | 261                             | ..                 | ..                                     | 132                | 113                                    | 327                            | 798       |
| 1951 .....                                    |                                                       |                                   | 607        | 327                             | ..                 | ..                                     | 211                | 149                                    | 370                            | 884       |
| 1954 .....                                    | 810                                                   |                                   | 437        | ..                              | ..                 | 295                                    | 185                | 379                                    | 1,153                          |           |
| 1958 .....                                    | 795                                                   |                                   | 438        | ..                              | ..                 | 298                                    | 186                | 379                                    | 1,156                          |           |
| 1963 .....                                    | 1,173                                                 |                                   | 621        | 105                             | ..                 | 369                                    | 243                | 383                                    | 1,625                          |           |
| 1968 .....                                    | 1,732                                                 |                                   | 982        | 157                             | +15                | 655                                    | 339                | 406                                    | 2,417                          |           |
| 1970 .....                                    | 1,732                                                 |                                   | 982        | 157                             | +15                | 655                                    | 338                | 406                                    | 2,417                          |           |
| 1971 .....                                    | 2,544                                                 |                                   | 1,572      | 205                             | —18                | 841                                    | 460                | 409                                    | 3,843                          |           |
| 1972 .....                                    | 2,841                                                 |                                   | 1,664      | 261                             | +4                 | 784                                    | 537                | 381                                    | 4,374                          |           |
| 1973 .....                                    | 3,192                                                 |                                   | 1,881      | 269                             | —3                 | 761                                    | 603                | 366                                    | 5,134                          |           |
| 1974 .....                                    | 3,559                                                 |                                   | 2,132      | 334                             | +3                 | 742                                    | 676                | 352                                    | 6,057                          |           |
| 1975 .....                                    | 3,836                                                 |                                   | 2,043      | ..                              | ..                 | 858                                    | 729                | 356                                    | 5,741                          |           |
| 1976 .....                                    | 4,881                                                 |                                   | 2,513      | ..                              | ..                 | 1,042                                  | 892                | 346                                    | 7,268                          |           |

See Note on page 198 and footnotes on page 200.

# PRODUCTION

## Index of industrial production[1]

TABLE 193

Average 1970 = 100

|                                                  | Order numbers and Minimum List Headings [2] | 1970 Weights | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total all industries . . . . .                   | II-XXI                                      | 1,000        | 90.6  | 91.7  | 97.2  | 99.8  | 100.0 | 100.4 | 102.7 | 110.2 | 106.3 | 101.0 |
| Mining and quarrying . . . . .                   | II                                          | 37           | 115.3 | 114.5 | 111.2 | 104.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 84.1  | 92.6  | 79.1  | 86.3  |
| Coal mining . . . . .                            | 101                                         | 30           | 129.8 | 126.8 | 117.1 | 107.7 | 100.0 | 98.4  | 76.4  | 84.2  | 70.0  | 81.1  |
| Other mining and quarrying . . . . .             | 102-109                                     | 7            | 76.7  | 81.6  | 86.8  | 89.0  | 100.0 | 106.5 | 116.3 | 127.1 | 116.5 | 107.7 |
| Manufacturing industries: total . . . . .        | III-XIX                                     | 745          | 89.2  | 89.8  | 96.0  | 99.6  | 100.0 | 99.6  | 102.4 | 110.8 | 108.1 | 101.4 |
| Food, drink and tobacco . . . . .                | III                                         | 84           | 91.3  | 93.0  | 95.5  | 98.5  | 100.0 | 100.6 | 104.9 | 109.3 | 109.9 | 108.5 |
| Food . . . . .                                   | 211-229                                     | 52           | 94.5  | 95.6  | 97.3  | 99.5  | 100.0 | 99.9  | 104.0 | 106.3 | 104.5 | 100.9 |
| Drink and tobacco . . . . .                      | 231-240                                     | 32           | 86.0  | 88.5  | 92.7  | 96.8  | 100.0 | 101.7 | 106.4 | 114.2 | 118.8 | 121.0 |
| Chemicals, coal and petroleum products . . . . . | IV-V                                        | 65           | 78.9  | 82.7  | 89.3  | 94.7  | 100.0 | 102.2 | 107.5 | 120.0 | 125.3 | 113.1 |
| Coal and petroleum products . . . . .            | IV                                          | 7            | 79.7  | 76.4  | 84.0  | 92.0  | 100.0 | 103.3 | 102.6 | 110.0 | 106.0 | 92.0  |
| Chemicals and allied industries . . . . .        | V                                           | 58           | 78.8  | 83.4  | 89.9  | 95.0  | 100.0 | 102.1 | 108.1 | 121.2 | 127.7 | 115.8 |
| Metal manufacture . . . . .                      | VI                                          | 57           | 97.7  | 92.0  | 98.0  | 100.3 | 100.0 | 91.3  | 91.4  | 100.0 | 91.7  | 78.6  |
| Ferrous . . . . .                                | 311-313                                     | 43           | 97.9  | 91.4  | 96.8  | 100.4 | 100.0 | 89.8  | 89.4  | 97.3  | 87.7  | 74.2  |
| Non-ferrous . . . . .                            | 321-323                                     | 14           | 96.7  | 94.0  | 101.5 | 99.8  | 100.0 | 95.8  | 97.3  | 108.5 | 104.2 | 92.2  |
| Engineering and allied industries . . . . .      | VII-XII                                     | 319          | 89.5  | 90.0  | 95.1  | 100.2 | 100.0 | 99.2  | 100.0 | 107.8 | 106.4 | 101.6 |
| Total engineering . . . . .                      | VII-IX                                      | 182          | 84.7  | 87.5  | 91.2  | 97.1  | 100.0 | 100.8 | 100.4 | 111.3 | 109.8 | 106.1 |
| Mechanical engineering . . . . .                 | VII                                         | 100          | 87.8  | 88.3  | 92.0  | 97.0  | 100.0 | 100.2 | 95.0  | 103.4 | 103.4 | 102.1 |
| Instrument engineering . . . . .                 | VIII                                        | 15           | 75.0  | 76.9  | 86.0  | 92.2  | 100.0 | 100.8 | 93.0  | 101.7 | 104.9 | 100.8 |
| Electrical engineering . . . . .                 | IX                                          | 67           | 82.4  | 88.2  | 91.2  | 98.3  | 100.0 | 101.7 | 110.2 | 125.2 | 120.6 | 113.3 |
| Shipbuilding . . . . .                           | X                                           | 16           | 92.1  | 93.0  | 95.0  | 94.8  | 100.0 | 96.6  | 91.8  | 95.1  | 99.4  | 103.4 |
| Vehicles . . . . .                               | XI                                          | 73           | 96.3  | 94.5  | 102.6 | 106.6 | 100.0 | 99.4  | 103.7 | 105.1 | 101.3 | 94.7  |
| Motor vehicles . . . . .                         | 381                                         | 45           | 88.5  | 83.8  | 93.5  | 99.1  | 100.0 | 100.5 | 102.2 | 104.6 | 95.5  | 87.8  |
| Other vehicles . . . . .                         | 380,382-385                                 | 28           | 114.6 | 113.8 | 117.5 | 118.8 | 100.0 | 97.6  | 106.1 | 106.0 | 110.7 | 105.9 |
| Metal goods not elsewhere specified . . . . .    | XII                                         | 48           | 94.1  | 90.2  | 98.3  | 104.1 | 100.0 | 93.6  | 95.7  | 103.1 | 103.5 | 94.5  |
| Textiles, leather and clothing . . . . .         | XIII-XV                                     | 76           | 90.8  | 88.3  | 98.9  | 100.4 | 100.0 | 102.3 | 104.6 | 110.1 | 103.0 | 99.1  |
| Textiles . . . . .                               | XIII                                        | 49           | 85.9  | 84.1  | 97.2  | 100.2 | 100.0 | 100.7 | 103.0 | 108.6 | 99.1  | 93.8  |
| Leather, leather goods and fur . . . . .         | XIV                                         | 3            | 107.7 | 96.7  | 104.4 | 103.0 | 100.0 | 103.0 | 104.5 | 101.0 | 94.8  | 92.5  |
| Clothing and footwear . . . . .                  | XV                                          | 24           | 100.9 | 97.8  | 101.8 | 100.4 | 100.0 | 105.4 | 107.8 | 114.6 | 112.2 | 110.8 |
| Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. . . . .     | XVI                                         | 27           | 94.1  | 97.7  | 103.7 | 104.1 | 100.0 | 108.1 | 115.2 | 127.1 | 116.6 | 107.9 |
| Bricks, cement, etc. . . . .                     | 461, 464-469                                | 17           | 95.1  | 100.8 | 106.3 | 103.4 | 100.0 | 107.0 | 115.1 | 125.5 | 108.4 | 99.6  |
| Pottery and glass . . . . .                      | 462,463                                     | 10           | 92.3  | 92.0  | 99.7  | 105.2 | 100.0 | 109.8 | 115.3 | 129.5 | 129.4 | 120.8 |
| Timber, furniture, etc. . . . .                  | XVII                                        | 22           | 95.9  | 98.8  | 106.5 | 99.7  | 100.0 | 103.0 | 113.5 | 132.6 | 112.5 | 110.2 |
| Paper, printing and publishing . . . . .         | XVIII                                       | 64           | 92.8  | 92.5  | 96.2  | 99.3  | 100.0 | 97.3  | 102.6 | 112.1 | 108.8 | 95.6  |
| Other manufacturing industries . . . . .         | XIX                                         | 31           | 81.9  | 85.2  | 95.7  | 99.5  | 100.0 | 99.7  | 104.2 | 116.5 | 114.2 | 103.1 |
| Construction . . . . .                           | XX                                          | 146          | 96.7  | 100.4 | 102.6 | 101.9 | 100.0 | 103.0 | 104.8 | 107.3 | 98.3  | 93.3  |
| Gas, electricity and water . . . . .             | XXI                                         | 72           | 83.0  | 86.0  | 91.6  | 96.2  | 100.0 | 103.9 | 111.2 | 118.1 | 118.6 | 120.4 |
| Market sector analysis: [3]                      |                                             |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| All industries other than construction . . . . . | II-XIX, XXI (part)                          | 850          | 89.5  | 90.2  | 96.2  | 99.5  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 102.3 | 110.7 | 107.8 | 102.4 |
| Consumer goods industries . . . . .              |                                             | 249          |       |       | 95.5  | 98.2  | 100.0 | 102.7 | 109.9 | 118.8 | 116.5 | 110.7 |
| Cars, etc. . . . .                               |                                             | 16           |       |       | 106.8 | 100.9 | 100.0 | 108.3 | 118.5 | 110.8 | 97.1  | 80.3  |
| Other durables . . . . .                         |                                             | 45           |       |       | 92.6  | 96.9  | 100.0 | 107.1 | 121.8 | 140.9 | 135.0 | 128.6 |
| Clothing and footwear, etc. . . . .              |                                             | 36           |       |       | 99.1  | 100.3 | 100.0 | 103.8 | 105.9 | 111.3 | 108.8 | 107.1 |
| Food, drink and tobacco . . . . .                |                                             | 75           |       |       | 95.9  | 98.5  | 100.0 | 100.7 | 105.0 | 109.3 | 110.5 | 108.8 |
| Other . . . . .                                  |                                             | 77           |       |       | 92.7  | 97.2  | 100.0 | 100.4 | 107.7 | 120.4 | 119.0 | 110.2 |
| Investment goods industries . . . . .            |                                             | 238          |       |       | 94.7  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.4  | 96.3  | 103.9 | 103.1 | 100.5 |
| Electrical . . . . .                             |                                             | 57           |       |       | 93.3  | 98.7  | 100.0 | 98.3  | 98.0  | 108.4 | 105.4 | 100.4 |
| Transport . . . . .                              |                                             | 73           |       |       | 100.5 | 105.5 | 100.0 | 96.7  | 97.7  | 101.9 | 102.2 | 100.2 |
| Other . . . . .                                  |                                             | 108          |       |       | 91.4  | 97.0  | 100.0 | 99.5  | 94.4  | 102.8 | 102.6 | 100.7 |
| Intermediate goods industries . . . . .          |                                             | 363          |       |       | 97.8  | 99.9  | 100.0 | 99.2  | 101.1 | 109.6 | 104.8 | 97.8  |
| Fuels . . . . .                                  |                                             | 99           |       |       | 97.6  | 98.4  | 100.0 | 103.2 | 102.1 | 109.6 | 105.2 | 109.0 |
| Materials . . . . .                              |                                             | 264          |       |       | 97.9  | 100.5 | 100.0 | 97.7  | 100.8 | 109.6 | 104.6 | 93.7  |

[1] The weights shown are those used in the compilation of the index from 1968 onwards. Figures for earlier years were recalculated on the 1970 base using the basic methods described in the May 1972 issue of *Economic Trends*. For further notes on the general method of constructing the index see *The Measurement of changes in production*, Studies in Official Statistics No 25 (HMSO) July 1976. [2] The Order numbers and Minimum List Headings are those of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. [3] Figures are not available before 1968.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

## Total inland energy consumption

TABLE 194

Heat supplied basis

Million therms[1]

|                                                                                        | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Inland energy consumption of primary fuels and equivalents</b>                      | 76,725 | 76,803 | 76,562 | 79,293 | 81,992 | 84,146 | 82,741 | 84,432 | 88,301 | 83,839 | 80,421 |
| Coal [2] . . . . .                                                                     | 48,052 | 45,565 | 42,715 | 42,747 | 41,667 | 39,299 | 34,828 | 30,507 | 33,043 | 29,090 | 29,264 |
| Petroleum [3] . . . . .                                                                | 26,453 | 28,597 | 30,621 | 32,520 | 35,103 | 37,615 | 37,994 | 40,782 | 41,368 | 38,185 | 34,259 |
| Nuclear and hydro-electricity [4] . . . . .                                            | 1,894  | 2,323  | 2,691  | 2,818  | 2,868  | 2,746  | 2,686  | 2,879  | 2,785  | 3,281  | 2,985  |
| Natural gas [5] . . . . .                                                              | 326    | 318    | 535    | 1,208  | 2,354  | 4,486  | 7,233  | 10,264 | 11,105 | 13,283 | 13,913 |
| less Energy used by fuel producers and losses in conversion and distribution . . . . . | 23,038 | 23,238 | 23,209 | 24,124 | 25,224 | 26,193 | 25,739 | 26,392 | 27,267 | 25,550 | 24,547 |
| Total consumption by final users                                                       | 53,687 | 53,565 | 53,353 | 55,169 | 56,768 | 57,953 | 57,002 | 58,040 | 61,034 | 58,289 | 55,874 |
| <b>Analysed by type of fuel</b>                                                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Coal (direct use) . . . . .                                                            | 17,409 | 16,122 | 14,402 | 13,613 | 12,883 | 11,839 | 9,867  | 8,085  | 8,064  | 7,544  | 6,420  |
| Coke and breeze . . . . .                                                              | 6,653  | 6,032  | 5,636  | 5,740  | 5,553  | 5,141  | 4,023  | 3,661  | 3,859  | 3,396  | 2,934  |
| Other solid fuel [6] . . . . .                                                         | 572    | 623    | 667    | 767    | 856    | 867    | 926    | 951    | 905    | 856    | 785    |
| Coke oven gas . . . . .                                                                | 530    | 483    | 461    | 483    | 452    | 462    | 444    | 441    | 512    | 387    | 412    |
| Town gas . . . . .                                                                     | 3,338  | 3,685  | 3,983  | 4,352  | 4,536  | 4,266  | 3,526  | 3,213  | 2,323  | 1,523  | 714    |
| Natural gas (direct use) . . . . .                                                     | —      | —      | 1      | 82     | 426    | 1,454  | 3,744  | 5,980  | 8,172  | 10,217 | 11,596 |
| Electricity . . . . .                                                                  | 5,022  | 5,222  | 5,391  | 5,820  | 6,245  | 6,567  | 6,757  | 7,003  | 7,502  | 7,292  | 7,260  |
| Petroleum (direct use) . . . . .                                                       | 19,820 | 21,034 | 22,492 | 24,063 | 25,628 | 27,198 | 27,617 | 28,634 | 29,623 | 27,024 | 25,715 |
| Other fuels (direct use) [7] . . . . .                                                 | 343    | 364    | 320    | 249    | 189    | 159    | 98     | 72     | 74     | 50     | 38     |
| <b>Analysed by classes of consumer</b>                                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                                  | 663    | 643    | 663    | 721    | 745    | 750    | 792    | 849    | 883    | 747    | 732    |
| Iron and steel industry . . . . .                                                      | 7,497  | 6,849  | 6,490  | 6,871  | 7,087  | 7,193  | 6,561  | 6,312  | 6,575  | 5,542  | 4,890  |
| Other industries . . . . .                                                             | 15,798 | 16,230 | 16,270 | 16,647 | 17,053 | 17,496 | 17,506 | 17,944 | 19,215 | 18,254 | 17,061 |
| Railways . . . . .                                                                     | 1,280  | 1,021  | 762    | 625    | 619    | 640    | 597    | 559    | 558    | 528    | 512    |
| Road transport . . . . .                                                               | 6,537  | 6,886  | 7,341  | 7,795  | 8,080  | 8,505  | 8,897  | 9,343  | 9,974  | 9,712  | 9,507  |
| Water transport . . . . .                                                              | 544    | 533    | 516    | 469    | 487    | 505    | 454    | 391    | 436    | 496    | 519    |
| Air transport . . . . .                                                                | 1,076  | 1,164  | 1,309  | 1,424  | 1,480  | 1,536  | 1,686  | 1,792  | 1,908  | 1,675  | 1,723  |
| Domestic . . . . .                                                                     | 14,520 | 14,407 | 14,154 | 14,529 | 14,720 | 14,643 | 14,141 | 14,395 | 14,917 | 15,086 | 14,703 |
| Public services . . . . .                                                              | 2,781  | 2,944  | 3,079  | 3,182  | 3,354  | 3,454  | 3,422  | 3,488  | 3,542  | 3,318  | 3,228  |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                                | 2,991  | 2,888  | 2,769  | 2,906  | 3,143  | 3,231  | 2,946  | 2,967  | 3,026  | 2,931  | 2,999  |

[1] Estimates of the gross calorific values used for converting the statistics for the various fuels to therms are given in the *Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1976*. [2] Including net trade and stock change in other solid fuels. [3] Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption *plus* refinery fuel and refinery losses. Liquid fuels derived from coal (which are included in coal consumption) and petroleum products not used as fuels (chemical feedstock, industrial and white spirits, lubricants, bitumen and wax) are excluded. [4] The figures for nuclear and hydro-electricity are the thermal inputs that would have been required had the electricity supplied from these sources been produced at contemporary steam stations. [5] Natural gas includes both indigenous and imported natural gas and colliery methane piped to the surface and consumed at collieries or disposed of. [6] Including briquettes, ovoids, Phurnacite, Coalite, Rexco, etc. [7] Liquid fuels derived from coal.

Source: Department of Energy



# ENERGY

## Coal: supply and demand

TABLE 195

Million tons

|                                                 | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970   | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Supply</b>                                   |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production of deep-mined coal . . . . .         | 180.2 | 167.6 | 165.0 | 157.2 | 144.2 | 134.5  | 134.3 | 107.4 | 118.1 | 98.4  | 115.5 |
| Production of opencast coal . . . . .           | 7.3   | 7.0   | 7.1   | 6.9   | 6.3   | 7.8    | 10.5  | 10.2  | 10.0  | 9.1   | 10.2  |
| Total . . . . .                                 | 187.5 | 174.6 | 172.1 | 164.1 | 150.5 | 142.3  | 144.8 | 117.6 | 128.1 | 107.5 | 125.7 |
| Recovered slurry, fines etc. . . . .            | 1.1   | 1.5   | 2.7   | 3.1   | 2.7   | 2.5    | 2.3   | 2.3   | 1.8   | 1.2   | 0.9   |
| Imports . . . . .                               | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | 0.1    | 4.2   | 4.9   | 1.6   | 3.5   | 5.0   |
| Total . . . . .                                 | 188.6 | 176.1 | 174.8 | 167.2 | 153.2 | 144.9  | 151.3 | 124.8 | 131.5 | 112.2 | 131.6 |
| Change in colliery stocks . . . . .             | + 0.4 | — 3.4 | + 8.2 | + 0.8 | — 8.5 | — 10.1 | + 1.7 | + 0.6 | + 0.1 | — 3.5 | + 4.8 |
| Change in stocks at opencast sites . . . . .    | + 0.7 | + 0.4 | + 0.9 | —     | — 1.0 | — 1.3  | + 1.4 | + 0.1 | — 0.1 | — 1.3 | — 0.2 |
| Total supply . . . . .                          | 187.5 | 179.1 | 165.7 | 166.4 | 162.7 | 156.3  | 148.2 | 124.1 | 131.5 | 117.0 | 127.0 |
| <b>Home consumption</b>                         |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |
| Electricity supply industry [1] . . . . .       | 70.0  | 68.6  | 67.2  | 73.2  | 75.9  | 76.0   | 71.7  | 65.6  | 75.6  | 66.0  | 73.4  |
| Gas supply industry . . . . .                   | 18.2  | 16.9  | 14.6  | 10.7  | 6.9   | 4.2    | 1.8   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.1   | —     |
| Coke ovens . . . . .                            | 26.3  | 24.8  | 23.6  | 24.9  | 25.3  | 24.9   | 23.2  | 20.1  | 21.5  | 18.2  | 18.8  |
| Low temperature carbonisation plants . . . . .  | 1.5   | 1.7   | 2.0   | 2.2   | 2.4   | 2.6    | 2.7   | 3.0   | 2.2   | 2.6   | 2.5   |
| Manufactured fuel plants . . . . .              | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.5    | 1.7   | 1.5   | 1.3   | 1.1   | 1.5   |
| Railways . . . . .                              | 2.8   | 1.7   | 0.8   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| Collieries . . . . .                            | 3.4   | 3.1   | 2.9   | 2.4   | 2.0   | 1.9    | 1.6   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.2   | 1.2   |
| Industry:                                       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |
| Iron and steel . . . . .                        | 1.8   | 1.3   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 0.9   | 0.8    | 0.6   | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.2   |
| Other industries [2] . . . . .                  | 25.5  | 23.9  | 22.0  | 21.8  | 20.5  | 18.5   | 15.0  | 11.2  | 11.5  | 10.5  | 9.3   |
| Agriculture . . . . .                           | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2    | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | —     |
| Water transport . . . . .                       | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1    | 0.1   | —     | —     | —     | —     |
| Domestic:                                       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |
| House coal [3] . . . . .                        | 22.4  | 20.9  | 18.8  | 18.1  | 16.8  | 15.2   | 12.9  | 10.4  | 10.3  | 9.8   | 7.9   |
| Anthracite and dry steam coal [3] [4] . . . . . | 1.8   | 1.8   | 1.7   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 2.0    | 1.6   | 1.7   | 1.8   | 1.6   | 1.6   |
| Miners' coal . . . . .                          | 4.2   | 3.8   | 3.6   | 3.2   | 2.9   | 2.7    | 2.5   | 2.2   | 2.2   | 2.0   | 2.0   |
| Public services . . . . .                       | 3.5   | 3.4   | 3.2   | 3.0   | 3.1   | 2.9    | 2.4   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 1.9   | 1.5   |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                         | 1.8   | 1.4   | 0.9   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.8    | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.3   |
| Total home consumption . . . . .                | 184.6 | 174.7 | 163.8 | 164.5 | 161.1 | 154.4  | 138.7 | 120.9 | 131.2 | 116.0 | 120.3 |
| Overseas shipments and bunkers . . . . .        | 3.7   | 2.8   | 1.9   | 2.7   | 3.5   | 3.2    | 2.6   | 1.8   | 2.7   | 1.6   | 1.8   |
| Total consumption and shipments . . . . .       | 188.3 | 177.5 | 165.7 | 167.2 | 164.6 | 157.6  | 141.3 | 122.7 | 133.9 | 117.6 | 122.1 |
| Change in distributed stocks [5] . . . . .      | — 0.7 | + 1.9 | + 0.2 | — 0.6 | — 1.7 | — 1.0  | + 6.5 | + 1.0 | — 2.3 | — 1.2 | + 4.6 |
| Balance [6] . . . . .                           | — 0.1 | — 0.3 | — 0.2 | — 0.2 | — 0.2 | — 0.3  | + 0.4 | + 0.4 | — 0.1 | + 0.6 | + 0.3 |
| <b>Stocks at end of year [7]</b>                |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |
| Distributed [5] . . . . .                       | 16.6  | 18.4  | 18.6  | 17.1  | 15.4  | 14.4   | 20.9  | 21.9  | 16.8  | 15.6  | 20.2  |
| At collieries . . . . .                         | 18.6  | 15.3  | 23.4  | 23.8  | 15.3  | 5.3    | 7.0   | 7.5   | 7.5   | 4.0   | 8.8   |
| At opencast sites . . . . .                     | 2.9   | 3.3   | 4.3   | 4.2   | 3.2   | 1.8    | 3.2   | 3.4   | 3.2   | 1.9   | 1.7   |
| Total stocks . . . . .                          | 38.1  | 37.0  | 46.3  | 45.1  | 33.9  | 21.5   | 31.1  | 32.8  | 27.5  | 21.5  | 30.7  |

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

[1] Includes quantities used in the production of steam for sale. [2] From October 1973 the figures relate to colliery disposals to industry. [3] From April 1973 the figures relate to colliery disposals for the domestic market. [4] Including disposals of imports. [5] Great Britain. Stock change end-1973 excludes industrial and domestic stocks. For an analysis of these stocks see Table 199. [6] This is the balance between supply and consumption, shipments and changes in known distributed stocks. [7] Figures shown for stocks at end of year for 1967 and 1972 relate to position at 23 December. Stock change in 1968 is calculated on stocks at 30 December 1967, and in 1973 is calculated on stocks at 30 December 1972.

Source: Department of Energy

## Coal: production [1]

## Great Britain

TABLE 196

Years ended March

Million tons

|                                     | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72<br>[2] | 1972/73 | 1973/74<br>[2] | 1974/75 | 1975/76 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Total—Saleable mined coal . . . . . | 174.42  | 164.77  | 162.74  | 153.08  | 140.03  | 133.35  | 109.22         | 127.02  | 97.12          | 114.99  | 112.64  |
| Scottish North . . . . .            | 6.35    | 6.05    | 5.51    | 5.13    | 4.98    | 5.28    | 5.01           | 5.22    | 8.81           | 9.97    | 9.67    |
| Scottish South . . . . .            | 8.55    | 8.38    | 8.20    | 7.51    | 6.39    | 5.99    | 5.35           | 5.86    |                |         |         |
| Northumberland . . . . .            | 10.63   | 9.26    | 8.60    | 7.96    | 6.85    | 6.27    | 5.14           | 6.24    | 4.96           | 14.56   | 14.35   |
| North Durham . . . . .              | 8.43    | 7.85    | 7.67    | 6.54    | 5.36    | 5.11    | 4.14           | 4.48    | 3.29           |         |         |
| South Durham . . . . .              | 10.69   | 10.07   | 9.82    | 8.73    | 8.29    | 7.55    | 6.23           | 6.93    | 5.28           | 8.27    | 8.31    |
| North Yorkshire . . . . .           | 9.65    | 9.54    | 9.84    | 9.65    | 9.22    | 9.48    | 8.44           | 9.92    | 7.23           |         |         |
| Doncaster . . . . .                 | 9.75    | 8.60    | 9.35    | 9.57    | 8.53    | 8.01    | 6.81           | 8.68    | 6.54           | 8.30    | 7.89    |
| Barnsley . . . . .                  | 10.99   | 9.83    | 9.73    | 9.25    | 8.07    | 7.79    | 6.73           | 8.09    | 6.09           | 7.63    | 7.39    |
| South Yorkshire . . . . .           | 10.85   | 11.00   | 11.35   | 11.65   | 10.10   | 9.47    | 7.62           | 9.42    | 7.57           | 8.14    | 7.83    |
| North Western . . . . .             | 11.58   | 9.69    | 9.62    | 7.86    | 7.01    | 6.13    | 4.35           | 5.45    | 4.00           | 12.58   | 11.93   |
| Staffordshire . . . . .             | 10.25   | 10.00   | 9.80    | 9.05    | 8.56    | 8.30    | 6.38           | 7.28    | 6.03           |         |         |
| North Derbyshire . . . . .          | 13.02   | 12.57   | 12.42   | 11.57   | 10.59   | 9.78    | 7.56           | 8.25    | 6.31           | 7.73    | 7.77    |
| North Nottingham . . . . .          | 11.16   | 10.80   | 10.87   | 11.74   | 11.78   | 12.07   | 9.57           | 11.80   | 9.04           | 10.83   | 10.59   |
| South Nottingham . . . . .          | 13.38   | 12.40   | 12.06   | 11.13   | 11.15   | 10.56   | 8.42           | 9.95    | 7.83           | 9.70    | 9.65    |
| South Midlands . . . . .            | 10.65   | 10.39   | 10.73   | 9.80    | 9.26    | 8.86    | 6.93           | 7.72    | 6.08           | 7.85    | 8.25    |
| East Wales . . . . .                | 10.30   | 10.40   | 9.79    | 8.91    | 7.72    | 6.90    | 5.67           | 10.79   | 7.37           | 8.66    | 8.32    |
| West Wales . . . . .                | 6.66    | 6.41    | 5.96    | 5.59    | 5.07    | 4.79    | 4.03           |         |                |         |         |
| Kent . . . . .                      | 1.53    | 1.53    | 1.42    | 1.44    | 1.10    | 1.01    | 0.84           | 0.94    | 0.69           | 0.77    | 0.69    |

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

[1] Mines operated by the National Coal Board. [2] Production was affected by a miners' strike in the first two months of 1972, and February/March 1974.

Source: Department of Energy

## Coal: average number of wage-earners on colliery books [1]

## Great Britain

TABLE 197

Years ended March

Thousands

|                            | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total . . . . .            | 455.7   | 419.4   | 391.9   | 336.3   | 305.1   | 287.2   | 281.5   | 268.1   | 252.0   | 246.0   | 247.1   |
| Scottish North . . . . .   | 20.5    | 18.5    | 16.5    | 13.7    | 13.3    | 13.2    | 13.2    | 12.6    | 25.2    | 24.4    | 24.2    |
| Scottish South . . . . .   | 26.5    | 24.5    | 22.8    | 19.3    | 17.3    | 16.5    | 16.2    | 14.9    |         |         |         |
| Northumberland . . . . .   | 26.5    | 24.0    | 21.9    | 18.1    | 14.7    | 13.9    | 13.7    | 12.9    | 12.0    | 37.7    | 36.6    |
| North Durham . . . . .     | 27.3    | 24.0    | 22.3    | 17.8    | 14.9    | 13.9    | 14.0    | 12.8    | 11.4    |         |         |
| South Durham . . . . .     | 34.7    | 31.2    | 27.6    | 22.5    | 21.0    | 20.0    | 19.9    | 18.5    | 17.2    | 14.9    | 15.4    |
| North Yorkshire . . . . .  | 23.3    | 22.2    | 21.7    | 19.0    | 18.0    | 17.0    | 16.9    | 16.2    | 15.1    |         |         |
| Doncaster . . . . .        | 23.1    | 22.1    | 21.2    | 19.0    | 17.9    | 17.4    | 17.1    | 16.8    | 16.5    | 16.8    | 17.2    |
| Barnsley . . . . .         | 28.2    | 25.9    | 24.0    | 21.0    | 19.5    | 18.2    | 17.7    | 17.2    | 16.4    | 16.6    | 16.7    |
| South Yorkshire . . . . .  | 28.5    | 27.0    | 26.2    | 23.9    | 21.8    | 20.6    | 20.0    | 18.9    | 18.2    | 17.9    | 18.0    |
| North Western . . . . .    | 35.1    | 31.4    | 28.6    | 21.0    | 17.8    | 16.5    | 15.4    | 14.7    | 13.4    | 25.8    | 25.7    |
| Staffordshire . . . . .    | 24.2    | 22.6    | 21.3    | 17.9    | 15.7    | 14.9    | 14.5    | 14.1    | 13.4    |         |         |
| North Derbyshire . . . . . | 26.7    | 24.3    | 22.3    | 19.7    | 17.5    | 14.7    | 14.1    | 13.6    | 13.2    | 12.6    | 12.6    |
| North Nottingham . . . . . | 19.6    | 19.0    | 19.1    | 19.1    | 18.8    | 18.6    | 18.8    | 18.5    | 17.6    | 17.4    | 17.7    |
| South Nottingham . . . . . | 22.8    | 22.2    | 21.1    | 17.9    | 16.9    | 16.6    | 16.4    | 15.9    | 15.4    | 15.4    | 15.8    |
| South Midlands . . . . .   | 19.3    | 18.1    | 17.2    | 14.5    | 13.5    | 13.0    | 12.9    | 12.2    | 11.7    | 12.1    | 12.9    |
| East Wales . . . . .       | 37.4    | 34.4    | 32.4    | 29.3    | 26.1    | 23.4    | 22.4    | 35.0    | 32.3    | 31.4    | 31.1    |
| West Wales . . . . .       | 27.2    | 23.3    | 21.0    | 18.3    | 16.5    | 15.2    | 14.8    |         |         |         |         |
| Kent . . . . .             | 4.8     | 4.7     | 4.7     | 4.3     | 3.9     | 3.6     | 3.5     | 3.3     | 3.0     | 3.0     | 3.2     |

[1] Mines operated by the National Coal Board.

Source: Department of Energy

## ENERGY

## Coal: output per manshift

## Great Britain

TABLE 198

Years ended March

Cwt

|                        | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total .....            | 36.1    | 36.6    | 39.0    | 42.5    | 43.4    | 44.1    | 41.9    | 45.8    | 42.3    | 45.0    | 44.8    |
| Scottish North .....   | 30.9    | 32.4    | 35.0    | 37.0    | 38.5    | 40.1    | 41.0    | 41.0    | } 38.8  | 39.5    | 39.4    |
| Scottish South .....   | 31.0    | 32.4    | 34.1    | 37.2    | 35.6    | 36.1    | 35.7    | 38.4    |         |         |         |
| Northumberland .....   | 36.4    | 35.2    | 36.2    | 40.1    | 42.4    | 41.3    | 39.6    | 45.0    | } 43.5  | } 37.4  | 38.6    |
| North Durham .....     | 28.3    | 30.1    | 31.6    | 33.8    | 33.4    | 34.1    | 31.8    | 33.3    |         |         |         |
| South Durham .....     | 28.5    | 29.8    | 33.2    | 35.8    | 36.3    | 35.1    | 33.7    | 37.0    | } 34.0  | } 52.0  | 51.7    |
| North Yorkshire .....  | 38.8    | 39.8    | 42.0    | 47.5    | 49.4    | 53.1    | 54.9    | 59.8    |         |         |         |
| Doncaster .....        | 42.2    | 38.4    | 43.3    | 49.0    | 47.9    | 47.8    | 45.4    | 53.6    | } 47.5  | } 50.7  | 48.4    |
| Barnsley .....         | 37.6    | 36.6    | 39.9    | 43.1    | 42.0    | 43.2    | 43.6    | 47.4    |         |         |         |
| South Yorkshire .....  | 38.0    | 39.2    | 42.0    | 46.6    | 46.2    | 45.1    | 42.7    | 49.0    | } 47.2  | } 44.7  | 43.5    |
| North Western .....    | 31.6    | 29.3    | 31.5    | 35.0    | 36.0    | 33.8    | 29.5    | 34.2    |         |         |         |
| Staffordshire .....    | 39.2    | 40.4    | 42.5    | 46.3    | 50.5    | 51.2    | 46.3    | 49.2    | } 48.5  | } 46.3  | 44.6    |
| North Derbyshire ..... | 44.2    | 46.9    | 51.2    | 54.4    | 56.0    | 60.9    | 57.3    | 58.6    |         |         |         |
| North Nottingham ..... | 53.2    | 53.1    | 53.3    | 55.9    | 58.7    | 60.8    | 54.2    | 60.2    | } 54.9  | } 58.7  | 57.3    |
| South Nottingham ..... | 53.3    | 50.4    | 51.7    | 55.4    | 58.6    | 57.3    | 54.3    | 58.3    |         |         |         |
| South Midlands .....   | 47.9    | 49.6    | 54.2    | 58.7    | 59.7    | 58.8    | 54.1    | 58.0    | } 53.6  | } 58.6  | 58.5    |
| East Wales .....       | 26.2    | 26.9    | 27.7    | 27.9    | 27.2    | 28.3    | 27.0    |         |         |         |         |
| West Wales .....       | 24.1    | 25.8    | 26.9    | 29.1    | 29.7    | 31.0    | 29.4    | } 29.5  | } 25.1  | } 26.5  | 26.9    |
| Kent .....             | 29.7    | 30.3    | 28.4    | 30.6    | 26.6    | 27.4    | 25.7    |         |         |         |         |
|                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 27.4    | 25.5    | 24.5    | 21.2    |

[1] Mines operated by the National Coal Board.

Source: Department of Energy

## Coal: distributed stocks [1]

## Great Britain

TABLE 199

End of period

Thousand tons

|                  | Power stations | Gas works | Coke ovens | Other distributed stocks | Total  |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 1960 .....       | 5,678          | 1,838     | 1,439      | 822                      | 9,777  |
| 1961 .....       | 7,001          | 2,118     | 1,079      | 1,034                    | 11,232 |
| 1962 .....       | 7,861          | 1,847     | 1,041      | 603                      | 11,352 |
| 1963 .....       | 8,688          | 1,948     | 1,046      | 606                      | 12,288 |
| 1964 .....       | 10,168         | 1,748     | 1,105      | 384                      | 13,405 |
| 1965 .....       | 10,027         | 1,445     | 1,295      | 334                      | 13,101 |
| 1966 .....       | 11,833         | 1,630     | 1,333      | 334                      | 15,130 |
| 1967 .....       | 12,744         | 1,261     | 1,385      | 246                      | 15,636 |
| 1968 .....       | 12,490         | 726       | 1,107      | 231                      | 14,554 |
| 1969 .....       | 11,018         | 461       | 1,231      | 225                      | 12,935 |
| 1970 .....       | 9,575          | 276       | 1,434      | 342                      | 11,627 |
| 1971 .....       | 15,712         | 72        | 1,777      | 421                      | 17,982 |
| 1972 [2] .....   | 16,791         | 50        | 1,890      | 314                      | 19,045 |
| 1973 .....       | 14,537         | 27        | 1,937      | 265                      | 16,766 |
| 1974 .....       | 13,414         | 3         | 1,822      | 338                      | 15,577 |
| 1975 March ..... | 13,231         | 2         | 2,311      | 295                      | 15,839 |
| June .....       | 16,371         | 2         | 2,242      | 270                      | 18,885 |
| September .....  | 18,058         | 1         | 1,894      | 238                      | 20,191 |
| December .....   | 17,668         | 2         | 2,296      | 250                      | 20,216 |
| 1976 March ..... | 15,738         | 1         | 2,491      | 240                      | 18,470 |
| June .....       | 18,410         | 1         | 2,516      | 240                      | 21,167 |

[1] Excluding stocks held in merchants' yards and stocks held by the industrial sector. [2] At 23 December.

Source: Department of Energy



## Coal-mining: persons killed and injured[ 1 ]

TABLE 200

Great Britain

|                                                       | Total underground and surface | Underground |                    |                   |         | Surface: all causes |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|
|                                                       |                               | Total       | By falls of ground | Haulage accidents | Other   |                     |
| Number of persons killed                              |                               |             |                    |                   |         |                     |
| 1967                                                  | 151                           | 126         | 52                 | 40                | 34      | 25                  |
| 1968                                                  | 115                           | 105         | 41                 | 33                | 31      | 10                  |
| 1969                                                  | 100                           | 84          | 28                 | 30                | 26      | 16                  |
| 1970                                                  | 91                            | 82          | 26                 | 44                | 12      | 9                   |
| 1971                                                  | 72                            | 66          | 24                 | 21                | 21      | 6                   |
| 1972                                                  | 64                            | 57          | 17                 | 24                | 16      | 7                   |
| 1973                                                  | 80                            | 74          | 18                 | 18                | 38      | 6                   |
| 1974                                                  | 48                            | 37          | 13                 | 11                | 13      | 11                  |
| 1975                                                  | 64                            | 55          | 8                  | 22                | 25      | 9                   |
| Death rates[2]                                        |                               |             |                    |                   |         |                     |
| 1967                                                  | 0.16                          | 0.19        | 0.08               | 0.06              | 0.05    | 0.11                |
| 1968                                                  | 0.14                          | 0.18        | 0.07               | 0.06              | 0.05    | 0.05                |
| 1969                                                  | 0.14                          | 0.16        | 0.05               | 0.06              | 0.05    | 0.09                |
| 1970                                                  | 0.14                          | 0.17        | 0.06               | 0.09              | 0.02    | 0.05                |
| 1971                                                  | 0.11                          | 0.14        | 0.05               | 0.04              | 0.05    | 0.03                |
| 1972                                                  | 0.12                          | 0.15        | 0.04               | 0.06              | 0.05    | 0.05                |
| 1973                                                  | 0.14                          | 0.18        | 0.04               | 0.05              | 0.09    | 0.04                |
| 1974                                                  | 0.10                          | 0.10        | 0.04               | 0.03              | 0.03    | 0.09                |
| 1975                                                  | 0.12                          | 0.14        | 0.02               | 0.05              | 0.06    | 0.06                |
| Number of serious injuries[3]                         |                               |             |                    |                   |         |                     |
| 1967                                                  | 982                           | 880         | 325                | 304               | 251     | 102                 |
| 1968                                                  | 851                           | 761         | 249                | 278               | 234     | 90                  |
| 1969                                                  | 712                           | 638         | 188                | 231               | 219     | 74                  |
| 1970                                                  | 641                           | 562         | 170                | 216               | 176     | 79                  |
| 1971                                                  | 641                           | 570         | 148                | 185               | 237     | 71                  |
| 1972                                                  | 519                           | 450         | 127                | 186               | 137     | 69                  |
| 1973                                                  | 553                           | 490         | 122                | 175               | 193     | 63                  |
| 1974                                                  | 497                           | 417         | 80                 | 180               | 157     | 80                  |
| 1975                                                  | 586                           | 525         | 136                | 198               | 191     | 61                  |
| Serious injury rates[3]                               |                               |             |                    |                   |         |                     |
| 1967                                                  | 1.09                          | 1.30        | 0.48               | 0.45              | 0.37    | 0.44                |
| 1968                                                  | 1.08                          | 1.29        | 0.42               | 0.47              | 0.40    | 0.44                |
| 1969                                                  | 1.02                          | 1.24        | 0.37               | 0.45              | 0.42    | 0.40                |
| 1970                                                  | 1.00                          | 1.20        | 0.36               | 0.46              | 0.38    | 0.46                |
| 1971                                                  | 1.00                          | 1.21        | 0.31               | 0.39              | 0.51    | 0.42                |
| 1972                                                  | 0.98                          | 1.15        | 0.33               | 0.47              | 0.35    | 0.49                |
| 1973                                                  | 1.00                          | 1.20        | 0.30               | 0.43              | 0.47    | 0.43                |
| 1974                                                  | 1.02                          | 1.16        | 0.22               | 0.50              | 0.44    | 0.62                |
| 1975                                                  | 1.08                          | 1.30        | 0.34               | 0.49              | 0.47    | 0.44                |
| Injuries which disabled for more than three days[2] : |                               |             |                    |                   |         |                     |
| 1967                                                  | 165,790                       | 149,456     | 30,622             | 14,094            | 104,740 | 16,334              |
| 1968                                                  | 140,200                       | 126,859     | 24,575             | 11,068            | 91,216  | 13,341              |
| 1969                                                  | 117,683                       | 105,636     | 20,351             | 8,543             | 76,742  | 12,047              |
| 1970                                                  | 90,300                        | 81,087      | 15,450             | 6,602             | 59,035  | 9,213               |
| 1971                                                  | 77,104                        | 69,303      | 12,624             | 6,174             | 50,505  | 7,801               |
| 1972                                                  | 58,883                        | 53,097      | 9,417              | 4,683             | 38,997  | 5,786               |
| 1973                                                  | 66,061                        | 59,921      | 10,090             | 5,138             | 44,693  | 6,140               |
| 1974                                                  | 49,257                        | 44,198      | 6,916              | 3,801             | 33,481  | 5,059               |
| 1975                                                  | 53,898                        | 48,595      | 7,735              | 3,364             | 37,496  | 5,303               |
| Total injury rates[2]                                 |                               |             |                    |                   |         |                     |
| 1967                                                  | 184.82                        | 224.15      | 45.93              | 21.14             | 157.08  | 70.94               |
| 1968                                                  | 178.58                        | 217.69      | 42.17              | 18.99             | 156.53  | 65.94               |
| 1969                                                  | 169.91                        | 207.09      | 39.90              | 16.75             | 150.44  | 66.00               |
| 1970                                                  | 141.80                        | 173.97      | 33.15              | 14.16             | 126.66  | 53.97               |
| 1971                                                  | 120.92                        | 148.21      | 27.00              | 13.20             | 108.01  | 45.87               |
| 1972                                                  | 112.01                        | 137.81      | 24.44              | 12.15             | 101.22  | 41.21               |
| 1973                                                  | 120.17                        | 147.96      | 24.91              | 12.69             | 110.36  | 42.42               |
| 1974                                                  | 102.08                        | 124.59      | 19.50              | 10.71             | 94.38   | 39.59               |
| 1975                                                  | 100.11                        | 121.13      | 19.28              | 8.39              | 93.46   | 38.65               |

[1] Where a person sustains more than one injury in a year, each such injury is included. [2] The rates for underground and surface accidents are based upon the number of manshifts worked underground and on the surface, respectively. The figures quoted are rates per 100,000 manshifts. [3] Serious injuries are also included in injuries which disabled for more than three days.

Source: Health and Safety Executive

# ENERGY

## Coal-mining: earnings

### Great Britain

TABLE 201

Years ended March

£

|                                                | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Average weekly earnings per wage-earner</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| All ages:                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total:                                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| All workers                                    | 19.13   | 20.36   | 21.50   | 22.54   | 23.85   | 25.45   | 28.95   | 33.01   | 38.19   | 40.09   | 60.53   |
| Cash earnings:                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| All workers                                    | 17.97   | 19.14   | 20.15   | 21.13   | 22.37   | 23.82   | 27.07   | 30.93   | 35.67   | 37.53   | 57.52   |
| Underground                                    | 18.81   | 20.03   | 21.06   | 22.13   | 23.34   | 24.93   | 28.35   | 31.96   | 36.56   | 38.46   | 58.65   |
| Surface                                        | 14.60   | 15.67   | 16.67   | 17.34   | 18.71   | 19.80   | 22.64   | 27.10   | 32.32   | 34.04   | 53.18   |
| Value of allowances in kind:                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| All workers                                    | 1.16    | 1.22    | 1.35    | 1.41    | 1.48    | 1.63    | 1.88    | 2.08    | 2.52    | 2.56    | 3.01    |
| Adult wage-earners[1]:                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                          | 19.83   | 21.06   | 22.15   | 23.25   | 24.53   | 26.11   | 29.59   | 33.96   | 39.10   | 40.83   | 60.98   |
| <b>Average earnings per manshift worked</b>    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| All ages:                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total:                                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| All workers                                    | 4.05    | 4.28    | 4.50    | 4.68    | 4.90    | 5.20    | 5.81    | 6.65    | 7.88    | 9.33    | 12.54   |
| Cash earnings:                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| All workers                                    | 3.80    | 4.03    | 4.22    | 4.39    | 4.60    | 4.87    | 5.43    | 6.23    | 7.36    | 8.73    | 11.92   |
| Underground                                    | 4.07    | 4.31    | 4.51    | 4.69    | 4.90    | 5.18    | 5.75    | 6.57    | 7.70    | 9.11    | 12.41   |
| Surface                                        | 2.84    | 3.04    | 3.22    | 3.35    | 3.57    | 3.82    | 4.37    | 5.09    | 6.21    | 7.41    | 10.24   |
| Value of allowances in kind:                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| All workers                                    | 0.25    | 0.25    | 0.28    | 0.29    | 0.30    | 0.33    | 0.38    | 0.42    | 0.52    | 0.60    | 0.62    |
| Adult wage-earners[1]:                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                          | 4.17    | 4.40    | 4.62    | 4.80    | 5.01    | 5.25    | 5.88    | 6.77    | 8.01    | 9.43    | 12.61   |

[1] The figures, which are estimated, relate to adult male workers 21 years of age and over for the years to 1971/72, 20 years of age and over for 1972/73, 19 years of age and over for 1973/74 and 18 years of age and over for 1974/75.

Source: Department of Energy

TABLE 202

## Coke: supplies and consumption

Million tons

|                                 | 1965         | 1966         | 1967         | 1968         | 1969         | 1970         | 1971         | 1972         | 1973         | 1974         | 1975         |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Production:</b>              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total                           | 24.87        | 23.35        | 21.55        | 20.85        | 19.58        | 18.19        | 15.89        | 13.42        | 14.83        | 12.34        | 12.37        |
| Gas works[1]                    | 7.80         | 7.23         | 6.23         | 4.60         | 3.00         | 1.86         | 0.76         | 0.22         | 0.19         | 0.01         | —            |
| Coke ovens                      | 17.07        | 16.12        | 15.32        | 16.25        | 16.58        | 16.33        | 15.13        | 13.20        | 14.64        | 12.33        | 12.37        |
| Use at gasworks[2]              | 1.26         | 1.05         | 0.62         | 0.33         | 0.14         | 0.04         | 0.01         | 0.01         | —            | —            | —            |
| Use at coke ovens               | 0.14         | 0.12         | 0.09         | 0.07         | 0.05         | 0.03         | 0.11         | 0.08         | —            | —            | —            |
| Change in stocks:               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Gas works                       | -0.55        | -0.18        | +0.10        | -0.42        | -0.66        | -0.29        | +0.05        | -0.11        | +0.07        | -0.20        | —            |
| Coke ovens                      | -0.25        | -0.07        | -0.02        | -0.33        | -0.60        | -0.26        | +0.67        | +0.60        | +0.44        | -1.30        | +0.93        |
| Losses in screening, etc.       | 0.73         | 0.85         | 0.67         | 0.78         | 0.79         | 0.82         | 0.71         | 0.67         | 0.70         | 0.91         | 0.79         |
| Imports                         | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | 0.02         | 0.09         | 0.05         | —            | —            |
| <b>Total supply</b>             | <b>23.54</b> | <b>21.58</b> | <b>20.09</b> | <b>20.42</b> | <b>19.86</b> | <b>17.85</b> | <b>14.36</b> | <b>12.26</b> | <b>13.67</b> | <b>12.93</b> | <b>10.65</b> |
| <b>Consumption</b>              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total consumption and shipments | 23.61        | 21.66        | 20.04        | 20.41        | 19.64        | 18.07        | 13.97        | 12.65        | 13.62        | 12.96        | 10.72        |
| Inland consumption:             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total                           | 23.03        | 21.03        | 19.57        | 19.93        | 19.05        | 17.57        | 13.68        | 12.40        | 13.20        | 11.74        | 9.90         |
| Blast furnaces                  | 11.90        | 10.60        | 9.94         | 10.77        | 10.65        | 10.62        | 9.27         | 8.83         | 9.81         | 8.23         | 7.14         |
| Railways                        | 0.09         | 0.07         | 0.06         | 0.06         | 0.06         | 0.05         | 0.02         | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| Domestic[3]                     | 4.43         | 4.35         | 4.19         | 3.83         | 3.35         | 2.59         | 1.66         | 1.25         | 1.68         | 1.80         | 1.40         |
| Other inland[4]                 | 6.61         | 6.01         | 5.38         | 5.27         | 4.99         | 4.31         | 2.73         | 2.32         | 1.71         | 1.71         | 1.36         |
| Shipments abroad[5]             | 0.58         | 0.63         | 0.47         | 0.48         | 0.59         | 0.50         | 0.29         | 0.25         | 0.42         | 1.22         | 0.82         |

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

[1] Excluding coke used for heating retorts. [2] Including sales and transfers within Gas Board areas. [3] Prior to April 1973, the figures relate to disposals by merchants to consumers taking less than 10 tons a year, plus in the case of gas coke, direct sales to domestic premises by gas works. From April 1973, the figures relate to all disposals to merchants by producers, and from January 1975 includes issues to personnel at coke ovens. For gas coke, figures for disposals since June 1975 have assumed negligible proportions and details since then are not available. The figures shown for 1975, include gas coke up to the end of June 1975. [4] This is a balancing item after taking account of changes in known distributed stocks. [5] Disposals for export from coke ovens and gasworks.

Source: Department of Energy

## Gas: fuel used and production [1]

TABLE 203

Great Britain

|                               | Unit        | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969      | 1970      | 1971  | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Fuel used:</b>             |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |       |        |        |        |        |
| Coal .....                    | Thous. tons | 17,851  | 16,511  | 14,197  | 10,497  | 6,779     | 4,149     | 1,735 | 536    | 476    | 89     | 9      |
| Oil .....                     | " "         | 2,318   | 3,143   | 4,059   | 5,117   | 5,203     | 3,335     | 1,664 | 1,356  | 1,550  | 884    | 388    |
| <b>Total gas available:</b>   |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |       |        |        |        |        |
|                               | Mn. cu. ft. | 753,323 | 809,680 | 875,780 | 978,550 | 1,060,810 | 1,110,940 | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    |
|                               | Mn. therms  | 3,752   | 4,026   | 4,339   | 4,871   | 5,486     | 6,318     | 8,047 | 10,592 | 11,614 | 13,430 | 13,799 |
| <b>Gas made at gasworks:</b>  |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |       |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                   | Mn. therms  | 2,338   | 2,552   | 2,673   | 2,794   | 2,589     | 1,672     | 828   | 587    | 708    | 392    | 162    |
| Coal gas .....                | " "         | 1,326   | 1,215   | 1,035   | 768     | 491       | 296       | 126   | 34     | 31     | 8      | 2      |
| Water gas and other gas ..... | " "         | 485     | 404     | 239     | 141     | 75        | 40        |       |        |        |        |        |
| Oil gas .....                 | " "         | 527     | 933     | 1,399   | 1,885   | 2,023     | 1,336     | 702   | 553    | 677    | 384    | 160    |
| <b>Gas bought:</b>            |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |       |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                   | " "         | 1,414   | 1,474   | 1,666   | 2,077   | 2,897     | 4,646     | 7,219 | 10,005 | 10,906 | 13,038 | 13,637 |
| From coke oven .....          | " "         | 443     | 418     | 397     | 368     | 340       | 296       | 222   | 83     | 54     | 30     | 10     |
| From oil refineries .....     | " "         | 700     | 791     | 789     | 647     | 584       | 422       | 315   | 293    | 256    | 104    | 39     |
| Natural gas .....             | " "         | 271     | 265     | 480     | 1,062   | 1,973     | 3,928     | 6,682 | 9,629  | 10,596 | 12,904 | 13,588 |

[1] Public supply system.

Source: Department of Energy

## Gas: sales [1]

TABLE 204

Great Britain

Million therms

|                                 | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total .....                     | 3,310 | 3,629 | 3,869 | 4,416 | 4,973 | 5,750 | 7,490 | 9,757 | 10,700 | 12,634 | 13,081 |
| Domestic .....                  | 1,851 | 2,130 | 2,382 | 2,812 | 3,194 | 3,522 | 3,910 | 4,489 | 4,796  | 5,360  | 5,869  |
| Industrial .....                | 915   | 931   | 894   | 956   | 1,081 | 1,472 | 2,720 | 4,278 | 4,827  | 6,011  | 5,870  |
| Commercial .....                | 486   | 509   | 534   | 582   | 627   | 685   | 774   | 878   | 938    | 1,106  | 1,171  |
| Public administration [2] ..... | 58    | 59    | 59    | 66    | 71    | 71    | 86    | 112   | 139    | 157    | 171    |

[1] Public supply system. [2] National and local government, including public lighting.

Source: Department of Energy



## ENERGY

## Electricity: production and fuel used[1]

TABLE 205

|                                                             | 1965          | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                                             | GWh           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>Electricity generated</b>                                |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                                       | 178,188       | 184,835 | 191,789 | 205,102 | 219,087 | 228,900 | 236,417 | 243,438 | 259,503 | 251,115 | 251,952 |
| England and Wales                                           | 159,018       | 164,480 | 170,189 | 182,244 | 193,474 | 200,421 | 208,070 | 212,911 | 225,237 | 218,848 | 219,249 |
| South of Scotland Electricity Board                         | 12,284        | 12,568  | 11,949  | 14,425  | 16,419  | 17,532  | 18,240  | 19,952  | 22,912  | 21,072  | 22,313  |
| North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board                      | 3,372         | 4,124   | 5,763   | 4,271   | 4,599   | 6,034   | 4,925   | 4,950   | 5,165   | 5,340   | 4,514   |
| Northern Ireland                                            | 2,737         | 3,006   | 3,258   | 3,537   | 3,910   | 4,249   | 4,505   | 4,932   | 5,486   | 5,206   | 5,187   |
| Railway and transport authorities                           | 777           | 657     | 630     | 625     | 685     | 664     | 677     | 693     | 703     | 649     | 689     |
| <b>Method of generation</b>                                 |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Steam plant (nuclear): Total                                | 12,772        | 17,848  | 21,279  | 24,056  | 25,271  | 21,870  | 23,209  | 25,304  | 23,658  | 29,395  | 26,518  |
| England and Wales                                           | 10,266        | 15,392  | 18,813  | 21,549  | 22,582  | 19,230  | 20,679  | 23,011  | 21,416  | 26,928  | 23,940  |
| South of Scotland Electricity Board                         | 2,506         | 2,456   | 2,466   | 2,507   | 2,689   | 2,640   | 2,530   | 2,293   | 2,242   | 2,467   | 2,578   |
| Steam plant (other): Total[2]                               | 161,132       | 162,349 | 164,870 | 176,498 | 188,870 | 200,532 | 208,485 | 212,786 | 230,595 | 216,350 | 220,301 |
| England and Wales[2]                                        | 147,872       | 147,870 | 150,301 | 159,611 | 169,470 | 179,184 | 186,144 | 187,951 | 202,177 | 190,428 | 194,333 |
| South of Scotland Electricity Board                         | 9,434         | 9,698   | 9,052   | 11,533  | 13,392  | 14,540  | 15,502  | 17,338  | 20,408  | 18,293  | 19,484  |
| North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board                      | 312           | 1,118   | 1,629   | 1,192   | 1,413   | 1,895   | 1,657   | 1,875   | 1,840   | 1,802   | 702     |
| Northern Ireland                                            | 2,737         | 3,006   | 3,258   | 3,537   | 3,910   | 4,249   | 4,505   | 4,929   | 5,467   | 5,178   | 5,173   |
| Railway and transport authorities                           | 777           | 657     | 630     | 625     | 685     | 664     | 677     | 693     | 703     | 649     | 609     |
| Gas turbines and oil engines: Total                         | 353           | 759     | 594     | 700     | 1,017   | 1,517   | 969     | 1,611   | 1,347   | 1,139   | 779     |
| England and Wales                                           | 235           | 572     | 419     | 475     | 771     | 1,306   | 806     | 1,391   | 1,089   | 899     | 460     |
| South of Scotland Electricity Board                         | 30            | 91      | 80      | 116     | 126     | 81      | 23      | 58      | 52      | 16      | 9       |
| North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board                      | 88            | 96      | 95      | 109     | 120     | 130     | 140     | 159     | 187     | 196     | 216     |
| Northern Ireland                                            | —             | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 3       | 19      | 28      | 14      |
| Railway and transport authorities                           | —             | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 80      |
| Hydro-electric plant other than pumped storage plant: Total | 3,492         | 3,442   | 4,189   | 2,997   | 2,807   | 3,856   | 2,844   | 2,865   | 3,235   | 3,534   | 3,201   |
| England and Wales                                           | 206           | 225     | 245     | 188     | 183     | 259     | 161     | 189     | 188     | 245     | 172     |
| South of Scotland Electricity Board                         | 314           | 323     | 351     | 269     | 212     | 271     | 185     | 263     | 210     | 296     | 242     |
| North of Scotland Hydro-electric Board                      | 2,972         | 2,894   | 3,593   | 2,540   | 2,412   | 3,326   | 2,498   | 2,413   | 2,837   | 2,993   | 2,787   |
| Pumped storage plant: Total                                 | 439           | 437     | 857     | 851     | 1,122   | 1,125   | 910     | 872     | 668     | 697     | 1,153   |
| England and Wales                                           | 439           | 421     | 411     | 421     | 468     | 442     | 280     | 369     | 367     | 348     | 344     |
| North of Scotland Hydro-electric Board                      | —             | 16      | 446     | 430     | 654     | 683     | 630     | 503     | 301     | 349     | 809     |
|                                                             | Thousand tons |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>Fuel used</b>                                            |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Coal: Total                                                 | 69,885        | 68,419  | 67,221  | 73,510  | 75,855  | 76,047  | 71,612  | 65,009  | 75,306  | 65,800  | 73,150  |
| England and Wales                                           | 63,820        | 62,569  | 61,959  | 67,082  | 68,865  | 69,422  | 65,317  | 57,908  | 66,868  | 58,459  | 64,437  |
| South of Scotland Electricity Board                         | 4,732         | 4,678   | 4,285   | 5,483   | 6,158   | 5,981   | 5,650   | 6,514   | 7,959   | 6,882   | 8,432   |
| North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board                      | 139           | 151     | 101     | 137     | 100     | 93      | 23      | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Northern Ireland                                            | 747           | 744     | 637     | 665     | 630     | 487     | 584     | 584     | 479     | 459     | 281     |
| Railway and transport authorities                           | 447           | 277     | 239     | 143     | 102     | 64      | 38      | 3       | —       | —       | —       |
| Coke and coke breeze: Total                                 | 421           | 554     | 622     | 434     | 168     | 122     | 67      | 43      | 64      | 69      | 134     |
| England and Wales                                           | 418           | 542     | 608     | 433     | 168     | 122     | 67      | 43      | 64      | 69      | 134     |
| South of Scotland Electricity Board                         | 3             | 12      | 14      | 1       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Oil: Total                                                  | 6,330         | 7,291   | 7,388   | 6,410   | 8,256   | 12,387  | 14,524  | 18,575  | 16,708  | 16,922  | 12,616  |
| England and Wales                                           | 5,775         | 6,296   | 6,108   | 5,205   | 6,810   | 10,258  | 11,940  | 15,717  | 13,880  | 14,066  | 10,538  |
| South of Scotland Electricity Board                         | 88            | 226     | 267     | 220     | 280     | 699     | 1,142   | 1,182   | 984     | 1,083   | 441     |
| North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board                      | 36            | 214     | 344     | 245     | 300     | 414     | 392     | 482     | 469     | 462     | 214     |
| Northern Ireland                                            | 359           | 449     | 556     | 612     | 716     | 855     | 876     | 1,004   | 1,180   | 1,129   | 1,225   |
| Railway and transport authorities                           | 72            | 106     | 113     | 128     | 150     | 161     | 174     | 190     | 195     | 182     | 198     |
| Natural gas[3]: Total                                       | —             | —       | 6       | 34      | 150     | 235     | 1,031   | 2,472   | 1,118   | 3,862   | 3,365   |
| England and Wales                                           | —             | —       | 6       | 34      | 150     | 235     | 1,031   | 2,472   | 1,118   | 3,862   | 3,365   |

[1] Public electricity supply and railway and transport authorities. [2] Includes 2 GWh produced by destructor and waste heat plant.  
 [3] Expressed in thousand tons of coal equivalent.

Sources: Department of Energy; Scottish Development Department; Department of Commerce (Northern Ireland)

## Electricity: generating capacity of plant and demand [1]

## Great Britain

TABLE 206

|                                                                                       | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Capacity of generating plant installed at end of year (Megawatt) . . . . .            | 43,941  | 46,233  | 50,031  | 53,559  | 55,110  | 60,538  | 65,567  | 68,794  | 71,125  | 72,136  | 71,816  |
| Simultaneous maximum load on generating stations during the year (Megawatt) . . . . . | 37,078  | 37,909  | 39,966  | 42,059  | 43,027  | 43,270  | 44,914  | 45,868  | 44,883  | 46,526  | 46,667  |
| Electricity generated (GWh) . . . . .                                                 | 174,674 | 181,173 | 187,901 | 200,940 | 214,492 | 223,987 | 231,234 | 237,813 | 253,314 | 245,260 | 246,076 |
| Electricity sent out (GWh) . . . . .                                                  | 162,499 | 168,123 | 173,824 | 185,881 | 198,268 | 206,877 | 213,732 | 220,053 | 235,222 | 227,459 | 228,372 |
| System load factor [2] (Percentage) . . . . .                                         | 47.4    | 51.1    | 50.6    | 51.5    | 51.9    | 52.0    | 53.7    | 55.8    | 56.9    | 56.9    | 56.8    |

[1] Public supply stations only. [2] The system load factor is the average hourly quantity of electricity sent out during the year (including purchases from other sources) expressed as a percentage of the maximum potential demand nearest the end of the year or early the following year.

Sources: Department of Energy; Scottish Development Department

## Electricity: sales [1]

## Great Britain

TABLE 207

GWh

|                                                        | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total . . . . .                                        | 151,071 | 156,931 | 161,664 | 173,925 | 185,423 | 193,907 | 199,442 | 206,370 | 220,591 | 213,902 | 213,499 |
| Domestic and farm premises . . . . .                   | 59,421  | 61,961  | 64,365  | 68,810  | 74,256  | 78,989  | 82,692  | 88,821  | 93,279  | 94,545  | 90,817  |
| Domestic and commercial [2] . . . . .                  | 2,257   | 2,310   | 2,355   | 2,441   | 2,686   | 2,710   | 2,766   | 2,833   | 2,879   | 2,692   | 2,612   |
| Shops, offices and other commercial premises . . . . . | 21,170  | 22,486  | 23,899  | 26,246  | 28,316  | 29,918  | 31,049  | 32,164  | 34,894  | 31,778  | 34,859  |
| Factories and other industrial premises . . . . .      | 65,040  | 66,732  | 67,446  | 72,724  | 76,304  | 78,300  | 78,840  | 78,486  | 85,412  | 80,734  | 80,656  |
| Public lighting . . . . .                              | 1,260   | 1,328   | 1,379   | 1,452   | 1,573   | 1,682   | 1,764   | 1,822   | 1,946   | 1,826   | 2,073   |
| Traction <sup>®</sup> . . . . .                        | 1,923   | 2,114   | 2,220   | 2,252   | 2,288   | 2,308   | 2,331   | 2,244   | 2,181   | 2,327   | 2,482   |

[1] Public supply system. [2] Premises used for domestic and commercial purposes having a combined tariff.

Sources: Department of Energy; Scottish Development Department

## Petroleum: supply and disposals

TABLE 208

Thousand tonnes

|                                       | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Arrivals of crude and process oils[1] | 65,322 | 71,437 | 72,978 | 83,136  | 92,819  | 100,973 | 106,167 | 104,148 | 112,237 | 111,418 | 89,842  |
| Indigenous production:                |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Crude petroleum                       | 84     | 78     | 89     | 84      | 77      | 84      | 83      | 83      | 88      | 88      | 1,008   |
| Natural gas liquids                   | —      | —      | —      | —       | 8       | 34      | 55      | 143     | 147     | 162     | 148     |
| Total supply                          | 65,406 | 71,515 | 73,067 | 83,220  | 92,904  | 101,091 | 106,305 | 104,374 | 112,472 | 111,668 | 90,998  |
| Throughput of crude and process oils  | 66,111 | 71,722 | 73,531 | 83,100  | 91,699  | 101,911 | 105,342 | 106,980 | 114,338 | 111,217 | 93,579  |
| Refinery output[2]                    | 65,118 | 70,952 | 72,714 | 82,204  | 90,723  | 100,724 | 104,429 | 105,788 | 113,007 | 110,006 | 92,678  |
| Arrivals of refined products          | 20,141 | 21,692 | 23,924 | 22,627  | 20,571  | 20,132  | 19,071  | 20,440  | 17,808  | 14,256  | 12,461  |
| Other[3]                              | 380    | 350    | 319    | 301     | 225     | 189     | 166     | 236     | 247     | 217     | 233     |
| Total supply                          | 85,639 | 92,994 | 96,957 | 105,132 | 111,519 | 121,045 | 123,666 | 126,464 | 131,062 | 124,479 | 105,372 |
| Inland deliveries[2]                  | 67,972 | 73,683 | 79,380 | 84,148  | 90,760  | 96,868  | 97,704  | 104,120 | 106,397 | 99,288  | 87,698  |
| Shipments                             | 10,892 | 12,645 | 11,865 | 14,453  | 14,344  | 17,394  | 16,948  | 15,775  | 16,681  | 14,396  | 13,664  |
| Bunkers                               | 5,259  | 5,020  | 5,057  | 5,344   | 5,585   | 5,515   | 5,655   | 5,225   | 5,499   | 4,759   | 3,444   |
| Total disposals                       | 84,123 | 91,348 | 96,302 | 103,945 | 110,689 | 119,777 | 120,307 | 125,120 | 128,577 | 118,443 | 104,806 |

[1] The figures are net of outgoing. In 1975 such shipments amounted to 1,524 thousand tonnes. [2] Including refinery fuel. [3] Petroleum products derived from other sources, mainly bitumen; lubricating oils, naptha (from North Sea gas condensate since 1968) and benzole (from coal up to 1973).

Source: Department of Energy

## Throughput of crude and process oils and output of refined products from refineries[1]

TABLE 209

Thousand tonnes

|                                      | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975   |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Throughput of crude and process oils | 66,111 | 71,722 | 73,531 | 83,100 | 91,699 | 101,911 | 105,342 | 106,980 | 114,338 | 111,217 | 93,579 |
| less: Refinery fuel[2]               | 4,210  | 4,641  | 4,748  | 5,155  | 5,636  | 6,028   | 6,184   | 6,420   | 7,053   | 6,946   | 6,031  |
| Losses                               | 993    | 770    | 817    | 896    | 976    | 1,187   | 913     | 1,192   | 1,331   | 1,211   | 901    |
| Total output of refined products     | 60,908 | 66,311 | 67,966 | 77,049 | 85,087 | 94,696  | 98,245  | 99,368  | 105,954 | 103,060 | 86,647 |
| Gases:                               |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |        |
| Butane and propane                   | 888    | 1,058  | 1,026  | 1,039  | 1,146  | 1,181   | 1,236   | 1,463   | 1,655   | 1,602   | 1,447  |
| Other petroleum                      | 532    | 571    | 628    | 595    | 515    | 370     | 284     | 369     | 394     | 272     | 151    |
| Naphtha and other feedstock          | 3,688  | 4,043  | 4,545  | 5,918  | 6,094  | 6,442   | 5,728   | 5,728   | 6,607   | 6,448   | 3,968  |
| Aviation spirit                      | 164    | 128    | 69     | 60     | 37     | 49      | 60      | 31      | 63      | 14      | 16     |
| Wide-cut gasoline                    | 594    | 502    | 387    | 377    | 279    | 243     | 124     | 392     | 314     | 254     | 234    |
| Motor spirit                         | 8,824  | 8,816  | 8,965  | 9,530  | 10,227 | 11,347  | 12,522  | 13,632  | 14,842  | 14,520  | 13,940 |
| Industrial and white spirits         | 155    | 175    | 156    | 251    | 198    | 189     | 131     | 125     | 150     | 150     | 94     |
| Kerosene:                            |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |        |
| Aviation turbine fuel                | 3,367  | 3,765  | 2,002  | 2,306  | 2,897  | 3,171   | 3,707   | 4,180   | 4,550   | 4,475   | 3,959  |
| Burning oil                          |        |        | 1,977  | 2,350  | 2,499  | 2,645   | 2,499   | 2,618   | 2,682   | 2,544   | 2,281  |
| Vaporising oil                       | 62     | 87     | 65     | 70     | 57     | 37      | 41      | 31      | 35      | 20      | 18     |
| Gas/diesel oil                       | 13,639 | 14,899 | 14,229 | 17,145 | 19,478 | 22,514  | 24,455  | 25,536  | 27,853  | 27,641  | 23,323 |
| Fuel oil                             | 26,288 | 29,128 | 30,769 | 34,260 | 38,266 | 42,858  | 43,173  | 41,002  | 42,026  | 40,022  | 32,711 |
| Lubricating oils                     | 1,017  | 1,090  | 1,010  | 1,035  | 1,202  | 1,323   | 1,429   | 1,333   | 1,477   | 1,455   | 1,141  |
| Bitumen                              | 1,445  | 1,602  | 1,749  | 1,753  | 1,723  | 1,917   | 2,094   | 2,004   | 2,225   | 2,129   | 2,099  |
| Paraffin wax                         | 53     | 58     | 57     | 57     | 59     | 66      | 65      | 68      | 86      | 99      | 67     |
| Miscellaneous products               | 192    | 389    | 332    | 303    | 410    | 344     | 697     | 856     | 995     | 1,415   | 1,198  |

[1] Crude and process oils comprise all feedstocks, other than distillation benzines, for treatment at refinery plants. Refinery production does not cover further treatment of finished products for special grade such as in distillation plant for the preparation of industrial spirits. [2] Approximately 55 per cent fuel oil and 36 per cent gases in 1975.

Source: Department of Energy



## Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

TABLE 210

Thousand tonnes

|                                           | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972    | 1973    | 1974   | 1975   |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Total (including refinery fuel) . . . . . | 67,972 | 73,683 | 79,380 | 84,148 | 90,760 | 96,868 | 97,704 | 104,120 | 106,397 | 99,288 | 87,698 |
| Total (excluding refinery fuel) . . . . . | 63,762 | 69,042 | 74,632 | 78,993 | 85,124 | 90,840 | 91,520 | 97,700  | 99,344  | 92,342 | 81,667 |
| Gases:                                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |        |        |
| Butane and propane:                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |        |        |
| For gas-works . . . . .                   | 716    | 927    | 904    | 793    | 723    | 606    | 428    | 356     | 261     | 72     | 53     |
| Other uses . . . . .                      | 306    | 403    | 374    | 392    | 485    | 567    | 754    | 1,091   | 1,328   | 1,315  | 1,203  |
| Other gases for gas-works . . . . .       | 533    | 574    | 590    | 546    | 465    | 323    | 242    | 259     | 268     | 155    | 52     |
| Feedstock:                                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |        |        |
| For petroleum chemical plants . . . . .   | 3,383  | 3,685  | 4,685  | 5,427  | 6,262  | 6,336  | 6,054  | 6,315   | 7,196   | 7,213  | 4,936  |
| Naphtha (LDF) for gasworks[1] . . . . .   | 2,098  | 3,041  | 4,035  | 5,176  | 5,400  | 3,542  | 1,898  | 1,469   | 1,650   | 996    | 456    |
| Aviation spirit . . . . .                 | 170    | 149    | 130    | 105    | 101    | 74     | 63     | 65      | 63      | 53     | 50     |
| Wide-cut gasoline . . . . .               | 326    | 283    | 311    | 347    | 282    | 153    | 83     | 77      | 72      | 63     | 32     |
| Motor spirit: Total[2] . . . . .          | 10,911 | 11,504 | 12,278 | 13,013 | 13,444 | 14,235 | 14,964 | 15,899  | 16,927  | 16,484 | 16,125 |
| Dealers[3] :                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |        |        |
| 5 star . . . . .                          | 907    | 872    | 1,540  | 1,387  | 1,112  | 1,225  | 1,683  | 2,339   | 2,669   | 1,998  | 1,572  |
| 4 star . . . . .                          | 6,297  | 6,865  | 5,892  | 6,343  | 6,664  | 6,947  | 7,043  | 7,567   | 8,249   | 9,162  | 9,522  |
| 3 star . . . . .                          |        |        | 892    | 1,057  | 1,562  | 2,257  | 2,334  | 2,126   | 2,033   | 1,846  | 1,717  |
| 2 star . . . . .                          | 2,340  | 2,449  | 2,697  | 3,093  | 2,969  | 2,688  | 2,838  | 2,880   | 2,996   | 2,579  | 2,384  |
| Commercial consumers[3] :                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |        |        |
| 5 star . . . . .                          | 80     | 81     | 164    | 163    | 153    | 153    | 154    | 152     | 148     | 113    | 93     |
| 4 star . . . . .                          | 602    | 614    | 488    | 450    | 465    | 478    | 464    | 450     | 471     | 448    | 503    |
| 3 star . . . . .                          |        |        | 54     | 56     | 70     | 93     | 91     | 85      | 94      | 87     | 93     |
| 2 star . . . . .                          | 685    | 623    | 551    | 464    | 449    | 394    | 357    | 300     | 267     | 251    | 241    |
| Industrial and white spirits . . . . .    | 388    | 356    | 326    | 367    | 245    | 185    | 185    | 215     | 234     | 207    | 202    |
| Kerosene:                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |        |        |
| Aviation turbine fuel . . . . .           | 1,930  | 2,191  | 2,517  | 2,764  | 2,968  | 3,254  | 3,667  | 3,929   | 4,202   | 3,690  | 3,834  |
| Burning oil . . . . .                     | 1,610  | 1,677  | 1,776  | 1,999  | 2,244  | 2,481  | 2,566  | 2,928   | 3,184   | 2,782  | 2,628  |
| Vaporising oil . . . . .                  | 122    | 100    | 89     | 75     | 65     | 54     | 48     | 41      | 35      | 27     | 17     |
| Gas/diesel oil:                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |        |        |
| Derv fuel . . . . .                       | 3,905  | 4,106  | 4,355  | 4,651  | 4,868  | 5,035  | 5,186  | 5,254   | 5,658   | 5,518  | 5,414  |
| Other . . . . .                           | 6,966  | 7,708  | 8,202  | 9,170  | 10,515 | 12,109 | 12,569 | 15,113  | 15,100  | 13,581 | 13,050 |
| Fuel oil . . . . .                        | 27,734 | 29,562 | 31,099 | 31,103 | 33,929 | 38,585 | 39,395 | 41,307  | 39,447  | 36,810 | 30,470 |
| Lubricating oils . . . . .                | 1,124  | 1,156  | 1,117  | 1,152  | 1,228  | 1,175  | 1,148  | 1,113   | 1,185   | 1,045  | 992    |
| Bitumen . . . . .                         | 1,483  | 1,564  | 1,790  | 1,858  | 1,841  | 2,069  | 2,208  | 2,203   | 2,458   | 2,241  | 2,089  |
| Paraffin wax . . . . .                    | 57     | 56     | 54     | 55     | 59     | 57     | 62     | 66      | 76      | 90     | 64     |

[1] Including a small quantity supplied for use as fuel by other consumers, 10 thousand tonnes in 1975. [2] Classification changed to B S I Star rating in 1967. Before 1967, grades were Best (shown against 5 star), Premium (shown against 3 and 4 star) and Standard (shown against 2 star). [3] From 1968 agency pick-up sales have been included under dealers and not as previously under commercial consumers. These sales amounted to 8 thousand tonnes 5 star, 48 thousand tonnes 4 star, 12 thousand tonnes 3 star and 70 thousand tonnes 2 star in 1968.

Source: Department of Energy

# INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

## Iron and steel

### Summary of steel supplies, deliveries and stocks

TABLE 211

Thousand tonnes

|                                                      | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Total supply</b> (ingot equivalent) . . . .       | 28,349 | 26,589 | 26,510 | 29,055 | 30,005 | 30,615 | 27,630 | 28,296 | 30,897 | 28,632 | 25,145 |
| <b>Home sources</b>                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total . . . . .                                      | 27,582 | 25,397 | 24,357 | 26,253 | 27,200 | 27,779 | 24,947 | 24,744 | 27,120 | 23,423 | 20,090 |
| Crude steel production . . . . .                     | 27,440 | 24,706 | 24,279 | 26,277 | 26,846 | 28,315 | 24,174 | 25,321 | 26,649 | 22,426 | 20,198 |
| Re-usable material [1] . . . . .                     | 251    | 259    | 236    | 202    | 224    | 242    | 181    | 172    | 149    | 106    | 86     |
| Deliveries to (—) or from (+)<br>stock [2] . . . . . | —109   | +432   | —158   | —226   | +130   | —778   | +592   | —749   | +322   | +891   | —194   |
| <b>Imported [3]</b>                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total . . . . .                                      | 767    | 1,192  | 2,153  | 2,802  | 2,805  | 2,836  | 2,683  | 3,552  | 3,777  | 5,209  | 5,055  |
| Ingots . . . . .                                     | 13     | 34     | 115    | 91     | 435    | 197    | 18     | 3      | 19     | 18     | 19     |
| Semi-finished . . . . .                              | 20     | 86     | 203    | 461    | 703    | 993    | 465    | 372    | 132    | 150    | 250    |
| Finished . . . . .                                   | 734    | 1,072  | 1,835  | 2,250  | 1,667  | 1,646  | 2,200  | 3,177  | 3,626  | 5,041  | 4,786  |
| <b>Distribution of supply</b> (ingot<br>equivalent)  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Exports [3] . . . . .                                | 4,855  | 4,534  | 4,997  | 5,510  | 5,013  | 5,240  | 6,382  | 6,037  | 5,512  | 4,252  | 4,155  |
| Supply for home use . . . . .                        | 23,494 | 22,055 | 21,513 | 23,545 | 24,992 | 25,375 | 21,248 | 22,259 | 25,358 | 24,380 | 20,990 |
| Estimated home consumption [4] .                     | 23,369 | 22,680 | 21,870 | 23,360 | 24,264 | 24,521 | 22,400 | 22,240 | 24,190 | 23,246 | 21,529 |
| <b>Net deliveries</b> (actual tonnage) [5] . .       | 20,514 | 19,258 | 19,349 | 21,115 | 22,017 | 22,389 | 20,628 | 21,182 | 23,329 | 21,488 | 18,310 |
| Exports [3] . . . . .                                | 3,531  | 3,330  | 3,701  | 4,103  | 3,700  | 3,842  | 4,706  | 4,444  | 4,026  | 3,120  | 3,021  |
| Supply for home use . . . . .                        | 16,983 | 15,928 | 15,648 | 17,012 | 18,317 | 18,547 | 15,922 | 16,738 | 19,303 | 18,368 | 15,289 |
| <b>Stocks</b> (end of period) (actual ton-<br>nage)  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Producers':                                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Ingots and semi-finished steel .                     | 1,805  | 1,461  | 1,473  | 1,532  | 1,468  | 1,911  | 1,427  | 1,888  | 1,687  | 1,093  | 1,469  |
| Finished steel [6] . . . . .                         | 1,218  | 1,162  | 1,277  | 1,390  | 1,352  | 1,408  | 1,510  | 1,672  | 1,600  | 1,392  | 1,229  |
| Consumers' [7] . . . . .                             | 3,819  | 3,402  | 3,147  | 3,265  | 3,760  | 4,149  | 3,471  | 3,439  | 4,440  | 4,960  | 4,525  |
| Merchants' [7] . . . . .                             | 651    | 605    | 600    | 608    | 641    | 876    | 715    | 727    | 582    | 872    | 923    |

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1970 and 1975).

[1] Second-hand tubes and other finished steel and old rails for re-rolling. [2] Stocks at producers' works of ingots and semi-finished steel, but excluding stocks held by consumers and stockholding merchants. [3] Based on statistics as shown in the *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*. [4] After allowing for changes in consumers' and merchants' stocks. [5] Finished steel, including that produced in the United Kingdom from imported ingots and semi-finished steel, and second-hand materials. Excluding deliveries of all material for intra-industry conversion. [6] Excluding stocks of tubes, pipes, forgings and steel castings. [7] Finished steel produced in the United Kingdom and imported. Wire is excluded and replaced by the material for its manufacture.

Sources: Department of Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

## Iron and steel

## Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap

TABLE 212

Thousand tonnes

|                                                         | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Iron ore</b>                                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Production:                                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                                             | 15,662 | 13,877 | 12,944 | 13,936 | 12,298 | 12,018 | 10,228 | 9,049  | 7,105  | 3,602  | 4,490  |
| Phosphoric:                                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Jurassic .....                                          | 15,248 | 13,473 | 12,539 | 13,565 | 12,015 | 11,721 | 9,937  | 8,810  | 6,875  | 3,421  | 4,322  |
| West Coast hematite .....                               | 265    | 253    | 254    | 225    | 145    | 166    | 158    | 148    | 147    | 120    | 132    |
| Other .....                                             | 149    | 151    | 151    | 146    | 138    | 131    | 133    | 91     | 83     | 61     | 36     |
| Consumption:                                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total [1] .....                                         | 33,919 | 30,078 | 28,235 | 30,989 | 30,444 | 31,804 | 27,477 | 26,632 | 28,504 | 22,220 | 20,476 |
| Home produced [1] .....                                 | 15,696 | 13,742 | 12,812 | 13,794 | 12,291 | 11,881 | 10,128 | 9,181  | 7,064  | 3,951  | 4,709  |
| Imported [1] .....                                      | 18,223 | 16,336 | 15,423 | 17,195 | 18,153 | 19,923 | 17,349 | 17,451 | 21,440 | 18,269 | 15,767 |
| <b>Manganese ore</b>                                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Consumption .....                                       | 463    | 395    | 368    | 420    | 413    | 456    | 380    | 399    | 448    | 299    | 292    |
| <b>Pig iron (and blast furnace ferro-alloys)</b>        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Average number of furnaces in blast during period ..... | 66     | 60     | 55     | 54     | 55     | 56     | 51     | 42     | 45     | 40     | 35     |
| Production:                                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                                             | 17,740 | 15,962 | 15,396 | 16,695 | 16,653 | 17,672 | 15,416 | 15,316 | 16,838 | 13,902 | 12,131 |
| Basic .....                                             | 15,624 | 14,169 | 13,901 | 15,164 | 15,014 | 15,839 | 13,964 | 14,147 | 15,830 | 13,075 | 11,265 |
| Hematite .....                                          | 891    | 689    | 652    | 902    | 877    | 952    | 828    | 782    |        |        |        |
| Foundry .....                                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 848    | 736    | 781    |
| Forge .....                                             | 1,029  | 941    | 689    | 461    | 606    | 710    | 471    | 235    |        |        |        |
| Direct castings .....                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Ferro-alloys .....                                      | 196    | 163    | 154    | 168    | 156    | 171    | 153    | 152    | 160    | 91     | 85     |
| Refined pig iron:                                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Production .....                                        | 281    | 319    | 317    | 294    | 243    | 203    | 169    | 169    | 181    | 213    | 207    |
| Consumption of pig iron:                                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total [2] .....                                         | 18,033 | 16,168 | 15,531 | 16,746 | 16,813 | 17,731 | 15,369 | 15,566 | 16,993 | 13,872 | 12,369 |
| In steel works and steel foundries .....                | 16,307 | 14,553 | 14,157 | 15,356 | 15,336 | 16,262 | 14,255 | 14,535 | 15,872 | 12,940 | 11,507 |
| In iron works and iron foundries .....                  | 1,726  | 1,615  | 1,374  | 1,390  | 1,477  | 1,469  | 1,114  | 1,031  | 1,121  | 932    | 862    |
| Stocks (end of period) [3] .....                        | 843    | 866    | 772    | 753    | 622    | 478    | 667    | 496    | 452    | 608    | 523    |
| <b>Iron and steel scrap</b>                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Receipts in steel works and foundries:                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                                             | 14,513 | 13,301 | 13,105 | 14,389 | 15,393 | 16,001 | 13,548 | 13,748 | 14,232 | 13,047 | 11,905 |
| Bought [4] .....                                        | 6,718  | 6,290  | 6,307  | 7,079  | 7,590  | 7,940  | 6,251  | 6,915  | 6,969  | 7,055  | 6,417  |
| Circulating (arising in own works) [4] .....            | 7,726  | 7,002  | 6,796  | 7,310  | 7,547  | 7,795  | 7,003  | 6,793  | 7,055  | 5,880  | 5,401  |
| of which sold in other works .....                      | 419    | 434    | 333    | 395    | 529    | 598    | 598    | 469    | 454    | 419    | 400    |
| Imported .....                                          | 69     | 9      | 2      | —      | 256    | 266    | 294    | 40     | 208    | 112    | 87     |
| Consumption [5] .....                                   | 14,152 | 12,879 | 12,846 | 13,889 | 14,639 | 15,363 | 12,708 | 13,712 | 13,862 | 12,196 | 11,208 |
| Stocks (end of period) [5] .....                        | 932    | 928    | 769    | 850    | 1,084  | 1,133  | 1,351  | 892    | 791    | 1,186  | 1,512  |

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1970 and 1975).

[1] As charged. [2] Excluding refined and cylinder pig iron made other than in blast furnaces and consumed in iron foundries. [3] Stocks of pig iron at blast furnaces, steel works, steel foundries, iron foundries, wrought iron and refined iron works and stocks held by the British Iron and Steel Corporation Ltd. includes stocks of blast furnace ferro-alloys but excludes stocks of refined iron held by producers. [4] Receipts of scrap bought in the home market. [5] At steel works and steel foundries.

Sources: Department of Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau



# INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

## Iron and steel

Regional [1] analysis of blast and steel furnaces and of production of pig iron and steel ingots and metal for castings

TABLE 213

|                                                                  | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Blast furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)</b>     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                            | 88     | 82     | 80     | 75     | 71     | 71     | 61     | 60     | 59     | 58     | 53     |
| North                                                            | 22     | 22     | 22     | 19     | 17     | 17     | 14     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 13     |
| Yorkshire and Humberside                                         | 13     | 13     | 12     | 12     | 12     | 12     | 12     | 12     | 12     | 12     | 10     |
| East Midlands                                                    | 15     | 11     | 11     | 9      | 8      | 8      | 7      | 7      | 6      | 4      | 4      |
| South East                                                       | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| West Midlands                                                    | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
| North West                                                       | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 4      | 4      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Wales                                                            | 17     | 17     | 17     | 17     | 17     | 17     | 17     | 17     | 17     | 18     | 15     |
| Scotland                                                         | 9      | 7      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      |
| <b>Steel furnaces (Number in existence at end of period) [2]</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                            | 739    | 724    | 704    | 680    | 657    | 622    | 610    | 562    | 546    | 535    | 535    |
| North                                                            | 91     | 83     | 82     | 83     | 79     | 72     | 51     | 47     | 47     | 48     | 44     |
| Yorkshire and Humberside                                         | 316    | 316    | 313    | 291    | 278    | 258    | 266    | 238    | 224    | 215    | 229    |
| East Midlands                                                    | 31     | 26     | 28     | 28     | 25     | 24     | 24     | 25     | 23     | 25     | 28     |
| South East                                                       | 33     | 32     | 32     | 32     | 41     | 34     | 35     | 36     | 37     | 41     | 39     |
| West Midlands                                                    | 60     | 63     | 61     | 61     | 57     | 65     | 72     | 63     | 65     | 65     | 61     |
| North West                                                       | 35     | 35     | 30     | 30     | 28     | 28     | 23     | 19     | 21     | 14     | 16     |
| Wales                                                            | 95     | 89     | 83     | 83     | 77     | 67     | 65     | 64     | 62     | 61     | 58     |
| Scotland                                                         | 78     | 80     | 75     | 72     | 72     | 74     | 74     | 70     | 67     | 66     | 60     |
| <b>Pig iron (Thousand tonnes)</b>                                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total production                                                 | 17,740 | 15,962 | 15,396 | 16,695 | 16,653 | 17,672 | 15,416 | 15,316 | 16,838 | 13,903 | 12,131 |
| North                                                            | 4,195  | 3,397  | 3,162  | 3,532  | 3,740  | 3,741  | 3,097  | 3,160  | 3,790  | 3,105  | 2,986  |
| Yorkshire and Humberside                                         | 2,982  | 2,777  | 2,671  | 2,968  | 3,249  | 3,392  | 2,834  | 2,801  | 3,166  | 3,318  | 3,264  |
| East Midlands                                                    | 1,740  | 1,393  | 1,264  | 1,259  | 1,413  | 1,472  | 1,169  | 1,120  | 1,182  | 430    | 643    |
| South East                                                       | 263    | 267    | 265    | 273    | 225    | 309    | 283    | 286    | 298    | 245    | 237    |
| West Midlands                                                    | 594    | 605    | 588    | 658    | 696    | 659    | 507    | 532    | 584    | 572    | 467    |
| North West                                                       | 429    | 408    | 512    | 454    | 416    | 362    | 317    | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Wales                                                            | 5,835  | 5,781  | 5,663  | 5,780  | 4,976  | 5,890  | 5,545  | 5,845  | 6,000  | 4,674  | 3,534  |
| Scotland                                                         | 1,702  | 1,334  | 1,271  | 1,771  | 1,938  | 1,847  | 1,664  | 1,572  | 1,818  | 1,559  | 1,000  |
| <b>Steel ingots and metal for castings (Thousand tonnes)</b>     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total production                                                 | 27,440 | 24,706 | 24,279 | 26,277 | 26,846 | 28,315 | 24,174 | 25,321 | 26,649 | 22,426 | 20,198 |
| North                                                            | 5,166  | 4,121  | 4,093  | 4,412  | 4,747  | 4,827  | 3,962  | 3,939  | 4,504  | 3,635  | 3,415  |
| Yorkshire and Humberside                                         | 6,545  | 5,884  | 5,741  | 6,451  | 6,971  | 7,343  | 5,793  | 6,194  | 6,562  | 6,589  | 6,530  |
| East Midlands                                                    | 1,131  | 1,020  | 1,048  | 1,090  | 1,115  | 1,105  | 986    | 1,053  | 1,152  | 521    | 793    |
| South East                                                       | 43     | 37     | 34     | 41     | 67     | 39     | 38     | 122    | 240    | 251    | 407    |
| West Midlands                                                    | 1,785  | 1,798  | 1,794  | 1,903  | 2,014  | 2,096  | 1,732  | 1,933  | 1,967  | 1,825  | 1,569  |
| North West                                                       | 883    | 760    | 822    | 876    | 880    | 938    | 767    | 490    | 522    | 261    | 47     |
| Wales                                                            | 8,785  | 8,365  | 8,105  | 8,383  | 7,703  | 8,584  | 7,910  | 8,573  | 8,451  | 6,705  | 5,471  |
| Scotland                                                         | 3,102  | 2,721  | 2,642  | 3,121  | 3,349  | 3,383  | 2,986  | 3,017  | 3,251  | 2,639  | 1,966  |

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1970 and 1975).

[1] Standard regions. [2] Excluding crucible furnaces.

Sources: Department of Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

## Iron and steel

## Number of furnaces and production of steel

TABLE 214

|                                                                                  | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Steel furnaces</b> (Number in existence at end of period) [1]                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                                            | 739    | 724    | 704    | 680    | 657    | 622    | 610    | 562    | 546    | 535    | 535    |
| Open hearth                                                                      | 241    | 232    | 217    | 202    | 181    | 167    | 137    | 124    | 107    | 97     | 86     |
| Pneumatic                                                                        | 33     | 25     | 27     | 28     | 25     | 24     | 27     | 28     | 30     | 25     | 22     |
| Electric                                                                         | 428    | 432    | 436    | 427    | 434    | 414    | 426    | 392    | 391    | 396    | 407    |
| Stock converter                                                                  | 5      | 5      | 3      | 3      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 2      | 1      | 6      |
| Tropenas                                                                         | 32     | 30     | 21     | 20     | 16     | 16     | 19     | 17     | 16     | 16     | 14     |
| <b>Production of steel ingots and castings</b> (Thousand tonnes)                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                                            | 27,440 | 24,706 | 24,279 | 26,277 | 26,846 | 28,315 | 24,174 | 25,321 | 26,649 | 22,426 | 20,198 |
| Ingots                                                                           | 26,844 | 24,161 | 23,803 | 25,793 | 26,331 | 27,719 | 23,660 | 24,875 | 26,142 | 21,875 | 19,674 |
| Castings [2]                                                                     | 596    | 545    | 476    | 484    | 515    | 596    | 514    | 446    | 507    | 551    | 524    |
| <b>Alloy steel:</b>                                                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| High speed ingots [3]                                                            | 19     | 16     | 14     | 15     | 16     | 20     | 14     | 18     | 20     | 19     | 13     |
| Other [4]                                                                        | 1,957  | 1,773  | 1,586  | 1,888  | 2,104  | 2,141  | 1,684  | 1,853  | 2,203  | 2,071  | 1,835  |
| Non-alloy steel                                                                  | 25,464 | 22,917 | 22,679 | 24,374 | 24,726 | 26,154 | 22,476 | 23,450 | 24,426 | 20,336 | 18,350 |
| <b>Open hearth:</b>                                                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Acid: Ingots                                                                     | 378    | 253    | 130    | 149    | 160    | 153    | 134    | 59     | 28     | 16     | 11     |
| Castings [2]                                                                     | 20     | 7      | 4      | 8      | 9      | 9      | 6      | 2      | 4      | 4      | 3      |
| Basic: Ingots                                                                    | 17,090 | 14,339 | 13,734 | 14,252 | 14,005 | 13,210 | 10,037 | 9,298  | 8,420  | 6,168  | 4,432  |
| Castings [2]                                                                     | 2      | 2      | 1      | 1      | 2      | 2      | 1      | 1      | 1      | —      | —      |
| Pneumatic: Acid (ingots)                                                         | 262    | 178    | 186    | 210    | 261    | 283    | 236    | 11,010 | 12,854 | 10,936 | 10,150 |
| Basic (ingots)                                                                   | 6,123  | 6,466  | 6,708  | 7,396  | 7,419  | 9,102  | 9,359  |        |        |        |        |
| Electric: Ingots                                                                 | 2,991  | 2,925  | 3,045  | 3,786  | 4,486  | 4,971  | 3,894  | 4,508  | 4,840  | 4,754  | 5,081  |
| Castings [2]                                                                     | 503    | 473    | 428    | 431    | 452    | 546    | 471    | 407    | 470    | 517    | 495    |
| All other methods: Ingots and castings [2]                                       | 71     | 63     | 43     | 44     | 52     | 39     | 36     | 36     | 32     | 31     | 26     |
| <b>Production of semi-finished and finished iron and steel</b> (Thousand tonnes) |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Iron castings                                                                    | 4,148  | 3,928  | 3,603  | 3,614  | 3,816  | 3,833  | 3,346  | 3,281  | 3,445  | 3,190  | 3,002  |
| <b>Wrought iron:</b>                                                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Forge production                                                                 | 9      | 5      | 5      | 4      | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| Finishing mills production                                                       | 9      | 7      | 6      | 5      | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| <b>Semi-finished steel:</b>                                                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Blooms, billets and slabs [5]                                                    | 12,229 | 10,889 | 11,234 | 12,195 | 13,073 | 13,516 | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| Sheet bars and tinplate bars [6]                                                 | 6,683  | 6,692  | 6,527  | 6,930  | 6,559  | 6,886  | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| <b>Finished steel (principal products) [7]:</b>                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Bright steel bars                                                                | 640    | 572    | 520    | 579    | 635    | 649    | 519    | 515    | 738    | 706    | 520    |
| Heavy rails, sleepers, etc. [8]                                                  | 401    | 280    | 269    | 264    | 261    | 280    | 288    | 227    | 226    | 255    | 299    |
| Heavy and medium plates [9]                                                      | 3,223  | 3,153  | 3,046  | 3,318  | 3,649  | 3,932  | 3,126  | 3,090  | 3,409  | 2,873  | 2,418  |
| Other heavy rolled products                                                      | 2,990  | 2,506  | 2,576  | 2,682  | 2,876  | 2,873  | 2,253  | 2,222  | 2,546  | 2,355  | 2,017  |
| Light rolled products [10]                                                       | 7,305  | 6,523  | 6,223  | 6,828  | 7,436  | 7,757  | 6,258  | 6,196  | 7,167  | 6,209  | 5,438  |
| Cold rolled strip                                                                | 554    | 538    | 504    | 592    | 633    | 563    | 512    | 524    | 617    | 584    | 379    |
| Sheets, coated and uncoated [11] [12]                                            | 4,238  | 4,065  | 3,839  | 4,401  | 4,440  | 4,507  | 4,412  | 4,567  | 4,448  | 3,410  | 2,270  |
| Tinplate, terneplate and black-plate                                             | 1,231  | 1,234  | 1,257  | 1,273  | 1,342  | 1,297  | 1,258  | 1,204  | 1,330  | 1,195  | 992    |
| Tubes, pipes and fittings [11] [13]                                              | 1,551  | 1,519  | 1,392  | 1,465  | 1,572  | 1,673  | 1,648  | 1,579  | 1,693  | 1,530  | 1,476  |
| Steel castings                                                                   | 317    | 291    | 250    | 262    | 277    | 282    | 246    | 212    | 237    | 266    | 266    |
| Steel forgings [11] [14]                                                         | 199    | 185    | 159    | 162    | 168    | 174    | 152    | 129    | 116    | 125    | 128    |
| Tires, wheels and axles                                                          | 113    | 91     | 79     | 81     | 84     | 88     | 78     | 66     | 66     | 71     | 85     |

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1970 and 1975).

[1] Excluding crucible furnaces. Certain small electric furnaces are included. [2] Metal for castings. [3] Steel containing by weight either 12 per cent or more tungsten or both molybdenum and tungsten in respective percentages such that when the percentage of molybdenum is multiplied by two and added to the percentage of tungsten the sum is not less than 12. [4] Ingots and metal for castings containing a minimum of 0.4 per cent of chromium or nickel, 0.1 per cent of molybdenum, tungsten or vanadium or 10.0 per cent of manganese. [5] For heavy and light re-rolled products, excluding forging and drop forging billets, etc., and excluding alloy. Excluding materials rolled direct from ingots into finished steel. [6] Excluding alloy. Including continuous mill slabs for all purposes. [7] Including material for further conversion. After 1970 all finished steel figures are deliveries from home production. [8] Rails 18 kg per metre and over and sleepers, fishplates and soleplates for use with them. [9] Plates 3 mm. thick and over including armour plate. [10] Including wire rods and hot rolled strip. [11] Deliveries. [12] Sheets under 3 mm. thick. [13] Excluding flanges. Figures before 1971 exclude welded tubes over 400 mm. outside diameter but include fittings; figures thereafter include welded tubes over 400 mm. outside diameter, but exclude fittings. [14] Excluding drop forgings.

Sources: Department of Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

# INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

## Non-ferrous metals

Thousand tonnes

TABLE 215

|                                                                     | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Copper</b>                                                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production of refined copper:                                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Virgin .....                                                        | 102.8 | 43.8  | 36.0  | 49.7  | 49.3  | 49.4  | 49.5  | 59.6  | 75.9  | 69.1  | 75.5  |
| Secondary .....                                                     | 124.9 | 136.0 | 133.4 | 148.0 | 148.9 | 156.8 | 128.1 | 102.5 | 95.0  | 91.0  | 76.0  |
| Home consumption:                                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Virgin refined .....                                                | 650.0 | 592.4 | 514.2 | 539.1 | 546.8 | 553.7 | 517.3 | 534.6 | 541.2 | 496.9 | 450.5 |
| Secondary refined .....                                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Scrap (metal content) .....                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Stocks (end of period) [1] [2] .....                                | 210.3 | 31.3  | 22.9  | 32.0  | 27.5  | 40.8  | 55.9  | 76.1  | 26.8  | 36.8  | 93.9  |
| Analysis of home consumption<br>(virgin, secondary and scrap) [3] : |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                                         | 814.0 | 742.5 | 655.9 | 679.6 | 690.5 | 673.6 | 645.1 | 667.8 | 717.7 | 659.8 | 574.3 |
| Wire [4] .....                                                      | 348.2 | 324.4 | 284.0 | 273.9 | 285.4 | 294.8 | 287.5 | 305.6 | 321.5 | 298.1 | 263.9 |
| Rods, bars and sections .....                                       | 128.0 | 112.8 | 100.6 | 115.2 | 116.0 | 107.9 | 100.1 | 103.9 | 122.3 | 106.7 | 80.8  |
| Sheet, strip and plate .....                                        | 157.1 | 144.3 | 124.9 | 138.1 | 144.4 | 126.2 | 117.3 | 116.2 | 123.0 | 116.2 | 96.0  |
| Tubes .....                                                         | 103.1 | 92.9  | 84.2  | 87.7  | 83.9  | 85.0  | 81.0  | 85.5  | 91.6  | 80.2  | 78.3  |
| Castings and miscellaneous .....                                    | 71.5  | 63.0  | 56.7  | 60.2  | 60.8  | 59.7  | 59.2  | 56.6  | 59.3  | 58.7  | 55.3  |
| Copper sulphate .....                                               | 6.1   | 5.2   | 5.6   | 4.5   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Zinc</b>                                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Slab zinc:                                                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production .....                                                    | 106.8 | 101.3 | 104.3 | 142.9 | 160.0 | 146.6 | 116.5 | 73.8  | 83.8  | 84.4  | 53.4  |
| Home consumption .....                                              | 278.1 | 272.6 | 258.6 | 279.7 | 288.9 | 227.8 | 273.7 | 279.3 | 305.4 | 268.5 | 208.7 |
| Stocks (end of period) [5] .....                                    | 93.9  | 97.4  | 19.4  | 18.9  | 20.7  | 20.9  | 17.3  | 26.4  | 21.1  | 22.4  | 25.8  |
| Other zinc (metal content):                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Consumption .....                                                   | 84.9  | 82.4  | 79.1  | 86.1  | 89.9  | 92.5  | 84.4  | 86.0  | 89.5  | 84.6  | 69.6  |
| Analysis of home consumption<br>(slab and scrap):                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                                         | 362.9 | 355.1 | 337.7 | 365.8 | 382.3 | 370.3 | 358.0 | 365.3 | 394.9 | 353.1 | 278.3 |
| Brass .....                                                         | 122.7 | 113.1 | 101.3 | 114.4 | 116.3 | 107.3 | 99.4  | 100.0 | 112.6 | 100.6 | 76.4  |
| Galvanized products .....                                           | 93.6  | 96.2  | 95.6  | 95.9  | 99.1  | 96.4  | 98.6  | 100.0 | 102.1 | 92.3  | 75.9  |
| Zinc sheet and strip .....                                          | 25.1  | 27.2  | 23.5  | 25.7  | 27.2  | 25.8  | 26.4  | 25.2  | 28.9  | 22.2  | 17.4  |
| Zinc alloy die castings .....                                       | 72.0  | 68.6  | 65.1  | 71.4  | 77.5  | 74.7  | 69.4  | 73.1  | 79.6  | 69.8  | 52.2  |
| Zinc oxide .....                                                    | 25.3  | 26.2  | 28.4  | 31.1  | 34.6  | 36.2  | 35.3  | 36.2  | 42.3  | 38.3  | 28.7  |
| Other products .....                                                | 24.3  | 23.8  | 23.9  | 27.2  | 27.5  | 30.0  | 29.0  | 30.9  | 29.5  | 29.8  | 27.7  |
| <b>Lead</b>                                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Imported refined lead:                                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Home consumption [6] .....                                          | 203.4 | 193.9 | 166.9 | 161.4 | 158.5 | 153.1 | 152.3 | 143.2 | 160.3 | 164.7 | 125.8 |
| Stocks (end of period) [5] .....                                    | 47.9  | 52.0  | 46.5  | 57.7  | 70.5  | 80.8  | 79.6  | 80.8  | 79.7  | 76.2  | 98.3  |
| English refined lead:                                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production [7] .....                                                | 127.4 | 112.6 | 125.9 | 143.7 | 141.6 | 146.7 | 142.8 | 149.6 | 145.0 | 139.9 | 123.4 |
| Home consumption .....                                              | 107.7 | 99.5  | 109.4 | 115.4 | 116.8 | 108.6 | 124.4 | 135.2 | 121.9 | 101.8 | 111.9 |
| Stocks (end of period) [5] .....                                    | 10.6  | 12.3  | 11.3  | 11.9  | 12.3  | 19.6  | 25.0  | 10.9  | 10.2  | 12.5  | 17.2  |
| Scrap lead (metal content):                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Consumption .....                                                   | 122.9 | 116.4 | 116.9 | 107.5 | 91.8  | 88.5  | 69.7  | 76.6  | 81.9  | 58.8  | 55.3  |
| Analysis of home consumption<br>(refined and scrap):                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                                         | 435.1 | 413.9 | 393.3 | 384.3 | 367.0 | 350.3 | 346.4 | 354.9 | 364.1 | 325.3 | 293.1 |
| Cables .....                                                        | 134.7 | 115.6 | 102.4 | 80.7  | 66.4  | 60.4  | 51.9  | 48.6  | 45.8  | 44.5  | 36.5  |
| Batteries (excluding oxides) .....                                  | 42.9  | 48.1  | 46.0  | 48.1  | 47.3  | 48.8  | 49.8  | 50.8  | 54.2  | 38.5  | 37.3  |
| Oxides and compounds:                                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Batteries .....                                                     | 43.4  | 40.8  | 41.0  | 48.0  | 51.9  | 45.9  | 51.5  | 49.6  | 52.3  | 41.6  | 28.9  |
| Other uses .....                                                    | 63.9  | 64.5  | 65.2  | 69.2  | 71.7  | 72.0  | 74.6  | 80.3  | 91.5  | 91.7  | 82.7  |
| Sheets and pipes .....                                              | 70.2  | 67.3  | 67.4  | 66.2  | 58.4  | 53.1  | 54.0  | 55.1  | 55.3  | 47.5  | 50.3  |
| White lead .....                                                    | 4.3   | 4.5   | 4.0   | 4.5   | 3.6   | 2.9   | 3.2   | 3.1   | 1.7   | 1.1   | 2.5   |
| Solder .....                                                        | 16.0  | 16.3  | 14.2  | 14.5  | 15.6  | 14.0  | 14.4  | 16.0  | 16.4  | 15.1  | 12.2  |
| Alloys .....                                                        | 24.0  | 23.0  | 20.2  | 19.9  | 19.5  | 20.3  | 16.6  | 20.2  | 18.6  | 17.2  | 14.0  |
| Other uses .....                                                    | 36.0  | 33.9  | 32.7  | 33.3  | 32.5  | 32.8  | 30.4  | 31.3  | 28.2  | 28.1  | 28.7  |

[1] Unwrought copper (electrolytic, fire refined and blister). [2] From 1966 figures are restricted to reported stocks of refined copper held by consumers and those held in LME warehouses in the United Kingdom. [3] Copper content. [4] Consumption for high-conductivity copper and cadmium copper wire represented by consumption of wire rods, production of which for export is also included. [5] Excluding government stocks. [6] Including toll transactions involving fabrication. [7] Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material and lead refined from domestic ores.

Sources: Department of Industry; World Bureau of Metal Statistics



## Non-ferrous metals

TABLE 215 (continued)

Thousand tonnes

|                                                        | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Tin</b>                                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Tin ore (metal content):                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production . . . . .                                   | 1.3   | 1.3   | 1.5   | 1.8   | 1.6   | 1.7   | 1.8   | 3.3   | 3.6   | 2.6   | 1.5   |
| Stocks (end of period) . . . . .                       | 1.3   | 2.5   | 2.5   | 2.2   | 4.0   | 4.5   | 1.0   | 0.6   | 0.9   | 1.2   | 0.6   |
| Tin metal [1]:                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production [2] . . . . .                               | 18.7  | 19.1  | 26.3  | 28.1  | 28.8  | 24.5  | 25.2  | 26.3  | 23.1  | 15.4  | 15.0  |
| Home consumption [2] . . . . .                         | 21.0  | 20.0  | 19.5  | 19.4  | 19.6  | 18.6  | 18.1  | 17.9  | 18.4  | 16.7  | 14.4  |
| Exports and re-exports [3] . . . . .                   | 6.9   | 6.1   | 9.6   | 10.8  | 14.0  | 12.9  | 9.6   | 13.6  | 16.3  | 9.4   | 11.4  |
| Stocks (end of period):                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Consumers . . . . .                                    | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.5   | 1.4   | 1.5   | 1.4   | 2.0   | 1.7   | 1.1   |
| Merchants and others . . . . .                         | 1.2   | 2.2   | 5.0   | 8.6   | 2.4   | 1.7   | 6.2   | 7.0   | 2.5   | 0.8   | 2.3   |
| Analysis of home consumption<br>(excluding scrap):     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                        | 21.0  | 20.0  | 19.5  | 19.4  | 19.5  | 18.6  | 18.1  | 17.9  | 18.4  | 16.7  | 14.4  |
| Tinplate . . . . .                                     | 9.3   | 9.2   | 9.1   | 8.7   | 8.7   | 7.9   | 8.0   | 7.1   | 8.0   | 7.0   | 5.7   |
| Alloys . . . . .                                       | 6.3   | 6.0   | 5.9   | 6.2   | 6.1   | 6.3   | 5.9   | 6.0   | 5.9   | 5.5   | 5.1   |
| Soldier . . . . .                                      | 1.8   | 1.6   | 1.3   | 1.3   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.4   | 1.1   |
| Other uses . . . . .                                   | 3.6   | 3.1   | 3.1   | 3.0   | 3.1   | 2.8   | 2.8   | 3.1   | 2.9   | 2.8   | 2.5   |
| <b>Virgin aluminium [4]</b>                            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production . . . . .                                   | 36.2  | 37.1  | 39.0  | 38.2  | 33.8  | 39.6  | 119.0 | 171.4 | 251.6 | 293.1 | 308.3 |
| Despatches to consumers . . . . .                      | 363.6 | 369.3 | 360.5 | 394.9 | 396.0 | 412.0 | 346.7 | 473.6 | 554.5 | 566.4 | 440.8 |
| <b>Secondary aluminium</b>                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production . . . . .                                   | 188.8 | 198.3 | 191.2 | 200.3 | 227.1 | 214.4 | 189.1 | 197.4 | 209.6 | 206.6 | 176.2 |
| Despatches to consumers . . . . .                      | 188.7 | 195.6 | 189.8 | 201.9 | 227.2 | 210.3 | 192.6 | 198.8 | 219.2 | 206.0 | 175.9 |
| Exports . . . . .                                      | 12.2  | 19.5  | 17.3  | 15.3  | 16.7  | 23.5  | 21.8  | 17.5  | ..    | ..    | ..    |
| <b>Fabricated aluminium</b>                            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total production [5] . . . . .                         | 426.9 | 431.7 | 428.3 | 460.2 | 478.9 | 460.6 | 423.4 | 459.5 | 543.4 | 555.4 | 468.9 |
| Sheet and strip [6] . . . . .                          | 182.7 | 185.0 | 178.7 | 192.3 | 195.0 | 178.3 | 156.4 | 179.0 | 223.0 | 231.7 | 181.1 |
| Castings . . . . .                                     | 120.6 | 117.4 | 115.3 | 127.2 | 139.1 | 135.2 | 132.9 | 133.7 | 146.6 | 134.2 | 120.6 |
| Extrusions [7] . . . . .                               | 119.6 | 125.4 | 130.4 | 136.9 | 140.9 | 143.4 | 130.3 | 142.7 | 170.0 | 185.9 | 163.1 |
| Forging from chillcast billets . . . . .               | 4.3   | 3.9   | 4.0   | 3.9   | 4.0   | 3.7   | 3.8   | 4.1   | 3.8   | 3.6   | 4.1   |
| Forging from extrude bar . . . . .                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Magnesium and magnesium alloys</b>                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production [8] . . . . .                               | 5.4   | 3.8   | 4.1   | 3.6   | 2.9   | 2.8   | 2.5   | 2.7   | 3.1   | 3.8   | 2.8   |
| Consumption                                            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total [5] . . . . .                                    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 10.4  | 7.0   | 6.7   | 5.8   | 6.2   | 8.0   | 8.4   | 6.2   |
| of which:                                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Primary metal for fabrication and all alloys . . . . . | 9.6   | 8.2   | 8.0   | 7.3   | 6.9   | 6.1   | 4.7   | 4.8   | 5.1   | 7.1   | ..    |
| <b>Refined nickel (including ferro-nickel)</b>         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production . . . . .                                   | 40.4  | 37.5  | 38.6  | 41.7  | 29.7  | 36.7  | 38.7  | 31.9  | 36.8  | 35.7  | 37.3  |
| Home consumption . . . . .                             | 36.9  | 34.4  | 30.4  | 34.3  | 27.2  | 38.3  | 29.3  | 30.0  | 31.5  | 26.5  | 20.8  |
| Exports and re-exports . . . . .                       | 39.9  | 43.7  | 40.7  | 43.4  | 29.7  | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    |

[1] Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll. [2] Primary and secondary metal. [3] Including re-exports on toll transactions. [4] Including virgin alloys. [5] Despatches to consumers of virgin metal, primary and remelt alloys. [6] Including plate, circles and blanks. [7] Excluding forging bars, wirebars and almost two-thirds of despatches of hot rolled rod. [8] Primary and remelt alloys.

Sources: Department of Industry; World Bureau of Metal Statistics; Aluminium Federation

# INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

## Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

TABLE 216

|                                                            | Unit            | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Raw cotton</b>                                          |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Imports . . . . .                                          | Thousand tonnes | 208   | 212   | 170   | 192   | 163   | 167   | 142   | 137   | 171   | 93    | 113   |
| Home consumption:                                          |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                            | "               | 230   | 212   | 181   | 179   | 176   | 172   | 149   | 138   | 133   | 118   | 106   |
| Cotton spinning . . . . .                                  | "               | 224   | 206   | 174   | 172   | 169   | 166   | 143   | 132   | 126   | 111   | 99    |
| Other uses . . . . .                                       | "               | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 7     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 7     | 7     |
| Stocks (end of period) . . . . .                           | "               | 51    | 47    | 38    | 52    | 40    | 36    | 33    | 29    | 45    | 22    | 25    |
| <b>Cotton waste</b>                                        |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Imports . . . . .                                          | "               | 32.4  | 38.6  | 33.3  | 38.1  | 31.1  | 30.6  | 27.3  | 27.2  | 30.9  | 22.4  | 24.0  |
| <b>Cotton linters</b>                                      |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Imports . . . . .                                          | "               | 38.6  | 40.8  | 35.3  | 39.0  | 42.1  | 42.2  | 35.5  | 40.2  | 50.2  | 36.4  | 23.0  |
| <b>Man-made fibres [1]</b>                                 |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production: Total . . . . .                                | "               | 391.0 | 399.9 | 433.2 | 539.1 | 553.9 | 599.4 | 613.1 | 626.5 | 730.8 | 627.6 | 562.5 |
| Continuous filament yarn . . . . .                         | "               | 179.8 | 186.6 | 198.9 | 241.8 | 252.5 | 257.6 | 276.4 | 264.0 | 305.6 | 271.0 | 246.5 |
| Staple fibre . . . . .                                     | "               | 211.2 | 213.3 | 234.4 | 297.4 | 301.5 | 341.9 | 336.7 | 362.5 | 425.3 | 356.6 | 316.0 |
| <b>Cotton and man-made fibre yarn</b>                      |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production of single yarn:                                 |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Cotton [2] . . . . .                                       | "               | 178.2 | 167.0 | 139.6 | 137.9 | 132.6 | 125.8 | 106.3 | 98.0  | 93.3  | 80.6  | 76.5  |
| Cotton mixture yarn . . . . .                              | "               | 15.3  | 17.0  | 14.4  | 17.9  | 22.9  | 23.0  | 27.3  | 29.7  | 35.2  | 36.1  | 30.9  |
| Spun man-made fibre yarn . . . . .                         | "               | 45.7  | 40.7  | 38.6  | 45.9  | 46.8  | 50.5  | 52.3  | 47.9  | 52.8  | 47.6  | 40.9  |
| Cotton waste yarn [3] . . . . .                            | "               | 41.7  | 39.8  | 34.4  | 33.3  | 33.6  | 32.8  | 26.7  | 23.4  | 22.2  | 20.7  | 17.9  |
| Other waste yarn . . . . .                                 | "               | 3.7   | 4.1   | 3.7   | 3.7   | 3.5   | 3.4   | 3.3   | 3.9   | 4.2   | 3.9   | 4.5   |
| Production of doubled yarn [4]:                            |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Cotton [2] . . . . .                                       | "               | 59.7  | 55.9  | 49.0  | 49.9  | 46.8  | 43.2  | 85.0  | 75.4  | 82.1  | 74.7  | 68.4  |
| Other yarns . . . . .                                      | "               | 54.6  | 50.0  | 47.7  | 51.8  | 60.8  | 57.3  |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Spindle activity [5]:</b>                               |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Single yarn spindles:                                      |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total (ring equivalent) . . . . .                          | Millions        | 4.9   | 4.5   | 3.8   | 3.5   | 3.3   | 3.2   | 2.9   | 2.6   | 2.5   | 2.5   | 2.3   |
| Mule . . . . .                                             | "               | 0.8   | 0.6   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.1   | ..    | ..    | ..    |
| Ring . . . . .                                             | "               | 4.4   | 4.1   | 3.5   | 3.3   | 3.4   | 3.1   | 2.8   | 2.5   | ..    | ..    | ..    |
| Doubling spindles . . . . .                                | "               | 0.9   | 0.8   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.3   |
| <b>Yarn consumed in cotton and man-made fibre weaving:</b> |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Cotton yarn . . . . .                                      | Thousand tonnes | 126.7 | 112.6 | 115.8 | 118.4 | 114.1 | 103.7 | 91.7  | 82.6  | 78.3  | 67.5  | 62.6  |
| Waste yarns . . . . .                                      | "               | 27.7  | 27.0  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Man-made fibres:                                           |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total: . . . . .                                           | "               | 104.9 | 100.5 | 90.0  | 92.6  | 99.7  | 91.2  | 83.5  | 78.2  | 88.5  | 87.6  | 86.1  |
| Continuous filament yarn . . . . .                         | "               | 79.4  | 80.0  | 71.3  | 73.7  | 81.0  | 75.3  | 67.6  | 61.2  | 67.3  | 66.6  | 67.0  |
| Spun yarn . . . . .                                        | "               | 25.5  | 20.5  | 18.7  | 18.9  | 18.7  | 15.9  | 15.9  | 17.1  | 21.3  | 21.0  | 19.1  |

TIME SERIES. Figures for consumption of raw cotton and production and consumption of cotton and man-made fibre yarn are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1969 and 1975).

[1] Figures are based on returns from producers (excluding waste) and include all man-made fibres in commercial production. [2] Excluding waste yarns. [3] Yarns wholly of cotton waste, cotton yarn spun on condenser system and mixture yarns of cotton and cotton waste. [4] From 1971 onwards separate figures are not available. [5] Up to 1970 weekly average number of spindles running on cotton, spun man-made fibre and mixtures. From 1971 average of numbers running in last week of each month. Waste spinning spindles are excluded.

Source: Department of Industry

## Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

TABLE 216 (continued)

|                                                                         | Unit                     | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Cotton and man-made fibre weaving</b>                                |                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production of woven cloth:                                              | Million linear metres    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Cotton . . . . .                                                        |                          | 928   | 837   | 681   | 668   | 661   | 627   | 559   | 513   | 454   | 409   | 405   |
| Man-made fibres . . . . .                                               | "                        | 502.8 | 498.8 | 417.9 | 425.5 | 443.8 | 398.2 | 380.5 | 370.2 | 389.4 | 390.6 | 398.8 |
| Cotton/man-made fibre mixtures . . . . .                                | "                        | 68.8  | 65.1  | 66.5  | 81.8  | 94.4  | 86.1  | 99.3  | 99.6  | 112.9 | 114.7 | 104.2 |
| Loom activity:                                                          |                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Average number of looms running on cotton and man-made fibres . . . . . | Thous-<br>sands          | 113.2 | 105.9 | 87.0  | 78.5  | 74.9  | 67.6  | 57.8  | 51.8  | 49.9  | 48.9  | 42.8  |
| <b>Wool</b>                                                             |                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Virgin wool (clean weight):                                             | Million kilo-<br>grammes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production [1] . . . . .                                                |                          | 38    | 39    | 39    | 36    | 31    | 31    | 31    | 31    | 32    | 33    | 33    |
| Imports . . . . .                                                       |                          | 173   | 161   | 161   | 174   | 164   | 142   | 114   | 146   | 108   | 88    | 94    |
| Exports [2] . . . . .                                                   | "                        | 23    | 22    | 20    | 23    | 21    | 19    | 19    | 15    | 17    | 18    | 23    |
| Re-exports . . . . .                                                    | "                        | 7     | 5     | 5     | 4     | 3     | 2     | 2     | 8     | 6     | 2     | 2     |
| Stocks [3] . . . . .                                                    | "                        | 88    | 86    | 90    | 100   | 93    | 87    | 71    | 67    | 63    | 45    | 49    |
| Consumption:                                                            |                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Wool . . . . .                                                          | "                        | 182.8 | 176.0 | 163.3 | 177.4 | 174.6 | 152.9 | 141.1 | 152.3 | 136.6 | 112.6 | 110.5 |
| Hair . . . . .                                                          | "                        | 10.2  | 10.8  | 8.9   | 10.5  | 11.0  | 9.3   | 9.4   | 12.3  | 12.5  | 8.0   | 8.0   |
| Man-made fibres . . . . .                                               | "                        | 60.7  | 62.8  | 63.3  | 76.1  | 80.4  | 83.6  | 76.6  | 86.3  | 104.3 | 102.3 | 85.8  |
| Other fibres [4] . . . . .                                              | "                        | 46.0  | 44.3  | 41.3  | 37.7  | 36.1  | 33.4  | 30.5  | 28.3  | 29.3  | 24.7  | 23.4  |
| <b>Tops</b>                                                             |                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production:                                                             |                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                                                         | "                        | 138.2 | 132.8 | 119.7 | 133.0 | 134.2 | 124.3 | 102.8 | 121.0 | 118.1 | 98.7  | 91.2  |
| Wool and hair . . . . .                                                 | "                        | 112.3 | 104.2 | 92.1  | 96.6  | 92.1  | 79.7  | 66.2  | 75.1  | 62.2  | 43.9  | 46.8  |
| Man-made fibres . . . . .                                               | "                        | 25.9  | 28.5  | 27.6  | 36.4  | 42.2  | 44.6  | 36.6  | 45.9  | 55.9  | 54.8  | 44.4  |
| Stocks [3] . . . . .                                                    | "                        | 24.2  | 19.9  | 20.5  | 19.1  | 16.6  | 15.4  | 12.8  | 10.4  | 9.7   | 8.0   | 5.5   |
| Worsted yarns [5]:                                                      |                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Deliveries . . . . .                                                    | "                        | 103.2 | 100.2 | 89.6  | 98.2  | 93.9  | 89.5  | 83.8  | 91.6  | 88.6  | 76.5  | 67.0  |
| Semi-worsted yarns [5]                                                  |                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| [6] Deliveries . . . . .                                                | "                        | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 6.6   | 8.1   | 9.2   | 10.0  | 11.4  | 10.7  | 8.4   |
| Woollen yarn [1]:                                                       |                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production . . . . .                                                    | "                        | 146   | 143   | 138   | 147   | 142   | 129   | 131   | 131   | 135   | 123   | 112   |
| Woven woollen and worsted fabrics [7]:                                  |                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Deliveries . . . . .                                                    | Million square<br>metres | 270.1 | 252.8 | 246.2 | 246.4 | 239.3 | 215.2 | 185.8 | 183.4 | 192.4 | 174.7 | 151.4 |
| Blankets:                                                               |                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Deliveries . . . . .                                                    | "                        | 27.4  | 25.5  | 24.0  | 27.3  | 26.9  | 24.6  | 28.5  | 28.8  | 30.6  | 28.1  | 24.7  |

TIME SERIES. The figures for cotton and man-made fibre weaving relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1969 and 1975).

[1] Estimated. [2] Including imported wool and wool from imported skins, scoured, etc. in the United Kingdom. [3] At 31 August. [4] Including noils, broken tops, wastes, mungo and shoddy. [5] Including all yarn spun on the worsted system. [6] Before January 1969 these small quantities of semi-worsted yarn were divided between the woollen and worsted yarn headings. [7] Includes mixture and man-made fibre fabrics classified as wool or worsted, but excludes blankets.

Source: Department of Industry



# INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

## Jute and hems

TABLE 217

Thousand tonnes

|                                            | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Raw jute</b>                            |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Home consumption .....                     | 131.41 | 122.44 | 113.79 | 110.80 | 107.72 | 88.43 | 77.66 | 77.20 | 68.92 | 59.31 | 52.47 |
| <b>Imported jute goods</b>                 |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Yarn .....                                 | 5.26   | 4.19   | 1.48   | 1.22   | 2.18   | 1.28  | 1.45  | 2.79  | 1.45  | 0.81  | 0.22  |
| Jute fabrics and jute sacks and bags ..... | 44.03  | 46.22  | 50.24  | 54.88  | 43.82  | 41.28 | 32.13 | 27.74 | 28.06 | 25.56 | 20.89 |
| <b>Jute yarn</b>                           |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production .....                           | 132.0  | 122.8  | 113.8  | 111.5  | 107.9  | 89.2  | 77.6  | 74.7  | 68.2  | 57.5  | 51.1  |
| <b>Jute cloth</b>                          |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production[1] .....                        | 77.2   | 73.1   | 64.6   | 59.7   | 52.7   | 41.7  | 32.0  | 26.5  | 24.2  | 20.9  | 16.3  |
| <b>Hard hems</b>                           |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Home consumption:                          |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Sisal line .....                           | 62.86  | 59.25  | 48.39  | 51.44  | 50.63  | 50.33 | 42.66 | 43.41 | 39.16 | 24.60 | 15.80 |
| Manila hemp .....                          | 13.96  | 11.71  | 10.26  | 9.55   | 9.32   | 9.42  | 8.74  | 8.71  | 8.73  | 7.68  | 4.69  |
| Stocks (end of period):                    |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Sisal line .....                           | 7.95   | 7.81   | 9.34   | 7.71   | 6.88   | 8.98  | 7.24  | 3.79  | 4.88  | 2.94  | 1.43  |
| Manila hemp .....                          | 3.51   | 3.14   | 3.12   | 2.21   | 1.79   | 2.07  | 2.26  | 1.68  | 1.65  | 2.80  | 1.91  |

TIME SERIES. The figures for raw jute and for jute yarn and cloth are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1965 and 1970).

[1] Estimated from consumption of yarn by weavers.

Source: Department of Industry

## Manufacturers' sales of selected packaging

### Products of paper and board [1]

TABLE 218

£ thousand

|                                  | 1965   | 1966   | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Rigid boxes.</b> .....        | 25,889 | 25,422 | 23,934  | 25,204  | 26,914  | 28,359  | 29,325  | 31,898  | 35,685  | 49,415  | 49,142  |
| <b>Cartons.</b> .....            | 78,583 | 85,418 | 86,653  | 98,551  | 109,509 | 117,322 | 123,665 | 140,148 | 168,579 | 227,287 | 246,466 |
| <b>Fibreboard packing cases:</b> |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Solid .....                      | 13,768 | 13,395 | 12,445  | 13,261  | 13,902  | 15,420  | 15,349  | 13,684  | 15,844  | 22,586  | 21,262  |
| Corrugated. ....                 | 94,059 | 99,839 | 101,108 | 117,818 | 131,909 | 141,232 | 143,806 | 164,722 | 199,399 | 298,593 | 296,312 |
| <b>Paper bags.</b> .....         | 21,257 | 21,926 | 21,296  | 22,223  | 23,009  | 25,011  | 26,596  | 27,954  | 32,684  | 46,649  | 50,504  |
| <b>Paper carrier bags.</b> ..... | 3,948  | 4,672  | 4,648   | 4,871   | 4,645   | 5,080   | 5,518   | 5,864   | 6,278   | 6,191   | 5,970   |
| <b>Paper sacks.</b> .....        | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..      | ..      | 38,963  | 37,827  | 42,445  | 52,232  | 80,599  | 77,982  |

[1] The source of these figures changed in April 1970, but earlier figures have been adjusted to make the series consistent.

Source: Department of Industry

## Woodpulp, paper and paper-making materials

TABLE 219

Thousand tonnes

|                                                                               | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Woodpulp</b>                                                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| For paper-making [1]:                                                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Consumption                                                                   | 2,635.3 | 2,541.0 | 2,480.2 | 2,528.2 | 2,627.4 | 2,539.6 | 2,144.0 | 2,084.6 | 2,189.4 | 2,139.4 | 1,630.8 |
| Stocks (end of period)                                                        | 368.2   | 378.9   | 298.9   | 344.1   | 290.2   | 427.0   | 285.0   | 309.3   | 268.1   | 250.4   | 229.6   |
| For manufacture of rayon and transparent cellulose film:                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Consumption [2] [3]                                                           | 303.9   | 311.0   | 318.4   | 349.0   | 352.0   | 353.9   | 251.5   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      |
| Stocks (end of period) [4]                                                    | 56.6    | 39.0    | 44.4    | 43.6    | 46.5    | 45.6    | 46.3    | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      |
| <b>Other paper-making materials</b>                                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total (paper equivalent):                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Consumption                                                                   | 1,742.9 | 1,725.6 | 1,779.8 | 1,906.2 | 2,052.9 | 2,100.7 | 2,044.4 | 2,033.5 | 2,187.5 | 2,206.8 | 1,834.7 |
| Stocks (end of period)                                                        | 230.3   | 294.4   | 240.9   | 197.7   | 191.4   | 234.1   | 265.0   | 220.2   | 161.9   | 277.4   | 288.0   |
| <b>Imported pulpwood</b>                                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Consumption                                                                   | 185.5   | 220.5   | 260.7   | 232.4   | 291.9   | 243.2   | 144.2   | 33.0    | 38.2    | ..      | ..      |
| Stocks (end of period) [4]                                                    | 123.7   | 137.0   | 99.4    | 125.4   | 55.2    | 95.9    | 35.5    | 9.6     | 11.1    | ..      | ..      |
| <b>Other pulpwood</b> (including wood waste, chippings and rejected pitprops) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Consumption                                                                   | 509.1   | 536.5   | 670.1   | 647.6   | 833.1   | 883.0   | 907.9   | 997.1   | 981.2   | 886.9   | 896.4   |
| Stocks (end of period)                                                        | 27.4    | 147.7   | 102.8   | 83.4    | 140.0   | 105.7   | 177.3   | 146.7   | 87.4    | 225.4   | 194.4   |
| <b>Esparto</b>                                                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Consumption                                                                   | 135.5   | 101.8   | 71.1    | 56.7    | 44.4    | 26.3    | 19.3    | 5.5     | 3.1     | 5.2     | 4.0     |
| Stocks (end of period)                                                        | 14.4    | 7.7     | 7.2     | 5.8     | 3.8     | 1.4     | 1.7     | 0.4     | 0.7     | 0.2     | 0.8     |
| <b>Other vegetable fibre</b> (including straw) [5]                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Consumption                                                                   | 14.8    | 11.0    | 8.7     | 10.3    | 12.7    | 15.7    | 15.5    | 14.9    | 15.6    | 15.1    | 11.4    |
| Stocks (end of period)                                                        | 2.2     | 5.5     | 6.1     | 3.6     | 5.6     | 7.7     | 7.7     | 7.2     | 6.6     | 8.6     | 7.8     |
| <b>Rags, waste ropes, etc.</b>                                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Consumption                                                                   | 107.4   | 95.5    | 86.5    | 80.4    | 70.6    | 62.0    | 57.6    | 46.8    | 44.0    | 41.8    | 36.2    |
| Stocks (end of year) [6]                                                      | 25.0    | 18.7    | 15.3    | 15.1    | 12.2    | 10.1    | 15.3    | 6.0     | 6.8     | 9.3     | 6.8     |
| <b>Waste paper</b>                                                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Consumption                                                                   | 1,624.7 | 1,592.1 | 1,593.1 | 1,793.2 | 1,855.8 | 1,946.5 | 1,835.2 | 1,881.1 | 2,069.8 | 2,121.8 | 1,703.5 |
| Stocks (end of year) [6]                                                      | 147.7   | 167.7   | 154.5   | 91.1    | 115.0   | 154.2   | 190.6   | 178.7   | 134.7   | 195.5   | 241.7   |
| <b>Newsprint</b> [5]                                                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Production                                                                    | 780.1   | 748.6   | 714.5   | 735.3   | 789.4   | 756.9   | 575.4   | 467.5   | 441.9   | 381.5   | 315.1   |
| Home consumption                                                              | 1,440.3 | 1,422.8 | 1,379.6 | 1,444.9 | 1,478.1 | 1,429.3 | 1,368.5 | 1,446.7 | 1,639.1 | 1,493.3 | 1,170.0 |
| Exports                                                                       | 2.3     | 2.2     | 2.0     | 1.5     | 1.6     | 1.8     | 0.3     | 0.2     | 0.1     | 2.2     | 4.9     |
| Stocks (end of period)                                                        | 115.6   | 137.1   | 119.4   | 94.4    | 102.5   | 114.4   | 92.6    | 88.3    | 56.8    | 122.4   | 102.8   |
| <b>Other paper and board</b>                                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Production: Total [7]                                                         | 3,833.6 | 3,851.0 | 3,758.1 | 3,966.6 | 4,180.9 | 4,184.2 | 3,792.3 | 3,906.7 | 4,265.2 | 4,245.3 | 3,343.4 |
| Paper: Total                                                                  | 2,556.4 | 2,630.4 | 2,534.4 | 2,676.1 | 2,873.6 | 2,899.5 | 2,603.3 | 2,698.1 | 2,986.9 | 2,985.1 | 2,377.5 |
| Printings and writings                                                        | 1,009.7 | 1,060.6 | 1,045.8 | 1,031.2 | 1,075.0 | 1,060.4 | 1,002.6 | 1,071.7 | 1,148.3 | 1,146.2 | 849.5   |
| Food wrappings                                                                | 90.9    | 86.1    | 81.5    | 75.2    | 77.0    | 77.6    | 58.8    | 54.7    | 65.8    | 60.9    | 44.8    |
| Kraft wrappings                                                               | 354.6   | 321.2   | 267.2   | 268.6   | 281.9   | 281.0   | 211.2   | 177.2   | 195.0   | 187.8   | 147.1   |
| Other wrappings and packings                                                  | 556.3   | 593.0   | 563.6   | 679.9   | 775.9   | 801.6   | 762.0   | 808.9   | 946.6   | 976.7   | 783.2   |
| Household toilet papers and tissues [8]                                       | 190.8   | 208.9   | 222.2   | 255.0   | 275.8   | 285.2   | 305.7   | 316.8   | 356.8   | 348.7   | 351.5   |
| Other tissues                                                                 | 36.1    | 38.8    | 33.2    | 30.7    | 34.1    | 30.3    | 29.0    | 30.2    | 26.2    | 22.2    | 19.8    |
| Industrial and special purpose papers                                         | 318.0   | 321.8   | 320.9   | 335.5   | 353.9   | 363.5   | 234.0   | 238.6   | 248.2   | 242.6   | 181.5   |
| Board: Total                                                                  | 1,277.2 | 1,220.6 | 1,223.8 | 1,290.6 | 1,307.4 | 1,284.7 | 1,189.0 | 1,208.6 | 1,278.3 | 1,260.2 | 965.8   |
| Packaging boards                                                              | 958.3   | 926.3   | 925.8   | 964.4   | 970.3   | 944.2   | 857.0   | 861.7   | 901.8   | 889.9   | 649.7   |
| Building boards                                                               | 77.0    | 58.7    | 36.4    | 37.4    | 38.6    | 38.0    | 31.9    | 36.4    | 35.3    | 29.3    | 24.6    |
| Boards for industrial and special purposes                                    | 189.4   | 184.4   | 194.7   | 210.8   | 210.9   | 207.5   | 209.4   | 228.1   | 242.8   | 229.3   | 204.2   |
| Other boards                                                                  | 52.5    | 51.2    | 66.9    | 78.0    | 87.6    | 95.0    | 90.8    | 82.4    | 98.4    | 111.7   | 87.3    |
| Home deliveries [7]                                                           | 5,031.0 | 5,135.0 | 5,347.0 | 5,645.0 | 5,820.4 | 5,885.6 | 5,583.1 | 5,720.4 | 6,374.3 | ..      | 4,958.6 |
| Exports                                                                       | 112.3   | 113.4   | 108.2   | 135.7   | 168.1   | 182.5   | 183.2   | 195.4   | 222.0   | 252.6   | 171.4   |
| Stocks (end of period) [8]                                                    | 218.7   | 235.5   | 243.5   | 234.3   | 247.1   | 244.9   | 227.7   | 228.7   | 173.4   | 173.1   | 169.7   |

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1970).

[1] Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding. [2] 52 weeks in 1970. [3] Figures shown for 1971 are for January to September only. Inquiry discontinued. [4] In 1971 stock is at 30 September. [5] Including consumption and stocks at certain pulping plants. [6] Excluding stocks held by merchants. [7] The figures are not adjusted for changes in merchants' or users' stocks. [8] Stocks held by paper makers only.

Source: Department of Industry

## INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

## Timber

TABLE 220

|                           | Unit                  | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970<br>[2] | 1971<br>[3] | 1972  | 1973   | 1974  | 1975  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| <b>Softwood</b>           | Thousand cubic metres |       |       |       |       |       |             |             |       |        |       |       |
| Deliveries:               |                       |       |       |       |       |       |             |             |       |        |       |       |
| Total .....               | "                     | 8,879 | 8,479 | 8,973 | 9,238 | 8,453 | 8,510       | 8,565       | 8,922 | 10,077 | 7,901 | 6,671 |
| Imported .....            | "                     | 8,639 | 8,248 | 8,734 | 8,971 | 8,165 | 8,221       | 8,235       | 8,626 | 9,775  | 7,633 | 6,434 |
| Home grown [1] .....      | "                     | 241   | 231   | 239   | 267   | 288   | 289         | 330         | 296   | 302    | 268   | 237   |
| Stocks(end of period):    |                       |       |       |       |       |       |             |             |       |        |       |       |
| Imported .....            | "                     | 3,508 | 3,179 | 2,876 | 3,091 | 2,748 | 2,621       | 2,545       | 2,171 | 2,270  | 3,338 | 2,132 |
| <b>Hardwood</b>           |                       |       |       |       |       |       |             |             |       |        |       |       |
| Deliveries:               |                       |       |       |       |       |       |             |             |       |        |       |       |
| Total .....               | "                     | 1,702 | 1,566 | 1,504 | 1,574 | 1,396 | 1,374       | 1,178       | 1,243 | 1,480  | 940   | 940   |
| Imported .....            | "                     | 1,303 | 1,192 | 1,138 | 1,203 | 1,048 | 1,048       | 1,027       | 1,085 | 1,322  | 804   | 814   |
| Home grown [1] .....      | "                     | 399   | 374   | 362   | 371   | 348   | 326         | 151         | 158   | 158    | 136   | 126   |
| Stocks (end of period):   |                       |       |       |       |       |       |             |             |       |        |       |       |
| Imported .....            | "                     | 490   | 445   | 351   | 357   | 377   | 351         | 313         | 291   | 417    | 352   | 284   |
| <b>Plywood</b>            |                       |       |       |       |       |       |             |             |       |        |       |       |
| Deliveries:               |                       |       |       |       |       |       |             |             |       |        |       |       |
| Imported .....            | "                     | 840   | 816   | 984   | 1,056 | 986   | 1,132       | 1,026       | 1,130 | 1,384  | 948   | 885   |
| Home produced .....       | "                     | 44.1  | 37.6  | 32.5  | 31.3  | 28.9  | 26.8        | ..          | ..    | ..     | ..    | ..    |
| Stocks (end of period):   |                       |       |       |       |       |       |             |             |       |        |       |       |
| Imported .....            | "                     | 160   | 125   | 147   | 167   | 144   | 187         | 170         | 153   | 259    | 236   | 181   |
| <b>Pitwood</b>            |                       |       |       |       |       |       |             |             |       |        |       |       |
| Production:               |                       |       |       |       |       |       |             |             |       |        |       |       |
| Total .....               | "                     | 920.0 | 858.0 | 834.3 | 761.8 | 758.8 | 718.0       | 692.4       | 513.3 | 532.0  | 447.3 | 520.2 |
| Sawn [4] .....            | "                     | 639.5 | 621.4 | 621.1 | 559.8 | 569.7 | 561.6       | 457.4       | 355.2 | 355.3  | 310.6 | 365.9 |
| Round [4] .....           | "                     | 280.5 | 236.6 | 213.2 | 202.2 | 189.1 | 156.4       | 235.0       | 158.1 | 176.7  | 136.7 | 154.3 |
| Consumption:              |                       |       |       |       |       |       |             |             |       |        |       |       |
| Sawn [4] .....            | "                     | 828.2 | 776.4 | 698.4 | 680.4 | 622.4 | 615.8       | 485.6       | 366.3 | 368.9  | 326.0 | 383.3 |
| Round [4] .....           | "                     | 580.4 | 476.6 | 407.9 | 359.9 | 255.0 | 265.3       | 405.2       | 295.0 | 325.2  | 262.8 | 289.5 |
| Stocks (end of period):   |                       |       |       |       |       |       |             |             |       |        |       |       |
| Sawn [4] .....            | "                     | 99.7  | 90.3  | 88.9  | 60.2  | 85.8  | 101.4       | 65.8        | 37.8  | 36.3   | 79.0  | 61.3  |
| Round [4] .....           | "                     | 561.0 | 556.5 | 435.6 | 236.8 | 219.8 | 274.3       | 279.3       | 249.9 | 240.2  | 250.0 | 266.2 |
| <b>Wood chipboard</b>     | Thousand tonnes       |       |       |       |       |       |             |             |       |        |       |       |
| Production .....          | "                     | 150.1 | 164.9 | 150.0 | 182.4 | 193.1 | 182.3       | 162.3       | 170.3 | 195.8  | 241.4 | 254.8 |
| Stocks (end of period) .. | "                     | 18.4  | 31.8  | 16.4  | 20.1  | 37.8  | 23.3        | 12.1        | 8.0   | 13.4   | 31.1  | 46.4  |

TIME SERIES. Figures for pitwood and wood chipboard relate to periods of 52 weeks.

[1] Home grown excludes mining timber and relates to sawn and planed only. [2] Sales of home grown timber and plywood in 1970 include estimates for the period October-December. [3] From January 1971 sales of home grown timber and of plywood are in respect of firms employing 25 employees and over. [4] From January 1971; pitwood splits are included under round pitwood.

Source: Department of Industry



**TABLE 221**  
**Fertilizers**  
 Years ended 31 May [1]

Thousand tons

|                                                  | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>(Phosphate) [2]</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total production .....                           | 437   | 420   | 409   | 434   | 437   | 438   | 531   | 466   | 460   | 431   | 438   |
| Single superphosphate .....                      | 96    | 81    | 72    | 69    | 61    | 54    | 52    | 43    | 42    | 47    | 50    |
| Ground basic slag .....                          | 119   | 81    | 84    | 87    | 80    | 84    | 90    | 76    | 70    | 37    | 28    |
| Ground phosphate .....                           | 8     | 6     | 12    | 11    | 8     | 11    | 15    | 10    | 23    | 21    | 15    |
| All others .....                                 | 214   | 251   | 241   | 268   | 288   | 290   | 374   | 336   | 325   | 327   | 344   |
| Total home deliveries[3] .....                   | 467   | 428   | 446   | 443   | 444   | 424   | 459   | 488   | 364   | 449   | 333   |
| Ground basic slag .....                          | 126   | 88    | 93    | 96    | 86    | 94    | 100   | 92    | 79    | 48    | 33    |
| Other straight .....                             | 15    | 14    | 12    | 11    | 9     | 9     | 7     | 7     | 6     | 12    | 13    |
| In compound form .....                           | 326   | 325   | 340   | 335   | 349   | 321   | 352   | 389   | 278   | 388   | 288   |
| <b>N (Nitrogen) [2]</b>                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production .....                                 | 589   | 655   | 721   | 787   | 828   | 699   | 736   | 760   | 739   | 743   | 871   |
| Home deliveries [4] .....                        | 588   | 679   | 749   | 820   | 842   | 679   | 788   | 915   | 776   | 860   | 903   |
| Deliveries for export [5] .....                  | 98    | 75    | 93    | 132   | 146   | 131   | 97    | 43    | 63    | 57    | 41    |
| <b>K<sub>2</sub>O (Potash) [2]</b>               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Home deliveries [4] .....                        | 409   | 411   | 424   | 452   | 437   | 436   | 485   | 443   | 430   | 465   | 447   |
| <b>Compounds [2] [6]</b>                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production .....                                 | 2,725 | 2,711 | 2,801 | 2,895 | 2,790 | 2,659 | 2,958 | 2,907 | 2,742 | 2,792 | 2,632 |
| Home deliveries .....                            | 2,800 | 2,726 | 2,844 | 2,816 | 2,844 | 2,604 | 2,793 | 3,136 | 2,252 | 3,161 | 2,433 |

[1] In 1965, figures relate to years ended 30 June. [2] Natural organic fertilizers are excluded. Total production and deliveries of manufactured fertilizers are covered in terms of the content of the nutrients P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> (phosphate), N (nitrogen) and K<sub>2</sub>O (potash) either in straight or compound form. Straight fertilizers contain only one of the three primary nutrients; compounds contain either two or three of the nutrients. Double counting is avoided in the figures. [3] Manufacturers' deliveries to merchants or to farmers whether in compound form or straight, *plus* imported fertilizer delivered for direct application. [4] Deliveries by manufacturers to first buyers and deliveries of imported fertilizer, whether for straight application or for further processing by other manufacturers into compounds. [5] Including exports of ammonium sulphate for non-agricultural use. [6] Total weight of compound fertilizers.

Source: Department of Industry

## Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint, varnish and allied products

TABLE 222

|                                                                                              | Unit                 | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Synthetic dyestuffs</b>                                                                   |                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production [1] .....                                                                         | Million kilo-grammes | 32.7  | 30.6  | 32.4  | 34.0  | 34.8  | 29.1  | 33.6  | ..    | ..    | ..    |
| <b>Colours</b>                                                                               |                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Manufacturers' sales [2]:                                                                    |                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                                                                  | Thousand tons        | 67.3  | 68.0  | 72.6  | 76.3  | 71.3  | 66.8  | 68.5  | ..    | ..    | ..    |
| Pigment dyestuffs (including toners) .....                                                   | "                    | 8.4   | 8.8   | 10.0  | 10.6  | 11.1  | 9.3   | 10.0  | ..    | ..    | ..    |
| Inorganic pigment colours .....                                                              | "                    | 19.5  | 19.0  | 20.3  | 22.0  | 20.6  | 19.3  | 21.2  | ..    | ..    | ..    |
| Others [3] .....                                                                             | "                    | 39.4  | 40.2  | 42.3  | 43.6  | 39.6  | 38.1  | 37.6  | ..    | ..    | ..    |
| <b>Paint, varnish and allied products</b>                                                    |                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Sales by larger establishments [4]:                                                          |                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| All paints and varnishes: Total .....                                                        | Million litres       | 372.3 | 379.6 | 401.0 | 410.5 | 433.2 | 463.3 | 497.1 | 569.0 | 556.4 | 551.0 |
| Emulsion paints .....                                                                        | "                    | 60.5  | 69.6  | 77.7  | 85.9  | 99.6  | 118.6 | 131.5 | 152.6 | 145.6 | 148.4 |
| Other water paints .....                                                                     | "                    | 16.4  | 13.2  | 14.1  | 14.5  | 14.5  | 18.6  | 17.6  | 18.3  | 20.5  | 22.0  |
| Cellulose based varnishes, lacquers and clear solutions and pigmented cellulose paints ..... | "                    | 34.1  | 31.8  | 34.1  | 33.2  | 35.0  | 29.2  | 39.0  | 43.7  | 42.3  | 42.6  |
| Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose) .....                                  | "                    | 5.9   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 4.1   | 2.7   | 5.3   | 6.5   | 6.0   | 5.4   |
| Others [5] .....                                                                             | "                    | 255.9 | 259.6 | 270.5 | 272.3 | 280.0 | 294.2 | 303.7 | 347.9 | 342.0 | 332.6 |
| Manufactured thinners (solvent mixtures), removers and strippers [6] .....                   | "                    | 44.6  | 43.6  | 46.4  | 46.4  | 48.6  | 50.7  | 56.4  | 62.4  | 58.2  | 50.4  |
| Mastics and putty [7] .....                                                                  | Mn. kilo-grammes     | 37.6  | 39.8  | 40.1  | 34.9  | 34.8  | 58.8  | 61.6  | 96.6  | 89.2  | 57.3  |

[1] Excluding dyestuffs intermediates, synthetic organic pigments, etc. Production is measured in terms of 100 per cent pure dye content or, in terms of domestic standard powder strength as appropriate. [2] For pulp colours the weight included is the amount of dry pigment contained in the pulp; for pigment dyestuffs the weight is given in terms of 100 per cent pure dye content. [3] Ochres and earth colours, colour lakes, synthetic oxides of iron. [4] The figures are based on returns received from manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. A new sales inquiry was introduced at the beginning of 1971 and, although the coverage was not significantly different, figures prior to 1971 are not strictly comparable. [5] Including oil and/or synthetic based non-aqueous products, marine paints, bituminous paints and paste fillers. [6] Removers and strippers are included from 1971 to 1974 only. [7] Figures prior to 1975 include sealants (oil-based, preformed bituminous strips).

Source: Department of Industry

# INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

## Inorganic chemicals

Thousand tonnes

TABLE 223

|                                                             | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Materials used for the manufacture of sulphuric acid</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Anhydrite:                                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Consumption .....                                           | 991.6   | 994.9   | 1,153.5 | 1,277.6 | 1,228.6 | 1,203.9 | 1,050.1 | 740.8   | 387.5   | 348.9   | 244.1   |
| Stocks (end of period) .....                                | 13.5    | 16.1    | 13.2    | 11.3    | 9.0     | 7.1     | 15.0    | 5.7     | —       | —       | —       |
| Zinc concentrates:                                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Consumption .....                                           | 254.9   | 258.0   | 255.4   | 325.7   | 358.3   | 381.1   | 301.5   | 141.2   | 201.4   | 202.9   | 156.8   |
| Pyrites:                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Consumption .....                                           | 243.6   | 243.1   | 241.0   | 220.8   | 224.2   | 194.5   | 204.9   | 137.2   | 36.4    | 20.6    | 1.1     |
| Stocks (end of period) [1] .....                            | 79.3    | 93.6    | 102.0   | 110.5   | 77.0    | 32.0    | 38.6    | 19.0    | 6.2     | 6.4     | 5.2     |
| Spent oxide:                                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Consumption .....                                           | 177.3   | 174.4   | 154.9   | 115.7   | 90.2    | 70.6    | 50.8    | 38.6    | 27.5    | 8.9     | 10.3    |
| Stocks (end of period) .....                                | 93.3    | 102.8   | 113.4   | 127.9   | 151.0   | 150.1   | 132.1   | 87.3    | 61.1    | 6.6     | 6.3     |
| Sulphur:                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Production [2] .....                                        | 49.0    | 40.5    | 46.9    | 47.1    | 43.4    | 36.9    | 34.8    | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      |
| Consumption (for acid production) [3] .....                 | 700.1   | 645.7   | 647.5   | 670.1   | 666.3   | 718.3   | 809.0   | 929.0   | 1,163.2 | 1,166.0 | 977.8   |
| Stocks (end of period) [3] .....                            | 65.6    | 81.3    | 77.1    | 78.5    | 63.2    | 65.8    | 53.9    | 51.9    | 45.2    | 69.9    | 50.4    |
| <b>Sulphuric acid [4]</b>                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Production .....                                            | 3,358.2 | 3,168.0 | 3,233.6 | 3,334.8 | 3,286.5 | 3,351.5 | 3,459.1 | 3,449.3 | 3,885.8 | 3,855.0 | 3,165.7 |
| Consumption [5]: Total .....                                | 3,349.5 | 3,338.6 | 3,411.4 | 3,640.4 | 3,725.2 | 3,770.6 | 3,813.0 | 3,807.4 | 4,282.4 | 4,015.0 | 3,370.3 |
| Fertilizers .....                                           | 1,207.0 | 1,164.8 | 1,187.0 | 1,231.2 | 1,210.2 | 1,176.9 | 1,234.7 | 1,215.8 | 1,359.7 | 1,300.8 | 1,229.5 |
| All other chemical uses .....                               | 1,324.6 | 1,353.4 | 1,398.2 | 1,490.3 | 1,544.9 | 1,611.7 | 1,601.3 | 1,612.1 | 1,755.2 | 1,735.0 | 1,390.4 |
| Metallurgy .....                                            | 140.5   | 131.8   | 131.9   | 143.1   | 136.8   | 126.3   | 123.2   | 120.7   | 124.4   | 107.5   | 77.6    |
| Textiles .....                                              | 677.5   | 688.6   | 694.4   | 775.9   | 833.4   | 855.7   | 853.8   | 858.8   | 1,043.2 | 871.7   | 672.8   |
| Other .....                                                 | 103.0   | 116.5   | 102.9   | 101.8   | 121.1   | 114.4   | 136.8   | 106.9   | 150.2   | 168.2   | 174.6   |
| <b>Calcium carbide</b>                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Production (Thousand tonnes) ..                             | 287.9   | 253.9   | 203.2   | 171.0   | 164.3   | 92.3    | 80.5    | 71.7    | 71.7    | 13.9    | —       |

[1] Excluding government stocks. [2] Recovered and by-product sulphur, including other than for acid use. [3] Filter cake and boiler bottom are included. [4] As 100 per cent acid. [5] Including recovered acid.

Source: Department of Industry

## Organic chemicals: production [1]

TABLE 224

Thousand tonnes [2]

|                           | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975  |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| Ethylene [3] .....        | 537.6 | 580.4 | 647.9 | 702.2 | 889.2 | 997.7 | 1,040.1 | 1,121.8 | 1,246.8 | 1,274.7 | 958.9 |
| Propylene [3] .....       | 264.6 | 315.7 | 384.3 | 418.3 | 486.0 | 455.3 | 506.2   | 552.1   | 641.6   | 662.5   | 565.6 |
| Butadiene [3] .....       | 110.7 | 115.3 | 113.6 | 119.8 | 172.5 | 172.9 | 187.6   | 200.4   | 216.7   | 212.0   | 169.0 |
| Benzene [4] .....         | ..    | 48.4  | 128.5 | 195.5 | 416.8 | 463.1 | 549.6   | 556.2   | 768.1   | 695.6   | 581.8 |
| Toluene [5] .....         | 27.2  | 55.5  | 90.5  | 151.6 | 237.4 | 211.2 | 262.7   | 321.8   | 293.0   | 252.0   | 183.8 |
| Formaldehyde [6] .....    | 90.0  | 93.0  | 91.1  | 101.0 | 111.6 | 121.7 | 111.6   | 121.8   | 126.9   | 135.0   | 110.2 |
| Maleate esters .....      | 0.8   | 0.9   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.7   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..    |
| Phosphate esters .....    | 25.9  | 25.0  | 26.0  | 25.8  | 25.1  | 28.4  | 25.8    | 25.6    | ..      | ..      | ..    |
| Propyl alcohols .....     | 146.1 | 144.0 | 153.0 | 161.4 | 184.6 | 189.8 | 142.9   | 165.8   | 170.6   | 158.5   | 102.6 |
| Ethylene oxide [7] .....  | 98.1  | 97.4  | 103.0 | 108.0 | 133.0 | 177.4 | 191.6   | 198.1   | 210.6   | ..      | ..    |
| Acetone .....             | 119.7 | 128.4 | 134.3 | 139.4 | 142.3 | 144.5 | 139.9   | 159.2   | 196.3   | 193.0   | 118.1 |
| Phenol (synthetic) .....  | 49.2  | 78.7  | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..      | 146.4   | 184.9   | 196.1   | 131.8 |
| Phthalic anhydride .....  | 60.2  | 67.0  | 68.8  | 69.8  | 58.9  | 74.1  | ..      | 67.2    | 100.4   | 98.0    | 68.8  |
| Phthalates, organic ..... | 81.3  | 92.1  | 92.9  | 105.1 | 101.5 | 100.1 | 95.1    | 101.2   | 110.2   | 111.2   | 97.1  |
| Ethyl alcohol [8] .....   | 68.1  | 59.8  | 55.0  | 56.0  | 63.5  | 67.7  | 64.6    | 60.2    | 73.7    | 118.5   | 81.7  |
| (Million proof gallons)   |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |       |

[1] Figures relate to total production i.e. 'captive use' is included. [2] Except for Ethyl alcohol which is measured in proof gallons. [3] Produced from oil base, other than for use as fuel. [4] Includes production obtained by dealkylation of toluene (excludes production from coal). [5] Includes that used for the production of benzene, but excludes production from coal. [6] Including paraformaldehyde (expressed as 100 per cent formaldehyde). [7] Including ethylene oxide used in the production of ethylene glycols. [8] Industrial alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes.

Sources: Department of Industry; HM Customs and Excise

## Production of synthetic resins [1]

TABLE 225

Thousand tonnes

|                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1965  | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| All synthetic resins [2]                                                                                                                                                          | 957.3 | 1,017.0 | 1,108.3 | 1,233.6 | 1,319.0 | 1,448.0 | 1,446.9 | 1,607.6 | 2,463.4 | 2,426.7 | 2,044.3 |
| Products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition                                                                                                                       | 317.0 | 321.1   | 326.9   | 358.2   | 376.6   | 376.4   | 377.5   | 386.0   | 796.8   | 804.9   | 703.4   |
| Alkyds (including styrenated alkyds and unsaturated polyesters):                                                                                                                  |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Solid and liquid alkyd resins including solutions, emulsions and dispersions (net resin content including oil but excluding solvent)                                              | 63.4  | 59.0    | 65.3    | 65.0    | 64.3    | 66.4    | 71.3    | 60.6    | 104.2   | 104.3   | 107.3   |
| Unsaturated polyester resins (including reactive monomer, but excluding filler)                                                                                                   | 24.6  | 25.9    | 27.7    | 34.0    | 38.5    | 40.8    | 39.4    | 47.8    | 65.8    | 56.7    | 51.5    |
| Aminoplastics:                                                                                                                                                                    |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Alkylated resin solutions (actual weight including solvent)                                                                                                                       | 9.8   | 10.3    | 10.2    | 11.6    | 12.2    | 12.7    | 11.6    | 12.0    | 11.4    | 140.4   | 115.7   |
| Solid resins                                                                                                                                                                      | 13.9  | 15.4    | 15.8    | 15.2    | 14.6    | 21.4    | 26.7    | 26.4    |         |         |         |
| Other liquid resins and solutions (actual weight including solvent)                                                                                                               | 93.9  | 95.2    | 92.5    | 103.2   | 109.4   | 102.9   | 99.4    | 104.6   |         |         |         |
| Phenolics:                                                                                                                                                                        |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Straight liquid resins, including aqueous solutions and dispersions (actual weight including water)                                                                               | 30.2  | 31.5    | 30.0    | 31.6    | 33.6    | 27.6    | 25.3    | 25.5    | 41.6    | 29.2    | 24.4    |
| Straight resins, solid or in organic solution                                                                                                                                     | 30.2  | 27.8    | 27.2    | 30.4    | 32.9    | 26.2    | 23.9    | 23.3    | 24.4    | 23.6    | 17.8    |
| Modified resins, including those in solution                                                                                                                                      | 7.0   | 7.3     | 7.4     | 6.4     | 6.9     | 6.0     | 6.1     | 5.7     | 7.1     | 6.5     | 4.5     |
| Polyurethanes                                                                                                                                                                     | 23.7  | 25.5    | 27.2    | 33.3    | 31.4    | 33.4    | 36.4    | 41.8    | 16.1    | 15.8    | 15.2    |
| Epoxide resins (net resin content excluding added non-reactive solvent and/or filler)                                                                                             | 6.9   | 7.0     | 7.2     | 8.5     | 11.1    | 13.6    | 15.3    | 14.8    | 18.7    | 18.5    | 16.0    |
| Other [3]                                                                                                                                                                         | 13.6  | 16.2    | 16.4    | 19.0    | 21.6    | 25.2    | 22.2    | 23.3    | 375.2   | 409.8   | 350.9   |
| Products of polymerisation and copolymerisation                                                                                                                                   | 621.4 | 678.4   | 763.4   | 860.1   | 926.5   | 1,056.3 | 1,054.7 | 1,207.3 | 1,537.0 | 1,487.9 | 1,233.8 |
| Acrylics:                                                                                                                                                                         |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Latexes, dispersions and solutions                                                                                                                                                | ..    | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 20.0    | 49.5    | 38.7    |
| Moulding and extrusion compounds, cast sheet, cast rod and cast tube (based on methyl methacrylic monomer)                                                                        | ..    | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 30.4    |         |         |
| Polyolefines:                                                                                                                                                                     |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Polyethylene                                                                                                                                                                      | 235.1 | 259.7   | 284.0   | 291.8   | 308.8   | 384.1   | 372.3   | 435.6   | 534.3   | 491.0   | 385.1   |
| Polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                     | 21.0  | 26.7    | 48.6    | 63.8    | 70.8    | 74.1    | 90.1    | 117.7   | 166.7   | 210.9   | 169.1   |
| Polyvinyl acetate, including solutions and dispersions (net resin content excluding plasticiser)                                                                                  | 27.4  | 29.3    | 31.1    | 34.6    | 39.3    | 42.6    | 42.3    | 44.4    | 60.5    | 63.0    | 60.8    |
| Polyvinyl chloride (including latexes, solutions and dispersions)                                                                                                                 | 196.8 | 201.9   | 227.6   | 271.3   | 283.2   | 314.5   | 314.4   | 344.3   | 400.0   | 367.0   | 331.7   |
| Styrene polymers and co-polymers:                                                                                                                                                 |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Non-toughened straight polystyrene resins, moulding and extrusion compounds                                                                                                       | 29.6  | 35.1    | 35.7    | 36.7    | 36.4    | 38.8    | 35.2    | 39.4    | 53.3    | 53.0    | 38.8    |
| Toughened grades of resins, moulding and extrusion compounds                                                                                                                      | 44.6  | 48.8    | 54.1    | 62.6    | 77.4    | 86.2    | 92.5    | 107.4   | 119.5   | 110.9   | 86.2    |
| Other, including solutions, emulsions and dispersions, co-polymer resins and non-toughened co-polymer moulding and extrusion compounds but excluding styrene-butadiene copolymers | 17.9  | 22.3    | 23.6    | 30.1    | 34.2    | 37.0    | 32.8    | 37.1    | 66.5    | 60.3    | 60.5    |
| Other                                                                                                                                                                             | 49.0  | 54.7    | 58.8    | 69.2    | 76.3    | 79.0    | 75.2    | 81.4    | 85.7    | 82.4    | 62.7    |
| Cellulosics and other plastics and modified natural resins                                                                                                                        | 18.9  | 17.5    | 17.9    | 15.3    | 15.9    | 15.3    | 14.7    | 14.3    | 129.6   | 134.0   | 107.2   |
| Cellulose ester and ether sheet, film, foil, rod, tube profile shapes and photographic film base                                                                                  | 9.7   | 9.0     | 9.7     | 10.5    | 10.7    | 10.0    | 10.3    | 9.7     | ..      | ..      | ..      |
| Cellulose ester moulding and extrusion compounds                                                                                                                                  | 5.0   | 4.5     | 4.0     | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      |
| Resin ester gums                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.2   | 4.0     | 4.2     | 4.8     | 5.2     | 5.3     | 4.4     | 4.6     | ..      | ..      | ..      |
| Regenerated cellulose film, including laminates                                                                                                                                   | ..    | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 92.2    | 91.1    | 65.6    |
| Other cellulosics and other plastics and modified natural resins (including casein, alginates and resin ester gums)                                                               | ..    | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 37.5    | 42.8    | 41.6    |

[1] Unless separately specified, all figures are in terms of net resin content and co-polymers are recorded against the heading for resins made from the major monomeric ingredient of the co-polymer. [2] A new enquiry was introduced at the end of 1972 and the figures for 1973 onwards are not comparable with those for previous years. [3] Figures for 1973 onwards include production of polymers and co-polymers of polyamide and polyester by firms classified to man-made fibre industry.

Source: Department of Industry



# INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

## Rubber and carbon black

Thousand tonnes

TABLE 226

|                                                                               | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Natural rubber</b>                                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Imports: Total                                                                | 200.4 | 188.9 | 194.2 | 203.0 | 202.1 | 201.8 | 195.7 | 178.6 | 195.4 | 175.1 | 174.8 |
| Crude                                                                         | 170.0 | 161.5 | 167.5 | 173.0 | 173.2 | 177.8 | 172.5 | 151.1 | 170.1 | 151.2 | 158.0 |
| Latex                                                                         | 30.4  | 27.3  | 26.6  | 30.0  | 28.9  | 24.0  | 23.2  | 27.5  | 25.3  | 23.8  | 16.3  |
| Home consumption[1]:                                                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                         | 178.6 | 175.8 | 170.4 | 185.9 | 181.3 | 178.0 | 177.0 | 163.9 | 161.5 | 157.7 | 157.3 |
| Crude                                                                         | 153.5 | 150.8 | 145.6 | 158.9 | 157.4 | 157.1 | 158.0 | 144.3 | 142.7 | 140.8 | 142.1 |
| Latex                                                                         | 25.1  | 25.0  | 24.8  | 27.0  | 23.9  | 20.9  | 19.0  | 19.6  | 18.8  | 16.9  | 15.2  |
| Re-exports: Total                                                             | 8.2   | 6.6   | 9.0   | 8.9   | 4.3   | 7.4   | 7.0   | 6.9   | 7.9   | 13.3  | 6.0   |
| Crude                                                                         | 7.0   | 5.0   | 7.3   | 7.9   | 3.6   | 4.6   | 2.9   | 3.1   | 5.7   | 10.6  | 4.2   |
| Latex                                                                         | 1.2   | 1.6   | 1.7   | 1.0   | 0.7   | 2.8   | 4.1   | 3.8   | 2.2   | 2.6   | 1.8   |
| Stocks (end of period) [2]:                                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                         | 25.8  | 26.1  | 24.0  | 23.3  | 26.7  | 25.9  | 29.8  | 27.4  | 28.5  | 23.0  | 21.7  |
| Crude                                                                         | 21.7  | 21.9  | 20.1  | 20.3  | 21.6  | 22.0  | 25.8  | 22.2  | 24.7  | 18.1  | 18.4  |
| Latex                                                                         | 4.2   | 4.2   | 4.0   | 2.9   | 5.0   | 3.8   | 4.0   | 5.2   | 3.8   | 4.9   | 3.3   |
| <b>Synthetic rubber</b>                                                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production                                                                    | 174.4 | 194.1 | 209.9 | 243.9 | 281.4 | 315.6 | 285.5 | 316.5 | 364.4 | 335.8 | 260.8 |
| Imports: Total                                                                | 55.2  | 62.0  | 70.6  | 75.3  | 89.5  | 93.5  | 110.1 | 107.8 | 131.5 | 115.3 | 110.2 |
| Dry                                                                           | 51.4  | 56.1  | 65.8  | 67.3  | 82.5  | 84.9  | 97.8  | 94.8  | 116.4 | 100.4 | 91.8  |
| Latex                                                                         | 3.8   | 5.9   | 4.8   | 7.9   | 7.0   | 8.5   | 12.3  | 13.0  | 15.1  | 14.9  | 18.3  |
| Exports and re-exports                                                        | 51.8  | 59.2  | 55.7  | 70.9  | 98.5  | 117.2 | 128.2 | 144.6 | 171.2 | 168.6 | 104.0 |
| Home consumption[1]:                                                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                         | 172.5 | 182.8 | 189.2 | 217.6 | 239.6 | 257.4 | 261.4 | 256.2 | 264.1 | 256.0 | 221.6 |
| Dry                                                                           | 153.8 | 163.3 | 166.1 | 189.8 | 203.0 | 210.8 | 215.7 | 208.6 | 216.1 | 205.8 | 185.5 |
| Latex                                                                         | 18.7  | 19.5  | 23.1  | 27.8  | 36.6  | 46.5  | 45.7  | 47.6  | 48.0  | 50.2  | 36.1  |
| Stocks (end of period) [3]:                                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                         | 29.6  | 25.2  | 33.8  | 38.1  | 50.5  | 64.9  | 57.4  | 59.1  | 53.2  | 56.4  | 57.0  |
| <b>Reclaimed rubber</b>                                                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production                                                                    | 41.2  | 35.8  | 34.7  | 36.8  | 35.4  | 30.0  | 30.0  | 25.7  | 26.0  | 26.5  | 24.2  |
| Home consumption[1]                                                           | 32.7  | 30.0  | 29.3  | 29.4  | 26.2  | 22.0  | 21.0  | 19.0  | 18.0  | 17.8  | 16.3  |
| Exports                                                                       | 10.2  | 7.4   | 6.0   | 8.7   | 8.1   | 7.5   | 6.3   | 5.7   | 7.8   | 9.1   | 7.7   |
| Stocks (end of period)                                                        | 4.8   | 3.8   | 3.6   | 3.0   | 3.8   | 2.2   | 3.3   | 3.1   | 1.9   | 2.3   | 2.0   |
| <b>Natural, synthetic and reclaimed rubber:</b>                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total consumption                                                             | 383.8 | 388.5 | 387.4 | 431.5 | 445.6 | 456.8 | 459.0 | 439.1 | 443.6 | 430.7 | 395.2 |
| <b>Natural and synthetic rubber (analysis of consumption by products) [4]</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                                                                         | 351.1 | 358.6 | 359.6 | 403.6 | 420.8 | 435.4 | 438.4 | 420.1 | 425.5 | 422.5 | 378.9 |
| Tyres and tubes                                                               | 193.1 | 199.7 | 198.7 | 224.1 | 229.9 | 233.3 | 241.7 | 223.4 | 224.8 | 213.6 | 213.9 |
| Cables                                                                        | 6.3   | 5.7   | 6.6   | 5.5   | 5.5   | 5.3   | 5.7   | 4.8   | 5.1   | 4.7   |       |
| Belting                                                                       | 9.0   | 8.4   | 8.6   | 8.4   | 10.1  | 10.9  | 8.3   | 8.7   | 10.5  | 10.5  |       |
| Footwear (including soles, heels and soling sheet)                            | 17.0  | 16.2  | 14.0  | 15.3  | 14.1  | 13.2  | 13.9  | 12.1  | 12.7  | 11.6  |       |
| Cellular products                                                             | 17.1  | 16.5  | 17.0  | 20.6  | 19.5  | 19.8  | 19.4  | 23.1  | 18.9  | 15.1  |       |
| Other and unclassified uses                                                   | 108.6 | 112.2 | 114.6 | 129.5 | 141.7 | 152.8 | 149.4 | 148.1 | 153.7 | 167.0 | 165.0 |
| <b>Carbon black</b>                                                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production [5]                                                                | 160.3 | 165.8 | 162.9 | 183.8 | 198.2 | 210.5 | 217.9 | 204.0 | 218.1 | 200.9 | 208.6 |

[1] Figures are obtained from returns completed by manufacturers of rubber goods. They are slightly lower than the total amount of rubber consumed for all purposes as evident from net imports, production and stock changes. [2] Excluding government stocks. [3] Excluding importers stocks. [4] Figures obtained from returns completed by manufacturers. [5] Including lamp and vegetable black; excluding acetylene and bone black.

Source: Department of Industry

## Sales of rubber products

TABLE 227

£ million

|                    | 1971         | 1972         | 1973         | 1974         | 1975         |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Tyres and tubes    | 249.2        | 286.5        | 304.8        | 363.8        | 452.8        |
| Belting[1]         | 21.5         | 25.0         | 30.9         | 42.4         | 74.4         |
| Hose and tubing    | 35.8         | 42.5         | 50.8         | 63.9         | 76.4         |
| Other products     | 213.8        | 230.7        | 268.8        | 334.6        | 374.1        |
| <b>Total sales</b> | <b>520.3</b> | <b>584.7</b> | <b>655.3</b> | <b>804.7</b> | <b>977.7</b> |

[1] In 1971 excludes automotive v-belts and timing belts, which are included with other products.

Source: Department of Industry

## Minerals: production

TABLE 228

Thousand tonnes

|                                                                            | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973           | 1974          | 1975<br>[11] |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| Chalk .....                                                                | 18,804  | 19,351  | 18,322  | 19,011  | 18,295  | 15,982  | 17,758  | 19,995  | { 2,160<br>142 | 20,488<br>362 | 17,890<br>.. |
| Chert and flint .....                                                      | 138     | 131     | 58      | 55      | 15      | 23      | 16      |         |                |               |              |
| China clay .....                                                           | 2,268   | 2,552   | 2,653   | 2,826   | 3,055   | 3,233   | 2,799   | 3,014   | 3,458          | 4,296         | 3,232        |
| Potters' clay [2] .....                                                    | 647     | 692     | 693     | 742     | 830     | 837     | 732     | 699     | 753            |               |              |
| Clay, shale, etc. [3] .....                                                | 35,058  | 34,084  | 37,295  | 37,854  | 37,315  | 32,086  | 31,683  | 33,672  | 33,948         | 30,896        | ..           |
| Fireclay .....                                                             | 1,900   | 1,977   | 1,718   | 1,969   | 1,703   | 1,967   | 2,230   | 2,107   | 1,832          | 1,704         | 1,535        |
| Moulding and pig-bed sand [4] .....                                        | 843     | 815     | 682     | 638     | 661     | 683     | 569     | 569     | 885            | 5,990         | 6,042        |
| Sand and Gravel [5] .....                                                  | 102,916 | 104,994 | 110,378 | 110,245 | 106,779 | 107,827 | 109,420 | 113,660 | 138,841        | 104,478       | 106,020      |
| Igneous rock [6] .....                                                     | 25,214  | 28,712  | 34,222  | 34,074  | 35,806  | 36,108  | 37,327  | 40,587  | 47,625         | 43,062        | 42,912       |
| Limestone .....                                                            | 60,548  | 67,850  | 77,406  | 81,188  | 83,935  | 89,948  | 94,458  | 94,216  | 108,403        | 102,533       | 95,144       |
| Sandstone [7] .....                                                        | 6,925   | 7,667   | 9,615   | 13,465  | 16,636  | 13,473  | 11,735  | 13,012  | 16,912         | 14,758        | ..           |
| Slate [8] .....                                                            | 102     | 85      | 85      | 78      | 70      | 65      | 68      | 59      | 64             | 64            | 572          |
| Barytes:                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |               |              |
| Not ground .....                                                           | —       | 6       | 4       | 1       | 1       | ..      | ..      | ..      | 59             | 50            | 51           |
| Ground (unbleached) .....                                                  | 30      | 26      | 26      | 25      | 23      | ..      | ..      | ..      |                |               |              |
| Witherite .....                                                            | 7       | 5       | 6       | 5       | 2       | —       | —       | —       | —              | —             | —            |
| Calcspars .....                                                            | 24      | 24      | 33      | 28      | 27      | 25      | 28      | 19      | 20             | 21            | 19           |
| Fluorspar [9] .....                                                        | 117     | 149     | 148     | 178     | 188     | 199     | 228     | 221     | 227            | 227           | 231          |
| Gypsum [10] .....                                                          | 4,466   | 4,326   | 4,594   | 4,790   | 4,596   | 4,276   | 4,173   | 4,164   | 4,208          | 3,802         | 3,479        |
| Salt obtained from brine .....                                             | 1,451   | 1,478   | 1,413   | 1,518   | 1,605   | 1,733   | ..      | ..      | 1,643          | 1,862         | 1,740        |
| Salt contained in brine and used for<br>purposes other than salt making .. | 4,814   | 4,808   | 4,997   | 5,131   | 5,582   | 5,698   | ..      | ..      | 5,754          | 5,569         | 5,136        |
| Salt, rock .....                                                           | 735     | 1,047   | 703     | 1,105   | 1,539   | 1,598   | 1,854   | 1,298   | 1,121          | 988           | ..           |

[1] Excluding china stone in 1974. [2] Including ball clay. [3] Including diatomite produced in Northern Ireland. [4] From 1974 including silica sand. [5] Including silica sand until 1973, but excluding production from dredging operations which amounted to 12.1 million tons in 1974. [6] Including perlite. [7] Including silica stone, ganister, grit and conglomerate. [8] In 1974, includes waste used for constructional fill and powder and granules used in manufacturing. [9] Excluding mineral obtained from some old mine dumps for which returns are not made to the Department of the Environment. [10] Includes anhydrite. [11] Provisional.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Business Statistics Office; Department of Commerce (Northern Ireland)

## Soaps, detergents and polishes

TABLE 229

Thousand tons

|                                                                   | 1965         | 1966         | 1967        | 1968         | 1969         | 1970        | 1971<br>[1] | 1972         | 1973         | 1974         | 1975        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| <b>Soap</b>                                                       |              |              |             |              |              |             |             |              |              |              |             |
| Total production [2] .....                                        | 348.3        | 338.8        | 320.0       | 311.3        | 275.3        | 261.7       | 256.2       | 232.6        | ..           | ..           | ..          |
| Hard, in bars or tablets .....                                    | 54.2         | 46.9         | 40.4        | 36.3         | 33.8         | 30.2        | 27.2        | 23.4         | 22.4         | 23.1         | 20.8        |
| Flakes and chips .....                                            | 23.4         | 20.9         | 19.5        | 19.5         | 17.8         | 15.1        | 15.1        | 9.4          | 8.1          | 7.4          | 6.7         |
| Powders and dry soaps (other<br>than abrasive) .....              | 167.5        | 166.2        | 155.9       | 147.5        | 108.8        | 102.0       | 99.8        | 99.8         | ..           | ..           | ..          |
| Toilet .....                                                      | 86.5         | 88.5         | 86.2        | 91.3         | 99.6         | 96.7        | 93.4        | 93.7         | 115.0        | 112.2        | 115.8       |
| Other [3] .....                                                   | 16.7         | 16.4         | 18.1        | 16.7         | 15.4         | 17.7        | 20.7        | 6.3          | 7.4          | 9.0          | 8.8         |
| <b>Scouring preparations [4] .....</b>                            | <b>111.3</b> | <b>104.9</b> | <b>99.1</b> | <b>106.9</b> | <b>101.9</b> | <b>98.4</b> | <b>91.1</b> | <b>101.3</b> | <b>101.3</b> | <b>102.8</b> | <b>91.0</b> |
| <b>Synthetic detergents and surface-<br/>active materials [5]</b> |              |              |             |              |              |             |             |              |              |              |             |
| Net sales [6] .....                                               | 350          | 365          | 387         | 414          | 484          | 498         | 455.9       | 581.7        | 628.8        | 683.0        | 696.1       |
| <b>Polishes</b>                                                   |              |              |             |              |              |             |             |              |              |              |             |
| Manufacturers' sales [7]:                                         |              |              |             |              |              |             |             |              |              |              |             |
| Floor and furniture polishes ..                                   | 24.9         | 25.1         | 24.6        | 26.0         | 25.6         | 27.7        | 32.3        | 39.9         | 45.2         | 42.8         | 40.7        |
| Leather polishes .....                                            | 5.4          | 5.8          | 5.0         | 5.6          | 5.8          | 5.5         | 4.1         | 4.2          | 4.0          | 3.8          | 3.9         |
| Car polishes [8] .....                                            | 2.7          | 2.9          | ..          | ..           | ..           | ..          | ..          | 5.0          | 4.5          | 4.3          | 5.6         |
| <b>Sanitary cleansers [9] .....</b>                               | <b>23.4</b>  | <b>24.0</b>  | <b>22.0</b> | <b>21.1</b>  | <b>22.6</b>  | <b>19.0</b> | <b>21.1</b> | <b>18.7</b>  | <b>22.4</b>  | <b>20.5</b>  | <b>23.2</b> |

[1] From July 1971 new enquiries were introduced for these commodities and figures for the second half of the year were not comparable with previous years and the first six months of 1971. Figures for 1971 have been estimated on the old enquiry basis. [2] For household, domestic and industrial (including laundries) purposes. Figures relate to deliveries by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. [3] Including soft soap, liquid soap, lathering shaving soap and cream and soap shampoos. [4] Deliveries by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. Including products for cleaning floors, paintwork, metal, wood or synthetic surfaces which may contain phosphates or silica in suspension, shampoos for carpets and furnish-cleaning fabrics and soap or synthetic based scouring powders. Sanitary cleansers are excluded. [5] Excluding wetters, disinfectants, spreaders and emulsifiers, abrasive and scouring preparations containing synthetic detergents. Sales by larger manufacturers in the United Kingdom, free of double counting of materials at different stages of manufacture, expressed in terms of weight of product as sold. [6] Excluding export figures for liquid, paste or other forms, from 1972. [7] Figures relate to firms employing 25 or more persons. [8] Including pre-cleaners. [9] Sales by firms employing 25 or more persons. Including sweeping powders and compositions.

Source: Department of Industry

# BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

## Building materials and components: production [1]

TABLE 230

Great Britain

|                                                                 | Unit                    | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Building bricks (excluding refractory and glazed) [2] . . . . . | Millions                | 7,868  | 7,072  | 7,208  | 7,465  | 6,734  | 6,062  | 6,541  | 6,938   | 7,183   | 5,575   | 5,046   |
| Cement [3] . . . . .                                            | Thousand tonnes         | 16,977 | 16,792 | 17,617 | 17,940 | 17,460 | 17,171 | 17,697 | 18,048  | 19,986  | 17,781  | 16,891  |
| Building sand [2] [4] . . . . .                                 | "                       | 18,417 | 17,862 | 18,921 | 19,520 | 18,786 | 18,450 | 19,743 | 21,314  | 23,619  | 20,295  | 19,753  |
| Concreting sand [2] . . . . .                                   | "                       | 30,967 | 31,722 | 32,783 | 33,180 | 33,401 | 33,523 | 33,329 | 33,147  | 37,587  | 32,468  | 31,013  |
| Gravel [2] [5] . . . . .                                        | "                       | 52,364 | 55,606 | 59,566 | 58,428 | 56,596 | 57,331 | 58,754 | 62,873  | 67,943  | 59,876  | 58,377  |
| Manufactured lightweight aggregates [6] . . . . .               | "                       | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 814    | 792    | 984    | 1,050   | 1,092   | 1,012   | 1,274   |
| Ready mixed concrete [3] . . . . .                              | Million m <sup>3</sup>  | 14.9   | 16.6   | 19.7   | 21.8   | 23.0   | 23.3   | 25.2   | 27.1    | 31.7    | 27.8    | 26.7    |
| Silica refractory and moulding sands: . . . . .                 | Thousand tonnes         | 4,937  | 4,803  | 4,679  | 4,920  | 5,550  | 5,782  | 5,645  | 5,478   | 6,384   | ..      | ..      |
| Asbestos cement products:                                       |                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Corrugated sheets . . . . .                                     | "                       | 380.0  | 369.0  | 373.1  | 394.3  | 352.6  | 353.5  | 380.2  | 395.7   | 433.9   | 406.0   | 291.9   |
| Flat sheets . . . . .                                           | "                       | 68.9   | 67.5   | 66.2   | 65.1   | 51.2   | 50.0   | 45.2   | 48.5    | 46.8    | 48.4    | 41.7    |
| All other products . . . . .                                    | "                       | 162.3  | 142.4  | 145.7  | 136.3  | 134.0  | 112.0  | 123.7  | 117.3   | 118.8   | 93.5    | 83.3    |
| Clay roofing tiles [7] . . . . .                                | Thousand m <sup>2</sup> | 1,810  | 1,643  | 1,551  | 1,444  | 1,132  | 953    | 969    | 1,151   | 1,238   | 1,195   | 1,114   |
| Concrete roofing tiles [2] . . . . .                            | "                       | 27,521 | 25,921 | 27,446 | 28,627 | 25,867 | 22,349 | 27,787 | 30,144  | 30,669  | 27,359  | 26,292  |
| Concrete building blocks [2] . . . . .                          | "                       | 48,913 | 44,309 | 49,877 | 51,242 | 46,471 | 49,817 | 57,767 | 68,404  | 72,767  | 56,541  | 62,133  |
| Concrete pipes: [8]                                             | Thousand tonnes         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Flexible jointed . . . . .                                      | "                       | 149.7  | 145.0  | 167.3  | 157.1  | 133.1  | 136.2  | 142.7  | 130.2   | 156.0   | 1,330   | 1,337   |
| Extra strength . . . . .                                        | "                       | 171.3  | 246.2  | 312.2  | 337.0  | 432.2  | 475.7  | 537.5  | 683.3   | 821.8   |         |         |
| Other pipes and fittings . . . . .                              | "                       | 363.4  | 335.1  | 372.4  | 354.4  | 377.5  | 375.9  | 396.9  | 457.8   | 492.6   |         |         |
| Pitch fibre pipes and conduits . . . . .                        | "                       | 38.1   | 34.6   | 37.1   | 41.5   | 41.7   | 32.8   | 33.9   | 31.7    | 30.1    | 24.5    | 16.8    |
| Roofing slates . . . . .                                        | "                       | 37.4   | 33.0   | 39.0   | 31.9   | 24.1   | 18.5   | 19.1   | 16.4    | 17.0    | 18.0    | 17.4    |
| Slates (damp-proof course) . . . . .                            | "                       | 3.5    | 3.3    | 3.8    | 2.6    | 1.4    | 1.0    | 1.1    | 0.9     | 0.9     | 0.6     | 0.5     |
| Gypsum (excluding anhydrite) . . . . .                          | "                       | 2,638  | 2,575  | 2,714  | 2,600  | 2,855  | 2,847  | 3,027  | 3,386   | 3,689   | 3,115   | 3,206   |
| Plaster . . . . .                                               | "                       | 1,012  | 992    | 962    | 1,004  | 942    | 868    | 942    | 1,019   | 1,125   | 1,038   | 1,047   |
| Plasterboard . . . . .                                          | Thousand m <sup>2</sup> | 62,845 | 64,718 | 76,059 | 85,285 | 82,824 | 82,118 | 95,401 | 103,241 | 112,801 | 110,861 | 104,396 |
| Insulation board, laminated wall board and hard board . . . . . | Thousand tonnes         | 77.0   | 58.7   | 36.4   | 37.4   | 38.6   | 38.0   | 31.9   | 36.4    | 35.3    | 29.3    |         |
| Unglazed quarry tiles [7] . . . . .                             | Thousand m <sup>2</sup> | 1,545  | 1,298  | 1,356  | 1,431  | 1,616  | 1,565  | 1,298  | 1,259   | 1,325   | 1,241   | 1,146   |
| Unglazed floor tiles . . . . .                                  | "                       | 1,130  | 1,027  | 1,023  | 1,078  | 1,263  | 1,362  | 1,392  | 1,528   | 1,840   | 1,906   | 1,683   |
| Glazed tiles . . . . .                                          | "                       | 13,478 | 13,147 | 13,003 | 15,433 | 16,327 | 14,122 | 15,289 | 16,185  | 17,142  | 16,376  | 14,255  |
| Cast iron pipes and fittings [3] [9]                            | Thousand tonnes         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| [10] . . . . .                                                  | "                       | 117    | 100    | 85     | 75     | 70     | 61     | 52     | 46      | 43      | 40      | 40      |
| Pressure pipes and fittings [3] [10]                            | "                       | 579    | 652    | 614    | 455    | 451    | 460    | 365    | 389     | 350     | 340     | 308     |
| Vitrified clay pipes [7] . . . . .                              | "                       | 670    | 697    | 799    | 793    | 727    | 671    | 715    | 750     | 753     | ..      | ..      |
| Lead sheet and pipe [3] . . . . .                               | "                       | 70     | 67     | 67     | 66     | 58     | 53     | 54     | 55      | 55      | 47      | ..      |
| Copper pipe [3] . . . . .                                       | "                       | 88     | 78     | 71     | 73     | 69     | 69     | 67     | 74      | 79      | 66      | ..      |
| Copper sheet, strip and plate [3] . . . . .                     | "                       | 66     | 63     | 57     | 63     | 58     | 54     | 54     | 53      | 58      | 55      | ..      |
| Metal windows and casement doors: [2]                           |                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Steel . . . . .                                                 | Tonnes                  | 68,380 | 59,940 | 55,836 | 52,307 | 44,176 | 45,060 | 40,990 | 41,670  | 40,115  | 33,203  | 27,061  |
| Aluminium . . . . .                                             | "                       | 6,789  | 7,531  | 6,944  | 7,315  | 7,400  | 7,785  | 8,391  | 14,092  | 15,085  | 17,540  | 27,464  |

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks for insulation board, etc.

[1] The figures are summaries of returns made by manufacturers and producers. They represent total production and not merely the quantities available for building purposes. [2] From 1975 figures include additional sites. The change has had the following effects: Building bricks production increased by 1%; sand and gravel production increased by an average of 3.0%; metal windows production increased by 14.0%; concrete building blocks production increased by an average of 11.0%, manufactured lightweight aggregate 24% and concrete roofing tiles production increased by less than one per cent. [3] United Kingdom. [4] Including sand used in the production of sand lime bricks. [5] Figures include hoggin, irrespective of purpose. [6] Including Aglite, Foamed Slag, Leca, Lytag and Solite. [7] From April 1971 figures relate to manufacturers' sales by firms employing 25 or more persons. [8] From 1974 figures relate to manufacturers' sales by firms employing 11 or more persons. [9] Including rainwater, hot water and soil pipes and gutters. [10] 1970 is a 53-week year.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Business Statistics Office; Department of Industry; World Bureau of Metal Statistics



## Construction: value of output in Great Britain [1] [2]

TABLE 231

£ million

|                                         | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974   | 1975   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| All work: total . . . . .               | 4,118 | 4,375 | 4,680 | 5,077 | 5,257 | 5,577 | 6,182 | 7,021 | 8,996 | 10,188 | 11,610 |
| New work: total . . . . .               | 2,965 | 3,137 | 3,376 | 3,671 | 3,817 | 4,027 | 4,486 | 5,034 | 6,463 | 7,191  | 8,177  |
| New housing: total . . . . .            | 1,200 | 1,246 | 1,376 | 1,513 | 1,470 | 1,426 | 1,628 | 1,915 | 2,541 | 2,593  | 3,031  |
| For public sector . . . . .             | 542   | 594   | 672   | 731   | 727   | 689   | 688   | 697   | 869   | 1,126  | 1,488  |
| For private sector . . . . .            | 658   | 652   | 705   | 782   | 743   | 737   | 941   | 1,218 | 1,672 | 1,467  | 1,543  |
| Other new work: total . . . . .         | 1,765 | 1,891 | 1,999 | 2,158 | 2,347 | 2,601 | 2,857 | 3,119 | 3,922 | 4,598  | 5,146  |
| For public sector . . . . .             | 826   | 892   | 1,024 | 1,146 | 1,220 | 1,372 | 1,468 | 1,610 | 1,949 | 2,159  | 2,530  |
| For private sector: . . . . .           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
| Total . . . . .                         | 940   | 1,000 | 975   | 1,013 | 1,127 | 1,229 | 1,389 | 1,508 | 1,973 | 2,439  | 2,616  |
| Industrial . . . . .                    | 480   | 525   | 485   | 522   | 606   | 651   | 690   | 726   | 922   | 1,168  | 1,305  |
| Commercial . . . . .                    | 460   | 474   | 490   | 491   | 522   | 579   | 699   | 782   | 1,050 | 1,271  | 1,311  |
| Repair and maintenance: total . . . . . | 1,153 | 1,238 | 1,304 | 1,406 | 1,439 | 1,550 | 1,696 | 1,987 | 2,533 | 2,997  | 3,433  |
| Housing . . . . .                       | 487   | 520   | 564   | 628   | 639   | 685   | 765   | 940   | 1,277 | 1,503  | 1,659  |
| Public other work . . . . .             | 468   | 508   | 528   | 539   | 548   | 593   | 647   | 744   | 875   | 998    | 1,234  |
| Private other work . . . . .            | 199   | 209   | 213   | 239   | 253   | 271   | 284   | 303   | 381   | 496    | 540    |

[1] Output by contractors, including unrecorded estimates by small firms and self-employed workers, and by the public sectors' direct labour departments classified to construction in the 1968 Standard Industrial Classification. [2] This current price output series has been slightly revised.

Source: Department of the Environment

## Construction: value of new orders obtained by contractors

Great Britain

TABLE 232

£ million

|                                          | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975 [1] |
|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
| New work: total . . . . .                | 2,912 | 2,879 | 3,394 | 3,222 | 3,172 | 3,384 | 4,071 | 5,119 | 6,639 | 5,868 | 6,279    |
| New housing: total . . . . .             | 1,204 | 1,156 | 1,421 | 1,260 | 1,079 | 1,171 | 1,345 | 1,823 | 2,314 | 1,880 | 2,513    |
| From public sector . . . . .             | 510   | 565   | 708   | 637   | 522   | 542   | 520   | 625   | 802   | 1,034 | 1,404    |
| From private sector . . . . .            | 694   | 591   | 712   | 623   | 557   | 629   | 825   | 1,198 | 1,512 | 847   | 1,109    |
| Other new work: total . . . . .          | 1,709 | 1,724 | 1,973 | 1,963 | 2,093 | 2,213 | 2,726 | 3,296 | 4,324 | 3,987 | 3,766    |
| From public sector: total . . . . .      | 894   | 939   | 1,226 | 1,138 | 1,151 | 1,177 | 1,601 | 1,876 | 2,157 | 1,984 | 2,294    |
| Gas, electricity, coalmining . . . . .   | 176   | 162   | 186   | 100   | 87    | 126   | 155   | 104   | 124   | 242   | 330      |
| Railways and air transport . . . . .     | 28    | 19    | 29    | 35    | 26    | 26    | 58    | 42    | 56    | 50    | 83       |
| Schools . . . . .                        | 123   | 140   | 195   | 183   | 175   | 198   | 275   | 349   | 333   | 275   | 312      |
| Universities . . . . .                   | 45    | 57    | 37    | 30    | 35    | 28    | 31    | 34    | 42    | 19    | 23       |
| Health . . . . .                         | 91    | 119   | 102   | 139   | 108   | 98    | 184   | 163   | 212   | 160   | 205      |
| Offices, factories, etc [2] . . . . .    | 66    | 60    | 82    | 84    | 93    | 135   | 120   | 164   | 240   | 217   | 289      |
| Roads . . . . .                          | 147   | 162   | 242   | 280   | 334   | 219   | 257   | 381   | 448   | 380   | 386      |
| Harbours . . . . .                       | 17    | 22    | 50    | 17    | 28    | 26    | 22    | 40    | 39    | 88    | 86       |
| Water . . . . .                          | 24    | 25    | 39    | 47    | 44    | 39    | 58    | 61    | 64    | 72    | 93       |
| Sewerage . . . . .                       | 72    | 75    | 114   | 87    | 90    | 129   | 179   | 250   | 280   | 144   | 197      |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                  | 105   | 99    | 151   | 137   | 131   | 152   | 262   | 288   | 319   | 338   | 290      |
| From private sector: total [3] . . . . . | 815   | 784   | 747   | 825   | 942   | 1,036 | 1,126 | 1,420 | 2,168 | 2,003 | 1,472    |
| Industrial: total . . . . .              | 432   | 427   | 448   | 483   | 561   | 565   | 462   | 615   | 1,036 | 1,049 | 717      |
| Commercial: total . . . . .              | 384   | 358   | 299   | 341   | 382   | 471   | 663   | 805   | 1,131 | 954   | 755      |
| Offices . . . . .                        | 104   | 86    | 79    | 81    | 106   | 147   | 200   | 367   | 523   | 470   | 294      |
| Shops . . . . .                          | 100   | 84    | 77    | 95    | 106   | 117   | 129   | 174   | 261   | 182   | 178      |
| Entertainment . . . . .                  | 81    | 64    | 64    | 81    | 70    | 118   | 214   | 123   | 158   | 126   | 89       |
| Garages . . . . .                        | 32    | 29    | 20    | 17    | 23    | 24    | 32    | 33    | 40    | 31    | 21       |
| Schools and colleges . . . . .           | 7     | 13    | 5     | 4     | 5     | 5     | 8     | 11    | 17    | 15    | 9        |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                  | 60    | 83    | 53    | 64    | 71    | 60    | 80    | 97    | 133   | 132   | 164      |

[1] Figures from July 1974 include orders received from firms, mostly small, which have now been added to the statistical register. [2] Including garages and shops. [3] Figures for private sector include work to be carried out by contractors on their own initiative for sale.

Source: Department of the Environment

## Manufacturers' sales of selected product groups

TABLE 233

Standard Industrial Classification 1968

|                                                                                              | Minimum List Heading | Unit      | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975 [1] |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
| <b>Order VII</b>                                                                             |                      |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| <b>Mechanical engineering[2] [3]</b>                                                         |                      |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) [4] . . . . .                                    | 331                  | £ million | 75.4  | 75.2  | 72.0  | 73.6  | 82.0  | 106.1 | 133.2 | 156.7    |
| Metal-working machine tools . . . . .                                                        | 332                  | "         | 169.6 | 204.6 | 240.6 | 228.6 | 230.1 | 273.3 | 319.6 | 419.2    |
| Pumps, valves, compressors and fluid power equipment . . . . .                               | 333                  | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 351.8 | 416.8 | 517.2 | 682.5    |
| Pumps [19] . . . . .                                                                         | 333.1                | "         | 162.3 | ..    | ..    | ..    | 83.5  | 99.7  | 137.5 | 194.2    |
| Valves [19] . . . . .                                                                        | 333.2                | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 106.1 | 108.1 | 147.9 | 212.5    |
| Compressors [19] . . . . .                                                                   | 333.3                | "         | 46.8  | 49.2  | 53.2  | 59.7  | 52.9  | 65.7  | 231.8 | 275.8    |
| Fluid power equipment [19] . . . . .                                                         | 333.4                | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 75.3  | 106.7 | ..    | ..       |
| Industrial engines . . . . .                                                                 | 334                  | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 142.9 | 166.4 | 210.2 | 331.3    |
| Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .                                                  | 335                  | "         | 126.4 | 139.6 | 144.5 | 152.0 | 173.5 | 201.7 | 234.9 | 261.4    |
| Construction and earth-moving equipment [4] . . . . .                                        | 336                  | "         | 205.6 | 232.0 | 255.7 | 245.9 | 309.2 | 385.3 | 428.7 | 579.1    |
| Mechanical handling equipment [6] . . . . .                                                  | 337                  | "         | 142.0 | 193.4 | 245.0 | 265.3 | 328.2 | 388.9 | 506.4 | 667.3    |
| Office machinery [4] . . . . .                                                               | 338                  | "         | 85.1  | 105.1 | 125.8 | 122.3 | 128.0 | 134.8 | 142.1 | 158.2    |
| Mining machinery . . . . .                                                                   | 339.1                | "         | 63.3  | 65.8  | 72.6  | 95.3  | 115.7 | 137.7 | 174.6 | 282.3    |
| Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery . . . . .                                    | 339.2                | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 89.4  | 106.8 | 131.0 | 150.2    |
| Refrigerating machinery, space heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment . . . . . | 339.3/4              | "         | 118.0 | 117.7 | 129.4 | 133.3 | 227.1 | 291.5 | 322.9 | 380.2    |
| Refrigerating machinery, [4] [5] . . . . .                                                   | 339.3                | "         | 34.2  | 36.8  | 38.0  | 37.5  | 47.4  | 64.9  | 81.1  | 82.1     |
| Space heating [5] . . . . .                                                                  | 339.3                | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 88.6  | 101.1 | 100.4 | 124.9    |
| Ventilating and air conditioning equipment [5] . . . . .                                     | 339.4                | "         | 83.8  | 80.9  | 91.4  | 95.8  | 72.7  | 97.0  | 116.1 | 150.5    |
| Scales and weighing machinery and portable power tools . . . . .                             | 339.5/6              | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 63.6  | 88.9  | 107.2 | 119.4    |
| Food, drink processing machinery and packaging and bottling machinery . . . . .              | 339.7/8              | "         | 84.4  | 76.7  | 91.9  | 87.7  | 112.7 | 126.3 | 153.9 | 192.6    |
| Food and drink processing machinery [5] . . . . .                                            | 339.7                | "         | 52.9  | 47.9  | 59.5  | 54.7  | 63.1  | 65.8  | 76.4  | 102.1    |
| Packaging and bottling machinery [5] . . . . .                                               | 339.8                | "         | 31.5  | 28.8  | 32.4  | 33.0  | 43.2  | 52.6  | 67.2  | 78.1     |
| Miscellaneous (non-electrical) machinery . . . . .                                           | 339.9                | "         | 340.0 | 351.5 | 391.4 | 313.3 | 350.6 | 420.6 | 481.8 | 545.5    |
| Industrial (including process) plant and steelwork [7] . . . . .                             | 341.1/5              | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 620.1 | 748.3 | 954.1 | 1,263.0  |
| Boilers and boilerhouse plant [5] . . . . .                                                  | 341.1                | "         | 136.5 | 119.0 | 121.3 | 141.3 | 117.7 | 119.0 | 137.8 | 188.6    |
| Other industrial (including process) plant and steelwork [5] . . . . .                       | 341.2                | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 106.7 | 121.8 | 147.5 | 204.8    |
| Constructional steelwork [5] . . . . .                                                       | 341.4                | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 157.2 | 213.5 | 288.9 | 379.6    |
| Fabricated iron and steelwork [5] . . . . .                                                  | 341.5                | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 152.1 | 174.1 | 240.3 | 307.5    |
| Ball, roller, plain and other bearings . . . . .                                             | 349.1                | "         | 68.3  | 78.0  | 89.3  | 96.2  | 129.1 | 146.8 | 175.4 | 249.5    |
| Precision chains and other mechanical engineering products . . . . .                         | 349.2/3              | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 323.7 | 385.9 | 482.0 | 611.1    |
| <b>Order VIII</b>                                                                            |                      |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| <b>Instrument engineering [8] [9]</b>                                                        |                      |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| Photographic and document copying equipment . . . . .                                        | 351                  | "         | ..    | 51.3  | 72.9  | 71.2  | 70.3  | 91.9  | 105.3 | 109.4    |
| Photographic cameras and projectors . . . . .                                                | ..                   | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 7.4   | 10.2  | 12.3  | 12.9     |
| Cinematographic cameras and projectors . . . . .                                             | ..                   | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 1.5   | 1.4   | 1.6   | 1.9      |
| Other photographic and cinematographic equipment [10] . . . . .                              | ..                   | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 60.6  | 79.2  | 90.2  | 93.3     |
| Watches and clocks . . . . .                                                                 | 352                  | "         | 16.8  | 18.8  | 21.6  | 22.6  | 29.1  | 35.6  | 46.7  | 58.6     |
| Clocks: mechanical . . . . .                                                                 | ..                   | Millions  | 4.0   | 3.6   | 4.0   | ..    | 4.1   | 4.2   | 4.3   | 3.4      |
| electric . . . . .                                                                           | ..                   | "         | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.6   | ..    | 1.5   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.6      |
| Wrist watches [11] . . . . .                                                                 | ..                   | "         | 4.2   | 4.9   | 5.1   | ..    | 4.2   | 4.9   | 5.7   | 5.8      |
| Surgical instruments and appliances . . . . .                                                | 353                  | £ million | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 77.6  | 94.0  | 110.5 | 141.5    |
| Surgical, dental and veterinary instruments and appliances . . . . .                         | ..                   | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 50.7  | 59.1  | 71.3  | 92.5     |
| Spectacles, etc. . . . .                                                                     | ..                   | "         | 17.0  | 17.3  | 19.5  | 23.6  | 19.5  | 25.8  | 28.1  | 34.2     |
| Scientific and industrial instruments and systems . . . . .                                  | 354                  | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 371.3 | 409.8 | 475.6 | 573.5    |
| Optical . . . . .                                                                            | ..                   | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 25.6  | 31.2  | 31.4  | 39.6     |
| Other . . . . .                                                                              | ..                   | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 328.5 | 358.2 | 421.3 | 508.3    |

[1] Figures for 1975 are provisional. [2] Figures for 1968 are not completely comparable with those for subsequent years. [3] Figures from 1973 are not completely comparable with those for earlier years. [4] The values for 1968 to 1971 are taken from the product series. [5] Excluding waste products, work done and unclassified sales from 1972 onwards. [6] Including powered industrial trucks in 1969 and subsequent years. [7] Excluding process plant engineering contractors. [8] The value of work done had been added to total figures for each Minimum List Heading only. [9] Figures from 1972 onwards are not completely comparable with those for earlier years. [10] Including document copying machines and microfilm equipment, but excluding lenses, chemicals and sensitised materials. [11] Including other watches prior to 1971. [12] Excluding turbines prior to 1972. [13] Figures for 1971 and earlier years relate to production. [14] Excluding alarms and signalling equipment prior to 1972. [15] Figures before 1972 include sales of imported goods. [16] Figures from 1974 exclude non-electric refrigerators. [17] Coverage was extended in 1968 by under 10 per cent and from 1970 onwards differs from previous years. [18] Including kettles and teapots, cookware, bakeware and other domestic metal hollowware. [19] Excluding waste products, work done and unclassified sales in 1972 and 1973. [20] Including industrial water heaters in 1974 and 1975.

## Manufacturers' sales of selected product groups

## ENGINEERING

TABLE 233 (continued)

Standard Industrial Classification 1968

|                                                                               | Minimum<br>List<br>Heading | Unit      | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975[1] |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Order IX</b>                                                               |                            |           |       |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |
| <b>Electrical engineering[3] [8]</b>                                          |                            |           |       |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |
| Electrical machinery . . . . .                                                | 361                        | £ million | ..    | 414.6 | 441.3 | 477.3 | ..      | 647.7   | 804.7   | 1,015.0 |
| Machinery for generating, transmitting<br>and distributing electric power[12] |                            | "         | ..    | 128.1 | 136.1 | 153.6 | ..      | 228.0   | 295.6   | 360.0   |
| Switchgear and control gear . . . . .                                         |                            | "         | 187.3 | 179.2 | 185.7 | 191.3 | ..      | 187.6   | 226.1   | 302.5   |
| Other[2] . . . . .                                                            |                            | "         | ..    | 107.3 | 119.5 | 132.4 | ..      | 163.3   | 205.1   | 251.7   |
| Insulated wires and cables . . . . .                                          | 362                        | "         | 271.8 | 285.3 | 332.2 | 338.1 | ..      | 411.2   | 536.1   | 515.1   |
| Telegraph and telephone apparatus and<br>equipment . . . . .                  | 363                        | "         | 189.5 | 197.2 | 219.0 | 228.5 | ..      | 402.1   | 417.6   | 503.0   |
| Radio and electronic components . . . . .                                     | 364                        | "         | 205.1 | 226.9 | 261.5 | 263.9 | ..      | 570.0   | 644.1   | 630.9   |
| Valves and other active components . . . . .                                  |                            | "         | ..    | 100.9 | 115.3 | 110.3 | ..      | 159.0   | 158.7   | 148.1   |
| Integrated circuits . . . . .                                                 |                            | "         | ..    | 11.8  | 13.1  | 11.3  | ..      | 30.6    | 40.8    | 32.8    |
| Passive components . . . . .                                                  |                            | "         | ..    | 114.2 | 133.1 | 142.3 | ..      | 365.7   | 427.0   | 427.3   |
| Gramophone records and tape recordings . . . . .                              | 365.1                      | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | 40.8  | ..      | 79.6    | 102.2   | 127.1   |
| Records: 33 ½ r.p.m.[13] . . . . .                                            |                            | Millions  | 49.2  | 59.6  | 65.9  | 72.3  | ..      | 120.2   | 133.3   | 111.1   |
| Other speeds[13] . . . . .                                                    |                            | "         | 49.4  | 46.8  | 47.1  | 48.2  | ..      | 75.6    | 90.1    | 93.2    |
| Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing<br>equipment . . . . .              | 365.2                      | £ million | 180.6 | 143.4 | 188.9 | 254.1 | ..      | 423.7   | 419.5   | 324.8   |
| Television receivers: monochrome . . . . .                                    |                            | Millions  | 1.82  | 1.76  | 1.73  | 1.56  | 1.55    | 1.01    | 0.67    | 0.54    |
| colour . . . . .                                                              |                            | "         | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.49  | 0.83  | 1.48    | 2.12    | 1.95    | 1.57    |
| Electronic computers and related equipment                                    | 366                        | £ million | 109.5 | 141.8 | 209.2 | 193.4 | 205.3   | 352.8   | 412.7   | 484.8   |
| Radio, radar and electronic capital<br>goods[2] [14] . . . . .                | 367                        | "         | 454.4 | 309.8 | 371.4 | 378.3 | ..      | 389.2   | 480.2   | 623.5   |
| Public broadcasting equipment . . . . .                                       |                            | "         | 10.0  | 17.1  | 12.2  | 10.6  | 5.8     | 21.2    | 28.0    | 30.6    |
| Radio, radar and other navigational aid . . . . .                             |                            | "         | 147.3 | 151.9 | 188.9 | 181.3 | 189.1   | 207.4   | 270.2   | 339.3   |
| Hearing aids with transistor amplification                                    |                            | "         | 2.0   | 2.1   | 2.3   | 2.5   | ..      | ..      | 2.7     | 3.5     |
| Electrical appliances primarily for domestic<br>use . . . . .                 | 368                        | £ million | 180.3 | 206.6 | 215.4 | 250.4 | ..      | 372.2   | 391.5   | 517.6   |
| Water heaters[20] . . . . .                                                   |                            | "         | 3.60  | 3.44  | 3.58  | 4.09  | 4.42    | 8.91    | 12.62   | 15.77   |
| Cookers, 5 KW and over . . . . .                                              |                            | Millions  | 0.69  | 0.65  | 0.76  | 0.82  | 0.79    | 1.03    | 0.81    | 0.76    |
| Vacuum cleaners . . . . .                                                     |                            | "         | 1.75  | 1.89  | 2.09  | 2.16  | 2.55    | 1.69    | 1.80    | 2.61    |
| Washing machines . . . . .                                                    |                            | "         | 0.88  | 0.83  | 0.95  | 1.05  | 1.25    | 1.32    | 0.99    | 1.25    |
| Refrigerators and deep-freeze units[15] [16]                                  |                            | "         | 1.09  | 1.10  | 1.12  | 1.01  | 1.05    | 1.24    | 1.18    | 1.38    |
| Electrical equipment for motor vehicles,<br>cycles and aircraft . . . . .     | 369.1                      | £ million | 104.6 | 110.0 | 118.4 | 126.2 | ..      | 217.1   | 245.0   | 276.5   |
| Primary and secondary batteries . . . . .                                     | 369.2                      | "         | 65.2  | 75.3  | 76.6  | 89.6  | ..      | ..      | 143.9   | 165.2   |
| Primary batteries . . . . .                                                   |                            | "         | 25.2  | 28.1  | 28.7  | 32.3  | ..      | ..      | 47.2    | 57.9    |
| Secondary batteries: total . . . . .                                          |                            | "         | 40.0  | 47.2  | 47.9  | 57.3  | ..      | 74.6    | 95.8    | 106.7   |
| for motor vehicles<br>and cycles . . . . .                                    |                            | Millions  | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..      | 7.06    | 6.13    | 5.28    |
| Electric lamps, electric light fittings, wiring<br>accessories, etc. . . . .  | 369.4                      | £ million | 159.9 | 177.5 | 197.9 | 207.8 | ..      | 233.5   | 263.2   | 287.8   |
| Light fittings, wiring accessories, etc. . . . .                              |                            | "         | 120.4 | 134.4 | 146.0 | 152.5 | ..      | 136.4   | 161.7   | 173.1   |
| Discharge lamps[13] . . . . .                                                 |                            | Millions  | 47.0  | 48.6  | 59.2  | 61.1  | 54.1    | 67.6    | 69.9    | 67.3    |
| Filament lamps, bulbs, exceeding 28v[13]                                      |                            | "         | 296.0 | 293.9 | 298.2 | 263.7 | 275.6   | 308.2   | 276.1   | 268.4   |
| <b>Order X</b>                                                                |                            |           |       |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |
| Shipbuilding . . . . .                                                        | 370                        | £ million | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 653.2   | 749.9   | 815.1   | 948.8   |
| <b>Order XI</b>                                                               |                            |           |       |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |
| <b>Vehicles</b>                                                               |                            |           |       |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |
| Wheeled tractors . . . . .                                                    | 380                        | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..      | 320.7   | 392.4   | 584.4   |
| Motor vehicles . . . . .                                                      | 381.1                      | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..      | 3,370.2 | 3,668.8 | ..      |
| Trailers, caravans and freight containers . . . . .                           | 381.2                      | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..      | 198.5   | 213.3   | 207.3   |
| Motorcycles and pedal cycles . . . . .                                        | 382                        | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 63.8    | 71.6    | 65.4    | 83.8    |
| Aerospace equipment . . . . .                                                 | 383                        | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 1,001.6 | 1,067.2 | 1,233.4 | 1,592.5 |
| Railway locomotives, carriages and wagons                                     | 384/5                      | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 154.0   | 159.4   | 191.1   | 235.2   |
| <b>Order XII</b>                                                              |                            |           |       |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |
| <b>Miscellaneous metal goods:</b>                                             |                            |           |       |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |
| Engineers' small tools and gauges [3] [17].                                   | 390                        | "         | 101.3 | 111.6 | 135.4 | 128.6 | 119.2   | 196.6   | 230.4   | 267.5   |
| Hand tools and implements[3] . . . . .                                        | 391                        | "         | 41.8  | 45.8  | 47.8  | 52.6  | 55.2    | 70.7    | 86.4    | 101.2   |
| Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware                                   | 392                        | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 52.0    | 63.5    | 76.6    | 81.6    |
| Finished cutlery for domestic use[9] . . . . .                                |                            | "         | 8.4   | 7.1   | 7.6   | 7.6   | 6.1     | 7.2     | 8.6     | 10.5    |
| Spoons and forks (other than silver and<br>gold)[9] . . . . .                 |                            | "         | 4.9   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 4.8   | 3.9     | 4.2     | 4.7     | 4.5     |
| Jewellery . . . . .                                                           | 396.2                      | "         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 66.0    | 96.8    | 133.1   | 156.0   |
| Metal furniture . . . . .                                                     | 399.1                      | "         | ..    | ..    | 69.2  | 74.3  | 90.5    | 109.6   | 129.8   | 135.6   |
| Domestic holloware [3] [18] . . . . .                                         | 399.6<br>(part)            | "         | 25.0  | 26.2  | 28.4  | 30.6  | 29.8    | 29.8    | 36.8    | 44.9    |

See footnotes on page 232.

Source: Department of Industry



## ENGINEERING

## Volume index numbers of sales and orders for the engineering industries

TABLE 234

|                                        | Total                        |                                  |       | Home                         |                                  |       | Export                       |                                  |       |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
|                                        | Orders on hand end of period | Net new orders                   | Sales | Orders on hand end of period | Net new orders                   | Sales | Orders on hand end of period | Net new orders                   | Sales |
|                                        | End—December 1970 = 100      | 1970 Average monthly sales = 100 |       | End—December 1970 = 100      | 1970 Average monthly sales = 100 |       | End—December 1970 = 100      | 1970 Average monthly sales = 100 |       |
| <b>Engineering industries combined</b> |                              |                                  |       |                              |                                  |       |                              |                                  |       |
| SIC Orders VII, VIII and IX            |                              |                                  |       |                              |                                  |       |                              |                                  |       |
| 1969[1].....                           | 101                          | 100                              | 97    | 102                          | 99                               | 99    | 100                          | 102                              | 91    |
| 1970.....                              | 100                          | 99                               | 100   | 100                          | 99                               | 100   | 100                          | 100                              | 100   |
| 1971.....                              | 93                           | 97                               | 101   | 95                           | 98                               | 101   | 89                           | 93                               | 102   |
| 1972.....                              | 99                           | 103                              | 101   | 103                          | 108                              | 105   | 90                           | 91                               | 92    |
| 1973.....                              | 133                          | 134                              | 113   | 134                          | 136                              | 117   | 131                          | 131                              | 102   |
| 1974.....                              | 128                          | 109                              | 111   | 123                          | 105                              | 111   | 139                          | 118                              | 113   |
| 1975.....                              | 99                           | 90                               | 108   | 91                           | 87                               | 105   | 113                          | 98                               | 115   |
| Percentage change 1975 on 1974[2] ..   | -23                          | -17½                             | -3½   | -25½                         | -17½                             | -5½   | -18½                         | -17½                             | +1½   |
| <b>Mechanical engineering</b>          |                              |                                  |       |                              |                                  |       |                              |                                  |       |
| SIC Order VII                          |                              |                                  |       |                              |                                  |       |                              |                                  |       |
| 1969[1].....                           | 102                          | 106                              | 97    | 103                          | 103                              | 100   | 101                          | 112                              | 90    |
| 1970.....                              | 100                          | 99                               | 100   | 100                          | 98                               | 100   | 100                          | 100                              | 100   |
| 1971.....                              | 84                           | 90                               | 100   | 87                           | 90                               | 98    | 79                           | 89                               | 104   |
| 1972.....                              | 83                           | 93                               | 95    | 88                           | 96                               | 98    | 75                           | 88                               | 90    |
| 1973.....                              | 127                          | 133                              | 104   | 127                          | 134                              | 108   | 128                          | 132                              | 96    |
| 1974.....                              | 123                          | 101                              | 104   | 117                          | 97                               | 103   | 134                          | 109                              | 105   |
| 1975.....                              | 87                           | 80                               | 103   | 83                           | 78                               | 100   | 95                           | 84                               | 110   |
| Percentage change 1975 on 1974[2] ..   | -29                          | -20½                             | -½    | -29                          | -19½                             | -3½   | -28½                         | -23                              | +5    |
| <b>Instrument engineering</b>          |                              |                                  |       |                              |                                  |       |                              |                                  |       |
| SIC Order VIII                         |                              |                                  |       |                              |                                  |       |                              |                                  |       |
| 1969[1].....                           | 98                           | 93                               | 92    | 100                          | 96                               | 94    | 92                           | 89                               | 88    |
| 1970.....                              | 101                          | 101                              | 100   | 100                          | 100                              | 100   | 102                          | 103                              | 100   |
| 1971.....                              | 104                          | 101                              | 101   | 96                           | 98                               | 100   | 126                          | 108                              | 101   |
| 1972.....                              | 113                          | 96                               | 92    | 109                          | 99                               | 93    | 123                          | 90                               | 92    |
| 1973.....                              | 144                          | 115                              | 102   | 134                          | 109                              | 97    | 171                          | 125                              | 110   |
| 1974.....                              | 144                          | 105                              | 105   | 130                          | 95                               | 97    | 186                          | 123                              | 118   |
| 1975.....                              | 119                          | 89                               | 101   | 104                          | 82                               | 95    | 161                          | 103                              | 111   |
| Percentage change 1975 on 1974[2] ..   | -18                          | -15                              | -3½   | -20                          | -13½                             | -2    | -13½                         | -16                              | -6    |
| <b>Electrical engineering</b>          |                              |                                  |       |                              |                                  |       |                              |                                  |       |
| SIC Order IX                           |                              |                                  |       |                              |                                  |       |                              |                                  |       |
| 1969[1].....                           | 101                          | 94                               | 98    | 101                          | 96                               | 99    | 101                          | 89                               | 94    |
| 1970.....                              | 100                          | 100                              | 100   | 100                          | 99                               | 100   | 101                          | 100                              | 100   |
| 1971.....                              | 105                          | 104                              | 102   | 107                          | 107                              | 104   | 101                          | 96                               | 97    |
| 1972.....                              | 120                          | 118                              | 112   | 124                          | 124                              | 115   | 111                          | 99                               | 98    |
| 1973.....                              | 140                          | 140                              | 127   | 143                          | 142                              | 131   | 133                          | 131                              | 113   |
| 1974.....                              | 134                          | 120                              | 123   | 131                          | 115                              | 122   | 143                          | 135                              | 128   |
| 1975.....                              | 113                          | 103                              | 115   | 102                          | 97                               | 112   | 140                          | 123                              | 126   |
| Percentage change 1975 on 1974[2] ..   | -15½                         | -14                              | -6½   | -22                          | -16                              | -8    | -2                           | -8½                              | -1½   |

[1] Figures for net new orders include an estimate for January 1969. [2] The percentage changes have been based on the unrounded values and are given to the nearest half percentage point.

Source: Department of Industry

## Merchant shipbuilding[1] : vessels of 100 gross tons and over [2]

TABLE 235

|                                              | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Completions</b>                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Value (£ million): Total .....               | 136   | 140   | 155   | 116   | 141   | 180   | 180   | 220   | 230   | 228   | 270   |
| For export[3] .....                          | 17    | 34    | 54    | 47    | 38    | 34    | 51    | 59    | 61    | 62    | 98    |
| Number of vessels: Total .....               | 202   | 211   | 199   | 152   | 138   | 144   | 134   | 139   | 137   | 134   | 144   |
| Tankers of 300 gross tons and over .....     | 20    | 19    | 17    | 13    | 13    | 21    | 15    | 19    | 9     | 10    | 12    |
| Cargo and passenger[4] .....                 | 69    | 58    | 59    | 49    | 53    | 54    | 53    | 56    | 50    | 35    | 38    |
| Other (excluding non-propelled) [5] .....    | 82    | 90    | 85    | 72    | 56    | 62    | 57    | 54    | 67    | 85    | 81    |
| Non-propelled .....                          | 31    | 44    | 38    | 18    | 16    | 7     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 4     | 13    |
| For export[3] .....                          | 33    | 38    | 58    | 39    | 38    | 25    | 38    | 30    | 26    | 31    | 41    |
| Thousand gross tons[6] : Total .....         | 1,204 | 1,130 | 1,192 | 1,046 | 814   | 1,297 | 1,259 | 1,208 | 1,069 | 1,189 | 1,203 |
| Tankers of 300 gross tons and over .....     | 479   | 401   | 155   | 239   | 47    | 519   | 469   | 412   | 221   | 457   | 592   |
| Cargo and passenger[4] .....                 | 662   | 630   | 891   | 757   | 723   | 741   | 734   | 747   | 804   | 673   | 573   |
| Other (excluding non-propelled) [5] .....    | 52    | 92    | 138   | 47    | 40    | 35    | 54    | 44    | 40    | 56    | 34    |
| Non-propelled .....                          | 11    | 7     | 8     | 4     | 4     | 2     | 3     | 6     | 4     | 3     | 5     |
| For export[3] .....                          | 150   | 287   | 611   | 590   | 315   | 260   | 357   | 398   | 327   | 235   | 365   |
| <b>Net new orders[6]</b>                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Value (£ million): Total .....               | 168   | 69    | 115   | 287   | 324   | 329   | 122   | 184   | 989   | 364   | 24    |
| For export[3] [7] .....                      | 85    | 33    | 19    | 100   | 65    | 53    | 104   | 61    | 90    | 285   | -13   |
| Number of vessels: Total .....               | 217   | 145   | 125   | 205   | 190   | 196   | 54    | 103   | 292   | 140   | 22    |
| Tankers of 300 gross tons and over [7] ..... | 21    | 10    | 14    | 30    | 31    | 9     | 8     | 11    | 58    | 2     | -1    |
| Other .....                                  | 196   | 135   | 111   | 175   | 159   | 187   | 46    | 92    | 234   | 138   | 23    |
| For export[3] .....                          | 61    | 34    | 20    | 54    | 41    | 38    | 17    | 19    | 63    | 52    | 3     |
| Thousand gross tons[6] [7] : Total .....     | 1,759 | 384   | 1,035 | 2,566 | 2,031 | 1,461 | 761   | 822   | 4,357 | 90    | -76   |
| Tankers of 300 gross tons and over [7] ..... | 316   | -2    | 658   | 915   | 649   | 43    | 682   | 573   | 3,233 | -535  | -125  |
| Other [7] .....                              | 1,443 | 386   | 377   | 1,651 | 1,383 | 1,418 | 79    | 249   | 1,124 | 625   | 49    |
| For export[3] [7] [8] .....                  | 1,093 | 127   | 68    | 1,112 | 398   | 182   | 858   | 185   | -30   | 723   | -118  |
| <b>Orders on hand (at end of year)</b>       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Value (£ million): Total .....               | 343   | 267   | 230   | 401   | 588   | 737   | 678   | 643   | 1,402 | 1,538 | 1,327 |
| For export[3] .....                          | 111   | 106   | 71    | 120   | 147   | 166   | 219   | 222   | 251   | 474   | 363   |
| <i>Not yet laid down</i>                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Number of vessels: Total .....               | 151   | 90    | 62    | 114   | 143   | 200   | 115   | 69    | 217   | 210   | 114   |
| Tankers of 300 gross tons and over .....     | 16    | 10    | 10    | 22    | 30    | 26    | 19    | 11    | 54    | 42    | 31    |
| Other .....                                  | 135   | 80    | 52    | 92    | 113   | 174   | 96    | 58    | 163   | 168   | 83    |
| For export [3] .....                         | 48    | 35    | 14    | 33    | 39    | 49    | 35    | 24    | 56    | 72    | 38    |
| Thousand gross tons[6] : Total .....         | 1,686 | 895   | 972   | 2,464 | 3,139 | 3,282 | 2,730 | 2,065 | 5,384 | 4,256 | 3,002 |
| Tankers of 300 gross tons and over .....     | 354   | 118   | 641   | 1,285 | 1,473 | 1,086 | 1,289 | 1,216 | 3,982 | 2,841 | 2,147 |
| Other .....                                  | 1,332 | 777   | 331   | 1,179 | 1,666 | 2,196 | 1,442 | 848   | 1,402 | 1,414 | 855   |
| For export[3] .....                          | 1,008 | 590   | 174   | 853   | 913   | 798   | 1,265 | 1,045 | 781   | 1,075 | 576   |
| <i>Under construction</i>                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Number of vessels: Total .....               | 170   | 164   | 118   | 119   | 142   | 136   | 141   | 151   | 158   | 171   | 145   |
| Tankers of 300 gross tons and over .....     | 18    | 14    | 10    | 15    | 25    | 17    | 17    | 17    | 23    | 27    | 25    |
| Other .....                                  | 152   | 150   | 108   | 104   | 117   | 119   | 124   | 134   | 135   | 144   | 120   |
| For export[3] .....                          | 41    | 47    | 36    | 33    | 29    | 31    | 24    | 25    | 32    | 38    | 34    |
| Thousand gross tons[6] : Total .....         | 1,335 | 1,363 | 1,096 | 1,095 | 1,617 | 1,612 | 1,634 | 1,904 | 1,881 | 1,951 | 1,945 |
| Tankers of 300 gross tons and over .....     | 451   | 272   | 241   | 268   | 679   | 572   | 557   | 786   | 1,029 | 1,202 | 1,189 |
| Other .....                                  | 885   | 1,091 | 855   | 827   | 937   | 1,040 | 1,078 | 1,119 | 852   | 749   | 755   |
| For export[3] .....                          | 267   | 650   | 562   | 383   | 386   | 403   | 408   | 403   | 313   | 507   | 521   |

[1] Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships. [2] Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of the enclosed spaces of a vessel; [3] Vessels recorded for export if they are for other than UK registration. [4] Includes bulk carriers, container ships, coasters (300 gross tons and over), colliers, tramps, passenger liners and passenger/cargo liners. [5] Ferries, trawlers, tugs, dredgers and other miscellaneous self-propelled vessels. [6] The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from the total actual measured tonnage at completion. Figures with a minus sign show the effects of cancellations, alterations of tonnage and changes of registration of ships already on order. [7] Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the types and periods, indicated by a minus sign. [8] Tonnage switched during 1971 from UK to export registration exceeded total cancellations.

Source: Department of Industry

# VEHICLES

## Motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft production

TABLE 236

Number

|                                                                             | Minimum<br>List<br>Heading | 1967      | 1968      | 1969      | 1970      | 1971      | 1972      | 1973      | 1974      | 1975      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wheeled and half track tractors of 10 brake h.p. and over [1] [2] . . . . . | 380                        | 166,739   | 179,212   | 180,439   | 160,703   | 151,500   | 134,295   | 119,306   | 119,600   | 141,098   |
| <b>Motor vehicles [3]</b>                                                   | 381                        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Passenger cars:                                                             |                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total . . . . .                                                             |                            | 1,552,013 | 1,815,936 | 1,717,073 | 1,640,966 | 1,741,940 | 1,921,311 | 1,747,321 | 1,534,119 | 1,267,696 |
| 1,000 c.c. and under . . . . .                                              |                            | 289,077   | 258,342   | 242,879   | 245,217   | 272,129   | 245,137   | 234,014   | 205,106   | 165,164   |
| Over 1,000 c.c. but not over 1,600 c.c. . . . .                             |                            | 898,850   | 1,133,760 | 1,079,337 | 992,529   | 972,773   | 1,025,686 | 907,965   | 784,379   | 649,062   |
| Over 1,600 c.c. but not over 2,800 c.c. . . . .                             |                            | 319,428   | 363,182   | 326,117   | 324,011   | 424,994   | 573,118   | 523,174   | 467,106   | 403,921   |
| Over 2,800 c.c. . . . .                                                     |                            | 44,658    | 60,652    | 68,740    | 79,209    | 72,044    | 77,370    | 82,168    | 77,528    | 49,549    |
| Commercial vehicles                                                         |                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total . . . . .                                                             |                            | 385,106   | 409,186   | 465,776   | 457,532   | 456,206   | 408,119   | 416,623   | 402,566   | 380,705   |
| Goods vehicles, etc. [4]                                                    |                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total . . . . .                                                             |                            | 366,882   | 390,649   | 442,454   | 434,298   | 429,688   | 377,956   | 386,187   | 368,899   | 345,062   |
| Car derivatives [5] . . . . .                                               |                            | 105,147   | 97,435    | 114,844   | 110,497   | 113,611   | 112,396   | 100,670   | 92,644    | 80,503    |
| Other                                                                       |                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| By gross vehicle weight:                                                    |                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Not over 10 tons [6] . . . . .                                              |                            | 177,637   | 204,267   | 222,567   | 220,505   | 224,281   | 201,470   | 209,880   | 199,372   | 175,488   |
| Over 10 tons . . . . .                                                      |                            | 68,908    | 75,254    | 88,284    | 84,969    | 76,502    | 53,667    | 63,261    | 64,423    | 79,601    |
| Motive units for articulated vehicles . . . . .                             |                            | 15,190    | 13,693    | 16,759    | 18,327    | 15,294    | 10,423    | 12,376    | 12,460    | 9,470     |
| Buses and coaches                                                           |                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Single deck buses . . . . .                                                 |                            | 15,977    | 17,273    | 22,044    | 21,561    | 24,578    | 27,795    | 28,689    | 31,776    | 33,202    |
| Double deck buses . . . . .                                                 |                            | 2,247     | 1,264     | 1,278     | 1,673     | 1,940     | 2,368     | 1,747     | 1,891     | 2,441     |
| Trailers: [1] [7]                                                           |                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Caravans . . . . .                                                          |                            | 66,944    | 81,479    | 80,993    | 88,294    | 85,338    | 113,341   | 127,820   | 92,914    | 79,880    |
| Other [8] . . . . .                                                         |                            | 37,777    | 42,223    | 46,966    | 44,617    | 37,540    | 49,045    | 57,467    | 43,101    | 29,227    |
| Pedal cycles [1] (Thousands)                                                | 382                        | 1,437     | 1,504     | 1,624     | 1,605     | 1,769     | 2,007     | 2,081     | 1,934     | 1,923     |
| New aircraft [9] . . . . .                                                  | 383                        | 312       | 278       | 500       | 352       | 380       | 246       | 293       | 364       | 353       |

TIME SERIES. Figures for cars and commercial vehicles relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1969). All other figures relate to calendar years.

[1] Deliveries. [2] Prior to 1972 tractors were classified by belt h.p. Tractors for agricultural and industrial use are included but those for road haulage are excluded. [3] Including taxis, and chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. [4] Excluding battery-operated electric road vehicles. [5] That is vans derived from car chassis. The figures for 1972 and earlier relate to goods vehicles of not over 1½ tons gross vehicle weight. In practice, the coverage is almost the same. [6] The figures for 1972 and earlier relate to goods vehicles of over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons gross vehicle weight. [7] From 1972 onwards figures are based on the results of the new quarterly inquiry, which is more comprehensive in coverage. [8] Including detachable semi-trailers. [9] Deliveries. Including military aircraft for the Services.

Source: Department of Industry



## Hosiery, knitwear and gloves: manufacturers' sales [1]

TABLE 237

Millions

|                                                                    | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Underwear, shirts and nightwear [2], [3]                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Men's: Total .....                                                 | 69.3  | 66.2  | 58.7  | 61.3  | 62.0  | 61.8  | 56.7  | 60.9  | 60.0  | 55.5  | 49.5  |
| Cotton .....                                                       | 61.2  | 58.0  | 52.4  | 54.7  | 54.4  | 53.6  | 44.8  | 44.4  | 41.6  | 34.6  | 31.1  |
| Women's: Total .....                                               | 89.9  | 83.8  | 80.8  | 87.6  | 85.1  | 78.1  | 80.5  | 76.7  | 81.0  | 78.4  | 80.3  |
| Cotton .....                                                       | 51.0  | 47.6  | 44.1  | 41.1  | 35.7  | 30.9  | 32.9  | 29.4  | 29.4  | 29.0  | 30.1  |
| Children's and infants': Total ..                                  | 59.1  | 55.6  | 46.1  | 54.3  | 55.1  | 53.9  | 61.3  | 59.5  | 58.0  | 51.5  | 46.3  |
| Cotton ..                                                          | 49.9  | 41.1  | 34.9  | 34.7  | 31.5  | 27.5  | 27.5  | 23.3  | 20.0  | 18.7  | 15.6  |
| Outerwear [2]                                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc.:                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Men's: Total .....                                                 | 17.8  | 17.9  | 17.0  | 20.4  | 23.9  | 23.2  | 30.7  | 27.7  | 29.4  | 27.3  | 26.0  |
| Wool .....                                                         | 14.0  | 14.1  | 13.2  | 14.8  | 17.0  | 15.8  | 19.5  | 17.3  | 17.8  | 14.7  | 11.3  |
| Women's: Total .....                                               | 55.0  | 55.9  | 53.4  | 65.2  | 59.4  | 62.0  | 63.3  | 67.0  | 77.3  | 76.7  | 78.9  |
| Wool .....                                                         | 16.6  | 16.6  | 14.4  | 14.3  | 13.3  | 12.5  | 9.5   | 10.0  | 10.3  | 8.8   | 8.4   |
| Children's and infants' [4]: Total .....                           | 24.9  | 23.2  | 20.2  | 21.7  | 25.4  | 26.1  | 41.3  | 43.1  | 43.0  | 40.0  | 28.5  |
| Wool ..                                                            | 4.8   | 4.0   | 2.6   | 2.6   | 2.4   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 2.3   | 2.2   | 1.8   | 1.2   |
| Socks and stockings (Pairs)                                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Men's: .....                                                       | 96.9  | 91.9  | 85.6  | 89.5  | 91.8  | 96.8  | 97.4  | 102.6 | 113.2 | 112.7 | 111.2 |
| Women's: Full length stockings .....                               | 421.3 | 454.1 | 456.7 | 351.2 | 189.0 | 113.6 | 98.1  | 69.5  | 56.4  | 61.0  | 42.1  |
| Tights and pantihose [5] .....                                     | —     | —     | —     | 115.6 | 245.8 | 355.0 | 443.2 | 513.1 | 512.4 | 524.3 | 450.7 |
| Ankle socks and three-quarter hose ..                              | 7.1   | 6.0   | 4.7   | 3.0   | 3.7   | 8.6   | 8.1   | 8.7   | 10.4  | 9.8   | 16.5  |
| Children's and infants' socks, three-quarter hose and stockings .. | 67.4  | 66.5  | 63.1  | 70.3  | 77.8  | 77.5  | 82.7  | 69.3  | 83.6  | 82.7  | 97.9  |
| Gloves [6] (Pairs): Total .....                                    | 35.53 | 35.09 | 32.53 | 36.16 | 37.09 | 38.44 | 40.96 | 36.86 | 42.42 | 41.56 | 42.48 |
| Leather .....                                                      | 13.10 | 12.36 | 11.93 | 12.70 | 13.14 | 12.98 | 15.52 | 14.27 | 14.34 | 10.84 | 8.25  |
| Fabric [7] .....                                                   | 21.31 | 21.32 | 19.72 | 22.65 | 22.80 | 24.56 | 24.48 | 21.63 | 26.83 | 29.32 | 33.14 |
| Knitted .....                                                      | 1.12  | 1.41  | 0.87  | 0.81  | 1.15  | 0.90  | 0.96  | 0.98  | 1.25  | 1.40  | 1.09  |

TIME SERIES. Prior to 1967 the figures for hosiery and other knitwear (including knitted gloves) relate to years ended 31 January.

[1] The figures relate to sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons. [2] Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged solely in warp knitting and, from 1966, those engaged mainly in warp knitting. [3] From 1967 the figures do not include shirts. [4] Excluding infants' gloves, bootees, infanttees, etc. [5] Prior to 1968 figures for women's tights and pantihose were not collected separately. [6] Excluding rubber gloves and sports gloves. As from 1971 the figures relate to sales by manufacturers employing 11 or more persons. [7] Including gloves of vinyl, supported or unsupported.

Source: Department of Industry

# MANUFACTURED GOODS

## Made-up clothing, leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery, leather goods and fur

TABLE 238

Manufacturers' sales and work done [1]

£ million

|                                                                        | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Weatherproof outerwear .....                                           | 50.2  | 52.2  | 55.3  | 68.6  | 88.9  |
| Men's and boys' tailored outerwear .....                               | 220.8 | 233.6 | 252.2 | 277.5 | 319.0 |
| Women's and girls' tailored outerwear .....                            | 125.7 | 138.6 | 163.6 | 192.0 | 231.8 |
| Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc. ....                        | 117.1 | 132.0 | 155.3 | 183.0 | 202.6 |
| Women's and girls' light outerwear, lingerie, infants' wear, etc. .... | 262.1 | 283.8 | 322.6 | 382.6 | 419.7 |
| Hats, caps and millinery .....                                         | ..    | 14.8  | 17.6  | 18.8  | 19.9  |
| Corsets and miscellaneous dress industries [2] .....                   | 74.1  | 79.6  | 88.3  | 94.5  | 114.2 |
| Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery .....                   | 124.9 | 152.8 | 184.6 | 175.0 | 193.8 |
| Leather goods [3] .....                                                | 37.9  | 42.0  | 51.2  | 56.8  | 65.7  |
| Fur [4] .....                                                          | ..    | 14.2  | 17.4  | 19.2  | 20.4  |

[1] The figures relate to the total sales of the products listed by establishments employing 25 or more persons. For clothing they include the making up of clothes cut from purchased knitted fabric, but not the manufacture of knitted goods by establishments engaged in knitting. [2] Includes swimwear, umbrellas, walking sticks and other clothing accessories. [3] Includes trunks, suitcases, handbags, etc., and saddlery of leather or leather substitutes (including plastics and fibre glass). [4] Includes dressed and dyed furs and fur garments.

Source: Department of Industry

## Footwear: manufacturers' sales [1]

TABLE 239

|                                                                                                                                      | Unit          | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total .....                                                                                                                          | £ million     | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 286.2 | 294.4 | 344.8 | 374.8 | 415.8 |
| Complete footwear .....                                                                                                              | Million pairs | 197.8 | 193.8 | 190.1 | 200.8 | 194.1 | 190.5 | 194.2 | 184.4 | 189.3 | 173.1 | 164.1 |
| Footwear (other than slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of leather:                                |               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                                                                                                          | £ million     | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 188.8 | 194.6 | 209.8 | 217.2 | 250.8 |
| Men's .....                                                                                                                          | Million pairs | 129.9 | 121.3 | 109.6 | 113.2 | 107.1 | 96.0  | 96.1  | 91.5  | 82.7  | 69.7  | 69.2  |
| Women's .....                                                                                                                        | £ million     | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 71.9  | 76.5  | 86.2  | 89.9  | 103.3 |
| Children's [2] .....                                                                                                                 | Million pairs | 44.4  | 41.2  | 38.8  | 43.0  | 41.6  | 40.9  | 30.9  | 29.3  | 27.4  | 22.9  | 22.7  |
| Sports shoes .....                                                                                                                   | £ million     | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 73.7  | 71.2  | 68.8  | 68.4  | 81.1  |
| Footwear (other than slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of materials other than leather: [3] ..... | Million pairs | 72.7  | 67.7  | 58.8  | 57.8  | 52.9  | 42.5  | 32.5  | 30.2  | 24.1  | 20.1  | 19.9  |
| Slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes .....                                                                                         | £ million     | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 38.2  | 40.7  | 48.0  | 50.1  | 56.0  |
| Rubber protective footwear .....                                                                                                     | Million pairs | 11.1  | 10.7  | 9.9   | 10.0  | 10.0  | 9.8   | 29.5  | 28.7  | 28.0  | 23.6  | 22.8  |
| Plastic protective footwear .....                                                                                                    | £ million     | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 5.0   | 6.2   | 6.8   | 8.8   | 10.4  |
| Safety footwear [4] .....                                                                                                            | Million pairs | 1.6   | 1.8   | 2.1   | 2.4   | 2.6   | 2.8   | 3.2   | 3.3   | 3.2   | 3.1   | 3.8   |
| Footwear (other than slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of materials other than leather: [3] ..... | £ million     | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 62.5  | 62.8  | 91.7  | 100.8 | 102.1 |
| Slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes .....                                                                                         | Million pairs | 22.7  | 24.1  | 31.1  | 36.8  | 38.6  | 47.1  | 51.1  | 45.9  | 57.2  | 53.1  | 46.9  |
| Rubber protective footwear .....                                                                                                     | £ million     | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 22.8  | 24.8  | 28.7  | 35.7  | 37.9  |
| Plastic protective footwear .....                                                                                                    | Million pairs | 37.6  | 38.3  | 39.7  | 40.6  | 37.9  | 37.6  | 38.1  | 38.8  | 41.0  | 41.3  | 38.2  |
| Safety footwear [4] .....                                                                                                            | £ million     | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 4.5   | 4.1   | 4.5   | 5.0   | 5.9   |
| Footwear (other than slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of materials other than leather: [3] ..... | Million pairs | 6.7   | 5.7   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.3   | 4.2   | 3.2   | 3.0   | 2.8   | 2.7   | 3.1   |
| Slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes .....                                                                                         | £ million     | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 2.0   | 1.7   | 1.8   | 3.3   | 3.6   |
| Rubber protective footwear .....                                                                                                     | Million pairs | 0.9   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 2.6   | 2.5   | 2.9   | 3.1   | 2.5   | 2.7   | 2.7   | 3.0   |
| Plastic protective footwear .....                                                                                                    | £ million     | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 5.6   | 6.4   | 8.3   | 12.8  | 15.5  |
| Safety footwear [4] .....                                                                                                            | Million pairs | ..    | 2.3   | 2.2   | 2.5   | 2.7   | 2.7   | 2.6   | 2.7   | 2.9   | 3.5   | 3.7   |

[1] From 1971 all figures relate to sales by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. [2] From 1971 includes youths' and boys', maids' and girls', previously included with Men's and Women's respectively. [3] Including sports shoes with uppers of materials other than leather and single texture plimsolls, and sand shoes. [4] Prior to 1966 safety footwear was included in the totals against headings for the appropriate materials.

Source: Department of Industry

**Domestic furniture, divans, floor coverings  
and miscellaneous household equipment: manufacturers' sales [1]**

TABLE 240

|                                                                       | Unit                  | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Domestic furniture[2]</b>                                          | Value £ mn.           | 156.8  | 157.2  | 152.4  | 181.4  | 178.0  | 204.6  | 253.5  | 311.5  | 420.0  | 430.4  | 579.5  |
| <b>Divans[3]</b>                                                      |                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Single .....                                                          | Millions              | 0.96   | 0.96   | 1.00   | 1.09   | 1.06   | 1.01   | 1.05   | 1.13   | 1.14   | 0.96   | 0.94   |
| Double .....                                                          | "                     | 0.83   | 0.80   | 0.81   | 0.88   | 0.82   | 0.91   | 0.99   | 1.06   | 1.09   | 0.93   | 0.96   |
| <b>Floor coverings[4]</b>                                             |                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Linoleum[5] .....                                                     | Million square metres |        |        |        |        |        |        | 6.1    | 5.2    | 5.6    | 0.46   | 4.0    |
| Plastic floor coverings                                               | "                     |        |        |        |        |        |        | 53.7   | 49.1   | 54.1   | 50.5   | 47.4   |
| Coir matting .....                                                    | "                     | 0.17   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.08   | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| Carpets and rugs:                                                     |                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Woven wool .....                                                      | "                     | 33.7   | 32.8   | 29.8   | 33.4   | 32.8   | 31.8   | 31.4   | 33.4   | 32.6   | 27.1   | 25.4   |
| Tufted .....                                                          | "                     | 32.2   | 36.0   | 44.1   | 49.7   | 52.9   | 60.7   | 70.7   | 89.7   | 102.2  | 102.8  | 109.7  |
| Other .....                                                           | "                     | 18.6   | 17.6   | 18.2   | 20.0   | 25.3   | 26.8   | 29.7   | 27.7   | 27.8   | 27.3   | 26.1   |
| <b>Brushes and brooms[4]</b>                                          | Value £ thousand      |        |        |        |        |        |        | 30,619 | 34,133 | 39,336 | 46,696 | 50,842 |
| <b>Domestic pottery [6]</b>                                           |                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Earthenware .....                                                     | "                     | 25,913 | 27,163 | 27,470 | 29,182 | 32,681 | 36,818 | 40,098 | 44,698 | 52,644 | 66,999 | 91,009 |
| Jet and Rockingham                                                    | "                     | 354    | 323    | 319    | 327    | 349    |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| China .....                                                           | "                     | 13,052 | 13,963 | 14,446 | 15,864 | 18,605 | 20,861 | 23,758 | 26,341 | 28,441 | 36,704 | 49,890 |
| Stoneware .....                                                       | "                     | 2,158  | 2,401  | 2,634  | 3,156  | 3,475  | 4,098  | 4,864  | 6,293  | 7,022  | 9,320  | 13,149 |
| <b>Cutlery, spoons and forks[7]</b>                                   |                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Finished cutlery:                                                     |                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Tools of trade .....                                                  | "                     | 341    | 347    | 334    | 330    | 242    | 254    | 302    | 1,885  | 2,383  | 3,683  | 4,690  |
| For domestic use[8]                                                   | "                     | 7,508  | 7,377  | 6,727  | 8,405  | 7,073  | 7,633  | 7,589  | 6,057  | 7,333  | 8,569  | 10,457 |
| Spoons and forks (other than of silver, silver plated and gold) ..... | "                     | 5,902  | 5,409  | 4,859  | 4,877  | 5,377  | 5,243  | 4,829  | 3,903  | 4,154  | 4,731  | 4,910  |
| <b>Domestic hollow-ware</b>                                           | "                     | 23,721 | 24,353 | 23,465 | 24,965 | 26,225 | 28,378 | 30,571 | 29,827 | 33,922 | 36,812 | 44,900 |

TIME SERIES. Calendar years or annual rates based on the 12 months beginning nearest 1 January.

[1] Prior to 1970 figures for domestic furniture are deliveries by firms with more than ten employees engaged on domestic furniture production in Great Britain; figures for divans are manufacturers' deliveries. From 1970 manufacturers' sales of both domestic furniture and divans are by firms with 25 or more employees. [2] Excluding items made entirely of metal. [3] Excluding un-upholstered metal divans; including upholstered spring bases. [4] The figures are based on a new inquiry which was introduced at the beginning of 1971, and are not comparable with figures for earlier years, as published in previous issues of the *Abstract*. [5] In sheet and tile form including both hessian-backed and felt-backed standard linoleum, and also hardened linoleum, but excluding printed feltbase. [6] From 1971 manufacturers' sales of domestic pottery are by firms with 25 or more employees. In the same period sales of earthenware include those for Jet and Rockingham. [7] From 1972 figures for cutlery, spoons and forks are on a new basis. [8] Scissors of all types are included in cutlery for domestic use.

Source: Department of Industry



# MANUFACTURED GOODS

## Toys, indoor games and sports equipment: manufacturers' sales [1]

TABLE 241

£ thousand

|                                       | 1965          | 1966          | 1967          | 1968          | 1969          | 1970          | 1971          | 1972          | 1973          | 1974          | 1975          |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Toys</b>                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Dolls [2] .....                       | 4,298         | 5,214         | 4,122         | 4,313         | 4,573         | 4,122         | 6,369         | 7,543         | 8,230         | 5,878         | 8,726         |
| Soft toys [2] .....                   | 2,633         | 2,447         | 2,217         | 2,102         | 2,206         | 2,509         | 3,280         | 3,352         | 4,658         | 5,709         | 4,571         |
| Metal .....                           | 16,659        | 18,139        | 20,266        | 24,190        | 26,459        | 21,279        | 27,768        | 28,673        | 31,114        | ..            | ..            |
| Plastic .....                         | 14,111        | 16,194        | 14,559        | 17,852        | 21,186        | 15,767        | 20,253        | 21,160        | 26,602        | 34,139        | 38,785        |
| Rubber .....                          | 1,277         | 1,360         | 1,115         | 1,117         | 1,193         | 1,077         | 1,791         | 1,961         | 1,906         | 2,462         | 2,907         |
| Wooden .....                          | 1,828         | 1,899         | 2,332         | 2,407         | 2,330         | 2,296         | 2,917         | 3,918         | 5,909         | 7,211         | 7,186         |
| Wheeled [3] .....                     | 6,270         | 6,508         | 6,683         | 7,473         | 7,774         | 8,750         | 9,070         | 9,082         | 10,860        | 11,259        | ..            |
| Paper and paperboard .....            | 891           | 450           | 388           | 369           | 189           | 734           | 1,518         | 1,619         | 1,827         | 2,147         | ..            |
| All other toys .....                  | 6,824         | 7,617         | 6,742         | 6,949         | 8,103         | 10,865        | 15,840        | 17,663        | 21,868        | 29,661        | 34,899        |
| <b>Indoor games [4] .....</b>         | <b>4,127</b>  | <b>5,399</b>  | <b>4,732</b>  | <b>5,802</b>  | <b>5,624</b>  | <b>6,567</b>  | <b>8,255</b>  | <b>9,082</b>  | <b>12,608</b> | <b>20,012</b> | <b>24,682</b> |
| <b>Sports equipment [5] [6] .....</b> | <b>17,730</b> | <b>17,836</b> | <b>17,925</b> | <b>20,375</b> | <b>21,720</b> | <b>19,408</b> | <b>27,983</b> | <b>33,058</b> | <b>41,826</b> | <b>55,123</b> | <b>63,180</b> |

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to a Calendar year.

[1] From 1 April 1970 figures are in respect of firms employing 11 or more for toys and games and 25 or more for sports equipment; from 1973 figures for toys and games relate to firms employing 25 or more. Figures for 1970 relate to the period April to December only. [2] Excluding dolls and soft toys of rubber. [3] Including toy bicycles and tricycles, scooters and pedal cars, doll's prams and doll's push chairs. [4] Including chess, draughts, and domino sets, jigsaw puzzles and card games (including playing cards). [5] Including darts and dart boards, table tennis tables and equipment and accessories for billiards, but excluding billiard tables. [6] Includes billiards tables from 1975.

Source: Department of Industry

## Pens and pencils: manufacturers' sales

TABLE 242

£ thousand

|                                   | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970<br>[4] | 1971<br>[5] | 1972  | 1973  | 1974   | 1975   |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Fountain pens .....               | 3,199 | 3,297 | 3,273 | 3,492 | 3,433 | 3,209       | 2,652       | 2,963 | 3,457 | 4,549  | 4,593  |
| Ball point pens .....             | 4,254 | 4,605 | 4,872 | 5,428 | 5,570 | 6,106       | 5,583       | 6,843 | 7,849 | 10,355 | 11,393 |
| Refills for ball point pens ..... | 730   | 741   | 810   | 772   | 921   | 970         | 1,147       | 1,195 | 1,544 | 1,613  | 1,474  |
| Cartridge refills .....           | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..          | 248         | 297   | 275   | 385    | 396    |
| Felt tip pens and markers .....   | 554   | 677   | 778   | 1,140 | 1,294 | 3,464       | 2,977       | 3,736 | 4,350 | 4,999  | 5,480  |
| Fibre tip pens and markers .....  | 286   | 592   | 696   | 927   | 1,209 |             |             |       |       |        |        |
| Mechanical pencils [1] .....      | 439   | 388   | 421   | 473   | 472   | 499         | 389         | 416   | 585   | 843    | 880    |
| Other pencils [2] .....           | 2,014 | 1,985 | 2,030 | 2,226 | 2,330 | 2,358       | 2,430       | 2,578 | 3,033 | 4,561  | 4,370  |
| All other [3] .....               | 1,327 | 564   | 539   | 724   | 832   | 949         | 1,299       | 1,615 | 1,968 | 2,539  | 2,541  |

[1] Including propelling and sliding pencils. [2] Including coloured pencils. [3] Figures for 1965 include other pens and parts, spare nibs, pencil leads, crayons, etc. From 1966 figures relate only to pencil leads, crayons, etc. [4] Figures in 1970 include estimation for the 4th quarter. [5] From January 1971 figures are in respect of firms employing 25 and over.

Source: Department of Industry

## Alcoholic drink

TABLE 243

|                             | Unit                  | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Spirits [1]</b>          | Million proof gallons |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production .....            |                       | 140.0 | 145.1 | 130.3 | 127.0 | 141.5 | 154.8 | 161.7 | 180.8 | 193.2 | 197.3 | 165.8 |
| Consumption [2]             |                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                 |                       | 17.5  | 17.8  | 17.9  | 18.6  | 17.5  | 20.1  | 21.3  | 24.3  | 30.2  | 33.2  | 31.6  |
| Imported: Rum .....         | " "                   | 1.5   | 1.6   | 1.5   | 1.7   | 1.6   | 2.0   | 2.2   | 2.6   | 3.4   | 3.6   | 3.3   |
| Brandy .....                | " "                   | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.6   | 1.8   | 2.2   | 2.8   | 2.6   | 2.3   |
| Other .....                 | " "                   | 0.8   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.8   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.6   | 1.4   | 1.5   | 1.5   |
| Home produced:              |                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Mature .....                | " "                   | 9.0   | 9.0   | 9.2   | 9.8   | 9.2   | 10.5  | 11.1  | 12.6  | 15.3  | 17.4  | 16.3  |
| Immature .....              | " "                   | 4.6   | 4.7   | 4.7   | 4.5   | 4.1   | 4.6   | 4.8   | 5.0   | 7.2   | 8.1   | 8.2   |
| Medical (rebated) [3] ..... | " "                   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.3   | ..    | ..    | ..    |
| <b>Beer</b>                 | Million bulk barrels  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Production .....            |                       | 29.6  | 30.2  | 30.7  | 31.4  | 32.9  | 33.7  | 34.7  | 35.3  | 37.0  | 38.5  | 39.5  |
| Consumption [2]             |                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                 | " "                   | 30.3  | 30.8  | 31.5  | 32.0  | 33.4  | 34.4  | 35.8  | 36.7  | 38.3  | 39.1  | 40.1  |
| Home produced .....         | " "                   | 29.1  | 29.5  | 30.1  | 30.6  | 31.9  | 32.8  | 33.9  | 34.8  | 36.0  | 37.4  | 38.4  |
| Imported .....              | " "                   | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.5   | 1.6   | 1.8   | 1.9   | 2.2   | 1.7   | 1.7   |
| <b>Imported wine</b>        | Million gallons       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Consumption [2]             |                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                 |                       | 26.2  | 28.3  | 32.0  | 35.3  | 33.7  | 35.4  | 42.2  | 49.8  | 63.5  | 65.7  | 64.1  |
| Heavy .....                 | " "                   | 10.6  | 10.9  | 12.2  | 12.9  | 12.0  | 12.8  | 14.4  | 15.9  | 18.3  | 18.4  | 17.5  |
| Light .....                 | " "                   | 14.4  | 16.0  | 18.2  | 20.6  | 20.0  | 20.7  | 25.6  | 31.2  | 41.9  | 44.6  | 43.9  |
| Sparkling .....             | " "                   | 1.2   | 1.4   | 1.7   | 1.8   | 1.7   | 1.9   | 2.2   | 2.7   | 3.3   | 2.8   | 2.7   |
| <b>British wine</b>         |                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Consumption [2] .....       | " "                   | 9.3   | 9.4   | 9.5   | 11.1  | 11.1  | 10.4  | 11.7  | 12.2  | 14.8  | 17.0  | 13.4  |

[1] Potable spirits distilled including spirits produced from molasses. [2] Quantities retained for home use. [3] From 8 August, 1972, duty on medical spirits was abolished and quantities are no longer recorded.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

## Tobacco

TABLE 244

Million lb.

|                                         | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Stocks (end of period) [1] .....</b> | 432.5 | 397.3 | 367.3 | 370.4 | 354.3 | 349.2 | 340.7 | 298.4 | 245.5 | 263.6 | 332.6 |
| <b>Clearances</b>                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Gross: Total [2] .....                  | 299.2 | 302.5 | 306.9 | 311.1 | 310.4 | 311.2 | 298.4 | 320.0 | 341.0 | 333.6 | 328.5 |
| Unmanufactured leaf:                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Full rate .....                         | 129.8 | 132.3 | 148.3 | 168.2 | 167.2 | 166.5 | 149.5 | 146.9 | 157.7 | 156.7 | 173.6 |
| Commonwealth rate ..                    | 167.8 | 168.5 | 156.8 | 140.3 | 138.9 | 138.2 | 139.0 | 157.7 | 163.3 | 156.6 | 133.9 |
| Manufactured products ..                | 1.6   | 1.7   | 1.8   | 2.6   | 4.3   | 6.5   | 9.8   | 15.4  | 20.0  | 20.3  | 20.8  |
| Net [3] .....                           | 239.5 | 237.8 | 240.5 | 238.5 | 233.1 | 229.4 | 220.1 | 234.0 | 247.6 | 235.9 | 224.0 |

[1] Quantities of imported unmanufactured tobacco remaining in bond; quantities in transit are excluded. [2] Duty-paid clearances of tobacco including manufactured tobacco. [3] Gross clearances less quantity on which drawback has been paid.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

# Agriculture

## Agricultural censuses and surveys

Up to 1969, the figures for Great Britain relate to agricultural holdings exceeding one acre in extent, but in June, 1968, about 47,000 holdings were excluded from the census in England and Wales on the grounds that they were not statistically significant. In Scotland, 16,000 holdings were excluded on the same grounds with effect from June, 1970.

Up to 1972, figures for Northern Ireland relate to holdings of one acre or more, except for numbers of livestock, which were collected from all owners, irrespective of the size of the holding, and also from landless stockholders.

From June, 1973, some 8,000 statistically insignificant holdings were excluded from the census.

The exclusion of these statistically insignificant holdings has not affected the cropping and stocking figures for the United Kingdom to any significant extent.

Between June, 1969, and June, 1970, some 10,000 holdings in England and Wales were 'statistically amalgamated'. These holdings, farmed with other holdings as part of a larger single farm unit, were formerly returned separately but are now returned as part of the larger unit.

The definition of agricultural holdings has been widened to include, as from June, 1970, some 2,300 statistically significant holdings on one acre or less of agricultural land in Great Britain and, as from June, 1973, about 2,000 statistically significant but landless stock-holdings in Northern

Ireland. The cropping and stocking figures returned by holdings on one acre or less in Great Britain account for significant differences between the June, 1970, census results and those for previous years only in the case of pigs and fowls.

From June, 1973, the threshold of significance in Great Britain was raised from 26 to 40 standard man-days (a standard man-day (smd) represents 8 hours productive work by an adult male worker under average conditions), excluding from the census a further 8,000 or so holdings on about 185,000 acres of land, mostly permanent grass and rough grazing. The net result of this change, together with the elimination of 6,000 or so holdings in Northern Ireland, has been to exclude some 14,000 holdings on about 225,000 acres of land in the United Kingdom.

The United Kingdom figures now relate to all known holdings with 40 smd or more; in England and Wales and Northern Ireland holdings with less than 40 smd are included only if they have 10 acres or more of crops and grass or at least one regular whole-time worker.

*Crops and grass* exclude rough grazing.

*Rough grazing (including common rough grazings)* includes the total area of deer forest land in Scotland. The fall of 1,031,000 acres between 1969 and 1970 is largely accounted for by exclusion from the census of the 16,000 holdings in Scotland referred to above.



## Agricultural output, input and net income at current prices [1]

TABLE 245

Years ended May

£ million

|                                                     | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76<br>[2] |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| <b>Output</b>                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| 1. Farm crops [3]: Total .....                      | 401     | 409     | 388     | 434     | 444     | 465     | 534     | 831     | 930     | 1,147          |
| Wheat .....                                         | 81      | 94      | 89      | 91      | 126     | 137     | 156     | 269     | 304     | 261            |
| Barley .....                                        | 142     | 146     | 134     | 144     | 137     | 139     | 169     | 313     | 325     | 326            |
| Oats .....                                          | 8       | 11      | 10      | 10      | 12      | 10      | 12      | 16      | 15      | 14             |
| Potatoes .....                                      | 112     | 92      | 89      | 123     | 98      | 97      | 119     | 121     | 167     | 403            |
| Sugar beet .....                                    | 39      | 42      | 43      | 41      | 44      | 57      | 49      | 69      | 59      | 87             |
| Hops .....                                          | 8       | 7       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 9       | 9       | 9       | 9              |
| Beans for stockfeed .....                           | 3       | 4       | 5       | 5       | 4       | 3       | 6       | 7       | 5       | 6              |
| Grass and clover seed .....                         | 2       | 3       | 2       | 3       | 3       | 3       | 4       | 8       | 8       | 4              |
| Other [4] .....                                     | 6       | 8       | 10      | 10      | 12      | 10      | 10      | 19      | 37      | 37             |
| 2. Horticulture: Total .....                        | 219     | 231     | 253     | 268     | 277     | 292     | 347     | 416     | 490     | 539            |
| Vegetables (including mushrooms) ...                | 125     | 132     | 142     | 152     | 158     | 163     | 184     | 247     | 302     | 348            |
| Fruit .....                                         | 45      | 47      | 56      | 56      | 56      | 64      | 90      | 89      | 99      | 91             |
| Other [5] .....                                     | 49      | 52      | 55      | 60      | 63      | 65      | 74      | 80      | 89      | 99             |
| 3. Livestock: Total .....                           | 678     | 725     | 746     | 808     | 912     | 966     | 1,178   | 1,450   | 1,666   | 1,941          |
| Fat cattle and calves .....                         | 274     | 314     | 312     | 337     | 388     | 407     | 521     | 575     | 744     | 905            |
| Fat sheep and lambs .....                           | 88      | 88      | 87      | 84      | 95      | 103     | 128     | 167     | 164     | 190            |
| Fat pigs .....                                      | 208     | 209     | 220     | 249     | 281     | 292     | 348     | 449     | 482     | 517            |
| Poultry .....                                       | 100     | 107     | 118     | 127     | 138     | 152     | 167     | 239     | 258     | 308            |
| Other [6] .....                                     | 8       | 7       | 10      | 11      | 10      | 11      | 14      | 20      | 19      | 21             |
| 4. Livestock products: Total .....                  | 612     | 637     | 655     | 665     | 727     | 795     | 859     | 1,096   | 1,233   | 1,396          |
| Milk and milk products .....                        | 416     | 438     | 442     | 455     | 512     | 584     | 642     | 751     | 927     | 1,090          |
| Eggs .....                                          | 178     | 180     | 196     | 192     | 199     | 194     | 198     | 324     | 282     | 279            |
| Clip wool .....                                     | 16      | 16      | 14      | 14      | 13      | 14      | 14      | 16      | 17      | 20             |
| Other [7] .....                                     | 2       | 2       | 3       | 4       | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7              |
| 5. Sundry output: Total [8] .....                   | 10      | 11      | 11      | 12      | 12      | 15      | 24      | 28      | 32      | 32             |
| 6. Total output i.e. items 1–5 .....                | 1,920   | 2,012   | 2,053   | 2,187   | 2,372   | 2,532   | 2,941   | 3,822   | 4,350   | 5,054          |
| 7. Sundry receipts: Total .....                     | 24      | 58      | 29      | 31      | 26      | 49      | 25      | 32      | 34      | 35             |
| Deficiency payments on retained cereal              | 14      | 16      | 16      | 19      | 3       | 25      | 6       | —       | —       | —              |
| PMB compensation payments .....                     | —       | 5       | —       | —       | 11      | 10      | —       | 4       | —       | —              |
| CAP support .....                                   | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 4       | 2       | 4              |
| Brucellosis incentive scheme .....                  | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 2       | 3       | 3       | 9       | 4              |
| Animal disease compensation .....                   | 2       | 28      | 2       | 2       | 2       | 1       | 4       | 7       | 9       | 12             |
| Other [9] .....                                     | 8       | 10      | 12      | 10      | 10      | 11      | 12      | 14      | 14      | 15             |
| 8. Production grants: Total .....                   | 96      | 90      | 100     | 100     | 116     | 119     | 90      | 104     | 163     | 140            |
| Fertilisers and lime .....                          | 38      | 37      | 38      | 36      | 45      | 46      | 15      | 20      | 4       | 5              |
| Other [10] .....                                    | 58      | 53      | 62      | 64      | 70      | 73      | 75      | 84      | 158     | 136            |
| 9. Total receipts i.e. items 6–8 .....              | 2,040   | 2,160   | 2,182   | 2,318   | 2,514   | 2,701   | 3,056   | 3,958   | 4,547   | 5,230          |
| 10. Work in progress [11]: Total .....              | +34     | +36     | +55     | +82     | +130    | +135    | +206    | +409    | +367    | +355           |
| Growing crops .....                                 | +10     | +17     | +10     | +17     | +27     | +28     | +26     | +60     | +135    | +116           |
| Livestock numbers .....                             | +24     | +19     | +46     | +66     | +104    | +106    | +180    | +349    | +232    | +239           |
| 11. Gross output i.e. items 9–10 .....              | 2,074   | 2,196   | 2,237   | 2,400   | 2,644   | 2,835   | 3,262   | 4,367   | 4,914   | 5,585          |
| 12. Intermediate output [12]: Total .....           | 133     | 154     | 153     | 151     | 157     | 151     | 218     | 348     | 377     | 298            |
| Feed [13] .....                                     | 109     | 131     | 130     | 125     | 130     | 127     | 188     | 302     | 325     | 227            |
| Seed .....                                          | 24      | 23      | 22      | 26      | 27      | 23      | 30      | 46      | 52      | 71             |
| 13. Final output i.e. item 11 <i>minus</i> 12 ..... | 1,942   | 2,041   | 2,084   | 2,249   | 2,487   | 2,685   | 3,044   | 4,019   | 4,537   | 5,287          |

See footnotes on page 244.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

# AGRICULTURE

## Agricultural output, input and net income at current prices [1]

Years ended May

TABLE 245 (continued)

£ million

|                                                                     | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76<br>[2] |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| <b>Input</b>                                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| 14. Expenditure: Total .....                                        | 1,047   | 1,124   | 1,174   | 1,220   | 1,389   | 1,469   | 1,589   | 2,178   | 2,433   | 2,756          |
| Feedingstuffs .....                                                 | 463     | 499     | 513     | 545     | 637     | 606     | 735     | 1,106   | 1,136   | 1,214          |
| Seeds .....                                                         | 47      | 47      | 48      | 51      | 54      | 49      | 64      | 91      | 100     | 125            |
| Livestock (imported and interfarm<br>expenses) .....                | 59      | 64      | 71      | 71      | 76      | 99      | 96      | 97      | 108     | 132            |
| Fertilisers and lime (before subsidy)                               | 132     | 144     | 150     | 140     | 169     | 225     | 154     | 251     | 304     | 370            |
| Machinery: Total .....                                              | 137     | 145     | 154     | 162     | 180     | 198     | 219     | 257     | 317     | 355            |
| Repairs .....                                                       | 66      | 69      | 73      | 78      | 87      | 95      | 104     | 116     | 140     | 165            |
| Fuel and oil .....                                                  | 49      | 54      | 56      | 57      | 66      | 72      | 79      | 101     | 134     | 138            |
| Other (including contract services)                                 | 22      | 22      | 24      | 26      | 28      | 32      | 36      | 40      | 43      | 53             |
| Farm maintenance: Total .....                                       | 78      | 83      | 88      | 93      | 100     | 106     | 116     | 131     | 149     | 175            |
| Tenant-type .....                                                   | 29      | 30      | 31      | 33      | 36      | 39      | 44      | 55      | 64      | 74             |
| Landlord-type .....                                                 | 49      | 53      | 56      | 60      | 64      | 67      | 72      | 77      | 86      | 101            |
| Miscellaneous expenditure [14] ....                                 | 132     | 142     | 150     | 158     | 172     | 186     | 204     | 244     | 319     | 384            |
| 15. Stock [15] .....                                                | +4      | -6      | -3      | +4      | -12     | -32     | -21     | -53     | +3      | +6             |
| 16. Gross input i.e. items 14-15 .....                              | 1,052   | 1,118   | 1,170   | 1,225   | 1,377   | 1,437   | 1,568   | 2,125   | 2,436   | 2,762          |
| 17. Net input i.e. 16 minus 12 .....                                | 919     | 964     | 1,018   | 1,074   | 1,220   | 1,286   | 1,350   | 1,776   | 2,059   | 2,464          |
| 18. Gross product<br>i.e. items 11 minus 16 or 13 minus<br>17 ..... | 1,023   | 1,077   | 1,067   | 1,175   | 1,267   | 1,399   | 1,694   | 2,242   | 2,478   | 2,823          |
| 19. Depreciation: Total .....                                       | 145     | 151     | 164     | 178     | 195     | 226     | 261     | 314     | 416     | 509            |
| Tenant-type:                                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Machinery .....                                                     | 110     | 112     | 121     | 130     | 140     | 162     | 181     | 210     | 286     | 347            |
| Other .....                                                         | 11      | 11      | 12      | 14      | 14      | 16      | 17      | 20      | 23      | 25             |
| Landlord-type .....                                                 | 24      | 28      | 31      | 34      | 40      | 48      | 63      | 83      | 106     | 137            |
| 20. Net product<br>i.e. items 18 minus 19 .....                     | 878     | 927     | 903     | 997     | 1,072   | 1,173   | 1,433   | 1,929   | 2,063   | 2,314          |
| Labour .....                                                        | 322     | 324     | 333     | 341     | 367     | 400     | 467     | 540     | 678     | 836            |
| Net rent [16] .....                                                 | 49      | 51      | 53      | 56      | 56      | 52      | 45      | 32      | 22      | 15             |
| Interest [17] .....                                                 | 28      | 32      | 35      | 41      | 39      | 37      | 54      | 82      | 99      | 106            |
| 21. Farming net income .....                                        | 479     | 520     | 481     | 560     | 610     | 684     | 866     | 1,275   | 1,263   | 1,357          |

[1] The figures relate to commercially significant holdings, which, broadly speaking, are holdings requiring 26 standard man-days or more per year where a standard man-day represents 8 hours' productive work by an adult male worker under average conditions. Output values include deficiency payments on products sold. [2] Forecast prepared in December 1975. [3] Includes receipts from crops sold off farms and subsequently bought back for feed or seed; excludes deficiency payments on retained cereals and compensation payments on unsold potatoes which are included under Sundry Receipts. [4] Maize, mixed corn, rye, hay and dried grass, oilseed rape and other farm crops. [5] Flowers, bulbs and nursery stock, seeds and other minor products. [6] Breeding animals exported, poultry for stock and export, rabbits and game, knacker animals and other minor livestock. [7] Honey, goat milk, export of eggs for hatching and other minor livestock products. [8] Own account capital formation, timber, osiers, peat and turf. [9] Dividends from Agricultural Co-ops; other miscellaneous receipts. [10] Hill livestock, calf and beef cow subsidies and other non-capital production grants. [11] Closing level minus opening level, each valued at estimated cost. [12] Sales included in Output (see footnote [3]), but subsequently repurchased and so re-appearing as Input. [13] Cereals, potatoes, beans, hay and dried grass. [14] Electricity, veterinary expenses, pesticides, rates and other miscellaneous costs. [15] Feed (including retentions) and fertilisers. Opening stock minus closing stock. [16] Net rent represents landlords' agricultural net income from the ownership of agricultural land and buildings before any charges for interest or taxes. Gross rent is the sum of net rent and the landowner share of maintenance and of depreciation. The figures for gross rent corresponding to those for net rent in the columns of the above table, in £ million, were as follows: 1966/67 122; 1967/68 132; 1968/69 140; 1969/70 151; 1970/71 161; 1971/72 168; 1972/73 180; 1973/74 192; 1974/75 214; 1975/76 254. [17] On commercial debt for current farming purposes.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

## Agricultural output, input and net product at constant prices [1]

Prices averaged over period 1968/69 to 1971/72

TABLE 246

Years ended May

£ million

|                                               | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76<br>[2] |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| <b>Output</b>                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| 1. Farm crops[3]: Total .....                 | 420     | 418     | 437     | 456     | 457     | 481     | 482     | 404            |
| Wheat .....                                   | 98      | 95      | 122     | 128     | 132     | 136     | 164     | 121            |
| Barley .....                                  | 142     | 150     | 128     | 134     | 145     | 159     | 154     | 141            |
| Oats .....                                    | 10      | 10      | 11      | 10      | 10      | 9       | 8       | 7              |
| Potatoes .....                                | 101     | 95      | 105     | 106     | 102     | 103     | 103     | 74             |
| Sugar beet .....                              | 44      | 42      | 45      | 54      | 44      | 48      | 29      | 36             |
| Hops .....                                    | 7       | 7       | 8       | 8       | 6       | 7       | 7       | 6              |
| Beans for stockfeed .....                     | 5       | 5       | 3       | 3       | 4       | 3       | 3       | 3              |
| Grass and clover seed .....                   | 2       | 3       | 3       | 3       | 4       | 4       | 3       | 3              |
| Other[4] .....                                | 10      | 10      | 10      | 10      | 10      | 12      | 12      | 13             |
| 2. Horticulture: Total .....                  | 250     | 273     | 282     | 283     | 282     | 306     | 289     | 273            |
| Vegetables (including mushrooms) .....        | 140     | 153     | 161     | 161     | 164     | 182     | 175     | 167            |
| Fruit .....                                   | 51      | 58      | 61      | 61      | 54      | 59      | 52      | 45             |
| Other[5] .....                                | 59      | 62      | 60      | 61      | 64      | 65      | 62      | 62             |
| 3. Livestock: Total .....                     | 821     | 843     | 884     | 884     | 878     | 900     | 965     | 927            |
| Fat cattle and calves .....                   | 349     | 358     | 377     | 359     | 345     | 352     | 450     | 435            |
| Fat sheep and lambs .....                     | 97      | 90      | 93      | 91      | 94      | 98      | 103     | 102            |
| Fat pigs .....                                | 240     | 254     | 270     | 277     | 271     | 280     | 256     | 225            |
| Poultry .....                                 | 123     | 130     | 135     | 146     | 156     | 157     | 144     | 154            |
| Other[6] .....                                | 11      | 11      | 10      | 10      | 12      | 14      | 12      | 11             |
| 4. Livestock products: Total .....            | 692     | 706     | 716     | 729     | 754     | 768     | 762     | 752            |
| Milk and milk products .....                  | 484     | 493     | 502     | 513     | 544     | 566     | 563     | 551            |
| Eggs for food .....                           | 191     | 195     | 197     | 198     | 192     | 184     | 181     | 183            |
| Clip wool .....                               | 14      | 13      | 14      | 14      | 14      | 14      | 15      | 15             |
| Other [7] .....                               | 3       | 4       | 3       | 3       | 3       | 3       | 3       | 3              |
| 5. Sundry output[8]: Total .....              | 12      | 12      | 12      | 14      | 19      | 19      | 19      | 19             |
| 6. Total output i.e. items 1—5 .....          | 2,196   | 2,251   | 2,332   | 2,366   | 2,390   | 2,475   | 2,518   | 2,375          |
| 7. Sundry receipts: Total .....               | 29      | 27      | 37      | 42      | 33      | 36      | 36      | 31             |
| Deficiency payments on retained cereals ..... | 14      | 16      | 14      | 18      | 18      | 15      | 16      | 14             |
| PMB compensation payments .....               | —       | —       | 11      | 10      | —       | 3       | —       | —              |
| CAP support .....                             | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 2       | 1       | 2              |
| Brucellosis eradication incentive .....       | —       | —       | —       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 5       | 2              |
| Animal disease compensation .....             | 2       | 2       | 2       | 1       | 3       | 5       | 5       | 6              |
| Other[9] .....                                | 12      | 10      | 10      | 11      | 10      | 9       | 8       | 7              |
| 8. Production grants: Total .....             | 103     | 102     | 110     | 120     | 94      | 101     | 113     | 104            |
| Fertilisers and lime .....                    | 38      | 36      | 42      | 50      | 33      | 47      | 38      | 40             |
| Other[10] .....                               | 65      | 66      | 68      | 71      | 61      | 54      | 75      | 64             |
| 9. Total receipts i.e., items 6—8 .....       | 2,328   | 2,380   | 2,479   | 2,528   | 2,517   | 2,612   | 2,667   | 2,510          |
| 10. Work in progress[11]: Total .....         | —       | +16     | +10     | +37     | +58     | +36     | —39     | —28            |
| Growing crops .....                           | —7      | +1      | —2      | —4      | —1      | 1       | +3      | —1             |
| Livestock numbers .....                       | +8      | +14     | +11     | +40     | +58     | +36     | —42     | —27            |
| 11. Gross output i.e. items 9—10 .....        | 2,328   | 2,395   | 2,488   | 2,564   | 2,575   | 2,649   | 2,628   | 2,482          |
| 12. Intermediate output[12]: Total .....      | 154     | 150     | 156     | 152     | 160     | 157     | 167     | 111            |
| Feed[13] .....                                | 130     | 125     | 130     | 127     | 134     | 132     | 142     | 86             |
| Seed .....                                    | 24      | 25      | 26      | 24      | 26      | 26      | 24      | 25             |
| 13. Final output i.e. 11 minus 12 .....       | 2,174   | 2,245   | 2,332   | 2,413   | 2,414   | 2,491   | 2,462   | 2,371          |

See footnotes to Table 245.

Sources: Agricultural Departments



# AGRICULTURE

## Agricultural output, input and net product at constant prices [1]

Prices averaged over period 1968/69 to 1971/72

TABLE 246 (continued)

Years ended May

£ million

|                                                                               | 1968/69   | 1969/70   | 1970/71    | 1971/72    | 1972/73    | 1973/74    | 1974/75    | 1975/76<br>[2] |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| <b>Input</b>                                                                  |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |                |
| 14. Expenditure: Total .....                                                  | 1,282     | 1,287     | 1,329      | 1,356      | 1,305      | 1,339      | 1,264      | 1,295          |
| Feedingstuffs .....                                                           | 566       | 575       | 587        | 572        | 599        | 582        | 549        | 562            |
| Seeds .....                                                                   | 51        | 52        | 51         | 50         | 54         | 53         | 50         | 51             |
| Livestock (imported and interfarm<br>expenses) .....                          | 81        | 76        | 78         | 83         | 64         | 59         | 67         | 69             |
| Fertilisers and lime (before subsidy) .....                                   | 158       | 150       | 172        | 204        | 134        | 192        | 156        | 178            |
| Machinery: Total .....                                                        | 171       | 173       | 174        | 177        | 184        | 179        | 169        | 164            |
| Repairs .....                                                                 | 84        | 85        | 82         | 84         | 83         | 83         | 78         | 76             |
| Fuel and oil .....                                                            | 60        | 61        | 64         | 65         | 71         | 66         | 62         | 59             |
| Other (including contract services) .....                                     | 26        | 27        | 28         | 28         | 30         | 30         | 29         | 28             |
| Farm maintenance: Total .....                                                 | 96        | 97        | 97         | 98         | 99         | 98         | 95         | 95             |
| Tenant-type .....                                                             | 35        | 35        | 35         | 35         | 35         | 35         | 34         | 34             |
| Landlord-type .....                                                           | 61        | 62        | 62         | 62         | 63         | 62         | 61         | 61             |
| Miscellaneous expenditure [12] .....                                          | 160       | 164       | 169        | 172        | 172        | 176        | 179        | 177            |
| 15. Stocks [13] .....                                                         | -3        | +6        | -6         | -32        | +12        | -8         | +22        | +7             |
| 16. Gross input i.e. items 14-15 .....                                        | 1,279     | 1,293     | 1,323      | 1,324      | 1,317      | 1,330      | 1,286      | 1,302          |
| 17. Net input i.e. items 16 minus 12 .....                                    | 1,124     | 1,143     | 1,167      | 1,172      | 1,156      | 1,173      | 1,120      | 1,191          |
| 18. Gross product<br>i.e. items 11 minus 16 or 13 minus 17 .....              | 1,050     | 1,102     | 1,165      | 1,240      | 1,258      | 1,318      | 1,342      | 1,180          |
| 19. Depreciation: Total .....                                                 | 184       | 191       | 193        | 193        | 198        | 209        | 210        | 216            |
| Tenant-type:                                                                  |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |                |
| Machinery .....                                                               | 137       | 141       | 139        | 135        | 136        | 144        | 143        | 145            |
| Other .....                                                                   | 13        | 14        | 14         | 14         | 14         | 16         | 16         | 17             |
| Landlord-type .....                                                           | 34        | 36        | 40         | 44         | 47         | 49         | 51         | 55             |
| 20. Net product<br>i.e. items 18 minus 19 .....                               | 866       | 911       | 972        | 1,047      | 1,060      | 1,109      | 1,132      | 964            |
| <i>Index of net product</i><br><i>Average of 1968/69 to 1971/72=100 .....</i> | <i>91</i> | <i>96</i> | <i>102</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>112</i> | <i>117</i> | <i>119</i> | <i>102</i>     |

See footnotes to Table 245.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

## Agriculture—land use

TABLE 247

Area at the June census [1]

Thousand acres

|                                                            | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Cereals</b>                                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Wheat                                                      | 2,535  | 2,238  | 2,305  | 2,417  | 2,059  | 2,495  | 2,710  | 2,786  | 2,831  | 3,046  | 2,557  |
| Barley                                                     | 5,395  | 6,130  | 6,027  | 5,933  | 5,962  | 5,542  | 5,654  | 5,653  | 5,603  | 5,471  | 5,794  |
| Oats                                                       | 1,014  | 907    | 1,012  | 945    | 945    | 929    | 896    | 777    | 695    | 624    | 575    |
| Mixed corn for threshing                                   | 73     | 73     | 88     | 112    | 156    | 196    | 137    | 150    | 126    | 104    | 87     |
| Rye for threshing                                          | 18     | 10     | 11     | 11     | 9      | 11     | 16     | 16     | 13     | 11     | 15     |
| Maize for threshing                                        | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 1      | 3      | 5      | 3      | 3      | 2      |
| <b>Potatoes</b>                                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Early crop                                                 | 741    | 669    | 708    | 691    | 71     | 74     | 73     | 65     | 65     | 63     | 59     |
| Main crop                                                  |        |        |        |        | 543    | 595    | 560    | 520    | 490    | 469    | 445    |
| <b>Fodder crops</b>                                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Beans for stockfeeding                                     | 85     | 103    | 140    | 229    | 220    | 189    | 152    | 130    | 148    | 164    | 99     |
| Turnips, swedes and fodder beet                            | 331    | 301    | 289    | 269    | 261    | 248    | 246    | 240    | 243    | 251    | 264    |
| Mangolds                                                   | 59     | 42     | 36     | 31     | 26     | 24     | 22     | 20     | 18     | 18     | 17     |
| Maize fed green or for silage                              | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 2      | 5      | 9      | 16     | 39     | 64     |
| Rape for stockfeeding                                      | 94     | 90     | 89     | 80     | 80     | 69     | 72     | 69     | 67     | 59     | 61     |
| Kale, cabbage, savoys and kohlrabi                         | 241    | 213    | 195    | 181    | 175    | 158    | 155    | 152    | 152    | 156    | 159    |
| Other crops for stockfeeding                               | 33     | 25     | 26     | 33     | 37     | 36     | 31     | 27     | 28     | 30     | 47     |
| Mustard for seed, fodder, or ploughing in                  | 19     | 17     | 19     | 22     | 23     | 16     | 15     | 14     | 16     | 17     | 16     |
| <b>Horticultural crops</b>                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Orchards and small fruit                                   | 245    | 237    | 227    | 220    | 207    | 204    | 197    | 190    | 185    | 179    | 173    |
| <b>Vegetables grown in the open:</b>                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Brussels sprouts                                           | 43     | 38     | 45     | 49     | 50     | 55     | 44     | 42     | 40     | 38     | 36     |
| Cabbage, savoys, kale and winter cauliflower               | 41     | 39     | 40     | 44     | 63     | 58     | 55     | 53     | 49     | 51     | 51     |
| Cauliflower (summer and autumn)                            | 30     | 30     | 33     | 34     | 22     | 21     | 23     | 24     | 25     | 21     | 22     |
| Carrots                                                    | 24     | 28     | 30     | 35     | 42     | 40     | 37     | 33     | 35     | 32     | 36     |
| Parsnips                                                   | 5      | 5      | 6      | 6      | 7      | 7      | 7      | 5      | 6      | 5      | 6      |
| Turnips and swedes                                         | 6      | 7      | 7      | 7      | 9      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 9      |
| Beetroot                                                   | 7      | 7      | 9      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 9      | 7      | 8      | 6      | 7      |
| Onions                                                     | 7      | 7      | 8      | 11     | 9      | 12     | 16     | 15     | 16     | 17     | 18     |
| Leeks                                                      | ..     | ..     | ..     | 2      | 3      | 3      | 3      | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| Beans (broad, runner and french)                           | 27     | 26     | 29     | 30     | 34     | 37     | 36     | 35     | 41     | 41     | 39     |
| Peas, green for market                                     | 18     | 15     | 17     | 18     | 15     | 13     | 13     | 12     | 12     | 10     | 11     |
| Peas, green for processing                                 | 83     | 87     | 101    | 109    | 116    | 132    | 105    | 114    | 131    | 146    | 146    |
| Peas, for harvesting dry                                   | 34     | 35     | 40     | 50     | 56     | 73     | 60     | 54     | 53     | 67     | 74     |
| Celery                                                     | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 4      | 4      | 5      | 4      | 3      |
| Lettuce                                                    | 10     | 10     | 10     | 12     | 12     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 12     | 12     | 11     |
| Rhubarb                                                    | 6      | 6      | 6      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 4      | 1      | 1      | ..     |
| Other vegetables                                           | 18     | 16     | 16     | 13     | 14     | 15     | 15     | 15     | 20     | 20     | 20     |
| <b>Flowers, nursery stock and bulbs grown in the open:</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Hardy nursery stock                                        | 34     | 15     | 15     | 14     | 16     | 17     | 17     | 17     | 18     | 18     | 18     |
| Bulb flowers and bulbs                                     |        | 14     | 14     | 14     | 15     | 15     | 15     | 17     | 18     | 17     | 16     |
| Other flowers                                              |        | 6      | 6      | 6      | 5      | 5      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 3      | 3      |
| Area under glass                                           | 5      | 5      | 7      | 7      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      |
| <b>Other crops</b>                                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sugar beet                                                 | 455    | 446    | 457    | 465    | 457    | 463    | 471    | 468    | 480    | 482    | 488    |
| Rape grown for oilseed                                     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 16     | 13     | 10     | 13     | 17     | 34     | 61     | 96     |
| Hops                                                       | 21     | 20     | 19     | 18     | 17     | 17     | 18     | 17     | 17     | 16     | 16     |
| Other crops not for stockfeeding                           | 21     | 18     | 34     | 19     | 22     | 18     | 16     | 16     | 16     | 18     | 22     |
| Bare fallow                                                | 167    | 262    | 229    | 199    | 414    | 241    | 184    | 197    | 151    | 151    | 318    |
| <b>Total tillage</b>                                       | 11,950 | 12,204 | 12,354 | 12,368 | 12,206 | 12,088 | 12,139 | 12,021 | 11,905 | 11,955 | 11,907 |
| Lucerne                                                    | 54     | 47     | 37     | ..     | 38     | 37     | 39     | 44     | 41     | 42     | 34     |
| All grasses under five years old [2]                       | 6,518  | 6,233  | 5,934  | 5,873  | 5,699  | 5,663  | 5,679  | 5,780  | 5,757  | 5,680  | 5,250  |
| <b>Total arable</b>                                        | 18,523 | 18,484 | 18,325 | 18,241 | 17,944 | 17,788 | 17,857 | 17,846 | 17,703 | 17,677 | 17,191 |
| All grasses five years old and over [3]                    | 12,138 | 12,199 | 12,328 | 12,195 | 12,348 | 12,217 | 12,172 | 12,132 | 12,143 | 12,157 | 12,538 |
| <b>Total crops and grass</b>                               | 30,660 | 30,684 | 30,653 | 30,437 | 30,291 | 30,005 | 30,029 | 29,978 | 29,847 | 29,834 | 29,729 |
| <b>Rough grazings [4] [5]</b>                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sole rights                                                | 15,035 | 14,924 | 14,847 | 14,753 | 14,782 | 13,758 | 13,713 | 13,557 | 13,541 | 13,435 | 13,415 |
| Common (estimated)                                         | 2,794  | 2,793  | 2,792  | 2,784  | 2,787  | 2,779  | 2,788  | 2,785  | 2,779  | 2,784  | 2,783  |
| <b>Woodland on agricultural holdings [6] [7]</b>           | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 261    | 379    | 380    | 400    | 406    | 523    | 556    |
| <b>All other land on agricultural holdings [8]</b>         | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 277    | 333    | 325    | 326    | 347    | 397    | 423    |
| <b>Total agricultural area</b>                             | 48,490 | 48,401 | 48,293 | 47,973 | 48,397 | 47,255 | 47,234 | 47,045 | 46,920 | 46,974 | 46,906 |
| <b>Total area of the United Kingdom</b>                    | 59,532 | 59,533 | 59,533 | 59,534 | 59,333 | 59,533 | 59,533 | 59,532 | 59,533 | 59,552 | 59,565 |

[1] See introductory notes on page 242. [2] Before June 1975 collected in England and Wales as Clover, sainfoin and temporary grasses; in Scotland as Grass under seven years old; in Northern Ireland as Grass under four years old. [3] Before June 1975 collected in England and Wales as Permanent grass; in Scotland as Grass seven years old and over; in Northern Ireland as Grass four years old and over. [4] Includes the total area of deer forest in Scotland. [5] The fall of about 1 million acres in the total area of rough grazings between 1969 and 1970 is largely accounted for by the exclusion from the census of the 16,000 statistically insignificant holdings in Scotland. [6] Before June 1974 in England and Wales, collected as Woodland ancillary to farming. [7] In Scotland collected as Woodland ancillary to farming. [8] Before June 1974 in England and Wales collected as Other land used for agriculture and in Scotland as Area of yards, roads and buildings.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

# AGRICULTURE

## Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested[1]

TABLE 248

Thousand tons

|                                                         | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Cereals</b>                                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Wheat [2] . . . . .                                     | 4,105 | 3,420 | 3,841 | 3,414 | 3,311 | 4,169 | 4,739 | 4,704 | 4,923 | 6,033 | 4,368 |
| Barley [2] . . . . .                                    | 8,062 | 8,586 | 9,069 | 8,140 | 8,527 | 7,410 | 8,423 | 9,098 | 8,865 | 8,989 | 8,309 |
| Oats [2] . . . . .                                      | 1,213 | 1,102 | 1,364 | 1,205 | 1,287 | 1,198 | 1,339 | 1,230 | 1,063 | 940   | 789   |
| Mixed corn for threshing . . . . .                      | 91    | 93    | 117   | 151   | 216   | 253   | 203   | 213   | 189   | 145   | 116   |
| Rye for threshing . . . . .                             | 21    | 11    | 12    | 11    | 11    | 13    | 18    | 19    | 16    | 14    | 19    |
| Maize for threshing . . . . .                           | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 2     | 5     | 6     | 6     | 3     | 3     |
| <b>Potatoes</b>                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Early crop . . . . .                                    | 7,458 | 6,476 | 7,087 | 6,763 | 426   | 461   | 517   | 458   | 463   | 451   | 345   |
| Main crop . . . . .                                     |       |       |       |       | 5,691 | 6,903 | 6,762 | 5,966 | 6,237 | 6,233 | 4,100 |
| <b>Fodder crops</b>                                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Beans for stockfeeding . . . . .                        | ..    | ..    | 170   | 221   | 232   | 157   | 132   | 163   | 18    | 197   | 94    |
| Turnips, swedes and fodder beet . . . . .               | 6,508 | 5,770 | 5,768 | 5,429 | 5,461 | 5,561 | 5,222 | 4,899 | 5,542 | 6,118 | 5,940 |
| Mangolds . . . . .                                      | 1,511 | 1,041 | 897   | 803   | 611   | 571   | 567   | 470   | 499   | 470   | 404   |
| Maize fed green or for silage . . . . .                 | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 86    | 148   | 324   | 596   | 870   |
| Rape for stockfeeding . . . . .                         | 869   | 840   | 804   | 731   | 748   | 632   | 654   | 471   | 559   | 496   | 609   |
| Kale, cabbage, savoys and kohl rabi . . . . .           | 4,750 | 4,035 | 3,631 | 3,409 | 3,117 | 2,766 | 2,672 | 2,382 | 2,704 | 2,706 | 2,566 |
| <b>Horticultural crops</b>                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Vegetables grown in the open:                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Brussels sprouts . . . . .                              | 184   | 174   | 183   | 193   | 198   | 268   | 203   | 225   | 201   | 197   | 150   |
| Cabbage, savoys, kale and winter cauliflower . . . . .  | 597   | 644   | 619   | 936   | 1,026 | 967   | 969   | 932   | 874   | 927   | 832   |
| Cauliflower (summer and autumn) . . . . .               | ..    | ..    | ..    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Carrots . . . . .                                       | 345   | 477   | 493   | 569   | 697   | 540   | 567   | 457   | 596   | 487   | 510   |
| Parsnips . . . . .                                      | 48    | 48    | 54    | 56    | 60    | 62    | 63    | 43    | 53    | 45    | 43    |
| Turnips and swedes . . . . .                            | 147   | 146   | 143   | 120   | 148   | 137   | 123   | 124   | 129   | 144   | 139   |
| Beetroot . . . . .                                      | 87    | 99    | 122   | 106   | 109   | 115   | 120   | 94    | 118   | 95    | 108   |
| Onions . . . . .                                        | 83    | 86    | 96    | 118   | 115   | 142   | 226   | 191   | 220   | 240   | 218   |
| Leeks . . . . .                                         | 22    | 23    | 24    | 23    | 27    | 31    | 26    | 27    | 26    | 25    | 24    |
| Beans (broad, runner and french) . . . . .              | 110   | 107   | 132   | 110   | 144   | 144   | 148   | 128   | 161   | 165   | 132   |
| Peas, green for market [3] . . . . .                    | 61    | 51    | 65    | 62    | 48    | 40    | 46    | 38    | 38    | 36    | 31    |
| Peas, green for processing [4] . . . . .                | 137   | 172   | 174   | 171   | 192   | 200   | 191   | 203   | 254   | 291   | 260   |
| Peas, for harvesting dry . . . . .                      | 46    | 44    | 64    | 51    | 65    | 86    | 72    | 72    | 69    | 95    | 87    |
| Celery . . . . .                                        | 76    | 91    | 97    | 87    | 79    | 73    | 72    | 72    | 70    | 89    | 59    |
| Lettuce . . . . .                                       | 122   | 130   | 120   | 121   | 122   | 149   | 144   | 150   | 168   | 160   | 134   |
| Rhubarb . . . . .                                       | 52    | 50    | 46    | 47    | 42    | 51    | 47    | 46    | 42    | 45    | 37    |
| <b>Other crops</b>                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Sugar beet [5] . . . . .                                | 6,705 | 6,495 | 6,775 | 7,006 | 5,939 | 6,311 | 7,745 | 6,118 | 7,310 | 4,515 | 4,787 |
| Rape grown for oilseed . . . . .                        | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 30    | 55    | 60    |
| Hops . . . . .                                          | 13    | 11    | 11    | 10    | 10    | 12    | 11    | 9     | 10    | 10    | 8     |
| <b>Hay [6]:</b>                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| From all grasses under five years old [7] [8] . . . . . | 4,714 | 4,765 | 4,770 | 4,608 | 4,572 | 4,219 | 4,983 | 4,918 | 4,567 | 4,083 | 3,698 |
| From all grasses five years old and over [9] . . . . .  | 3,822 | 3,880 | 3,933 | 3,787 | 3,958 | 3,645 | 4,556 | 4,306 | 4,184 | 3,616 | 3,071 |
| <b>Straw [10]:</b>                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Wheat [11] . . . . .                                    | 1,901 | 1,696 | 1,931 | 1,840 | 1,186 | 1,594 | 1,515 | 1,162 | 1,111 | 1,408 | 2,101 |
| Barley [11] . . . . .                                   | 4,036 | 4,425 | 4,682 | 4,377 | 3,301 | 2,711 | 3,456 | 3,448 | 2,996 | 2,943 | 3,465 |
| Oats [11] . . . . .                                     | 1,095 | 951   | 1,062 | 1,000 | 515   | 496   | 530   | 434   | 382   | 359   | 377   |

Note: Tables 248 and 249. The estimated yields of sugar beet and hops are obtained from production figures supplied by the British Sugar Corporation and the Hops Marketing Board. In Great Britain potato yields are estimated in consultation with the Potato Marketing Board.

[1] UK gross production in crop years, that is 1971 equals 1971/72. [2] 1975 figures are provisional. [3] Weight in pods. [4] Shelled weight. [5] Data for sugar beet is not collected in Northern Ireland or, from 1972, in Scotland. [6] The production of hay in England and Wales is calculated from the area cut for hay and actually harvested and does not include the area mown for silage, drying or seed: the production of hay in Scotland and Northern Ireland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and does not include grass mown for silage or drying. [7] Before 1975 collected in England and Wales as clover, sainfoin and temporary grasses; in Scotland as grass under seven years old; in Northern Ireland as grass under four years old. [8] Includes hay from lucerne in England and Wales, and from all grassland in Scotland. [9] Before 1975 collected as: in England and Wales — permanent grass; in Scotland — grass seven years old and over; in Northern Ireland — grass four years old and over. [10] Excluding Scotland from 1969. [11] The estimates of production and yield for straw in 1975 are calculated on the actual area harvested and not on the total area used for growing wheat, barley and oats, as in previous years.

Sources: Agricultural Departments



## Estimated yield per acre

TABLE 249

|                                                       | Unit | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cereals                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Wheat .....                                           | Cwt  | 32.4 | 30.6 | 33.3 | 28.2 | 32.2 | 33.4 | 35.0 | 33.8 | 34.8 | 39.6 | 34.2 |
| Barley .....                                          | "    | 29.9 | 28.0 | 30.1 | 27.4 | 28.6 | 26.7 | 29.8 | 32.2 | 31.6 | 32.9 | 28.7 |
| Oats .....                                            | "    | 24.0 | 24.4 | 27.0 | 25.6 | 27.3 | 25.9 | 29.9 | 31.6 | 30.6 | 30.1 | 27.5 |
| Mixed corn for threshing ..                           | "    | 24.8 | 25.7 | 26.5 | 26.8 | 27.8 | 25.8 | 29.8 | 28.4 | 30.1 | 27.9 | 26.8 |
| Rye for threshing .....                               | "    | 23.7 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 20.0 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 24.4 | 24.2 | 24.0 | 26.1 |
| Potatoes                                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Early crop .....                                      | Tons | 10.1 | 9.7  | 10.0 | 9.8  | 7.3  | 6.8  | 7.8  | 7.3  | 8.0  | 7.6  | 5.7  |
| Main crop .....                                       | "    |      |      |      |      | 10.2 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 12.5 | 13.2 | 9.2  |
| Fodder crops                                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Beans for stockfeeding ...                            | Cwt  | —    | —    | 24.4 | 19.3 | 21.0 | 16.6 | 17.3 | 25.1 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 19.0 |
| Turnips, swedes and fodder<br>beet .....              | Tons | 19.7 | 19.2 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 21.0 | 22.4 | 21.2 | 20.4 | 22.8 | 24.4 | 22.5 |
| Mangolds .....                                        | "    | 25.6 | 24.8 | 25.1 | 25.6 | 23.9 | 23.8 | 25.2 | 23.7 | 28.1 | 26.2 | 23.7 |
| Maize fed green or for<br>silage .....                | "    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 17.1 | 16.8 | 19.7 | 15.1 | 13.5 |
| Rape for stockfeeding ....                            | "    | 9.3  | 9.3  | 9.1  | 9.2  | 9.4  | 9.1  | 9.1  | 6.8  | 8.4  | 8.4  | 10.0 |
| Kale, cabbage, savoys and<br>kohl rabi .....          | "    | 19.8 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 17.8 | 17.5 | 17.3 | 15.6 | 17.7 | 17.4 | 16.1 |
| Horticultural crops                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Vegetables grown in the<br>open:                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Brussels sprouts .....                                | Tons | 4.2  | 4.6  | 4.1  | 3.9  | 4.0  | 5.0  | 4.8  | 5.6  | 5.2  | 5.4  | 4.3  |
| Cabbage, savoys, kale and<br>sprouting broccoli ..... | "    | 10.1 | 10.1 | 9.6  | 9.6  | 9.8  | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 10.0 |
| Cauliflower .....                                     | "    | 7.8  | 8.2  | 7.8  | 6.7  | 7.2  | 7.6  | 7.8  | 8.2  | 8.4  | 7.9  | 7.4  |
| Carrots .....                                         | "    | 14.0 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 13.4 | 15.4 | 13.9 | 16.8 | 15.3 | 14.0 |
| Parsnips .....                                        | "    | 9.9  | 10.2 | 9.5  | 10.2 | 9.0  | 9.1  | 9.6  | 8.2  | 9.1  | 8.7  | 7.0  |
| Turnips and swedes .....                              | "    | 15.0 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 13.1 | 13.4 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 12.4 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 13.6 |
| Beetroot .....                                        | "    | 12.9 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 12.0 | 12.3 |
| Onions, dry bulb .....                                | "    | 13.0 | 13.1 | 12.7 | 11.8 | 13.6 | 13.0 | 14.8 | 13.5 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 12.3 |
| Onions, green .....                                   | "    | 5.5  | 6.3  | 5.7  | 4.7  | 5.4  | 5.5  | 5.8  | 6.3  | 6.3  | 5.9  | 6.2  |
| Leeks .....                                           | "    | 9.5  | 9.6  | 9.7  | 9.1  | 9.0  | 9.8  | 9.3  | 8.6  | 8.8  | 9.1  | 9.0  |
| Beans, broad .....                                    | "    | 4.4  | 4.5  | 4.6  | 3.9  | 4.2  | 3.8  | 4.4  | 4.1  | 4.2  | 3.9  | 4.4  |
| Beans, runner and french ..                           | "    | 3.7  | 3.9  | 4.4  | 3.5  | 4.2  | 4.1  | 4.4  | 3.9  | 4.1  | 4.2  | 3.1  |
| Peas, green for market ...                            | "    | 3.3  | 3.2  | 3.6  | 3.4  | 3.3  | 3.3  | 3.6  | 3.1  | 3.4  | 3.7  | 3.1  |
| Peas, green for processing ..                         | "    | 1.7  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 1.6  | 1.8  | 1.6  | 1.9  | 1.8  | 2.0  | 2.1  | 1.8  |
| Peas, for harvesting dry ..                           | "    | 1.4  | 1.2  | 1.4  | 1.0  | 1.2  | 1.2  | 1.2  | 1.3  | 1.3  | 1.4  | 1.2  |
| Celery .....                                          | "    | 13.9 | 16.8 | 17.9 | 16.1 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 15.4 | 13.9 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 13.8 |
| Lettuce .....                                         | "    | 7.7  | 7.8  | 7.4  | 6.8  | 6.7  | 7.4  | 7.4  | 7.5  | 7.6  | 7.6  | 7.0  |
| Rhubarb .....                                         | "    | 9.9  | 12.1 | 12.7 | 12.4 | 11.9 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 17.1 | 16.7 |
| Other crops                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Sugar beet .....                                      | Tons | 14.9 | 14.6 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 13.1 | 13.7 | 16.6 | 13.1 | 15.3 | 9.4  | 9.9  |
| Rape grown for oilseed ...                            | Cwt  | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 18.0 | 18.0 | 12.4 |
| Hops .....                                            | "    | 12.5 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 10.2 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 10.0 |
| Hay:                                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| from all grasses under<br>5 years old .....           | "    | 35.0 | 36.4 | 36.9 | 36.8 | 37.0 | 34.5 | 39.5 | 40.7 | 39.1 | 37.2 | 34.0 |
| from all grasses 5 years<br>old and over .....        | "    | 28.9 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 30.3 | 30.2 | 28.2 | 33.4 | 34.4 | 34.2 | 31.9 | 28.8 |
| Straw:                                                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Wheat .....                                           | "    | 15.0 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 15.2 | 12.1 | 13.3 | 11.6 | 8.6  | 8.1  | 9.5  | 23.1 |
| Barley .....                                          | "    | 15.0 | 14.4 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 12.6 | 11.2 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 15.3 |
| Oats .....                                            | "    | 21.7 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 16.6 | 16.1 | 17.1 | 15.9 | 15.2 | 16.0 | 19.9 |

See footnotes to Table 248.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

# AGRICULTURE

## Agricultural holdings by tenure and total area[1]

TABLE 250

|            | Total     |                | Owned or mainly owned |                | Tenanted or mainly tenanted |                |
|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
|            | Holdings  | Area           | Holdings              | Area           | Holdings                    | Area           |
|            | Thousands | Thousand acres | Thousands             | Thousand acres | Thousands                   | Thousand acres |
| 1970 ..... | 271.7     | 41,677.4       | 158.3                 | 22,782.6       | 113.3                       | 18,894.8       |
| 1971 ..... | 266.7     | 41,645.4       | 159.6                 | 23,160.1       | 107.0                       | 18,485.3       |
| 1972 ..... | 258.1     | 41,487.9       | 153.4                 | 23,378.9       | 104.7                       | 18,109.0       |
| 1973 ..... | 244.5     | 41,387.5       | 145.9                 | 23,236.0       | 98.5                        | 18,151.5       |
| 1974 ..... | 243.3     | 41,479.0       | 146.1                 | 23,257.9       | 97.3                        | 18,221.1       |
| 1975 ..... | 238.2     | 41,413.5       | 144.7                 | 22,990.8       | 93.5                        | 18,422.7       |

[1] Great Britain only (practically all land in Northern Ireland is owner-occupied).

Sources: Agricultural Departments.

## Agricultural holdings by size of holding[1]

TABLE 251

|            | Total   | ¼ to 4%<br>acres | 5 to 14%<br>acres | 15 to 49%<br>acres | 50 to 99%<br>acres | 100 to<br>149% acres | 150 to<br>299% acres | 300 to<br>499% acres | 500 acres<br>and over |
|------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1964 ..... | 445,132 | 82,566           | 89,063            | 110,353            | 71,552             | 34,425               | 39,156               | 12,270               | 5,747                 |
| 1965 ..... | 437,846 | 80,988           | 87,267            | 107,957            | 70,419             | 34,011               | 38,763               | 12,475               | 5,966                 |
| 1966 ..... | 431,261 | 79,290           | 86,559            | 105,624            | 68,976             | 33,645               | 38,301               | 12,615               | 6,251                 |
| 1967 ..... | 419,370 | 73,335           | 84,534            | 103,535            | 67,569             | 33,218               | 37,936               | 12,776               | 6,467                 |
| 1968 ..... | 369,053 | 41,621           | 70,244            | 100,795            | 66,344             | 32,857               | 37,639               | 12,825               | 6,728                 |
| 1969 ..... | 357,127 | 39,925           | 65,971            | 97,067             | 64,742             | 32,394               | 37,194               | 12,864               | 6,970                 |
| 1970 ..... | 328,652 | 31,830           | 55,573            | 91,125             | 61,927             | 31,440               | 36,445               | 12,874               | 7,438                 |
| 1971 ..... | 321,491 | 30,838           | 53,634            | 88,166             | 60,839             | 31,173               | 36,186               | 12,975               | 7,680                 |
| 1972 ..... | 311,981 | 28,031           | 50,706            | 85,998             | 59,511             | 30,841               | 36,003               | 13,071               | 7,820                 |
| 1973 ..... | 293,276 | 21,681           | 43,135            | 83,514             | 57,776             | 30,216               | 35,725               | 13,120               | 8,109                 |
| 1974 ..... | 291,604 | 21,891           | 42,955            | 82,551             | 57,411             | 29,855               | 35,620               | 13,149               | 8,172                 |
| 1975 ..... | 285,739 | 20,512           | 41,331            | 80,893             | 56,382             | 29,732               | 35,474               | 13,179               | 8,236                 |

[1] For the purpose of this analysis holdings are classified according to their area of crops and grass; holdings with no crops and grass are therefore excluded.

Sources: Agricultural Departments.

## Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings [1]

TABLE 252

At June in each year

Thousands

|                                   | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Cattle:</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                             | 11,943  | 12,206  | 12,342  | 12,151  | 12,374  | 12,581  | 12,804  | 13,483  | 14,445  | 15,203  | 14,717  |
| Cows and heifers in milk          | 3,640   | 3,703   | 3,776   | 3,815   | 3,894   | 3,946   | 4,036   | 4,202   | 4,482   | 4,613   | 4,507   |
| Cows in calf but not in milk      | 564     | 565     | 579     | 562     | 592     | 597     | 575     | 598     | 632     | 668     | 633     |
| Heifers in calf with first calf   | 760     | 750     | 816     | 826     | 822     | 863     | 831     | 954     | 988     | 1,041   | 903     |
| Bulls and bull calves for service | 93      | 93      | 92      | 90      | 91      | 92      | 94      | 101     | 115     | 103     | 97      |
| Other cattle:                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Two years and over                | 978     | 957     | 1,003   | 923     | 879     | 861     | 873     | 846     | 898     | 958     | 987     |
| One year and under two            | 2,524   | 2,692   | 2,714   | 2,581   | 2,623   | 2,658   | 2,736   | 2,854   | 3,104   | 3,389   | 3,559   |
| Under one year                    | 3,383   | 3,447   | 3,361   | 3,351   | 3,474   | 3,564   | 3,659   | 3,928   | 4,227   | 4,431   | 4,030   |
| <b>Sheep and lambs:</b>           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                             | 29,911  | 29,957  | 28,885  | 28,004  | 26,604  | 26,080  | 25,981  | 26,877  | 27,943  | 28,498  | 28,270  |
| Ewes for breeding                 | 11,946  | 12,019  | 11,760  | 11,415  | 10,946  | 10,544  | 10,422  | 10,668  | 10,920  | 11,192  | 11,279  |
| Rams for service                  | 336     | 344     | 332     | 327     | 313     | 302     | 300     | 305     | 314     | 322     | 326     |
| Other sheep:                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| One year and over                 | 3,738   | 3,737   | 3,583   | 3,475   | 3,323   | 3,291   | 3,206   | 3,371   | 3,643   | 3,620   | 3,442   |
| Under one year                    | 13,891  | 13,857  | 13,211  | 12,787  | 12,022  | 11,943  | 12,053  | 12,533  | 13,066  | 13,364  | 13,222  |
| <b>Pigs:</b>                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                             | 7,979   | 7,333   | 7,107   | 7,387   | 7,783   | 8,088   | 8,724   | 8,619   | 8,979   | 8,544   | 7,532   |
| Sows for breeding                 | 945     | 822     | 824     | 887     | 915     | 953     | 984     | 960     | 1,015   | 889     | 814     |
| Boars for service                 | 49      | 43      | 41      | 44      | 44      | 45      | 46      | 45      | 48      | 44      | 40      |
| Other pigs:                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 110 lbs. and over [2]             | 1,251   | 1,179   | 1,146   | 1,149   | 1,188   | 1,249   | 1,275   | 1,249   | 1,304   | 2,822   | 2,488   |
| 45 lbs. and under 110 lbs. [3]    | 3,594   | 3,392   | 3,218   | 3,309   | 3,526   | 3,672   | 4,046   | 4,056   | 4,216   | 2,607   | 2,255   |
| Under 45 lbs. [4]                 | 2,140   | 1,897   | 1,878   | 1,998   | 2,111   | 2,169   | 2,374   | 2,308   | 2,397   | 2,181   | 1,935   |
| <b>Poultry:</b>                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                             | 118,141 | 118,940 | 125,624 | 127,459 | 126,514 | 143,430 | 139,016 | 140,045 | 144,079 | 139,672 | 136,572 |
| Fowls                             | 112,125 | 113,525 | 120,147 | 121,753 | 120,611 | 137,207 | 132,929 | 133,214 | 135,929 | 132,038 | 130,259 |
| Laying flock                      | 74,054  | 73,841  | 75,506  | 74,163  | 75,479  | 79,836  | 76,171  | 75,509  | 70,574  | 68,882  | 67,555  |
| Breeding flock                    | 6,857   | 6,908   | 6,868   | 6,868   | 6,715   | 7,588   | 7,029   | 6,772   | 6,989   | 6,455   | 5,997   |
| Table birds                       | 31,213  | 32,777  | 37,774  | 40,721  | 38,418  | 49,783  | 49,730  | 50,933  | 56,366  | 56,701  | 56,708  |
| Ducks                             | 1,349   | 1,227   | 1,202   | 1,157   | 1,265   | 1,256   | 1,395   | 1,409   | 1,489   | 1,313   | 1,201   |
| Geese [5]                         | 242     | 219     | 227     | 200     | 171     | 174     | 143     | 136     | 148     | 128     | 112     |
| Turkeys                           | 4,425   | 3,968   | 4,048   | 4,348   | 4,467   | 4,793   | 4,548   | 5,286   | 6,513   | 6,192   | 5,000   |

[1] See notes on page 242. The figures returned by holdings of one acre or less account for significant differences between the census results for June 1970 and those for previous years only in the case of pigs and fowls. [2] Prior to June 1974 collected as, Five months old and over. [3] Prior to June 1974 collected as, Two months old and over. [4] Prior to June 1974 collected as, Under two months old. [5] In 1967 the figure was 214 thousand excluding about 47 thousand holdings in England and Wales with negligible agricultural output which were excluded from the census as from June 1968.

Sources: Agricultural Departments



# AGRICULTURE

## Estimated numbers of agricultural tractors, certain machines and implements in use [1]

TABLE 253

Thousands

|                                                       | United Kingdom |          |       |       |       | England and Wales |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                       | 1966           | 1970 [2] | 1972  | 1974  | 1975  | 1968              | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1974  | 1975  |
| Tractors: Total [3] .....                             | 517.3          | 510.8    | 533.9 | 517.5 | 447.3 | 425.4             | 419.6 | 413.2 | 416.0 | 414.1 | 423.2 | 441.4 |
| Agricultural types (10 h.p. and over): [4]            |                |          |       |       |       |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                           | 465.2          | 444.4    | 533.9 | 473.1 | 447.3 | 352.4             | 353.7 | 351.8 | 366.0 | 369.7 | 384.1 | 441.4 |
| Tracklayers .....                                     | 17.7           | 13.6     | 15.3  | ..    | ..    | 13.0              | 13.0  | 12.7  | 16.0  | 14.4  | ..    | ..    |
| Wheeled .....                                         | 447.6          | 430.8    | 447.1 | ..    | ..    | 339.4             | 340.7 | 339.1 | 350.1 | 355.4 | ..    | ..    |
| Market garden types (under 10 h.p.) [5] .....         | 52.1           | 66.4     | 49.3  | 44.4  | ..    | 73.0              | 65.9  | 61.4  | 50.0  | 44.4  | 39.1  | ..    |
| Tractor ploughs .....                                 | 323.0          | 308.2    | 270.6 | ..    | ..    | ..                | 219.7 | ..    | ..    | 202.7 | ..    | ..    |
| Disc harrows .....                                    | 99.7           | 111.3    | 107.7 | ..    | ..    | ..                | 84.9  | ..    | ..    | 81.3  | ..    | ..    |
| Cultivators: Rotary cultivators and rotary hoes ..... | 49.4           | 46.7     | 44.5  | ..    | ..    | ..                | 40.5  | ..    | ..    | 35.6  | ..    | ..    |
| Other [6] .....                                       | 397.8          | 407.8    | 383.9 | ..    | ..    | ..                | 317.2 | ..    | ..    | 293.3 | ..    | ..    |
| Corn drills [7] .....                                 | 123.7          | 131.8    | ..    | 102.9 | ..    | 116.7             | ..    | ..    | 98.3  | ..    | 96.8  | ..    |
| Farmyard manure spreaders .....                       | 129.2          | 128.8    | ..    | 138.8 | ..    | 103.2             | ..    | ..    | 98.8  | ..    | 109.8 | ..    |
| Mowers .....                                          | 215.5          | 196.7    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 156.7             | ..    | 149.1 | 138.7 | ..    | ..    | ..    |
| Pick-up balers .....                                  | 105.0          | 105.4    | 98.8  | ..    | ..    | 84.1              | ..    | 85.2  | ..    | 78.5  | ..    | ..    |
| Combine harvesters .....                              | 66.7           | 66.0     | 60.2  | 61.5  | 61.5  | 60.2              | ..    | 56.7  | ..    | 50.9  | 52.2  | 52.0  |
| Drying machines .....                                 | 39.1           | 63.5     | ..    | 52.7  | ..    | 45.4              | ..    | 53.8  | ..    | ..    | 43.1  | ..    |
| Milking machines [8] .....                            | 329.0          | 155.9    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 275.0             | ..    | 101.9 | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    |

[1] Owned by farmers and contractors (including Ministry services). Figures for England and Wales are at March, September or December until 1973, when figures were collected at December only. Normally figures for Scotland are at February, and for Northern Ireland at December. [2] In Scotland and Northern Ireland censuses of machinery and farm implements are normally taken at three-year intervals. [3] In England and Wales, as from 1971, power divisions are specified according to p.t.o. (power take-off) horse power and not, as in previous years, to b.h.p. (brake horse power). [4] Over 10 h.p. in England and Wales from 1967 and in Northern Ireland in 1966, 1970 and 1972. [5] Up to and including 10 h.p. in England and Wales from 1967, and in Northern Ireland from 1966. [6] Cultivators and harrows other than disc. Including grubbers, scufflers and hoes. [7] Including combined seed and fertilizer drills. [8] England and Wales figures for 1970 relate to the number of installations, those for 1968 relate to the number of teat-cup clusters. The United Kingdom total for 1966 includes the figures for teat-cup clusters in England and Wales and Scotland. The figure for 1970 includes the figures for teat-cup clusters in Scotland.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

## Forest area

TABLE 254

End of period

Thousand hectares

|                                                    | 1964/<br>1965                | 1965/<br>1966 | 1966/<br>1967 | 1967/<br>1968 | 1968/<br>1969 | 1969/<br>1970         | 1970/<br>1971 | 1971/<br>1972 | 1972/<br>1973 | 1973/<br>1974 | 1974/<br>1975 | 1975/<br>1976 |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                    | Years ending<br>30 September |               |               | [1]           |               | Years ending 31 March |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>Forest area [2]</b>                             |                              |               |               |               |               |                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| United Kingdom .....                               | 1,802                        | 1,829         | 1,849         | 1,858         |               | 1,882                 | 1,908         | 1,951         | 1,984         | 1,981         | 2,018         | 2,043         |
| Great Britain .....                                | 1,760                        | 1,785         | 1,801         | 1,807         |               | 1,828                 | 1,853         | 1,893         | 1,924         | 1,920         | 1,956         | 1,980         |
| Northern Ireland [3] .....                         | 42                           | 44            | 48            | 51            |               | 54                    | 55            | 58            | 60            | 61            | 62            | 63            |
| <b>Forestry Commission (Great Britain) [1]</b>     |                              |               |               |               |               |                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total estates .....                                | 1,074                        | 1,104         | 1,134         | 1,172         |               | 1,187                 | 1,212         | 1,214         | 1,212         | 1,207         | 1,212         | 1,231         |
| Lands under plantation .....                       | 627                          | 646           | 666           | 688           |               | 706                   | 727           | 749           | 768           | 789           | 809           | 826           |
| Plantable land acquired during year .....          | 12.7                         | 14.0          | 20.7          | 25.5          |               | 12.9                  | 21.0          | 15.8          | 6.7           | 6.6           | 8.0           | 18.5          |
| Total area planted during year [4] .....           | 21.7                         | 21.8          | 21.2          | 27.7          |               | 22.5                  | 28.5          | 26.3          | 23.2          | 21.7          | 23.2          | 20.5          |
| Area lost by fire during year .....                | 0.3                          | 0.5           | 0.1           | 0.4           |               | 0.4                   | 0.2           | 0.1           | 0.5           | 0.4           | 0.5           | 0.3           |
| <b>State afforestation in Northern Ireland [3]</b> |                              |               |               |               |               |                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total estates .....                                | 52.3                         | 53.6          | 56.0          | 58.0          | 59.8          | 61.4                  | 62.2          | 62.7          | 63.5          | 65.0          | 66.0          | 67.0          |
| Land under plantation .....                        | 30.7                         | 32.6          | 34.4          | 36.8          | 38.3          | 40.5                  | 42.1          | 43.9          | 45.4          | 46.8          | 48.0          | 49.2          |
| Plantable land acquired during year .....          | 2.0                          | 1.2           | 2.4           | 1.3           | 0.6           | 1.6                   | 0.8           | 0.6           | 0.8           | 1.0           | 1.0           | 1.1           |
| Total area planted during year [5] .....           | 2.1                          | 2.1           | 1.9           | 1.8           | 1.6           | 1.7                   | 1.6           | 1.7           | 1.4           | 1.6           | 1.1           | 1.3           |
| Area lost by fire during year .....                | —                            | —             | —             | 0.008         | 0.061         | 0.004                 | 0.036         | 0.04          | 0.07          | 0.2           | 0.2           | 0.1           |

[1] The figures given for the Forestry Commission relate to the eighteen months from October 1967 to March 1969. [2] Includes unproductive woodland. Since 1974 40,000 hectares of unproductive forest land consisting of old felled woodland have been excluded from the figures as it is considered that this area is more properly regarded as agricultural land. [3] The figures for Northern Ireland refer to year ending 30 September throughout. [4] Including replanting after damage by fire. [5] Including areas replanted.

Sources: Forestry Commission; Department of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)

## Average weekly earnings of agricultural workers [1]

TABLE 255

## Great Britain

| Half-yearly periods          | Adult males [2] | Youths[3] | Women and girls | Years ended March | Adult males[2] | Youths[3] | Women and girls |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                              | £               | £         | £               |                   | £              | £         | £               |
| 1954 April – September ..... | 7.59            | 4.57      | 4.76            |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1955 .....   | 7.51            | 4.51      | 4.82            | 1954/55 .....     | 7.55           | 4.54      | 4.79            |
| 1955 April – September ..... | 8.27            | 4.95      | 5.22            |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1956 .....   | 8.01            | 4.77      | 5.31            | 1955/56 .....     | 8.14           | 4.86      | 5.27            |
| 1956 April – September ..... | 8.71            | 5.09      | 5.58            |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1957 .....   | 8.75            | 5.15      | 5.71            | 1956/57 .....     | 8.73           | 5.12      | 5.65            |
| 1957 April – September ..... | 9.24            | 5.47      | 5.84            |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1958 .....   | 9.17            | 5.59      | 6.00            | 1957/58 .....     | 9.21           | 5.53      | 5.92            |
| 1958 April – September ..... | 9.78            | 5.83      | 6.21            |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1959 .....   | 9.69            | 5.90      | 6.31            | 1958/59 .....     | 9.73           | 5.86      | 6.26            |
| 1959 April – September ..... | 10.20           | 6.03      | 6.45            |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1960 .....   | 9.76            | 5.93      | 6.36            | 1959/60 .....     | 9.98           | 5.98      | 6.40            |
| 1960 April – September ..... | 10.58           | 6.29      | 6.62            |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1961 .....   | 10.35           | 6.24      | 6.72            | 1960/61 .....     | 10.46          | 6.26      | 6.67            |
| 1961 April – September ..... | 11.20           | 6.63      | 7.33            |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1962 .....   | 10.75           | 6.55      | 6.82            | 1961/62 .....     | 10.98          | 6.59      | 7.07            |
| 1962 April – September ..... | 11.57           | 6.97      | 7.16            |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1963 .....   | 11.41           | 6.93      | 7.13            | 1962/63 .....     | 11.50          | 6.95      | 7.15            |
| 1963 April – September ..... | 12.40           | 7.26      | 7.37            |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1964 .....   | 12.13           | 7.17      | 7.39            | 1963/64 .....     | 12.27          | 7.23      | 7.37            |
| 1964 April – September ..... | 13.07           | 7.77      | 7.93            |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1965 .....   | 12.50           | 7.42      | 8.14            | 1964/65 .....     | 12.79          | 7.60      | 8.04            |
| 1965 April – September ..... | 13.97           | 8.15      | 9.19            |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1966 .....   | 13.63           | 8.33      | 8.33            | 1965/66 .....     | 13.80          | 8.24      | 8.75            |
| 1966 April – September ..... | 14.79           | 8.83      | 9.10            |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1967 .....   | 14.31           | 8.70      | 9.54            | 1966/67 .....     | 14.55          | 8.77      | 9.32            |
| 1967 April – September ..... | 15.45           | 9.02      | 9.77            |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1968 .....   | 15.04           | 8.72      | 9.33            | 1967/68 .....     | 15.24          | 8.87      | 9.55            |
| 1968 April – September ..... | 16.27           | 9.70      | 10.40           |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1969 .....   | 15.95           | 9.49      | 9.84            | 1968/69 .....     | 16.10          | 9.60      | 10.12           |
| 1969 April – September ..... | 17.77           | 10.37     | 10.85           |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1970 .....   | 17.31           | 10.47     | 11.18           | 1969/70 .....     | 17.54          | 10.42     | 11.02           |
| 1970 April – September ..... | 19.21           | 11.43     | 12.26           |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1971 .....   | 19.15           | 11.80     | 12.63           | 1970/71 .....     | 19.18          | 11.62     | 12.45           |
| 1971 April – September ..... | 21.58           | 13.13     | 13.70           |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1972 .....   | 21.33           | 13.18     | 16.01           | 1971/72 .....     | 21.46          | 13.16     | 14.86           |
| 1972 April – September ..... | 24.15           | 14.41     | 15.69           |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1973 .....   | 24.24           | 14.83     | 15.28           | 1972/73 .....     | 24.20          | 14.62     | 15.49           |
| 1973 April – September ..... | 28.97           | 18.87     | 18.61           |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1974 .....   | 29.13           | 19.52     | 19.94           | 1973/74 .....     | 29.05          | 19.20     | 19.28           |
| 1974 April – September ..... | 35.10           | 23.50     | 23.14           |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1975 .....   | 37.39           | 26.02     | 25.93           | 1974/75 .....     | 36.24          | 24.75     | 24.52           |
| 1975 April – September ..... | 44.63           | 30.10     | 29.90           |                   |                |           |                 |
| October – March 1976 .....   | 46.33           | 31.42     | 35.44           | 1975/76 .....     | 45.48          | 30.77     | 32.69           |

[1] Total earnings of hired regular whole-time workers, including payments in kind valued, where applicable, in accordance with Agricultural Wages Orders. [2] 21 years and over up to March 1956, and 20 years and over thereafter. [3] Under 21 years up to March 1956, and under 20 years thereafter.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

# AGRICULTURE

## Sales for food of agricultural produce and livestock

TABLE 256

|                                      | Unit      | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Cereals:</b>                      |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Wheat[1] .....                       | Th. tons  | 1,650  | 1,682  | 1,737  | 1,775  | 1,593  | 1,658  | 1,611  | 2,067  | 2,180  | 2,338  | 2,432  |
| Barley .....                         | "         | 1,418  | 2,261  | 2,198  | 1,831  | 1,382  | 1,590  | 1,526  | 1,632  | 2,011  | 2,037  | 2,723  |
| Oats[2] .....                        | "         | 104    | 105    | 105    | 110    | 103    | 112    | 108    | 124    | 119    | 129    | 122    |
| Potatoes[3] .....                    | "         | 4,605  | 4,701  | 4,435  | 4,539  | 4,558  | 4,367  | 4,637  | 4,938  | 5,230  | 5,297  | 4,897  |
| <b>Milk:</b>                         |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                          | Mn. gals. | 2,437  | 2,413  | 2,499  | 2,565  | 2,594  | 2,646  | 2,720  | 2,906  | 2,963  | 2,881  | 2,889  |
| For consumption as liquid milk ..... | "         | 1,643  | 1,651  | 1,660  | 1,653  | 1,647  | 1,641  | 1,622  | 1,629  | 1,655  | 1,693  | 1,730  |
| For manufacture .....                | "         | 794    | 762    | 838    | 912    | 947    | 1,005  | 1,098  | 1,278  | 1,308  | 1,188  | 1,159  |
| Eggs in shell .....                  | Mn. doz.  | 1,213  | 1,176  | 1,230  | 1,230  | 1,223  | 1,263  | 1,244  | 1,253  | 1,170  | 1,151  | 1,114  |
| <b>Animals slaughtered:</b>          |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>Cattle and calves:</b>            |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                          | Thousands | 3,576  | 3,862  | 4,199  | 4,002  | 3,799  | 4,041  | 3,954  | 3,634  | 3,436  | 4,597  | 5,358  |
| Cattle .....                         | "         | 3,188  | 3,355  | 3,585  | 3,526  | 3,380  | 3,686  | 3,695  | 3,481  | 3,294  | 4,182  | 4,828  |
| Calves .....                         | "         | 388    | 508    | 614    | 476    | 418    | 356    | 259    | 153    | 142    | 415    | 531    |
| Sheep and lambs .....                | "         | 12,195 | 13,561 | 13,172 | 12,390 | 10,421 | 11,458 | 11,475 | 11,047 | 11,759 | 12,947 | 13,133 |
| <b>Pigs:</b>                         |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                          | "         | 14,330 | 13,485 | 12,337 | 12,977 | 14,028 | 14,392 | 15,965 | 15,404 | 15,083 | 15,274 | 12,766 |
| For bacon:                           |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Used wholly .....                    | "         | 3,549  | 2,903  | 2,542  | 2,684  | 2,896  | 3,077  | 3,525  | 3,288  | 2,873  | 2,726  | 2,272  |
| Used in part .....                   | "         | 1,895  | 2,586  | 2,747  | 3,034  | 3,305  | 3,541  | 4,411  | 4,335  | 4,063  | 4,146  | 3,697  |
| Other uses .....                     | "         | 8,519  | 7,601  | 6,730  | 6,940  | 7,441  | 7,449  | 7,669  | 7,428  | 7,734  | 7,933  | 6,457  |
| Sows and boars .....                 | "         | 367    | 395    | 317    | 318    | 386    | 325    | 360    | 353    | 414    | 470    | 340    |
| Poultry .....                        | Millions  | 260    | 282    | 295    | 335    | 352    | 366    | 359    | 401    | 400    | 395    | 381    |

TIME SERIES. The figures for cereals and for animals slaughtered relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1965 and 1971)

[1] Flour millers' receipts of home-grown wheat. [2] Oatmeal millers' receipts of home-grown oats. [3] Including consumption on farms and seed sold for food but excluding imported potatoes.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## Stocks of food and feedingstuffs [1]

At end-December in each year

TABLE 257

Thousand tons

|                                                | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Wheat and flour (as wheat) .....               | 1,138 | 1,085 | 958   | 1,020 | 938   | 1,000 | 1,075 | 1,013 | 970   | 918   | 1,097 |
| Barley .....                                   | 814   | 769   | 774   | 651   | 763   | 783   | 827   | 823   | 714   | 1,016 | 898   |
| Maize .....                                    | 171   | 183   | 206   | 238   | 181   | 244   | 238   | 227   | 159   | 224   | 156   |
| Oilcake and meal[2] .....                      | 173   | 140   | 126   | 157   | 162   | 127   | 136   | 65    | 139   | 125   | 73    |
| Oilseeds and nuts (crude oil equivalent) ..... | 27    | 32    | 17    | 18    | 14    | 15    | 14    | 8     | 13    | 9     | 15    |
| Vegetable oil (as crude oil) .....             | 68    | 66    | 66    | 61    | 57    | 67    | 84    | 92    | 86    | 67    | 52    |
| Marine oil (as crude oil) .....                | 53    | 28    | 68    | 59    | 36    | 28    | 39    | 44    | 46    | 29    | 17    |
| Butter[3] .....                                | 42    | 38    | 36    | 51    | 30    | 18    | 22    | 68    | 60    | 66    | 82    |
| Imported meat and offal[3] .....               | 75    | 73    | 44    | 54    | 68    | 72    | 60    | 60    | 81    | 97    | 76    |
| Raw coffee[4] .....                            | 15    | 19    | 15    | 22    | 24    | 17    | 24    | 30    | 35    | 27    | 15    |
| Tea[5] .....                                   | 102   | 97    | 98    | 125   | 99    | 112   | 106   | 93    | 83    | 91    | 87    |
| Sugar .....                                    | 813   | 820   | 851   | 816   | 903   | 865   | 949   | 1,058 | 859   | 550   | 883   |
| Jam and marmalade .....                        | 32.0  | 36.8  | 36.6  | 36.3  | 35.3  | 27.4  | 23.4  | 21.3  | 20.4  | 16.6  | 22.7  |
| Chocolate and sugar confectionery [6] .....    | 45.1  | 55.1  | 52.5  | 45.2  | 56.7  | 50.9  | 54.2  | 59.2  | 46.2  | 55.5  | 56.2  |
| Canned and bottled fruit [6] .....             | 29.5  | 22.8  | 20.0  | 38.9  | 44.4  | 45.9  | 46.1  | 29.5  | 26.6  | 37.6  | 39.4  |
| Canned vegetables [6] .....                    | 167.9 | 150.5 | 171.3 | 177.7 | 167.8 | 196.3 | 254.5 | 262.1 | 194.8 | 192.4 | 196.2 |

[1] Recorded stocks, including stocks in bond or held by the main processors. [2] Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal. [3] Stocks held in public cold stores at all temperatures. [4] Including manufacturers' stocks and additional public warehouses. [5] Including stocks held by primary wholesalers. [6] Manufacturers' stocks only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food



## Processed food and animal feedingstuffs: production

TABLE 258

Thousand tons

|                                                                 | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Flour milling:                                                  |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Wheat milled: Total                                             | 5,067 | 5,063 | 4,968 | 4,942 | 5,097  | 5,031  | 4,991  | 4,880  | 4,988  | 4,995  | 5,131  |
| Home produced                                                   | 1,614 | 1,602 | 1,583 | 1,670 | 1,477  | 1,594  | 1,499  | 2,008  | 2,140  | 2,299  | 2,390  |
| Imported                                                        | 3,453 | 3,461 | 3,385 | 3,272 | 3,620  | 3,437  | 3,492  | 2,872  | 2,848  | 2,696  | 2,741  |
| Flour produced                                                  | 3,675 | 3,645 | 3,645 | 3,627 | 3,688  | 3,695  | 3,725  | 3,632  | 3,706  | 3,692  | 3,826  |
| Offals produced                                                 | 1,412 | 1,436 | 1,337 | 1,336 | 1,455  | 1,356  | 1,298  | 1,277  | 1,295  | 1,289  | 1,291  |
| Oat milling:                                                    |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Oats milled by oatmeal millers                                  | 131   | 120   | 113   | 115   | 115    | 118    | 118    | 131    | 133    | 141    | 126    |
| Products of oat milling                                         | 75    | 70    | 66    | 69    | 68     | 68     | 70     | 75     | 76     | 80     | 79     |
| Seed crushing:                                                  |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Oilseeds and nuts processed                                     | 865   | 729   | 660   | 595   | 586    | 539    | 537    | 759    | 1,037  | 1,048  | 995    |
| Crude oil produced [1]                                          | 286   | 251   | 230   | 214   | 183    | 154    | 170    | 212    | 259    | 266    | 243    |
| Oilcake and meal produced [2]                                   | 562   | 456   | 402   | 365   | 395    | 377    | 356    | 527    | 734    | 747    | 711    |
| Production of home-killed meat [3]:                             |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                           | 1,842 | 1,883 | 1,874 | 1,859 | 1,798  | 1,911  | 1,958  | 1,889  | 1,876  | 2,139  | 2,179  |
| Beef                                                            | 810   | 842   | 893   | 881   | 848    | 924    | 931    | 885    | 835    | 1,044  | 1,181  |
| Veal                                                            | 9     | 11    | 14    | 11    | 10     | 10     | 8      | 6      | 5      | 12     | 16     |
| Mutton and lamb                                                 | 241   | 266   | 258   | 243   | 204    | 224    | 225    | 216    | 230    | 248    | 255    |
| Pork                                                            | 628   | 603   | 549   | 567   | 606    | 613    | 650    | 645    | 671    | 679    | 561    |
| Offal                                                           | 155   | 160   | 160   | 158   | 130    | 140    | 143    | 137    | 134    | 156    | 166    |
| Production of poultry meat                                      | 398   | 432   | 452   | 519   | 550    | 583    | 579    | 650    | 653    | 641    | 614    |
| Production of bacon and ham [3]                                 | 233   | 215   | 201   | 216   | 234    | 247    | 287    | 272    | 248    | 239    | 207    |
| Production of milk products:                                    |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Butter                                                          | 36    | 30    | 37    | 51    | 56     | 63     | 65     | 93     | 95     | 53     | 47     |
| Cheese (including farmhouse)                                    | 113   | 107   | 120   | 118   | 122    | 132    | 160    | 181    | 179    | 214    | 231    |
| Condensed milk [4]                                              | 203   | 205   | 199   | 188   | 204    | 202    | 194    | 154    | 162    | 153    | 138    |
| Milk powder [5]:                                                |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Full cream                                                      | 26    | 28    | 23    | 24    | 23     | 21     | 27     | 25     | 22     | 26     | 19     |
| Skimmed                                                         | 67    | 59    | 72    | 95    | 88     | 92     | 107    | 166    | 153    | 103    | 103    |
| Cream [6]                                                       | 54    | 57    | 62    | 66    | 70     | 72     | 74     | 76     | 81     | 84     | 83     |
| Sugar: production from home-grown sugar-beet (as refined sugar) | 881   | 848   | 884   | 849   | 911    | 838    | 955    | 1,017  | 823    | 758    | 656    |
| Production of compound fats:                                    |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Margarine                                                       | 314   | 311   | 304   | 298   | 313    | 309    | 339    | 362    | 336    | 294    | 293    |
| Compound fat                                                    | 138   | 136   | 137   | 133   | 134    | 131    | 125    | 131    | 158    | 142    | 125    |
| Production of other processed foods:                            |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Jam and marmalade                                               | 202   | 204   | 201   | 199   | 190    | 189    | 172    | 182    | 181    | 175    | 161    |
| Syrup and treacle                                               | 53    | 53    | 60    | 68    | 75     | 77     | 81     | 80     | 68     | 71     | 69     |
| Canned vegetables                                               | 625   | 708   | 734   | 713   | 788    | 805    | 777    | 787    | 775    | 839    | 857    |
| Canned and bottled fruit                                        | 97    | 97    | 81    | 101   | 103    | 93     | 78     | 62     | 74     | 90     | 67     |
| Canned soups [7]                                                | 286   | 298   | 266   | 273   | 286    | 293    | 290    | 292    | 294    | 336    | 311    |
| Canned meat                                                     | 87    | 104   | 113   | 128   | 130    | 132    | 132    | 135    | 151    | 135    | 119    |
| Canned fish                                                     | 7     | 8     | 6     | 6     | 9      | 9      | 10     | 9      | 7      | 7      | 9      |
| Biscuits [8]                                                    | 585   | 581   | 588   | 602   | 591    | 593    | 599    | 599    | 614    | 633    | 593    |
| Breakfast cereals [9]                                           | 136   | 144   | 145   | 154   | 164    | 178    | 177    | 187    | 210    | 207    | 204    |
| Chocolate confectionery                                         | 341   | 363   | 350   | 348   | 349    | 317    | 351    | 378    | 408    | 408    | 347    |
| Sugar confectionery                                             | 311   | 302   | 314   | 320   | 332    | 349    | 360    | 360    | 366    | 377    | 339    |
| Cocoa powder and drinking chocolate                             | 19    | 21    | 21    | 21    | 20     | 22     | 23     | 20     | 20     | 23     | 20     |
| Glucose                                                         | 247   | 255   | 266   | 283   | 309    | 317    | 343    | 372    | 404    | 434    | 435    |
| Production of soft drinks (million gallons):                    |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Concentrated                                                    | 51    | 55    | 61    | 60    | 66     | 72     | 70     | 71     | 84     | 95     | 109    |
| Unconcentrated                                                  | 236   | 243   | 249   | 253   | 262    | 268    | 272    | 291    | 356    | 375    | 414    |
| Compound feedingstuffs:                                         |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                           | 9,742 | 9,366 | 9,843 | 9,975 | 10,514 | 10,840 | 10,429 | 10,678 | 11,044 | 10,190 | 10,063 |
| Cattle food                                                     | 2,907 | 2,908 | 3,143 | 3,229 | 3,499  | 3,631  | 3,402  | 3,752  | 3,864  | 3,580  | 4,042  |
| Calf food                                                       | 417   | 386   | 372   | 373   | 400    | 394    | 380    | 426    | 442    | 379    | 355    |
| Pig food                                                        | 2,217 | 1,949 | 2,022 | 2,140 | 2,386  | 2,548  | 2,609  | 2,493  | 2,749  | 2,566  | 2,149  |
| Poultry food                                                    | 4,031 | 3,947 | 4,115 | 4,036 | 3,991  | 4,044  | 3,849  | 3,808  | 3,760  | 3,443  | 3,297  |
| Other compounds                                                 | 170   | 176   | 191   | 197   | 238    | 223    | 189    | 199    | 229    | 222    | 220    |

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1965 and 1971) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis: butter, cheese, cream, canned meat, soft drinks, condensed milk and milk powder; canned vegetables, canned and bottled fruit and canned soups.

[1] Including production of maize oil. [2] Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal. [3] Including meat subsequently canned. [4] Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb. [5] Excluding buttermilk and whey powder. [6] Fresh and sterilized (including farm) cream. [7] Figures relate to ready-to-serve equivalent. [8] Home production up to 1968; thereafter total disposals of home produced biscuits. [9] Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## FOOD

## Food and animal feedingstuffs: disposals

TABLE 259

Thousand tons

|                                                                         | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Flour .....                                                             | 3,926 | 3,859 | 3,746 | 3,725 | 3,794 | 3,783 | 3,802 | 3,690 | 3,721 | 3,635 | 3,781 |
| Sugar [1]:                                                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total disposals .....                                                   | 2,949 | 2,923 | 2,918 | 2,816 | 2,853 | 2,851 | 2,871 | 2,947 | 2,958 | 3,195 | 2,513 |
| For food in the United Kingdom [2] ...                                  | 2,661 | 2,618 | 2,604 | 2,614 | 2,653 | 2,661 | 2,634 | 2,649 | 2,615 | 2,897 | 2,164 |
| Syrup and treacle .....                                                 | 53    | 53    | 61    | 67    | 76    | 77    | 81    | 80    | 68    | 71    | 70    |
| Meat and fish:                                                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Fresh and frozen meat and offal [3]:                                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Beef and veal .....                                                     | 1,120 | 1,133 | 1,200 | 1,137 | 1,192 | 1,199 | 1,193 | 1,161 | 1,091 | 1,280 | 1,402 |
| Mutton and lamb .....                                                   | 578   | 591   | 601   | 587   | 553   | 546   | 578   | 541   | 492   | 459   | 504   |
| Pork .....                                                              | 648   | 613   | 560   | 586   | 626   | 624   | 678   | 690   | 686   | 685   | 580   |
| Offal .....                                                             | 257   | 260   | 265   | 269   | 240   | 230   | 238   | 240   | 232   | 235   | 267   |
| Poultry-meat .....                                                      | 408   | 442   | 462   | 524   | 554   | 589   | 589   | 663   | 653   | 646   | 628   |
| Bacon and ham [3] .....                                                 | 630   | 612   | 603   | 622   | 619   | 624   | 657   | 616   | 557   | 524   | 476   |
| Fresh, frozen and cured fish (landed weight) (excluding shellfish) [3]: |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total disposals .....                                                   | 993   | 1,018 | 984   | 1,054 | 1,049 | 1,058 | 1,041 | 1,019 | 1,058 | 1,071 | 1,013 |
| For food in the United Kingdom ...                                      | 852   | 843   | 838   | 882   | 864   | 861   | 806   | 754   | 734   | 760   | 779   |
| Dairy products:                                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Butter .....                                                            | 472   | 481   | 480   | 472   | 485   | 472   | 438   | 388   | 428   | 468   | 462   |
| Cheese .....                                                            | 248   | 251   | 267   | 276   | 288   | 299   | 313   | 302   | 326   | 336   | 352   |
| Condensed milk [4] .....                                                | 217   | 208   | 209   | 203   | 213   | 213   | 207   | 167   | 173   | 163   | 150   |
| Milk powder [5]:                                                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Full cream .....                                                        | 50    | 51    | 49    | 43    | 39    | 39    | 43    | 50    | 37    | 38    | 26    |
| Skimmed .....                                                           | 88    | 107   | 95    | 126   | 129   | 124   | 129   | 144   | 194   | 123   | 157   |
| Eggs in shell .....                                                     | 852   | 825   | 866   | 862   | 855   | 883   | 866   | 865   | 825   | 810   | 784   |
| Oils (as crude oil):                                                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Vegetable oil .....                                                     | 630   | 662   | 626   | 690   | 694   | 698   | 740   | 767   | 838   | 761   | 650   |
| Marine oil [6] .....                                                    | 177   | 200   | 223   | 224   | 230   | 200   | 187   | 204   | 187   | 164   | 172   |
| Jam and marmalade .....                                                 | 211   | 205   | 206   | 201   | 195   | 184   | 175   | 189   | 192   | 191   | 155   |
| Potatoes:                                                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total disposals [7] .....                                               | 5,164 | 5,390 | 4,812 | 5,161 | 4,971 | 4,839 | 5,558 | 5,751 | 5,502 | 5,552 | 5,284 |
| For food in the United Kingdom .....                                    | 4,828 | 4,894 | 4,794 | 4,873 | 4,826 | 4,661 | 4,659 | 4,703 | 4,845 | 4,989 | 4,595 |
| Other foods:                                                            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Chocolate and sugar confectionery ....                                  | 662   | 666   | 683   | 691   | 684   | 687   | 728   | 752   | 812   | 805   | 714   |
| Tea [8] .....                                                           | 219   | 216   | 227   | 219   | 213   | 218   | 207   | 202   | 189   | 197   | 195   |
| Raw coffee .....                                                        | 73    | 77    | 83    | 83    | 99    | 98    | 99    | 95    | 117   | 100   | 93    |
| Cocoa beans [8] .....                                                   | 101   | 106   | 94    | 92    | 91    | 81    | 83    | 96    | 105   | 92    | 71    |
| Barley:                                                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| For brewing and distilling and for food .                               | 1,538 | 2,358 | 2,284 | 1,952 | 1,444 | 1,648 | 1,652 | 1,740 | 2,196 | 1,922 | 2,882 |
| Maize [9]:                                                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total disposals .....                                                   | 3,286 | 3,270 | 3,717 | 3,715 | 3,198 | 3,058 | 2,925 | 3,111 | 3,405 | 3,157 | 3,048 |
| Animal feed .....                                                       | 2,259 | 2,163 | 2,675 | 2,579 | 1,971 | 1,734 | 1,508 | 1,661 | 1,799 | 1,562 | 1,606 |
| Oilcake and meal [10]:                                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| High and medium protein .....                                           | 1,537 | 1,394 | 1,251 | 1,243 | 1,249 | 1,327 | 1,173 | 1,297 | 1,519 | 1,395 | 1,383 |
| Low protein .....                                                       | 147   | 136   | 103   | 66    | 62    | 58    | 52    | 50    |       |       |       |
| Wheat milling offals .....                                              | 1,478 | 1,515 | 1,407 | 1,405 | 1,526 | 1,408 | 1,337 | 1,328 | 1,348 | 1,311 | 1,321 |
| Fish and meat meal for animal feed [11] ...                             | 600   | 577   | 674   | 788   | 747   | 674   | 645   | 692   | 289   | 312   | 334   |

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1965 and 1971) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis: fish and potatoes; condensed milk; milk powder; and butter.

[1] As refined sugar. Excluding sugar in imported manufactured foods. [2] Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods subsequently exported. [3] Including usage for canning. [4] Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb. [5] Excluding buttermilk and whey powder. [6] For the manufacture of margarine and compound fat. [7] Disposals (excluding seed and chaff) of home grown and imported potatoes for human consumption, processing, export and sales for stockfeed through schemes for implementing the Agricultural Act, 1947. [8] Excluding re-exports. [9] Including maize meal. [10] From 1973 separate figures for protein content of oilcake and meal are not available. [11] From April 1973, figures relate to sales.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Business Statistics Office

## Landings of fish of British taking: landed weight and value

## Great Britain

TABLE 260

|                                   | 1970                            | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  | 1970               | 1971   | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                   | Landed weight (Thousand tonnes) |       |       |       |       |       | Value (£ thousand) |        |         |         |         |         |
| <b>Total all fish</b> .....       | 963.2                           | 963.9 | 941.7 | 998.0 | 954.4 | 855.4 | 75,486             | 91,811 | 107,585 | 150,366 | 151,917 | 149,349 |
| <b>Total wet fish</b> .....       | 910.1                           | 913.2 | 887.3 | 931.7 | 893.6 | 792.0 | 69,207             | 84,826 | 98,613  | 138,495 | 141,036 | 136,642 |
| Demersal                          |                                 |       |       |       |       |       |                    |        |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                       | 727.0                           | 711.2 | 668.5 | 658.0 | 636.9 | 575.0 | 63,831             | 78,733 | 91,609  | 125,732 | 124,021 | 122,011 |
| Catfish .....                     | 4.0                             | 5.1   | 5.5   | 4.9   | 4.6   | 3.9   | 247                | 390    | 458     | 659     | 679     | 612     |
| Cod .....                         | 344.1                           | 304.9 | 300.7 | 272.6 | 266.7 | 241.5 | 32,308             | 39,628 | 46,431  | 64,724  | 61,640  | 60,816  |
| Dogfish .....                     | 10.8                            | 13.7  | 14.3  | 15.2  | 14.5  | 16.6  | 603                | 867    | 914     | 1,528   | 1,725   | 2,032   |
| Haddock .....                     | 176.2                           | 181.2 | 156.6 | 149.4 | 126.2 | 112.5 | 13,605             | 17,288 | 20,785  | 27,494  | 27,217  | 25,704  |
| Hake .....                        | 2.6                             | 2.2   | 2.4   | 2.3   | 2.1   | 2.3   | 778                | 673    | 738     | 757     | 846     | 933     |
| Halibut .....                     | 1.3                             | 1.6   | 1.3   | 1.1   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 583                | 618    | 627     | 674     | 661     | 636     |
| Lemon sole .....                  | 3.9                             | 4.1   | 3.8   | 4.2   | 4.0   | 4.2   | 1,110              | 1,133  | 1,192   | 1,558   | 1,591   | 1,858   |
| Plaice .....                      | 43.9                            | 44.2  | 40.0  | 37.7  | 29.0  | 27.8  | 6,216              | 7,069  | 7,503   | 9,692   | 8,602   | 10,096  |
| Redfish .....                     | 7.6                             | 7.7   | 8.8   | 9.1   | 11.2  | 6.0   | 342                | 416    | 478     | 743     | 1,104   | 637     |
| Saithe (Coalfish) .....           | 50.0                            | 52.9  | 47.3  | 56.4  | 44.0  | 34.5  | 2,004              | 2,957  | 2,959   | 5,062   | 5,573   | 3,700   |
| Skate and ray .....               | 8.7                             | 9.4   | 8.8   | 7.5   | 6.6   | 6.7   | 1,022              | 1,148  | 1,248   | 1,313   | 1,367   | 1,451   |
| Sole .....                        | 1.3                             | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.0   | 1.2   | 860                | 819    | 936     | 1,337   | 1,143   | 1,582   |
| Turbot .....                      | 1.1                             | 0.9   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 0.6   | 478                | 502    | 615     | 661     | 639     | 677     |
| Whiting .....                     | 29.9                            | 39.3  | 35.6  | 33.7  | 38.4  | 43.9  | 1,674              | 2,833  | 3,775   | 4,642   | 5,516   | 6,166   |
| Livers[1] .....                   | 18.6                            | 13.5  | 11.2  | 9.6   | 9.1   | 5.9   | 272                | 211    | 190     | 172     | 233     | 319     |
| Roes .....                        | 1.3                             | 1.6   | 1.2   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 165                | 197    | 152     | 144     | 173     | 216     |
| Other demersal .....              | 21.7                            | 27.7  | 28.8  | 51.2  | 76.9  | 65.7  | 1,564              | 1,984  | 2,608   | 4,572   | 5,312   | 4,576   |
| Pelagic                           |                                 |       |       |       |       |       |                    |        |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                       | 183.1                           | 202.0 | 218.8 | 273.7 | 256.7 | 217.0 | 5,376              | 6,093  | 7,004   | 12,763  | 17,015  | 14,631  |
| Herring .....                     | 141.2                           | 142.8 | 145.7 | 151.0 | 140.6 | 107.2 | 4,553              | 4,849  | 5,444   | 9,057   | 12,751  | 10,645  |
| Mackerel .....                    | 4.5                             | 6.2   | 8.8   | 21.3  | 30.0  | 48.3  | 241                | 337    | 430     | 1,094   | 1,449   | 2,303   |
| Other pelagic .....               | 37.4                            | 53.0  | 64.3  | 101.4 | 86.1  | 61.5  | 582                | 907    | 1,130   | 2,612   | 2,815   | 1,683   |
| <b>Total shell fish</b> .....     | 53.1                            | 50.7  | 54.4  | 66.3  | 60.8  | 63.4  | 6,279              | 6,985  | 8,972   | 11,871  | 10,881  | 12,707  |
| Cockles .....                     | 15.3                            | 13.0  | 14.8  | 18.6  | 18.3  | 16.4  | 276                | 254    | 316     | 372     | 362     | 302     |
| Crab .....                        | 6.0                             | 5.9   | 6.4   | 7.1   | 6.0   | 6.6   | 586                | 670    | 758     | 1,040   | 1,198   | 1,331   |
| Lobster .....                     | 1.1                             | 1.1   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.8   | 1,380              | 1,505  | 1,631   | 2,042   | 2,254   | 2,514   |
| Mussels .....                     | 5.5                             | 4.7   | 4.7   | 4.9   | 6.1   | 6.9   | 125                | 97     | 101     | 110     | 154     | 193     |
| Nephrop (Norway<br>lobster) ..... | 8.9                             | 10.1  | 11.8  | 10.5  | 9.0   | 9.4   | 2,188              | 2,401  | 4,242   | 5,420   | 4,169   | 4,452   |
| Oysters: weight[2] ..             | 0.2                             | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.5   | 0.3   | 0.5   | 180                | 203    | 202     | 376     | 388     | 427     |
| number<br>(millions)              | 3.7                             | 3.7   | 3.4   | 7.7   | 4.5   | 7.7   |                    |        |         |         |         |         |
| Shrimps .....                     | 1.4                             | 1.6   | 1.3   | 1.5   | 1.7   | 2.1   | 223                | 303    | 243     | 302     | 493     | 630     |
| Whelks .....                      | 2.2                             | 2.1   | 2.3   | 2.9   | 3.0   | 3.1   | 92                 | 90     | 126     | 168     | 189     | 204     |
| Other shell fish .....            | 12.5                            | 12.0  | 11.9  | 19.3  | 15.4  | 17.6  | 1,229              | 1,462  | 1,353   | 2,041   | 1,674   | 2,654   |

[1] Including the raw equivalent of any liver oils landed. [2] The weight of oysters has been calculated by conversion at the rate of 15,747 to the tonne.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland



# FISHERIES

## Fishing fleet

### England and Wales

TABLE 261

At 31 December in each year

Number

|                                  | 1965  | 1966[1] | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total fishing vessels . . . . .  | 4,987 | 3,281   | 3,212 | 3,292 | 3,383 | 3,063 | 3,200 | 3,363 | 3,612 | 3,872 | 3,721 |
| Trawlers[2]                      |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                  | 2,102 | 1,230   | 1,370 | 1,459 | 1,469 | 1,283 | 1,250 | 1,326 | 1,457 | 1,555 | 1,489 |
| Steam[3] . . . . .               | 138   | 117     | 99    | 69    | 62    | 60    | 59    | 55    | 49    | 42    | 19    |
| Motor: 40 ft. and over. . . . .  | 577   | 623     | 641   | 674   | 691   | 705   | 722   | 762   | 821   | 850   | 859   |
| Under 40 ft. . . . .             | 1,359 | 490     | 630   | 716   | 716   | 518   | 469   | 509   | 587   | 663   | 611   |
| Sail[4] . . . . .                | 28    | —       | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     |
| Drifters:                        |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                  | 102   | 65      | 88    | 83    | 82    | 80    | 55    | 46    | 73    | 67    | 87    |
| Motor: 40 ft. and over. . . . .  | 11    | 11      | 10    | 8     | 7     | 6     | 5     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 2     |
| Under 40 ft. . . . .             | 82    | 54      | 78    | 75    | 75    | 74    | 50    | 43    | 70    | 64    | 85    |
| Sail[4] . . . . .                | 9     | —       | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     |
| Liners:                          |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                  | 1,488 | 122     | 158   | 464   | 435   | 457   | 600   | 365   | 498   | 583   | 610   |
| Motor: 40 ft. and over . . . . . | 70    | 67      | 60    | 59    | 52    | 56    | 58    | 57    | 70    | 71    | 74    |
| Under 40 ft. . . . .             | 1,389 | 55      | 98    | 405   | 383   | 401   | 542   | 308   | 428   | 512   | 536   |
| Sail[4] . . . . .                | 29    | —       | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     |
| Seiners:                         |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                  | 215   | 156     | 157   | 166   | 167   | 175   | 175   | 185   | 195   | 208   | 224   |
| Motor: 40 ft. and over . . . . . | 152   | 153     | 154   | 163   | 164   | 172   | 172   | 182   | 188   | 201   | 209   |
| Under 40 ft. . . . .             | 53    | 3       | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 7     | 7     | 15    |
| Sail[4] . . . . .                | 10    | —       | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     |
| Other:                           |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                  | 1,080 | 1,708   | 1,439 | 1,120 | 1,230 | 1,068 | 1,120 | 1,441 | 1,389 | 1,459 | 1,311 |
| Motor: 40 ft. and over. . . . .  | 48    | 51      | 47    | 54    | 59    | 64    | 68    | 72    | 71    | 77    | 75    |
| Under 40 ft. . . . .             | 943   | 1,649   | 1,357 | 1,039 | 1,149 | 988   | 1,044 | 1,356 | 1,305 | 1,375 | 1,227 |
| Other than motor[4] . . . . .    | 89    | 8       | 35    | 27    | 22    | 16    | 8     | 13    | 13    | 7     | 9     |

[1] Since 1966 figures exclude vessels (all under 40 ft.) which were not used at all for commercial fishing. [2] Including drifter/trawlers. [3] All 40 ft. and over. [4] All under 40 ft.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## Fishing fleet

### Scotland

TABLE 262

At 31 December in each year

Number

|                                 | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total fishing vessels . . . . . | 2,937 | 2,875 | 2,877 | 2,787 | 2,680 | 2,617 | 2,620 | 2,712 | 2,689 | 2,754 | 2,678 |
| Trawlers:                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                 | 321   | 368   | 415   | 432   | 484   | 543   | 589   | 667   | 736   | 781   | 768   |
| Steam . . . . .                 | 5     | 1     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     |
| Motor: 80 ft. and over. . . . . | 120   | 121   | 124   | 123   | 124   | 117   | 117   | 117   | 118   | 107   | 96    |
| Under 80 ft. . . . .            | 196   | 246   | 291   | 309   | 360   | 426   | 472   | 550   | 618   | 674   | 672   |
| Liners:                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                 | 629   | 554   | 542   | 523   | 465   | 424   | 416   | 432   | 380   | 377   | 359   |
| Motor . . . . .                 | 606   | 547   | 542   | 523   | 465   | 424   | 416   | 432   | 380   | 377   | 359   |
| Sail . . . . .                  | 23    | 7     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     |
| Seiners:                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total[1]. . . . .               | 577   | 571   | 582   | 570   | 531   | 476   | 454   | 439   | 439   | 431   | 407   |
| Drifters:                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total[1]. . . . .               | 73    | 67    | 48    | 34    | 21    | 14    | 13    | 10    | 4     | 4     | 4     |
| Ringers:                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total[1]. . . . .               | 78    | 77    | 61    | 56    | 56    | 57    | 59    | 45    | 25    | 16    | 10    |
| Creel fishing:                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                 | 1,216 | 1,182 | 1,174 | 1,116 | 1,016 | 984   | 977   | 1,006 | 1,008 | 1,041 | 1,022 |
| Motor . . . . .                 | 1,196 | 1,178 | 1,174 | 1,116 | 1,016 | 984   | 977   | 1,006 | 1,008 | 1,041 | 1,022 |
| Sail . . . . .                  | 20    | 4     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     |
| Other:                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total . . . . .                 | 43    | 56    | 55    | 56    | 107   | 119   | 112   | 113   | 97    | 104   | 108   |
| Motor . . . . .                 | 43    | 56    | 55    | 56    | 107   | 119   | 112   | 113   | 97    | 104   | 108   |

[1] All motor vessels.

Source: Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

Estimated food supplies per head of population[1]

TABLE 263

lb. per head per annum

|                                                                 | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Cereal products and sugar:</b>                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Flour .....                                                     | 154.8 | 153.4 | 147.0 | 144.9 | 145.7 | 145.2 | 142.4 | 140.6 | 140.3 | 135.6 | 141.6 |
| Rice .....                                                      | 3.1   | 3.0   | 2.6   | 3.2   | 3.3   | 3.0   | 3.9   | 3.7   | 3.5   | 3.3   | 3.4   |
| Oat products .....                                              | 3.1   | 2.9   | 2.7   | 2.8   | 2.8   | 2.7   | 2.8   | 3.3   | 3.1   | 3.1   | 3.1   |
| Other cereal products .....                                     | 5.9   | 6.3   | 6.3   | 6.6   | 6.9   | 7.7   | 7.5   | 7.9   | 8.8   | 8.6   | 8.3   |
| Starch and other farinaceous foods .....                        | 3.4   | 3.6   | 3.0   | 3.7   | 3.1   | 3.5   | 3.2   | 2.0   | 3.1   | 3.7   | 2.6   |
| Sugar [2] .....                                                 | 108.3 | 109.3 | 107.2 | 106.0 | 107.1 | 106.0 | 104.0 | 105.5 | 103.7 | 105.5 | 94.1  |
| <b>Meat and fish:</b>                                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Beef-bone in .....                                              | 39.4  | 41.4  | 45.2  | 42.7  | 42.7  | 41.6  | 40.9  | 36.4  | 32.7  | 43.3  | 47.0  |
| Beef-bone out (expressed as bone<br>in equivalent) .....        | 6.4   | 5.2   | 3.5   | 3.4   | 5.7   | 7.3   | 6.7   | 9.6   | 10.0  | 6.0   | 5.0   |
| Mutton and lamb .....                                           | 23.1  | 23.5  | 23.8  | 23.3  | 21.7  | 21.2  | 22.1  | 20.4  | 18.2  | 17.0  | 18.2  |
| Pork .....                                                      | 25.7  | 24.5  | 22.6  | 23.4  | 24.6  | 24.4  | 26.0  | 27.2  | 26.7  | 26.5  | 22.7  |
| Offal [3] .....                                                 | 9.7   | 9.8   | 10.0  | 10.1  | 8.2   | 7.7   | 7.8   | 8.0   | 7.6   | 7.5   | 8.7   |
| Imported canned meats .....                                     | 6.9   | 7.1   | 8.0   | 7.9   | 7.0   | 7.4   | 7.6   | 7.8   | 7.7   | 6.9   | 7.0   |
| Bacon and ham .....                                             | 25.9  | 25.1  | 24.6  | 25.3  | 25.1  | 25.2  | 26.2  | 24.7  | 22.3  | 20.9  | 19.1  |
| Poultry .....                                                   | 16.7  | 17.8  | 18.8  | 21.3  | 22.3  | 23.6  | 23.5  | 26.5  | 25.9  | 25.7  | 25.0  |
| Fresh, frozen and cured fish .....                              | 17.2  | 16.0  | 16.0  | 16.8  | 16.2  | 16.1  | 14.8  | 14.1  | 13.6  | 14.0  | 14.3  |
| Imported canned fish .....                                      | 2.8   | 2.6   | 3.0   | 3.2   | 2.6   | 2.3   | 2.5   | 3.0   | 2.9   | 2.2   | 2.6   |
| <b>Dairy products:</b>                                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Liquid milk (pints) .....                                       | 249.2 | 248.6 | 248.1 | 245.7 | 243.5 | 241.5 | 237.7 | 237.6 | 240.2 | 245.3 | 250.0 |
| Cream (40% fat content) .....                                   | 2.3   | 2.5   | 2.6   | 2.8   | 3.0   | 3.2   | 3.3   | 3.3   | 3.5   | 3.5   | 3.4   |
| Cheese .....                                                    | 10.1  | 10.5  | 10.8  | 11.1  | 11.3  | 11.8  | 12.4  | 11.9  | 12.8  | 13.0  | 13.8  |
| Condensed milk .....                                            | 7.5   | 7.7   | 8.4   | 8.2   | 8.6   | 8.6   | 8.8   | 7.9   | 7.9   | 6.7   | 6.3   |
| Milk powder .....                                               | 4.1   | 4.4   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 3.9   | 4.6   | 4.5   | 5.0   | 3.8   | 3.5   | 3.8   |
| Eggs in shell (number) .....                                    | 249   | 246   | 249   | 250   | 248   | 251   | 254   | 253   | 244   | 240   | 233   |
| Egg products (equivalent number<br>of eggs) .....               | 21    | 24    | 26    | 23    | 23    | 24    | 19    | 20    | 18    | 16    | 13    |
| <b>Fats:</b>                                                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Butter .....                                                    | 19.5  | 20.1  | 20.5  | 19.8  | 19.6  | 19.4  | 18.0  | 15.9  | 16.8  | 18.7  | 18.1  |
| Margarine .....                                                 | 12.0  | 12.1  | 11.7  | 11.4  | 11.9  | 11.9  | 13.0  | 14.0  | 12.8  | 10.9  | 11.1  |
| Lard and compound cooking fat .....                             | 13.5  | 12.5  | 12.3  | 11.9  | 12.0  | 12.1  | 11.3  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 13.4  | 13.1  |
| Other edible oils and fats .....                                | 11.6  | 12.0  | 11.5  | 13.7  | 13.4  | 13.9  | 13.5  | 12.3  | 14.2  | 13.2  | 12.0  |
| <b>Fruit and vegetables:</b>                                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Fresh citrus fruit .....                                        | 19.2  | 20.1  | 19.9  | 20.2  | 20.2  | 21.9  | 23.1  | 20.7  | 23.2  | 20.8  | 20.5  |
| Other fresh fruit .....                                         | 54.3  | 54.5  | 48.1  | 51.9  | 53.3  | 54.5  | 54.2  | 49.8  | 48.9  | 51.3  | 49.0  |
| Canned and bottled fruit .....                                  | 18.8  | 18.8  | 19.1  | 18.9  | 19.1  | 18.3  | 17.2  | 17.8  | 18.9  | 15.5  | 15.0  |
| Imported dried fruit .....                                      | 5.6   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.4   | 5.4   | 5.8   | 5.3   | 4.8   | 4.6   |
| Potatoes .....                                                  | 222.3 | 224.5 | 223.8 | 227.1 | 221.4 | 228.2 | 221.2 | 215.2 | 218.4 | 219.1 | 218.7 |
| Fresh tomatoes .....                                            | 13.1  | 13.3  | 13.6  | 13.4  | 13.7  | 13.4  | 13.1  | 12.4  | 12.7  | 12.6  | 13.2  |
| Other fresh vegetables .....                                    | 102.0 | 101.3 | 101.6 | 101.3 | 100.6 | 102.0 | 99.8  | 103.3 | 105.3 | 106.4 | 98.5  |
| Imported canned tomatoes (includ-<br>ing juice and puree) ..... | 5.6   | 6.1   | 6.2   | 7.1   | 6.4   | 6.9   | 6.9   | 8.0   | 9.0   | 9.8   | 6.5   |
| Other canned vegetables .....                                   | 8.0   | 10.0  | 9.2   | 8.0   | 10.9  | 10.0  | 8.2   | 8.9   | 11.1  | 10.0  | 10.4  |
| Pulses [4] .....                                                | 7.6   | 7.1   | 7.2   | 6.9   | 7.4   | 7.4   | 7.0   | 7.2   | 7.5   | 6.2   | 6.7   |
| <b>Other foods:</b>                                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Tea .....                                                       | 9.0   | 8.7   | 9.1   | 8.8   | 8.5   | 8.6   | 8.2   | 8.0   | 7.5   | 7.8   | 7.7   |
| Coffee .....                                                    | 2.9   | 3.1   | 3.3   | 3.5   | 4.0   | 4.4   | 4.7   | 4.4   | 5.9   | 4.5   | 4.7   |
| Cocoa powder .....                                              | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.2   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 0.9   | 0.6   |
| <b>Alcoholic drink [5]:</b>                                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Spirits (proof pints) [6] .....                                 | 2.5   | 2.6   | 2.6   | 2.6   | 2.5   | 2.8   | 3.0   | 3.4   | 4.3   | 4.7   | 4.5   |
| Beer (pints) .....                                              | 160.9 | 162.8 | 165.6 | 167.3 | 173.9 | 178.6 | 185.2 | 189.3 | 196.9 | 201.1 | 206.1 |
| Wine (pints) .....                                              | 5.2   | 5.5   | 6.1   | 6.7   | 6.5   | 6.6   | 7.7   | 8.9   | 11.2  | 11.8  | 11.1  |

[1] These estimates have been revised using lower population figures based on the results of the 1971 Census of Population. [2] Including sugar in all home produced and imported manufactured foods and in brewing, but excluding sugar in exported manufactured foods. [3] This series was revised from 1 January 1969 to take account of new definitions of edible meat offals. [4] Includes dried beans and dried peas for canning. [5] Quantities retained for home use, based on information provided by HM Customs and Excise. [6] Excludes medical spirit.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

# FOOD SUPPLIES

## Nutrient equivalent of supplies of food moving into consumption

TABLE 264

Per head per day

|                          | Unit         | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974 [2] | 1975 [2] |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|
| Protein:                 |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |          |
| Animal .....             | Grammes      | 51.1  | 51.5  | 52.3  | 52.5  | 52.1  | 52.5  | 52.4  | 52.6  | 51.1  | 52.3     | 52.8     |
| Vegetable .....          | "            | 35.5  | 34.8  | 33.1  | 32.8  | 33.5  | 33.7  | 32.4  | 32.5  | 33.1  | 31.1     | 31.2     |
| Total .....              | "            | 86.6  | 86.3  | 85.4  | 85.3  | 85.6  | 86.2  | 84.8  | 85.1  | 84.2  | 83.4     | 84.0     |
| Fat from all sources ... | "            | 140   | 144   | 143   | 144   | 146   | 145   | 144   | 142   | 141   | 133      | 130      |
| Carbohydrate [1] .....   | "            | 404   | 403   | 387   | 387   | 389   | 390   | 384   | 385   | 384   | 382      | 375      |
| Energy value .....       | Kilocalories | 3,140 | 3,160 | 3,080 | 3,090 | 3,110 | 3,110 | 3,070 | 3,060 | 3,040 | 2,960    | 2,910    |

[1] Available carbohydrate expressed as monosaccharides. [2] Using revised nutrient factors.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## Self-sufficiency in terms of nutrients

### Contribution of home produced food supplies moving into consumption: in terms of energy value and nutrient content

TABLE 265

Percentages

|                            | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 [1] | 1975 [1] |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|----------|
| Protein:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |          |          |
| Animal .....               | 75.3 | 75.6 | 75.0 | 75.3 | 75.1 | 76.8 | 77.0 | 77.5 | 78.9 | 80.8     | 79.2     |
| Vegetable .....            | 40.3 | 39.9 | 41.0 | 41.4 | 38.1 | 40.8 | 40.4 | 46.6 | 48.6 | 51.1     | 50.9     |
| Total .....                | 61.0 | 61.1 | 61.8 | 62.3 | 60.6 | 62.7 | 63.1 | 65.7 | 67.1 | 69.7     | 68.7     |
| Fat from all sources ..... | 40.0 | 39.8 | 40.0 | 40.2 | 40.4 | 41.7 | 41.7 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 42.9     | 42.9     |
| Carbohydrate .....         | 40.5 | 39.9 | 40.5 | 40.6 | 38.5 | 40.9 | 40.3 | 44.7 | 45.1 | 44.6     | 42.8     |
| Energy value .....         | 42.6 | 42.9 | 42.6 | 42.8 | 41.7 | 43.6 | 43.4 | 46.6 | 46.9 | 46.7     | 45.8     |

[1] Using revised nutrient factors.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food



## Proportion of United Kingdom food supplies derived from home agriculture and fisheries

July-June years

TABLE 266

|                                                           | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>At current prices</b>                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Home production [1]                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Value £ million                                           | 1,456   | 1,528   | 1,560   | 1,612   | 1,693   | 1,789   | 1,901   | 2,060   | 2,420   | 2,992   | 3,327   |
| Index 1970/71 = 100                                       | 76.6    | 80.4    | 82.1    | 84.8    | 89.1    | 94.1    | 100.0   | 108.4   | 127.3   | 157.4   | 175.0   |
| Percentage of total supplies                              | 50.9    | 51.4    | 51.8    | 52.4    | 52.1    | 53.0    | 53.2    | 53.6    | 54.6    | 54.5    | 52.6    |
| Imports [2]                                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Value £ million                                           | 1,403   | 1,442   | 1,453   | 1,466   | 1,556   | 1,589   | 1,669   | 1,784   | 2,009   | 2,496   | 3,003   |
| Index 1970/71 = 100                                       | 84.1    | 86.4    | 87.1    | 87.8    | 93.2    | 95.2    | 100.0   | 106.9   | 120.4   | 149.5   | 179.9   |
| Percentage of total supplies                              | 49.1    | 48.6    | 48.2    | 47.6    | 47.9    | 47.0    | 46.8    | 46.4    | 45.4    | 45.5    | 47.4    |
| Total supplies                                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Value £ million                                           | 2,859   | 2,970   | 3,013   | 3,078   | 3,249   | 3,378   | 3,570   | 3,844   | 4,429   | 5,488   | 6,330   |
| Index 1970/71 = 100                                       | 80.1    | 83.2    | 84.4    | 86.2    | 91.0    | 94.6    | 100.0   | 107.7   | 124.1   | 153.7   | 177.3   |
| Indigenous-type imports [3]                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Value £ million                                           | 814     | 825     | 841     | 822     | 896     | 899     | 939     | 1,025   | 1,201   | 1,393   | 1,780   |
| Index 1970/71 = 100                                       | 86.7    | 87.9    | 89.6    | 87.5    | 95.4    | 95.7    | 100.0   | 109.2   | 127.9   | 148.3   | 189.6   |
| Percentage of total supplies                              | 28.5    | 27.8    | 27.9    | 26.7    | 27.6    | 26.6    | 26.3    | 26.7    | 27.1    | 25.4    | 28.1    |
| Non-indigenous imports [3]                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Value £ million                                           | 589     | 617     | 612     | 644     | 660     | 690     | 730     | 759     | 808     | 1,104   | 1,223   |
| Index 1970/71 = 100                                       | 80.7    | 84.5    | 83.8    | 88.2    | 90.4    | 94.5    | 100.0   | 104.0   | 110.7   | 151.2   | 167.5   |
| Percentage of total imports                               | 42.0    | 42.8    | 42.1    | 43.9    | 42.4    | 43.4    | 43.7    | 42.5    | 40.2    | 44.2    | 40.7    |
| Percentage of total supplies                              | 20.6    | 20.8    | 20.3    | 20.9    | 20.3    | 20.4    | 20.5    | 19.7    | 18.2    | 20.1    | 19.3    |
| Total indigenous-type supplies                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Value £ million                                           | 2,270   | 2,353   | 2,401   | 2,434   | 2,589   | 2,688   | 2,840   | 3,085   | 3,621   | 4,385   | 5,107   |
| Index 1970/71 = 100                                       | 79.9    | 82.9    | 84.5    | 85.7    | 91.2    | 94.6    | 100.0   | 108.6   | 127.5   | 154.4   | 179.8   |
| Home production as percentage of indigenous type supplies | 64.1    | 64.9    | 65.0    | 66.2    | 65.4    | 66.6    | 66.9    | 66.8    | 66.8    | 68.2    | 65.1    |
| <b>At constant prices 1970/71–1972/73 average</b>         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Home production [1]                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Value £ million                                           | 1,980   | 1,929   | 1,986   | 2,046   | 2,048   | 2,077   | 2,132   | 2,138   | 2,136   | 2,148   | 2,196   |
| Index 1970/71 = 100                                       | 92.9    | 90.5    | 93.2    | 96.0    | 96.1    | 97.4    | 100.0   | 100.3   | 100.2   | 100.8   | 103.0   |
| Percentage of total supplies                              | 51.2    | 50.2    | 50.8    | 51.6    | 51.5    | 52.4    | 53.5    | 53.9    | 54.0    | 56.0    | 57.2    |
| Imports [2]                                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Value £ million                                           | 1,887   | 1,911   | 1,926   | 1,918   | 1,927   | 1,888   | 1,853   | 1,832   | 1,819   | 1,685   | 1,646   |
| Index 1970/71 = 100                                       | 101.8   | 103.1   | 103.9   | 103.5   | 104.0   | 101.9   | 100.0   | 98.9    | 98.2    | 90.9    | 88.8    |
| Percentage of total supplies                              | 48.8    | 49.8    | 49.2    | 48.4    | 48.5    | 47.6    | 46.5    | 46.1    | 46.0    | 44.0    | 42.8    |
| Total supplies                                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Value £ million                                           | 3,867   | 3,840   | 3,912   | 3,964   | 3,975   | 3,965   | 3,985   | 3,970   | 3,955   | 3,833   | 3,842   |
| Index 1970/71 = 100                                       | 97.0    | 96.4    | 98.2    | 99.5    | 99.7    | 99.5    | 100.0   | 99.6    | 99.2    | 96.2    | 99.4    |
| Indigenous-type imports [3]                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Value £ million                                           | 1,137   | 1,136   | 1,144   | 1,121   | 1,152   | 1,132   | 1,100   | 1,052   | 1,057   | 929     | 998     |
| Index 1970/71 = 100                                       | 103.4   | 103.3   | 104.0   | 101.9   | 104.7   | 102.9   | 100.0   | 95.6    | 96.1    | 84.5    | 90.7    |
| Percentage of total supplies                              | 29.4    | 29.6    | 29.2    | 28.3    | 29.0    | 28.5    | 27.6    | 26.5    | 26.7    | 24.2    | 26.0    |
| Non-indigenous imports [3]                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Value £ million                                           | 751     | 775     | 782     | 797     | 775     | 756     | 753     | 780     | 763     | 756     | 648     |
| Index 1970/71 = 100                                       | 99.7    | 102.9   | 103.9   | 105.8   | 102.9   | 100.4   | 100.0   | 103.6   | 101.3   | 100.4   | 86.1    |
| Percentage of total imports                               | 39.8    | 40.6    | 40.6    | 41.5    | 40.2    | 40.0    | 40.6    | 42.6    | 42.0    | 44.9    | 39.4    |
| Percentage of total supplies                              | 19.4    | 20.2    | 20.0    | 20.1    | 19.5    | 19.1    | 18.9    | 19.6    | 19.3    | 19.7    | 16.9    |
| Total indigenous-type supplies                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Value £ million                                           | 3,117   | 3,065   | 3,130   | 3,167   | 3,200   | 3,209   | 3,232   | 3,190   | 3,193   | 3,076   | 3,194   |
| Index 1970/71 = 100                                       | 96.4    | 94.8    | 96.8    | 98.0    | 99.0    | 99.3    | 100.0   | 98.7    | 98.8    | 95.2    | 98.8    |
| Home production as percentage of indigenous type supplies | 63.5    | 62.9    | 63.5    | 64.6    | 64.0    | 64.7    | 66.0    | 67.0    | 66.9    | 69.8    | 68.8    |

[1] Home production for food is the value of food moving into manufacture or distribution derived from home agricultural output from all sources, including gardens and allotments, and fish landings by British vessels. Deductions have been made for that part of output used for animal feed, non-food uses such as brewing, distilling and pet foods, and for food exported. Adjustments have been made for changes in stocks. The valuation of home output does not include deficiency payments. Exceptionally, the home sugar beet crop has been revalued at a notional cost of producing refined sugar (i.e. the average yearly ex-refinery price less a refiner's margin). [2] Based on Divisions 00 to 09 and parts of Divisions 22, 29, 41, 42, 43, 51, 53, 55 and 59 of the *Overseas Trade Statistics*. Deductions have been made for animal feed, non-food uses, for re-exports and for the value of imported foods subsequently exported in manufactured form. Supplies have been valued at cif plus any duties, except that imported raw sugar has been revalued at the notional cost of producing refined sugar. Supplies from the Channel Isles have been treated as imported. [3] The sub-division of imports into indigenous-type and non-indigenous categories is in accordance with the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food standard classifications.

# FOOD SUPPLIES

## Cost of food processing and distribution in the United Kingdom

TABLE 267

Years ended 30 June

£ million

|                                                                                           | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Supply</b>                                                                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 1. Total supplies [1] . . . . .                                                           | 2,859   | 2,970   | 3,013   | 3,078   | 3,249   | 3,378   | 3,570   | 3,844   | 4,429   | 5,488   | 6,330   |
| <b>Input</b>                                                                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 2. Home production [2]. . . . .                                                           | 1,456   | 1,528   | 1,560   | 1,612   | 1,693   | 1,789   | 1,901   | 2,060   | 2,420   | 2,992   | 3,327   |
| 3. Home produced inputs to processing and distribution [3] . . . . .                      | 1,482   | 1,549   | 1,573   | 1,626   | 1,722   | 1,849   | 1,974   | 2,172   | 2,614   | 3,272   | 3,704   |
| 4. Imports . . . . .                                                                      | 1,403   | 1,442   | 1,453   | 1,466   | 1,556   | 1,589   | 1,669   | 1,784   | 2,009   | 2,496   | 3,003   |
| 5. Total adjusted input to processing and distribution [4] . . . . .                      | 2,885   | 2,991   | 3,026   | 3,092   | 3,278   | 3,438   | 3,643   | 3,956   | 4,623   | 5,768   | 6,707   |
| <b>Output</b>                                                                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 6. Total expenditure on food [5]. . . . .                                                 | 5,724   | 5,999   | 6,240   | 6,418   | 6,692   | 7,088   | 7,703   | 8,318   | 9,101   | 10,486  | 12,480  |
| 7. Exports . . . . .                                                                      | 140     | 136     | 130     | 131     | 156     | 209     | 237     | 283     | 369     | 493     | 626     |
| 8. Total adjusted output [6] . . . . .                                                    | 5,866   | 6,136   | 6,377   | 6,563   | 6,865   | 7,318   | 7,965   | 8,631   | 9,564   | 11,213  | 13,814  |
| <b>Cost</b>                                                                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 9. Cost of processing and distributing all food [7] . . . . .                             | 2,981   | 3,145   | 3,351   | 3,471   | 3,587   | 3,880   | 4,322   | 4,675   | 4,941   | 5,445   | 7,107   |
| 10. Cost of processing and distributing all food as a percentage of total output. . . . . | 50.8    | 51.3    | 52.6    | 52.9    | 52.3    | 53.0    | 54.3    | 54.2    | 51.7    | 48.6    | 51.4    |
| 11. Index of cost of processing and distributing all food 1971/72 = 100 . . . . .         | 63.8    | 67.3    | 71.7    | 74.3    | 77.0    | 83.0    | 92.5    | 100     | 105.7   | 116.4   | 164.4   |

[1] Total of items 2 and 4. [2] Home production for food is the value of food moving into manufacture or distribution derived from home agricultural output from all sources, including gardens and allotments, and fish landings by British vessels. Deductions have been made for that part of output used for animal feed, non-food uses such as brewing, distilling and pet foods, and for food exported. Adjustments have been made for changes in stocks. The valuation of home output does not include deficiency payments. Exceptionally, the home sugar beet crop has been revalued at a notional cost of producing refined sugar (i.e. the average yearly ex-refinery price less a refiner's margin). [3] Valued at market prices, including estimates of values of quantities used in exported processed food and excluding food produced on farms and allotments for own consumption. [4] Total of items 3 and 4. [5] Includes taxes less subsidies and the value of farmers' self-supplies. [6] Total of items 6 and 7 plus the value of ships' stores and government expenditure on food subsidies and food for the services, but excluding farmers' self-supplies. [7] Item 8 less item 5.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## Estimated household food consumption [1] by all households in Great Britain

TABLE 268

Ounces per person per week

|                                                           | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Liquid milk . . . . . ( <i>pints</i> )                    | 4.85  | 4.93  | 4.89  | 4.82  | 4.89  | 4.63  | 4.74  | 4.62  | 4.75  | 4.74  | 4.76  |
| Other milk . . . . . ( <i>pints or eq pints</i> )         | 0.31  | 0.35  | 0.35  | 0.37  | 0.36  | 0.41  | 0.38  | 0.40  | 0.38  | 0.35  | 0.33  |
| Cheese . . . . .                                          | 3.20  | 3.11  | 3.35  | 3.41  | 3.50  | 3.59  | 3.63  | 3.53  | 3.75  | 3.74  | 3.79  |
| Butter . . . . .                                          | 6.10  | 6.09  | 6.19  | 6.14  | 6.15  | 5.99  | 5.53  | 4.79  | 5.24  | 5.61  | 5.63  |
| Margarine . . . . .                                       | 3.04  | 2.79  | 3.00  | 2.81  | 2.78  | 2.86  | 3.15  | 3.52  | 3.03  | 2.60  | 2.60  |
| Lard and compound cooking fat . . . . .                   | 2.12  | 2.13  | 2.09  | 2.08  | 2.08  | 2.21  | 1.98  | 1.89  | 1.83  | 1.82  | 1.97  |
| Eggs . . . . . ( <i>number</i> )                          | 4.78  | 4.77  | 4.72  | 4.66  | 4.60  | 4.66  | 4.55  | 4.41  | 4.23  | 4.09  | 4.14  |
| Preserves . . . . .                                       | 2.99  | 2.84  | 2.85  | 2.79  | 2.67  | 2.57  | 2.71  | 2.56  | 2.51  | 2.47  | 2.43  |
| Sugar . . . . .                                           | 17.56 | 17.05 | 17.21 | 16.35 | 16.18 | 16.94 | 15.80 | 15.02 | 13.69 | 13.03 | 11.29 |
| Beef and veal . . . . .                                   | 8.08  | 8.13  | 8.61  | 7.76  | 7.70  | 7.80  | 7.96  | 6.90  | 6.31  | 7.41  | 8.32  |
| Mutton and lamb . . . . .                                 | 5.90  | 6.28  | 6.06  | 5.71  | 5.34  | 5.25  | 5.41  | 4.96  | 4.44  | 4.11  | 4.25  |
| Pork . . . . .                                            | 2.80  | 2.76  | 2.29  | 2.53  | 2.78  | 2.83  | 3.04  | 3.10  | 3.00  | 3.20  | 2.73  |
| Bacon and ham, uncooked . . . . .                         | 5.43  | 5.30  | 5.17  | 5.15  | 5.11  | 5.32  | 5.12  | 4.68  | 4.41  | 4.18  | 3.99  |
| Bacon and ham, cooked (including<br>canned) . . . . .     | 0.89  | 0.95  | 0.96  | 0.94  | 0.94  | 0.94  | 0.92  | 0.96  | 0.93  | 0.93  | 1.00  |
| Poultry and cooked chicken [2] . . . . .                  | 3.51  | 4.06  | 4.01  | 4.81  | 4.93  | 5.06  | 4.92  | 5.69  | 6.09  | 5.18  | 5.73  |
| Other cooked and canned meats [2] . . . . .               | 2.92  | 2.70  | 2.92  | 2.96  | 3.10  | 3.36  | 2.92  | 3.03  | 3.03  | 2.71  | 2.80  |
| Offals . . . . .                                          | 1.40  | 1.44  | 1.39  | 1.37  | 1.31  | 1.32  | 1.29  | 1.24  | 1.17  | 1.05  | 1.15  |
| Sausages, uncooked . . . . .                              | 3.72  | 3.59  | 3.50  | 3.70  | 3.68  | 3.74  | 3.69  | 3.55  | 3.41  | 3.50  | 3.22  |
| Other meat products [2] . . . . .                         | 2.61  | 2.78  | 3.07  | 3.24  | 3.31  | 3.65  | 3.46  | 3.64  | 3.72  | 3.61  | 3.85  |
| Fish, fresh and processed . . . . .                       | 4.34  | 4.18  | 4.17  | 4.02  | 3.73  | 3.67  | 3.61  | 3.34  | 2.97  | 2.76  | 2.76  |
| Canned fish . . . . .                                     | 0.80  | 0.87  | 0.88  | 0.86  | 0.79  | 0.69  | 0.63  | 0.67  | 0.68  | 0.60  | 0.66  |
| Fish and fish products, frozen [2] . . . . .              | 0.65  | 0.74  | 0.74  | 0.81  | 0.94  | 0.99  | 0.91  | 1.04  | 1.06  | 0.96  | 1.05  |
| Potatoes (excluding processed) . . . . .                  | 53.24 | 52.49 | 52.24 | 51.92 | 49.31 | 51.84 | 49.18 | 46.70 | 45.93 | 45.66 | 43.90 |
| Fresh green vegetables . . . . .                          | 14.32 | 13.50 | 13.17 | 13.05 | 12.25 | 13.12 | 13.39 | 13.29 | 12.48 | 12.70 | 11.58 |
| Tomatoes, fresh . . . . .                                 | 3.92  | 3.98  | 4.06  | 3.98  | 4.10  | 4.00  | 3.99  | 3.66  | 3.82  | 3.74  | 3.87  |
| Other fresh vegetables and frozen<br>vegetables . . . . . | 11.31 | 11.28 | 11.12 | 11.52 | 11.75 | 11.69 | 12.42 | 12.03 | 12.89 | 12.85 | 13.18 |
| Canned tomatoes . . . . .                                 | 0.66  | 0.73  | 0.78  | 0.76  | 0.76  | 0.82  | 0.85  | 0.98  | 0.91  | 0.94  | 0.98  |
| Canned peas . . . . .                                     | 2.95  | 2.91  | 3.00  | 3.05  | 3.10  | 3.20  | 2.84  | 2.95  | 2.76  | 2.76  | 2.76  |
| Canned beans . . . . .                                    | 3.22  | 3.24  | 3.49  | 3.48  | 3.58  | 3.86  | 3.60  | 3.72  | 3.78  | 3.58  | 3.83  |
| Apples . . . . .                                          | 7.36  | 7.33  | 6.40  | 6.39  | 6.72  | 7.32  | 7.80  | 6.57  | 6.66  | 7.08  | 6.77  |
| Oranges . . . . .                                         | 3.18  | 3.52  | 3.63  | 3.64  | 3.80  | 3.69  | 3.70  | 3.33  | 3.51  | 3.21  | 3.43  |
| Other citrus fruit . . . . .                              | 1.14  | 1.16  | 1.22  | 1.37  | 1.32  | 1.32  | 1.89  | 1.47  | 1.73  | 1.37  | 1.49  |
| All other fresh fruit . . . . .                           | 7.11  | 7.14  | 6.43  | 7.19  | 7.28  | 6.81  | 6.68  | 6.17  | 6.00  | 6.14  | 5.82  |
| Canned fruit . . . . .                                    | 4.92  | 4.82  | 4.87  | 4.83  | 4.94  | 4.61  | 4.48  | 4.34  | 4.49  | 3.70  | 3.75  |
| Dried fruit, nuts and fruit and<br>nut products . . . . . | 1.18  | 1.19  | 1.23  | 1.16  | 1.23  | 1.17  | 1.28  | 1.26  | 1.19  | 1.20  | 1.27  |
| Flour . . . . .                                           | 6.09  | 5.95  | 5.79  | 5.38  | 5.38  | 5.68  | 5.86  | 5.42  | 5.25  | 5.30  | 5.16  |
| Bread . . . . .                                           | 40.60 | 38.64 | 40.02 | 38.31 | 37.74 | 38.11 | 35.76 | 34.44 | 33.42 | 33.50 | 33.67 |
| Buns, scones and teacakes . . . . .                       | 1.88  | 1.60  | 1.43  | 1.36  | 1.28  | 1.21  | 1.42  | 1.28  | 1.07  | 0.94  | 1.12  |
| Cakes and pastries . . . . .                              | 4.85  | 4.86  | 4.61  | 4.68  | 4.58  | 4.47  | 4.04  | 3.83  | 3.74  | 3.51  | 3.12  |
| Biscuits . . . . .                                        | 5.83  | 5.60  | 5.87  | 5.84  | 5.81  | 5.76  | 5.80  | 5.62  | 5.82  | 5.63  | 5.59  |
| Breakfast cereals [2] . . . . .                           | 1.97  | 2.25  | 2.35  | 2.43  | 2.63  | 2.74  | 2.68  | 2.86  | 2.95  | 2.88  | 3.05  |
| Oatmeal and oat products [2] . . . . .                    | 0.99  | 0.67  | 0.67  | 0.58  | 0.54  | 0.50  | 0.53  | 0.58  | 0.46  | 0.53  | 0.50  |
| Tea . . . . .                                             | 2.61  | 2.64  | 2.70  | 2.59  | 2.52  | 2.59  | 2.39  | 2.24  | 2.16  | 2.24  | 2.18  |
| Instant coffee . . . . .                                  | 0.26  | 0.29  | 0.30  | 0.36  | 0.38  | 0.42  | 0.44  | 0.46  | 0.47  | 0.51  | 0.50  |
| Canned soups . . . . .                                    | 3.00  | 3.10  | 3.10  | 3.08  | 3.19  | 3.54  | 3.09  | 3.23  | 3.58  | 3.46  | 2.98  |
| Pickles and sauces . . . . .                              | 1.15  | 1.24  | 1.30  | 1.33  | 1.44  | 1.55  | 1.51  | 1.57  | 1.57  | 1.55  | 1.71  |

[1] Purchases *plus* free food, including withdrawals from stores of certain home-produced foods. [2] During the 11-year period there have been some minor changes in the classification of certain food items within these groups; the effect on the time series is minimal:

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)



# VIII. Transport and Communications

## Goods transport in Great Britain

TABLE 269

|                                                 | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total tonne kilometres (thousand millions)..... | 120.6 | 124.6 | 123.5 | 130.1 | 135.6 | 138.0 | 135.0 | 135.4 | 140.0 | 137.7 | 133.5 |
| Road[1].....                                    | 68.8  | 73.3  | 74.6  | 79.0  | 83.4  | 85.0  | 85.9  | 87.5  | 90.4  | 89.9  | 88.3  |
| Rail[2].....                                    | 25.2  | 24.2  | 22.3  | 24.0  | 25.3  | 26.8  | 24.3  | 23.4  | 25.5  | 24.2  | 23.5  |
| Coastal shipping[3].....                        | 25.0  | 25.3  | 24.9  | 24.5  | 24.2  | 23.2  | 21.4  | 21.3  | 20.6  | 20.1  | 18.3  |
| British waterways.....                          | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| Pipelines[4].....                               | 1.3   | 1.5   | 1.6   | 2.3   | 2.6   | 2.9   | 3.3   | 3.1   | 3.4   | 3.4   | 3.3   |
| Total (million tonnes).....                     | 1,911 | 1,950 | 1,944 | 2,013 | 1,972 | 1,922 | 1,889 | 1,914 | 1,976 | 1,831 | 1,741 |
| Road[1].....                                    | 1,590 | 1,641 | 1,651 | 1,707 | 1,658 | 1,610 | 1,582 | 1,629 | 1,672 | 1,549 | 1,477 |
| Rail[2].....                                    | 232   | 217   | 204   | 211   | 211   | 209   | 198   | 178   | 199   | 178   | 176   |
| Coastal shipping[3].....                        | 54    | 53    | 50    | 49    | 49    | 49    | 47    | 48    | 46    | 44    | 38    |
| British waterways.....                          | 8     | 8     | 7     | 7     | 7     | 7     | 6     | 5     | 5     | 4     | 4     |
| Pipelines[4].....                               | 26    | 31    | 32    | 39    | 47    | 47    | 56    | 54    | 54    | 56    | 46    |

[1] See footnotes to Table 279. [2] Prior to 1973, excluding freight tonnes by coaching train. Excluding net tonne kilometres by coaching train throughout. Excluding all free-hauled traffic. From 1969 onwards, including estimates for former freightliners and sundries traffic by rail now handled by Freightliners Ltd. and NCL. [3] Including petroleum moved to and from Northern Ireland for which no breakdown is available, and excluding sand and gravel dredged from the sea. [4] Excluding movements of gases by pipelines. All pipelines of less than 16 kilometres were excluded.

Source: Department of the Environment

## Passenger transport in Great Britain: estimated passenger kilometres

TABLE 270

Thousand million kilometres

|                                 | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total.....                      | 332.5 | 347.4 | 363.9 | 374.3 | 382.6 | 399.5 | 420.4 | 434.7 | 451.5 | 442.4 | 448.3 |
| Air[1].....                     | 1.6   | 1.8   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 2.0   | 2.2   | 2.4   | 2.3   | 2.2   |
| Rail[2].....                    | 34.9  | 34.6  | 34.0  | 33.4  | 34.7  | 35.6  | 35.4  | 34.5  | 35.1  | 36.1  | 35.1  |
| Road:                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Public service vehicles[3]..... | 63.0  | 62.0  | 61.0  | 59.0  | 58.0  | 56.0  | 56.0  | 55.0  | 54.0  | 54.0  | 54.0  |
| Private transport[4].....       | 233.0 | 249.0 | 267.0 | 280.0 | 288.0 | 306.0 | 327.0 | 343.0 | 360.0 | 350.0 | 357.0 |

[1] Domestic Scheduled services, including Northern Ireland, Isle of Man and Channel Islands. [2] Including British Rail, London Transport and other railway systems. The basis of calculating London Transport railways' Passenger kilometres has been revised from Passenger kilometres paid for to Passenger kilometres travelled. [3] Calculated from operators' returns of numbers of passengers carried, using estimates for average length of journey. [4] Based on statistics of vehicle mileage derived from the traffic counts and estimates of average numbers of persons per vehicle, derived from the Motoring and National Travel surveys.

Source: Department of the Environment

## Length of public roads in Great Britain

TABLE 271

At 1 April in each year[1]

Kilometres

|                   | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total.....        | 323,513 | 325,190 | 326,169 | 328,256 | 332,202 | 334,567 | 336,846 | 339,687 | 341,379 | 343,552 | 343,895 |
| Motorway[2].....  | 571     | 631     | 761     | 906     | 964     | 1,057   | 1,270   | 1,669   | 1,754   | 1,882   | 2,024   |
| Trunk.....        | 13,428  | 13,415  | 13,412  | 13,480  | 13,493  | 13,441  | 13,433  | 13,451  | 13,449  | 13,472  | 13,480  |
| Principal[3]..... | 31,937  | 32,039  | 32,520  | 32,488  | 32,515  | 32,549  | 32,702  | 32,765  | 32,806  | 32,762  | 32,830  |
| Other[4].....     | 277,577 | 279,105 | 279,476 | 281,382 | 285,230 | 287,520 | 289,441 | 291,802 | 293,370 | 295,436 | 295,561 |

[1] In Scotland as at 16 May. [2] Including local authority motorways, the percentage of which is small. [3] Principal roads include virtually all the former Class 1 roads together with a small mileage of other roads. Those shown for the years 1965 and 1966 are Class 1 roads only. [4] Including green lanes which, on 1 April 1974, comprised 11,914 kilometres (9,226 kilometres in England and 2,688 kilometres in Wales).

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Development Department; Welsh Office

## Total expenditure on highways in Great Britain [1]

TABLE 272

£ million

|                                              | 1965/66      | 1966/67      | 1967/68      | 1968/69      | 1969/70      | 1970/71      | 1971/72      | 1972/73      | 1973/74        | 1974/75<br>[5] |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>New construction and improvement [2]</b>  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |                |
| Total .....                                  | 191.8        | 214.6        | 312.5        | 343.7        | 401.3        | 504.3        | 504.4        | 537.9        | 641.1          | 687.0          |
| Trunk roads [3] .....                        | 105.7        | 119.3        | 135.1        | 153.7        | 212.1        | 270.0        | 241.2        | 245.0        | 297.6          | 335.8          |
| Principal roads .....                        | 86.1         | 95.3         | 177.4        | 144.0        | 151.5        | 177.6        | 197.1        | 208.2        | 244.4          | 270.0          |
| Other roads .....                            |              |              |              | 46.0         | 37.7         | 56.7         | 66.1         | 84.7         | 99.1           | 81.0           |
| <b>Maintenance</b>                           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |                |
| Total .....                                  | 142.1        | 159.2        | 136.0        | 127.8        | 138.7        | 161.8        | 186.4        | 226.8        | 269.7          | 292.0          |
| Trunk roads [3] [4] .....                    | 18.8         | 21.4         | 15.1         | 16.2         | 17.2         | 20.8         | 27.1         | 47.4         | 59.3           | 43.6           |
| Principal roads .....                        | 123.3        | 137.8        | 120.9        | 29.3         | 31.2         | 35.8         | 40.9         | 45.7         | 56.7           | 66.0           |
| Other roads .....                            |              |              |              | 82.3         | 90.3         | 105.2        | 118.4        | 133.7        | 153.7          | 182.0          |
| <b>Cleansing, watering and snow clearing</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |                |
| Total .....                                  | 25.1         | 24.7         | 28.0         | 32.5         | 36.1         | 37.6         | 41.8         | 44.1         | 47.2           | 52.0           |
| Trunk roads [3] [4] .....                    | 1.5          | 1.3          | 3.3          | 3.4          | 3.2          | 3.1          | 3.6          | ..           | ..             | ..             |
| Principal roads .....                        | 23.6         | 23.4         | 24.7         | 29.1         | 32.9         | 7.0          | 8.3          | 9.1          | 9.9            | 9.0            |
| Other roads .....                            |              |              |              |              |              | 27.5         | 29.9         | 35.0         | 37.3           | 43.0           |
| <b>Road lighting</b>                         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |                |
| Total .....                                  | 30.6         | 31.7         | 28.9         | 28.8         | 30.4         | 35.9         | 40.4         | 49.8         | 55.3           | 60.0           |
| Trunk roads [3] .....                        | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.9          | 0.9          | 1.3          | 1.7          | 2.5          | 2.8          | 5.0            | 4.2            |
| Non-trunk roads .....                        | 30.1         | 31.2         | 28.0         | 27.9         | 29.1         | 34.2         | 37.9         | 47.0         | 50.3           | 56.0           |
| Car parks: net .....                         | 6.4          | 5.5          | 8.8          | 8.1          | 6.6          | 13.5         | 10.8         | 10.6         | 10.3           | 23.0           |
| gross .....                                  | 12.1         | 12.6         | 17.4         | 18.5         | 19.3         | 29.3         | 31.3         | 33.6         | 36.2           | 51.0           |
| Administration .....                         | 27.3         | 30.6         | 38.7         | 40.6         | 45.0         | 52.1         | 60.7         | 72.7         | 84.6           | 118.0          |
| <b>Total .....</b>                           | <b>423.3</b> | <b>466.3</b> | <b>552.9</b> | <b>581.6</b> | <b>658.1</b> | <b>805.2</b> | <b>844.5</b> | <b>941.9</b> | <b>1,108.2</b> | <b>1,232.0</b> |
| <i>of which</i>                              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |                |
| From central government funds .....          | 209.7        | 243.8        | 262.5        | 284.3        | 337.4        | 416.5        | 408.1        | 436.9        | 524.5          | 534.8          |

[1] These figures are compiled on the basis of local government financial returns and central government payment records for years up to and including 1967/68 and local authority expenditure returns and central government payment records from 1968/69. [2] Minor improvements were included with maintenance before 1967/68. [3] Including motorways. [4] Division of the total maintenance and cleansing, etc. expenditure on trunk roads into the separate headings of Maintenance and Cleansing, etc. is estimated for the years up to 1971/72. A similar estimate is not available from 1972/73. [5] Local authority expenditure estimated.

Source: Department of the Environment

## Estimated traffic on all roads in Great Britain

TABLE 273

Thousand million vehicle kilometres

|                                 | 1965          | 1966          | 1967          | 1968          | 1969          | 1970          | 1971          | 1972          | 1973          | 1974          | 1975          |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>All motor vehicles .....</b> | <b>162.68</b> | <b>172.84</b> | <b>181.92</b> | <b>190.50</b> | <b>195.64</b> | <b>206.63</b> | <b>220.48</b> | <b>231.64</b> | <b>243.83</b> | <b>237.00</b> | <b>241.18</b> |
| Cars and taxis [1] .....        | 115.81        | 126.51        | 137.07        | 145.50        | 150.99        | 161.33        | 173.92        | 184.27        | 194.54        | 188.96        | 192.50        |
| Two wheeled motor vehicles .... | 6.67          | 5.97          | 5.16          | 4.70          | 4.15          | 3.88          | 3.80          | 3.53          | 3.71          | 3.97          | 4.86          |
| Motor cycles .....              | 3.61          | 3.09          | 2.70          | 2.49          | 2.25          | 2.13          | 2.13          | 2.04          | 2.25          | 2.60          | 3.50          |
| Motor scooters .....            | 1.93          | 1.82          | 1.56          | 1.42          | 1.20          | 1.06          | 0.99          | 0.79          | 0.68          | 0.59          | 0.56          |
| Mopeds .....                    | 1.13          | 1.06          | 0.90          | 0.80          | 0.71          | 0.69          | 0.69          | 0.70          | 0.78          | 0.78          | 0.80          |
| Buses and coaches [2] .....     | 3.91          | 3.89          | 3.79          | 3.82          | 3.83          | 3.62          | 3.60          | 3.62          | 3.59          | 3.49          | 3.54          |
| Total goods vehicles .....      | 36.29         | 36.48         | 35.90         | 36.49         | 36.67         | 37.80         | 39.16         | 40.22         | 41.99         | 40.58         | 40.27         |
| Light vans [3] .....            | 18.09         | 18.03         | 17.66         | 17.73         | 18.01         | 18.87         | 19.69         | 20.39         | 21.32         | 21.08         | 20.93         |
| Other goods vehicles .....      | 18.20         | 18.45         | 18.24         | 18.76         | 18.66         | 18.93         | 19.47         | 19.83         | 20.67         | 19.50         | 19.34         |
| Pedal cycles .....              | 7.02          | 6.25          | 5.55          | 4.97          | 4.49          | 4.25          | 4.11          | 3.76          | 3.54          | 3.42          | 3.80          |

[1] This category includes three wheeled cars; excluding all vans whether licensed for private or for commercial use. [2] Including trolleybuses. [3] Not exceeding 30 cwt. unladen weight.

Source: Department of the Environment

# ROAD TRANSPORT

## Vehicles with licences current [1]

### Great Britain

TABLE 274

Thousands

|                                         | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total .....                             | 12,938 | 13,286 | 14,096 | 14,447 | 14,751 | 14,950 | 15,478 | 16,117 | 17,014 | 17,252 | 17,500 |
| Cars, etc.:                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                             | 8,922  | 9,522  | 10,312 | 10,825 | 11,238 | 11,541 | 12,085 | 12,740 | 13,521 | 13,668 | 13,781 |
| Private cars, etc. ....                 | 8,917  | 9,513  | 10,303 | 10,816 | 11,228 | 11,515 | 12,062 | 12,717 | 13,497 | 13,639 | 13,747 |
| Exempt from licence duty [2] .....      | 5      | 9      | 9      | 9      | 10     | 26     | 23     | 23     | 24     | 30     | 34     |
| Motor cycles, etc.:                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                             | 1,711  | 1,501  | 1,446  | 1,328  | 1,226  | 1,146  | 1,124  | 1,085  | 1,113  | 1,146  | 1,270  |
| Bicycles:                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Up to 50 c.c. ....                      | 500    | 464    | 482    | 469    | 455    | 444    | 448    | 454    | 487    | 509    | 546    |
| Other .....                             | 1,111  | 942    | 867    | 759    | 673    | 605    | 572    | 528    | 519    | 533    | 615    |
| Three wheelers .....                    | 91     | 87     | 90     | 94     | 93     | 91     | 95     | 99     | 103    | 101    | 107    |
| Pedestrian controlled vehicles .....    | 5      | 4      | 3      | 3      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 1      | 2      | 1      | 1      |
| Exempt from licence duty [2] .....      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 4      | 6      | 3      | 2      | 1      | 1      |
| Public road passenger vehicles:         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                             | 97     | 94     | 94     | 99     | 102    | 103    | 106    | 105    | 106    | 107    | 112    |
| Buses, coaches, taxis, etc.:            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Not over 8 passengers .....             | 15     | 15     | 15     | 20     | 23     | 25     | 28     | 28     | 29     | 28     | 32     |
| Over 8 passengers .....                 | 82     | 79     | 79     | 79     | 79     | 78     | 78     | 77     | 77     | 79     | 80     |
| Goods vehicles:                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                             | 1,661  | 1,639  | 1,692  | 1,640  | 1,640  | 1,630  | 1,632  | 1,660  | 1,736  | 1,778  | 1,791  |
| General haulage vehicles:               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Unladen weight:                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Not over 1½ tons .....                  | 864    | 845    | 874    | 837    | 880    | 933    | 941    | 982    | 1,043  | 1,085  | 1,112  |
| Over 1½ tons and not over               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 3 tons .....                            | 269    | 247    | 241    | 225    | 201    | 197    | 189    | 191    | 197    | 200    | 199    |
| Over 3 tons .....                       | 369    | 385    | 406    | 412    | 413    | 422    | 425    | 413    | 420    | 415    | 392    |
| Agricultural vans and lorries [3] ..... | 98     | 91     | 97     | 90     | 70     | 64     | 63     | 59     | 62     | 62     | 71     |
| General haulage tractors .....          | 7      | 7      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 5      | 5      | 6      | 4      | 6      | 7      |
| Exempt from licence duty .....          | 54     | 64     | 68     | 69     | 70     | 8      | 9      | 9      | 10     | 10     | 9      |
| Agricultural tractors and engines [4]:  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                             | 470    | 453    | 473    | 465    | 452    | 438    | 431    | 423    | 425    | 433    | 417    |
| Privately owned .....                   | 470    | 450    | 469    | 461    | 449    | 434    | 428    | 419    | 421    | 429    | 414    |
| Exempt from licence duty .....          | —      | 3      | 4      | 4      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
| Other vehicles exempt from licence      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| duty [5]:                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                             | 79     | 79     | 79     | 89     | 95     | 93     | 100    | 105    | 113    | 121    | 129    |
| Ambulances .....                        | ..     | 8      | 7      | 9      | 8      | 7      | 9      | 9      | 9      | 9      | 9      |
| Fire engines .....                      | ..     | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 4      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      |
| Road construction vehicles .....        | ..     | 23     | 22     | 25     | 26     | 24     | 27     | 29     | 30     | 31     | 29     |
| Other .....                             | ..     | 42     | 44     | 49     | 56     | 56     | 60     | 62     | 68     | 75     | 85     |

[1] The figures are based on a sample count during the September quarter except for 1966, when a full count was made, and include vehicles operating under the Crown vehicles scheme but exclude vehicles operating under defence permits. [2] From 1970 includes vehicles individually exported by users. [3] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm. [4] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads. [5] Includes invalid vehicles and buses and coaches operated under the Crown vehicle scheme.

Source: Department of the Environment



## New vehicle registrations

## Great Britain

TABLE 275

Number

|                                                 | 1965      | 1966      | 1967      | 1968      | 1969      | 1970      | 1971      | 1972      | 1973      | 1974      | 1975      |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total [1]. . . . .                              | 1,600,726 | 1,493,617 | 1,575,215 | 1,561,388 | 1,401,836 | 1,524,787 | 1,741,705 | 2,183,812 | 2,230,183 | 1,750,352 | 1,749,883 |
| Cars, etc.:                                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total . . . . .                                 | 1,124,977 | 1,067,849 | 1,119,297 | 1,119,677 | 989,801   | 1,099,326 | 1,304,405 | 1,675,643 | 1,657,807 | 1,246,837 | 1,180,427 |
| Private cars, etc. . . . .                      | 1,122,477 | 1,065,423 | 1,116,702 | 1,116,894 | 987,441   | 1,097,219 | 1,301,667 | 1,662,856 | 1,645,555 | 1,234,017 | 1,166,834 |
| Exempt from licence duty [1]. . . . .           | 2,500     | 2,426     | 2,595     | 2,783     | 2,360     | 2,107     | 2,738     | 12,787    | 12,252    | 12,820    | 13,593    |
| Motor cycles, etc.:                             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total . . . . .                                 | 163,663   | 119,647   | 147,647   | 123,578   | 97,407    | 118,393   | 141,145   | 167,965   | 206,178   | 201,993   | 276,682   |
| Bicycles:                                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Up to 50 c.c. . . . .                           | 75,952    | 45,835    | 81,649    | 58,950    | 44,646    | 58,010    | 63,511    | 76,427    | 98,304    | 94,623    | 106,795   |
| Other . . . . .                                 | 74,954    | 63,607    | 56,028    | 53,080    | 40,776    | 46,860    | 64,411    | 76,092    | 95,308    | 95,145    | 158,019   |
| Three wheelers . . . . .                        | 12,022    | 9,796     | 9,511     | 11,009    | 11,474    | 13,389    | 13,153    | 13,407    | 11,255    | 11,732    | 11,782    |
| Pedestrian controlled vehicles . . . . .        | 60        | 95        | 118       | 82        | 103       | 70        | 45        | 46        | 53        | 47        | 22        |
| Exempt from licence duty [1]. . . . .           | 675       | 314       | 341       | 457       | 408       | 64        | 25        | 1,993     | 1,258     | 446       | 64        |
| Public road passenger vehicles:                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total . . . . .                                 | 6,828     | 6,811     | 6,539     | 7,050     | 7,093     | 7,651     | 9,515     | 9,844     | 9,957     | 7,835     | 7,842     |
| Buses, coaches, taxis, etc.                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Not over 8 seats . . . .                        | 1,354     | 1,412     | 1,532     | 1,915     | 1,959     | 2,633     | 3,302     | 3,404     | 2,780     | 2,615     | 2,361     |
| Over 8 seats . . . . .                          | 5,474     | 5,399     | 5,007     | 5,135     | 5,134     | 5,018     | 6,213     | 6,440     | 7,177     | 5,220     | 5,481     |
| Goods vehicles:                                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total . . . . .                                 | 248,072   | 240,824   | 237,765   | 243,136   | 246,358   | 239,049   | 237,612   | 269,478   | 290,816   | 235,856   | 222,004   |
| General haulage vehicles                        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Unladen weight:                                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Not over 1½ tons . . . .                        | 144,144   | 138,038   | 137,919   | 143,585   | 145,792   | 150,842   | 160,460   | 191,958   | 205,696   | 165,624   | 150,361   |
| Over 1½ tons and not over 3 tons . . . . .      | 23,542    | 22,340    | 19,208    | 19,619    | 21,645    | 18,933    | 18,405    | 22,176    | 27,960    | 24,283    | 22,508    |
| Over 3 tons . . . . .                           | 53,827    | 59,809    | 57,596    | 61,761    | 66,871    | 61,990    | 51,296    | 47,831    | 49,849    | 39,159    | 38,685    |
| Agricultural vans and lorries [2]. . . . .      | 7,915     | 7,022     | 6,767     | 6,181     | 5,251     | 4,260     | 4,519     | 4,943     | 4,882     | 4,484     | 5,744     |
| Showmen's goods vehicles and tractors . . . . . | 4         | 9         | 11        | 12        | 19        | 20        | 29        | 18        | 1         | 11        | 72        |
| Local authorities' watering vehicles . . . . .  | 93        | 18        | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         |
| General haulage tractors                        | 661       | 886       | 752       | 738       | 763       | 786       | 700       | 777       | 699       | 583       | 857       |
| Exempt from licence duty . . . . .              | 17,886    | 12,702    | 15,512    | 11,240    | 6,017     | 2,218     | 2,203     | 1,775     | 1,729     | 1,712     | 3,777     |
| Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. [3]     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total . . . . .                                 | 47,121    | 50,052    | 55,499    | 58,774    | 50,245    | 49,528    | 38,633    | 48,374    | 50,597    | 46,560    | 49,612    |
| Privately owned. . . . .                        | 45,350    | 48,352    | 53,874    | 57,047    | 49,306    | 48,759    | 37,927    | 47,578    | 49,718    | 45,623    | 48,467    |
| Exempt from licence duty . . . . .              | 1,771     | 1,700     | 1,625     | 1,727     | 939       | 769       | 706       | 796       | 879       | 937       | 1,145     |
| Other vehicles exempt from licence duty:        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total . . . . .                                 | 10,065    | 8,434     | 8,468     | 9,173     | 10,932    | 10,840    | 10,395    | 12,508    | 14,828    | 11,271    | 13,316    |
| Ambulances. . . . .                             | 1,053     | 1,066     | 912       | 1,043     | 976       | 878       | 1,019     | 1,292     | 1,356     | 1,056     | 1,033     |
| Fire engines . . . . .                          | 423       | 467       | 449       | 409       | 452       | 465       | 488       | 686       | 582       | 579       | 240       |
| Road construction [4] . . . . .                 | 3,683     | 2,714     | 3,168     | 3,305     | 2,778     | 2,369     | 2,591     | 3,438     | 4,578     | 2,629     | 1,647     |
| Other . . . . .                                 | 4,906     | 4,187     | 3,939     | 4,416     | 6,726     | 7,128     | 6,297     | 7,092     | 8,312     | 7,007     | 10,396    |

[1] Including from 1972 personal and direct export vehicles. [2] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm. [3] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads. [4] Including road rollers.

Source: Department of the Environment

# ROAD TRANSPORT

## Driving tests Applications and results Great Britain

TABLE 276

Thousands

|                                 | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Applications received . . . . . | 2,062.4 | 2,068.5 | 2,100.0 | 2,005.4 | 1,729.9 | 1,855.2 | 1,418.1 | 1,687.6 | 1,862.2 | 1,612.1 | 1,693.8 |
| Tests conducted . . . . .       | 1,965.8 | 2,288.4 | 2,192.4 | 2,041.4 | 1,710.1 | 1,710.1 | 1,588.1 | 1,541.0 | 1,533.8 | 1,677.8 | 1,825.0 |
| Tests passed . . . . .          | 935.1   | 1,067.0 | 1,005.2 | 937.1   | 797.8   | 790.5   | 742.2   | 720.9   | 705.7   | 764.6   | 828.9   |
| Percentage of passes . . . . .  | 47.6    | 46.6    | 45.8    | 45.9    | 46.6    | 46.2    | 46.7    | 46.8    | 46.0    | 45.6    | 45.4    |

## Analysis by traffic area

1974

|                          | Applications<br>received | Tests conducted |       |       | Passes     |      |       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|------------|------|-------|
|                          |                          | Total           | Men   | Women | Total      | Men  | Women |
|                          |                          | Thousands       |       |       | Percentage |      |       |
| Total . . . . .          | 1,612.1                  | 1,677.8         | 829.5 | 848.4 | 45.6       | 50.9 | 40.4  |
| Northern . . . . .       | 86.1                     | 100.6           | 52.9  | 47.8  | 47.5       | 52.9 | 41.6  |
| Yorkshire . . . . .      | 130.0                    | 142.1           | 75.5  | 66.6  | 42.5       | 47.4 | 37.0  |
| East Midland . . . . .   | 139.7                    | 142.2           | 68.5  | 73.7  | 44.9       | 50.9 | 39.3  |
| Eastern . . . . .        | 90.4                     | 93.0            | 42.9  | 50.1  | 44.9       | 51.4 | 39.3  |
| South Eastern . . . . .  | 138.7                    | 152.0           | 71.5  | 80.5  | 43.9       | 49.3 | 39.1  |
| Metropolitan . . . . .   | 363.9                    | 354.3           | 174.4 | 179.9 | 45.8       | 50.7 | 41.0  |
| Western . . . . .        | 116.7                    | 130.0           | 61.2  | 68.8  | 46.3       | 53.0 | 40.4  |
| West Midland . . . . .   | 157.7                    | 159.1           | 79.1  | 80.0  | 45.3       | 49.6 | 41.0  |
| North Western . . . . .  | 197.3                    | 211.1           | 104.6 | 106.5 | 46.4       | 51.8 | 41.1  |
| Scottish South . . . . . | 103.3                    | 108.6           | 57.0  | 51.5  | 47.7       | 52.3 | 42.5  |
| Scottish North . . . . . | 29.8                     | 29.5            | 13.7  | 15.8  | 49.1       | 55.7 | 43.5  |
| South Wales . . . . .    | 58.4                     | 55.4            | 28.3  | 27.1  | 46.0       | 51.5 | 40.3  |

1975

|                          | Applications<br>received | Tests conducted |       |       | Passes     |      |       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|------------|------|-------|
|                          |                          | Total           | Men   | Women | Total      | Men  | Women |
|                          |                          | Thousands       |       |       | Percentage |      |       |
| Total . . . . .          | 1,693.8                  | 1,825.0         | 933.3 | 891.7 | 45.4       | 50.5 | 40.1  |
| Northern . . . . .       | 98.2                     | 91.9            | 49.6  | 42.3  | 47.7       | 52.8 | 41.7  |
| Yorkshire . . . . .      | 137.4                    | 152.7           | 84.1  | 68.5  | 43.5       | 48.1 | 37.9  |
| East Midland . . . . .   | 144.0                    | 156.9           | 78.7  | 78.2  | 44.3       | 50.0 | 38.6  |
| Eastern . . . . .        | 91.0                     | 99.9            | 47.9  | 52.0  | 44.9       | 51.4 | 38.9  |
| South Eastern . . . . .  | 148.5                    | 156.2           | 76.9  | 79.2  | 44.3       | 49.4 | 39.3  |
| Metropolitan . . . . .   | 374.9                    | 406.3           | 204.8 | 201.6 | 45.0       | 50.0 | 39.9  |
| Western . . . . .        | 121.1                    | 128.9           | 63.3  | 65.6  | 46.6       | 52.8 | 40.6  |
| West Midland . . . . .   | 165.2                    | 189.1           | 98.2  | 90.9  | 45.0       | 49.2 | 40.6  |
| North Western . . . . .  | 214.1                    | 235.9           | 121.6 | 114.4 | 46.4       | 51.6 | 40.9  |
| Scottish South . . . . . | 100.0                    | 106.3           | 57.0  | 49.2  | 47.1       | 51.1 | 42.5  |
| Scottish North . . . . . | 39.0                     | 37.1            | 18.2  | 18.9  | 48.4       | 53.5 | 43.4  |
| South Wales . . . . .    | 60.4                     | 63.8            | 33.0  | 30.9  | 46.3       | 51.5 | 40.7  |

Source: Department of the Environment

## Public road passenger transport

## Great Britain

TABLE 277

|                                             | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Number of vehicles</b> (end of year) ..  | 76,287 | 75,321 | 74,647 | 73,607 | 73,879 | 73,938 | 72,779 | 72,814 | 74,402 | 76,874 | 76,898 |
| Buses and coaches[1] .....                  | 75,483 | 74,766 | 74,285 | 73,322 | 73,656 | 73,774 | 72,674 | 72,723 | 74,306 | 76,774 | 76,797 |
| Single deck .....                           | 36,509 | 36,567 | 37,190 | 37,952 | 39,199 | 40,897 | 41,613 | 42,804 | 45,160 | 47,298 | 48,022 |
| Double deck .....                           | 38,974 | 38,199 | 37,095 | 35,370 | 34,457 | 32,877 | 31,061 | 29,919 | 29,146 | 29,476 | 28,775 |
| London Transport .....                      | 8,030  | 7,720  | 7,578  | 7,522  | 7,576  | 6,153  | 6,037  | 6,053  | 6,201  | 6,387  | 6,405  |
| Passenger transport executives ..           | 7,001  | 6,798  | 6,624  | 6,334  | 6,326  | 6,124  | 5,993  | 6,145  | 6,847  | 11,067 | 11,020 |
| Municipal operators .....                   | 10,083 | 10,007 | 9,977  | 10,029 | 10,080 | 10,063 | 9,944  | 9,934  | 10,289 | 6,054  | 6,160  |
| National Bus Company .....                  | 20,888 | 20,826 | 20,876 | 20,521 | 20,606 | 21,839 | 20,892 | 19,688 | 20,350 | 20,831 | 20,387 |
| Scottish Bus Group .....                    | 4,680  | 4,583  | 4,783  | 4,743  | 4,653  | 4,696  | 4,505  | 4,552  | 4,540  | 4,607  | 4,301  |
| Other operators[2] .....                    | 24,801 | 24,832 | 24,447 | 24,173 | 24,415 | 24,899 | 25,303 | 26,351 | 26,079 | 27,828 | 28,625 |
| Trolleybuses .....                          | 693    | 435    | 254    | 178    | 116    | 72     | 16     | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Tramcars .....                              | 111    | 120    | 108    | 107    | 107    | 92     | 89     | 91     | 96     | 100    | 101    |
| <b>Vehicle kilometres</b> (millions) .....  | 3,743  | 3,708  | 3,669  | 3,627  | 3,559  | 3,461  | 3,455  | 3,416  | 3,426  | 3,462  | 3,550  |
| Buses and coaches[1] .....                  | 3,700  | 3,679  | 3,652  | 3,614  | 3,549  | 3,453  | 3,452  | 3,414  | 3,425  | 3,460  | 3,549  |
| London Transport .....                      | 480    | 459    | 462    | 447    | 418    | 321    | 318    | 306    | 292    | 281    | 285    |
| Passenger transport executives ..           | 338    | 330    | 319    | 295    | 291    | 284    | 284    | 291    | 302    | 520    | 529    |
| Municipal operators .....                   | 544    | 529    | 510    | 505    | 494    | 481    | 484    | 469    | 462    | 259    | 261    |
| National Bus Company .....                  | 1,279  | 1,275  | 1,284  | 1,273  | 1,250  | 1,281  | 1,252  | 1,188  | 1,206  | 1,188  | 1,191  |
| Scottish Bus Group .....                    | 286    | 278    | 288    | 280    | 269    | 240    | 253    | 246    | 245    | 221    | 240    |
| Other operators[2] .....                    | 816    | 837    | 806    | 826    | 837    | 853    | 865    | 915    | 919    | 993    | 1,044  |
| Trolleybuses .....                          | 40     | 27     | 16     | 11     | 8      | 6      | 2      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Tramcars .....                              | 3      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 1      |
| <b>Passenger journeys</b> (millions) .....  | 11,652 | 11,028 | 10,617 | 10,233 | 9,822  | 9,154  | 8,639  | 8,424  | 8,455  | 8,312  | 8,168  |
| Buses and coaches[1] .....                  | 11,352 | 10,826 | 10,498 | 10,153 | 9,761  | 9,110  | 8,614  | 8,412  | 8,444  | 8,302  | 8,159  |
| London Transport .....                      | 2,132  | 1,978  | 1,979  | 1,946  | 1,786  | 1,502  | 1,480  | 1,413  | 1,439  | 1,473  | 1,455  |
| Passenger transport executives ..           | 1,748  | 1,677  | 1,611  | 1,469  | 1,475  | 1,378  | 1,246  | 1,219  | 1,272  | 2,250  | 2,257  |
| Municipal operators .....                   | 2,791  | 2,731  | 2,616  | 2,583  | 2,500  | 2,418  | 2,280  | 2,232  | 2,159  | 1,198  | 1,180  |
| National Bus Company .....                  | 2,952  | 2,823  | 2,798  | 2,762  | 2,603  | 2,573  | 2,388  | 2,300  | 2,404  | 2,235  | 2,113  |
| Scottish Bus Group .....                    | 674    | 620    | 610    | 580    | 556    | 464    | 454    | 453    | 456    | 395    | 392    |
| Other operators[2] .....                    | 1,055  | 997    | 884    | 813    | 841    | 775    | 766    | 795    | 713    | 751    | 772    |
| Trolleybuses .....                          | 285    | 188    | 106    | 68     | 49     | 34     | 15     | 2      | —      | —      | —      |
| Tramcars .....                              | 15     | 14     | 13     | 12     | 12     | 10     | 10     | 10     | 11     | 10     | 9      |
| <b>Passenger receipts</b> (£ million) ..... | 373.9  | 391.6  | 391.5  | 403.5  | 418.1  | 448.0  | 511.0  | 544.6  | 580.7  | 655.8  | 859.4  |
| Buses and coaches[1] .....                  | 367.8  | 387.1  | 388.8  | 401.4  | 416.5  | 446.6  | 510.0  | 543.9  | 580.1  | 655.1  | 858.3  |
| London Transport .....                      | 63.1   | 63.3   | 63.3   | 65.2   | 66.4   | 63.2   | 67.7   | 73.0   | 73.7   | 74.9   | 92.6   |
| Passenger transport executives ..           | 41.1   | 43.3   | 44.0   | 43.4   | 45.3   | 51.1   | 59.2   | 62.7   | 70.6   | 131.5  | 171.6  |
| Municipal operators .....                   | 60.9   | 63.8   | 64.5   | 67.0   | 72.1   | 77.1   | 88.6   | 94.5   | 97.8   | 57.8   | 80.5   |
| National Bus Company .....                  | 115.2  | 120.8  | 124.4  | 130.9  | 132.8  | 149.1  | 169.8  | 177.4  | 193.5  | 219.0  | 291.9  |
| Scottish Bus Group .....                    | 25.2   | 26.8   | 27.7   | 28.7   | 28.4   | 28.3   | 36.6   | 38.6   | 41.7   | 43.3   | 59.7   |
| Other operators[2] .....                    | 62.2   | 69.1   | 64.8   | 66.2   | 71.5   | 77.8   | 88.1   | 97.7   | 102.8  | 128.6  | 163.1  |
| Trolleybuses .....                          | 5.7    | 4.0    | 2.4    | 1.7    | 1.2    | 1.1    | 0.5    | 0.1    | —      | —      | —      |
| Tramcars .....                              | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.3    | 0.5    | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.7    | 1.1    |

[1] The National Bus Company and Scottish Bus Group replaced the Transport Holding Company in January 1969, and the first four passenger transport executives were formed in 1969/70. Figures for earlier years for these were obtained by combining the various constituent companies. Other changes have also occurred for which adjustment of earlier years was not practicable or appropriate: (a) the transfer of London Country and Green Line bus services to the National Bus Company on 1 January 1970; (b) the formation of three new passenger transport executives in Glasgow during 1973 and South and West Yorkshire in 1974. Figures for these three are included with passenger transport executives from 1974; (c) reclassification of five jointly operated undertakings from 1973 onwards. Figures were previously under Other operators. [2] 1973 figures are estimates.

Source: Department of the Environment



# ROAD TRANSPORT

## Road goods vehicles: analysis by unladen weight

Thousands

TABLE 278

Great Britain

|                                                                                | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total goods vehicles .....                                                     | 1,666 | 1,638 | 1,693 | 1,639 | 1,639 | 1,629 | 1,633 | 1,660 | 1,736 | 1,778 | 1,793 |
| General goods vehicles and haulage tractors:                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                                                    | 1,510 | 1,484 | 1,528 | 1,481 | 1,499 | 1,557 | 1,561 | 1,593 | 1,665 | 1,706 | 1,710 |
| Of which not over 2 tons .....                                                 | 946   | 920   | 951   | 914   | 950   | 1,003 | 1,010 | 1,056 | 1,113 | 1,160 | 1,183 |
| Over .....                                                                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Not over 1 ton .....                                                           | 553   | 529   | 545   | 508   | 529   | 549   | 541   | 559   | 588   | 601   | 632   |
| 1 ton .....                                                                    | 393   | 391   | 406   | 406   | 420   | 453   | 468   | 497   | 528   | 559   | 551   |
| 2 tons .....                                                                   | 194   | 176   | 169   | 153   | 136   | 131   | 125   | 122   | 128   | 131   | 134   |
| 3 tons .....                                                                   | 269   | 271   | 274   | 263   | 246   | 235   | 222   | 202   | 192   | 180   | 163   |
| 5 tons .....                                                                   | 76    | 88    | 99    | 110   | 122   | 133   | 140   | 141   | 143   | 141   | 134   |
| 8 tons .....                                                                   | 25    | 29    | 34    | 40    | 47    | 55    | 65    | 72    | 85    | 94    | 96    |
| Agricultural vans and lorries and vehicles exempt from excise licensing[1] ... | 102   | 95    | 100   | 93    | 73    | 65    | 64    | 60    | 62    | 63    | 74    |
| Crown vehicles[2] .....                                                        | 54    | 59    | 65    | 66    | 67    | 7     | 7     | 7     | 7     | 8     | 9     |

[1] Predominantly light vehicles of unladen weight not exceeding 2 tons. [2] Excluding from 1970 Post Office vehicles which up to 1969 formed the large majority of the Crown vehicles.

Source: Department of the Environment

## Road goods transport: analysis by mode of working [1]

TABLE 279

Great Britain

|                                               | 1962  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969[2] | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Estimated tonne kilometres (Thousand million) |       |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                   | 54.9  | 74.6  | 79.0  | 83.4    | 85.0  | 85.9  | 87.5  | 90.4  | 89.9  | 91.8  |
| Own account .....                             | 26.6  | 30.2  | 31.2  | 33.4    | 34.0  | 35.3  | 35.2  | 32.2  | 32.3  | 33.4  |
| Public haulage .....                          | 28.3  | 44.3  | 47.7  | 50.0    | 51.0  | 50.6  | 52.3  | 58.2  | 57.5  | 58.4  |
| Estimated tonnes carried (Millions)           |       |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                   | 1,268 | 1,651 | 1,707 | 1,658   | 1,610 | 1,582 | 1,629 | 1,672 | 1,538 | 1,519 |
| Own account .....                             | 750   | 909   | 920   | 879     | 838   | 807   | 808   | 774   | 706   | 708   |
| Public haulage .....                          | 518   | 742   | 787   | 779     | 773   | 775   | 821   | 898   | 831   | 811   |

[1] Estimates for 1962 are based on a survey. Estimates for 1968 and 1969 are based on a survey conducted in the twelve months from June 1967. Estimates from 1970 are based on a continuing survey started in 1970. Estimates for other years are interpolations. In 1970 the carriers' licensing system ended and the distinction between own account and hire and reward was no longer available. From 1971 the distinction has been based on operator returns from the continuing survey. [2] Vehicles under 1½ tons unladen weight were freed from licensing on 25 October 1968. For later years adjustments have been made to include the estimated work done by these smaller vehicles so as to maintain comparability with previous years.

Source: Department of the Environment

## Road accidents, vehicles involved and casualties

Great Britain

TABLE 280

Number

|                                                                    | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Road accidents[1]                                                  | 299,229 | 291,725 | 276,942 | 264,200 | 261,840 | 267,457 | 258,727 | 265,106 | 262,413 | 244,042 | 246,286 |
| <b>Vehicles involved:</b>                                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Pedal cycles                                                       | 37,864  | 32,480  | 29,834  | 27,902  | 24,932  | 24,041  | 23,592  | 22,752  | 20,679  | 19,495  | 21,728  |
| Motor vehicles                                                     | 446,728 | 435,715 | 411,276 | 392,784 | 391,204 | 400,367 | 387,546 | 396,942 | 396,655 | 369,364 | 373,822 |
| Mopeds                                                             | 7,312   | 6,233   | 5,534   | 5,107   | 4,710   | 4,962   | 4,995   | 5,822   | 8,214   | 9,670   | 12,250  |
| Motor scooters                                                     | 27,809  | 25,091  | 22,040  | 19,750  | 16,037  | 14,152  | 12,416  | 8,485   | 6,171   | 4,232   | 3,390   |
| Motor cycles                                                       | 51,177  | 43,888  | 37,535  | 34,753  | 31,097  | 30,502  | 30,534  | 29,694  | 32,017  | 34,870  | 42,484  |
| Cars and taxis                                                     | 251,799 | 257,966 | 249,375 | 241,260 | 246,230 | 261,386 | 256,950 | 271,936 | 269,553 | 248,871 | 245,025 |
| Light goods vehicles[2]                                            | 46,822  | 43,363  | 39,538  | 36,248  | 33,892  | 33,650  | 32,386  | 32,541  | 32,269  | 28,449  | 26,931  |
| Heavy goods vehicles[3]                                            | 31,626  | 31,281  | 30,340  | 28,800  | 30,041  | 28,309  | 24,615  | 23,202  | 23,142  | 19,318  | 18,415  |
| Other motor vehicles                                               | 30,183  | 27,893  | 26,914  | 26,866  | 29,197  | 27,406  | 25,650  | 25,262  | 25,289  | 23,954  | 25,327  |
| <b>Vehicles involved per hundred million kilometres travelled:</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Pedal cycles                                                       | 539     | 519     | 537     | 561     | 555     | 566     | 574     | 605     | 584     | 570     | 572     |
| All two-wheeled motor vehicles                                     | 1,294   | 1,260   | 1,261   | 1,268   | 1,248   | 1,278   | 1,262   | 1,247   | 1,252   | 1,228   | 1,195   |
| Cars and taxis                                                     | 217     | 204     | 182     | 166     | 163     | 162     | 148     | 148     | 139     | 132     | 127     |
| Light goods vehicles[2]                                            | 259     | 241     | 224     | 204     | 188     | 178     | 165     | 160     | 151     | 135     | 129     |
| Heavy goods vehicles[3]                                            | 174     | 170     | 166     | 154     | 161     | 150     | 126     | 117     | 112     | 99      | 95      |
| Total casualties                                                   | 397,937 | 392,457 | 369,978 | 349,208 | 352,894 | 363,368 | 352,027 | 359,727 | 353,780 | 324,602 | 324,950 |
| <b>Killed:</b>                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                                              | 7,952   | 7,985   | 7,319   | 6,810   | 7,365   | 7,499   | 7,699   | 7,763   | 7,406   | 6,876   | 6,366   |
| Pedestrians                                                        | 3,105   | 3,153   | 2,964   | 2,762   | 2,955   | 2,925   | 2,939   | 3,083   | 2,806   | 2,642   | 2,344   |
| Vehicle users                                                      | 4,847   | 4,832   | 4,355   | 4,048   | 4,410   | 4,574   | 4,760   | 4,680   | 4,600   | 4,234   | 4,022   |
| <b>Seriously injured:</b>                                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                                              | 97,865  | 99,838  | 93,757  | 88,563  | 90,719  | 93,499  | 90,868  | 91,338  | 89,478  | 82,030  | 77,122  |
| Pedestrians                                                        | 23,714  | 24,786  | 24,472  | 24,440  | 24,267  | 24,875  | 23,598  | 24,231  | 22,865  | 21,029  | 18,471  |
| Vehicle users                                                      | 74,151  | 75,052  | 69,285  | 64,123  | 66,452  | 68,624  | 67,270  | 67,107  | 66,613  | 61,001  | 58,651  |
| <b>Slightly injured:</b>                                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                                              | 292,120 | 284,634 | 268,902 | 253,835 | 254,810 | 262,370 | 253,460 | 260,626 | 256,896 | 235,696 | 241,462 |
| Pedestrians                                                        | 58,248  | 57,684  | 56,843  | 56,449  | 56,486  | 57,570  | 54,674  | 56,688  | 54,389  | 50,862  | 48,507  |
| Vehicle users                                                      | 233,872 | 226,950 | 212,059 | 197,386 | 198,324 | 204,800 | 198,786 | 203,938 | 202,507 | 184,834 | 192,955 |
| <b>Fatal and serious casualties[4]:</b>                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| By age group:                                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 0-4                                                                | 3,403   | 3,561   | 3,705   | 3,654   | 3,531   | 3,466   | 3,347   | 3,083   | 2,832   | 2,365   | 2,138   |
| 5-9                                                                | 6,252   | 6,723   | 6,960   | 7,381   | 7,111   | 7,335   | 7,120   | 7,268   | 6,774   | 5,897   | 5,150   |
| 10-14                                                              | 5,210   | 5,377   | 5,402   | 5,552   | 5,611   | 5,803   | 5,807   | 5,994   | 5,632   | 5,288   | 5,098   |
| 15-19                                                              | 23,176  | 23,208  | 21,014  | 19,702  | 19,214  | 19,543  | 18,773  | 17,928  | 17,950  | 17,621  | 18,292  |
| 20-24                                                              | 14,486  | 14,983  | 14,650  | 13,677  | 14,637  | 15,303  | 14,560  | 14,791  | 14,759  | 12,834  | 11,856  |
| 25-29                                                              | 7,487   | 7,584   | 6,649   | 6,297   | 7,074   | 7,668   | 7,694   | 8,347   | 8,912   | 7,820   | 7,423   |
| 30-39                                                              | 10,296  | 10,455  | 9,398   | 8,680   | 9,616   | 10,047  | 9,859   | 10,044  | 10,076  | 9,478   | 8,614   |
| 40-49                                                              | 9,736   | 9,880   | 8,998   | 8,042   | 8,996   | 8,708   | 8,488   | 8,584   | 8,051   | 7,446   | 6,745   |
| 50-59                                                              | 10,041  | 10,247  | 9,511   | 8,500   | 8,608   | 9,029   | 8,729   | 8,804   | 8,109   | 7,335   | 6,516   |
| 60 and over                                                        | 13,874  | 13,984  | 13,630  | 12,980  | 13,553  | 14,078  | 14,163  | 14,213  | 13,749  | 12,780  | 11,630  |
| By type of road user:                                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Child pedestrians                                                  | 9,905   | 10,587  | 11,085  | 11,304  | 11,238  | 11,607  | 11,050  | 11,502  | 10,522  | 9,337   | 8,181   |
| Adult pedestrians                                                  | 16,628  | 17,170  | 16,225  | 15,296  | 15,935  | 16,183  | 15,476  | 15,804  | 15,141  | 14,325  | 12,631  |
| Child pedal-cyclists                                               | 2,602   | 2,508   | 2,544   | 2,514   | 2,406   | 2,275   | 2,513   | 2,307   | 2,041   | 1,879   | 2,052   |
| Adult pedal-cyclists                                               | 5,171   | 4,635   | 4,112   | 3,717   | 3,536   | 3,350   | 3,105   | 3,089   | 2,716   | 2,565   | 2,511   |
| Moped riders                                                       | 1,805   | 1,652   | 1,441   | 1,355   | 1,335   | 1,395   | 1,372   | 1,572   | 2,092   | 2,492   | 2,900   |
| Motor-scooter riders                                               | 5,519   | 5,229   | 4,634   | 4,066   | 3,509   | 3,279   | 2,877   | 2,016   | 1,446   | 997     | 842     |
| Motor-scooter passengers                                           | 1,081   | 1,112   | 984     | 939     | 785     | 671     | 556     | 343     | 227     | 112     | 105     |
| Motor-cycle riders                                                 | 13,793  | 12,495  | 10,697  | 9,919   | 9,213   | 9,192   | 9,185   | 8,752   | 9,499   | 9,949   | 11,317  |
| Motor-cycle passengers                                             | 2,629   | 2,198   | 1,889   | 1,644   | 1,511   | 1,574   | 1,560   | 1,392   | 1,242   | 1,110   | 1,379   |
| Car and taxi drivers                                               | 17,956  | 19,536  | 19,090  | 17,747  | 19,959  | 21,939  | 22,309  | 23,539  | 23,850  | 21,438  | 19,213  |
| Car and taxi passengers                                            | 18,266  | 19,971  | 18,847  | 17,415  | 19,117  | 20,433  | 20,293  | 20,897  | 20,173  | 17,753  | 15,969  |
| Users of public service vehicles                                   | 2,197   | 2,151   | 2,013   | 2,085   | 2,283   | 1,924   | 1,756   | 1,668   | 1,653   | 1,616   | 1,655   |
| Users of goods vehicles                                            | 7,228   | 7,663   | 6,767   | 6,095   | 6,452   | 6,443   | 5,932   | 5,576   | 5,611   | 4,757   | 4,198   |
| Users of other vehicles                                            | 666     | 628     | 578     | 566     | 724     | 694     | 538     | 583     | 617     | 507     | 449     |

[1] Accidents resulting in personal injury. [2] 1½ tons unladen weight and under. [3] Over 1½ tons unladen weight. [4] These figures may not add up to the total, fatal and serious figures due to the exclusion of road users of unknown age.

Source: Department of the Environment

# ROAD TRANSPORT

## Casualties [1] in road accidents

Analysis by type of area and light condition, and by time band

Great Britain

Number

TABLE 281

|                          | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968   | 1969   | 1970    | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Area and light condition |         |         |         |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |
| All areas                |         |         |         |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                    | 105,792 | 107,721 | 101,047 | 95,320 | 97,939 | 100,884 | 98,461 | 98,988 | 96,774 | 88,808 | 83,425 |
| Daylight                 | 62,966  | 62,829  | 60,828  | 60,013 | 60,371 | 61,819  | 58,943 | 57,801 | 56,675 | 51,186 | 48,122 |
| Darkness                 | 42,826  | 44,892  | 40,219  | 35,307 | 37,568 | 39,065  | 39,518 | 41,187 | 40,099 | 37,622 | 35,303 |
| Built up areas           |         |         |         |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                    | 67,342  | 68,963  | 64,684  | 61,692 | 62,842 | 64,147  | 62,128 | 61,802 | 60,018 | 56,601 | 53,390 |
| Daylight                 | 40,058  | 40,371  | 39,274  | 39,262 | 39,063 | 39,446  | 37,464 | 36,344 | 35,380 | 32,811 | 30,980 |
| Darkness                 | 27,284  | 28,592  | 25,410  | 22,430 | 23,779 | 24,701  | 24,664 | 25,458 | 24,638 | 23,790 | 22,410 |
| Non built-up areas       |         |         |         |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                    | 38,450  | 38,691  | 36,334  | 33,593 | 34,986 | 36,697  | 36,233 | 37,115 | 36,695 | 32,207 | 29,969 |
| Daylight                 | 22,908  | 22,417  | 21,538  | 20,735 | 21,246 | 22,349  | 21,405 | 21,418 | 21,263 | 18,375 | 17,109 |
| Darkness                 | 15,542  | 16,274  | 14,796  | 12,858 | 13,740 | 14,348  | 14,828 | 15,697 | 15,432 | 13,832 | 12,860 |
| Time band [2]            |         |         |         |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |
| All known times[3]       | 105,711 | 107,687 | 101,025 | 95,275 | 97,827 | 100,815 | 98,359 | 98,851 | 96,651 | 88,733 | 83,334 |
| 4 am to 6 pm             | 59,628  | 59,450  | 57,581  | 56,223 | 57,636 | 58,665  | 56,736 | 56,708 | 54,871 | 50,254 | 47,243 |
| 6 pm to 10 pm            | 21,517  | 21,912  | 20,301  | 20,097 | 19,554 | 19,834  | 18,860 | 18,810 | 18,315 | 16,537 | 15,602 |
| 10 pm to 4 am            | 24,566  | 26,325  | 23,143  | 18,955 | 20,637 | 22,316  | 22,763 | 23,333 | 23,465 | 21,942 | 20,489 |

[1] Numbers killed or seriously injured. [2] Accidents are recorded to the nearest five minutes. [3] These figures differ slightly from the All areas total owing to reporting difficulties.

Source: Department of the Environment

## Road accidents

Casualty rates [1] per hundred million kilometres travelled

Great Britain

Number

TABLE 282

|                                      | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Pedal cyclists                       | 498   | 482   | 501   | 527   | 544   | 538   | 555   | 585   | 564   | 552   | 552   |
| Users of two-wheeled motor vehicles: |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| All riders                           | 1,052 | 1,035 | 1,037 | 1,047 | 1,054 | 1,090 | 1,081 | 1,079 | 1,096 | 1,078 | 1,050 |
| All passengers[2]                    | 1,654 | 1,748 | 1,950 | 2,118 | 2,334 | 2,702 | 2,505 | 2,256 | 1,789 | 1,450 | 1,487 |
| Car drivers                          | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 49    | 50    | 47    | 47    | 45    | 42    | 40    |
| Car passengers[3]                    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 58    | 59    | 55    | 55    | 51    | 45    | 43    |
| All motor vehicle users[4]           | 170   | 160   | 142   | 126   | 125   | 123   | 112   | 110   | 104   | 98    | 97    |
| All road users[5]                    | 234   | 219   | 197   | 179   | 176   | 172   | 157   | 153   | 143   | 135   | 133   |

[1] Based on total casualties. [2] Revised series. [3] Revised series: Related to Car kilometres and Passenger occupancy rates. [4] All motor vehicle user casualties divided by total motor vehicle kilometres. [5] All casualties divided by total all vehicle kilometres.

Source: Department of the Environment



## Vehicles with licences current [1]

TABLE 283

| Northern Ireland                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          | Number  |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
|                                                   | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | [2] 1974 | 1975    |
| Total .....                                       | 323,737 | 334,576 | 351,676 | 358,232 | 368,503 | 372,333 | 382,728 | 380,513 | 379,273  | 383,654 |
| Private cars, etc. ....                           | 214,464 | 233,554 | 251,308 | 261,918 | 276,407 | 286,717 | 299,288 | 304,144 | 309,237  | 313,665 |
| Cycles and tricycles .....                        | 28,195  | 23,177  | 21,213  | 18,550  | 16,371  | 14,003  | 12,456  | 10,957  | 11,211   | 12,346  |
| Public road passenger vehicles:                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |
| Total .....                                       | 2,053   | 2,178   | 2,290   | 2,204   | 2,357   | 2,411   | 2,369   | 2,267   | 2,072    | 1,902   |
| Taxis .....                                       | 454     | 500     | 535     | 606     | 720     | 777     | 777     | 748     | 717      | 706     |
| Buses, coaches, etc. ....                         | 1,599   | 1,678   | 1,755   | 1,598   | 1,637   | 1,634   | 1,592   | 1,519   | 1,355    | 1,196   |
| Goods vehicles:                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |
| Total .....                                       | 44,088  | 42,625  | 44,009  | 42,182  | 41,462  | 42,135  | 42,445  | 41,168  | 38,846   | 38,357  |
| General haulage vehicles:                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |
| Total .....                                       | 41,711  | 40,412  | 41,616  | 39,574  | 39,036  | 36,609  | 39,823  | 38,620  | 33,368   | 35,748  |
| Unladen weight:                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |
| Not over 1½ tons .....                            | 25,730  | 24,051  | 24,516  | 23,018  | 22,195  | 22,505  | 22,824  | 21,736  | 17,680   | 19,017  |
| Over 1½ and not over 3 tons .....                 | 7,711   | 7,340   | 7,519   | 7,013   | 6,821   | 6,755   | 6,402   | 6,116   | 5,164    | 6,513   |
| Over 3 tons .....                                 | 8,270   | 9,021   | 9,581   | 9,543   | 10,020  | 10,349  | 10,597  | 10,768  | 10,524   | 10,218  |
| Agricultural vans and lorries [3] .....           | 2,142   | 1,984   | 2,144   | 2,360   | 2,129   | 2,232   | 2,318   | 2,256   | 5,360    | 2,540   |
| Tractors for general haulage .....                | 224     | 225     | 246     | 244     | 295     | 287     | 297     | 279     | 108      | 49      |
| Dumpers [4] .....                                 | 11      | 4       | 3       | 4       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —        | —       |
| Tower wagons .....                                | —       | —       | —       | —       | 2       | 7       | 7       | 13      | 10       | 20      |
| Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. [5] ..... | 30,819  | 28,186  | 27,739  | 27,928  | 26,138  | 23,292  | 22,029  | 17,210  | 12,360   | 11,151  |
| Vehicles exempt from duty:                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |
| Total .....                                       | 4,118   | 4,856   | 5,117   | 5,450   | 5,768   | 3,775   | 4,141   | 4,767   | 5,547    | 6,233   |
| Owned by government authorities .....             | 2,319   | 2,826   | 2,962   | 3,344   | 3,443   | 1,243   | 1,513   | 2,156   | 3,430    | 3,736   |
| Other:                                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |
| Ambulances .....                                  | 182     | 192     | 197     | 42      | 95      | 48      | 49      | 64      | 98       | 118     |
| Fire engines .....                                | 125     | 130     | 129     | 132     | 197     | 132     | 155     | 167     | 118      | 108     |
| Other .....                                       | 1,492   | 1,708   | 1,829   | 1,932   | 2,033   | 2,352   | 2,424   | 2,380   | 1,901    | 2,271   |

[1] Licences current at any time during the September quarter. [2] No census was taken in 1973. [3] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm. [4] Taxed at £25. [5] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

## New vehicle registrations

TABLE 284

| TABLE 284                                            | Northern Ireland |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Number |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                                      | 1965             | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
| Total .....                                          | 35,328           | 33,750 | 35,160 | 37,231 | 34,444 | 39,083 | 41,790 | 49,140 | 54,277 | 50,241 | 57,736 |
| Private cars, etc. ....                              | 26,241           | 25,794 | 26,313 | 27,876 | 25,370 | 29,605 | 33,018 | 39,355 | 42,767 | 39,797 | 44,824 |
| Cycles and tricycles .....                           | 1,964            | 1,139  | 1,550  | 1,324  | 1,083  | 1,197  | 1,552  | 1,791  | 2,763  | 2,698  | 4,348  |
| Public road passenger vehicles:                      |                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                                          | 60               | 35     | 133    | 61     | 158    | 177    | 207    | 168    | 164    | 220    | 182    |
| Taxis .....                                          | 20               | 29     | 18     | 32     | 42     | 50     | 48     | 55     | 57     | 50     | 57     |
| Buses, coaches, etc. ....                            | 40               | 6      | 115    | 29     | 116    | 127    | 159    | 113    | 107    | 170    | 125    |
| Goods vehicles:                                      |                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                                          | 5,294            | 4,931  | 4,978  | 5,303  | 5,217  | 5,469  | 5,136  | 5,824  | 6,479  | 5,136  | 5,573  |
| General haulage vehicles:                            |                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                                          | 5,162            | 4,810  | 4,842  | 5,163  | 5,094  | 5,330  | 4,997  | 5,646  | 6,343  | 5,037  | 5,346  |
| Unladen weight:                                      |                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Not over 1½ tons .....                               | 3,448            | 3,140  | 3,049  | 3,360  | 3,367  | 3,501  | 3,369  | 3,912  | 4,372  | 3,301  | 3,371  |
| Over 1½ and not over 3 tons ..                       | 685              | 637    | 627    | 631    | 553    | 535    | 453    | 591    | 723    | 628    | 722    |
| Over 3 tons .....                                    | 1,029            | 1,033  | 1,166  | 1,172  | 1,174  | 1,294  | 1,175  | 1,143  | 1,248  | 1,108  | 1,253  |
| Agricultural vans and lorries [1] ...                | 102              | 93     | 90     | 92     | 82     | 112    | 114    | 143    | 117    | 94     | 223    |
| Tractors for general haulage .....                   | 30               | 28     | 46     | 48     | 41     | 27     | 25     | 35     | 19     | 5      | 4      |
| Agricultural tractors and engines,<br>etc. [2] ..... | 1,453            | 1,492  | 1,858  | 2,417  | 2,139  | 2,273  | 1,487  | 1,574  | 1,666  | 1,602  | 1,879  |
| Vehicles exempt from duty:                           |                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                                          | 316              | 359    | 328    | 250    | 477    | 362    | 390    | 428    | 438    | 788    | 930    |
| Ambulances .....                                     | 40               | 13     | 23     | 2      | 6      | 8      | 5      | 6      | 8      | 18     | 31     |
| Fire engines .....                                   | 6                | 1      | 5      | 5      | 6      | 9      | 13     | 18     | 1      | 34     | 2      |
| Road construction vehicles .....                     | 32               | 30     | 27     | 17     | 15     | 32     | 32     | 23     | 27     | 41     | 62     |
| Other .....                                          | 238              | 315    | 273    | 226    | 450    | 313    | 340    | 381    | 402    | 695    | 835    |

[1] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm. [2] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

## RAIL TRANSPORT

## British Rail: assets

TABLE 285

## Great Britain

|                                                     | Unit            | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Rolling stock [1]</b>                            |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Locomotives:                                        |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                                         | Number          | 8,075  | 6,991  | 5,449  | 4,708  | 4,561  | 4,499  | 4,124  | 4,000  | 3,972  | 3,971  | 3,860  |
| Steam .....                                         | "               | 2,987  | 1,689  | 362    | 3      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Diesel .....                                        | "               | 4,811  | 4,962  | 4,746  | 4,376  | 4,233  | 4,176  | 3,806  | 3,683  | 3,639  | 3,619  | 3,508  |
| Electric .....                                      | "               | 277    | 340    | 341    | 329    | 328    | 323    | 318    | 317    | 333    | 352    | 352    |
| Coaching vehicles:                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                                         | "               | 32,288 | 29,937 | 28,188 | 26,781 | 25,961 | 25,186 | 24,479 | 23,736 | 23,344 | 23,238 | 22,902 |
| Passenger carriages [2]:                            |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                                         | "               | 24,207 | 22,492 | 20,787 | 19,528 | 18,869 | 18,678 | 18,297 | 17,803 | 17,793 | 17,737 | 17,463 |
| Locomotive hauled ..                                | "               | 12,950 | 11,112 | 9,307  | 8,370  | 7,888  | 7,699  | 7,445  | 7,265  | 7,152  | 7,154  | 6,826  |
| Diesel multiple unit ..                             | "               | 4,109  | 4,087  | 3,988  | 3,810  | 3,649  | 3,621  | 3,591  | 3,467  | 3,468  | 3,427  | 3,412  |
| Electric multiple unit ..                           | "               | 7,148  | 7,293  | 7,492  | 7,348  | 7,332  | 7,358  | 7,261  | 7,071  | 7,173  | 7,156  | 7,225  |
| Included above—                                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Power cars:                                         |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Diesel .....                                        | "               | 2,437  | 2,419  | 2,369  | 2,275  | 2,169  | 2,146  | 2,129  | 2,062  | 2,000  | 2,047  | 2,042  |
| Electric .....                                      | "               | 3,015  | 3,019  | 3,062  | 2,984  | 2,933  | 2,892  | 2,804  | 2,670  | 2,680  | 2,647  | 2,664  |
| Non-passenger carrying vehicles:                    |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                                         | "               | 8,081  | 7,445  | 7,401  | 7,253  | 7,092  | 6,508  | 6,182  | 5,933  | 5,551  | 5,501  | 5,439  |
| <b>Freight vehicles [3]</b>                         |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                                         | Thousands       | 611    | 551    | 467    | 437    | 416    | 371    | 302    | 269    | 254    | 246    | 221    |
| Merchandise: open .....                             | "               | 112    | 93     | 74     | 70     | 64     | 58     | 41     | 33     | 30     | 29     | 23     |
| covered ..                                          | "               | 92     | 81     | 69     | 66     | 61     | 54     | 37     | 34     | 32     | 31     | 26     |
| Mineral .....                                       | "               | 358    | 333    | 283    | 263    | 253    | 223    | 190    | 170    | 160    | 155    | 144    |
| Steel carrying .....                                | "               | 35     | 32     | 30     | 30     | 29     | 29     | 28     | 25     | 25     | 25     | 23     |
| Brake vans .....                                    | "               | 11     | 10     | 8      | 7      | 6      | 6      | 5      | 5      | 6      | 6      | 5      |
| Others .....                                        | "               | 3      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Containers .....                                    | Number          | 33,415 | 31,969 | 31,038 | 28,470 | 14,801 | 11,953 | 9,942  | 6,774  | 4,999  | 3,954  | 1,865  |
| Total seats or berths in passenger carriages [2] .. | Thousands       | 1,411  | 1,323  | 1,248  | 1,191  | 1,163  | 1,155  | 1,135  | 1,107  | 1,108  | 1,106  | 1,099  |
| Total tonnage capacity of freight vehicles .....    | Thousand tonnes | 9,977  | 9,134  | 7,891  | 7,474  | 7,189  | 6,523  | 5,515  | 5,037  | 4,783  | 4,674  | 4,330  |
| <b>Permanent way [4] and stations</b>               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Route open for traffic:                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                                         | Kilometres      | 24,012 | 22,082 | 21,198 | 20,031 | 19,470 | 18,989 | 18,738 | 18,417 | 18,227 | 18,168 | 18,118 |
| Electrified .....                                   | "               | 2,886  | 3,064  | 3,241  | 3,182  | 3,169  | 3,162  | 3,169  | 3,178  | 3,462  | 3,647  | 3,655  |
| Non-electrified .....                               | "               | 21,126 | 19,018 | 17,957 | 16,850 | 16,301 | 15,826 | 15,569 | 15,234 | 14,765 | 14,521 | 14,463 |
| of which Open for passenger traffic. ....           | "               | 17,516 | 16,359 | 15,903 | 15,242 | 15,088 | 14,637 | 14,484 | 14,489 | 14,375 | 14,373 | 14,431 |
| Track open for traffic:                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total .....                                         | "               | 66,554 | 61,902 | 58,737 | 54,679 | 52,263 | 50,342 | 49,432 | 48,069 | 47,294 | 47,102 | 46,465 |
| Running lines .....                                 | "               | 48,116 | 44,798 | 42,908 | 40,670 | 39,310 | 38,183 | 37,644 | 36,930 | 36,308 | 36,191 | 36,051 |
| Sidings .....                                       | "               | 18,438 | 17,104 | 15,829 | 14,009 | 12,954 | 12,159 | 11,788 | 11,140 | 10,985 | 10,911 | 10,414 |
| Stations:                                           |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total [5] .....                                     | Number          | 4,295  | 3,803  | 3,498  | 3,235  | 3,002  | 2,868  | 2,820  | 2,766  | 2,735  | 2,790  | 2,873  |
| Passenger and freight .....                         | "               | 825    | 582    | 447    | 314    | 264    | 224    | 218    | 182    | 178    | 93     | —      |
| Passenger (including parcels) .....                 | "               | 2,361  | 2,306  | 2,322  | 2,323  | 2,268  | 2,222  | 2,213  | 2,198  | 2,193  | 2,279  | 2,376  |
| Freight .....                                       | "               | 1,109  | 915    | 729    | 598    | 470    | 422    | 389    | 386    | 364    | 418    | 497    |

[1] In 1975, excluding service vehicles other than brake vans, and 3 narrow gauge steam locomotives; but including 1,088 diesel locomotives used for shunting. [2] Since 1969, excluding 17 narrow gauge coaching vehicles. The passenger carriages total for 1975 incorporates 604 carriages from which a catering service is operated and 384 sleeping cars. [3] A number of additional vehicles of continental administrations were authorised for working over British Rail lines as well as 18,647 various privately owned wagons of which 12,661 were tank wagons. [4] Excluding in 1975, 19 kilometres of narrow gauge route open to traffic. In 1969, 20 route kilometres of track were transferred to London Transport by British Rail and approximately 3 kilometres in 1970. [5] Figures for the number of stations have been affected by re-classification as well as closures. Actual station closures only in 1975 were: 4 passenger, 2 parcel and 13 freight. Combined passenger and freight stations were partially closed or otherwise re-classified during the year.

Source: Department of the Environment

## British Rail: passenger and freight receipts and traffic

## Great Britain

TABLE 286

|                                                            | Unit           | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Traffic receipts: Total[1]</b> .....                    | £ million      | 463.8   | 438.7   | 456.5   | 471.6   | 509.8   | 532.1   | 564.2   | 581.5   | 621.5   | 774.2   |
| Passenger                                                  |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total[1] [2] [3] [4] .....                                 | £ thousand     | 179,427 | 179,701 | 185,156 | 205,418 | 227,766 | 260,990 | 274,055 | 297,256 | 328,847 | 428,841 |
| Full fares[4] .....                                        | "              | 93,396  | 91,430  | 95,615  | 106,131 | 121,392 | 138,763 | 140,154 | 139,690 | 143,998 | 195,371 |
| Reduced fares .....                                        | "              | 52,094  | 53,392  | 53,924  | 61,199  | 63,624  | 71,343  | 76,911  | 96,901  | 119,856 | 143,791 |
| Season tickets .....                                       | "              | 33,937  | 34,879  | 35,617  | 38,088  | 42,750  | 50,884  | 56,990  | 60,665  | 64,993  | 89,679  |
| Freight:                                                   |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total[4] .....                                             | "              | 275,237 | 250,317 | 262,393 | 255,547 | 270,631 | 258,895 | 251,986 | 272,323 | 280,787 | 332,525 |
| Coal and coke .....                                        | "              | 99,680  | 87,818  | 91,106  | 92,561  | 95,990  | 87,691  | 77,472  | 86,570  | 90,929  | 119,843 |
| Iron and steel .....                                       | "              | 34,250  | 30,967  | 33,342  | 35,791  | 38,919  | 33,141  | 33,946  | 39,146  | 39,407  | 40,751  |
| Other .....                                                | "              | 82,991  | 76,039  | 79,886  | 68,718  | 73,314  | 73,024  | 71,927  | 72,803  | 75,188  | 84,230  |
| Merchandise by coaching train[4] .....                     | "              | 36,951  | 35,062  | 37,022  | 37,067  | 39,518  | 42,247  | 42,402  | 47,043  | 46,073  | 53,401  |
| Postal parcels and letter mails by coaching train .....    | "              | 21,365  | 20,431  | 21,037  | 21,410  | 22,890  | 22,792  | 26,239  | 26,761  | 29,190  | 34,300  |
| Miscellaneous receipts[4] [5] .....                        | "              | 9,105   | 8,701   | 8,984   | 10,607  | 11,395  | 12,259  | 38,151  | 11,924  | 11,868  | 12,803  |
| <b>Traffic</b>                                             |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Passenger journeys:                                        |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total[2] [3] .....                                         | Millions       | 835.0   | 837.4   | 831.1   | 805.2   | 823.9   | 815.5   | 753.6   | 728.3   | 732.8   | 714.7   |
| Full fares .....                                           | "              | 312.1   | 303.4   | 303.9   | 293.6   | 318.7   | 308.3   | 266.1   | 234.8   | 227.5   | 223.5   |
| Reduced fares .....                                        | "              | 235.2   | 233.8   | 228.4   | 223.0   | 207.7   | 191.2   | 179.7   | 193.1   | 209.0   | 209.0   |
| Season tickets[6] .....                                    | "              | 287.6   | 300.2   | 298.8   | 288.5   | 297.5   | 316.0   | 307.8   | 300.4   | 296.3   | 282.1   |
| Passenger kilometres (estimated):                          |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total[2] [3] .....                                         | "              | 29,697  | 29,111  | 28,703  | 29,612  | 30,408  | 30,127  | 29,100  | 29,800  | 30,900  | 30,300  |
| Full fares .....                                           | "              | 10,456  | 10,097  | 10,361  | 10,765  | 11,713  | 11,404  | 10,500  | 9,700   | 9,300   | 10,300  |
| Reduced fares .....                                        | "              | 11,198  | 10,723  | 10,221  | 10,655  | 10,390  | 9,976   | 10,100  | 11,700  | 13,400  | 11,600  |
| Season tickets[6] .....                                    | "              | 8,043   | 8,291   | 8,121   | 8,192   | 8,306   | 8,747   | 8,500   | 8,400   | 8,200   | 8,400   |
| Freight traffic originating:                               | Million tonnes |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total [7] [8] [9] .....                                    | "              | 217.0   | 204.0   | 210.6   | 210.5   | 208.7   | 198.3   | 178.4   | 198.9   | 178.3   | 176.5   |
| Coal and coke .....                                        | "              | 133.8   | 124.2   | 124.7   | 121.2   | 114.3   | 109.2   | 89.4    | 101.0   | 88.0    | 97.2    |
| Iron and steel .....                                       | "              | 39.4    | 36.3    | 39.4    | 40.0    | 40.1    | 33.8    | 31.7    | 35.5    | 31.0    | 25.7    |
| Other .....                                                | "              | 43.7    | 43.5    | 46.5    | 49.3    | 54.2    | 55.4    | 57.2    | 60.5    | 57.3    | 51.8    |
| Merchandise by coaching train[9] .....                     | "              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1.1     | 1.0     | 1.0     |
| Postal parcels and letter mails by coaching train[9] ..... | "              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 0.8     | 0.8     | 0.7     |
| Net tonne kilometres                                       |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total[7] [8] [10] .....                                    | Millions       | 24,184  | 22,253  | 24,026  | 25,276  | 26,807  | 24,279  | 23,357  | 25,514  | 24,168  | 23,474  |
| Coal and coke .....                                        | "              | 11,173  | 9,806   | 10,264  | 10,313  | 10,218  | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| All other freight train traffic ..                         | "              | 13,011  | 12,447  | 13,762  | 14,963  | 16,589  | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |

[1] Grants received by British Rail in respect of certain subsidised passenger services are not included in passenger receipts. [2] Figures for passenger traffic in 1969 were affected by the transfer of the Bow-Upminster line from British Rail to London Transport and in 1970 by the similar transfer of the Paddington-Westbourne Park service at the City end of the Hammersmith and City line. [3] The receipts and passenger kilometres include an appropriate proportion in respect of through bookings with the railways of London Transport and other administrations. Passenger journeys in respect of such through bookings are included. In 1975, 702 million journeys originated on British Rail only. [4] From 1966 onwards, a small part of traffic receipts (accompanied dogs, bicycles, prams, etc.) previously included in Merchandise by coaching train and in Miscellaneous receipts, has been transferred to Passenger: full fares. On this new basis the figures for 1965 are (£ thousand): Passenger—total 173,534, full fares 90,503; Freight—total 283,567, merchandise by coaching train 36,379; Miscellaneous receipts—9,087. [5] Miscellaneous receipts include charges for platform tickets, seat reservations, demurrage, provision of shunting services, etc. The 1972 figure includes a £27 million government grant. [6] For the period prior to 1975 all season ticket journeys and passenger kilometres were calculated on the basis of 540 journeys per annum. From 1975 these calculations are based on a rate of 480 journeys per year per annual season ticket and 540 journeys for shorter period tickets. Return tickets have been counted as two journeys. [7] Excluding free-hauled traffic on freight trains. [8] In January 1969 the Transport Act set up National Carriers Ltd. and Freightliners Ltd., under the National Freight Corporation and from that date tonnage and tonne-kilometre carried by these subsidiaries are not included in British Rail's traffic figures. However, estimated figures have been incorporated in 'Other' freight traffic originating and 'Other' net tonne-kilometre. [9] In 1973 British Rail published estimated tonnage figures for the first time for coaching train traffic. This means that the previous freight train traffic only totals are no longer strictly comparable with those since 1973. [10] Excluding freight carried by passenger trains.

Source: Department of the Environment.



## RAIL TRANSPORT

## British Rail: operations [1]

TABLE 287

## Great Britain

|                                          | Unit      | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Loaded train kilometres [2]</b>       |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Coaching: Total .....                    | Millions  | 334.5   | 326.3   | 318.5   | 313.1   | 315.2   | 318.2   | 314.8   | 313.1   | 319.0   | 328.8   |
| Steam locomotives .....                  | "         | 13.9    | 4.3     | 0.4     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Diesel: locomotives .....                | "         | 89.3    | 88.0    | 86.9    | 84.5    | 86.5    | 88.9    | 89.8    | 89.9    | 85.2    | 85.7    |
| multiple units .....                     | "         | 109.7   | 102.9   | 98.1    | 93.6    | 91.8    | 91.3    | 89.9    | 89.2    | 90.0    | 90.9    |
| Electric: locomotives .....              | "         | 13.7    | 18.0    | 18.6    | 19.3    | 19.6    | 20.1    | 20.7    | 20.9    | 29.2    | 33.0    |
| multiple units .....                     | "         | 107.9   | 113.2   | 114.6   | 115.7   | 117.3   | 117.9   | 114.4   | 113.0   | 114.6   | 119.3   |
| <i>of which, non-passenger</i> [3] ..... | "         | 24.8    | 23.8    | 22.3    | 20.1    | 21.2    | 21.6    | 21.3    | 20.6    | 20.4    | 20.3    |
| Freight: Total .....                     | "         | 109.5   | 98.2    | 97.0    | 98.6    | 100.9   | 91.8    | 85.2    | 86.7    | 82.3    | 76.0    |
| Steam locomotives .....                  | "         | 24.0    | 10.4    | 1.1     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Diesel locomotives .....                 | "         | 76.9    | 78.2    | 85.9    | 88.8    | 91.1    | 82.7    | 77.1    | 78.8    | 73.0    | 66.3    |
| Electric locomotives .....               | "         | 8.6     | 9.5     | 9.9     | 9.7     | 9.9     | 9.1     | 8.1     | 8.0     | 9.4     | 9.7     |
| <b>Loaded wagons forwarded [4]</b>       |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                              | Thousands | 16,300  | 14,449  | 13,917  | 13,203  | 12,272  | 10,911  | 9,242   | 9,737   | 8,581   | 8,110   |
| Coal and coke .....                      | "         | 8,609   | 7,728   | 7,529   | 7,130   | 6,528   | 5,815   | 4,660   | 5,079   | 4,429   | 4,608   |
| All other freight train traffic .....    | "         | 7,691   | 6,721   | 6,388   | 6,073   | 5,744   | 5,096   | 4,582   | 4,658   | 4,152   | 3,502   |
| <b>Loaded wagon kilometres [5]</b>       |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                              | Millions  | 2,299.8 | 1,995.7 | 1,969.4 | 1,913.0 | 1,833.1 | 1,590.7 | 1,396.8 | 1,428.2 | 1,349.9 | 1,238.0 |
| Coal and coke .....                      | "         | 759.0   | 652.1   | 667.2   | 651.9   | 627.3   | 494.2   | 453.3   | 483.8   | 453.0   | 470.5   |
| All other freight train traffic .....    | "         | 1,540.8 | 1,343.6 | 1,302.2 | 1,261.1 | 1,205.8 | 1,096.5 | 943.5   | 944.4   | 896.9   | 767.6   |

[1] See footnotes [2] and [8] to Table 286. [2] Train kilometres worked by British Rail trains over all lines, including the London Transport Executive system. [3] Non-passenger trains consist of vehicles for the conveyance of freight at coaching train rates. [4] Excluding all free-hauled traffic. [5] Excluding all free-hauled traffic.

Source: Department of the Environment

## London Transport railways: receipts, operations and assets

TABLE 288

|                                               | Unit       | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Receipts [1] [2]</b>                       |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Passenger: Total .....                        | £ thousand | 39,133 | 38,990 | 39,655 | 45,324 | 53,859 | 62,598 | 75,521 | 78,166 | 77,739 | 94,646 |
| Ordinary .....                                | "          | 29,913 | 29,334 | 29,755 | 34,384 | 41,118 | 46,723 | 54,132 | 54,676 | 54,768 | 65,905 |
| Season tickets .....                          | "          | 9,220  | 9,656  | 9,900  | 10,940 | 12,741 | 15,875 | 21,389 | 23,490 | 22,971 | 28,741 |
| Miscellaneous .....                           | "          | 249    | 193    | 198    | 207    | 213    | 227    | 259    | 223    | 191    | 229    |
| <b>Traffic [1] [2] [3]</b>                    |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Passenger journeys: Total ...                 | Millions   | 666.6  | 661.5  | 654.8  | 675.9  | 671.9  | 654.4  | 655.2  | 643.6  | 636.0  | 601.3  |
| Ordinary .....                                | "          | 485.7  | 476.1  | 469.5  | 498.3  | 486.2  | 467.3  | 442.2  | 422.9  | 422.4  | 387.9  |
| Season tickets [4] .....                      | "          | 180.8  | 185.4  | 185.3  | 177.6  | 185.7  | 187.1  | 213.0  | 220.7  | 213.6  | 213.4  |
| Passenger kilometres (estimated): Total ..... | "          | 4,788  | 4,773  | 4,653  | 4,997  | 5,094  | 5,158  | 5,345  | 5,224  | 5,166  | 4,775  |
| <b>Operations [2] [5]</b>                     |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Loaded train kilometres .....                 | Millions   | 49.1   | 49.6   | 47.2   | 48.3   | 47.6   | 48.9   | 49.4   | 46.5   | 43.0   | 46.5   |
| Loaded Car kilometres .....                   | "          | 337.3  | 333.5  | 328.6  | 338.1  | 332.3  | 343.4  | 350.0  | 328.8  | 301.4  | 330.7  |
| <b>Rolling stock [2]</b>                      |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Railway cars: Total .....                     | Number     | 4,069  | 4,031  | 4,240  | 4,311  | 4,423  | 4,350  | 4,357  | 4,379  | 4,318  | 4,409  |
| Motor .....                                   | "          | 2,854  | 2,841  | 2,946  | 2,981  | 3,036  | 3,003  | 3,022  | 3,011  | 2,952  | 3,010  |
| Trailer .....                                 | "          | 1,215  | 1,190  | 1,294  | 1,330  | 1,387  | 1,347  | 1,335  | 1,368  | 1,366  | 1,399  |
| <b>Permanent way and stations [2]</b>         |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Route kilometre open for traffic .....        | Kilometres | 344    | 344    | 359    | 380    | 383    | 388    | 383    | 383    | 383    | 381    |
| Track kilometres open for traffic .....       | "          | 1,007  | 988    | 1,028  | 1,069  | 1,072  | 1,075  | 1,064  | 1,064  | 1,064  | 1,057  |
| Total .....                                   | "          | 735    | 735    | 761    | 809    | 813    | 822    | 811    | 811    | 811    | 808    |
| Running lines .....                           | "          | 272    | 253    | 267    | 259    | 259    | 253    | 253    | 253    | 253    | 249    |
| Sidings .....                                 | "          | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Stations .....                                | Number     | 228    | 227    | 231    | 243    | 246    | 248    | 249    | 249    | 249    | 248    |

[1] The receipts and passenger kilometres include an appropriate proportion in respect of through bookings from British Rail. Passenger journeys in respect of such through bookings are included. [2] Figures for London Transport Railways from 1969 onwards are no longer comparable with previous years following the opening of the Victoria line and the transfer of the Bow-Upminster line from British Rail to London Transport, and in 1970 the similar transfer to the Westbourne Park-Paddington terminal section of the Hammersmith and City (Metropolitan) Line. [3] London Transport railway passenger kilometres have been revised from Passenger kilometres paid for to Passenger kilometres travelled. [4] Season ticket journeys and passenger kilometres are calculated on the basis of 600 journeys per annum. [5] Train and car kilometres exclude kilometres run by London Transport trains over British Rail lines but include kilometres run by British Rail trains over London Transport lines.

Source: Department of the Environment

## British Rail and London Transport Executive: average weekly earnings of manual workers[1]

TABLE 289

|                                        | 1966<br>Sep-<br>tember | 1967<br>Sep-<br>tember | 1968<br>Nov-<br>tember | 1969<br>October | 1970<br>October | 1971<br>October | 1972<br>October | 1973<br>October | 1974<br>October | 1975  |         |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|---------|
|                                        |                        |                        |                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | March | October |
|                                        | £                      | £                      | £                      | £               | £               | £               | £               | £               | £               | £     | £       |
| <b>Male adults</b>                     |                        |                        |                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |         |
| British Rail (Railways) [2]            |                        |                        |                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |         |
| Total wages staff .....                | 21.00                  | 21.30                  | 23.50                  | 25.95           | 29.31           | 31.65           | 36.15           | 39.49           | 53.11           | 55.11 | 65.64   |
| Workshop staff .....                   | 19.75                  | 20.95                  | 22.60                  | 25.65           | 29.44           | 30.31           | ..              | 39.80           | 52.59           | 54.35 | 63.53   |
| Other than workshop .....              | 21.45                  | 21.40                  | 23.85                  | 26.10           | 29.26           | 32.22           | ..              | 39.37           | 53.31           | 55.43 | 66.58   |
| London Transport Executive [3] [4]     |                        |                        |                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |         |
| All staff .....                        | 21.50                  | 21.79                  | 23.13                  | 25.13           | 29.38           | 32.70           | 36.13           | 41.36           | 54.80           | 65.94 | 72.78   |
| Road .....                             | 21.28                  | 21.53                  | 23.42                  | 25.48           | 29.24           | 33.36           | 36.16           | 41.83           | 55.20           | 68.14 | 75.15   |
| Rail .....                             | 22.24                  | 22.52                  | 22.46                  | 24.52           | 29.86           | 31.76           | 35.96           | 40.65           | 54.48           | 62.57 | 69.14   |
| Common services .....                  | 19.93                  | 21.20                  | 23.13                  | 23.60           | 27.58           | 30.24           | 37.13           | 40.43           | 51.54           | 61.39 | 67.57   |
| <b>Female adults</b>                   |                        |                        |                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |         |
| British Rail (Railways) [2] [5]        |                        |                        |                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |         |
| Total wages staff .....                | 10.60                  | 11.20                  | 12.40                  | 13.53           | 15.92           | 18.86           | 23.45           | 28.17           | 35.50           | 34.59 | 44.16   |
| Workshop staff .....                   | 11.00                  | 13.35                  | 10.12                  | 16.31           | 15.64           | 15.85           | ..              | ..              | ..              | ..    | ..      |
| Other than workshop .....              | 10.65                  | 11.10                  | 12.54                  | 13.39           | 15.93           | 19.00           | ..              | ..              | ..              | ..    | ..      |
| London Transport Executive [3] [4] [5] |                        |                        |                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |         |
| All staff .....                        | 16.98                  | 17.53                  | 18.30                  | 19.79           | 23.02           | 25.53           | 27.53           | 31.79           | 43.38           | 51.05 | 55.63   |
| Road .....                             | 17.58                  | 18.32                  | 19.48                  | 21.15           | 25.16           | 27.68           | 29.08           | 34.01           | 45.19           | 54.10 | 58.97   |
| Rail .....                             | 16.03                  | 15.94                  | 15.59                  | 17.42           | 19.93           | 22.70           | 26.47           | 30.07           | 44.19           | 48.80 | 53.29   |
| Common services .....                  | 8.17                   | 8.84                   | 9.03                   | 9.85            | 10.12           | 12.32           | 14.89           | 15.88           | 22.31           | 30.64 | 33.96   |
| <b>Male juniors</b>                    |                        |                        |                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |         |
| British Rail (Railways)                |                        |                        |                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |         |
| Total wages staff .....                | 11.70                  | 11.70                  | 11.10                  | 12.85           | 13.03           | 14.13           | 16.10           | 19.19           | 27.10           | 29.58 | 32.22   |
| Workshop staff .....                   | 9.10                   | 9.65                   | 9.75                   | 11.10           | 12.21           | 13.66           | ..              | ..              | ..              | ..    | ..      |
| Other than workshop .....              | 13.40                  | 13.25                  | 12.80                  | 15.40           | 14.38           | 14.94           | ..              | ..              | ..              | ..    | ..      |
| <b>Female juniors</b>                  |                        |                        |                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |         |
| British Rail (Railways)                |                        |                        |                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |         |
| Total wages staff .....                | 7.30                   | 7.55                   | 8.95                   | 9.35            | 10.44           | 12.33           | 14.36           | 15.40           | 26.56           | 27.24 | 38.56   |
| Workshop staff .....                   | 8.10                   | 8.30                   | 8.75                   | 9.55            | 11.58           | 12.90           | ..              | ..              | ..              | ..    | ..      |
| Other than workshop .....              | 6.35                   | 6.85                   | 9.25                   | 9.30            | 9.34            | 11.13           | ..              | ..              | ..              | ..    | ..      |

[1] Figures for BR (Railways) include piece-work payments and tonnage bonus, payments for overtime, Saturday afternoon and Sunday duty, and night duty, and all other payments for work performed, but excluding travelling and out-of-pocket expenses and meal and lodging allowances. Averages are based on all staff who worked during the week regardless of whether or not they worked for the whole of the week. [2] The age which adult rates are paid is usually 20 years for conciliation grades and 21 years for workshop grades. [3] Figures are at April and October. [4] Including juniors; numbers of juniors employed account for only about one-half of one per cent of the total number of manual workers. [5] Includes certain part-time workers of London Transport Executive, and from 1966 to 1971 of British Rail.

Source: Department of Employment

## RAIL TRANSPORT

## Accidents on railways

TABLE 290

Great Britain

Number

|                                                                 | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968  | 1969   | 1970   | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Train accidents</b>                                          |        |        |        |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |
| Number of accidents:                                            |        |        |        |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                                     | 1,268  | 1,358  | 1,343  | 1,405 | 1,501  | 1,493  | 1,330 | 1,297 | 1,274 | 1,334 | 1,310 |
| Collisions .....                                                | 368    | 360    | 343    | 318   | 336    | 371    | 381   | 329   | 327   | 341   | 335   |
| Derailments .....                                               | 260    | 289    | 311    | 367   | 427    | 355    | 253   | 268   | 252   | 238   | 221   |
| Running into level-crossings gates and other obstructions ..... | 401    | 398    | 440    | 409   | 424    | 411    | 405   | 435   | 444   | 500   | 443   |
| Fires .....                                                     | 143    | 213    | 159    | 208   | 184    | 198    | 167   | 146   | 150   | 140   | 202   |
| Miscellaneous .....                                             | 96     | 98     | 90     | 103   | 130    | 158    | 124   | 119   | 101   | 115   | 109   |
| Persons killed .....                                            | 19     | 14     | 82     | 38    | 25     | 19     | 13    | 20    | 18    | 6     | 57    |
| Passengers .....                                                | 2      | —      | 71     | 10    | 10     | 2      | 3     | 6     | 14    | 1     | 47    |
| Railway servants .....                                          | 5      | 3      | 5      | 8     | 9      | 7      | 7     | 3     | 3     | 4     | 7     |
| Others .....                                                    | 12     | 11     | 6      | 20    | 6      | 10     | 3     | 11    | 1     | 1     | 3     |
| Persons injured .....                                           | 476    | 370    | 616    | 486   | 682    | 350    | 308   | 467   | 523   | 311   | 446   |
| Passengers .....                                                | 344    | 252    | 523    | 389   | 583    | 236    | 227   | 381   | 430   | 238   | 364   |
| Railway servants .....                                          | 80     | 80     | 49     | 72    | 71     | 78     | 66    | 61    | 66    | 57    | 65    |
| Others .....                                                    | 52     | 38     | 44     | 25    | 28     | 36     | 15    | 25    | 27    | 16    | 17    |
| <b>Other accidents through movement of railway vehicles</b>     |        |        |        |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |
| Persons killed .....                                            | 125    | 91     | 101    | 71    | 89     | 110    | 99    | 63    | 64    | 64    | 58    |
| Passengers .....                                                | 25     | 22     | 25     | 24    | 31     | 47     | 42    | 21    | 28    | 24    | 22    |
| Railway servants .....                                          | 84     | 53     | 60     | 43    | 48     | 52     | 45    | 36    | 28    | 31    | 27    |
| Others .....                                                    | 16     | 16     | 16     | 4     | 10     | 11     | 12    | 6     | 8     | 9     | 9     |
| Persons injured .....                                           | 3,539  | 2,949  | 2,783  | 2,536 | 2,690  | 2,675  | 2,529 | 2,282 | 2,339 | 2,521 | 2,365 |
| Passengers .....                                                | 2,491  | 2,068  | 2,034  | 1,926 | 2,014  | 2,060  | 1,989 | 1,848 | 1,913 | 2,048 | 1,879 |
| Railway servants .....                                          | 1,023  | 854    | 722    | 590   | 662    | 600    | 525   | 426   | 418   | 456   | 469   |
| Others .....                                                    | 25     | 27     | 27     | 20    | 14     | 15     | 15    | 8     | 8     | 17    | 17    |
| <b>Other accidents on railway premises</b>                      |        |        |        |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |
| Persons killed .....                                            | 18     | 20     | 18     | 22    | 23     | 14     | 13    | 16    | 15    | 8     | 12    |
| Passengers .....                                                | 1      | 3      | 2      | 5     | 5      | 6      | 2     | 3     | —     | 1     | —     |
| Railway servants .....                                          | 14     | 16     | 13     | 11    | 12     | 8      | 8     | 9     | 11    | 3     | 12    |
| Others .....                                                    | 3      | 1      | 3      | 6     | 6      | —      | 3     | 4     | 4     | 4     | —     |
| Persons injured .....                                           | 11,442 | 10,272 | 10,398 | 9,578 | 10,161 | 10,433 | 9,496 | 9,256 | 9,628 | 8,292 | 7,966 |
| Passengers .....                                                | 2,576  | 2,806  | 2,993  | 3,152 | 3,387  | 3,329  | 3,212 | 3,138 | 3,217 | 3,064 | 2,592 |
| Railway servants .....                                          | 8,631  | 7,230  | 7,154  | 6,188 | 6,533  | 6,880  | 6,081 | 5,875 | 6,149 | 5,041 | 5,201 |
| Others .....                                                    | 235    | 236    | 251    | 238   | 241    | 224    | 203   | 243   | 262   | 187   | 173   |
| <b>Trespassers and suicides</b>                                 |        |        |        |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |
| Persons killed .....                                            | 222    | 213    | 246    | 214   | 227    | 246    | 256   | 238   | 220   | 286   | 301   |
| Persons injured .....                                           | 81     | 79     | 78     | 85    | 114    | 114    | 138   | 115   | 123   | 130   | 149   |

Source: Department of the Environment



## Railways: permanent way and rolling stock [1]

## Northern Ireland

At end of year

TABLE 291

|                                                    | At end of year |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Number |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
|                                                    | 1965           | 1966  | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975   |
| <b>Length of road open for traffic (Miles) [2]</b> | 203            | 203   | 203  | 203  | 203  | 203  | 203  | 203  | 203  | 203  | 203    |
| <b>Length of track open for traffic (Miles)</b>    |                |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Total                                              | 373            | 368   | 361  | 359  | 359  | 355  | 355  | 355  | 355  | 355  | 355    |
| Running lines                                      | 320            | 320   | 320  | 319  | 320  | 320  | 320  | 320  | 320  | 320  | 320    |
| Sidings (as single track)                          | 53             | 48    | 41   | 40   | 39   | 35   | 35   | 35   | 35   | 35   | 35     |
| <b>Locomotives</b>                                 |                |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Total                                              | 32             | 27    | 26   | 15   | 18   | 9    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6      |
| Steam:                                             |                |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Passenger tender [3]                               | 8              | 4     | 4    | 1    | 1    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —      |
| Passenger tank [3]                                 | 20             | 20    | 20   | 12   | 12   | 3    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —      |
| Diesel-electric, petrol and oil                    | 4              | 3     | 2    | 2    | 5    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6      |
| <b>Passenger carrying vehicles</b>                 |                |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Total                                              | 295            | 283   | 279  | 259  | 233  | 186  | 179  | 183  | 163  | 168  | 151    |
| Rail motor vehicles:                               |                |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Steam, oil, diesel-electric, etc.                  | 87             | 90    | 93   | 91   | 87   | 87   | 87   | 87   | 81   | 82   | 70     |
| Trailer carriages:                                 |                |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Total steam                                        | 137            | 114   | 105  | 86   | 63   | 27   | 20   | 25   | 22   | 21   | 23     |
| Ordinary coaches                                   | 134            | 111   | 102  | 83   | 60   | 25   | 19   | 24   | 21   | 20   | 22     |
| Restaurant cars                                    | 3              | 3     | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1      |
| Rail car trailers                                  | 71             | 79    | 81   | 82   | 83   | 72   | 72   | 71   | 60   | 65   | 58     |
| <b>Non-passenger carrying vehicles</b>             |                |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Post Office and luggage vans, etc.                 | 70             | 66    | 61   | 54   | 50   | 42   | 35   | 26   | 25   | 27   | 29     |
| <b>Trucks and wagons owned</b>                     |                |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Total                                              | 1,646          | 1,147 | 956  | 403  | 319  | 242  | 182  | 145  | 116  | 146  | 149    |
| Merchandise wagons:                                |                |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Open                                               | 871            | 769   | 648  | 316  | 252  | 192  | 153  | 119  | 90   | 87   | 84     |
| Covered                                            | 468            | 155   | 125  | 41   | 30   | 22   | 11   | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6      |
| Cattle trucks                                      | 27             | 10    | 10   | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —      |
| Rail and timber trucks                             | 43             | 21    | 21   | 7    | 7    | 7    | 6    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3      |
| Brake vans                                         | 45             | 35    | 33   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 5    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2      |
| Special wagons                                     | 192            | 157   | 119  | 26   | 17   | 8    | 7    | 15   | 15   | 48   | 54     |
| Containers                                         | 274            | —     | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10     |
| <b>Rolling stock for maintenance and repair</b>    | 233            | 214   | 186  | 104  | 97   | 74   | 96   | 138  | 158  | 155  | 153    |

[1] On 1 April 1968, under the provisions of the Transport Act (Northern Ireland) 1967, the duty to provide railway services in Northern Ireland was transferred to the Northern Ireland Railways Company Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Northern Ireland Transport Holding Company. General rail freight was withdrawn from the system in 1965 and only special freight traffic is carried, notably through traffic from the Republic of Ireland. [2] The total length of railroad open for traffic irrespective of the number of tracks comprising the road. [3] Including mixed traffic.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

## Operating statistics of railways [1]

TABLE 292

## Northern Ireland

|                                     | Unit           | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Maintenance of way and works</b> |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Material used:                      |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Ballast                             | Th. cu. yds.   | 9.4   | 9.6   | 9.9   | 37.0  | 21.0  | 22.0  | 28.6  | 30.0  | 55.0  | 26.3  | 36.0  |
| Rails                               | Th. tons       | —     | —     | —     | 1.4   | 0.5   | 0.7   | 1.6   | 5.0   | 4.5   | 1.5   | —     |
| Sleepers                            | Thousands      | 34.3  | 34.0  | 34.0  | 28.0  | 22.0  | 20.0  | 31.6  | 60.0  | 68.0  | 24.5  | 4.8   |
| Track renewed                       | Miles          | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | 26.0  | 25.5  | 7.0   |
| <b>Engine miles</b>                 |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total [2]                           | Thousand miles | 2,946 | 2,476 | 5,181 | 5,261 | 5,185 | 4,656 | 4,306 | 3,858 | 3,556 | 3,219 | 2,755 |
| Train miles:                        |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                               | "              | 2,658 | 2,289 | 2,287 | 2,330 | 2,281 | 2,155 | 2,184 | 1,996 | 1,954 | 1,891 | 1,870 |
| Coaching                            | "              | 2,385 | 2,190 | 2,135 | 2,138 | 2,104 | 2,050 | 2,002 | 1,841 | 1,792 | 1,755 | 1,748 |
| Freight                             | "              | 273   | 99    | 152   | 192   | 177   | 105   | 182   | 155   | 162   | 136   | 122   |

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 291. [2] Including shunting assisting, light, departmental, maintenance and repair.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

# AIR TRANSPORT

## Main output [1] of United Kingdom airlines

TABLE 293

|                                    | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All services: total                | 3,851 | 4,016 | 4,214 | 4,927 | 5,782 | 6,973 | 8,249 | 9,003 | 8,283 | 8,924 |
| Percentage growth on previous year | 15.8  | 4.3   | 4.9   | 16.9  | 17.4  | 20.6  | 18.3  | 9.1   | -8.0  | 7.7   |
| Scheduled services: total          | 2,993 | 3,145 | 3,256 | 3,748 | 4,129 | 4,591 | 5,399 | 5,953 | 5,745 | 5,981 |
| Percentage growth on previous year | 12.4  | 5.1   | 3.5   | 15.1  | 10.2  | 11.2  | 17.6  | 10.3  | -3.5  | 4.1   |
| Non-scheduled services: total      | 858   | 871   | 958   | 1,179 | 1,653 | 2,382 | 2,850 | 3,051 | 2,538 | 2,943 |
| Percentage growth on previous year | 29.8  | 1.5   | 10.0  | 23.1  | 40.2  | 44.1  | 19.7  | 7.0   | -16.8 | 16.0  |

### Mean rates of growth

Percentage

|                        | 1946-50 | 1951-55 | 1956-60 | 1961-65 | 1966-70 | 1971-75 | Last 20 years | Last 10 years | Last 5 years |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| All services           | ..      | ..      | ..      | 13.8    | 10.8    | 5.1     | ..            | 11.2          | 5.1          |
| Scheduled services     | 27.1    | 11.9    | 16.2    | 13.9    | 8.5     | 6.1     | 13.0          | 10.9          | 6.1          |
| Non-scheduled services | ..      | ..      | ..      | 13.5    | 17.5    | 3.1     | ..            | 11.8          | 3.1          |

[1] Available million tonne-kilometres.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

## Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad [1]

TABLE 294

### Aircraft flights and passengers carried

Thousands

|                                        | 1965     | 1966     | 1967     | 1968     | 1969     | 1970     | 1971     | 1972     | 1973     | 1974     | 1975     |
|----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Flights</b>                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Total                                  | 279.3    | 302.8    | 309.4    | 317.3    | 339.7    | 359.9    | 375.1    | 389.7    | 421.3    | 402.8    | 403.7    |
| Aircraft registered in United Kingdom: |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Scheduled services                     | 159.7    | 176.7    | 175.0    | 176.6    | 190.3    | 203.1    | 219.3    | 229.8    | 252.8    | 135.6    | 136.0    |
| Non-scheduled services                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 148.6    | 111.2    |
| Aircraft registered abroad[2]:         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Scheduled services                     | 119.6    | 126.1    | 134.4    | 140.7    | 149.4    | 156.8    | 155.8    | 159.9    | 168.5    | 100.7    | 146.0    |
| Non-scheduled services                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 17.9     | 10.7     |
| <b>Passengers carried</b>              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Total                                  | 11,463.5 | 13,406.1 | 14,472.0 | 15,885.9 | 18,688.4 | 21,838.5 | 25,127.9 | 28,316.5 | 31,066.2 | 28,350.6 | 30,278.1 |
| Aircraft registered in United Kingdom: |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Scheduled services                     | 6,302.0  | 7,748.2  | 8,149.2  | 9,072.0  | 10,864.9 | 12,718.9 | 15,407.9 | 17,479.4 | 19,160.2 | 8,894.3  | 9,339.3  |
| Non-scheduled services                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 7,761.9  | 8,500.2  |
| Aircraft registered abroad:            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Scheduled services                     | 5,161.5  | 5,657.9  | 6,322.8  | 6,813.9  | 7,823.5  | 9,119.6  | 9,720.0  | 10,837.1 | 11,905.6 | 10,125.0 | 10,791.5 |
| Non-scheduled services                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1,569.5  | 1,647.1  |

[1] Excluding Transport Command operations and travel to and from the Channel Islands. [2] Including aircraft registered in the Irish Republic operating the services between the United Kingdom and Ireland, and aircraft of Commonwealth companies operating in pool with British Airways.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

## United Kingdom airways[1]

TABLE 295

## Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic

|                               | Unit       | 1967       | 1968       | 1969       | 1970       | 1971       | 1972       | 1973       | 1974       | 1975       |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>All services</b>           |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Aircraft stage flights:       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Number                        | Number     | 348,545    | 336,246    | 359,011    | 359,388    | 363,926    | 369,279    | 391,480    | 380,176    | 350,943    |
| Average length                | Kilometres | 705        | 736        | 753        | 817        | 841        | 839        | 858        | 816        | 816        |
| Aircraft-kilometres flown     | Thousands  | 245,584    | 247,573    | 270,358    | 293,449    | 306,062    | 309,884    | 335,862    | 310,270    | 286,404    |
| Passengers carried            | "          | 12,318     | 12,184     | 13,215     | 13,845     | 14,462     | 15,768     | 17,364     | 16,396     | 16,322     |
| Passenger-kilometres flown    | "          | 14,069,260 | 14,094,743 | 16,260,764 | 17,432,108 | 18,663,945 | 22,169,467 | 26,187,157 | 25,396,848 | 27,543,908 |
| Cargo carried:                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Total                         | Tonnes     | 310,586    | 297,634    | 307,512    | 269,495    | 250,316    | 296,165    | 319,605    | 305,864    | 245,750    |
| Tonne-kilometres              |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Total                         | Thousands  | 1,678,603  | 1,715,084  | 2,028,688  | 2,115,958  | 2,269,088  | 2,730,076  | 3,210,701  | 3,165,473  | 3,315,013  |
| Passenger                     | "          | 1,214,600  | 1,223,699  | 1,412,931  | 1,524,774  | 1,639,138  | 1,947,474  | 2,303,633  | 2,261,012  | 2,458,161  |
| Freight                       | "          | 399,598    | 421,425    | 531,713    | 493,820    | 541,006    | 680,434    | 795,776    | 785,950    | 724,790    |
| Mail                          | "          | 64,408     | 69,957     | 84,043     | 97,359     | 88,945     | 102,168    | 111,292    | 118,529    | 132,083    |
| <b>Domestic services</b>      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Aircraft stage flights:       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Number                        | Number     | 143,932    | 138,021    | 151,145    | 151,506    | 149,839    | 158,698    | 172,636    | 156,027    | 145,113    |
| Average length                | Kilometres | 292        | 291        | 259        | 264        | 273        | 281        | 284        | 300        | 296        |
| Aircraft-kilometres flown     | Thousands  | 41,980     | 40,207     | 39,162     | 39,989     | 40,892     | 44,539     | 49,079     | 46,810     | 42,973     |
| Passengers carried            | "          | 5,314      | 5,041      | 5,159      | 5,365      | 5,367      | 5,890      | 6,513      | 6,062      | 5,755      |
| Passenger-kilometres flown    | "          | 1,941,741  | 1,860,620  | 1,908,456  | 1,991,921  | 1,971,790  | 2,166,984  | 2,441,211  | 2,256,071  | 2,150,983  |
| Cargo carried:                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Total                         | Tonnes     | 73,907     | 79,204     | 78,774     | 64,661     | 58,490     | 72,348     | 79,162     | 68,279     | 46,744     |
| Tonne-kilometres              |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Total                         | Thousands  | 181,547    | 178,538    | 181,596    | 184,015    | 182,382    | 203,762    | 226,240    | 213,676    | 198,341    |
| Passenger                     | "          | 156,092    | 149,952    | 153,449    | 161,267    | 162,226    | 178,973    | 198,281    | 188,566    | 181,327    |
| Freight                       | "          | 22,766     | 25,931     | 25,486     | 19,822     | 17,634     | 21,755     | 24,690     | 22,069     | 14,199     |
| Mail                          | "          | 2,692      | 2,651      | 2,662      | 2,924      | 2,521      | 3,034      | 3,269      | 3,039      | 2,814      |
| <b>International services</b> |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Aircraft stage flights:       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Number                        | Number     | 204,613    | 198,225    | 207,866    | 207,882    | 214,087    | 210,581    | 218,844    | 224,149    | 205,830    |
| Average length                | Kilometres | 995        | 1,046      | 1,112      | 1,219      | 1,239      | 1,260      | 1,310      | 1,175      | 1,183      |
| Aircraft-kilometres flown     | Thousands  | 203,604    | 207,366    | 231,195    | 253,460    | 265,168    | 265,345    | 286,784    | 263,460    | 243,432    |
| Passengers carried            | "          | 7,004      | 7,143      | 8,056      | 8,480      | 9,095      | 9,878      | 10,852     | 10,333     | 10,567     |
| Passenger-kilometres flown    | "          | 12,127,519 | 12,234,124 | 14,352,309 | 15,440,187 | 16,692,150 | 20,002,484 | 23,745,945 | 23,140,777 | 25,392,924 |
| Cargo carried:                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Total                         | Tonnes     | 236,679    | 218,430    | 228,738    | 204,834    | 191,826    | 223,816    | 240,443    | 237,585    | 199,006    |
| Tonne-kilometres              |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Total                         | Thousands  | 1,497,056  | 1,536,546  | 1,847,091  | 1,931,942  | 2,086,709  | 2,526,314  | 2,984,462  | 2,951,797  | 3,116,671  |
| Passenger                     | "          | 1,058,509  | 1,073,747  | 1,259,482  | 1,363,507  | 1,476,910  | 1,768,501  | 2,105,354  | 2,072,446  | 2,276,835  |
| Freight                       | "          | 376,832    | 395,494    | 506,227    | 473,998    | 523,374    | 658,679    | 771,085    | 763,881    | 310,591    |
| Mail                          | "          | 61,716     | 67,306     | 81,382     | 94,434     | 86,426     | 99,134     | 108,023    | 115,490    | 129,270    |

[1] Including services of United Kingdom Airways Corporations (reconstituted as the British Airways Board in 1973) and private companies.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority



# AIR TRANSPORT

## Non-scheduled services by United Kingdom air lines [1]

TABLE 296

|                                                  | Unit                          | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| All non-scheduled services                       | Tonne km available (millions) | 858.4  | 871.0  | 958.0  | 1,179.4 | 1,653.3 | 2,382.5 | 2,849.7 | 3,051.2 | 2,538.3 | 2,943.0 |
| Total . . . . .                                  |                               | 22.3   | 21.7   | 22.7   | 23.9    | 28.6    | 34.2    | 34.5    | 33.9    | 30.7    | 33.0    |
| Percentage of all UK services                    |                               |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Inclusive tours                                  | Tonne km available (millions) | 253.0  | 300.0  | 383.9  | 538.1   | 709.7   | 994.7   | 1,189.8 | 1,338.0 | 1,029.2 | 1,030.9 |
| Total . . . . .                                  |                               | 6.6    | 7.5    | 9.1    | 10.9    | 12.3    | 14.3    | 14.4    | 14.9    | 12.4    | 11.6    |
| Percentage of all UK services                    |                               |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Other separate fare and advance booking charters | Tonne km available (millions) | 140.6  | 138.1  | 172.3  | 246.3   | 445.3   | 715.5   | 777.2   | 628.6   | 532.0   | 577.5   |
| Total . . . . .                                  |                               | 3.7    | 3.4    | 4.1    | 5.0     | 7.7     | 10.3    | 9.4     | 7.0     | 6.4     | 6.5     |
| Percentage of all UK services                    |                               |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Other charters                                   | Tonne km available (millions) | 464.9  | 432.9  | 401.8  | 394.9   | 498.3   | 672.3   | 882.7   | 1,084.6 | 977.1   | 1,334.6 |
| Total . . . . .                                  |                               | 12.1   | 10.8   | 9.5    | 8.0     | 8.6     | 9.6     | 10.7    | 12.0    | 11.8    | 15.0    |
| Percentage of all UK services                    |                               |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Load factors and distances                       |                               |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Inclusive tours                                  |                               |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Seat-kilometres available (A)                    | Millions                      | 2,874  | 3,475  | 4,395  | 6,166   | 8,353   | 11,571  | 13,773  | 15,573  | 11,820  | 11,773  |
| Seat-kilometres used (B) . . . .                 | "                             | 2,433  | 2,850  | 3,685  | 5,133   | 6,782   | 9,714   | 11,574  | 12,493  | 9,399   | 10,132  |
| (B) as a percentage of (A) . . .                 |                               | 84.7   | 82.0   | 83.9   | 83.2    | 81.2    | 84.0    | 84.0    | 80.2    | 79.5    | 86.1    |
| Passengers carried . . . . .                     | Millions                      | 2,130  | 2,351  | 2,728  | 3,717   | 4,903   | 6,665   | 7,757   | 8,405   | 6,233   | 6,700   |
| Stage flights . . . . .                          | Number                        | 29,699 | 32,725 | 34,600 | 46,384  | 55,548  | 71,125  | 79,782  | 83,081  | 61,515  | 61,902  |
| Aircraft-kilometres flown . . .                  | Millions                      | 30.6   | 36.0   | 44.2   | 60.3    | 74.4    | 101.6   | 115.4   | 119.3   | 89.2    | 91.0    |
| Average distance per stage flight . . . . .      | Kilometres                    | 1,029  | 1,101  | 1,277  | 1,301   | 1,340   | 1,429   | 1,446   | 1,436   | 1,451   | 1,470   |
| Average distance per passenger . . . . .         | Kilometres                    | 1,142  | 1,212  | 1,351  | 1,381   | 1,383   | 1,458   | 1,492   | 1,486   | 1,508   | 1,512   |
| Other separate fare and advance booking charters |                               |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Seat-kilometres available (C)                    | Millions                      | 1,548  | 1,496  | 1,856  | 2,746   | 4,935   | 6,378   | 6,598   | 6,082   | 5,241   | 5,672   |
| Seat-kilometres used (D) . . . .                 | "                             | 1,164  | 1,097  | 1,474  | 2,243   | 3,925   | 5,221   | 5,498   | 4,899   | 4,238   | 4,458   |
| (D) as a percentage of (C) . . .                 |                               | 75.2   | 73.3   | 79.4   | 81.7    | 79.5    | 81.9    | 83.3    | 80.6    | 80.9    | 78.6    |
| Passengers carried . . . . .                     | Millions                      | 0.353  | 0.362  | 0.447  | 0.664   | 0.940   | 1.283   | 1.278   | 1.231   | 1.259   | 1.349   |
| Stage flights . . . . .                          | Number                        | 8,321  | 8,016  | 11,428 | 12,722  | 16,991  | 20,470  | 21,666  | 19,807  | 18,285  | 18,895  |
| Aircraft-kilometres flown . . .                  | Millions                      | 13.3   | 13.1   | 14.1   | 18.9    | 31.5    | 40.1    | 41.1    | 33.9    | 29.7    | 31.3    |
| Average distance per stage flight . . . . .      | Kilometres                    | 1,603  | 1,635  | 1,232  | 1,486   | 1,857   | 1,957   | 1,898   | 1,713   | 1,624   | 1,657   |
| Average distance per passenger . . . . .         | Kilometres                    | 3,295  | 3,034  | 3,298  | 3,379   | 4,174   | 4,068   | 4,303   | 3,981   | 3,366   | 3,305   |

[1] Includes services of the United Kingdom Airways Corporations and private companies, but not those of the Corporations' associates and subsidiaries overseas.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

## United Kingdom private companies [1]

## Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic

TABLE 297

|                               | Unit       | 1967      | 1968      | 1969      | 1970      | 1971      | 1972      | 1973[3]   | 1974      | 1975      |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>All services</b>           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Aircraft stage flights:       |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Number                        | Number     | 150,745   | 136,666   | 146,103   | 140,369   | 138,328   | 144,072   | 130,357   | 133,967   | 129,852   |
| Average length                | Kilometres | 292       | 302       | 264       | 271       | 313       | 342       | 418       | 410       | 343       |
| Aircraft-kilometres flown     | Thousands  | 44,019    | 41,229    | 38,512    | 38,082    | 43,324    | 49,217    | 54,490    | 54,927    | 44,556    |
| Passengers carried            | "          | 3,428     | 3,146     | 3,100     | 3,283     | 3,526     | 4,003     | 3,223     | 3,152     | 2,972     |
| Passenger-kilometres flown    | "          | 1,393,544 | 1,372,020 | 1,271,709 | 1,358,587 | 1,673,891 | 2,014,446 | 2,382,789 | 2,467,628 | 1,928,672 |
| Cargo carried [2]:            |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total                         | Tonnes     | 144,539   | 116,819   | 103,211   | 92,145    | 70,794    | 73,450    | 65,827    | 63,908    | 54,747    |
| Tonne-kilometres:             |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total                         | Thousands  | 165,000   | 160,524   | 151,117   | 158,833   | 190,777   | 225,684   | 275,495   | 293,703   | 227,711   |
| Passenger                     | "          | 116,404   | 115,103   | 105,329   | 113,516   | 142,115   | 171,448   | 206,860   | 216,528   | 170,870   |
| Freight                       | "          | 47,330    | 44,038    | 44,334    | 43,422    | 46,364    | 51,170    | 65,354    | 72,130    | 50,544    |
| Mail                          | "          | 1,263     | 1,380     | 1,454     | 1,895     | 2,298     | 3,066     | 3,281     | 5,045     | 6,295     |
| <b>Domestic services</b>      |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Aircraft stage flights:       |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Number                        | Number     | 83,181    | 77,414    | 91,763    | 90,289    | 90,196    | 97,377    | 81,728    | 65,543    | 62,405    |
| Average length                | Kilometres | 247       | 246       | 203       | 204       | 219       | 233       | 234       | 267       | 251       |
| Aircraft kilometres flown     | Thousands  | 20,519    | 19,078    | 18,658    | 18,455    | 19,761    | 22,665    | 19,098    | 17,528    | 15,687    |
| Passengers carried            | "          | 2,211     | 1,989     | 2,047     | 2,211     | 2,344     | 2,681     | 1,896     | 1,668     | 1,513     |
| Passenger-kilometres flown    | "          | 671,002   | 617,387   | 621,488   | 686,795   | 743,682   | 859,966   | 668,296   | 584,545   | 506,496   |
| Cargo carried [2]: Total      | Tonnes     | 28,930    | 27,923    | 25,764    | 25,063    | 23,770    | 28,780    | 21,415    | 22,045    | 22,102    |
| Tonne-kilometres              |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total                         | Thousands  | 61,613    | 58,054    | 56,836    | 62,761    | 67,594    | 78,766    | 60,571    | 55,536    | 49,604    |
| Passenger                     | "          | 53,703    | 49,525    | 49,170    | 55,157    | 60,606    | 70,492    | 53,252    | 48,138    | 42,385    |
| Freight                       | "          | 7,783     | 8,396     | 7,510     | 7,430     | 6,842     | 8,109     | 6,966     | 6,348     | 5,445     |
| Mail                          | "          | 126       | 130       | 156       | 174       | 145       | 165       | 354       | 1,044     | 1,773     |
| <b>International services</b> |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Aircraft stage flights:       |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Number                        | Number     | 67,564    | 59,252    | 54,340    | 50,080    | 48,132    | 46,695    | 48,629    | 68,424    | 67,447    |
| Average length                | Kilometres | 348       | 374       | 365       | 392       | 490       | 569       | 728       | 547       | 428       |
| Aircraft-kilometres flown     | Thousands  | 23,499    | 22,150    | 19,854    | 19,627    | 23,565    | 26,552    | 35,392    | 37,401    | 28,865    |
| Passengers carried            | "          | 1,217     | 1,156     | 1,053     | 1,072     | 1,182     | 1,322     | 1,328     | 1,484     | 1,459     |
| Passenger-kilometres flown    | "          | 722,542   | 754,633   | 650,222   | 671,793   | 930,206   | 1,154,480 | 1,714,492 | 1,883,081 | 1,422,178 |
| Cargo carried [2]: Total      | Tonnes     | 115,610   | 88,897    | 77,448    | 67,082    | 47,023    | 44,670    | 44,412    | 41,865    | 32,645    |
| Tonne-kilometres              |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total                         | Thousands  | 103,388   | 102,470   | 94,284    | 96,072    | 123,182   | 146,918   | 214,924   | 238,168   | 178,108   |
| Passenger                     | "          | 62,704    | 65,579    | 56,160    | 58,359    | 81,508    | 100,956   | 153,610   | 168,390   | 128,487   |
| Freight                       | "          | 39,547    | 35,642    | 36,826    | 35,992    | 39,521    | 43,061    | 58,387    | 65,777    | 45,100    |
| Mail                          | "          | 1,139     | 1,250     | 1,298     | 1,720     | 2,152     | 2,901     | 2,927     | 4,000     | 4,522     |

[1] These operations are included in Table 295. [2] Including weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services. [3] From 1973 operations performed by Cambrian Airways, North East Airlines and British Airways Helicopters are excluded from these figures, following their absorption into the Regional division of the British Airways Board. Channel Islands Airways and Scottish Airways operations are also excluded.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

# AIR TRANSPORT

## United Kingdom airways [1]

### Accidents on scheduled passenger-carrying services [2]

TABLE 298

|         | Number of fatal accidents | Passenger casualties |                   | Crew casualties |                   | Thousand aircraft stage flights per fatal accident | Million aircraft-miles flown per fatal accident | Thousand passengers carried per passenger killed | Million passenger miles flown per passenger killed | Fatal accidents                    |                                    | Passengers killed per hundred million passenger-miles |
|---------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|         |                           | Killed               | Seriously injured | Killed          | Seriously injured |                                                    |                                                 |                                                  |                                                    | per 100,000 aircraft stage flights | per hundred million aircraft-miles |                                                       |
| 1950-54 | 7                         | 194                  | 9                 | 28              | 4                 | 107.4                                              | 38.4                                            | 46.1                                             | 31.1                                               | 0.93                               | 2.60                               | 3.21                                                  |
| 1955-59 | 7                         | 123                  | 28                | 29              | 8                 | 158.3                                              | 57.2                                            | 155.2                                            | 98.5                                               | 0.63                               | 1.75                               | 1.02                                                  |
| 1960-64 | 5                         | 104                  | 35                | 21              | 6                 | 303.7                                              | 113.3                                           | 373.4                                            | 242.7                                              | 0.33                               | 0.88                               | 0.41                                                  |
| 1965-69 | 6                         | 273                  | 2                 | 32              | 2                 | 282.7                                              | 121.1                                           | 222.2                                            | 158.6                                              | 0.35                               | 0.83                               | 0.63                                                  |
| 1970-74 | 2                         | 167                  | 5                 | 14              | 2                 | 897.4                                              | 458.3                                           | 466.3                                            | 408.7                                              | 0.11                               | 0.22                               | 0.24                                                  |
| 1971    | 1                         | 55                   | 1                 | 8               | —                 | 888.9                                              | 455.0                                           | 481.0                                            | 446.4                                              | 0.11                               | 0.22                               | 0.22                                                  |
| 1972    | 1                         | 112                  | 3                 | 6               | —                 |                                                    |                                                 |                                                  |                                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                       |
| 1973    | —                         | —                    | —                 | —               | 1                 |                                                    |                                                 |                                                  |                                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                       |
| 1974    | —                         | —                    | —                 | —               | 1                 |                                                    |                                                 |                                                  |                                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                       |
| 1975    | —                         | —                    | 4                 | —               | —                 |                                                    |                                                 |                                                  |                                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                       |

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 295. [2] Excluding accidents involving the deaths of third parties only.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

## Activity at civil aerodromes

TABLE 299

|                                          | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Movement of civil aircraft (thousands)   | 884     | 1,012   | 1,117   | 1,198   | 1,331   | 1,388   | 1,537   | 1,646   | 1,892   | 1,849   | 1,911   |
| Commercial:                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                    | 541     | 590     | 598     | 596     | 639     | 660     | 688     | 735     | 803     | 792     | 781     |
| Transport                                | 508     | 556     | 566     | 560     | 591     | 607     | 630     | 669     | 719     | 710     | 701     |
| Other [1]                                | 34      | 34      | 32      | 36      | 47      | 53      | 58      | 66      | 85      | 82      | 80      |
| Non-commercial [2]                       | 342     | 421     | 518     | 602     | 692     | 728     | 849     | 911     | 1,089   | 1,057   | 1,130   |
| Passengers handled (thousands):          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                    | 20,642  | 23,356  | 24,744  | 25,602  | 28,931  | 32,411  | 35,832  | 40,292  | 44,389  | 41,220  | 43,006  |
| Terminal                                 | 19,918  | 22,582  | 24,003  | 24,845  | 28,064  | 31,606  | 34,934  | 39,125  | 43,125  | 40,082  | 41,846  |
| Transit                                  | 724     | 775     | 741     | 757     | 867     | 804     | 898     | 1,167   | 1,265   | 1,137   | 1,160   |
| Commercial freight handled [3] (tonnes): |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                    | 418,200 | 517,195 | 488,426 | 524,484 | 585,436 | 579,644 | 532,381 | 648,550 | 699,402 | 720,704 | 637,701 |
| Set down                                 | 188,303 | 236,262 | 229,310 | 238,201 | 264,302 | 266,820 | 241,729 | 313,107 | 330,036 | 323,947 | 277,401 |
| Picked up                                | 229,896 | 280,933 | 259,115 | 286,283 | 321,134 | 312,823 | 290,652 | 335,443 | 369,366 | 396,757 | 360,300 |
| Mail handled (tonnes):                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                    | 34,498  | 40,328  | 38,053  | 39,622  | 43,841  | 49,078  | 46,424  | 54,375  | 57,875  | 57,708  | 59,423  |
| Set down                                 | 14,931  | 17,917  | 17,080  | 17,733  | 19,711  | 21,721  | 21,281  | 24,632  | 25,096  | 24,316  | 24,870  |
| Picked up                                | 19,567  | 22,411  | 20,973  | 21,889  | 24,130  | 27,357  | 25,143  | 29,743  | 32,779  | 33,391  | 34,554  |

[1] Local pleasure flights and non-transport charter flights for reward (for example, aerial survey work, crop dusting and delivery of empty aircraft). [2] Test and training flights, scheduled service positioning flights, private, aero-club and official flights, etc. [3] Figures include weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority



## United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over [1]

## Summary of tonnage by type

TABLE 300

End of year

|                                 | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Number</b>                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| All vessels . . . . .           | 2,401  | 2,319  | 2,181  | 2,058  | 2,002  | 1,977  | 1,875  | 1,798  | 1,776  | 1,767  | 1,682  |
| Passenger [2] . . . . .         | 201    | 191    | 173    | 159    | 131    | 129    | 122    | 114    | 122    | 119    | 116    |
| Cargo liners . . . . .          | 907    | 881    | 813    | 770    | 779    | 762    | 663    | 591    | 570    | 556    | 514    |
| Tramps [3] . . . . .            | 786    | 756    | 559    | 497    | 452    | 410    | 383    | 359    | 326    | 324    | 307    |
| Bulk carriers [4] . . . . .     |        |        | 155    | 166    | 174    | 190    | 211    | 245    | 269    | 267    | 267    |
| Tankers . . . . .               | 507    | 491    | 481    | 466    | 466    | 486    | 496    | 489    | 489    | 501    | 478    |
| <b>Thousand gross tons</b>      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| All vessels . . . . .           | 20,382 | 20,522 | 20,375 | 20,730 | 22,274 | 24,061 | 25,177 | 26,940 | 29,106 | 30,795 | 31,489 |
| Passenger [2] . . . . .         | 2,115  | 1,971  | 1,709  | 1,605  | 1,245  | 1,230  | 1,101  | 1,010  | 920    | 855    | 748    |
| Cargo liners . . . . .          | 5,894  | 5,898  | 5,575  | 5,398  | 5,646  | 5,651  | 5,127  | 5,056  | 5,095  | 5,021  | 4,692  |
| Tramps [3] . . . . .            | 4,686  | 4,796  | 2,521  | 2,174  | 1,904  | 1,621  | 1,425  | 1,222  | 1,060  | 1,027  | 958    |
| Bulk carriers [4] . . . . .     |        |        | 2,661  | 2,974  | 3,265  | 3,710  | 4,219  | 6,152  | 7,366  | 7,694  | 8,022  |
| Tankers . . . . .               | 7,686  | 7,857  | 7,908  | 8,580  | 10,215 | 11,849 | 13,304 | 13,500 | 14,665 | 16,199 | 17,069 |
| <b>Thousand deadweight tons</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| All vessels . . . . .           | 26,650 | 26,931 | 27,448 | 28,847 | 32,386 | 36,148 | 38,955 | 42,246 | 46,778 | 50,155 | 51,916 |
| Passenger [2] . . . . .         | 1,146  | 1,052  | 919    | 854    | 599    | 575    | 478    | 409    | 349    | 299    | 254    |
| Cargo liners . . . . .          | 7,368  | 7,317  | 6,908  | 6,717  | 6,998  | 7,003  | 6,309  | 6,030  | 6,084  | 5,982  | 5,557  |
| Tramps [3] . . . . .            | 6,530  | 6,688  | 3,450  | 2,997  | 2,697  | 2,310  | 2,046  | 1,772  | 1,556  | 1,528  | 1,435  |
| Bulk carriers [4] . . . . .     |        |        | 4,004  | 4,619  | 5,116  | 5,890  | 6,746  | 10,185 | 12,483 | 13,133 | 13,761 |
| Tankers . . . . .               | 11,605 | 11,874 | 12,167 | 13,661 | 16,976 | 20,370 | 23,376 | 23,850 | 26,307 | 29,213 | 30,909 |

[1] Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft. [2] All vessels with passenger certificates. [3] Bulk carriers included with tramps for the years 1965 and 1966. [4] Bulk carriers of 10,000 deadweight tons and over or approximately 6,000 gross tons and over including combination —ore/oil and ore/bulk/oil—carriers.

Source: Department of Industry

## SEA TRANSPORT

## United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over [1]

## Analysis by deadweight tonnage, size and type

TABLE 301

End of year

|                                                 | 1965   |                          |                     | 1970   |                          |                     | 1975   |                          |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------|
|                                                 | Number | Thousand deadweight tons | Thousand gross tons | Number | Thousand deadweight tons | Thousand gross tons | Number | Thousand deadweight tons | Thousand gross tons |
| <b>All vessels</b>                              |        |                          |                     |        |                          |                     |        |                          |                     |
| Total .....                                     | 2,401  | 26,650                   | 20,382              | 1,977  | 36,148                   | 24,061              | 1,682  | 51,916                   | 31,489              |
| Under 10,000 deadweight tons ..                 | 1,255  | 5,509                    | 4,691               | 905    | 3,784                    | 3,364               | 717    | 2,409                    | 2,197               |
| 10,000 and under 20,000 deadweight tons .....   | 921    | 12,112                   | 9,806               | 725    | 9,927                    | 7,705               | 425    | 5,975                    | 4,540               |
| 20,000 and under 50,000 deadweight tons .....   | 180    | 6,050                    | 4,021               | 215    | 6,714                    | 4,452               | 314    | 8,975                    | 6,459               |
| 50,000 and under 100,000 deadweight tons .....  | 45     | 2,979                    | 1,864               | 75     | 5,006                    | 2,980               | 79     | 5,149                    | 2,966               |
| 100,000 and under 250,000 deadweight tons ..... | —      | —                        | —                   | 51     | 9,201                    | 4,801               | 106    | 17,975                   | 9,520               |
| 250,000 deadweight tons and over ..             | —      | —                        | —                   | 6      | 1,516                    | 759                 | 41     | 11,433                   | 5,808               |
| <b>Passenger [2]</b>                            |        |                          |                     |        |                          |                     |        |                          |                     |
| Total .....                                     | 201    | 1,146                    | 2,115               | 129    | 575                      | 1,230               | 116    | 254                      | 748                 |
| Under 10,000 deadweight tons ..                 | 143    | 469                      | 847                 | 106    | 296                      | 672                 | 110    | 166                      | 534                 |
| 10,000 deadweight tons and over ..              | 58     | 677                      | 1,269               | 23     | 279                      | 559                 | 6      | 88                       | 215                 |
| <b>Cargo liners</b>                             |        |                          |                     |        |                          |                     |        |                          |                     |
| Total .....                                     | 907    | 7,368                    | 5,894               | 762    | 7,003                    | 5,651               | 514    | 5,557                    | 4,692               |
| Under 10,000 deadweight tons ..                 | 521    | 2,955                    | 2,302               | 382    | 2,330                    | 1,860               | 224    | 1,260                    | 999                 |
| 10,000 and under 20,000 deadweight tons .....   | 386    | 4,413                    | 3,592               | 370    | 4,398                    | 3,524               | 258    | 3,287                    | 2,587               |
| 20,000 deadweight tons and over ..              | —      | —                        | —                   | 10     | 275                      | 267                 | 32     | 1,010                    | 1,107               |
| <b>Tramps [3]</b>                               |        |                          |                     |        |                          |                     |        |                          |                     |
| Total .....                                     | 786    | 6,530                    | 4,686               | 410    | 2,310                    | 1,621               | 307    | 1,435                    | 958                 |
| Under 10,000 deadweight tons ..                 | 482    | 1,876                    | 1,371               | 308    | 949                      | 679                 | 256    | 702                      | 474                 |
| 10,000 and under 20,000 deadweight tons .....   | 262    | 3,429                    | 2,473               | 102    | 1,361                    | 942                 | 51     | 733                      | 483                 |
| 20,000 and under 50,000 deadweight tons .....   | 41     | 1,172                    | 802                 | —      | —                        | —                   | —      | —                        | —                   |
| 50,000 deadweight tons and over ..              | 1      | 53                       | 40                  | —      | —                        | —                   | —      | —                        | —                   |
| <b>Bulk carriers [4]</b>                        |        |                          |                     |        |                          |                     |        |                          |                     |
| Total .....                                     | ..     | ..                       | ..                  | 190    | 5,890                    | 3,710               | 267    | 13,761                   | 8,022               |
| Under 10,000 deadweight tons ..                 | ..     | ..                       | ..                  | 71     | 1,121                    | 787                 | 39     | 601                      | 418                 |
| 20,000 and under 50,000 deadweight tons .....   | ..     | ..                       | ..                  | 90     | 2,613                    | 1,685               | 145    | 4,046                    | 2,542               |
| 50,000 and under 100,000 deadweight tons .....  | ..     | ..                       | ..                  | 23     | 1,516                    | 878                 | 35     | 2,232                    | 1,291               |
| 100,000 and under 250,000 deadweight tons ..... | ..     | ..                       | ..                  | 6      | 640                      | 360                 | 46     | 6,358                    | 3,483               |
| 250,000 deadweight tons and over ..             | ..     | ..                       | ..                  | —      | —                        | —                   | 2      | 525                      | 288                 |
| <b>Tankers</b>                                  |        |                          |                     |        |                          |                     |        |                          |                     |
| Total .....                                     | 507    | 11,605                   | 7,686               | 486    | 20,370                   | 11,849              | 478    | 30,909                   | 17,069              |
| Under 10,000 deadweight tons ..                 | 109    | 209                      | 171                 | 109    | 209                      | 153                 | 127    | 281                      | 190                 |
| 10,000 and under 20,000 deadweight tons .....   | 215    | 3,593                    | 2,472               | 159    | 2,768                    | 1,894               | 71     | 1,266                    | 838                 |
| 20,000 and under 50,000 deadweight tons .....   | 139    | 4,878                    | 3,219               | 115    | 3,826                    | 2,500               | 137    | 3,919                    | 2,810               |
| 50,000 and under 100,000 deadweight tons .....  | 44     | 2,925                    | 1,824               | 52     | 3,490                    | 2,103               | 44     | 2,918                    | 1,674               |
| 100,000 and under 250,000 deadweight tons ..... | —      | —                        | —                   | 45     | 8,561                    | 4,441               | 60     | 11,617                   | 6,037               |
| 250,000 deadweight tons and over ..             | —      | —                        | —                   | 6      | 1,516                    | 759                 | 39     | 10,909                   | 5,520               |

[1]—[4] See footnotes [1]—[4] to Table 300.

Source: Department of Industry

## United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over [1]

## Analysis by age and type

TABLE 302

End of year

|                                 | 1965   |               |              |            |         | 1975   |               |              |        |                   |         |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|---------------|--------------|--------|-------------------|---------|
|                                 | Total  | Passenger [2] | Cargo liners | Tramps [3] | Tankers | Total  | Passenger [2] | Cargo liners | Tramps | Bulk carriers [4] | Tankers |
| <b>Number</b>                   |        |               |              |            |         |        |               |              |        |                   |         |
| All vessels . . . . .           | 2,401  | 201           | 907          | 786        | 507     | 1,682  | 116           | 514          | 307    | 267               | 478     |
| Under 5 years . . . . .         | 472    | 21            | 153          | 168        | 130     | 543    | 32            | 136          | 72     | 145               | 158     |
| 5 and under 10 years . . . . .  | 715    | 31            | 256          | 253        | 175     | 405    | 20            | 111          | 68     | 81                | 125     |
| 10 and under 15 years . . . . . | 476    | 32            | 176          | 157        | 111     | 327    | 19            | 108          | 80     | 20                | 100     |
| 15 and under 20 years . . . . . | 422    | 65            | 218          | 94         | 45      | 264    | 15            | 104          | 50     | 18                | 77      |
| 20 and under 25 years . . . . . | 201    | 9             | 70           | 87         | 35      | 83     | 11            | 32           | 29     | —                 | 11      |
| 25 years and over . . . . .     | 115    | 43            | 34           | 27         | 11      | 60     | 19            | 23           | 8      | 3                 | 7       |
| <b>Thousand gross tons</b>      |        |               |              |            |         |        |               |              |        |                   |         |
| All vessels . . . . .           | 20,382 | 2,115         | 5,894        | 4,686      | 7,686   | 31,489 | 748           | 4,692        | 958    | 8,022             | 17,069  |
| Under 5 years . . . . .         | 6,069  | 165           | 1,155        | 1,634      | 3,115   | 16,156 | 209           | 1,654        | 199    | 5,360             | 8,735   |
| 5 and under 10 years . . . . .  | 6,373  | 423           | 1,578        | 1,669      | 2,704   | 8,356  | 141           | 1,021        | 247    | 1,992             | 4,955   |
| 10 and under 15 years . . . . . | 3,361  | 375           | 1,060        | 610        | 1,317   | 3,931  | 96            | 841          | 337    | 410               | 2,248   |
| 15 and under 20 years . . . . . | 2,627  | 619           | 1,412        | 271        | 324     | 2,223  | 157           | 772          | 93     | 235               | 966     |
| 20 and under 25 years . . . . . | 1,252  | 63            | 547          | 458        | 185     | 445    | 65            | 223          | 63     | —                 | 95      |
| 25 years and over . . . . .     | 699    | 471           | 142          | 45         | 41      | 378    | 81            | 182          | 19     | 25                | 71      |
| <b>Thousand deadweight tons</b> |        |               |              |            |         |        |               |              |        |                   |         |
| All vessels . . . . .           | 26,650 | 1,146         | 7,368        | 6,530      | 11,605  | 51,916 | 254           | 5,557        | 1,435  | 13,761            | 30,909  |
| Under 5 years . . . . .         | 8,627  | 56            | 1,411        | 2,328      | 4,833   | 27,521 | 48            | 1,774        | 319    | 9,397             | 15,984  |
| 5 and under 10 years . . . . .  | 8,549  | 193           | 2,004        | 2,299      | 4,053   | 14,353 | 38            | 1,187        | 385    | 3,346             | 9,398   |
| 10 and under 15 years . . . . . | 4,333  | 218           | 1,337        | 842        | 1,936   | 5,976  | 26            | 1,070        | 495    | 635               | 3,750   |
| 15 and under 20 years . . . . . | 3,030  | 414           | 1,771        | 385        | 460     | 3,074  | 67            | 1,013        | 128    | 351               | 1,515   |
| 20 and under 25 years . . . . . | 1,617  | 68            | 674          | 609        | 265     | 528    | 22            | 277          | 84     | —                 | 145     |
| 25 years and over . . . . .     | 494    | 198           | 170          | 67         | 59      | 465    | 52            | 237          | 25     | 32                | 118     |

[1]—[4] See footnotes [1]—[4] to Table 300.

Source: Department of Industry.

## United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over [1]

## Analysis by speed and type

TABLE 303

End of year

|                                       | 1965   |               |              |            |         | 1975   |               |              |        |                   |         |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|---------------|--------------|--------|-------------------|---------|
|                                       | Total  | Passenger [2] | Cargo liners | Tramps [3] | Tankers | Total  | Passenger [2] | Cargo liners | Tramps | Bulk carriers [4] | Tankers |
| <b>Number</b>                         |        |               |              |            |         |        |               |              |        |                   |         |
| All vessels . . . . .                 | 2,401  | 201           | 907          | 786        | 507     | 1,682  | 116           | 514          | 307    | 267               | 478     |
| Under 10 knots . . . . .              | 144    | —             | 10           | 89         | 45      | 14     | —             | —            | 6      | —                 | 8       |
| 10 and under 12 knots . . . . .       | 488    | 4             | 68           | 348        | 68      | 222    | 8             | 10           | 131    | 3                 | 70      |
| 12 and under 14½ knots . . . . .      | 692    | 34            | 320          | 221        | 117     | 305    | 27            | 80           | 107    | 28                | 63      |
| 14½ and under 17 knots . . . . .      | 815    | 57            | 390          | 124        | 244     | 798    | 19            | 184          | 58     | 233               | 304     |
| 17 knots and under 20 knots . . . . . | 208    | 60            | 113          | 2          | 33      | 199    | 25            | 138          | 1      | 2                 | 33      |
| 20 knots and over . . . . .           | 54     | 46            | 6            | 2          | —       | 144    | 37            | 102          | 4      | 1                 | —       |
| <b>Thousand gross tons</b>            |        |               |              |            |         |        |               |              |        |                   |         |
| All vessels . . . . .                 | 20,382 | 2,115         | 5,894        | 4,686      | 7,686   | 31,489 | 748           | 4,692        | 958    | 8,022             | 17,069  |
| Under 10 knots . . . . .              | 200    | —             | 10           | 131        | 59      | 9      | —             | —            | 4      | —                 | 5       |
| 10 and under 12 knots . . . . .       | 1,569  | 14            | 138          | 1,212      | 205     | 399    | 12            | 16           | 189    | 37                | 145     |
| 12 and under 14½ knots . . . . .      | 4,751  | 141           | 1,446        | 1,856      | 1,307   | 1,481  | 55            | 342          | 258    | 341               | 486     |
| 14½ and under 17 knots . . . . .      | 10,081 | 401           | 3,161        | 1,453      | 5,066   | 24,400 | 47            | 1,249        | 474    | 7,581             | 15,051  |
| 17 knots and under 20 knots . . . . . | 2,841  | 707           | 1,066        | 18         | 1,049   | 2,863  | 132           | 1,289        | 6      | 53                | 1,383   |
| 20 knots and over . . . . .           | 941    | 852           | 74           | 16         | —       | 2,337  | 503           | 1,797        | 27     | 10                | —       |
| <b>Thousand deadweight tons</b>       |        |               |              |            |         |        |               |              |        |                   |         |
| All vessels . . . . .                 | 26,650 | 1,146         | 7,368        | 6,530      | 11,605  | 51,916 | 254           | 5,557        | 1,435  | 13,761            | 30,909  |
| Under 10 knots . . . . .              | 259    | —             | 14           | 175        | 69      | 12     | —             | —            | 5      | —                 | 7       |
| 10 and under 12 knots . . . . .       | 2,155  | 14            | 195          | 1,665      | 280     | 586    | 12            | 21           | 265    | 51                | 238     |
| 12 and under 14½ knots . . . . .      | 6,528  | 100           | 1,925        | 2,603      | 1,900   | 2,238  | 32            | 475          | 414    | 500               | 817     |
| 14½ and under 17 knots . . . . .      | 14,100 | 329           | 3,956        | 2,046      | 7,769   | 43,495 | 23            | 1,677        | 709    | 13,110            | 27,977  |
| 17 knots and under 20 knots . . . . . | 3,247  | 426           | 1,209        | 25         | 1,587   | 3,620  | 44            | 1,610        | 7      | 89                | 1,870   |
| 20 knots and over . . . . .           | 362    | 278           | 69           | 16         | —       | 1,965  | 144           | 1,775        | 36     | 11                | —       |

[1]—[4] See footnotes [1]—[4] to Table 300.

Source: Department of Industry



## SEA TRANSPORT

## International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom

TABLE 304

Total and proportion carried by UK registered vessels

|                                        | Total seaborne trade |         |         |         |         |         |         | Percentage carried by UK registered vessels |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                        | 1968                 | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1968                                        | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
| <b>Exports by sea [1]</b>              |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Weight (million tonnes)                |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| All cargo .....                        | 41.5                 | 45.0    | 50.2    | 49.6    | 50.7    | 56.2    | 53.7    | 45                                          | 47   | 47   | 44   | 40   | 43   | 44   |
| Dry cargo .....                        | 26.9                 | 30.3    | 32.1    | 31.7    | 31.8    | 37.3    | 37.6    | 42                                          | 44   | 46   | 42   | 42   | 43   | 45   |
| Tanker cargo .....                     | 14.5                 | 14.6    | 18.2    | 17.9    | 18.9    | 18.8    | 16.1    | 51                                          | 54   | 49   | 48   | 37   | 43   | 43   |
| Tonne-miles (thousand million)         |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| All cargo .....                        | 100.0                | 99.9    | 100.7   | 104.7   | 102.2   | 111.8   | 107.7   | 63                                          | 60   | 58   | 54   | 48   | 48   | 48   |
| Dry cargo .....                        | 82.1                 | 84.2    | 83.1    | 88.8    | 85.8    | 95.7    | 93.2    | 66                                          | 62   | 60   | 55   | 50   | 49   | 49   |
| Tanker cargo .....                     | 17.9                 | 15.6    | 17.6    | 15.9    | 16.6    | 16.1    | 14.5    | 49                                          | 49   | 48   | 47   | 38   | 44   | 43   |
| Value (£ hundred million)              |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| All cargo .....                        | 50.5                 | 57.3    | 64.2    | 73.5    | 75.2    | 93.5    | 129.0   | 55                                          | 54   | 52   | 51   | 50   | 50   | 51   |
| Dry cargo .....                        | 49.1                 | 55.9    | 62.5    | 71.6    | 73.2    | 90.3    | 121.9   | 56                                          | 54   | 52   | 51   | 51   | 50   | 51   |
| Tanker cargo .....                     | 1.4                  | 1.4     | 1.7     | 1.9     | 2.0     | 3.2     | 7.0     | 52                                          | 55   | 50   | 48   | 40   | 45   | 45   |
| <b>Imports by sea</b>                  |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Weight (million tonnes)                |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| All cargo .....                        | 178.6                | 188.6   | 200.0   | 206.5   | 206.1   | 221.1   | 213.9   | 32                                          | 33   | 31   | 32   | 31   | 30   | 29   |
| Dry cargo .....                        | 72.0                 | 72.4    | 75.3    | 75.9    | 78.3    | 85.0    | 83.6    | 44                                          | 42   | 39   | 42   | 39   | 34   | 33   |
| Tanker cargo .....                     | 106.6                | 116.0   | 124.7   | 130.6   | 127.6   | 136.1   | 130.4   | 23                                          | 27   | 27   | 27   | 26   | 28   | 26   |
| Tonne-miles (thousand million)         |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| All cargo .....                        | 845.6                | 998.6   | 1,073.8 | 1,191.7 | 1,181.9 | 1,310.2 | 1,292.0 | 30                                          | 34   | 35   | 35   | 32   | 31   | 30   |
| Dry cargo .....                        | 225.7                | 230.4   | 246.8   | 268.8   | 260.7   | 262.1   | 237.7   | 55                                          | 53   | 48   | 51   | 47   | 38   | 36   |
| Tanker cargo .....                     | 619.9                | 768.1   | 826.9   | 922.9   | 921.1   | 1,048.1 | 1,054.3 | 22                                          | 29   | 31   | 30   | 28   | 30   | 29   |
| Value (£ hundred million)              |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| All cargo .....                        | 65.3                 | 67.3    | 74.4    | 80.6    | 90.6    | 128.8   | 197.0   | 46                                          | 47   | 45   | 42   | 42   | 41   | 39   |
| Dry cargo .....                        | 56.3                 | 58.2    | 65.0    | 68.6    | 78.9    | 111.9   | 149.5   | 50                                          | 50   | 47   | 45   | 45   | 43   | 43   |
| Tanker cargo .....                     | 9.0                  | 9.0     | 9.4     | 12.0    | 11.7    | 16.9    | 47.5    | 26                                          | 29   | 28   | 27   | 27   | 27   | 27   |
| <b>Exports [1] plus Imports by sea</b> |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Weight (million tonnes)                |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| All cargo .....                        | 220.1                | 233.6   | 250.2   | 256.0   | 256.8   | 277.2   | 267.6   | 34                                          | 35   | 35   | 34   | 33   | 33   | 32   |
| Dry cargo .....                        | 99.0                 | 102.8   | 107.4   | 107.6   | 110.1   | 122.3   | 121.2   | 43                                          | 42   | 41   | 42   | 40   | 37   | 37   |
| Tanker cargo .....                     | 121.1                | 130.8   | 142.8   | 148.4   | 146.6   | 155.0   | 146.5   | 27                                          | 30   | 30   | 29   | 28   | 29   | 28   |
| Tonne-miles (thousand million)         |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| All cargo .....                        | 945.6                | 1,098.5 | 1,174.4 | 1,296.4 | 1,284.1 | 1,422.0 | 1,399.7 | 34                                          | 37   | 37   | 36   | 33   | 33   | 31   |
| Dry cargo .....                        | 307.8                | 314.7   | 329.9   | 357.6   | 346.5   | 357.7   | 330.9   | 58                                          | 56   | 51   | 52   | 47   | 41   | 39   |
| Tanker cargo .....                     | 637.9                | 783.9   | 844.4   | 938.7   | 937.7   | 1,064.2 | 1,068.8 | 22                                          | 29   | 31   | 30   | 28   | 30   | 29   |
| Value (£ hundred million)              |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| All cargo .....                        | 115.8                | 124.5   | 138.6   | 154.1   | 165.8   | 222.3   | 326.0   | 50                                          | 50   | 48   | 46   | 46   | 45   | 44   |
| Dry cargo .....                        | 105.4                | 114.1   | 127.5   | 140.2   | 152.1   | 202.2   | 271.5   | 52                                          | 52   | 49   | 48   | 48   | 46   | 47   |
| Tanker cargo .....                     | 10.4                 | 10.4    | 11.0    | 13.9    | 13.8    | 20.1    | 54.5    | 29                                          | 32   | 31   | 30   | 29   | 30   | 29   |

[1] Including re-exports.

Sources: Department of Industry; HM Customs and Excise

## International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom

Weight of cargo: analysis by area of consignment and proportion carried by UK registered vessels

TABLE 305

|                                         | 1969       |          |            |          |              |          | 1974       |          |            |          |              |          |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                                         | All cargo  |          | Dry cargo  |          | Tanker cargo |          | All cargo  |          | Dry cargo  |          | Tanker cargo |          |
|                                         | Total      | UK flag  | Total      | UK flag  | Total        | UK flag  | Total      | UK flag  | Total      | UK flag  | Total        | UK flag  |
|                                         | Th. tonnes | Per cent | Th. tonnes | Per cent | Th. tonnes   | Per cent | Th. tonnes | Per cent | Th. tonnes | Per cent | Th. tonnes   | Per cent |
| <b>Exports [1]</b>                      |            |          |            |          |              |          |            |          |            |          |              |          |
| Total — all trades . . . . .            | 44,512     | 47       | 30,057     | 44       | 14,456       | 54       | 53,739     | 44       | 37,624     | 45       | 16,114       | 43       |
| Near and short sea trades . . . . .     | 33,428     | 43       | 20,687     | 34       | 12,742       | 58       | 42,085     | 43       | 26,952     | 43       | 15,132       | 43       |
| <i>of which:</i>                        |            |          |            |          |              |          |            |          |            |          |              |          |
| European Economic Community [2] . . .   | 20,482     | 45       | 13,463     | 42       | 7,020        | 52       | 28,654     | 48       | 18,387     | 52       | 10,267       | 40       |
| Scandinavia and Baltic [3] . . . . .    | 9,564      | 43       | 4,346      | 15       | 5,218        | 67       | 9,117      | 32       | 4,948      | 16       | 4,168        | 51       |
| Iberia and Mediterranean . . . . .      | 3,381      | 29       | 2,877      | 27       | 504          | 40       | 4,313      | 35       | 3,616      | 36       | 697          | 30       |
| Deep sea trades . . . . .               | 11,084     | 60       | 9,370      | 65       | 1,714        | 31       | 11,654     | 49       | 10,672     | 50       | 982          | 39       |
| <i>of which:</i>                        |            |          |            |          |              |          |            |          |            |          |              |          |
| Central and West Africa . . . . .       | 967        | 65       | 797        | 66       | 171          | 57       | 1,261      | 57       | 1,113      | 54       | 148          | 81       |
| South and East Africa . . . . .         | 1,321      | 74       | 1,149      | 78       | 172          | 48       | 1,200      | 62       | 1,118      | 61       | 81           | 75       |
| Persian Gulf and Indian Ocean . . . . . | 1,196      | 65       | 1,151      | 65       | 44           | 66       | 1,489      | 46       | 1,411      | 46       | 78           | 48       |
| Far East . . . . .                      | 1,234      | 80       | 1,217      | 80       | 17           | 83       | 1,501      | 52       | 1,394      | 53       | 108          | 44       |
| Australasia . . . . .                   | 1,093      | 86       | 1,073      | 86       | 20           | 98       | 1,186      | 65       | 1,148      | 66       | 38           | 54       |
| North America . . . . .                 | 3,847      | 38       | 2,708      | 45       | 1,139        | 23       | 3,786      | 36       | 3,345      | 38       | 440          | 16       |
| Central and South America . . . . .     | 887        | 57       | 814        | 60       | 72           | 20       | 820        | 52       | 785        | 51       | 35           | 74       |
| West Indies . . . . .                   | 538        | 66       | 461        | 72       | 77           | 26       | 411        | 59       | 357        | 67       | 54           | 7        |
| <b>Imports</b>                          |            |          |            |          |              |          |            |          |            |          |              |          |
| Total — all trades . . . . .            | 188,556    | 33       | 72,481     | 42       | 116,073      | 27       | 213,909    | 29       | 83,557     | 33       | 130,351      | 26       |
| Near and short sea trades . . . . .     | 83,751     | 26       | 37,977     | 29       | 45,773       | 23       | 78,414     | 27       | 46,914     | 32       | 31,501       | 20       |
| <i>of which:</i>                        |            |          |            |          |              |          |            |          |            |          |              |          |
| European Economic Community [2] . . .   | 28,751     | 33       | 11,629     | 36       | 17,122       | 31       | 38,104     | 35       | 21,537     | 41       | 16,567       | 26       |
| Scandinavia and Baltic [3] . . . . .    | 20,448     | 27       | 19,716     | 27       | 732          | 35       | 20,973     | 23       | 19,253     | 23       | 1,720        | 16       |
| Iberia and Mediterranean . . . . .      | 34,552     | 18       | 6,632      | 26       | 27,920       | 18       | 19,336     | 16       | 6,122      | 27       | 13,214       | 11       |
| Deep sea trades . . . . .               | 104,804    | 38       | 34,504     | 55       | 70,300       | 29       | 135,492    | 30       | 36,644     | 33       | 98,850       | 29       |
| <i>of which:</i>                        |            |          |            |          |              |          |            |          |            |          |              |          |
| Central and West Africa . . . . .       | 11,301     | 50       | 5,877      | 72       | 5,425        | 25       | 12,622     | 32       | 3,830      | 43       | 8,792        | 28       |
| South and East Africa . . . . .         | 3,190      | 57       | 3,054      | 59       | 136          | 27       | 3,059      | 39       | 2,758      | 40       | 300          | 30       |
| Persian Gulf and Indian Ocean . . . . . | 55,904     | 31       | 1,032      | 52       | 54,872       | 30       | 84,349     | 29       | 822        | 32       | 83,527       | 29       |
| Far East . . . . .                      | 1,448      | 72       | 1,260      | 75       | 188          | 49       | 2,134      | 42       | 1,670      | 39       | 464          | 54       |
| Australasia . . . . .                   | 4,298      | 69       | 4,295      | 69       | 2            | 100      | 3,875      | 56       | 3,810      | 56       | 65           | 68       |
| North America . . . . .                 | 13,949     | 42       | 13,323     | 43       | 626          | 11       | 15,992     | 31       | 15,499     | 32       | 493          | 12       |
| Central and South America . . . . .     | 11,494     | 33       | 4,172      | 46       | 7,320        | 25       | 11,061     | 15       | 6,688      | 14       | 4,373        | 17       |
| West Indies . . . . .                   | 3,218      | 49       | 1,489      | 64       | 1,731        | 37       | 2,403      | 31       | 1,567      | 42       | 836          | 10       |

[1] Including re-exports. [2] Figures for EEC relate to the eight member countries, i.e. Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Irish Republic, Italy, Luxembourg and the Netherlands, for both 1968 and 1973. [3] Excluding Denmark.

Sources: Department of Industry; HM Customs and Excise

## SEA TRANSPORT

## International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom

## Proportion of trade carried by the principal flags

TABLE 306

Percentage

|                                      | 1969      |       |           |       |              |       | 1974      |       |           |       |              |       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------|-------|
|                                      | All cargo |       | Dry cargo |       | Tanker cargo |       | All cargo |       | Dry cargo |       | Tanker cargo |       |
|                                      | Weight    | Value | Weight    | Value | Weight       | Value | Weight    | Value | Weight    | Value | Weight       | Value |
| <b>Exports [1]</b>                   |           |       |           |       |              |       |           |       |           |       |              |       |
| United Kingdom . . . . .             | 47.2      | 53.7  | 43.8      | 53.7  | 54.4         | 55.4  | 44.4      | 50.6  | 45.2      | 50.9  | 42.5         | 44.8  |
| Germany (Federal Republic) . . . . . | 8.8       | 9.4   | 11.7      | 9.6   | 2.6          | 3.9   | 10.2      | 10.1  | 13.5      | 10.5  | 2.3          | 3.4   |
| Norway . . . . .                     | 8.7       | 4.5   | 6.2       | 4.3   | 14.0         | 12.8  | 6.0       | 3.2   | 5.8       | 3.0   | 6.5          | 6.1   |
| Netherlands . . . . .                | 11.5      | 7.3   | 15.1      | 7.3   | 4.1          | 4.8   | 6.6       | 5.3   | 8.1       | 5.4   | 3.1          | 3.5   |
| Liberia . . . . .                    | 2.6       | 0.7   | 1.3       | 0.7   | 5.2          | 3.6   | 2.8       | 0.8   | 1.1       | 0.5   | 6.8          | 6.4   |
| Denmark . . . . .                    | 2.9       | 2.5   | 3.5       | 2.5   | 1.9          | 1.7   | 3.7       | 2.6   | 3.7       | 2.5   | 3.7          | 4.2   |
| Other EEC flags . . . . .            | 4.5       | 4.0   | 4.3       | 4.0   | 5.0          | 4.6   | 6.2       | 5.4   | 4.3       | 5.3   | 10.5         | 8.4   |
| All other flags . . . . .            | 13.8      | 17.9  | 14.1      | 17.9  | 12.8         | 13.2  | 20.1      | 22.0  | 18.3      | 21.9  | 24.6         | 23.2  |
| <b>Imports</b>                       |           |       |           |       |              |       |           |       |           |       |              |       |
| United Kingdom . . . . .             | 32.6      | 46.8  | 41.6      | 49.6  | 27.0         | 28.9  | 28.9      | 39.2  | 32.6      | 43.0  | 26.5         | 27.1  |
| Liberia . . . . .                    | 17.5      | 4.2   | 5.0       | 1.3   | 25.3         | 23.3  | 18.6      | 6.9   | 8.4       | 1.5   | 25.1         | 23.9  |
| Norway . . . . .                     | 14.0      | 7.3   | 10.3      | 6.0   | 16.3         | 15.9  | 11.7      | 6.7   | 10.6      | 5.0   | 12.4         | 12.1  |
| Greece . . . . .                     | 2.9       | 1.5   | 2.5       | 1.3   | 3.1          | 3.1   | 5.4       | 2.6   | 5.0       | 1.5   | 5.6          | 5.8   |
| Germany (Federal Republic) . . . . . | 5.3       | 9.3   | 10.0      | 10.3  | 2.4          | 2.6   | 5.6       | 10.8  | 10.7      | 13.3  | 2.2          | 2.7   |
| Netherlands . . . . .                | 6.2       | 7.5   | 7.7       | 7.7   | 5.3          | 6.2   | 5.7       | 6.4   | 6.7       | 6.7   | 5.1          | 5.5   |
| Other EEC flags . . . . .            | 7.6       | 8.2   | 5.6       | 8.1   | 8.9          | 8.7   | 7.3       | 8.8   | 6.2       | 9.1   | 8.0          | 7.8   |
| All other flags . . . . .            | 13.9      | 15.2  | 17.3      | 15.7  | 11.7         | 11.3  | 16.8      | 18.6  | 19.8      | 19.9  | 15.1         | 15.1  |

[1] Including re-exports.

Sources: Department of Industry; HM Customs and Excise

## Seaborne trade: analysis by main commodity groups

## United Kingdom

TABLE 307

Thousand tonnes

|                              | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Foreign traffic [1]</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>Exports [2]</b>           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .              | 35,961  | 41,492  | 45,001  | 50,265  | 49,557  | 50,713  | 56,175  | 53,750  |
| Foodstuffs . . . . .         | 2,587   | 2,437   | 1,889   | 2,199   | 2,214   | 2,428   | 3,257   | 2,803   |
| Basic materials . . . . .    | 5,533   | 5,964   | 8,328   | 9,240   | 8,446   | 9,555   | 11,185  | 11,456  |
| Manufactured goods . . . . . | 12,732  | 14,722  | 15,363  | 15,782  | 17,040  | 17,043  | 19,483  | 20,115  |
| Coal, etc. . . . .           | 2,649   | 3,609   | 4,553   | 4,534   | 3,438   | 2,251   | 3,444   | 3,778   |
| Petroleum . . . . .          | 12,460  | 14,759  | 14,868  | 18,510  | 18,418  | 19,436  | 18,806  | 15,598  |
| <b>Imports</b>               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .              | 167,613 | 178,688 | 188,618 | 200,006 | 206,519 | 206,092 | 221,164 | 213,910 |
| Foodstuffs . . . . .         | 20,241  | 20,145  | 20,651  | 21,128  | 20,606  | 19,839  | 19,273  | 18,796  |
| Basic materials . . . . .    | 34,339  | 37,309  | 37,246  | 38,737  | 35,500  | 34,746  | 44,667  | 40,606  |
| Manufactured goods . . . . . | 13,101  | 14,791  | 14,802  | 15,470  | 15,432  | 18,138  | 20,444  | 22,373  |
| Coal, etc. . . . .           | 49      | 45      | 60      | 197     | 4,646   | 5,450   | 2,008   | 3,819   |
| Petroleum . . . . .          | 99,884  | 106,398 | 115,860 | 124,477 | 130,336 | 127,918 | 134,769 | 128,315 |
| <b>Domestic traffic [3]</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>Outwards</b>              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .              | 56,877  | 56,789  | 56,904  | 56,218  | 52,011  | 51,792  | 57,269  | 56,888  |
| Coal, etc. . . . .           | 17,841  | 17,272  | 15,027  | 13,761  | 9,194   | 7,155   | 6,948   | 5,926   |
| Petroleum . . . . .          | 33,261  | 33,565  | 35,993  | 36,305  | 36,099  | 37,808  | 41,408  | 43,707  |
| Other . . . . .              | 5,775   | 5,952   | 5,883   | 6,151   | 6,718   | 6,829   | 8,912   | 7,255   |

[1] Figures differ slightly from those in other tables because of inclusion of trade where flag of vessel is unrecorded. [2] Including re-exports. [3] Ports of Great Britain only, (excluding Isle of Man and Channel Islands), but refers to traffic to all parts of the United Kingdom.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise; National Ports Council



## PASSENGER MOVEMENT

## United Kingdom inward passenger movement by sea and air [1]

TABLE 308

## Analysis by countries of embarkation

Thousands

|                                                                | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>All passengers: total</b> .....                             | 10,008  | 11,022  | 11,812  | 12,583  | 14,637  | 16,693  | 18,433  | 20,198  | 21,891  | 20,930  | 22,984  |
| By sea [2] .....                                               | 4,435   | 4,464   | 4,654   | 4,761   | 5,392   | 5,879   | 5,990   | 6,125   | 6,439   | 6,871   | 7,939   |
| By air [3] .....                                               | 5,573   | 6,558   | 7,158   | 7,822   | 9,245   | 10,814  | 12,443  | 14,073  | 15,452  | 14,059  | 15,045  |
| <b>Irish Republic: total</b> .....                             | 1,418   | 1,426   | 1,495   | 1,586   | 1,689   | 1,680   | 1,670   | 1,478   | 1,668   | 1,643   | 1,663   |
| By sea .....                                                   | 796     | 711     | 794     | 864     | 940     | 857     | 817     | 690     | 814     | 820     | 826     |
| By air .....                                                   | 622     | 715     | 701     | 722     | 749     | 823     | 853     | 788     | 854     | 823     | 837     |
| <b>European continent and<br/>Mediterranean Sea area [4]</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| By sea:                                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                                                    | 3,299   | 3,441   | 3,516   | 3,582   | 4,139   | 4,743   | 4,921   | 5,203   | 5,404   | 5,828   | 6,944   |
| Belgium .....                                                  | 987     | 1,005   | 962     | 1,099   | 1,132   | 1,315   | 1,270   | 1,322   | 1,332   | 1,519   | 1,819   |
| France [5] .....                                               | 1,839   | 1,877   | 1,905   | 1,783   | 2,197   | 2,499   | 2,686   | 2,902   | 3,082   | 3,268   | 3,865   |
| Netherlands .....                                              | 297     | 310     | 346     | 384     | 465     | 533     | 549     | 549     | 558     | 594     | 751     |
| Other EEC [6] .....                                            | 176     | 249     | 302     | 316     | 346     | 396     | 416     | 430     | 197     | 226     | 282     |
| Other countries .....                                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 234     | 220     | 227     |
| By air:                                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                                                    | 3,899   | 4,631   | 5,047   | 5,498   | 6,548   | 7,657   | 9,004   | 10,228  | 11,287  | 9,934   | 10,553  |
| Belgium .....                                                  | 347     | 331     | 355     | 363     | 365     | 406     | 416     | 416     | 464     | 438     | 401     |
| Denmark .....                                                  | 107     | 111     | 129     | 144     | 170     | 193     | 215     | 227     | 246     | 245     | 248     |
| Germany .....                                                  | 376     | 443     | 501     | 583     | 692     | 928     | 1,012   | 1,218   | 1,268   | 1,130   | 1,140   |
| France .....                                                   | 942     | 1,071   | 1,101   | 947     | 1,090   | 1,194   | 1,259   | 1,396   | 1,463   | 1,336   | 1,372   |
| Italy .....                                                    | 386     | 474     | 466     | 480     | 570     | 721     | 843     | 966     | 1,032   | 895     | 937     |
| Netherlands .....                                              | 387     | 448     | 480     | 509     | 566     | 635     | 703     | 744     | 860     | 800     | 819     |
| Norway .....                                                   | 55      | 60      | 62      | 75      | 83      | 94      | 103     | 121     | 137     | 136     | 173     |
| Portugal .....                                                 | 59      | 74      | 85      | 83      | 112     | 150     | 201     | 245     | 295     | 218     | 158     |
| Sweden .....                                                   | 50      | 58      | 63      | 72      | 78      | 92      | 93      | 117     | 140     | 141     | 168     |
| Switzerland .....                                              | 277     | 321     | 348     | 395     | 449     | 537     | 564     | 578     | 604     | 525     | 555     |
| Greece .....                                                   | 56      | 74      | 83      | 87      | 119     | 148     | 243     | 314     | 379     | 278     | 346     |
| Spain .....                                                    | 500     | 672     | 843     | 1,130   | 1,537   | 1,737   | 2,364   | 2,743   | 2,991   | 2,426   | 2,651   |
| Yugoslavia .....                                               | 37      | 55      | 58      | 51      | 65      | 97      | 146     | 146     | 199     | 161     | 204     |
| Soviet Union and E. Europe                                     | 41      | 55      | 65      | 82      | 99      | 126     | 143     | 177     | 220     | 221     | 253     |
| Middle East countries .....                                    | 107     | 125     | 133     | 178     | 190     | 222     | 266     | 296     | 352     | 408     | 512     |
| Other countries .....                                          | 171     | 258     | 275     | 317     | 364     | 376     | 435     | 523     | 637     | 576     | 617     |
| <b>Rest of world</b>                                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| By sea:                                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                                                    | 232.1   | 200.7   | 202.9   | 171.5   | 161.3   | 134.9   | 120.3   | 95.6    | 80.5    | 66.5    | 56.7    |
| United States of America ..                                    | 74.8    | 60.6    | 54.3    | 44.6    | 44.3    | 27.8    | 25.9    | 24.2    | 22.0    | 19.0    | 16.6    |
| Canada .....                                                   | 29.2    | 22.7    | 27.3    | 19.0    | 16.0    | 11.2    | 10.6    | 2.7     | 2.2     | 1.2     | 0.8     |
| Australia .....                                                | 40.4    | 41.3    | 47.2    | 44.7    | 40.7    | 45.5    | 38.1    | 28.5    | 19.4    | 14.9    | 11.0    |
| New Zealand .....                                              | 13.5    | 14.2    | 14.3    | 11.7    | 10.0    | 9.3     | 8.7     | 8.0     | 6.4     | 4.9     | 4.0     |
| South Africa .....                                             | 26.1    | 22.1    | 26.0    | 26.1    | 25.1    | 23.0    | 21.8    | 19.3    | 18.1    | 16.1    | 16.6    |
| West Africa [7] .....                                          | 6.0     | 4.4     | 4.3     | 3.4     | 2.1     | 1.7     | 1.6     | 1.3     | 2.0     | 1.6     | 0.2     |
| British West Indies and                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Bermuda .....                                                  | 9.9     | 6.8     | 6.7     | 5.2     | 5.2     | 4.1     | 2.6     | 2.0     | 1.4     | 1.1     | 0.7     |
| Other countries [8] .....                                      | 32.3    | 28.5    | 22.9    | 16.8    | 17.9    | 12.3    | 10.9    | 9.6     | 8.9     | 7.8     | 6.8     |
| By air:                                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                                                    | 1,052.2 | 1,211.7 | 1,410.4 | 1,602.1 | 1,947.5 | 2,334.0 | 2,585.6 | 3,057.4 | 3,310.5 | 3,239.2 | 3,562.5 |
| United States of America ..                                    | 568.9   | 641.1   | 728.7   | 809.5   | 1,010.0 | 1,248.4 | 1,405.0 | 1,606.0 | 1,657.4 | 1,446.7 | 1,476.6 |
| Canada .....                                                   | 184.3   | 218.6   | 258.9   | 308.1   | 390.9   | 446.4   | 458.9   | 541.8   | 630.0   | 636.8   | 681.9   |
| Australia and New Zealand ..                                   | 10.6    | 13.3    | 14.6    | 17.5    | 23.1    | 38.7    | 39.9    | 52.1    | 86.9    | 109.6   | 152.9   |
| South Africa .....                                             | 23.2    | 30.6    | 35.0    | 40.4    | 50.3    | 64.8    | 66.3    | 70.5    | 78.1    | 95.0    | 124.4   |
| East Africa [7] .....                                          | 32.2    | 38.9    | 47.9    | 61.3    | 67.8    | 72.8    | 79.4    | 109.1   | 80.8    | 70.7    | 79.9    |
| West Africa [7] .....                                          | 39.5    | 36.3    | 34.5    | 31.7    | 34.4    | 40.3    | 43.1    | 44.6    | 55.6    | 63.7    | 73.2    |
| British West Indies and                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Bermuda .....                                                  | 43.9    | 53.2    | 65.5    | 67.3    | 77.7    | 80.4    | 88.8    | 116.7   | 126.7   | 130.2   | 133.7   |
| India, Pakistan [9] and Sri                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Lanka .....                                                    | 60.2    | 68.9    | 87.2    | 92.9    | 92.6    | 95.1    | 78.1    | 84.9    | 114.0   | 141.6   | 183.6   |
| Japan .....                                                    | 4.3     | 6.5     | 8.6     | 9.8     | 16.9    | 22.8    | 39.9    | 40.6    | 58.3    | 64.8    | 90.6    |
| Other countries .....                                          | 85.1    | 104.2   | 129.5   | 163.5   | 183.8   | 224.3   | 286.3   | 391.1   | 422.7   | 480.1   | 565.8   |
| <b>Pleasure cruises ending at UK<br/>seaports: total</b> ..... | 108     | 112     | 141     | 144     | 152     | 144     | 132     | 136     | 141     | 157     | 113     |

[1] Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and, as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other armed forces travelling in the course of their duties. [2] Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports. [3] From 1974 figures for oil rigs are included in the Total. [4] Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East Mediterranean countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area. [5] Includes hovercraft passengers from 1 April 1969. [6] Consists of Denmark, Germany (Federal Republic) and Italy. [7] Commonwealth countries, only. [8] Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores. [9] Figures for Pakistan include East Pakistan, now Bangladesh.

Sources: Department of Industry; Civil Aviation Authority

## PASSENGER MOVEMENT

## United Kingdom outward passenger movement by sea and air [1]

## Analysis by countries of landing

Thousands

TABLE 309

|                                                                   | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>All passengers: total</b> .....                                | 10,024  | 11,037  | 11,780  | 12,594  | 14,718  | 16,748  | 18,446  | 20,203  | 21,820  | 20,983  | 22,982  |
| By sea [2] .....                                                  | 4,435   | 4,465   | 4,634   | 4,757   | 5,461   | 5,904   | 6,014   | 6,135   | 6,378   | 6,889   | 7,955   |
| By air [3] .....                                                  | 5,589   | 6,573   | 7,146   | 7,837   | 9,257   | 10,844  | 12,432  | 14,068  | 15,442  | 14,094  | 15,027  |
| <b>Irish Republic: total</b> .....                                | 1,392   | 1,408   | 1,456   | 1,596   | 1,676   | 1,679   | 1,664   | 1,487   | 1,671   | 1,659   | 1,673   |
| By sea .....                                                      | 769     | 692     | 761     | 870     | 928     | 853     | 817     | 707     | 815     | 841     | 838     |
| By air .....                                                      | 623     | 716     | 695     | 726     | 748     | 826     | 847     | 780     | 856     | 818     | 835     |
| <b>European continent and<br/>Mediterranean Sea area [4]</b>      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| By sea .....                                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                                                       | 3,295   | 3,413   | 3,497   | 3,554   | 4,197   | 4,758   | 4,935   | 5,189   | 5,338   | 5,814   | 6,949   |
| Belgium .....                                                     | 991     | 1,033   | 974     | 1,114   | 1,172   | 1,317   | 1,296   | 1,330   | 1,274   | 1,510   | 1,823   |
| France [5] .....                                                  | 1,805   | 1,804   | 1,869   | 1,742   | 2,211   | 2,526   | 2,668   | 2,904   | 3,069   | 3,266   | 3,873   |
| Netherlands .....                                                 | 326     | 334     | 364     | 392     | 479     | 534     | 559     | 550     | 565     | 573     | 745     |
| Other EEC [6] .....                                               | 173     | 242     | 291     | 307     | 334     | 381     | 412     | 405     | 197     | 232     | 285     |
| Other countries .....                                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 232     | 233     | 222     |
| By air:                                                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                                                       | 3,862   | 4,585   | 4,997   | 5,464   | 6,522   | 7,637   | 8,965   | 10,195  | 11,173  | 9,841   | 10,453  |
| Belgium .....                                                     | 349     | 334     | 363     | 368     | 370     | 412     | 416     | 416     | 470     | 421     | 387     |
| Denmark .....                                                     | 102     | 107     | 121     | 141     | 170     | 191     | 210     | 220     | 228     | 234     | 238     |
| Germany .....                                                     | 377     | 439     | 507     | 592     | 705     | 945     | 1,021   | 1,219   | 1,257   | 1,117   | 1,137   |
| France .....                                                      | 923     | 1,053   | 1,081   | 932     | 1,067   | 1,172   | 1,240   | 1,408   | 1,465   | 1,342   | 1,368   |
| Italy .....                                                       | 383     | 466     | 453     | 472     | 562     | 709     | 827     | 934     | 1,000   | 876     | 923     |
| Netherlands .....                                                 | 396     | 460     | 502     | 528     | 600     | 671     | 732     | 764     | 874     | 819     | 815     |
| Norway .....                                                      | 57      | 65      | 66      | 73      | 81      | 95      | 106     | 124     | 141     | 140     | 178     |
| Portugal .....                                                    | 57      | 71      | 81      | 80      | 108     | 145     | 194     | 238     | 283     | 211     | 151     |
| Sweden .....                                                      | 53      | 59      | 64      | 74      | 79      | 92      | 94      | 118     | 135     | 140     | 168     |
| Switzerland .....                                                 | 268     | 308     | 334     | 379     | 431     | 516     | 541     | 552     | 577     | 507     | 537     |
| Greece .....                                                      | 53      | 70      | 76      | 78      | 111     | 140     | 239     | 310     | 368     | 265     | 345     |
| Spain .....                                                       | 497     | 666     | 833     | 1,126   | 1,527   | 1,735   | 2,362   | 2,750   | 2,983   | 2,416   | 2,647   |
| Yugoslavia .....                                                  | 36      | 54      | 57      | 49      | 63      | 95      | 145     | 145     | 195     | 162     | 206     |
| Soviet Union and E. Europe .....                                  | 39      | 52      | 62      | 77      | 93      | 122     | 136     | 168     | 209     | 216     | 252     |
| Middle East countries .....                                       | 99      | 116     | 115     | 161     | 181     | 215     | 266     | 289     | 337     | 393     | 488     |
| Others .....                                                      | 175     | 265     | 283     | 333     | 374     | 382     | 436     | 538     | 651     | 582     | 614     |
| <b>Rest of world</b>                                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| By sea:                                                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                                                       | 261.8   | 247.0   | 235.5   | 195.8   | 183.7   | 150.2   | 126.1   | 105.5   | 87.3    | 78.3    | 56.7    |
| United States of America .....                                    | 66.7    | 57.7    | 49.9    | 42.4    | 40.0    | 24.2    | 19.2    | 21.1    | 21.1    | 16.3    | 15.7    |
| Canada .....                                                      | 40.9    | 40.7    | 40.7    | 23.7    | 17.5    | 12.5    | 10.2    | 2.6     | 2.8     | 2.8     | 3.2     |
| Australia .....                                                   | 62.2    | 67.5    | 65.1    | 62.8    | 59.8    | 54.7    | 43.4    | 31.6    | 23.2    | 21.6    | 9.5     |
| New Zealand .....                                                 | 18.0    | 17.6    | 17.4    | 10.4    | 9.7     | 9.3     | 9.3     | 10.5    | 9.5     | 8.1     | 2.9     |
| South Africa .....                                                | 27.2    | 24.8    | 26.8    | 27.4    | 28.3    | 28.0    | 22.8    | 21.7    | 13.9    | 17.1    | 17.6    |
| West Africa [7] .....                                             | 7.8     | 6.5     | 5.5     | 5.0     | 3.2     | 3.1     | 3.4     | 2.7     | 3.9     | 2.5     | 0.4     |
| British West Indies and<br>Bermuda .....                          | 11.3    | 8.8     | 10.3    | 9.3     | 8.6     | 6.7     | 6.7     | 5.8     | 3.5     | 2.6     | 0.9     |
| Other countries [8] .....                                         | 27.6    | 23.3    | 19.9    | 14.8    | 16.6    | 11.7    | 10.9    | 9.5     | 9.4     | 7.5     | 6.4     |
| By air:                                                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                                                       | 1,103.8 | 1,272.8 | 1,454.1 | 1,647.2 | 1,986.9 | 2,381.2 | 2,619.9 | 3,093.5 | 3,413.2 | 3,373.9 | 3,646.8 |
| United States of America .....                                    | 574.3   | 645.5   | 734.5   | 830.1   | 1,009.8 | 1,262.8 | 1,409.3 | 1,597.4 | 1,662.7 | 1,479.0 | 1,462.4 |
| Canada .....                                                      | 207.9   | 258.5   | 300.0   | 332.8   | 404.6   | 457.8   | 473.5   | 560.5   | 658.8   | 666.1   | 725.0   |
| Australia and New Zealand .....                                   | 51.8    | 47.2    | 47.6    | 52.4    | 69.2    | 74.9    | 68.1    | 93.2    | 120.2   | 147.4   | 175.5   |
| South Africa .....                                                | 29.1    | 37.2    | 42.6    | 51.5    | 60.0    | 78.4    | 84.0    | 92.8    | 103.2   | 136.9   | 164.8   |
| East Africa [7] .....                                             | 32.6    | 36.8    | 44.2    | 52.3    | 61.3    | 64.0    | 70.2    | 74.9    | 72.2    | 66.8    | 70.5    |
| West Africa [7] .....                                             | 39.7    | 38.8    | 34.1    | 34.2    | 39.5    | 46.1    | 48.0    | 49.3    | 61.7    | 71.5    | 83.9    |
| British West Indies and<br>Bermuda .....                          | 37.3    | 48.0    | 58.9    | 65.3    | 76.0    | 79.5    | 84.5    | 105.2   | 119.1   | 128.4   | 142.3   |
| India, Pakistan [9] and Sri<br>Lanka .....                        | 39.7    | 47.8    | 55.4    | 59.6    | 68.4    | 67.0    | 63.3    | 84.0    | 112.6   | 136.2   | 162.9   |
| Japan .....                                                       | 3.4     | 5.4     | 8.1     | 9.7     | 14.8    | 22.1    | 31.5    | 39.0    | 55.8    | 61.7    | 90.0    |
| Other countries .....                                             | 87.9    | 107.7   | 128.8   | 159.3   | 183.4   | 228.5   | 287.6   | 397.1   | 446.9   | 479.9   | 569.4   |
| <b>Pleasure cruises beginning at UK<br/>seaports: total</b> ..... | 109     | 112     | 140     | 137     | 152     | 143     | 136     | 134     | 138     | 156     | 112     |

See footnotes to Table 308

Sources: Department of Industry; Civil Aviation Authority

## Postal, telegraph and telephone services

TABLE 310

Years ended 31 March [1]

|                                                  | Unit           | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Letters and parcel post</b>                   |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Letters, etc. posted [2] . . . . .               | Millions       | 11,200  | 11,300  | 11,400  | 11,500  | 11,300  | 11,400  | 10,500  | 10,550  | 10,790  | 11,010  | 10,878  |
| of which:                                        |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Registered and insured . . . . .                 | "              | 64.2    | 62.4    | 58.8    | 53.5    | 50.3    | 48.7    | 42.3    | 43.4    | 43.8    | 43.8    | 43.8    |
| Airmail (Commonwealth and foreign) [3] . . . . . | "              | 308     | 328     | 336     | 352     | 371     | 389     | 361     | 418     | 425     | 467     | 492     |
| Business reply items . . . . .                   | "              | 100.1   | 101.8   | 103.1   | 107.8   | 117.9   | 124.9   | 96.9    | 98.3    | 117.6   | 128.1   | 140.1   |
| Parcels posted . . . . .                         | "              | 210.8   | 229.8   | 216.8   | 211.1   | 207.4   | 202.9   | 176.6   | 184.2   | 190.2   | 191.0   | 196.8   |
| of which:                                        |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Registered and insured [4] . . . .               | "              | 4.7     | 4.7     | 4.4     | 3.7     | 3.3     | 3.2     | 2.9     | 2.8     | 3.9     | 5.1     | 5.5     |
| Inward and transit parcels handled               | "              | 5.2     | 5.5     | 5.5     | 5.5     | 4.9     | 4.7     | 4.2     | 4.4     | 4.1     | 3.9     | 3.7     |
| <b>Money orders</b>                              |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total handled [5] . . . . .                      | Thousands      | 16,832  | 16,410  | 16,170  | 14,556  | 13,895  | 12,355  | 9,875   | 7,693   | 7,148   | 5,443   | 3,402   |
| Inland . . . . .                                 | "              | 13,710  | 13,175  | 12,975  | 11,699  | 11,149  | 9,793   | 7,701   | 5,262   | 4,990   | 3,255   | 1,446   |
| Commonwealth and foreign . . . . .               | "              | 3,121   | 3,235   | 3,195   | 2,857   | 2,746   | 2,562   | 2,174   | 2,431   | 2,158   | 2,188   | 1,956   |
| <b>Postal orders</b>                             |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total issued [6] . . . . .                       | "              | 643,946 | 673,553 | 667,160 | 616,488 | 544,869 | 501,698 | 434,620 | 342,251 | 361,724 | 360,631 | 303,756 |
| <b>Telegrams and telephones</b>                  |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Length of single wire:                           |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .                                  | Th. kilometres | 69,731  | 72,776  | 81,050  | 87,268  | 88,847  | 98,688  | 108,417 | 116,598 | 125,022 | 137,892 | 138,007 |
| Overhead . . . . .                               | "              | 1,523   | 1,641   | 2,375   | 2,585   | 2,113   | 2,093   | 1,419   | 1,551   | 1,531   | 1,306   | 1,017   |
| Underground . . . . .                            | "              | 68,131  | 71,060  | 78,602  | 84,609  | 86,651  | 96,504  | 106,910 | 114,957 | 123,412 | 136,503 | 136,906 |
| Submarine . . . . .                              | "              | 77      | 76      | 74      | 74      | 84      | 90      | 89      | 90      | 79      | 83      | 84      |
| Telegrams:                                       |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .                                  | Thousands      | 32,327  | 31,908  | 31,034  | 30,891  | 29,212  | 29,329  | 25,831  | 26,950  | 27,021  | 27,525  | 25,532  |
| Inland . . . . .                                 | "              | 10,945  | 10,280  | 9,377   | 8,763   | 8,043   | 7,862   | 6,667   | 6,847   | 7,303   | 7,252   | 6,200   |
| Foreign (via Post Office system) [7] . . . . .   | "              | 21,382  | 21,628  | 21,657  | 22,128  | 21,169  | 21,467  | 19,164  | 20,103  | 19,718  | 20,273  | 19,332  |
| Telex connections . . . . .                      | Number         | 14,636  | 17,092  | 19,389  | 22,269  | 25,721  | 29,147  | 32,945  | 37,774  | 43,292  | 49,220  | 54,493  |
| Telephone calls: (Inland):                       |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .                                  | Millions       | 6,336   | 6,892   | 7,382   | 7,949   | 8,627   | 9,622   | 10,747  | 12,029  | 13,539  | 14,845  | 15,836  |
| Local . . . . .                                  | "              | 5,600   | 6,050   | 6,450   | 6,880   | 7,420   | 8,270   | 9,230   | 10,330  | 11,595  | 12,707  | 13,523  |
| Trunk . . . . .                                  | "              | 736     | 842     | 932     | 1,069   | 1,207   | 1,352   | 1,517   | 1,699   | 1,944   | 2,138   | 2,313   |
| Telephone stations [8]:                          |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .                                  | Thousands      | 9,883   | 10,621  | 11,289  | 12,009  | 12,805  | 13,844  | 14,858  | 16,025  | 17,441  | 18,955  | 20,191  |
| Public call offices . . . . .                    | "              | 75      | 75      | 75      | 75      | 75      | 75      | 76      | 76      | 76      | 77      | 77      |
| Private stations . . . . .                       | "              | 9,808   | 10,546  | 11,215  | 11,934  | 12,730  | 13,769  | 14,782  | 15,949  | 17,365  | 18,878  | 20,114  |
| Telephone exchanges [9]                          |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .                                  | Number         | 6,029   | 6,036   | 6,094   | 6,111   | 6,136   | 6,138   | 6,151   | 6,168   | 6,188   | 6,245   | 6,241   |
| Automatic . . . . .                              | "              | 5,592   | 5,694   | 5,835   | 5,919   | 5,995   | 6,033   | 6,065   | 6,100   | 6,140   | 6,215   | 6,228   |
| Manual . . . . .                                 | "              | 437     | 342     | 259     | 192     | 141     | 105     | 86      | 68      | 48      | 30      | 13      |
| <b>Broadcast receiving licences current</b>      |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Sound [10] . . . . .                             | Thousands      | 2,794   | 2,611   | 2,506   | 2,557   | 2,464   | 2,301   | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Television [11] . . . . .                        | "              | 13,253  | 13,567  | 14,267  | 15,089  | 15,496  | 15,883  | 15,943  | 16,658  | 17,125  | 17,325  | 17,701  |
| of which colour . . . . .                        | "              | —       | —       | —       | 20      | 99      | 273     | 610     | 1,635   | 3,332   | 5,558   | 7,580   |

[1] Years ended 31 March for letter and parcel post, money and postal orders, telegrams sent and telephone calls made in the United Kingdom. For all other items figures relate to 31 March in each year. [2] Including printed papers, newspapers, postcards and sample packets. [3] Including letters without special charge for air transport. In 1973/74 about 209 million items were carried by inland airmail; from 1965/66 these items are estimated on a different basis. [4] From 1973 includes compensation fee parcels. Registered parcel service was abolished 3 September 1972. [5] Irish Republic money orders are included in the Inland figures. [6] Excluding those issued on HM ships, in many British possessions and in other places abroad. [7] Excluding those sent abroad via the private cable companies' system. [8] A station is an instrument which is connected directly or indirectly with the public exchange system. [9] Excluding auto-manual and trunk exchange. [10] Sound licences abolished 1 February 1971. [11] Including licences issued at concessionary fees.

Source: Post Office



# IX. Distributive Trades and Services n.e.s.

Retail and allied service trade establishments by kind of business: 1950, 1961, 1966, 1971

TABLE 311

All establishments Great Britain

|                                                                              | 1950[1] |                        |                                 | 1961[1] |                        |                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                                              | Number  | Turnover<br>£ thousand | Number of<br>persons<br>engaged | Number  | Turnover<br>£ thousand | Number of<br>persons<br>engaged |
| <b>Total retail trade[2]</b> .....                                           |         | 5,084,847              |                                 |         | 9,253,779              |                                 |
| Retail shops[3] [4] .....                                                    | 583,132 | 5,000,130              | 2,392,226                       | 542,301 | 8,828,111              | 2,484,622                       |
| Co-operative societies .....                                                 | 25,544  | 571,488                | 179,181                         | 29,396  | 959,339                | 195,144                         |
| Multiples[5] .....                                                           | 53,949  | 1,093,178              | 401,665                         | 66,701  | 2,578,898              | 632,661                         |
| Independents[6] .....                                                        | 503,639 | 3,335,464              | 1,811,380                       | 446,204 | 5,289,875              | 1,656,817                       |
| <b>Grocers and provision dealers</b> .....                                   | 145,709 | 1,228,797              | 522,683                         | 146,777 | 2,350,711              | 551,601                         |
| <b>Other food retailers</b> .....                                            | 137,867 | 991,331                | 534,710                         | 114,655 | 1,727,896              | 471,533                         |
| Dairymen .....                                                               | 10,231  | 195,382                | 78,593                          | 6,573   | 363,739                | 73,600                          |
| Butchers .....                                                               | 41,799  | 287,693                | 137,757                         | 42,419  | 625,156                | 150,815                         |
| Fishmongers, poulterers .....                                                | 9,511   | 61,244                 | 30,221                          | 6,330   | 75,838                 | 21,462                          |
| Greengrocers, fruiterers (including those selling fish) .....                | 43,948  | 193,133                | 114,943                         | 33,073  | 289,598                | 98,409                          |
| Bread and flour confectioners .....                                          | 24,181  | 178,476                | 152,992                         | 17,260  | 233,025                | 102,768                         |
| Off-licences .....                                                           | 8,197   | 75,403                 | 20,204                          | 9,000   | 140,539                | 24,479                          |
| <b>Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents</b> .....                         | 74,606  | 502,661                | 254,266                         | 70,108  | 797,832                | 249,853                         |
| <b>Clothing and footwear shops</b> .....                                     | 100,011 | 966,336                | 427,885                         | 86,555  | 1,366,737              | 396,996                         |
| Footwear shops .....                                                         | 14,870  | 138,283                | 57,501                          | 14,104  | 219,621                | 62,796                          |
| Men's and boys' wear shops .....                                             | 15,581  | 199,903                | 71,413                          | 13,577  | 270,022                | 63,488                          |
| Women's and girls' wear, household textiles and general clothing shops ..... | 69,560  | 628,151                | 298,971                         | 58,874  | 877,094                | 270,712                         |
| <b>Household goods shops</b> .....                                           | 54,081  | 454,299                | 206,017                         | 60,343  | 948,335                | 264,686                         |
| Furniture and allied shops .....                                             | 16,104  | 232,473                | 81,653                          | 16,498  | 371,346                | 90,974                          |
| Radio and electrical goods shops (excluding hire) .....                      | 11,761  | 93,003                 | 50,256                          | 16,517  | 269,942                | 76,039                          |
| Radio and television hire shops .....                                        | 168     | 1,678                  | 492                             | 2,225   | 71,350                 | 15,829                          |
| Hardware, china, wallpaper and paint shops .....                             | 26,048  | 127,145                | 73,616                          | 25,103  | 235,696                | 81,844                          |
| <b>Other non-food retailers</b> .....                                        | 69,217  | 420,591                | 256,087                         | 60,113  | 706,913                | 237,208                         |
| Bookshops and stationers .....                                               | 10,388  | 67,359                 | 53,462                          | 5,967   | 83,721                 | 28,713                          |
| Chemists, photographic dealers .....                                         | 18,205  | 167,037                | 86,894                          | 18,097  | 346,504                | 102,173                         |
| Cycle and perambulator shops .....                                           | 8,865   | 46,178                 | 25,068                          | 5,630   | 38,509                 | 13,805                          |
| Jewellery, leather and sports goods shops .....                              | 18,896  | 87,914                 | 51,579                          | 17,506  | 162,745                | 55,572                          |
| Other non-food shops .....                                                   | 12,863  | 52,103                 | 39,084                          | 12,913  | 75,433                 | 36,945                          |
| <b>General stores</b> .....                                                  | 1,641   | 436,115                | 190,578                         | 3,750   | 929,687                | 312,745                         |
| Department stores .....                                                      | 529     | 308,339                | 129,304                         | 784     | 545,421                | 181,757                         |
| Variety and other general stores .....                                       | 1,112   | 127,776                | 61,274                          | 2,966   | 384,266                | 130,988                         |
| <b>Market stalls and mobile shops[7]</b> .....                               | ..      | ..                     | ..                              | 35,006  | 90,749                 | 39,462                          |
| Electricity board showrooms[8] .....                                         | 1,107   | 15,963                 | ..                              | 1,333   | 55,029                 | ..                              |
| Gas board showrooms[8] .....                                                 | 1,347   | 22,875                 | ..                              | 1,458   | 49,145                 | ..                              |
| Mail order businesses[9] .....                                               | 434     | 45,879                 | 13,238                          | 556     | 226,673                | 40,589                          |
| Automatic vending machine operators[9] .....                                 | ..      | ..                     | ..                              | 26      | 4,072                  | 992                             |
| <b>Service trades</b> .....                                                  |         |                        |                                 |         |                        |                                 |
| Footwear repairers .....                                                     | 18,467  | 18,983                 | 34,199                          | 11,154  | 25,436                 | 24,183                          |
| Hairdressers .....                                                           | 33,113  | 38,153                 | 84,232                          | 40,152  | 97,267                 | 139,175                         |
| Laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners[9] [10] .....                       | ..      | ..                     | ..                              | 4,573   | 112,483                | 136,819                         |

[1] The figures for 1950, 1961 and 1966 may differ from those previously published. They have been adjusted to correspond as far as possible with the 1971 figures. Differences arise from changes in presentation and classification. Detailed notes on the kinds of business to which shops are classified appear in Appendix B of the *Report on the Census of Distribution and Other Services 1971* (HMSO). [2] As defined in the table except for 1950 when sales through automatic vending machines were not covered in the census. [3] Retail shops include fixed lockable premises belonging to co-operative societies and multiple retailers, distributing depots from which roundsmen operate and premises used as a base by credit traders whose trade is done by calling on customers. The figures for 1950 however include all market stalls and mobile shops.

[4]—[10] See page 295.

Source: Business Statistics Office

## Retail and allied service trade establishments by kind of business: 1950, 1961, 1966, 1971

TABLE 311 (continued)

All establishments Great Britain

|                                                                              | 1966[1] |                        |                                 | 1971    |                        |                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                                              | Number  | Turnover<br>£ thousand | Number of<br>persons<br>engaged | Number  | Turnover<br>£ thousand | Number of<br>persons<br>engaged |
| <b>Total retail trade[2]</b> .....                                           |         | 11,757,314             |                                 |         | 16,685,462             |                                 |
| Retail shops[3] [4] .....                                                    | 504,412 | 11,131,816             | 2,555,737                       | 472,991 | 15,610,730             | 2,541,430                       |
| Co-operative societies .....                                                 | 26,684  | 1,015,938              | 173,458                         | 15,413  | 1,107,999              | 132,204                         |
| Multiples[5] .....                                                           | 73,852  | 3,837,244              | 741,833                         | 66,785  | 6,083,560              | 814,666                         |
| Independents[6] .....                                                        | 403,876 | 6,278,634              | 1,640,446                       | 390,793 | 8,419,171              | 1,594,560                       |
| <b>Grocers and provision dealers</b> .....                                   | 123,385 | 2,907,655              | 522,343                         | 105,283 | 4,156,487              | 542,676                         |
| <b>Other food retailers</b> .....                                            | 104,359 | 2,081,314              | 459,358                         | 92,524  | 2,614,683              | 418,437                         |
| Dairymen .....                                                               | 4,456   | 442,342                | 67,320                          | 3,853   | 563,190                | 59,287                          |
| Butchers .....                                                               | 38,351  | 727,972                | 139,073                         | 33,939  | 894,174                | 123,614                         |
| Fishmongers, poulterers .....                                                | 5,466   | 80,402                 | 20,331                          | 4,678   | 82,456                 | 15,481                          |
| Greengrocers, fruiterers (including those selling fish) .....                | 27,172  | 314,180                | 89,195                          | 23,318  | 383,058                | 85,917                          |
| Bread and flour confectioners .....                                          | 18,099  | 292,629                | 114,778                         | 17,299  | 332,598                | 106,421                         |
| Off-licences .....                                                           | 10,815  | 223,789                | 28,661                          | 9,437   | 359,207                | 27,717                          |
| <b>Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents</b> .....                         | 63,333  | 1,045,572              | 297,762                         | 52,064  | 1,305,875              | 275,458                         |
| <b>Clothing and footwear shops</b> .....                                     | 83,095  | 1,719,336              | 410,503                         | 81,279  | 2,371,766              | 403,744                         |
| Footwear shops .....                                                         | 13,519  | 258,909                | 65,229                          | 13,445  | 349,347                | 68,661                          |
| Men's and boys' wear shops .....                                             | 15,099  | 350,246                | 72,153                          | 14,619  | 482,527                | 71,046                          |
| Women's and girls' wear, household textiles and general clothing shops ..... | 54,477  | 1,110,181              | 273,121                         | 53,215  | 1,539,891              | 264,037                         |
| <b>Household goods shops</b> .....                                           | 65,850  | 1,292,186              | 289,549                         | 70,342  | 2,006,634              | 289,691                         |
| Furniture and allied shops .....                                             | 19,469  | 526,244                | 103,527                         | 22,131  | 725,932                | 92,759                          |
| Radio and electrical goods shops (excluding hire) .....                      | 16,691  | 327,674                | 77,253                          | 17,942  | 572,511                | 76,610                          |
| Radio and television hire shops .....                                        | 3,881   | 131,786                | 23,424                          | 3,808   | 225,396                | 28,196                          |
| Hardware, china, wallpaper and paint shops .....                             | 25,809  | 306,481                | 85,345                          | 26,461  | 482,795                | 92,126                          |
| <b>Other non-food retailers</b> .....                                        | 61,381  | 1,019,225              | 269,738                         | 66,724  | 1,568,726              | 298,043                         |
| Bookshops and stationers .....                                               | 5,841   | 122,150                | 33,801                          | 6,001   | 189,089                | 36,255                          |
| Chemists, photographic dealers .....                                         | 17,959  | 501,325                | 114,901                         | 16,670  | 728,966                | 116,382                         |
| Cycle and perambulator shops .....                                           | 3,841   | 31,094                 | 9,490                           | 2,793   | 38,791                 | 7,372                           |
| Jewellery, leather and sports goods shops .....                              | 19,086  | 255,292                | 66,469                          | 21,786  | 404,338                | 76,404                          |
| Other non-food shops .....                                                   | 14,654  | 109,364                | 45,077                          | 19,474  | 207,543                | 61,630                          |
| <b>General stores</b> .....                                                  | 3,009   | 1,066,529              | 306,484                         | 4,775   | 1,586,559              | 313,381                         |
| Department stores .....                                                      | 760     | 652,849                | 178,914                         | 818     | 950,030                | 181,567                         |
| Variety and other general stores .....                                       | 2,249   | 413,680                | 127,570                         | 3,957   | 636,529                | 131,814                         |
| <b>Market stalls and mobile shops[7]</b> .....                               | ..      | ..                     | ..                              | 31,790  | 146,965                | 37,829                          |
| <b>Electricity board showrooms[8]</b> .....                                  | 1,332   | 83,850                 | ..                              | 1,218   | 144,118                | 6,752                           |
| <b>Gas board showrooms[8]</b> .....                                          | 1,680   | 101,930                | ..                              | 1,141   | 139,182                | 3,827                           |
| <b>Mail order businesses[9]</b> .....                                        | 495     | 428,834                | 54,787                          | 771     | 632,585                | 59,816                          |
| <b>Automatic vending machine operators[9]</b> .....                          | 56      | 10,884                 | 2,156                           | 65      | 11,882                 | 1,787                           |
| <b>Service trades</b> .....                                                  |         |                        |                                 |         |                        |                                 |
| Footwear repairers .....                                                     | 8,769   | 26,039                 | 19,154                          | 5,494   | 22,412                 | 10,996                          |
| Hairdressers .....                                                           | 47,632  | 135,823                | 163,298                         | 47,191  | 166,158                | 154,950                         |
| Laundries, laundrettes and dry cleaners[9] [10] .....                        | 5,621   | 172,287                | 141,329                         | 8,405   | 212,349                | 115,488                         |

[1]—[3] See page 294. [4] Excluding Electricity and Gas board showrooms. [5] Organisations, other than co-operative societies, with 10 or more branches. [6] Organisations, other than co-operative societies, with less than 10 branches. [7] Excluding fixed lockable stalls in permanent markets and non-lockable stalls and mobile shops belonging to co-operative societies and multiple retailers. Non-lockable stalls and mobile shops other than those belonging to co-operative societies and multiple retailers were not covered in the Census for 1966. The figures given are for returns received only, no estimates having been made for non-response. [8] In 1950 and 1961 charges for the installation, maintenance and repair of appliances are excluded from figures of turnover but included in 1966 and 1971. [9] Numbers of organisations are given: separate figures are not collected for the individual establishments of these types of retail and service trade organisations. [10] In 1961 excluding firms engaged in the hire of linen and industrial clothing which are included for 1966 and 1971.

Source: Business Statistics Office

## RETAILING

## Retail trade; index numbers of value and volume [1] [2]

TABLE 312

Great Britain

|                                                                      |  | Sales<br>in 1966<br>£ million | Weekly average 1971 = 100 |      |      |      | Sales<br>in 1971<br>£ million | Weekly average 1971 = 100 |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                      |  |                               | 1967                      | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |                               | 1972                      | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
| Value                                                                |  |                               |                           |      |      |      |                               |                           |       |       |       |
| All kinds of business: total all retailers . . . . .                 |  | 11,549                        | 75.3                      | 80.4 | 84.9 | 91.4 | 15,895                        | 112.0                     | 126.9 | 146.7 | 174.5 |
| Independent retailers . . . . .                                      |  | 5,802                         | 79                        | 83   | 86   | 92   | 7,530                         | 109                       | 121   | 138   | 161   |
| Multiple retailers . . . . .                                         |  | 3,784                         | 69                        | 76   | 82   | 90   | 5,831                         | 115                       | 133   | 156   | 188   |
| Co-operative societies . . . . .                                     |  | 1,000                         | 87                        | 88   | 92   | 94   | 1,134                         | 108                       | 120   | 140   | 172   |
| Department stores . . . . .                                          |  | 535                           | 72                        | 78   | 83   | 90   | 781                           | 116                       | 131   | 147   | 175   |
| Mail order businesses . . . . .                                      |  | 429                           | 75                        | 82   | 88   | 99   | 619                           | 124                       | 149   | 180   | 211   |
| Food shops: total all retailers . . . . .                            |  | 5,016                         | 77.2                      | 81.2 | 87.0 | 92.1 | 6,693                         | 108.9                     | 122.8 | 144.5 | 174.6 |
| Independent retailers . . . . .                                      |  | 2,596                         | 81                        | 84   | 88   | 93   | 3,247                         | 107                       | 119   | 138   | 164   |
| Multiple retailers . . . . .                                         |  | 1,641                         | 69                        | 76   | 84   | 90   | 2,548                         | 113                       | 130   | 155   | 190   |
| Co-operative societies . . . . .                                     |  | 779                           | 86                        | 87   | 92   | 94   | 898                           | 107                       | 118   | 138   | 172   |
| Grocers[3] . . . . .                                                 |  | 2,957                         | 76                        | 80   | 87   | 92   | 4,062                         | 110                       | 124   | 149   | 180   |
| Butchers . . . . .                                                   |  | 736                           | 82                        | 85   | 89   | 93   | 905                           | 108                       | 127   | 147   | 170   |
| Greengrocers, fruiterers . . . . .                                   |  | 320                           | 85                        | 85   | 90   | 94   | 381                           | 105                       | 116   | 133   | 161   |
| Fishmongers, poultryers . . . . .                                    |  | 82                            | 94                        | 92   | 93   | 95   | 84                            | 110                       | 125   | 142   | 161   |
| Bread and flour confectioners[4] . . . . .                           |  | 256                           | 81                        | 85   | 88   | 92   | 323                           | 109                       | 119   | 144   | 167   |
| Off-licences . . . . .                                               |  | 219                           | 64                        | 70   | 79   | 91   | 355                           | 113                       | 131   | 159   | 201   |
| Dairymen . . . . .                                                   |  | 447                           | 79                        | 82   | 85   | 91   | 584                           | 105                       | 112   | 106   | 142   |
| Non-food shops: total all retailers . . . . .                        |  | 6,533                         | 73.8                      | 79.9 | 83.3 | 90.9 | 9,202                         | 114.2                     | 129.9 | 148.2 | 174.4 |
| Clothing and footwear shops: total all<br>retailers . . . . .        |  | 1,771                         | 78                        | 82   | 85   | 92   | 2,314                         | 112                       | 128   | 149   | 172   |
| Independent retailers . . . . .                                      |  | 777                           | 84                        | 87   | 88   | 93   | 920                           | 109                       | 119   | 132   | 147   |
| Multiple retailers . . . . .                                         |  | 886                           | 71                        | 77   | 82   | 91   | 1,290                         | 115                       | 136   | 162   | 191   |
| Co-operative societies . . . . .                                     |  | 109                           | 99                        | 99   | 97   | 96   | 104                           | 106                       | 115   | 134   | 148   |
| Footwear shops . . . . .                                             |  | 269                           | 78                        | 81   | 85   | 92   | 349                           | 112                       | 126   | 144   | 165   |
| Men's wear shops . . . . .                                           |  | 366                           | 76                        | 81   | 84   | 92   | 487                           | 111                       | 126   | 143   | 156   |
| Women's wear shops . . . . .                                         |  | 1,137                         | 78                        | 82   | 86   | 92   | 1,479                         | 112                       | 130   | 152   | 178   |
| Durable goods shops: total all retailers . . . . .                   |  | 1,229                         | 72                        | 79   | 79   | 87   | 1,801                         | 118                       | 136   | 143   | 166   |
| Independent retailers . . . . .                                      |  | 650                           | 75                        | 81   | 81   | 88   | 886                           | 115                       | 128   | 137   | 156   |
| Multiple retailers . . . . .                                         |  | 488                           | 67                        | 75   | 77   | 86   | 802                           | 122                       | 142   | 147   | 173   |
| Co-operative societies . . . . .                                     |  | 91                            | 81                        | 84   | 81   | 86   | 113                           | 121                       | 143   | 164   | 200   |
| Furniture shops[5] . . . . .                                         |  | 501                           | 77                        | 84   | 83   | 88   | 661                           | 113                       | 125   | 128   | 151   |
| Other durable goods shops[5]: total . . . . .                        |  | 638                           | 68                        | 75   | 77   | 86   | 1,027                         | 121                       | 141   | 151   | 173   |
| Radio, electrical, cycle and<br>perambulator shops . . . . .         |  | 350                           | 63                        | 71   | 72   | 84   | 600                           | 120                       | 141   | 149   | 169   |
| Electricity showrooms . . . . .                                      |  | 65                            | 57                        | 68   | 72   | 84   | 131                           | 115                       | 126   | 109   | 125   |
| Gas showrooms . . . . .                                              |  | 92                            | 85                        | 92   | 90   | 92   | 117                           | 124                       | 113   | 128   | 156   |
| Radio and television rental<br>specialists . . . . .                 |  | 131                           | 78                        | 83   | 85   | 91   | 179                           | 130                       | 173   | 202   | 240   |
| Department stores . . . . .                                          |  | 535                           | 72                        | 78   | 83   | 90   | 781                           | 116                       | 131   | 147   | 175   |
| Mail order businesses . . . . .                                      |  | 429                           | 75                        | 82   | 88   | 99   | 619                           | 124                       | 149   | 180   | 211   |
| Miscellaneous non-food shops . . . . .                               |  | 2,570                         | 73                        | 79   | 84   | 91   | 3,687                         | 111                       | 125   | 145   | 174   |
| Confectioners, tobacconists,<br>newsagents . . . . .                 |  | 1,040                         | 83                        | 87   | 89   | 95   | 1,293                         | 108                       | 117   | 138   | 171   |
| Booksellers, stationers[6] . . . . .                                 |  | 80                            | 58                        | 66   | 75   | 86   | 153                           | 112                       | 127   | 146   | 173   |
| Chemists, photographic goods<br>dealers [7] . . . . .                |  | 353                           | 70                        | 76   | 80   | 87   | 520                           | 114                       | 132   | 153   | 182   |
| Jewellers . . . . .                                                  |  | 124                           | 69                        | 81   | 83   | 91   | 196                           | 121                       | 145   | 178   | 202   |
| Leather goods, sports goods, toys<br>and fancy goods shops . . . . . |  | 130                           | 68                        | 76   | 81   | 90   | 199                           | 114                       | 131   | 153   | 179   |
| Ironmongers and hardware shops[5] . . . . .                          |  | 300                           | 63                        | 71   | 77   | 87   | 512                           | 114                       | 128   | 145   | 166   |
| Variety and other general stores . . . . .                           |  | 397                           | 70                        | 78   | 84   | 92   | 580                           | 112                       | 124   | 142   | 177   |
| Other miscellaneous non-food<br>shops[8] . . . . .                   |  | 104                           | 65                        | 74   | 80   | 88   | 178                           | 106                       | 118   | 133   | 144   |

See footnotes on page 297.

Source: Department of Industry



## Retail trade: index numbers of value and volume [1] [2]

TABLE 312 (continued)

Great Britain

|                                       | Sales<br>in 1966<br>£ million | Weekly average 1971=100 |       |       |       | Sales<br>in 1971<br>£ million | Weekly average 1971=100 |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                       |                               | 1967                    | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  |                               | 1972                    | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
| <b>Volume</b>                         |                               |                         |       |       |       |                               |                         |       |       |       |
| All kinds of business . . . . .       | 11,549                        | 94.6                    | 97.2  | 97.3  | 99.0  | 15,895                        | 105.8                   | 110.7 | 109.9 | 107.9 |
| Food shops . . . . .                  | 5,016                         | 99.5                    | 100.5 | 101.6 | 101.7 | 6,693                         | 101.5                   | 101.0 | 101.8 | 99.3  |
| Non-food shops . . . . .              | 6,533                         | 91.1                    | 94.8  | 94.2  | 97.1  | 9,202                         | 109.0                   | 117.7 | 115.9 | 114.2 |
| Clothing and footwear shops . . . . . | 1,771                         | 93                      | 96    | 96    | 98    | 2,314                         | 105                     | 109   | 107   | 108   |
| Durable goods shops . . . . .         | 1,229                         | 87                      | 92    | 89    | 92    | 1,801                         | 115                     | 127   | 123   | 121   |
| Other non-food shops . . . . .        | 3,533                         | 92                      | 96    | 96    | 99    | 5,087                         | 109                     | 118   | 117   | 115   |

[1] A description of the series was published in *Trade and Industry* for 5 October 1972. [2] The series are based on the provisional results of the Census of Distribution for 1971 (see *Trade and Industry* for 8 November 1973). [3] Including the bakery departments of co-operative societies. [4] Excluding the bakery departments of co-operative societies. [5] Excluding co-operative societies. [6] Independent retailers only. [7] Excluding receipts under the national health service. [8] Including florists nurserymen and garden seedsmen, pet shops, pawnbrokers and general second hand dealers.

Source: Department of Industry

## Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades

TABLE 313

Great Britain

|                                                                | Weekly average 1964=100 |      |      |      | Turnover<br>in 1969<br>£ million | Weekly average 1969=100 |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                | 1966                    | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 |                                  | 1970                    | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| <b>Catering [1]</b>                                            |                         |      |      |      |                                  |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total all caterers . . . . .                                   | 111                     | 113  | 117  | 126  | 2,533                            | 108                     | 118  | 131  | 148  | 170  | 201  |
| Licensed hotels and<br>holiday camps . . . . .                 | 111                     | 114  | 122  | 131  | 408                              | 111                     | 123  | 140  | 162  | 186  | 216  |
| Restaurants, cafes, etc., and<br>fish and chip shops . . . . . | 111                     | 112  | 116  | 122  | 623                              | 106                     | 113  | 124  | 140  | 157  | 178  |
| Public houses . . . . .                                        | 112                     | 115  | 118  | 128  | 1,349                            | 109                     | 121  | 134  | 150  | 174  | 211  |
| Canteens . . . . .                                             | 106                     | 105  | 109  | 113  | 153                              | 103                     | 105  | 111  | 123  | 143  | 166  |

[1] Descriptions of the method of calculation and the basis of the current series were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 18 November 1966 and *Trade and Industry* for 12 April 1973 respectively.

Source: Department of Industry

# Research and Development

## Survey of scientific research and development

The most recent information on scientific research and development in all sectors of the economy is based on an enquiry for 1972/73; the previous enquiry related to 1969/70.

Figures for recent years have been brought together in Table 314, but there are considerable difficulties in assessing trends over the period. The sampling frame for the industry enquiry was revised for the latest survey. The responsibilities of government departments and research councils have changed over time, and the method of estimating universities' expenditure, for which no direct measure is available, has been changed for the two most recent years shown. Total expenditure in the United Kingdom fell from a consistent 2.6 per cent of the gross national product at factor cost in the 1960's to 2.3 per cent in 1972/73.

### *Period covered*

For the 1972/73 enquiry, industrial firms were asked to provide figures relating to the calendar year 1972 or the business year ending on a date between 6 April 1972 and 5 April 1973. The returns from government departments relate to the financial year ended 31 March 1973. The estimates for the universities in Great Britain relate to the academic year 1971/72 and other figures relate to the financial year ended 31 March 1973.

### *Definitions of sectors*

The sectors of the economy used in the analyses are defined as follows:

**Government** covers central government in Great Britain and Northern Ireland (including the Atomic Energy Authority) and local authorities. The figures given for Defence include the defence budget elements of the expenditure of the former Ministries of Technology and Public Building and Works. The Research Councils are: Agricultural Research Council, Medical Research Council, Natural Environment Research Council and Science Research Council.

**Universities and further education establishments.** The figures of work carried out cover universities, Cranfield Institute of Technology, the Royal College of Art, and such further education establishments as were thought to incur appreciable expenditure on research and development. The figures for work done in universities and further education establishments and financed from central and local government sources, represent in part general grants and in part payments for specific items of research and development.

**Public corporations** are as listed in *National Accounts Statistics, Sources and Methods* (HMSO) and therefore

include the Post Office. Since 1967/68 the British Steel Corporation is also included, following the implementation of the Iron and Steel Act; and the Civil Aviation Authority is included in 1972/73.

**Research associations** include the co-operative research associations and other organisations grant-aided by the former Ministry of Technology and other industrial research associations. It should be noted that from 1967/68 the figures exclude the British Iron and Steel Research Association which is now part of the British Steel Corporation.

**Private industry** covers firms in private manufacturing, construction, mining and quarrying industries, private water companies and the distributive and wholesale trades. Agriculture is excluded.

**Other.** The figures in the row for funds provided include receipts by Government, universities and industry, etc. from individuals, and from sales of patents, licences and equipment, etc.; and may include some receipts from industry for contract research.

The figures in the column for work carried out include payments for research work made by government and industry, etc. to: individuals (including postgraduate awards and research training grants from Research Councils); consultants; private research organisations; research institutions supported by grants from the Agricultural Research Council, the Medical Research Council and the Natural Environment Research Council; and professional and learned Societies.

### *Comments on Table 314*

Figures for private industry have been revised for 1966/67 to 1969/70 from those shown in previous publications. In the earlier figures estimates of government assistance to industry were based on information from government rather than from companies. The figures, for Total as returned by government and Total as returned by sectors carrying out the work, now correspond exactly to their descriptions. The discrepancy between these two lines is due in part to timing (see *Period covered*, above) and also to the adoption by central government of a wider definition of research and development.

### *Comments on Table 315*

**Product group classification.** Firms covered in the survey were asked to provide figures for each product group in which they had incurred research and development expenditure. Product groups generally correspond quite closely to industry groups, since manufacturing industries are defined in terms of the products they make and a high proportion of the output of a particular product usually comes from a single industry group. Fuller details are given in the publication *Trade and Industry* for 5 September, 1974 and 13 February, 1975.

## Cost of scientific research and development: analysis by sector

## Work performed within each sector

TABLE 314

|                                                           | 1966/67      |              | 1967/68      |              | 1968/69      |              | 1969/70        |              | 1972/73        |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|                                                           | £ million    | Percentage   | £ million    | Percentage   | £ million    | Percentage   | £ million      | Percentage   | £ million      | Percentage   |
| <b>Sector carrying out the work</b>                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |                |              |
| Central government                                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |                |              |
| Defence .....                                             | 110.3        | 12.3         | 109.0        | 11.6         | 113.4        | 11.4         | 104.8          | 10.0         | 133.0          | 10.2         |
| Civil:                                                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |                |              |
| Research councils ....                                    | 30.9         | 3.4          | 37.6         | 4.0          | 40.8         | 4.1          | 46.9           | 4.5          | 64.2           | 4.9          |
| Other .....                                               | 87.4         | 9.7          | 91.6         | 9.7          | 94.6         | 9.5          | 110.2          | 10.5         | 138.2          | 10.6         |
| Local government .....                                    | 0.4          | —            | 0.4          | —            | 0.4          | —            | 0.8            | 0.1          | 1.3            | 0.1          |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                        | <b>229.0</b> | <b>25.4</b>  | <b>238.6</b> | <b>25.3</b>  | <b>249.2</b> | <b>25.0</b>  | <b>262.7</b>   | <b>25.1</b>  | <b>336.7</b>   | <b>25.8</b>  |
| Universities and further education establishments[1]      | 66.2         | 7.4          | 75.2         | 8.0          | 84.2         | 8.4          | 80.4           | 7.7          | 115.6          | 8.8          |
| Public corporations .....                                 | 30.7         | 3.4          | 41.6         | 4.4          | 41.0         | 4.1          | 44.9           | 4.3          | 69.2           | 5.3          |
| Research associations .....                               | 14.4         | 1.6          | 13.0         | 1.4          | 14.5         | 1.5          | 16.5           | 1.6          | 18.8           | 1.4          |
| Private industry[2] [3] ...                               | 535.3        | 59.5         | 550.0        | 58.4         | 583.3        | 58.4         | 619.0          | 59.2         | 739.2          | 56.4         |
| Other .....                                               | 23.8         | 2.7          | 23.8         | 2.5          | 25.8         | 2.6          | 21.9           | 2.1          | 30.6           | 2.3          |
| <b>Total cost of research and development performed .</b> | <b>899.4</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>942.2</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>998.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>1,045.4</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>1,310.1</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

## Finance provided by each sector

|                                                             | 1966/67      |              | 1967/68      |              | 1968/69      |              | 1969/70        |              | 1972/73        |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|                                                             | £ million    | Percentage   | £ million    | Percentage   | £ million    | Percentage   | £ million      | Percentage   | £ million      | Percentage   |
| <b>Sector providing the funds</b>                           |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |                |              |
| Central government[4]                                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |                |              |
| Defence .....                                               | 244.5        | 26.0         | 225.9        | 23.2         | 217.1        | 21.2         | 220.6          | 21.2         | 327.3          | 22.2         |
| Civil:                                                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |              |                |              |
| Research councils ....                                      | 48.8         | 5.2          | 57.1         | 5.9          | 62.6         | 6.1          | 72.5           | 7.0          | 106.1          | 7.2          |
| Other .....                                                 | 174.9        | 18.6         | 200.5        | 20.6         | 228.1        | 22.3         | 230.2          | 22.1         | 283.6          | 19.2         |
| Local government .....                                      | 1.8          | 0.2          | 1.8          | 0.2          | 2.2          | 0.2          | 3.6            | 0.3          | 4.9            | 0.3          |
| <b>Total as returned by Government .....</b>                | <b>470.0</b> | <b>50.0</b>  | <b>485.3</b> | <b>49.9</b>  | <b>510.0</b> | <b>49.8</b>  | <b>526.9</b>   | <b>50.6</b>  | <b>721.9</b>   | <b>48.9</b>  |
| <b>Total as returned by sectors carrying out work .....</b> | <b>450.2</b> | <b>50.0</b>  | <b>470.2</b> | <b>49.9</b>  | <b>496.9</b> | <b>49.8</b>  | <b>529.4</b>   | <b>50.6</b>  | <b>640.0</b>   | <b>48.9</b>  |
| Universities[1] .....                                       | 5.0          | 0.6          | 5.7          | 0.6          | 6.4          | 0.6          | 10.0           | 1.0          | 13.2           | 1.0          |
| Public corporations .....                                   | 35.3         | 3.9          | 44.5         | 4.7          | 45.6         | 4.6          | 51.7           | 5.0          | 76.1           | 5.8          |
| Private industry[2] [3] ...                                 | 356.3        | 39.6         | 363.7        | 38.6         | 395.3        | 39.6         | 397.4          | 38.0         | 491.8          | 37.5         |
| Overseas .....                                              | 25.9         | 2.9          | 30.3         | 3.2          | 36.5         | 3.7          | 40.2           | 3.8          | 72.6           | 5.5          |
| Other .....                                                 | 26.7         | 3.0          | 27.8         | 3.0          | 17.3         | 1.7          | 16.7           | 1.6          | 16.4           | 1.3          |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                          | <b>899.4</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>942.2</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>998.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>1,045.4</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>1,310.1</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

[1] University figures from 1969/70 have been estimated on a revised basis. Figures for 1969/70 on a comparable basis with earlier years would show a further £10.7 million work performed; the associated changes to source of funds would be (in £ million): other government (+18.3); Universities (−3.2); Private industry (−1.9); Overseas (−0.7); Other (−1.8). [2] Up to and including 1967/68 this covers research and development (R and D) budgets only: other monies earned by R and D departments of private industry and used for their R and D programmes are included under the category Other. The sums involved are estimated to be: 1964/65, £7.8 million; 1966/67, £13.5 million; 1967/68, £12.6 million. From 1968/69 any receipts of this kind that would be identified have been included with R and D budgets under this heading. [3] Including £0.6 million in 1966/67, £0.7 million in 1967/68, £0.5 million in 1968/69, £0.9 million in 1969/70 and £0.6 million in 1972/73 financed by research associations. [4] The percentages applying to the government sector have been calculated using the figures returned by the sectors carrying out the work and these percentages have been apportioned *pro rata* over those subdivisions of the government sector shown here.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

## Cost of scientific research and development in industry

Work performed within, or financed by, industry [1]:  
by sector and product group  
1969/70

£ thousand

TABLE 315

| Product group                                            | Total expenditure | Research and development carried out within following industrial sectors |                  |                     |                       | Research and development financed by industry and carried out by other sectors [2] |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                          |                   | Total industry                                                           | Private industry | Public corporations | Research associations |                                                                                    |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .                                   | 693,872           | 680,340                                                                  | 618,985          | 44,905              | 16,450                | 13,532                                                                             |
| of which product groups covering:                        |                   |                                                                          |                  |                     |                       |                                                                                    |
| Total manufacturing . . . . .                            | 683,502           | 670,621                                                                  | 614,135          | 41,383              | 15,104                | 12,881                                                                             |
| Food, drink, tobacco . . . . .                           | 22,812            | 21,641                                                                   | 20,743           | 28                  | 870                   | 1,171                                                                              |
| Chemicals: Total . . . . .                               | 108,580           | 104,490                                                                  | 101,881          | 1,527               | 1,081                 | 4,090                                                                              |
| Pharmaceutical products . . . . .                        | 26,207            | 24,231                                                                   | 24,214           | 13                  | 4                     | 1,976                                                                              |
| Plastics . . . . .                                       | 14,261            | 14,199                                                                   | 13,914           | 117                 | 167                   | 62                                                                                 |
| Chemicals and coal products . . . . .                    | 56,381            | 54,557                                                                   | 52,260           | 1,387               | 910                   | 1,824                                                                              |
| Petroleum products . . . . .                             | 11,731            | 11,503                                                                   | 11,493           | 10                  | —                     | 228                                                                                |
| Iron and steel . . . . .                                 | 10,563            | 10,405                                                                   | 2,575            | 6,916               | 915                   | 158                                                                                |
| Non-ferrous metals . . . . .                             | 7,936             | 7,766                                                                    | 6,794            | 16                  | 956                   | 170                                                                                |
| Mechanical engineering: Total . . . . .                  | 61,111            | 60,334                                                                   | 45,206           | 11,954              | 3,174                 | 777                                                                                |
| Agricultural machinery . . . . .                         | 1,511             | 1,502                                                                    | 1,499            | 3                   | —                     | 9                                                                                  |
| Textile machinery . . . . .                              | 2,410             | 2,371                                                                    | 2,097            | 30                  | 244                   | 39                                                                                 |
| Machine tools and parts . . . . .                        | 5,304             | 5,210                                                                    | 4,202            | 66                  | 941                   | 94                                                                                 |
| Industrial plant and steelwork . . . . .                 | 17,530            | 17,406                                                                   | 7,612            | 8,838               | 956                   | 124                                                                                |
| Mechanical handling and contractors' plant . . . . .     | 4,749             | 4,725                                                                    | 3,960            | 760                 | 5                     | 24                                                                                 |
| Industrial and marine engines . . . . .                  | 29,609            | 29,122                                                                   | 25,836           | 29                  | 97                    | 487                                                                                |
| Other . . . . .                                          |                   |                                                                          |                  | 2,228               | 931                   |                                                                                    |
| Metal products not elsewhere specified . . . . .         | 8,974             | 8,871                                                                    | 8,227            | 148                 | 496                   | 103                                                                                |
| Ships and marine engineering . . . . .                   | 4,909             | 4,866                                                                    | 3,839            | 8                   | 1,019                 | 43                                                                                 |
| Scientific instruments . . . . .                         | 17,461            | 17,304                                                                   | 16,214           | 231                 | 859                   | 157                                                                                |
| Electrical engineering: Total . . . . .                  | 184,689           | 180,629                                                                  | 162,243          | 17,141              | 1,245                 | 4,060                                                                              |
| Computers . . . . .                                      | 23,723            | 23,654                                                                   | 22,942           | 655                 | 57                    | 69                                                                                 |
| Electronics and telecommunications . . . . .             | 120,673           | 117,485                                                                  | 105,098          | 12,216              | 171                   | 3,188                                                                              |
| Electrical machinery . . . . .                           | 24,854            | 24,675                                                                   | 20,360           | 3,441               | 874                   | 179                                                                                |
| Domestic appliances . . . . .                            | 3,348             | 2,829                                                                    | 2,783            | 1                   | 44                    | 519                                                                                |
| Other . . . . .                                          | 12,093            | 11,988                                                                   | 11,060           | 828                 | 99                    | 105                                                                                |
| Motor vehicles . . . . .                                 | 49,158            | 48,937                                                                   | 48,218           | 212                 | 506                   | 221                                                                                |
| Railway equipment . . . . .                              | 2,791             | 2,699                                                                    | 161              | 2,538               | 1                     | 92                                                                                 |
| Aerospace (including air cushion vehicles) . . . . .     | 159,149           | 157,782                                                                  | 157,265          | 517                 | —                     | 1,367                                                                              |
| Textiles and man-made fibres . . . . .                   | 15,728            | 15,686                                                                   | 14,488           | 22                  | 1,176                 | 42                                                                                 |
| Clothing, footwear, leather . . . . .                    | 1,396             | 1,372                                                                    | 940              | —                   | 432                   | 24                                                                                 |
| Stone, clay and glass products . . . . .                 | 12,022            | 11,922                                                                   | 10,926           | 124                 | 872                   | 100                                                                                |
| Timber, furniture, paper, printing, publishing . . . . . | 6,523             | 6,383                                                                    | 5,395            | —                   | 988                   | 140                                                                                |
| Rubber and rubber products . . . . .                     | 4,823             | 4,774                                                                    | 4,275            | 1                   | 498                   | 49                                                                                 |
| Other manufactures . . . . .                             | 4,881             | 4,762                                                                    | 4,744            | 2                   | 15                    | 119                                                                                |
| Construction [3] . . . . .                               | 3,519             | 3,127                                                                    | 2,403            | 110                 | 614                   | 392                                                                                |
| Other research and development . . . . .                 | 6,851             | 6,592                                                                    | 2,448            | 3,412               | 732                   | 259                                                                                |

[1] 'Industry' comprises the three sectors: private industry, public corporations and research associations. [2] Government establishments, universities, non-profit organisations. [3] The figures for this product group do not include the sums for the appreciable development work undertaken on sites, particularly work undertaken in civil engineering.

Source: Department of Industry

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

## Cost of scientific research and development in industry

Work performed within, or financed by, industry:  
by sector and product group  
1972/73

TABLE 315 (continued)

£ thousand

| Product group                                                          | Total expenditure | Research and development carried out within following industrial sectors |                  |                     |                       | Research and development financed by industry and carried out by other sectors[4] |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                        |                   | Total industry                                                           | Private industry | Public corporations | Research associations |                                                                                   |
| Total .....                                                            | 835,207           | 827,259                                                                  | 739,246          | 69,165              | 18,848                | 7,949                                                                             |
| Mining and quarrying[1] .....                                          | 3,383             | 3,333                                                                    | 1,959            | 363                 | 1,012                 | 50                                                                                |
| Manufactures: Total .....                                              | 808,096           | 802,886                                                                  | 733,426          | 54,020              | 15,440                | 5,210                                                                             |
| Food, drink, tobacco .....                                             | 26,631            | 26,084                                                                   | 24,643           | —                   | 1,442                 | 546                                                                               |
| Chemical and allied products: Total .....                              | 140,773           | 137,849                                                                  | 135,170          | 1,425               | 1,254                 | 2,926                                                                             |
| Petroleum products .....                                               | 13,802            | 13,585                                                                   | 13,585           | —                   | —                     | 218                                                                               |
| Pharmaceutical products .....                                          | 43,195            | 41,907                                                                   | 41,907           | —                   | —                     | 1,288                                                                             |
| Paint .....                                                            | 4,089             | 4,087                                                                    | 3,800            | —                   | 287                   | 2                                                                                 |
| Synthetic rubber, resins and plastic materials .....                   | 14,815            | 14,773                                                                   | 14,425           | —                   | 348                   | 43                                                                                |
| Other chemicals .....                                                  | 64,872            | 63,497                                                                   | 61,453           | 1,425               | 619                   | 1,375                                                                             |
| Iron and steel .....                                                   | 14,250            | 14,092                                                                   | 2,009            | 11,355              | 728                   | 158                                                                               |
| Non-ferrous metals .....                                               | 6,722             | 6,622                                                                    | 5,661            | 85                  | 876                   | 100                                                                               |
| Mechanical engineering: Total .....                                    | 54,122            | 53,805                                                                   | 35,191           | 16,347              | 2,267                 | 315                                                                               |
| Metal-working machine tools .....                                      | 2,811             | 2,786                                                                    | 1,587            | 105                 | 1,093                 | 25                                                                                |
| Textile machinery .....                                                | 1,731             | 1,714                                                                    | 1,388            | —                   | 327                   | 16                                                                                |
| Mechanical handling and contractors plant .....                        | 4,068             | 4,035                                                                    | 2,521            | 1,514               | —                     | 33                                                                                |
| Industrial plant and steelwork .....                                   | 17,021            | 16,907                                                                   | 4,507            | 11,935              | 465                   | 113                                                                               |
| Other machinery and equipment .....                                    | 28,491            | 28,363                                                                   | 25,188           | 2,793               | 382                   | 128                                                                               |
| Scientific instruments and systems .....                               | 20,823            | 20,706                                                                   | 19,933           | 87                  | 686                   | 117                                                                               |
| Electrical engineering: Total .....                                    | 219,611           | 219,151                                                                  | 193,940          | 23,535              | 1,676                 | 462                                                                               |
| Electronic computers .....                                             | 27,300            | 27,289                                                                   | 26,979           | 22                  | 288                   | 11                                                                                |
| Electronic components and apparatus including telecommunications ..... | 152,089           | 151,720                                                                  | 133,271          | 18,294              | 155                   | 370                                                                               |
| Electrical machinery .....                                             | 24,492            | 24,441                                                                   | 19,642           | 3,745               | 1,055                 | 50                                                                                |
| Insulated wires and cables .....                                       | 5,526             | 5,507                                                                    | 4,158            | 1,256               | 93                    | 20                                                                                |
| Domestic appliances .....                                              | 2,925             | 2,924                                                                    | 2,664            | 218                 | 41                    | 2                                                                                 |
| Miscellaneous electrical goods .....                                   | 7,279             | 7,270                                                                    | 7,226            | —                   | 44                    | 9                                                                                 |
| Ships and marine engines .....                                         | 7,150             | 7,101                                                                    | 5,875            | 114                 | 1,111                 | 49                                                                                |
| Motor vehicles .....                                                   | 57,265            | 57,140                                                                   | 56,164           | 222                 | 754                   | 125                                                                               |
| Aerospace (including air cushion vehicles) .....                       | 208,416           | 208,337                                                                  | 208,092          | 223                 | 22                    | 78                                                                                |
| Metal goods not elsewhere specified .....                              | 8,690             | 8,657                                                                    | 7,905            | 514                 | 237                   | 34                                                                                |
| Textiles and man-made fibres .....                                     | 13,376            | 13,306                                                                   | 12,220           | —                   | 1,086                 | 71                                                                                |
| Leather, leather goods and fur .....                                   | 239               | 239                                                                      | 111              | —                   | 128                   | 1                                                                                 |
| Clothing and footwear .....                                            | 831               | 830                                                                      | 353              | —                   | 477                   | 1                                                                                 |
| Building materials and abrasives .....                                 | 4,564             | 4,481                                                                    | 3,941            | —                   | 540                   | 84                                                                                |
| Pottery, china and glass .....                                         | 7,537             | 7,490                                                                    | 7,160            | —                   | 330                   | 46                                                                                |
| Timber and furniture .....                                             | 978               | 977                                                                      | 386              | 41                  | 550                   | 1                                                                                 |
| Paper, paper products and publishing .....                             | 4,316             | 4,300                                                                    | 3,802            | —                   | 498                   | 17                                                                                |
| Rubber and rubber goods .....                                          | 5,885             | 5,867                                                                    | 5,104            | —                   | 763                   | 17                                                                                |
| Other manufactures .....                                               | 5,918             | 5,857                                                                    | 5,769            | 73                  | 15                    | 61                                                                                |
| Construction[2] .....                                                  | 3,198             | 3,069                                                                    | 1,630            | 295                 | 1,144                 | 129                                                                               |
| Utilities and services[3] .....                                        | 20,531            | 17,971                                                                   | 2,231            | 14,488              | 1,253                 | 2,560                                                                             |

[1] Mining and quarrying products, petroleum and natural gas exploration and extraction. [2] The figures for this product group do not include the sums for the appreciable development work undertaken on sites: particularly work undertaken in civil engineering. [3] Gas, electricity, water, railway, road, sea and air transport systems, industrial health and safety, etc. [4] Government establishments, universities, non-profit organisations.

Source: Department of Industry

## X. External Trade

The tables covering external trade have been compiled from information published or to be published in the *Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom* and from the *Monthly Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*. The statistics on Table 316 are on a balance of payments basis; all other statistics in this section are on an *Overseas Trade Statistics* basis. The adjustment of the value of external trade on an Overseas Trade Statistics basis to a balance of payments basis is shown in Table 328. For more detailed figures, notes and definitions relating to external trade, reference should be made to these volumes and also to the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics*.

Changes in the coverage of the overseas trade statistics are made from time to time but as far as possible figures in this report have been adjusted to the current basis. Re-exports have not been separately distinguished in the statistics of United Kingdom trade since 1 January 1970 and are included with exports of United Kingdom produce. All

the figures in these tables have been adjusted to include re-exports with exports. The statistics of exports (except those in Table 316) do not contain any allowance for the under-recording of exports.

Parcel post figures are based on estimated values of parcels which are revised periodically. Estimates used for 1966 and later periods are based on a parcel post sample survey conducted in 1968/1969.

From 1 January 1970 imports and exports, other than by parcel post, of low individual value are aggregated under Section 9 as Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind. Up to 31 August 1973 this applied to consignments worth less than £50; with effect from 1 September 1973 this was extended to cover consignments worth less than £100. This trade, amounting to a very small proportion of total trade, is not analysed either by commodity or country. Figures for 1970 to 1973 for individual commodity and country headings are therefore deficient to the extent of these consignments.



## Visible trade of the United Kingdom

TABLE 316

On a balance of payments basis[1]

|                                              | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Value (£ million)</b>                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |
| Imports (f.o.b.)                             | 5,071 | 5,269 | 5,693 | 6,949 | 7,231 | 7,932 | 8,530 | 9,843 | 14,106 | 21,119 | 21,972 |
| Exports (f.o.b.)                             | 4,848 | 5,203 | 5,139 | 6,282 | 7,075 | 7,907 | 8,810 | 9,141 | 11,772 | 15,899 | 18,768 |
| Visible balance                              | -223  | -66   | -554  | -667  | -156  | -25   | +280  | -702  | -2,334 | -5,220 | -3,204 |
| <b>Unit value index numbers (1970 = 100)</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |
| Imports (f.o.b.)                             | 81.3  | 82.6  | 82.8  | 92.7  | 95.6  | 100.0 | 104.7 | 109.7 | 139.7  | 218.0  | 245.7  |
| Exports (f.o.b.)                             | 79.3  | 82.2  | 83.4  | 90.0  | 93.0  | 100.0 | 105.6 | 111.1 | 126.0  | 162.7  | 198.5  |
| Terms of trade[2]                            | 97.6  | 99.6  | 100.8 | 97.1  | 97.3  | 100.0 | 100.9 | 101.3 | 90.2   | 74.6   | 80.8   |
| <b>Volume index numbers (1970 = 100)</b>     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |
| Imports                                      | 77.5  | 79.0  | 85.5  | 94.0  | 94.5  | 100.0 | 104.2 | 116.3 | 133.9  | 135.2  | 125.6  |
| Exports                                      | 76.9  | 79.9  | 78.9  | 88.5  | 96.7  | 100.0 | 106.7 | 106.6 | 121.8  | 130.1  | 124.9  |

[1] Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*. These adjustments are summarised in Table 328; they are described in detail in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1965-75*. [2] Export unit value index as a percentage of the import unit value index.

Source: Department of Trade

## Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom

TABLE 317

On an overseas trade statistics basis[1]

£ million

|                                            | SITC<br>section<br>code number<br>[2] | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Exports (f.o.b.)</b>                    |                                       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| Total[3]                                   |                                       | 5,244 | 6,442 | 7,352 | 8,076 | 9,187 | 9,759  | 12,505 | 16,600 | 19,929 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco                | 0 and 1                               | 356   | 430   | 454   | 514   | 588   | 660    | 876    | 1,063  | 1,428  |
| Basic materials                            | 2 and 4                               | 192   | 232   | 250   | 273   | 278   | 321    | 433    | 576    | 561    |
| Fuels                                      | 3                                     | 132   | 168   | 173   | 207   | 236   | 239    | 370    | 767    | 814    |
| Manufactures: total                        | 5-8                                   | 4,386 | 5,413 | 6,256 | 6,806 | 7,825 | 8,257  | 10,455 | 13,685 | 16,464 |
| Machinery and transport equipment          | 7                                     | 2,167 | 2,657 | 3,032 | 3,301 | 3,871 | 4,014  | 4,774  | 6,059  | 8,236  |
| Chemicals                                  | 5                                     | 500   | 607   | 693   | 784   | 884   | 962    | 1,272  | 2,144  | 2,179  |
| Metal and miscellaneous metal manufactures | 67-69                                 | 608   | 744   | 845   | 959   | 1,005 | 1,015  | 1,310  | 1,712  | 1,839  |
| Textiles                                   | 65                                    | 258   | 309   | 360   | 396   | 426   | 445    | 590    | 745    | 698    |
| Other                                      |                                       | 853   | 1,096 | 1,326 | 1,366 | 1,639 | 1,821  | 2,509  | 3,025  | 3,512  |
| <b>Imports (c.i.f.)</b>                    |                                       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| Total[3]                                   |                                       | 6,440 | 7,900 | 8,317 | 9,040 | 9,825 | 11,143 | 15,852 | 23,284 | 24,163 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco                | 0 and 1                               | 1,762 | 1,900 | 1,930 | 2,047 | 2,176 | 2,356  | 3,094  | 3,779  | 4,346  |
| Fuels                                      | 3                                     | 729   | 902   | 907   | 945   | 1,247 | 1,242  | 1,724  | 4,627  | 4,310  |
| Industrial materials: total                | 2, 4, 5 and 6                         | 2,611 | 3,327 | 3,555 | 3,862 | 3,842 | 4,286  | 6,239  | 8,953  | 8,364  |
| Basic materials                            | 2 and 4                               | 1,012 | 1,207 | 1,253 | 1,362 | 1,271 | 1,323  | 1,963  | 2,580  | 2,214  |
| Chemicals                                  | 5                                     | 329   | 415   | 464   | 543   | 569   | 651    | 897    | 1,584  | 1,409  |
| Other semi-manufactures                    | 6                                     | 1,271 | 1,704 | 1,838 | 1,957 | 2,003 | 2,312  | 3,380  | 4,789  | 4,741  |
| Finished manufactures: total               | 7 and 8                               | 1,245 | 1,653 | 1,835 | 2,072 | 2,431 | 3,130  | 4,632  | 5,555  | 6,395  |
| Machinery and transport equipment          | 7                                     | 868   | 1,189 | 1,320 | 1,498 | 1,730 | 2,238  | 3,293  | 3,902  | 4,523  |
| Other                                      | 8                                     | 377   | 464   | 515   | 574   | 701   | 892    | 1,339  | 1,653  | 1,872  |

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 316 above. [2] Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised*. [3] Including Section 9 (Postal packages and commodities not classified according to kind).

Source: Department of Trade

## EXTERNAL TRADE

## Export and import unit value index numbers

TABLE 318

1970 = 100

|                                                      | SITC<br>section<br>or division<br>code number<br>[1] | Weights | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Exports (f.o.b.)</b>                              |                                                      |         |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                          |                                                      | 1,000   | 84.2 | 90.8 | 93.8 | 100.0 | 105.6 | 111.1 | 125.8 | 161.4 | 198.3 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco .....                    | 0 and 1                                              | 64      | 88   | 92   | 99   | 100   | 106   | 113   | 126   | 148   | 178   |
| Basic materials .....                                | 2 and 4                                              | 34      | 84   | 90   | 96   | 100   | 104   | 113   | 143   | 181   | 198   |
| Fuels .....                                          | 3                                                    | 26      | 92   | 100  | 98   | 100   | 115   | 116   | 166   | 381   | 439   |
| Manufactures: total .....                            | 5 to 8                                               | 844     | 83   | 90   | 93   | 100   | 105   | 111   | 124   | 155   | 193   |
| Machinery and transport equipment: total .....       | 7                                                    | 410     | 84   | 91   | 95   | 100   | 110   | 118   | 128   | 153   | 196   |
| Machinery .....                                      | 71 and 72                                            | 276     | 83   | 91   | 95   | 100   | 109   | 118   | 128   | 155   | 200   |
| Transport equipment .....                            | 73                                                   | 134     | 85   | 91   | 94   | 100   | 111   | 117   | 129   | 149   | 189   |
| Chemicals .....                                      | 5                                                    | 97      | 84   | 90   | 93   | 100   | 102   | 104   | 114   | 169   | 209   |
| Metals and miscellaneous metal<br>manufactures ..... | 67 to 69                                             | 119     | 78   | 85   | 90   | 100   | 99    | 100   | 115   | 164   | 194   |
| Textiles .....                                       | 65                                                   | 49      | 88   | 91   | 96   | 100   | 102   | 104   | 123   | 159   | 177   |
| Other manufactures .....                             |                                                      | 169     | 84   | 92   | 95   | 100   | 102   | 107   | 125   | 146   | 180   |
| <b>Imports (c.i.f.)</b>                              |                                                      |         |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                          |                                                      | 1,000   | 82.9 | 92.7 | 95.5 | 100.0 | 104.9 | 109.1 | 138.1 | 210.3 | 235.9 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco .....                    | 0 and 1                                              | 227     | 86   | 90   | 94   | 100   | 107   | 114   | 150   | 193   | 219   |
| Fuels .....                                          | 3                                                    | 105     | 93   | 109  | 102  | 100   | 122   | 123   | 164   | 468   | 535   |
| Industrial materials: total .....                    | 2, 4, 5 and 6                                        | 427     | 80   | 90   | 95   | 100   | 99    | 102   | 131   | 190   | 199   |
| Basic materials .....                                | 2 and 4                                              | 151     | 80   | 88   | 94   | 100   | 102   | 106   | 141   | 208   | 215   |
| Chemicals .....                                      | 5                                                    | 60      | 91   | 101  | 100  | 100   | 102   | 104   | 125   | 207   | 229   |
| Other semi-manufactures .....                        | 6                                                    | 216     | 76   | 88   | 95   | 100   | 96    | 99    | 126   | 172   | 180   |
| Finished manufactures: total .....                   | 7 and 8                                              | 229     | 82   | 93   | 95   | 100   | 106   | 111   | 128   | 152   | 188   |
| Machinery and transport equipment: total .....       | 7                                                    | 166     | 81   | 93   | 94   | 100   | 107   | 112   | 127   | 147   | 183   |
| Machinery .....                                      | 71 and 72                                            | 133     | 79   | 90   | 92   | 100   | 107   | 109   | 123   | 143   | 181   |
| Transport equipment .....                            | 73                                                   | 33      | ..   | ..   | ..   | 100   | 108   | 124   | 141   | 163   | 194   |
| Other .....                                          | 8                                                    | 63      | 83   | 92   | 94   | 100   | 102   | 110   | 131   | 164   | 200   |

Note: These statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote [1] to Table 316).

[1] Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised*.

Source: Department of Trade

## Export and import volume index numbers

TABLE 319

1970 = 100

|                                                      | SITC<br>section<br>or division<br>code number<br>[1] | Weights | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Exports</b>                                       |                                                      |         |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                          |                                                      | 1,000   | 78.0 | 88.0 | 97.6 | 100.0 | 108.9 | 111.3 | 126.5 | 132.9 | 129.8 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco .....                    | 0 and 1                                              | 64      | 90   | 91   | 90   | 100   | 109   | 113   | 135   | 142   | 155   |
| Basic materials .....                                | 2 and 4                                              | 34      | 88   | 97   | 101  | 100   | 99    | 107   | 114   | 115   | 107   |
| Fuels .....                                          | 3                                                    | 26      | 70   | 81   | 86   | 100   | 101   | 102   | 107   | 101   | 93    |
| Manufactures: total .....                            | 5 to 8                                               | 844     | 77   | 88   | 99   | 100   | 110   | 112   | 128   | 135   | 130   |
| Machinery and transport equipment: total .....       | 7                                                    | 410     | 77   | 88   | 100  | 100   | 108   | 106   | 117   | 125   | 133   |
| Machinery .....                                      | 71 and 72                                            | 276     | 75   | 85   | 94   | 100   | 109   | 106   | 119   | 127   | 136   |
| Transport equipment .....                            | 73                                                   | 134     | 81   | 95   | 112  | 100   | 107   | 105   | 114   | 120   | 128   |
| Chemicals .....                                      | 5                                                    | 97      | 76   | 86   | 95   | 100   | 110   | 118   | 143   | 169   | 142   |
| Metals and miscellaneous metal<br>manufactures ..... | 67 to 69                                             | 119     | 83   | 92   | 97   | 100   | 107   | 108   | 123   | 116   | 102   |
| Textiles .....                                       | 65                                                   | 49      | 71   | 83   | 92   | 100   | 106   | 111   | 127   | 125   | 105   |
| Other manufactures .....                             |                                                      | 169     | 75   | 87   | 103  | 100   | 119   | 128   | 148   | 154   | 145   |
| <b>Imports</b>                                       |                                                      |         |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                          |                                                      | 1,000   | 85.0 | 93.9 | 95.4 | 100.0 | 104.8 | 116.0 | 132.7 | 133.8 | 124.4 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco .....                    | 0 and 1                                              | 227     | 101  | 104  | 100  | 100   | 100   | 102   | 102   | 99    | 98    |
| Fuels .....                                          | 3                                                    | 105     | 82   | 87   | 93   | 100   | 109   | 109   | 112   | 106   | 89    |
| Industrial materials: total .....                    | 2, 4, 5 and 6                                        | 427     | 84   | 95   | 96   | 100   | 101   | 109   | 125   | 129   | 113   |
| Basic materials .....                                | 2 and 4                                              | 151     | 92   | 100  | 98   | 100   | 91    | 93    | 104   | 93    | 78    |
| Chemicals .....                                      | 5                                                    | 60      | 64   | 74   | 83   | 100   | 103   | 118   | 140   | 151   | 122   |
| Other semi-manufactures .....                        | 6                                                    | 216     | 83   | 97   | 98   | 100   | 106   | 119   | 136   | 147   | 135   |
| Finished manufactures: total .....                   | 7 and 8                                              | 229     | 73   | 85   | 92   | 100   | 115   | 146   | 186   | 189   | 183   |
| Machinery and transport equipment: total .....       | 7                                                    | 166     | ..   | ..   | ..   | 100   | 113   | 145   | 185   | 188   | 182   |
| Machinery .....                                      | 71 and 72                                            | 133     | ..   | ..   | ..   | 100   | 106   | 136   | 176   | 188   | 176   |
| Transport equipment .....                            | 73                                                   | 33      | ..   | ..   | ..   | 100   | 140   | 183   | 219   | 192   | 203   |
| Other .....                                          | 8                                                    | 63      | ..   | ..   | ..   | 100   | 122   | 147   | 189   | 191   | 186   |

Note: These statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote [1] to Table 316).

[1] Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised*.

Source: Department of Trade



## EXTERNAL TRADE

## Value of exports (f.o.b.)

## Analysis by sections and divisions

TABLE 320

£ million

|                                                                                           | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973     | 1974     | 1975     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total</b> .....                                                                        | 5,244.3 | 6,441.8 | 7,351.9 | 8,076.0 | 9,186.7 | 9,759.4 | 12,504.5 | 16,600.1 | 19,929.2 |
| <b>0. Food and live animals</b>                                                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
| Total .....                                                                               | 186.1   | 194.2   | 219.3   | 249.0   | 281.0   | 345.6   | 512.1    | 610.4    | 884.8    |
| 00. Live animals .....                                                                    | 25.6    | 20.0    | 28.9    | 32.6    | 25.6    | 40.4    | 58.8     | 45.4     | 53.4     |
| 01. Meat and meat preparations .....                                                      | 11.4    | 8.5     | 17.1    | 21.3    | 23.4    | 49.4    | 79.9     | 80.0     | 140.1    |
| 02. Dairy products and eggs .....                                                         | 12.0    | 13.5    | 14.6    | 14.4    | 18.8    | 22.2    | 44.4     | 41.1     | 51.5     |
| 03. Fish and fish preparations .....                                                      | 10.4    | 12.3    | 16.2    | 20.8    | 26.8    | 29.3    | 43.1     | 51.7     | 57.8     |
| 04. Cereals and cereal preparations .....                                                 | 41.1    | 40.5    | 26.5    | 33.7    | 38.4    | 33.9    | 54.5     | 76.7     | 169.4    |
| 05. Fruit and vegetables .....                                                            | 15.6    | 18.8    | 21.0    | 22.1    | 25.5    | 31.4    | 43.3     | 52.7     | 67.7     |
| 06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey .....                                             | 23.9    | 25.1    | 28.4    | 30.7    | 37.4    | 46.5    | 61.5     | 94.8     | 162.0    |
| 07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof .....                             | 26.4    | 33.3    | 39.3    | 41.5    | 48.9    | 50.6    | 61.3     | 91.6     | 101.0    |
| 08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) .....                       | 8.6     | 8.5     | 9.9     | 11.4    | 12.9    | 16.8    | 29.6     | 29.0     | 32.2     |
| 09. Miscellaneous food preparations .....                                                 | 11.4    | 13.8    | 17.4    | 20.5    | 23.1    | 25.3    | 35.5     | 47.4     | 49.6     |
| <b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>                                                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
| Total .....                                                                               | 169.4   | 236.0   | 234.4   | 265.1   | 306.6   | 314.3   | 363.5    | 452.9    | 543.5    |
| 11. Beverages .....                                                                       | 144.7   | 204.5   | 198.2   | 225.0   | 263.8   | 266.3   | 305.4    | 384.0    | 437.1    |
| 12. Tobacco .....                                                                         | 24.7    | 31.5    | 36.2    | 40.1    | 42.8    | 48.0    | 58.1     | 68.9     | 106.3    |
| <b>2. Crude materials, inedible</b>                                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
| Total .....                                                                               | 185.7   | 225.0   | 240.2   | 263.5   | 267.9   | 309.9   | 416.3    | 544.2    | 533.3    |
| 21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed .....                                           | 32.7    | 44.9    | 44.3    | 53.1    | 59.2    | 75.6    | 80.7     | 91.6     | 102.4    |
| 23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) .....                                | 13.1    | 17.4    | 20.4    | 23.1    | 25.2    | 28.1    | 37.9     | 53.6     | 41.8     |
| 26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste .....                                | 80.1    | 93.2    | 101.8   | 96.5    | 87.3    | 108.1   | 172.1    | 201.7    | 183.5    |
| 27. Crude fertilizers and minerals .....                                                  | 26.0    | 33.3    | 37.7    | 47.8    | 48.3    | 49.4    | 60.2     | 79.5     | 80.1     |
| 28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap .....                                              | 22.1    | 22.7    | 21.3    | 26.3    | 29.9    | 28.8    | 36.1     | 72.0     | 86.5     |
| Other (22, 24, 25, 29) .....                                                              | 11.7    | 13.5    | 14.7    | 16.7    | 18.0    | 19.9    | 29.4     | 45.9     | 39.1     |
| <b>3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.</b>                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
| Total .....                                                                               | 132.4   | 167.8   | 173.0   | 206.8   | 236.3   | 238.6   | 370.1    | 767.1    | 813.7    |
| 32. Coal, coke and briquettes .....                                                       | 14.0    | 18.4    | 25.0    | 29.1    | 22.3    | 17.0    | 26.7     | 62.9     | 83.8     |
| 33. Petroleum and petroleum products .....                                                | 118.2   | 148.6   | 147.3   | 176.3   | 212.5   | 219.3   | 340.6    | 696.1    | 720.9    |
| Other (34 and 35) .....                                                                   | 0.2     | 0.9     | 0.7     | 1.4     | 1.5     | 2.3     | 2.9      | 8.2      | 9.0      |
| <b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>                                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
| Total .....                                                                               | 6.2     | 7.3     | 9.3     | 9.3     | 10.6    | 11.2    | 17.1     | 31.5     | 27.3     |
| <b>5. Chemicals</b>                                                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
| Total .....                                                                               | 499.9   | 607.5   | 693.4   | 784.4   | 884.0   | 961.8   | 1,272.3  | 2,143.8  | 2,179.3  |
| 51. Chemical elements and compounds .....                                                 | 121.5   | 154.9   | 169.8   | 210.1   | 231.5   | 254.6   | 364.4    | 730.4    | 653.7    |
| 53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials .....                                         | 57.2    | 69.1    | 76.6    | 81.3    | 88.6    | 106.0   | 140.5    | 213.8    | 201.5    |
| 54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....                                           | 78.8    | 96.9    | 118.7   | 139.7   | 168.4   | 180.8   | 221.2    | 301.2    | 373.0    |
| 55. Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing materials ..... | 44.5    | 53.6    | 62.4    | 67.0    | 72.2    | 77.3    | 96.8     | 145.5    | 169.4    |
| 56. Fertilizers, manufactured .....                                                       | 8.4     | 7.5     | 5.4     | 4.8     | 3.6     | 7.0     | 14.8     | 46.4     | 53.3     |
| 57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products .....                                             | 8.8     | 11.4    | 12.1    | 11.0    | 12.0    | 10.6    | 12.0     | 19.7     | 23.7     |
| 58. Plastic materials and artificial resins .....                                         | 95.2    | 111.3   | 129.4   | 143.1   | 159.9   | 176.4   | 225.2    | 366.0    | 354.9    |
| Other (52 and 59) .....                                                                   | 85.4    | 102.7   | 119.1   | 127.6   | 147.6   | 149.1   | 197.4    | 320.8    | 349.8    |
| <b>6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material</b>                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
| Total .....                                                                               | 1,290.5 | 1,610.2 | 1,870.8 | 1,989.6 | 2,232.3 | 2,354.6 | 3,258.8  | 4,002.6  | 4,269.3  |
| 61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs .....                                  | 33.6    | 46.0    | 51.1    | 50.7    | 54.7    | 67.0    | 83.8     | 94.4     | 98.8     |
| 62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s. .....                                                      | 54.2    | 61.6    | 73.0    | 92.7    | 103.6   | 96.4    | 121.2    | 166.5    | 221.2    |
| 63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture) .....                                | 5.6     | 6.8     | 7.7     | 11.2    | 11.8    | 11.4    | 15.5     | 25.4     | 28.5     |
| 64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof .....                                      | 54.0    | 66.5    | 79.3    | 89.3    | 97.5    | 101.7   | 128.8    | 199.2    | 205.8    |
| 65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles .....                                              | 258.5   | 309.4   | 360.5   | 396.4   | 425.6   | 445.3   | 589.5    | 745.1    | 698.2    |
| 66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures .....                                               | 276.2   | 376.2   | 454.5   | 390.2   | 534.5   | 617.7   | 1,010.1  | 1,060.0  | 1,177.9  |
| 67. Iron and steel .....                                                                  | 229.7   | 266.7   | 287.3   | 348.2   | 402.8   | 376.4   | 433.2    | 552.5    | 683.0    |
| 68. Non-ferrous metals .....                                                              | 223.8   | 292.0   | 341.4   | 350.1   | 297.2   | 348.3   | 537.8    | 689.4    | 538.9    |
| 69. Manufactures of metal .....                                                           | 154.9   | 185.1   | 216.2   | 260.9   | 304.5   | 290.4   | 338.9    | 470.1    | 617.1    |

Source: Department of Trade

## Value of exports (f.o.b.)

## Analysis by sections and divisions

TABLE 320 (continued)

£ million

|                                                                                                              | 1967           | 1968           | 1969           | 1970           | 1971           | 1972           | 1973            | 1974            | 1975            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>7. Machinery and transport equipment</b>                                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |
| Total                                                                                                        | 2,167.0        | 2,656.6        | 3,032.5        | 3,301.2        | 3,871.2        | 4,014.2        | 4,774.2         | 6,058.8         | 8,236.0         |
| 71. Machinery other than electric                                                                            | 1,069.1        | 1,309.7        | 1,460.1        | 1,641.7        | 1,944.7        | 2,054.2        | 2,413.2         | 3,082.9         | 4,254.5         |
| 72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances                                                           | 358.8          | 423.2          | 484.2          | 579.7          | 648.1          | 661.9          | 807.3           | 1,131.6         | 1,529.4         |
| 73. Transport equipment                                                                                      | 738.9          | 923.6          | 1,088.2        | 1,079.8        | 1,278.5        | 1,298.1        | 1,553.6         | 1,844.2         | 2,452.0         |
| <b>8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>                                                                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |
| Total                                                                                                        | 428.2          | 538.5          | 659.5          | 731.2          | 837.1          | 926.5          | 1,149.8         | 1,479.3         | 1,779.7         |
| 81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings                                                        | 11.2           | 13.9           | 17.4           | 20.8           | 24.8           | 23.4           | 28.5            | 43.6            | 56.0            |
| 82. Furniture                                                                                                | 14.7           | 17.9           | 23.3           | 25.3           | 30.1           | 35.1           | 44.2            | 69.4            | 98.5            |
| 84. Clothing                                                                                                 | 64.3           | 84.5           | 108.6          | 122.9          | 129.4          | 144.4          | 179.6           | 229.7           | 265.4           |
| 85. Footwear                                                                                                 | 20.2           | 26.2           | 33.8           | 35.6           | 36.5           | 32.3           | 35.6            | 47.2            | 52.9            |
| 86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks | 128.3          | 155.0          | 188.2          | 208.7          | 253.3          | 273.6          | 343.8           | 424.3           | 518.0           |
| Other (83 and 89)                                                                                            | 189.6          | 241.0          | 288.1          | 317.9          | 363.0          | 417.7          | 518.2           | 665.1           | 789.0           |
| <b>5-8. Manufactured goods</b>                                                                               | <b>4,385.6</b> | <b>5,412.7</b> | <b>6,256.2</b> | <b>6,806.4</b> | <b>7,824.5</b> | <b>8,257.2</b> | <b>10,455.0</b> | <b>13,684.6</b> | <b>16,464.3</b> |
| <b>9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind</b>                                      |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |
| Total                                                                                                        | 178.8          | 198.7          | 219.5          | 275.8          | 259.9          | 282.6          | 370.5           | 509.3           | 662.4           |
| Post parcels                                                                                                 | 121.9          | 138.9          | 148.5          | 159.6          | 139.8          | 153.5          | 172.8           | 174.2           | 226.0           |
| Other                                                                                                        | 56.9           | 59.8           | 71.0           | 116.2          | 120.1          | 129.1          | 197.7           | 335.1           | 436.4           |

Source: Department of Trade

## Value of imports (c.i.f.)

## Analysis by sections and divisions

TABLE 321

£ million

|                                                               | 1967           | 1968           | 1969           | 1970           | 1971           | 1972            | 1973            | 1974            | 1975            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Total</b>                                                  | <b>6,439.5</b> | <b>7,899.9</b> | <b>8,317.1</b> | <b>9,039.7</b> | <b>9,824.8</b> | <b>11,143.1</b> | <b>15,851.7</b> | <b>23,283.5</b> | <b>24,163.2</b> |
| <b>0. Food and live animals</b>                               |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Total                                                         | 1,608.6        | 1,707.4        | 1,745.8        | 1,857.9        | 1,967.6        | 2,100.7         | 2,710.3         | 3,372.1         | 3,931.4         |
| 00. Live animals                                              | 50.8           | 56.5           | 53.9           | 56.5           | 71.3           | 72.0            | 80.2            | 76.9            | 108.0           |
| 01. Meat and meat preparations                                | 372.0          | 398.4          | 432.1          | 437.8          | 464.9          | 540.1           | 715.8           | 681.4           | 701.9           |
| 02. Dairy products and eggs                                   | 208.4          | 199.6          | 183.0          | 185.3          | 238.7          | 255.4           | 225.1           | 338.7           | 522.6           |
| 03. Fish and fish preparations                                | 67.7           | 76.9           | 69.9           | 74.4           | 83.4           | 96.4            | 132.1           | 122.1           | 136.7           |
| 04. Cereals and cereal preparations                           | 222.1          | 232.1          | 251.6          | 280.5          | 282.7          | 257.1           | 369.8           | 593.0           | 612.3           |
| 05. Fruit and vegetables                                      | 325.3          | 347.0          | 356.0          | 378.2          | 391.4          | 429.2           | 561.3           | 660.7           | 700.3           |
| 06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey                       | 103.0          | 104.4          | 112.2          | 117.0          | 123.8          | 145.9           | 174.6           | 368.9           | 632.5           |
| 07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof       | 170.6          | 191.9          | 182.6          | 208.7          | 197.3          | 187.4           | 248.6           | 322.4           | 321.8           |
| 08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) | 67.2           | 78.9           | 81.3           | 88.1           | 80.6           | 84.5            | 153.6           | 126.8           | 110.6           |
| 09. Miscellaneous food preparations                           | 21.4           | 21.8           | 23.1           | 31.4           | 33.6           | 32.6            | 49.1            | 81.1            | 84.7            |
| <b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>                               |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Total                                                         | 153.8          | 192.6          | 183.8          | 189.4          | 208.2          | 255.2           | 383.5           | 407.0           | 414.2           |
| 11. Beverages                                                 | 64.4           | 76.0           | 69.2           | 79.0           | 99.3           | 133.7           | 229.8           | 221.6           | 222.2           |
| 12. Tobacco                                                   | 89.3           | 116.6          | 114.6          | 110.4          | 108.9          | 121.5           | 153.7           | 185.4           | 192.0           |

Source: Department of Trade

## EXTERNAL TRADE

## Value of imports (c.i.f.)

## Analysis by sections and divisions

TABLE 321 (continued)

£ million

|                                                                                                              | 1967           | 1968           | 1969           | 1970           | 1971           | 1972           | 1973           | 1974            | 1975            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>2. Crude materials, inedible</b>                                                                          |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Total                                                                                                        | 949.4          | 1,139.6        | 1,179.4        | 1,261.3        | 1,161.6        | 1,233.7        | 1,833.6        | 2,364.0         | 2,049.1         |
| 21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed                                                                    | 50.9           | 62.5           | 78.1           | 70.1           | 73.9           | 85.1           | 112.5          | 106.4           | 106.8           |
| 22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels                                                                      | 36.7           | 41.4           | 38.4           | 41.7           | 38.1           | 51.2           | 104.0          | 142.5           | 127.8           |
| 23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)                                                         | 44.5           | 48.5           | 60.9           | 57.6           | 52.8           | 47.5           | 74.8           | 100.4           | 92.9            |
| 24. Wood, lumber and cork                                                                                    | 191.8          | 231.1          | 217.4          | 237.7          | 244.8          | 253.5          | 458.1          | 589.6           | 363.1           |
| 25. Pulp and waste paper                                                                                     | 126.2          | 155.5          | 164.9          | 197.8          | 161.4          | 171.6          | 201.0          | 329.9           | 358.0           |
| 26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste                                                         | 196.3          | 219.4          | 210.4          | 183.7          | 149.9          | 213.4          | 322.2          | 310.5           | 263.4           |
| 27. Crude fertilizers and minerals                                                                           | 51.8           | 63.3           | 63.0           | 65.2           | 63.5           | 59.9           | 80.9           | 141.3           | 156.5           |
| 28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap                                                                       | 203.1          | 266.4          | 290.8          | 346.5          | 316.8          | 284.1          | 389.1          | 533.5           | 475.9           |
| 29. Crude animal and vegetable materials                                                                     | 48.0           | 51.5           | 55.4           | 60.9           | 60.6           | 67.4           | 91.0           | 110.0           | 104.7           |
| <b>3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.</b>                                                                    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Total                                                                                                        | 729.0          | 901.5          | 906.5          | 944.9          | 1,246.6        | 1,241.6        | 1,723.7        | 4,626.9         | 4,309.9         |
| 32. Coal, coke and briquettes                                                                                | 0.9            | 1.0            | 1.3            | 3.4            | 47.3           | 59.3           | 29.1           | 69.0            | 113.1           |
| 33. Petroleum and petroleum products                                                                         | 713.8          | 881.6          | 885.5          | 924.5          | 1,184.5        | 1,166.0        | 1,678.3        | 4,533.3         | 4,168.5         |
| Other (34 and 35)                                                                                            | 14.4           | 19.0           | 19.4           | 16.9           | 14.8           | 16.3           | 16.4           | 24.5            | 28.3            |
| <b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>                                                                 |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Total                                                                                                        | 62.7           | 67.8           | 73.2           | 100.7          | 108.9          | 89.4           | 129.4          | 216.2           | 164.6           |
| <b>5. Chemicals</b>                                                                                          |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Total                                                                                                        | 328.7          | 415.4          | 464.3          | 542.8          | 568.7          | 651.4          | 896.6          | 1,583.7         | 1,409.0         |
| 51. Chemical elements and compounds                                                                          | 138.1          | 169.7          | 203.7          | 237.8          | 236.0          | 265.2          | 360.4          | 716.8           | 672.3           |
| 53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials                                                                  | 19.0           | 26.4           | 27.8           | 33.4           | 38.2           | 43.2           | 60.3           | 78.2            | 62.2            |
| 54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products                                                                    | 15.8           | 19.5           | 25.5           | 33.7           | 37.6           | 43.7           | 67.0           | 92.2            | 97.1            |
| 55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials                          | 16.4           | 20.8           | 22.0           | 23.2           | 26.7           | 32.7           | 51.5           | 76.2            | 68.6            |
| 56. Fertilizers, manufactured                                                                                | 26.3           | 29.2           | 24.2           | 23.0           | 25.8           | 32.8           | 35.1           | 57.4            | 55.3            |
| 58. Plastic materials and artificial resins                                                                  | 65.2           | 82.4           | 92.7           | 110.8          | 119.4          | 143.4          | 204.7          | 361.1           | 262.3           |
| Other (52, 57 and 59)                                                                                        | 47.9           | 67.5           | 68.4           | 80.8           | 84.9           | 90.3           | 117.6          | 201.8           | 191.2           |
| <b>6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material</b>                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Total                                                                                                        | 1,270.6        | 1,704.0        | 1,838.0        | 1,957.3        | 2,003.1        | 2,311.8        | 3,379.8        | 4,789.3         | 4,741.1         |
| 61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs                                                           | 27.3           | 33.6           | 37.4           | 32.5           | 38.0           | 47.2           | 67.4           | 60.5            | 68.9            |
| 62. Rubber manufactures, not elsewhere specified                                                             | 15.4           | 27.6           | 24.7           | 27.6           | 33.0           | 42.4           | 57.1           | 87.7            | 97.2            |
| 63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)                                                         | 81.0           | 95.9           | 90.1           | 108.5          | 113.9          | 141.9          | 244.4          | 232.2           | 217.7           |
| 64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof                                                               | 155.0          | 185.3          | 203.6          | 231.1          | 256.6          | 311.4          | 401.9          | 725.9           | 623.3           |
| 65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles                                                                       | 182.0          | 231.2          | 238.7          | 256.3          | 325.0          | 369.7          | 514.6          | 688.2           | 682.7           |
| 66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures, not elsewhere specified                                               | 250.8          | 337.7          | 384.9          | 373.8          | 459.3          | 564.3          | 855.2          | 982.6           | 1,077.8         |
| 67. Iron and steel                                                                                           | 120.1          | 154.9          | 174.2          | 222.4          | 206.5          | 252.1          | 373.3          | 717.0           | 821.0           |
| 68. Non-ferrous metals                                                                                       | 379.5          | 567.2          | 608.7          | 608.4          | 460.4          | 446.6          | 660.6          | 1,008.6         | 820.2           |
| 69. Manufactures of metal, not elsewhere specified                                                           | 59.4           | 70.7           | 75.8           | 96.7           | 110.4          | 136.3          | 205.2          | 286.7           | 332.3           |
| <b>7. Machinery and transport equipment</b>                                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Total                                                                                                        | 867.8          | 1,188.6        | 1,320.4        | 1,498.0        | 1,730.5        | 2,238.3        | 3,292.8        | 3,901.7         | 4,522.7         |
| 71. Machinery other than electric                                                                            | 511.8          | 632.6          | 681.2          | 856.4          | 903.0          | 1,040.5        | 1,526.2        | 1,959.2         | 2,297.9         |
| 72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances                                                           | 184.3          | 236.9          | 267.3          | 342.9          | 375.1          | 527.8          | 847.4          | 1,010.0         | 1,045.3         |
| 73. Transport equipment                                                                                      | 171.6          | 319.1          | 371.9          | 298.7          | 452.4          | 670.0          | 919.2          | 932.5           | 1,179.4         |
| <b>8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>                                                                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Total                                                                                                        | 376.7          | 464.2          | 514.6          | 574.1          | 700.9          | 891.8          | 1,338.8        | 1,652.9         | 1,872.4         |
| 82. Furniture                                                                                                | 11.2           | 14.0           | 13.5           | 15.6           | 21.4           | 35.1           | 62.9           | 70.2            | 92.3            |
| 84. Clothing                                                                                                 | 83.4           | 110.1          | 124.5          | 129.4          | 178.2          | 218.8          | 333.2          | 402.4           | 505.1           |
| 85. Footwear                                                                                                 | 26.7           | 32.8           | 35.5           | 40.6           | 54.6           | 62.4           | 84.3           | 109.3           | 123.3           |
| 86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks | 98.4           | 110.1          | 115.4          | 141.7          | 166.0          | 199.7          | 281.7          | 377.7           | 446.7           |
| Other (81, 83 and 89)                                                                                        | 157.1          | 197.3          | 225.7          | 246.7          | 280.8          | 375.8          | 576.7          | 693.4           | 705.0           |
| <b>5-8. Manufactured goods</b>                                                                               | <b>2,843.7</b> | <b>3,772.3</b> | <b>4,137.3</b> | <b>4,572.1</b> | <b>5,003.2</b> | <b>6,093.4</b> | <b>8,908.0</b> | <b>11,927.7</b> | <b>12,545.1</b> |
| <b>9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind</b>                                      |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Total                                                                                                        | 92.4           | 118.8          | 91.1           | 113.4          | 128.5          | 129.3          | 163.2          | 369.6           | 749.0           |
| Post parcels                                                                                                 | 49.0           | 53.7           | 52.7           | 52.4           | 50.2           | 51.7           | 53.8           | 51.8            | 81.3            |
| Other                                                                                                        | 43.4           | 65.1           | 38.4           | 61.0           | 78.3           | 77.6           | 109.4          | 317.8           | 667.7           |

Source: Department of Trade



## Value of exports (f.o.b.)

TABLE 322

## Analysis by destination

£ million

|                                          | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973     | 1974     | 1975     |
|------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total all countries . . . . .            | 5,244.3 | 6,441.8 | 7,351.9 | 8,076.0 | 9,186.7 | 9,759.4 | 12,504.5 | 16,600.1 | 19,929.2 |
| <b>European Economic Community</b>       |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
| Total . . . . .                          | 1,394.1 | 1,741.0 | 2,067.3 | 2,359.2 | 2,659.9 | 2,940.3 | 4,034.1  | 5,516.2  | 6,419.5  |
| Germany, Federal Republic . . . . .      | 278.5   | 364.8   | 419.1   | 504.5   | 535.2   | 590.9   | 790.1    | 1,025.9  | 1,303.6  |
| Netherlands . . . . .                    | 205.9   | 256.1   | 298.1   | 377.1   | 409.4   | 451.4   | 603.7    | 982.9    | 1,115.3  |
| Belgium and Luxembourg . . . . .         | 186.2   | 244.0   | 292.5   | 294.2   | 339.8   | 394.9   | 620.8    | 835.7    | 922.3    |
| France . . . . .                         | 218.9   | 254.3   | 312.8   | 339.1   | 393.5   | 511.5   | 678.5    | 914.1    | 1,164.5  |
| Italy . . . . .                          | 157.9   | 178.8   | 210.8   | 242.9   | 249.2   | 284.1   | 386.2    | 509.9    | 563.3    |
| Denmark . . . . .                        | 146.7   | 164.0   | 196.2   | 220.2   | 231.6   | 238.1   | 329.2    | 427.4    | 443.2    |
| Irish Republic . . . . .                 | 200.1   | 279.0   | 337.8   | 381.2   | 501.2   | 469.4   | 625.5    | 820.3    | 907.4    |
| <b>Rest of Western Europe</b>            |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
| Total . . . . .                          | 852.1   | 961.2   | 1,173.3 | 1,367.9 | 1,512.2 | 1,730.2 | 2,266.1  | 2,952.5  | 3,371.5  |
| Finland . . . . .                        | 72.7    | 80.1    | 101.6   | 128.9   | 142.5   | 137.2   | 167.8    | 228.8    | 264.5    |
| Sweden . . . . .                         | 225.2   | 263.7   | 301.8   | 364.5   | 383.3   | 404.9   | 514.4    | 723.2    | 825.7    |
| Norway . . . . .                         | 129.9   | 127.9   | 145.1   | 173.8   | 177.1   | 190.2   | 240.9    | 333.8    | 390.8    |
| Switzerland . . . . .                    | 126.4   | 141.6   | 193.0   | 217.3   | 234.7   | 378.1   | 561.7    | 672.7    | 805.0    |
| Portugal . . . . .                       | 48.8    | 61.1    | 77.6    | 88.6    | 106.0   | 114.0   | 150.2    | 185.6    | 157.6    |
| Austria . . . . .                        | 40.6    | 53.3    | 71.6    | 90.7    | 106.3   | 119.4   | 136.7    | 153.1    | 165.0    |
| Greece . . . . .                         | 35.3    | 40.8    | 59.0    | 57.3    | 72.0    | 67.6    | 99.2     | 105.1    | 117.2    |
| Turkey . . . . .                         | 30.1    | 34.9    | 35.0    | 35.9    | 38.6    | 60.1    | 81.8     | 104.7    | 143.5    |
| Yugoslavia . . . . .                     | 23.1    | 25.0    | 31.8    | 45.5    | 62.0    | 43.1    | 56.2     | 83.2     | 94.2     |
| Spain . . . . .                          | 92.6    | 99.0    | 118.9   | 123.2   | 145.4   | 170.6   | 199.3    | 260.0    | 294.8    |
| Other countries . . . . .                | 27.4    | 33.8    | 37.7    | 42.3    | 44.3    | 45.1    | 58.0     | 102.2    | 113.2    |
| <b>North America</b>                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
| Total . . . . .                          | 863.4   | 1,184.1 | 1,224.6 | 1,232.9 | 1,445.6 | 1,601.5 | 1,939.2  | 2,266.7  | 2,332.5  |
| Canada . . . . .                         | 221.7   | 268.7   | 311.3   | 288.4   | 349.2   | 380.0   | 414.0    | 488.1    | 538.5    |
| United States and dependencies . . . . . | 641.6   | 915.1   | 912.3   | 944.5   | 1,096.3 | 1,220.1 | 1,524.9  | 1,777.1  | 1,789.1  |
| Greenland . . . . .                      | 0.1     | 0.3     | 1.0     | 0.1     | 0.1     | 1.4     | 0.3      | 1.6      | 4.9      |
| <b>Other developed countries</b>         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
| Total . . . . .                          | 707.6   | 790.6   | 867.1   | 955.7   | 1,063.6 | 945.4   | 1,219.4  | 1,698.7  | 1,879.4  |
| South Africa . . . . .                   | 262.2   | 266.3   | 292.7   | 332.2   | 395.0   | 308.3   | 374.3    | 525.1    | 684.8    |
| Japan . . . . .                          | 88.2    | 99.3    | 129.4   | 148.6   | 157.5   | 172.5   | 273.7    | 319.1    | 309.4    |
| Australia . . . . .                      | 256.9   | 320.6   | 323.0   | 345.8   | 365.0   | 317.9   | 404.2    | 599.1    | 631.5    |
| New Zealand . . . . .                    | 100.3   | 104.4   | 122.0   | 129.0   | 146.1   | 146.6   | 167.2    | 255.5    | 253.6    |
| <b>Oil exporting countries</b>           |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
| Total . . . . .                          | 268.8   | 362.0   | 451.2   | 465.6   | 578.8   | 644.6   | 800.1    | 1,210.0  | 2,278.4  |
| Algeria . . . . .                        | 3.2     | 4.8     | 9.7     | 16.8    | 27.8    | 33.8    | 37.9     | 54.8     | 78.7     |
| Libya . . . . .                          | 23.1    | 34.8    | 43.2    | 24.3    | 31.0    | 46.3    | 61.1     | 62.5     | 107.3    |
| Nigeria . . . . .                        | 59.4    | 59.0    | 79.4    | 114.3   | 165.0   | 153.9   | 172.6    | 222.4    | 512.4    |
| Gabon . . . . .                          | 0.7     | 0.8     | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.1     | 1.8     | 2.8      | 3.6      | 2.8      |
| Saudi Arabia . . . . .                   | 16.2    | 47.1    | 56.9    | 35.3    | 39.0    | 45.2    | 58.5     | 119.6    | 199.8    |
| Kuwait . . . . .                         | 25.3    | 29.2    | 41.6    | 36.2    | 35.3    | 31.3    | 36.1     | 59.8     | 99.3     |
| Bahrain . . . . .                        | 8.6     | 11.0    | 12.8    | 24.5    | 25.2    | 19.6    | 24.3     | 32.5     | 61.0     |
| Qatar . . . . .                          | 3.7     | 7.2     | 5.9     | 7.5     | 15.5    | 12.8    | 19.4     | 22.1     | 55.7     |
| Abu Dhabi . . . . .                      | 6.9     | 9.6     | 15.0    | 10.8    | 12.5    | 15.3    | 24.8     | 42.9     | 91.4     |
| Dubai . . . . .                          | 5.4     | 9.1     | 13.6    | 13.7    | 13.8    | 15.8    | 24.7     | 53.7     | 104.8    |
| Sharjah, etc. . . . .                    | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —        | 0.5      | 2.5      |
| Oman . . . . .                           | 2.4     | 2.9     | 5.3     | 7.8     | 13.1    | 17.2    | 22.2     | 43.0     | 98.2     |
| Iraq . . . . .                           | 17.3    | 16.0    | 21.9    | 23.7    | 24.9    | 26.8    | 27.0     | 60.3     | 137.2    |
| Iran . . . . .                           | 43.3    | 61.1    | 71.7    | 66.2    | 78.5    | 116.9   | 169.4    | 279.2    | 494.7    |
| Brunei . . . . .                         | 2.1     | 2.1     | 2.7     | 2.9     | 4.0     | 1.9     | 2.5      | 5.1      | 9.7      |
| Indonesia . . . . .                      | 5.8     | 6.1     | 8.9     | 11.8    | 15.7    | 19.8    | 32.8     | 46.8     | 60.2     |
| Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .            | 20.2    | 23.8    | 25.5    | 28.1    | 34.0    | 36.0    | 32.9     | 37.2     | 52.4     |
| Venezuela . . . . .                      | 21.7    | 32.9    | 31.7    | 33.7    | 36.5    | 42.7    | 39.2     | 50.3     | 91.6     |
| Ecuador . . . . .                        | 3.5     | 4.5     | 4.2     | 7.0     | 6.1     | 7.4     | 11.8     | 13.8     | 18.7     |

See footnotes on page 310.

Source: Department of Trade

## EXTERNAL TRADE

## Value of exports (f.o.b.)

TABLE 322 (continued)

Analysis by destination

£ million

|                                    | 1967  | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Other developing countries</b>  |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                              | 944.9 | 1,143.2 | 1,283.1 | 1,353.9 | 1,609.7 | 1,559.7 | 1,792.3 | 2,380.9 | 2,923.2 |
| Egypt                              | 11.1  | 12.5    | 15.6    | 18.5    | 20.2    | 18.4    | 27.1    | 52.3    | 107.7   |
| Ghana                              | 31.1  | 33.4    | 37.5    | 38.3    | 44.6    | 16.5    | 30.4    | 54.6    | 50.9    |
| Kenya                              | 48.2  | 47.9    | 50.3    | 52.7    | 65.5    | 55.5    | 60.8    | 79.5    | 85.9    |
| Tanzania                           | 14.3  | 18.8    | 18.3    | 19.5    | 23.7    | 17.4    | 21.8    | 29.3    | 41.9    |
| Zambia                             | 26.6  | 35.9    | 35.5    | 37.8    | 49.3    | 46.1    | 41.0    | 63.8    | 79.9    |
| Cyprus                             | 16.9  | 23.5    | 26.5    | 26.1    | 29.1    | 32.7    | 40.4    | 38.6    | 27.2    |
| Lebanon                            | 13.7  | 21.0    | 21.5    | 23.6    | 26.2    | 35.4    | 42.0    | 60.8    | 69.5    |
| Israel                             | 50.3  | 88.3    | 103.0   | 96.1    | 117.0   | 134.6   | 187.2   | 219.2   | 237.2   |
| Pakistan [1]                       | 51.5  | 47.4    | 53.8    | 49.5    | 50.4    | 35.5    | 34.3    | 45.8    | 77.2    |
| India                              | 83.5  | 73.2    | 66.9    | 72.9    | 138.4   | 140.9   | 132.9   | 126.8   | 164.5   |
| Thailand                           | 22.3  | 28.4    | 31.0    | 32.1    | 32.1    | 27.9    | 36.1    | 56.9    | 55.8    |
| Malaysia                           | 43.5  | 48.5    | 47.7    | 60.4    | 64.7    | 62.2    | 78.1    | 113.3   | 114.7   |
| Singapore                          | 36.4  | 40.8    | 50.7    | 62.5    | 73.1    | 77.3    | 100.7   | 153.6   | 157.1   |
| Taiwan                             | 2.3   | 3.6     | 4.7     | 6.6     | 10.1    | 11.0    | 25.5    | 39.1    | 33.8    |
| Hong Kong                          | 62.6  | 78.2    | 89.0    | 99.5    | 104.3   | 101.0   | 126.8   | 158.8   | 159.5   |
| South Korea                        | 2.3   | 6.2     | 12.2    | 11.4    | 22.2    | 25.2    | 21.4    | 36.1    | 52.6    |
| Philippines                        | 19.6  | 22.5    | 28.2    | 25.1    | 28.5    | 20.2    | 29.1    | 49.2    | 54.6    |
| Jamaica                            | 23.9  | 29.1    | 36.0    | 38.1    | 43.2    | 41.5    | 43.5    | 50.1    | 61.3    |
| Mexico                             | 27.0  | 32.3    | 30.0    | 34.2    | 30.8    | 37.9    | 39.7    | 60.0    | 111.7   |
| Chile                              | 13.4  | 15.1    | 17.6    | 20.5    | 22.6    | 24.1    | 16.8    | 36.8    | 36.2    |
| Brazil                             | 19.9  | 44.7    | 43.8    | 61.2    | 84.3    | 84.1    | 111.8   | 142.9   | 160.9   |
| Argentina                          | 25.3  | 33.9    | 47.1    | 44.0    | 53.5    | 51.4    | 41.7    | 49.2    | 67.8    |
| Other countries                    | 299.2 | 358.0   | 416.2   | 423.3   | 475.9   | 462.9   | 503.2   | 664.1   | 915.1   |
| <b>Centrally planned economies</b> |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                              | 213.5 | 259.7   | 285.2   | 303.9   | 281.8   | 307.6   | 409.0   | 514.7   | 665.9   |
| Soviet Union                       | 64.3  | 104.9   | 95.5    | 102.4   | 88.8    | 90.3    | 97.4    | 109.7   | 210.3   |
| Poland                             | 49.0  | 45.2    | 55.9    | 60.1    | 64.4    | 75.4    | 111.2   | 139.1   | 182.2   |
| German Democratic Republic         | 17.1  | 12.5    | 12.8    | 17.0    | 17.3    | 15.0    | 13.7    | 39.1    | 32.5    |
| Czechoslovakia                     | 15.1  | 18.7    | 18.2    | 20.4    | 20.2    | 23.7    | 27.2    | 44.8    | 51.2    |
| Romania                            | 10.1  | 32.1    | 29.1    | 29.1    | 31.2    | 38.7    | 34.2    | 33.8    | 39.8    |
| Other countries [2]                | 58.0  | 46.3    | 73.6    | 75.0    | 60.0    | 64.4    | 125.3   | 148.2   | 149.9   |
| Low value trade [3]                | —     | —       | —       | 36.9    | 34.9    | 30.1    | 44.5    | 60.3    | 58.9    |

[1] The figures for Pakistan prior to 1973 include those for East Pakistan, now Bangladesh. [2] Hungary, Albania, Bulgaria, China, North Korea, North Vietnam and Outer Mongolia. [3] From the beginning of 1970, items valued at less than £50 (raised to £100 with effect from 1 September, 1973) have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

Source: Department of Trade

## Value of imports (c.i.f.)

TABLE 323

## Analysis by source

£ million

|                                          | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972     | 1973     | 1974     | 1975     |
|------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total all countries . . . . .            | 6,439.5 | 7,899.9 | 8,317.1 | 9,039.7 | 9,824.8 | 11,143.1 | 15,851.7 | 23,283.5 | 24,163.2 |
| <b>European Economic Community</b>       |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |
| Total . . . . .                          | 1,706.9 | 2,062.6 | 2,151.3 | 2,440.2 | 2,914.9 | 3,520.4  | 5,206.4  | 7,730.0  | 8,804.6  |
| Germany, Federal Republic . . . . .      | 339.2   | 436.4   | 466.8   | 549.1   | 647.2   | 840.6    | 1,351.1  | 1,901.7  | 1,999.4  |
| Netherlands . . . . .                    | 328.7   | 393.1   | 408.1   | 458.7   | 508.2   | 614.3    | 910.8    | 1,637.0  | 1,872.9  |
| Belgium and Luxembourg . . . . .         | 146.5   | 174.2   | 187.6   | 197.7   | 223.9   | 315.0    | 454.7    | 731.4    | 952.2    |
| France . . . . .                         | 255.2   | 312.6   | 324.6   | 368.2   | 444.9   | 603.5    | 978.5    | 1,349.2  | 1,627.8  |
| Italy . . . . .                          | 195.1   | 235.9   | 222.6   | 249.0   | 282.2   | 353.1    | 506.6    | 723.5    | 809.7    |
| Denmark . . . . .                        | 217.5   | 239.2   | 245.1   | 275.1   | 301.1   | 348.0    | 477.2    | 577.1    | 621.7    |
| Irish Republic . . . . .                 | 224.7   | 271.0   | 296.4   | 342.3   | 507.5   | 445.8    | 527.6    | 809.9    | 921.0    |
| <b>Rest of Western Europe</b>            |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |
| Total . . . . .                          | 352.9   | 1,084.8 | 1,170.8 | 1,310.9 | 1,452.5 | 1,818.7  | 2,700.1  | 3,469.0  | 3,565.8  |
| Finland . . . . .                        | 129.8   | 160.7   | 173.7   | 194.9   | 214.9   | 246.3    | 331.2    | 493.4    | 400.4    |
| Sweden . . . . .                         | 247.5   | 314.5   | 333.1   | 371.4   | 406.9   | 512.1    | 739.1    | 929.1    | 885.8    |
| Norway . . . . .                         | 127.4   | 162.2   | 179.6   | 198.0   | 201.7   | 218.4    | 325.7    | 408.4    | 593.2    |
| Switzerland . . . . .                    | 121.2   | 151.3   | 175.1   | 199.2   | 227.6   | 370.8    | 597.8    | 764.7    | 737.0    |
| Portugal . . . . .                       | 56.0    | 74.3    | 76.7    | 86.4    | 106.9   | 126.5    | 190.5    | 236.2    | 201.1    |
| Austria . . . . .                        | 41.7    | 58.5    | 64.2    | 79.6    | 101.7   | 128.1    | 178.2    | 205.2    | 204.1    |
| Greece . . . . .                         | 13.1    | 12.4    | 16.6    | 19.6    | 16.1    | 17.3     | 46.6     | 68.2     | 65.2     |
| Turkey . . . . .                         | 13.5    | 16.8    | 15.6    | 15.6    | 15.0    | 16.9     | 33.9     | 35.2     | 34.6     |
| Yugoslavia . . . . .                     | 15.7    | 23.5    | 24.8    | 21.7    | 18.4    | 22.1     | 24.5     | 30.6     | 24.4     |
| Spain . . . . .                          | 73.6    | 98.6    | 97.8    | 107.7   | 123.9   | 138.1    | 202.0    | 261.8    | 277.8    |
| Other countries . . . . .                | 13.4    | 11.8    | 13.7    | 16.7    | 19.3    | 22.1     | 30.6     | 36.2     | 142.2    |
| <b>North America</b>                     |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |
| Total . . . . .                          | 1,269.4 | 1,579.6 | 1,639.4 | 1,855.9 | 1,732.5 | 1,784.3  | 2,357.3  | 3,248.9  | 3,207.9  |
| Canada . . . . .                         | 457.1   | 513.9   | 506.8   | 682.2   | 637.4   | 604.5    | 735.2    | 984.3    | 856.0    |
| United States and dependencies . . . . . | 812.1   | 1,065.6 | 1,132.5 | 1,173.6 | 1,095.1 | 1,179.5  | 1,622.0  | 2,264.6  | 2,351.8  |
| Greenland . . . . .                      | 0.2     | 0.1     | —       | 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.3      | 0.1      | —        | 0.1      |
| <b>Other developed countries</b>         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |
| Total . . . . .                          | 670.5   | 794.9   | 858.8   | 856.4   | 947.1   | 1,141.5  | 1,461.5  | 1,684.3  | 1,854.9  |
| South Africa . . . . .                   | 219.7   | 272.0   | 302.4   | 258.4   | 241.3   | 291.8    | 401.2    | 555.1    | 636.1    |
| Japan . . . . .                          | 91.1    | 115.2   | 104.6   | 134.6   | 201.5   | 315.0    | 443.4    | 570.1    | 671.8    |
| Australia . . . . .                      | 173.9   | 211.0   | 236.1   | 260.2   | 276.9   | 283.1    | 340.7    | 311.5    | 279.5    |
| New Zealand . . . . .                    | 185.9   | 196.7   | 215.7   | 203.2   | 227.5   | 251.6    | 276.1    | 247.6    | 267.5    |
| <b>Oil exporting countries</b>           |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |
| Total . . . . .                          | 577.6   | 782.1   | 793.4   | 827.8   | 1,067.1 | 1,034.0  | 1,490.5  | 3,784.7  | 3,274.0  |
| Algeria . . . . .                        | 15.6    | 21.2    | 22.1    | 21.2    | 17.0    | 22.4     | 46.6     | 36.2     | 87.5     |
| Libya . . . . .                          | 66.4    | 157.0   | 151.0   | 167.0   | 191.6   | 144.3    | 169.0    | 390.1    | 127.8    |
| Nigeria . . . . .                        | 78.9    | 70.3    | 104.5   | 124.0   | 139.5   | 155.5    | 207.1    | 368.3    | 310.2    |
| Gabon . . . . .                          | 2.6     | 2.5     | 1.7     | 1.2     | 1.6     | 2.5      | 11.1     | 28.4     | 3.8      |
| Saudi Arabia . . . . .                   | 62.5    | 68.7    | 85.4    | 104.8   | 174.0   | 183.7    | 317.8    | 1,178.3  | 856.6    |
| Kuwait . . . . .                         | 73.6    | 151.4   | 171.9   | 165.0   | 197.0   | 175.9    | 231.5    | 569.5    | 419.3    |
| Bahrain . . . . .                        | 2.9     | 2.0     | 2.1     | 1.6     | 4.0     | 8.6      | 15.8     | 20.3     | 17.8     |
| Qatar . . . . .                          | 4.3     | 24.4    | 24.7    | 30.6    | 40.6    | 39.3     | 47.7     | 166.0    | 156.7    |
| Abu Dhabi . . . . .                      | 5.9     | 14.5    | 16.6    | 18.7    | 26.5    | 42.6     | 33.4     | 149.5    | 98.9     |
| Dubai . . . . .                          | 6.6     | 36.7    | 13.6    | 13.2    | 20.6    | 11.3     | 35.7     | 56.4     | 60.2     |
| Sharjah, etc. . . . .                    | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| Oman . . . . .                           | 1.1     | 11.1    | 10.4    | 7.3     | 4.0     | 2.9      | 15.9     | 32.8     | 114.0    |
| Iraq . . . . .                           | 24.1    | 28.0    | 31.1    | 18.7    | 36.8    | 34.1     | 30.7     | 106.6    | 102.5    |
| Iran . . . . .                           | 136.7   | 90.7    | 73.2    | 76.3    | 109.5   | 124.2    | 236.3    | 513.3    | 700.9    |
| Brunei . . . . .                         | 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.1     | —       | 0.1     | 0.1      | 0.2      | 2.0      | 1.0      |
| Indonesia . . . . .                      | 5.0     | 7.7     | 6.6     | 7.3     | 7.2     | 9.1      | 14.5     | 14.4     | 15.1     |
| Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .            | 23.0    | 22.4    | 21.5    | 19.4    | 20.5    | 19.5     | 16.3     | 15.3     | 34.5     |
| Venezuela . . . . .                      | 68.3    | 73.1    | 56.5    | 50.8    | 75.9    | 56.8     | 58.7     | 135.2    | 165.4    |
| Ecuador . . . . .                        | 0.2     | 0.4     | 0.4     | 0.6     | 0.7     | 1.1      | 2.2      | 2.2      | 2.1      |

See footnotes on page 312.

Source: Department of Trade



## EXTERNAL TRADE

## Value of imports (c.i.f.)

TABLE 323 (continued)

Analysis by source

£ million

|                                    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Other developing countries</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                              | 1,078.0 | 1,258.3 | 1,334.2 | 1,341.3 | 1,315.3 | 1,402.1 | 2,018.6 | 2,591.2 | 2,665.6 |
| Egypt                              | 7.3     | 10.3    | 9.3     | 10.8    | 15.8    | 12.4    | 23.7    | 37.3    | 40.9    |
| Ghana                              | 24.1    | 35.1    | 43.4    | 38.8    | 32.2    | 33.1    | 48.6    | 70.8    | 58.0    |
| Kenya                              | 19.8    | 25.3    | 25.7    | 27.0    | 30.1    | 29.0    | 38.7    | 44.0    | 38.8    |
| Tanzania                           | 24.2    | 24.4    | 24.0    | 24.0    | 24.7    | 22.3    | 30.3    | 49.1    | 31.9    |
| Zambia                             | 71.2    | 89.8    | 105.5   | 101.2   | 56.8    | 60.4    | 80.1    | 75.3    | 92.0    |
| Cyprus                             | 14.5    | 16.0    | 19.0    | 20.4    | 22.8    | 21.7    | 28.6    | 30.6    | 30.4    |
| Lebanon                            | 3.1     | 4.2     | 4.0     | 3.1     | 4.0     | 6.5     | 8.9     | 28.9    | 8.4     |
| Israel                             | 32.3    | 43.9    | 39.2    | 44.9    | 53.7    | 56.8    | 69.6    | 78.7    | 91.3    |
| Pakistan[1]                        | 32.9    | 40.5    | 39.7    | 35.2    | 33.8    | 34.8    | 31.0    | 39.8    | 38.0    |
| India                              | 125.7   | 135.0   | 107.0   | 105.3   | 111.2   | 112.2   | 147.5   | 203.3   | 237.1   |
| Thailand                           | 5.4     | 5.9     | 5.7     | 5.5     | 6.7     | 7.3     | 11.7    | 18.3    | 13.6    |
| Malaysia                           | 28.1    | 35.8    | 33.6    | 46.5    | 42.8    | 46.6    | 94.8    | 128.6   | 116.1   |
| Singapore                          | 17.9    | 26.5    | 30.6    | 33.5    | 37.5    | 39.5    | 85.4    | 74.8    | 64.6    |
| Taiwan                             | 2.0     | 3.0     | 4.0     | 5.9     | 12.6    | 23.7    | 52.0    | 66.7    | 73.0    |
| Hong Kong                          | 89.6    | 115.5   | 125.5   | 128.4   | 164.8   | 184.7   | 263.4   | 292.6   | 307.0   |
| South Korea                        | 2.6     | 2.7     | 4.1     | 6.2     | 5.7     | 10.1    | 27.1    | 51.0    | 74.5    |
| Philippines                        | 5.1     | 3.7     | 4.3     | 7.5     | 5.9     | 5.3     | 9.8     | 16.8    | 40.6    |
| Jamaica                            | 28.8    | 26.2    | 26.5    | 27.4    | 34.5    | 38.6    | 44.3    | 46.7    | 80.2    |
| Mexico                             | 11.5    | 18.0    | 14.5    | 6.3     | 7.1     | 6.9     | 10.2    | 17.9    | 10.9    |
| Chile                              | 46.5    | 56.5    | 72.2    | 64.8    | 48.6    | 36.0    | 57.3    | 86.5    | 62.1    |
| Brazil                             | 26.6    | 37.9    | 50.7    | 62.7    | 69.7    | 86.1    | 157.2   | 195.4   | 174.9   |
| Argentina                          | 72.1    | 51.7    | 78.7    | 65.5    | 57.0    | 76.5    | 106.1   | 98.5    | 53.5    |
| Other countries                    | 386.7   | 450.5   | 467.0   | 470.2   | 437.2   | 451.6   | 592.3   | 839.5   | 927.9   |
| <b>Centrally planned economies</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                              | 284.2   | 337.7   | 369.2   | 388.5   | 375.6   | 423.2   | 593.4   | 751.3   | 752.8   |
| Soviet Union                       | 123.5   | 158.1   | 196.2   | 210.5   | 199.6   | 218.7   | 327.1   | 395.5   | 408.4   |
| Poland                             | 56.1    | 60.5    | 57.0    | 62.1    | 59.7    | 70.6    | 94.9    | 111.6   | 114.3   |
| German Democratic Republic         | 12.1    | 17.6    | 14.6    | 16.1    | 19.6    | 21.7    | 26.4    | 44.6    | 38.8    |
| Czechoslovakia                     | 20.5    | 23.1    | 21.5    | 23.5    | 25.9    | 32.3    | 39.1    | 55.4    | 59.2    |
| Romania                            | 25.7    | 25.8    | 24.9    | 23.1    | 21.2    | 25.3    | 31.7    | 34.3    | 36.1    |
| Other countries[2]                 | 46.3    | 52.6    | 55.0    | 53.2    | 49.6    | 54.7    | 74.3    | 109.9   | 95.9    |
| <b>Low value trade[3]</b>          | —       | —       | —       | 18.9    | 19.8    | 18.9    | 23.9    | 24.0    | 37.5    |

[1] The figures for Pakistan prior to 1973 include those for East Pakistan, now Bangladesh. [2] Hungary, Albania, Bulgaria, China, North Korea, North Vietnam and Outer Mongolia. [3] From the beginning of 1970, items valued at less than £50 (raised to £100 with effect from 1 September, 1973) have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

Source: Department of Trade

## Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: exports (f.o.b.)

TABLE 324

Analysis by commodity divisions

£ million

|                                                             | 1973    |                        |               |               | 1974    |                        |               |               | 1975    |                        |               |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                             | EEC     | Rest of Western Europe | North America | Rest of world | EEC     | Rest of Western Europe | North America | Rest of world | EEC     | Rest of Western Europe | North America | Rest of world |
| <b>Exports</b>                                              |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total                                                       | 4,034.1 | 2,266.1                | 1,939.2       | 4,220.7       | 5,516.2 | 2,952.5                | 2,266.7       | 5,804.4       | 6,419.5 | 3,371.5                | 2,332.5       | 7,746.8       |
| <b>0. Food and live animals</b>                             |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total                                                       | 252.2   | 76.3                   | 56.8          | 126.8         | 262.3   | 91.8                   | 75.7          | 180.6         | 456.4   | 119.6                  | 77.0          | 231.8         |
| 00. Live animals                                            | 40.7    | 3.2                    | 2.5           | 12.5          | 26.1    | 2.1                    | 5.8           | 11.4          | 34.6    | 1.9                    | 4.5           | 12.4          |
| 01. Meat and meat preparations                              | 69.1    | 6.3                    | 0.6           | 3.9           | 69.4    | 4.2                    | 0.7           | 5.7           | 129.7   | 4.3                    | 0.6           | 5.5           |
| 02. Dairy products and eggs                                 | 27.1    | 1.4                    | 5.5           | 10.4          | 21.0    | 1.3                    | 5.6           | 13.2          | 35.3    | 1.6                    | 1.0           | 13.6          |
| 03. Fish and fish preparations                              | 18.7    | 4.3                    | 10.7          | 9.5           | 25.4    | 5.9                    | 8.1           | 12.3          | 34.6    | 5.5                    | 7.7           | 10.0          |
| 04. Cereals and cereal preparations                         | 25.3    | 7.1                    | 4.1           | 18.1          | 30.5    | 7.7                    | 6.9           | 31.6          | 112.4   | 7.9                    | 6.9           | 42.2          |
| 05. Fruit and vegetables                                    | 20.3    | 8.7                    | 3.4           | 11.0          | 22.2    | 10.8                   | 3.8           | 15.9          | 24.9    | 10.8                   | 3.9           | 28.1          |
| 06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey                     | 10.2    | 19.6                   | 10.9          | 20.8          | 12.6    | 29.5                   | 16.2          | 36.5          | 19.6    | 58.1                   | 23.3          | 61.0          |
| 07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof     | 15.5    | 10.6                   | 14.7          | 20.6          | 23.5    | 14.2                   | 24.2          | 29.7          | 28.2    | 16.4                   | 24.9          | 31.5          |
| 08. Feeding stuff for animals (not incl. unmilled cereals)  | 13.7    | 8.7                    | 0.2           | 7.0           | 15.2    | 8.0                    | 0.3           | 5.5           | 18.2    | 6.4                    | 0.2           | 7.4           |
| 09. Miscellaneous food preparations                         | 11.7    | 6.6                    | 4.3           | 13.0          | 16.5    | 8.1                    | 4.1           | 18.7          | 18.9    | 6.7                    | 4.1           | 19.9          |
| <b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>                             |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total                                                       | 72.3    | 26.6                   | 134.4         | 130.2         | 86.2    | 30.0                   | 173.9         | 162.8         | 110.4   | 36.6                   | 170.7         | 225.8         |
| 11. Beverages                                               | 54.9    | 21.5                   | 132.8         | 96.2          | 69.7    | 25.6                   | 171.6         | 117.1         | 85.8    | 30.8                   | 167.8         | 152.7         |
| 12. Tobacco                                                 | 17.4    | 5.1                    | 1.6           | 34.0          | 16.6    | 4.4                    | 2.4           | 45.5          | 24.6    | 5.9                    | 2.9           | 72.9          |
| <b>2. Crude materials, inedible</b>                         |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total                                                       | 217.2   | 77.6                   | 36.1          | 85.5          | 285.2   | 103.5                  | 34.0          | 121.5         | 293.7   | 96.3                   | 27.1          | 116.2         |
| 21. Hides, skins and furskins, undressed                    | 62.9    | 9.3                    | 5.3           | 3.2           | 71.0    | 12.3                   | 5.5           | 2.8           | 75.9    | 17.4                   | 5.2           | 3.9           |
| 23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)        | 24.2    | 6.9                    | 2.2           | 4.6           | 31.4    | 12.9                   | 1.1           | 8.2           | 26.4    | 7.3                    | 0.5           | 7.6           |
| 26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste        | 59.6    | 33.2                   | 20.1          | 59.3          | 61.5    | 41.3                   | 15.9          | 83.0          | 64.8    | 31.7                   | 13.4          | 73.6          |
| 27. Crude fertilizers and minerals                          | 31.2    | 16.7                   | 3.0           | 9.3           | 42.0    | 24.2                   | 2.1           | 11.2          | 39.4    | 23.5                   | 2.4           | 14.8          |
| 28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap                      | 23.3    | 8.3                    | 2.3           | 2.2           | 53.8    | 7.6                    | 4.9           | 5.7           | 64.3    | 12.1                   | 2.9           | 7.2           |
| Other (22, 24, 25 and 29)                                   | 15.9    | 3.3                    | 3.2           | 7.0           | 25.5    | 5.2                    | 4.6           | 10.6          | 22.9    | 4.3                    | 2.7           | 9.2           |
| <b>3. Minerals fuels, lubricants, etc.</b>                  |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total                                                       | 194.4   | 126.4                  | 15.1          | 34.1          | 447.3   | 227.2                  | 25.6          | 67.0          | 458.8   | 232.6                  | 32.3          | 90.0          |
| 33. Petroleum and petroleum products                        | 178.0   | 114.8                  | 14.3          | 33.5          | 412.5   | 201.8                  | 18.1          | 63.7          | 409.7   | 193.8                  | 31.0          | 86.4          |
| Coal, coke gas and electric energy (32, 34 and 35)          | 16.4    | 11.7                   | 0.8           | 0.6           | 34.8    | 25.4                   | 7.4           | 3.5           | 49.1    | 38.8                   | 1.4           | 3.5           |
| <b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>                |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total                                                       | 7.4     | 2.7                    | 1.3           | 5.7           | 16.9    | 3.1                    | 1.8           | 9.7           | 15.6    | 2.4                    | 0.7           | 8.6           |
| <b>5. Chemicals</b>                                         |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total                                                       | 420.2   | 235.9                  | 99.7          | 516.5         | 797.2   | 369.3                  | 158.7         | 818.6         | 752.8   | 361.3                  | 167.0         | 898.2         |
| 51. Chemical elements and compounds                         | 153.7   | 54.5                   | 38.9          | 117.3         | 374.8   | 95.1                   | 68.4          | 192.1         | 300.3   | 82.9                   | 74.6          | 195.9         |
| 53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring material                  | 38.6    | 27.0                   | 10.8          | 64.1          | 54.6    | 48.0                   | 13.2          | 98.0          | 49.9    | 42.8                   | 14.0          | 94.8          |
| 54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products                   | 62.2    | 39.1                   | 14.6          | 105.3         | 87.0    | 50.8                   | 21.5          | 141.9         | 100.7   | 63.2                   | 24.6          | 184.5         |
| 55. Essential oils and perfume materials                    | 26.9    | 22.0                   | 3.4           | 44.5          | 42.8    | 30.8                   | 5.0           | 66.9          | 54.9    | 36.1                   | 4.7           | 73.7          |
| 58. Plastic materials and artificial resins                 | 68.9    | 57.2                   | 14.5          | 84.6          | 109.1   | 86.5                   | 22.9          | 147.5         | 119.0   | 76.0                   | 19.9          | 140.0         |
| Other (52, 56, 57 and 59)                                   | 69.8    | 36.0                   | 17.6          | 100.7         | 128.9   | 58.1                   | 27.7          | 172.3         | 128.1   | 60.2                   | 29.3          | 209.2         |
| <b>6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material</b> |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total                                                       | 1,026.7 | 719.7                  | 549.5         | 962.8         | 1,288.2 | 869.2                  | 605.1         | 1,240.1       | 1,343.6 | 978.5                  | 479.4         | 1,467.8       |
| 61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs          | 30.8    | 21.6                   | 17.5          | 14.0          | 36.4    | 20.3                   | 18.0          | 19.7          | 40.3    | 21.2                   | 15.4          | 21.9          |
| 62. Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.                             | 35.6    | 33.4                   | 15.8          | 36.5          | 48.4    | 43.2                   | 16.1          | 58.8          | 69.4    | 58.3                   | 20.0          | 73.5          |
| 63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)        | 7.5     | 2.1                    | 1.8           | 4.2           | 11.4    | 3.3                    | 2.1           | 8.6           | 11.5    | 2.8                    | 1.6           | 12.6          |
| 64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof              | 52.7    | 22.3                   | 5.1           | 48.6          | 77.2    | 33.4                   | 6.8           | 81.8          | 79.9    | 34.4                   | 8.3           | 83.2          |
| 65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles                      | 175.7   | 138.4                  | 70.5          | 205.0         | 219.2   | 171.3                  | 58.3          | 296.3         | 233.4   | 151.4                  | 47.1          | 266.3         |
| 66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures                       | 312.2   | 264.3                  | 203.2         | 230.4         | 341.8   | 287.1                  | 187.2         | 243.9         | 368.2   | 361.9                  | 153.3         | 294.5         |
| 67. Iron and steel                                          | 101.6   | 88.7                   | 93.8          | 149.1         | 136.0   | 111.7                  | 114.9         | 189.9         | 158.8   | 121.7                  | 116.7         | 285.8         |
| 68. Non-ferrous metals                                      | 210.8   | 95.9                   | 101.0         | 130.1         | 281.8   | 124.9                  | 142.7         | 140.0         | 221.6   | 146.4                  | 58.3          | 112.6         |
| 69. Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.                           | 99.9    | 53.1                   | 41.0          | 145.0         | 136.1   | 74.2                   | 58.9          | 200.9         | 160.5   | 80.5                   | 58.8          | 317.3         |

Source: Department of Trade

## EXTERNAL TRADE

## Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: exports (f.o.b.)

## Analysis by commodity divisions

£ million

TABLE 324 (continued)

|                                                                                                                 | 1973    |                        |               |               | 1974    |                        |               |               | 1975    |                        |               |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                 | EEC     | Rest of Western Europe | North America | Rest of world | EEC     | Rest of Western Europe | North America | Rest of world | EEC     | Rest of Western Europe | North America | Rest of world |
| <b>7. Machinery and transport equipment</b>                                                                     |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total .....                                                                                                     | 1,390.3 | 721.8                  | 750.8         | 1,911.2       | 1,744.3 | 861.4                  | 852.3         | 2,600.8       | 2,236.2 | 1,058.5                | 1,008.1       | 3,933.2       |
| 71. Machinery other than electric .....                                                                         | 706.3   | 359.3                  | 411.9         | 935.7         | 901.3   | 435.8                  | 479.1         | 1,266.7       | 1,145.2 | 563.4                  | 571.6         | 1,974.3       |
| 72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances .....                                                        | 233.2   | 135.5                  | 84.2          | 354.4         | 338.0   | 175.8                  | 94.5          | 523.3         | 411.2   | 205.2                  | 128.8         | 784.2         |
| 73. Transport equipment .....                                                                                   | 450.8   | 227.0                  | 254.7         | 621.1         | 505.0   | 249.7                  | 278.8         | 810.7         | 679.7   | 289.9                  | 307.6         | 1,174.8       |
| <b>8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>                                                                   |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total .....                                                                                                     | 371.2   | 207.4                  | 246.2         | 325.0         | 482.2   | 264.7                  | 286.1         | 446.3         | 594.6   | 311.2                  | 290.3         | 583.6         |
| 81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings .....                                                     | 11.0    | 3.5                    | 0.7           | 13.3          | 14.1    | 5.0                    | 1.0           | 23.5          | 15.2    | 5.3                    | 1.2           | 34.3          |
| 82. Furniture .....                                                                                             | 17.6    | 7.2                    | 9.3           | 10.1          | 26.0    | 10.4                   | 14.5          | 18.5          | 36.1    | 12.5                   | 17.4          | 32.5          |
| 84. Clothing .....                                                                                              | 66.5    | 51.6                   | 29.6          | 31.9          | 87.3    | 62.3                   | 31.2          | 48.9          | 109.5   | 69.2                   | 27.1          | 59.6          |
| 85. Footwear .....                                                                                              | 11.8    | 8.0                    | 7.0           | 8.8           | 16.1    | 9.7                    | 8.2           | 13.2          | 17.6    | 11.6                   | 7.5           | 16.2          |
| 86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks .. | 123.8   | 67.4                   | 53.2          | 99.4          | 147.0   | 83.8                   | 61.9          | 131.6         | 175.7   | 95.9                   | 67.0          | 179.4         |
| Other (83 and 89) .....                                                                                         | 140.4   | 69.8                   | 146.4         | 161.6         | 191.7   | 93.4                   | 169.3         | 210.7         | 240.5   | 116.7                  | 170.1         | 261.7         |
| <b>5-8. Manufactured goods</b> .....                                                                            | 3,208.4 | 1,884.8                | 1,646.2       | 3,715.6       | 4,311.9 | 2,364.6                | 1,902.3       | 5,105.8       | 4,927.2 | 2,709.5                | 1,944.7       | 6,882.9       |
| <b>9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind</b>                                         |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total .....                                                                                                     | 82.3    | 71.6                   | 49.3          | 122.8         | 106.4   | 132.4                  | 53.5          | 156.7         | 157.4   | 174.6                  | 79.9          | 191.6         |

Source: Department of Trade



## Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: imports (c.i.f.)

## Analysis by commodity divisions

TABLE 325

£ million

|                                                                      | 1973    |                        |               |               | 1974    |                        |               |               | 1975    |                        |               |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                      | EEC     | Rest of Western Europe | North America | Rest of world | EEC     | Rest of Western Europe | North America | Rest of world | EEC     | Rest of Western Europe | North America | Rest of world |
| Total .....                                                          | 5,206.4 | 2,700.1                | 2,357.3       | 5,564.0       | 7,729.8 | 3,469.1                | 3,249.0       | 8,811.6       | 8,804.6 | 3,565.8                | 3,207.9       | 8,547.4       |
| <b>0. Food and live animals</b>                                      |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total .....                                                          | 950.8   | 194.0                  | 325.1         | 1,240.4       | 1,484.2 | 218.4                  | 368.1         | 1,301.4       | 1,929.9 | 205.4                  | 321.2         | 1,474.9       |
| 00. Live animals .....                                               | 72.4    | 0.3                    | 7.2           | 0.4           | 71.4    | 0.3                    | 5.0           | 0.2           | 105.1   | 0.4                    | 2.4           | 0.1           |
| 01. Meat and meat preparations .....                                 | 307.4   | 9.7                    | 19.7          | 379.0         | 398.1   | 6.9                    | 14.2          | 262.2         | 439.3   | 6.7                    | 17.6          | 238.3         |
| 02. Dairy products and eggs .....                                    | 145.8   | 3.6                    | 0.9           | 74.8          | 280.3   | 2.8                    | 1.4           | 54.2          | 447.1   | 2.2                    | 1.7           | 71.6          |
| 03. Fish and fish preparations .....                                 | 25.8    | 30.8                   | 35.4          | 40.1          | 26.8    | 29.5                   | 25.0          | 40.8          | 31.0    | 33.5                   | 26.2          | 46.0          |
| 04. Cereals and cereal preparations .....                            | 153.6   | 7.2                    | 179.8         | 29.3          | 314.6   | 6.3                    | 218.6         | 53.4          | 374.9   | 5.0                    | 186.8         | 45.6          |
| 05. Fruit and vegetables .....                                       | 119.1   | 110.7                  | 43.6          | 287.8         | 152.7   | 141.1                  | 51.4          | 315.5         | 198.7   | 130.7                  | 52.2          | 318.7         |
| 06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey ..                           | 13.6    | 0.6                    | 2.5           | 157.9         | 80.2    | 1.4                    | 2.0           | 285.3         | 171.3   | 1.8                    | 3.5           | 455.9         |
| 07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof .....        | 40.4    | 4.1                    | 1.5           | 202.5         | 66.4    | 5.8                    | 2.2           | 248.0         | 57.4    | 4.2                    | 1.9           | 258.3         |
| 08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) ..... | 43.6    | 23.5                   | 23.7          | 62.7          | 43.4    | 18.3                   | 32.1          | 33.0          | 42.6    | 17.0                   | 19.0          | 32.0          |
| 09. Miscellaneous food preparations .....                            | 29.0    | 3.6                    | 10.8          | 5.8           | 50.4    | 5.9                    | 16.3          | 8.5           | 62.5    | 4.0                    | 9.9           | 8.3           |
| <b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>                                      |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total .....                                                          | 183.1   | 48.0                   | 89.4          | 63.0          | 172.5   | 49.8                   | 96.1          | 88.6          | 176.2   | 45.6                   | 92.0          | 100.4         |
| 11. Beverages .....                                                  | 167.8   | 45.3                   | 2.0           | 14.7          | 148.9   | 48.4                   | 2.8           | 21.5          | 150.3   | 44.1                   | 2.7           | 25.1          |
| 12. Tobacco .....                                                    | 15.3    | 2.7                    | 87.4          | 48.3          | 23.6    | 1.5                    | 93.3          | 67.1          | 25.8    | 1.5                    | 89.3          | 75.4          |
| <b>2. Crude materials, inedible</b>                                  |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total .....                                                          | 215.2   | 457.8                  | 329.5         | 831.1         | 276.5   | 609.5                  | 498.4         | 979.7         | 265.7   | 491.1                  | 456.7         | 835.6         |
| 21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed ..                         | 18.3    | 7.5                    | 17.2          | 69.4          | 18.1    | 7.6                    | 14.8          | 65.9          | 22.4    | 6.4                    | 12.4          | 65.6          |
| 22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....                        | 38.9    | 3.6                    | 31.4          | 30.0          | 44.8    | 4.1                    | 43.1          | 50.6          | 36.9    | 2.5                    | 50.7          | 37.7          |
| 23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) .....           | 17.6    | 1.0                    | 7.2           | 49.1          | 27.8    | 1.9                    | 8.2           | 62.4          | 31.2    | 2.3                    | 7.2           | 52.2          |
| 24. Wood, lumber and cork .....                                      | 12.0    | 213.7                  | 63.0          | 169.5         | 17.9    | 294.1                  | 104.6         | 172.9         | 12.9    | 159.7                  | 40.6          | 149.9         |
| 25. Pulp and waste paper .....                                       | 2.5     | 134.1                  | 46.8          | 17.7          | 4.3     | 191.6                  | 107.4         | 26.6          | 2.8     | 196.6                  | 127.5         | 31.1          |
| 26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste .....           | 46.2    | 31.8                   | 24.1          | 220.1         | 49.3    | 29.4                   | 25.8          | 206.0         | 46.1    | 33.5                   | 17.7          | 166.1         |
| 27. Crude fertilizers and minerals .....                             | 17.3    | 9.0                    | 19.4          | 35.2          | 27.4    | 12.6                   | 28.2          | 73.1          | 31.7    | 14.8                   | 31.0          | 79.0          |
| 28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap .....                         | 23.7    | 51.3                   | 113.6         | 200.5         | 39.7    | 60.7                   | 159.5         | 273.6         | 35.3    | 67.7                   | 163.4         | 209.5         |
| 29. Crude animal and vegetable materials ..                          | 38.7    | 5.9                    | 6.8           | 39.6          | 47.3    | 7.4                    | 6.8           | 48.5          | 46.5    | 7.5                    | 6.2           | 44.5          |
| <b>3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.</b>                            |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total .....                                                          | 299.3   | 50.8                   | 27.1          | 1,346.4       | 705.9   | 96.0                   | 67.4          | 3,757.5       | 784.8   | 166.6                  | 79.5          | 3,279.0       |
| 33. Petroleum and petroleum products ..                              | 282.9   | 48.2                   | 14.8          | 1,332.4       | 690.8   | 86.6                   | 31.4          | 3,724.5       | 765.9   | 160.3                  | 27.8          | 3,214.5       |
| <b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>                         |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total .....                                                          | 20.1    | 16.6                   | 14.4          | 78.4          | 49.0    | 14.9                   | 20.4          | 132.0         | 45.7    | 16.2                   | 12.0          | 90.7          |
| <b>5. Chemicals</b>                                                  |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total .....                                                          | 453.1   | 141.6                  | 197.6         | 104.3         | 908.1   | 218.7                  | 285.4         | 171.5         | 758.3   | 189.1                  | 266.5         | 195.1         |
| 51. Chemical elements and compounds ..                               | 150.0   | 60.0                   | 97.5          | 53.0          | 383.7   | 102.6                  | 142.3         | 88.2          | 312.9   | 85.3                   | 141.6         | 132.5         |
| 53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials                          | 27.8    | 22.1                   | 7.7           | 2.7           | 36.9    | 26.6                   | 10.9          | 3.7           | 29.6    | 20.4                   | 8.6           | 3.6           |
| 54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products                            | 32.0    | 15.3                   | 14.1          | 5.6           | 44.2    | 18.8                   | 20.1          | 9.1           | 48.9    | 21.0                   | 20.9          | 6.3           |
| 55. Essential oils and perfume materials ..                          | 27.4    | 7.0                    | 10.8          | 6.4           | 40.7    | 7.9                    | 15.3          | 12.4          | 40.4    | 6.7                    | 15.1          | 6.4           |
| 56. Fertilizers, manufactured .....                                  | 20.4    | 3.1                    | 1.2           | 10.4          | 36.5    | 1.3                    | 2.2           | 17.4          | 36.8    | 0.6                    | 1.6           | 16.3          |
| 58. Plastic materials and artificial resins ..                       | 131.1   | 20.8                   | 42.1          | 10.7          | 252.3   | 30.8                   | 63.0          | 15.0          | 180.5   | 25.8                   | 47.0          | 9.0           |
| Other (52, 57 and 59) .....                                          | 64.5    | 13.3                   | 24.3          | 15.5          | 113.8   | 30.6                   | 31.6          | 25.7          | 109.2   | 29.3                   | 31.8          | 20.9          |
| <b>6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material</b>          |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total .....                                                          | 844.4   | 1,047.4                | 432.6         | 1,055.4       | 1,432.7 | 1,426.4                | 641.1         | 1,289.1       | 1,525.6 | 1,346.5                | 592.5         | 1,276.5       |
| 61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs .....             | 17.5    | 6.7                    | 3.3           | 39.8          | 19.0    | 7.3                    | 2.3           | 31.9          | 22.3    | 7.3                    | 3.6           | 35.7          |
| 62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s. ....                                  | 32.0    | 13.3                   | 6.6           | 5.2           | 51.1    | 18.5                   | 9.5           | 8.6           | 57.7    | 18.7                   | 10.4          | 10.4          |
| 63. Wood and cork manufactures .....                                 | 34.0    | 89.2                   | 38.3          | 83.1          | 39.4    | 83.1                   | 42.3          | 67.4          | 50.3    | 77.9                   | 32.7          | 56.8          |
| 64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof .....                 | 43.0    | 263.7                  | 88.7          | 6.5           | 98.6    | 467.4                  | 148.0         | 11.9          | 74.6    | 401.3                  | 137.0         | 10.4          |
| 65. Textile yarns, fabrics and articles .....                        | 203.1   | 137.4                  | 45.7          | 128.4         | 276.8   | 161.1                  | 77.0          | 173.4         | 295.8   | 158.8                  | 77.6          | 150.5         |
| 66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures ..                             | 138.1   | 283.4                  | 27.9          | 405.8         | 198.1   | 307.3                  | 35.5          | 441.7         | 236.2   | 329.0                  | 31.7          | 480.9         |
| 67. Iron and steel .....                                             | 174.6   | 110.6                  | 31.5          | 56.6          | 429.2   | 156.0                  | 46.4          | 85.4          | 469.6   | 184.1                  | 35.2          | 132.1         |
| 68. Non-ferrous metals .....                                         | 102.6   | 100.4                  | 156.7         | 301.0         | 178.6   | 169.8                  | 230.9         | 429.3         | 154.4   | 99.9                   | 206.7         | 359.2         |
| 69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s. ....                                | 99.4    | 42.7                   | 34.0          | 29.1          | 141.9   | 56.0                   | 49.2          | 39.6          | 164.6   | 69.4                   | 57.6          | 40.7          |

Source: Department of Trade

## EXTERNAL TRADE

## Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: imports (c.i.f.)

TABLE 325 (continued)

Analysis by commodity divisions

£ million

|                                                                                                              | 1973    |                        |               |               | 1974    |                        |               |               | 1975    |                        |               |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                              | EEC     | Rest of Western Europe | North America | Rest of world | EEC     | Rest of Western Europe | North America | Rest of world | EEC     | Rest of Western Europe | North America | Rest of world |
| <b>7. Machinery and transport equipment</b>                                                                  |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total                                                                                                        | 1,711.6 | 482.1                  | 687.7         | 411.5         | 2,003.9 | 484.1                  | 921.8         | 492.0         | 2,416.2 | 522.5                  | 988.1         | 595.9         |
| 71. Machinery other than electric                                                                            | 821.2   | 203.1                  | 393.6         | 108.3         | 1,021.5 | 244.4                  | 547.0         | 146.3         | 1,239.4 | 271.5                  | 614.2         | 172.8         |
| 72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances                                                           | 346.9   | 138.5                  | 181.6         | 180.4         | 420.1   | 136.7                  | 251.4         | 201.8         | 458.3   | 123.1                  | 262.3         | 201.6         |
| 73. Transport equipment                                                                                      | 543.4   | 140.5                  | 112.5         | 122.8         | 562.3   | 103.0                  | 123.4         | 143.7         | 718.6   | 127.9                  | 111.6         | 221.3         |
| <b>8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>                                                                |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total                                                                                                        | 474.0   | 244.8                  | 212.0         | 408.1         | 613.3   | 285.9                  | 272.9         | 480.9         | 723.2   | 311.3                  | 275.6         | 562.3         |
| 82. Furniture                                                                                                | 36.9    | 13.2                   | 2.0           | 10.8          | 41.4    | 13.3                   | 3.2           | 12.4          | 57.4    | 16.7                   | 3.8           | 14.4          |
| 84. Clothing                                                                                                 | 73.6    | 75.2                   | 4.7           | 179.6         | 94.7    | 88.2                   | 8.4           | 211.0         | 123.2   | 92.0                   | 11.6          | 278.3         |
| 85. Footwear                                                                                                 | 37.4    | 14.9                   | 0.6           | 31.3          | 53.4    | 19.0                   | 1.0           | 35.9          | 59.0    | 24.2                   | 0.8           | 39.3          |
| 86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks | 118.2   | 47.7                   | 73.6          | 42.1          | 156.5   | 57.8                   | 109.5         | 53.9          | 195.2   | 69.0                   | 118.3         | 64.2          |
| Other (81, 83 and 89)                                                                                        | 207.9   | 93.7                   | 131.0         | 144.2         | 267.3   | 107.6                  | 150.7         | 167.8         | 288.3   | 109.5                  | 141.2         | 166.0         |
| <b>5-8. Manufactured goods</b>                                                                               | 3,483.1 | 1,915.8                | 1,529.9       | 1,979.2       | 4,957.9 | 2,415.0                | 2,121.1       | 2,433.6       | 5,423.4 | 2,369.4                | 2,122.7       | 2,629.6       |
| <b>9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind</b>                                      |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |         |                        |               |               |
| Total                                                                                                        | 54.9    | 17.1                   | 41.9          | 25.3          | 83.8    | 65.4                   | 77.5          | 119.0         | 178.9   | 271.5                  | 123.8         | 137.3         |

Source: Department of Trade

# XI. Balance of Payments

Tables 326 to 338 in this section are derived from *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1965–75* (the 'Pink Book') and Tables 339–342 are based on the annual publication *British Aid Statistics*, the latest edition of which covers the period 1970 to 1974.

The following general notes and footnotes to the tables provide brief definitions and explanations of the figures and terms used. Further notes are included in the publications named above. As far as possible transactions have been included in the balance of payments at the rate of exchange at which the transactions took place, and revaluations of balances denominated in overseas currencies arising from changes in exchange rates in 1967 and from 23 August, 1971 onwards have been excluded from the figures.

## Current account

In principle, transactions are recorded when the ownership of goods or assets changes and when services are rendered.

## Visible trade

The *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom* are the basis of the balance of payments figures, but certain adjustments are made in respect of valuation and coverage. The principal adjustment is the deduction of freight and insurance from the *Trade Statistics* figures of imports. Details are given in Table 328.

## Invisibles

### Government

All United Kingdom government current expenditure and receipts not appropriate to other items in the current account. The main components are shown in Table 329.

### Transport—sea transport

Covers both dry cargo and tanker transactions of United Kingdom operators with overseas residents, and of overseas operators with United Kingdom residents. The figures relate to freight, charter hire, port disbursements and passage money as shown in Table 330.

### Transport—civil aviation

Covers overseas transactions of British Airways and the British independent airlines, and the transactions of overseas airlines with United Kingdom residents. Figures relate to passenger fares, freight, charter hire and airport disbursements as shown in Table 331.

### Travel

Personal expenditure by overseas residents in the United Kingdom and by United Kingdom residents in overseas countries. A geographical analysis of travel credits and debits is given in Table 332.

### Other services

All other invisible transactions not included elsewhere. The main components are shown in Table 333.

## Interest, profits and dividends

Include all investment income remitted from or to the United Kingdom for payment of interest and dividends (after deduction of local taxes) and profits remitted or retained for re-investment. An analysis of interest, profits and dividends is given in Table 334.

## Private transfers

Value of private assets passing from non-resident to resident ownership or vice versa without a *quid pro quo*. The item includes private gifts of money and of goods sent by parcel post and transfers of assets by migrants other than their personal or household belongings.

## Capital transfers

### Capital transfers

Payments made by the central government in implementation of the guarantee clauses of the Sterling Agreements of 1968, as renewed in 1971 and as unilaterally renewed in September 1973. The extension of the agreements expired in December 1974.

## Investment and other capital flows

### Official long-term capital

#### Inter-government loans

The entries under this item cover drawings and repayments of loans made by the United Kingdom government to overseas governments and drawings and repayments of loans made to the United Kingdom government by overseas governments. The four flows of inter-government loans are shown in Table 336.

#### Other official long-term capital

The item covers the United Kingdom capital subscriptions to the International Development Association and other international lending bodies, other than the IMF, net loans and investment by the Commonwealth Development Corporation and other official capital items of a long-term nature.

### Overseas investment in UK public sector

This consists of transactions with overseas residents in United Kingdom government and government guaranteed stocks (excluding those with central monetary institutions and international organisations), and local authority securities and mortgages, together with public corporations and local authorities net issues abroad and net borrowing abroad from banks, etc., other than under the exchange cover scheme (uncovered borrowing in foreign currencies and sterling borrowing from external sources, mainly European institutions). An analysis is given in Table 335.

### UK private sector investment

Overseas investment in UK private sector is sub-divided between direct investment, portfolio investment in UK company securities, and other (including oil) investment. A sub-division of UK private investment overseas is made



## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

between direct, portfolio investment and other investment, including oil investment. An analysis is given in Table 335.

*Direct investment* comprises investment by overseas companies, in their United Kingdom affiliates, including the reinvestment of retained profits, and by United Kingdom companies in their overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates. Government department, oil companies and foreign owned insurance companies are excluded. Certain transactions of a number of public corporations are included.

*Overseas investment in UK company securities* represents the changes in the holdings by overseas residents of UK company securities, including securities issued abroad.

*UK portfolio investment overseas* consists mainly of net purchases and sales of overseas government, municipal and company securities.

*Other (oil and miscellaneous) investment* includes overseas oil companies' investment in the United Kingdom and United Kingdom oil companies' investment abroad on a basis comparable with the estimates of other direct investment. Other overseas investment in the UK private sector includes borrowing by UK companies direct from banks and commercial companies overseas and identified investment in real estate and in the insurance industry in the United Kingdom. Other overseas investment by UK residents includes purchase of real estate abroad.

### **Overseas currency borrowing or lending (net) by UK banks** *Borrowing to finance UK investment overseas*

Overseas currencies on-lent by UK banks to UK residents in the form of credits to finance UK investment overseas.

### *Other borrowing or lending (net)*

Covers changes in external liabilities and claims of UK banks in overseas currencies other than liabilities in the form of commercial bills and claims in the form of bills lodged with the banks and excluding borrowing reflected in amounts on-lent to UK residents to finance UK investment overseas.

### **Exchange reserves in sterling**

Changes in sterling reserves of overseas countries and international organisations, other than the International Monetary Fund, as reported by UK banks, etc. Transactions in British government stocks and banking and money market liabilities in sterling are shown separately.

### **Other external banking and money market liabilities in sterling**

Transactions by overseas holders other than central monetary institutions and international organisations.

### **Import credit**

This item consists of the change in trade credit received by United Kingdom businesses from overseas businesses other than affiliates and parent companies, *less* advance and progress payments made by United Kingdom businesses. Prior to 1973 information on credit received on oil company ships is not available separately and is included in Other commercial short-term transactions (net).

For convenience, import deposits paid direct to HM Customs by overseas firms in 1968 to 1971 are included in this heading.

### **Export credit**

The entries consist of the net changes in credit extended by banks in the United Kingdom and trade credit extended by United Kingdom businesses to overseas businesses other than affiliates and parent companies, *less* advance and progress payments.

### **Other short-term flows**

Consists of changes in the following: total United Kingdom external sterling claims other than export bills; official assets and liabilities (n.e.i.) other than import deposits paid directly from overseas; other commercial short-term transactions (net); IMF administrative and operational expenditure and receipts in sterling and IMF gold deposits in the United Kingdom. For 1973 onwards other commercial short-term transactions (net) excludes trade credit on oil companies ships which thereafter is included in import credit.

### **Balancing item**

Represents the net total of errors and omissions in other items.

### **EEA loss on forward commitments**

Records the loss arising from the fact that the Exchange Equalisation Account forward commitments with the market entered into before devaluation in 1967 have been recorded as being settled on maturity at the new parity.

## **Official financing**

Details of these components are given in Table 337.

### **IMF**

United Kingdom drawings and repurchases, and drawings and repurchases in sterling by other countries which affect the UK repurchase obligations to the IMF. From July 1972 credit tranche transactions only are included.

### **Other overseas monetary authorities**

Net borrowing from other monetary authorities (and a consortium of Swiss banks in 1967) and assistance with a sterling counterpart in the form of foreign currency deposits, and swaps with overseas monetary authorities.

### **Foreign currency borrowing by HM Government**

These are drawings on a euro-dollar facility arranged by the Bank of England with United Kingdom clearing banks and their associates on behalf of HM Government to borrow \$2,500 million for a period of up to 10 years. The transaction is allocated to the debtor (HM Government) rather than the transactor (the clearing banks).

### Foreign currency borrowing by public sector under exchange cover schemes

This is all borrowing by UK public corporations or local authorities under the 1969 and subsequent exchange cover schemes. These borrowings (net of repayments) are in the form of issues abroad, direct borrowing abroad from banks etc. or from UK banks but are included in official financing since they are regarded as primarily motivated by considerations of reserve management, the foreign currency generated being added to the official reserves.

### Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves

The transfer of the government's portfolio of dollar securities to the official reserves in 1966 and 1967.

### Official reserves

The gold, IMF Special Drawing Rights and convertible currencies held in the Exchange Equalisation Account together with, from July 1972, the reserve position in the IMF. Drawings on and additions to official reserves equal the changes in the sterling value of the level of the reserves except in 1967 and from 23 August 1971 onwards. In 1967 the effect of the revaluation at the time of devaluation has been excluded. From 23 August 1971 the flow has been valued in sterling at transactions rates of exchange. Table 338 shows the level of the reserves broken down between gold, SDRs, convertible currencies and, from July 1972, the reserve position in the IMF. The level of convertible currencies in the reserves is, from the end of 1972 onwards, valued at the end-period market rates of exchange.

### Area analysis

The definitions of the areas shown in Table 332 are:

#### *European Economic Community member countries (EEC countries)*

Belgium, Denmark (including Greenland), France, German Federal Republic, Irish Republic, Italy, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands.

#### *Other Western Europe*

Austria, Andorra, Cyprus, Faroe Islands, Finland, Gibraltar, Greece, Iceland, Malta, Norway, Portugal (including Azores and Madeira), Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Yugoslavia and Continental Shelf (foreign).

### *North America*

United States of America and dependencies, Canada.

### Overseas aid

(Tables 339–342)

Until 1972 there was some identity between what had for domestic purposes been recognised as the aid programme (for example in the context of the *Public Expenditure* White Papers) and the OECD Development Assistance Committee's concept of official development assistance. But with effect from 1972 elements of national subscriptions to the regular budgets of certain multilateral organisations that finance projects in developing countries have been included in the recognised definition of official development assistance although remaining outside the aid programme. Since 1973 there has been a further refinement in that flows with a grant element of less than 25 per cent fall outside the definition of official development assistance. For the purpose of tables in the *Annual Abstract* and also related data in *Financial Statistics*, the figures pertain to public expenditure on overseas aid (see programme 2.5 as shown in *Public Expenditure to 1979–80* (Cmnd. 6393)).

Tables 339 to 341 reflect gross disbursements (that is without making any allowance for repayments on earlier loans). Table 342 shows the main components of gross bilateral disbursements presented in Table 339 for the past three years, with particulars of loans given net as well as gross. For international reporting and balance of payments recording, the cancellation of debt is treated as repayment on past loans combined with an equivalent increase in grants: such offsetting transactions are disregarded in the present context.

Statistical information concerning the UK aid effort and the one per cent target is contained in *British Aid Statistics 1970–1974*. A written commentary on the British aid programme in 1975 appeared as a White Paper in July 1976 (Cmnd. 6554). It contained the text of the UK memorandum to the Development Assistance Committee of OECD. A similar document is published annually. International comparisons are available in the OECD's annual *Development Co-operation: Efforts and Policies of the Members of the Development Assistance Committee* (available from HMSO).

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

## Balance of payments of the United Kingdom

£ million

TABLE 326

|                                                                           | Item No.  | 1965        | 1966        | 1967        | 1968          | 1969        | 1970          | 1971          | 1972          | 1973        | 1974          | 1975          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Current account</b>                                                    |           |             |             |             |               |             |               |               |               |             |               |               |
| Visible trade:                                                            |           |             |             |             |               |             |               |               |               |             |               |               |
| Exports (f.o.b.)                                                          |           | 4,848       | 5,203       | 5,139       | 6,282         | 7,075       | 7,907         | 8,810         | 9,141         | 11,772      | 15,899        | 18,768        |
| Imports (f.o.b.)                                                          |           | 5,071       | 5,269       | 5,693       | 6,949         | 7,231       | 7,932         | 8,530         | 9,843         | 14,106      | 21,119        | 21,972        |
| Visible balance                                                           |           | -223        | -66         | -554        | -667          | -156        | -25           | +280          | -702          | -2,334      | -5,220        | -3,204        |
| Invisibles [1]                                                            |           |             |             |             |               |             |               |               |               |             |               |               |
| Government services and transfers (net) . .                               |           | -446        | -470        | -462        | -466          | -467        | -486          | -527          | -566          | -797        | -879          | -1,025        |
| Private [2] services and transfers (net) . .                              |           | +208        | +250        | +340        | +528          | +585        | +688          | +831          | +871          | +1,012      | +1,360        | +1,607        |
| Interest, profits and dividends (net):                                    |           |             |             |             |               |             |               |               |               |             |               |               |
| Private sector . . . . .                                                  |           | +567        | +543        | +546        | +563          | +822        | +813          | +693          | +692          | +1,591      | +1,755        | +1,494        |
| Public sector . . . . .                                                   |           | -132        | -156        | -168        | -230          | -324        | -257          | -193          | -141          | -208        | -363          | -545          |
| Invisible balance                                                         |           | +197        | +167        | +256        | +395          | +616        | +758          | +804          | +856          | +1,598      | +1,873        | +1,531        |
| <b>CURRENT BALANCE</b>                                                    | <b>1</b>  | <b>-26</b>  | <b>+101</b> | <b>-298</b> | <b>-272</b>   | <b>+460</b> | <b>+733</b>   | <b>+1,084</b> | <b>+154</b>   | <b>-736</b> | <b>-3,347</b> | <b>-1,673</b> |
| <b>Capital transfers</b>                                                  | <b>2</b>  | <b>-</b>    | <b>-</b>    | <b>-</b>    | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>    | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>      | <b>-59</b>  | <b>-75</b>    | <b>-</b>      |
| <b>Investment and other capital flows [3]</b>                             |           |             |             |             |               |             |               |               |               |             |               |               |
| Official long-term capital                                                | 3         | -85         | -81         | -59         | +17           | -99         | -204          | -273          | -255          | -254        | -276          | -288          |
| Overseas investment in UK public sector . . .                             | 4         | -12         | +35         | +54         | +16           | -56         | -10           | +107          | +113          | +170        | +250          | +45           |
| Overseas investment in UK private sector . . .                            | 5         | +238        | +264        | +360        | +567          | +673        | +838          | +1,052        | +752          | +1,595      | +2,235        | +1,760        |
| UK private investment overseas . . . . .                                  | 6         | -368        | -303        | -456        | -727          | -679        | -789          | -836          | -1,383        | -1,855      | -1,169        | -1,405        |
| Overseas currency borrowing or lending (net) by UK banks [4]:             |           |             |             |             |               |             |               |               |               |             |               |               |
| Borrowing to finance UK investment overseas . . . . .                     | 7         | +45         | +15         | +55         | +155          | +72         | +180          | +280          | +725          | +595        | +270          | +210          |
| Other borrowing or lending (net) . . . . .                                | 8         | -67         | -207        | -19         | -170          | -110        | +292          | +191          | -254          | -60         | -569          | +25           |
| Exchange reserves in sterling:                                            |           |             |             |             |               |             |               |               |               |             |               |               |
| British government stocks . . . . .                                       | 9         | -46         | -51         | -40         | -22           | +237        | +63           | +55           | +65           | +74         | -124          | +7            |
| Banking and money market liabilities . . .                                | 10        | -104        | +22         | -148        | -158          | +77         | +130          | +658          | +222          | +87         | +1,534        | -622          |
| Other external banking and money market liabilities in sterling . . . . . | 11        | +52         | -72         | -96         | -128          | -53         | +266          | +709          | -91           | -7          | +148          | +550          |
| Import credit [5] . . . . .                                               | 12        | +6          | -6          | +13         | +75           | +153        | +14           | +54           | +196          | +326        | +162          | +234          |
| Export credit [5] . . . . .                                               | 13        | -70         | -190        | -202        | -356          | -334        | -395          | -287          | -409          | -552        | -809          | -644          |
| Other short-term flows . . . . .                                          | 14        | +85         | -4          | +43         | -24           | -46         | +188          | +107          | -395          | -158        | -38           | +316          |
| <b>Total investment and other capital flows (items 3 to 15)</b>           | <b>15</b> | <b>-326</b> | <b>-578</b> | <b>-495</b> | <b>-755</b>   | <b>-165</b> | <b>+573</b>   | <b>+1,817</b> | <b>-714</b>   | <b>-39</b>  | <b>+1,614</b> | <b>+188</b>   |
| Balancing item . . . . .                                                  | 16        | -1          | -70         | +227        | -132          | +392        | -19           | +245          | -705          | +45         | +136          | +6            |
| EEA loss on forward commitments . . . . .                                 | 17        | -           | -           | -105        | -251          | -           | -             | -             | -             | -           | -             | -             |
| <b>Balance for official financing (item 1, 2 and 15 to 17)</b>            | <b>18</b> | <b>-353</b> | <b>-547</b> | <b>-671</b> | <b>-1,410</b> | <b>+687</b> | <b>+1,287</b> | <b>+3,146</b> | <b>-1,265</b> | <b>-789</b> | <b>-1,672</b> | <b>-1,479</b> |
| Allocation of Special Drawing Rights . . . . .                            | 19        | -           | -           | -           | -             | -           | +171          | +125          | +124          | -           | -             | -             |
| Gold subscription to IMF . . . . .                                        | 20        | -           | -44         | -           | -             | -           | -38           | -             | -             | -           | -             | -             |
| <b>Total (items 18 to 20)</b>                                             | <b>21</b> | <b>-353</b> | <b>-591</b> | <b>-671</b> | <b>-1,410</b> | <b>+687</b> | <b>+1,420</b> | <b>+3,271</b> | <b>-1,141</b> | <b>-789</b> | <b>-1,672</b> | <b>-1,479</b> |
| <b>Official financing</b>                                                 |           |             |             |             |               |             |               |               |               |             |               |               |
| Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities                       |           |             |             |             |               |             |               |               |               |             |               |               |
| IMF [6] . . . . .                                                         | 22        | +489        | +15         | -339        | +506          | -30         | -134          | -554          | -415          | -           | -             | -             |
| Other monetary authorities . . . . .                                      | 23        | +110        | +294        | +691        | +790          | -669        | -1,161        | -1,263        | +864          | -           | -             | -             |
| Foreign currency borrowing:                                               |           |             |             |             |               |             |               |               |               |             |               |               |
| by HM government [7] . . . . .                                            | 24        | -           | -           | -           | -             | -           | -             | -             | -             | -           | +644          | +423          |
| by public sector under exchange cover scheme . . . . .                    | 25        | -           | -           | -           | -             | +56         | -             | +82           | -             | +999        | +1,107        | +387          |
| Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves . . .                          | 26        | -           | +316        | +204        | -             | -           | -             | -             | -             | -           | -             | -             |
| Drawings on (+)/additions to (-) official reserves [6] [8] . . . . .      | 27        | -246        | -34         | +115        | +114          | -44         | -125          | -1,536        | +692          | -210        | -79           | +669          |
| <b>TOTAL OFFICIAL FINANCING</b>                                           | <b>28</b> | <b>+353</b> | <b>+591</b> | <b>+671</b> | <b>+1,410</b> | <b>-687</b> | <b>-1,420</b> | <b>-3,271</b> | <b>+1,141</b> | <b>+789</b> | <b>+1,672</b> | <b>+1,479</b> |

[1] Details are shown in Table 327. [2] Including public corporations. [3] Assets: increase—/decrease +; Liabilities: increase +/decrease —. [4] Excluding foreign currency borrowing by the public sector under the exchange cover schemes which is included under Official financing. [5] Excluding trade credit between 'related' firms (part of items 5 and 6). [6] From July 1972 transactions with IMF affecting the United Kingdom reserve position in the Fund are included as changes in the official reserves. [7] Drawings on a euro-dollar facility to borrow \$2,500 million. [8] From 23 August 1971, valued in sterling at transactions rates of exchange.

Source: Central Statistical Office



## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

## Current account

TABLE 327

£ million

|                                     | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Credits</b>                      |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Exports (f.o.b.) . . . . .          | 4,848 | 5,203 | 5,139 | 6,282  | 7,075  | 7,907  | 8,810  | 9,141  | 11,772 | 15,899 | 18,768 |
| Government services . . . . .       | 46    | 42    | 37    | 44     | 48     | 51     | 59     | 72     | 80     | 94     | 123    |
| Private(1) services . . . . .       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sea transport . . . . .             | 749   | 765   | 884   | 1,053  | 1,051  | 1,361  | 1,618  | 1,610  | 2,058  | 2,675  | 2,648  |
| Civil aviation . . . . .            | 162   | 180   | 199   | 235    | 287    | 316    | 354    | 410    | 480    | 619    | 759    |
| Travel . . . . .                    | 193   | 219   | 236   | 282    | 359    | 432    | 486    | 546    | 681    | 837    | 1,114  |
| Other services . . . . .            | 594   | 652   | 769   | 917    | 1,051  | 1,208  | 1,340  | 1,499  | 1,817  | 2,266  | 2,681  |
| Interest, profits and dividends . . | 992   | 962   | 977   | 1,107  | 1,338  | 1,446  | 1,478  | 1,741  | 2,898  | 3,177  | 2,955  |
| Government transfers . . . . .      | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 63     | 130    | 363    |
| Private transfers . . . . .         | 135   | 135   | 143   | 171    | 181    | 192    | 215    | 231    | 295    | 355    | 395    |
| Total invisibles . . . . .          | 2,871 | 2,955 | 3,245 | 3,809  | 4,315  | 5,006  | 5,550  | 6,109  | 8,372  | 10,153 | 11,038 |
| Total credits . . . . .             | 7,719 | 8,158 | 8,384 | 10,091 | 11,390 | 12,913 | 14,360 | 15,250 | 20,144 | 26,052 | 29,806 |
| of which: Goods and services        | 6,592 | 7,061 | 7,264 | 8,813  | 9,871  | 11,275 | 12,667 | 13,278 | 16,888 | 22,390 | 26,093 |
| <b>Debits</b>                       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Imports (f.o.b.) . . . . .          | 5,071 | 5,269 | 5,693 | 6,949  | 7,231  | 7,932  | 8,530  | 9,843  | 14,106 | 21,119 | 21,972 |
| Government services . . . . .       | 315   | 332   | 311   | 331    | 338    | 360    | 381    | 428    | 518    | 653    | 769    |
| Private(1) services . . . . .       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sea transport . . . . .             | 748   | 760   | 901   | 1,018  | 1,084  | 1,437  | 1,672  | 1,687  | 2,159  | 2,780  | 2,636  |
| Civil aviation . . . . .            | 134   | 149   | 169   | 201    | 238    | 266    | 297    | 333    | 396    | 529    | 649    |
| Travel . . . . .                    | 290   | 297   | 274   | 271    | 324    | 382    | 439    | 527    | 682    | 683    | 875    |
| Other services . . . . .            | 311   | 338   | 360   | 414    | 468    | 510    | 546    | 590    | 696    | 954    | 1,347  |
| Interest, profits and dividends . . | 557   | 575   | 599   | 774    | 840    | 890    | 978    | 1,190  | 1,515  | 1,785  | 2,006  |
| Government transfers . . . . .      | 177   | 180   | 188   | 179    | 177    | 177    | 205    | 210    | 422    | 450    | 742    |
| Private transfers . . . . .         | 142   | 157   | 187   | 226    | 230    | 226    | 228    | 288    | 386    | 446    | 483    |
| Total invisibles . . . . .          | 2,674 | 2,788 | 2,989 | 3,414  | 3,699  | 4,248  | 4,746  | 5,253  | 6,774  | 8,280  | 9,507  |
| Total debits . . . . .              | 7,745 | 8,057 | 8,682 | 10,363 | 10,930 | 12,180 | 13,276 | 15,096 | 20,880 | 29,399 | 31,479 |
| of which: Goods and services        | 6,869 | 7,145 | 7,708 | 9,184  | 9,683  | 10,887 | 11,865 | 13,408 | 18,557 | 26,718 | 28,248 |
| <b>Net transactions</b>             |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Visible balance . . . . .           | -223  | -66   | -554  | -667   | -156   | -25    | +280   | -702   | -2,334 | -5,220 | -3,204 |
| Government services . . . . .       | -269  | -290  | -274  | -287   | -290   | -309   | -322   | -356   | -438   | -559   | -646   |
| Private(1) services . . . . .       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sea transport . . . . .             | +1    | +5    | -17   | +35    | -33    | -76    | -54    | -77    | -101   | -105   | +12    |
| Civil aviation . . . . .            | +28   | +31   | +30   | +34    | +49    | +50    | +57    | +77    | +84    | +90    | +110   |
| Travel . . . . .                    | -97   | -78   | -38   | +11    | +35    | +50    | +47    | +19    | -1     | +154   | +239   |
| Other services . . . . .            | +283  | +314  | +409  | +503   | +583   | +698   | +794   | +909   | +1,121 | +1,312 | +1,334 |
| Interest, profits and dividends . . | +435  | +387  | +378  | +333   | +498   | +556   | +500   | +551   | +1,383 | +1,392 | +949   |
| Government transfers . . . . .      | -177  | -180  | -188  | -179   | -177   | -177   | -205   | -210   | -359   | -320   | -379   |
| Private transfers . . . . .         | -7    | -22   | -44   | -55    | -49    | -34    | -13    | -57    | -91    | -91    | -88    |
| Invisible balance . . . . .         | +197  | +167  | +256  | +395   | +616   | +758   | +804   | +856   | +1,598 | +1,873 | +1,531 |
| Current balance . . . . .           | -26   | +101  | -298  | -272   | +460   | +733   | +1,084 | +154   | -736   | -3,347 | -1,673 |
| of which: Goods and services        | -277  | -84   | -444  | -371   | +188   | +388   | +802   | -130   | -1,669 | -4,328 | -2,155 |

[1] Including public corporations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

## Visible trade in the balance of payments

£ million

TABLE 328

|                                                | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Exports</b>                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| Trade statistics (f.o.b.)                      | 4,932 | 5,275 | 5,244 | 6,442 | 7,352 | 8,076 | 9,187 | 9,759  | 12,505 | 16,600 | 19,929 |
| Coverage adjustments                           | -124  | -132  | -185  | -290  | -320  | -330  | -480  | -618   | -753   | -783   | -1,161 |
| Net adjustment for recording of exports        | +40   | +60   | +80   | +130  | +43   | +161  | +103  | -      | +20    | +82    | -      |
| Exports balance of payments basis (f.o.b.)     | 4,848 | 5,203 | 5,139 | 6,282 | 7,075 | 7,907 | 8,810 | 9,141  | 11,772 | 15,899 | 18,768 |
| <b>Imports</b>                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| Trade statistics (c.i.f.)                      | 5,760 | 5,951 | 6,440 | 7,900 | 8,317 | 9,040 | 9,825 | 11,143 | 15,852 | 23,234 | 24,163 |
| Freight, insurance and port charges            | -559  | -550  | -627  | -732  | -771  | -840  | -936  | -966   | -1,291 | -1,538 | -1,484 |
| Other valuation adjustments                    | -26   | -31   | -39   | -46   | -50   | -61   | -60   | -67    | -83    | -105   | -120   |
| Coverage adjustments                           | -116  | -140  | -135  | -136  | -139  | -195  | -294  | -271   | -371   | -472   | -587   |
| Arrivals of US military aircraft and missiles  | -     | -2    | -44   | -146  | -187  | -22   | -10   | -1     | -2     | -      | -      |
| Payments for US military aircraft and missiles | +12   | +41   | +98   | +109  | +61   | +10   | +5    | +5     | +1     | -      | -      |
| Imports balance of payments basis (f.o.b.)     | 5,071 | 5,269 | 5,693 | 6,949 | 7,231 | 7,932 | 8,530 | 9,843  | 14,106 | 21,119 | 21,972 |
| <b>Visible balance</b>                         | -223  | -66   | -554  | -667  | -156  | -25   | +280  | -702   | -2,334 | -5,220 | -3,204 |

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Department of Trade; Department of Industry

TABLE 329

## Government services and transfers

£ million

|                                                                | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974  | 1975   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| <b>Credits</b>                                                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |        |
| Services                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |        |
| US and Canadian forces' expenditure                            | 9    | 9    | 11   | 13   | 20   | 18   | 18   | 19   | 19   | 18    | 21     |
| Other military                                                 | 16   | 16   | 14   | 15   | 7    | 11   | 10   | 22   | 21   | 22    | 26     |
| European Communities institutions                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 13   | 19    | 32     |
| Other                                                          | 21   | 17   | 12   | 16   | 21   | 22   | 31   | 31   | 27   | 35    | 44     |
| Total services                                                 | 46   | 42   | 37   | 44   | 48   | 51   | 59   | 72   | 80   | 94    | 123    |
| Transfers                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |        |
| European Communities institutions                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 63   | 130   | 363    |
| Total credits                                                  | 46   | 42   | 37   | 44   | 48   | 51   | 59   | 72   | 143  | 224   | 486    |
| <b>Debits</b>                                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |        |
| Services                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |        |
| Military                                                       | 270  | 283  | 264  | 275  | 282  | 301  | 322  | 355  | 429  | 556   | 655    |
| Administrative, diplomatic, etc.                               | 45   | 49   | 47   | 56   | 56   | 59   | 59   | 73   | 89   | 97    | 114    |
| Total services                                                 | 315  | 332  | 311  | 331  | 338  | 360  | 381  | 428  | 518  | 653   | 769    |
| Transfers                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |        |
| Economic grants                                                | 93   | 87   | 90   | 88   | 87   | 85   | 103  | 100  | 106  | 118   | 166    |
| Military grants                                                | 19   | 19   | 21   | 12   | 9    | 6    | 6    | 5    | 5    | 3     | 2      |
| Subscriptions and contributions to international organisations |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |        |
| Military                                                       | 4    | 5    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 6    | 9    | 10   | 10    | 15     |
| European Communities institutions                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 187  | 186   | 350    |
| Multilateral economic assistance                               | 7    | 8    | 7    | 8    | 11   | 11   | 24   | 16   | 25   | 19    | 59     |
| Other                                                          | 38   | 37   | 33   | 35   | 38   | 36   | 33   | 35   | 40   | 56    | 75     |
| Other transfers                                                | 16   | 24   | 30   | 29   | 25   | 32   | 33   | 45   | 49   | 58    | 75     |
| Total transfers                                                | 177  | 180  | 188  | 179  | 177  | 177  | 205  | 210  | 422  | 450   | 742    |
| Total debits                                                   | 492  | 512  | 499  | 510  | 515  | 537  | 586  | 638  | 940  | 1,103 | 1,511  |
| <b>Government (net)</b>                                        | -446 | -470 | -462 | -466 | -467 | -486 | -527 | -566 | -797 | -879  | -1,025 |

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Private services: sea transport — analysis by component

TABLE 330

£ million

|                                     | 1966 | 1967 | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Credits</b>                      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Ships owned by UK operators         |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Freight on exports                  | 133  | 138  | 162   | 171   | 177   | 212   | 191   | 224   | 329   | 371   |
| Freight on cross-trades             | 207  | 233  | 282   | 288   | 382   | 462   | 401   | 531   | 711   | 655   |
| Charter receipts                    | 32   | 40   | 48    | 51    | 88    | 101   | 184   | 264   | 450   | 492   |
| Passenger revenue                   |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Visitors to the United Kingdom      | 19   | 25   | 23    | 23    | 19    | 20    | 18    | 19    | 22    | 34    |
| Other passengers                    | 33   | 36   | 36    | 41    | 46    | 54    | 67    | 58    | 65    | 76    |
| Total                               | 424  | 472  | 551   | 574   | 712   | 849   | 861   | 1,096 | 1,577 | 1,628 |
| Ships on charter to UK operators    |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Freight on exports                  | 13   | 18   | 26    | 25    | 17    | 22    | 18    | 23    | 30    | 33    |
| Freight on cross-trades             | 204  | 261  | 331   | 306   | 466   | 561   | 527   | 684   | 699   | 560   |
| Charter receipts                    | 9    | 6    | 9     | 10    | 17    | 6     | 7     | 18    | 63    | 55    |
| Total                               | 226  | 285  | 366   | 341   | 500   | 589   | 552   | 725   | 792   | 648   |
| Overseas operators                  |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Disbursements in the United Kingdom | 115  | 127  | 136   | 136   | 149   | 180   | 197   | 237   | 306   | 372   |
| Total credits                       | 765  | 884  | 1,053 | 1,051 | 1,361 | 1,618 | 1,610 | 2,058 | 2,675 | 2,648 |
| <b>Debits</b>                       |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Ships owned by UK operators         |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Disbursements abroad                | 241  | 239  | 260   | 273   | 310   | 396   | 428   | 493   | 745   | 797   |
| Ships on charter to UK operators    |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Charter payments                    | 225  | 344  | 385   | 399   | 643   | 743   | 628   | 778   | 799   | 667   |
| Disbursements abroad                | 78   | 86   | 100   | 98    | 104   | 120   | 129   | 167   | 316   | 307   |
| Total                               | 303  | 430  | 485   | 497   | 747   | 863   | 757   | 945   | 1,115 | 974   |
| Overseas operators                  |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Freight on imports                  | 204  | 220  | 259   | 298   | 361   | 390   | 475   | 690   | 883   | 811   |
| Passenger revenue                   |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Visitors from the United Kingdom    | 9    | 9    | 10    | 12    | 14    | 18    | 23    | 27    | 31    | 49    |
| Other passengers                    | 3    | 3    | 4     | 4     | 5     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 6     | 5     |
| Total                               | 216  | 232  | 273   | 314   | 380   | 413   | 502   | 721   | 920   | 865   |
| Total debits                        | 760  | 901  | 1,018 | 1,084 | 1,437 | 1,672 | 1,687 | 2,159 | 2,780 | 2,636 |
| Sea transport (net)                 | +5   | -17  | +35   | -33   | -76   | -54   | -77   | -101  | -105  | +12   |

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Department of Industry



## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

## Private services: civil aviation

TABLE 331

£ million

|                                     | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Credits</b>                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| United Kingdom airlines             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Passenger revenue                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Visitors to the United Kingdom      | 53   | 61   | 64   | 78   | 106  | 117  | 129  | 152  | 173  | 217  | 291  |
| Other passengers                    | 46   | 47   | 50   | 54   | 56   | 58   | 66   | 81   | 106  | 128  | 145  |
| Freight on exports and cross-trades | 13   | 16   | 19   | 24   | 30   | 31   | 37   | 48   | 58   | 71   | 83   |
| Other                               | 15   | 17   | 19   | 22   | 26   | 28   | 24   | 23   | 21   | 35   | 40   |
| Total                               | 127  | 141  | 152  | 178  | 218  | 234  | 256  | 304  | 358  | 451  | 559  |
| Overseas airlines                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Disbursements in the United Kingdom | 35   | 39   | 47   | 57   | 69   | 82   | 98   | 106  | 122  | 168  | 200  |
| Total credits                       | 162  | 180  | 199  | 235  | 287  | 316  | 354  | 410  | 480  | 619  | 759  |
| <b>Debits</b>                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| United Kingdom airlines             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Disbursements abroad                | 72   | 82   | 90   | 103  | 124  | 146  | 162  | 183  | 210  | 290  | 347  |
| Overseas airlines                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Passenger revenue                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Visitors from the United Kingdom    | 44   | 48   | 59   | 72   | 85   | 89   | 104  | 115  | 137  | 178  | 240  |
| Other passengers                    | 7    | 7    | 8    | 11   | 12   | 13   | 12   | 14   | 20   | 23   | 23   |
| Freight on imports                  | 9    | 9    | 10   | 12   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 19   | 27   | 33   | 35   |
| Other                               | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 5    | 4    |
| Total                               | 62   | 67   | 79   | 98   | 114  | 120  | 135  | 150  | 186  | 239  | 302  |
| Total debits                        | 134  | 149  | 169  | 201  | 238  | 266  | 297  | 333  | 396  | 529  | 649  |
| <b>Civil aviation (net)</b>         | +28  | +31  | +30  | +34  | +49  | +50  | +57  | +77  | +84  | +90  | +110 |

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Civil Aviation Authority

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

## Private services: travel-geographical analysis

TABLE 332

£ million

|                                    | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975  |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| <b>Credits</b>                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| European communities [1] . . . . . | 60   | 69   | 71   | 90   | 106  | 125  | 132  | 146  | 199  | 240  | 319   |
| Other Western Europe . . . . .     | 20   | 22   | 25   | 30   | 41   | 48   | 53   | 64   | 82   | 113  | 152   |
| North America . . . . .            | 61   | 71   | 79   | 92   | 126  | 150  | 171  | 188  | 205  | 215  | 267   |
| Rest of world . . . . .            | 52   | 57   | 61   | 70   | 86   | 109  | 130  | 148  | 195  | 269  | 376   |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .             | 193  | 219  | 236  | 282  | 359  | 432  | 486  | 546  | 681  | 837  | 1,114 |
| <b>Debits</b>                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| European communities [1] . . . . . | 156  | 154  | 139  | 133  | 146  | 163  | 175  | 207  | 255  | 268  | 333   |
| Other Western Europe . . . . .     | 91   | 96   | 85   | 94   | 125  | 156  | 187  | 225  | 310  | 278  | 355   |
| North America . . . . .            | 14   | 16   | 17   | 15   | 17   | 23   | 28   | 32   | 42   | 49   | 70    |
| Rest of world . . . . .            | 29   | 31   | 33   | 29   | 36   | 40   | 49   | 63   | 75   | 88   | 117   |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .             | 290  | 297  | 274  | 271  | 324  | 382  | 439  | 527  | 682  | 683  | 875   |
| <b>Travel (net)</b> . . . . .      | -97  | -78  | -38  | +11  | +35  | +50  | +47  | +19  | -1   | +154 | +239  |

[1] Figures for all years relate to the eight countries.

Source: Department of Industry

## Private services: other services—analysis by component

TABLE 333

£ million

|                                                                                           | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Credits</b>                                                                            |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |
| Financial and allied services [1]                                                         |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |
| Insurance . . . . .                                                                       | 39   | 75   | 116  | 166   | 208   | 236   | 235   | 228    | 252    | 309    |
| Banking . . . . .                                                                         | 22   | 26   | 36   | 41    | 48    | 59    | 78    | 92     | 109    | 127    |
| Merchandising . . . . .                                                                   | 26   | 26   | 28   | 34    | 52    | 55    | 57    | 85     | 108    | 90     |
| Brokerage, etc. . . . .                                                                   | 29   | 38   | 55   | 66    | 84    | 61    | 79    | 107    | 176    | 216    |
| Commissions, etc. on imports . . . . .                                                    | 89   | 100  | 124  | 136   | 152   | 158   | 185   | 263    | 344    | 348    |
| Telecommunications and postal services . . . . .                                          | 24   | 28   | 34   | 39    | 38    | 44    | 54    | 85     | 89     | 103    |
| Films and television . . . . .                                                            | 34   | 49   | 46   | 43    | 28    | 40    | 32    | 28     | 26     | 37     |
| Royalties, etc. . . . .                                                                   | 76   | 81   | 109  | 117   | 142   | 147   | 166   | 201    | 246    | 400    |
| Services rendered by United Kingdom enterprises to related overseas enterprises . . . . . | 46   | 49   | 52   | 57    | 69    | 74    | 73    | 82     | 106    |        |
| Agency expenses, advertising and other commercial services . . . . .                      | 29   | 34   | 37   | 42    | 45    | 46    | 49    | 51     | 58     | 73     |
| Earnings on construction work overseas . . . . .                                          | 39   | 50   | 56   | 70    | 82    | 104   | 125   | 155    | 211    | 295    |
| Expenditure by overseas students and journalists . . . . .                                | 46   | 49   | 51   | 54    | 59    | 71    | 76    | 98     | 139    | 183    |
| Overseas governments' and non-territorial organisations' expenditure . . . . .            | 47   | 48   | 50   | 55    | 58    | 77    | 105   | 130    | 157    | 209    |
| Non-governmental receipts from foreign military forces . . . . .                          | 31   | 37   | 42   | 42    | 45    | 57    | 55    | 58     | 70     | 84     |
| Other . . . . .                                                                           | 75   | 79   | 81   | 89    | 98    | 111   | 130   | 154    | 175    | 207    |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .                                                                    | 652  | 769  | 917  | 1,051 | 1,208 | 1,340 | 1,499 | 1,817  | 2,266  | 2,681  |
| <b>Debits</b>                                                                             |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |
| Commissions, etc. on exports . . . . .                                                    | 70   | 72   | 76   | 90    | 92    | 94    | 98    | 105    | 113    | 155    |
| Telecommunications and postal services . . . . .                                          | 23   | 31   | 38   | 39    | 44    | 46    | 59    | 78     | 87     | 109    |
| Films and television . . . . .                                                            | 25   | 22   | 22   | 28    | 17    | 21    | 21    | 25     | 27     | 34     |
| Royalties, etc. . . . .                                                                   | 60   | 70   | 92   | 105   | 118   | 123   | 138   | 160    | 199    | 335    |
| Services rendered to United Kingdom enterprises by related overseas enterprises . . . . . | 37   | 38   | 49   | 52    | 56    | 60    | 65    | 78     | 86     |        |
| Agency expenses, advertising and other commercial services . . . . .                      | 44   | 50   | 51   | 66    | 81    | 81    | 83    | 85     | 112    | 116    |
| Services associated with UK continental shelf activities [2] . . . . .                    | —    | —    | —    | —     | 15    | 25    | 25    | 50     | 200    | 430    |
| Other . . . . .                                                                           | 79   | 77   | 86   | 88    | 87    | 96    | 101   | 115    | 130    | 168    |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .                                                                    | 338  | 360  | 414  | 468   | 510   | 546   | 590   | 696    | 954    | 1,347  |
| <b>Other services (net)</b> . . . . .                                                     | +314 | +409 | +503 | +583  | +698  | +794  | +909  | +1,121 | +1,312 | +1,334 |

[1] Interest received from and profits of overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates are included in Interest, profits and dividends (Table 334).

[2] Rough estimates: excluding service transactions recorded elsewhere in the accounts. Further explanation appears in the Notes and Definitions on page 67 of *UK Balance of Payments 1965-75*.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

## Interest, profits and dividends

TABLE 334

£ million

|                                              | 1965        | 1966        | 1967        | 1968         | 1969         | 1970         | 1971         | 1972         | 1973          | 1974          | 1975          |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Credits</b>                               |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |               |
| Direct investment [1] .....                  | 400         | 429         | 438         | 568          | 650          | 710          | 717          | 915          | 1,462         | 1,512         | 1,609         |
| Portfolio investment .....                   | 158         | 153         | 145         | 164          | 161          | 171          | 166          | 164          | 192           | 232           | 221           |
| Other (including oil companies) ..           | 434         | 380         | 394         | 375          | 527          | 565          | 595          | 662          | 1,244         | 1,433         | 1,125         |
| <b>Total</b> .....                           | <b>992</b>  | <b>962</b>  | <b>977</b>  | <b>1,107</b> | <b>1,338</b> | <b>1,446</b> | <b>1,478</b> | <b>1,741</b> | <b>2,898</b>  | <b>3,177</b>  | <b>2,955</b>  |
| <b>Debits</b>                                |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |               |
| Direct investment [1] .....                  | 235         | 204         | 216         | 329          | 308          | 360          | 390          | 523          | 654           | 566           | 593           |
| Portfolio investment .....                   | 78          | 83          | 85          | 96           | 100          | 113          | 135          | 158          | 186           | 236           | 289           |
| Other (including oil companies) ..           | 244         | 288         | 298         | 349          | 432          | 417          | 453          | 509          | 675           | 983           | 1,124         |
| <b>Total</b> .....                           | <b>557</b>  | <b>575</b>  | <b>599</b>  | <b>774</b>   | <b>840</b>   | <b>890</b>   | <b>978</b>   | <b>1,190</b> | <b>1,515</b>  | <b>1,785</b>  | <b>2,006</b>  |
| <b>Interest, profits and dividends (net)</b> | <b>+435</b> | <b>+387</b> | <b>+378</b> | <b>+333</b>  | <b>+498</b>  | <b>+556</b>  | <b>+500</b>  | <b>+551</b>  | <b>+1,383</b> | <b>+1,392</b> | <b>+949</b>   |
| of which: Private sector .....               | <b>+567</b> | <b>+543</b> | <b>+546</b> | <b>+563</b>  | <b>+822</b>  | <b>+813</b>  | <b>+693</b>  | <b>+692</b>  | <b>+1,591</b> | <b>+1,755</b> | <b>+1,494</b> |
| Public sector .....                          | <b>-132</b> | <b>-156</b> | <b>-168</b> | <b>-230</b>  | <b>-324</b>  | <b>-257</b>  | <b>-193</b>  | <b>-141</b>  | <b>-208</b>   | <b>-363</b>   | <b>-545</b>   |

[1] Department of Industry inquiry into overseas direct investment. Credits exclude the earnings of UK oil companies; debits exclude the earnings of UK oil and insurance companies.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Inward and outward investment [1]

TABLE 335

£ million

|                                                   | 1965        | 1966        | 1967        | 1968        | 1969        | 1970        | 1971         | 1972          | 1973          | 1974          | 1975          |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Overseas investment in UK public sector</b>    |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |               |               |               |               |
| British government stocks [2] ...                 | +41         | +43         | +48         | +9          | -74         | -10         | +82          | +108          | +41           | +105          | -11           |
| Local authorities' securities and mortgages ..... | -53         | -8          | +6          | +7          | -1          | +2          | +21          | +5            | +32           | -10           | +4            |
| <b>Net issues abroad [3]</b>                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |               |               |               |               |
| Public corporation .....                          | -           | -           | -           | -           | +10         | -           | -            | -             | +52           | +85           | -4            |
| Local authorities .....                           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | -             | +30           | -             | -             |
| <b>Net borrowing abroad from banks, etc. [3]</b>  |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |               |               |               |               |
| Public corporations .....                         | -           | -           | -           | -           | +9          | -2          | +4           | -             | +15           | +67           | +56           |
| Local authorities .....                           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | -             | -             | +3            | -             |
| <b>Total</b> .....                                | <b>-12</b>  | <b>+35</b>  | <b>+54</b>  | <b>+16</b>  | <b>-56</b>  | <b>-10</b>  | <b>+107</b>  | <b>+113</b>   | <b>+170</b>   | <b>+250</b>   | <b>+45</b>    |
| <b>Overseas investment in UK private sector</b>   |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |               |               |               |               |
| Direct [4] .....                                  | +197        | +195        | +170        | +274        | +319        | +354        | +445         | +384          | +683          | +797          | +539          |
| Investment in UK company securities:              |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |               |               |               |               |
| Issues abroad (net) .....                         | +5          | +4          | +25         | +19         | +6          | +35         | +88          | +149          | +138          | +2            | +56           |
| Other securities .....                            | -31         | -75         | -46         | +15         | +130        | +49         | +100         | +6            | +91           | +132          | -24           |
| Other—oil and miscellaneous .....                 | +67         | +140        | +211        | +259        | +218        | +400        | +419         | +213          | +683          | +1,304        | +1,189        |
| <b>Total</b> .....                                | <b>+238</b> | <b>+264</b> | <b>+360</b> | <b>+567</b> | <b>+673</b> | <b>+838</b> | <b>1,052</b> | <b>+752</b>   | <b>+1,595</b> | <b>+2,235</b> | <b>+1,760</b> |
| <b>UK private investment overseas</b>             |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |               |               |               |               |
| Direct [5] .....                                  | -308        | -276        | -281        | -410        | -549        | -546        | -676         | -737          | -1,628        | -1,595        | -1,124        |
| Portfolio:                                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |               |               |               |               |
| London Market Loans—net new issues .....          | +14         | +18         | -18         | +10         | +7          | +16         | -1           | +4            | +20           | +29           | +28           |
| Other .....                                       | +80         | +65         | -41         | -246        | -41         | -108        | -20          | -589          | +273          | +726          | -69           |
| Other—oil and miscellaneous .....                 | -154        | -110        | -116        | -81         | -96         | -151        | -139         | -61           | -520          | -329          | -240          |
| <b>Total</b> .....                                | <b>-368</b> | <b>-303</b> | <b>-456</b> | <b>-727</b> | <b>-679</b> | <b>-789</b> | <b>-836</b>  | <b>-1,383</b> | <b>-1,855</b> | <b>-1,169</b> | <b>-1,405</b> |

[1] Net of disinvestment. Assets: increase—/decrease+. Liabilities: increase +/decrease—. [2] Excluding investment by central monetary institutions and international organisations which is included in item 9 of Table 326. [3] Excluding foreign currency borrowing by the public sector under the exchange cover schemes which is included under Official financing. [4] Department of Industry inquiry into overseas direct investment; excluding oil and insurance. [5] Department of Industry inquiry into direct investment overseas; excluding oil, but includes investment by a number of public corporations.

Source: Central Statistical Office



## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 336

## Official long-term capital

£ million

|                                                                  | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Inter-government loans</b>                                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Loans made by the United Kingdom . . . . .                       | 74   | 94   | 87   | 90   | 82   | 110  | 125  | 110  | 93   | 108  | 113  |
| Loans repaid to the United Kingdom . . . . .                     | 24   | 30   | 26   | 30   | 30   | 27   | 32   | 34   | 31   | 33   | 34   |
| Inter-government loans by the United Kingdom (net) [1] . . . . . | -50  | -64  | -61  | -60  | -52  | -83  | -93  | -76  | -62  | -75  | -79  |
| Loans made to the United Kingdom . . . . .                       | —    | 51   | 88   | 98   | 116  | 9    | 4    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Loans repaid by the United Kingdom . . . . .                     | 16   | 48   | 66   | 43   | 112  | 104  | 99   | 112  | 91   | 84   | 83   |
| Inter-government loans to the United Kingdom (net) [1] . . . . . | -16  | +3   | +22  | +55  | +4   | -95  | -95  | -112 | -91  | -84  | -83  |
| <b>Inter-government loans (net)</b>                              | -66  | -61  | -39  | -5   | -48  | -178 | -188 | -188 | -153 | -159 | -162 |
| <b>Other official long-term capital (net)</b>                    | -19  | -20  | -20  | +22  | -51  | -26  | -85  | -67  | -101 | -117 | -126 |
| <b>Total official long-term capital</b>                          | -85  | -81  | -59  | +17  | -99  | -204 | -273 | -255 | -254 | -276 | -288 |

[1] Assets: increase —/decrease+. Liabilities: increase +/decrease—.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Official financing

TABLE 337

£ million

|                                                                  | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968   | 1969 | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973 | 1974   | 1975   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| <b>Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities</b>       |      |      |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |        |
| International Monetary Fund [1]                                  |      |      |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |        |
| UK drawings . . . . .                                            | +500 | +44  | —    | +583   | +354 | +63    | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      |
| UK repurchases . . . . .                                         | —    | —    | -249 | -77    | -382 | -141   | -541   | -313   | —    | —      | —      |
| Other net drawings [2] . . . . .                                 | -10  | -29  | -89  | —      | -2   | -56    | -13    | -102   | —    | —      | —      |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>                                           | +489 | +15  | -339 | +506   | -30  | -134   | -554   | -415   | —    | —      | —      |
| <b>Other monetary authorities</b>                                |      |      |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |        |
| Foreign currency . . . . .                                       | -72  | +14  | +173 | +18    | -61  | -150   | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      |
| Sterling . . . . .                                               | +182 | +280 | +518 | +772   | -608 | -1,011 | -1,263 | +864   | —    | —      | —      |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>                                           | +110 | +294 | +691 | +790   | -669 | -1,161 | -1,263 | +864   | —    | —      | —      |
| <b>Foreign currency borrowing:</b>                               |      |      |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |        |
| by HM government [3] . . . . .                                   | —    | —    | —    | —      | —    | —      | —      | —      | —    | +644   | +423   |
| by public sector under exchange cover scheme . . . . .           | —    | —    | —    | —      | +56  | —      | +82    | —      | +999 | +1,107 | +387   |
| Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves . . . . .             | —    | +316 | +204 | —      | —    | —      | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      |
| Drawings on (+)/additions to (-) official reserves [4] . . . . . | -246 | -34  | +115 | +114   | -44  | -125   | -1,536 | +692   | -210 | -79    | +669   |
| <b>Total official financing . . . . .</b>                        | +353 | +591 | +671 | +1,410 | -687 | -1,420 | -3,271 | +1,141 | +789 | +1,672 | +1,479 |

[1] Components and the total are rounded independently. From July 1972, includes credit tranche transactions only. [2] Drawings and repurchases in sterling by other countries which affect the UK's repurchase obligations to the IMF. [3] Drawings on an euro-dollar facility for HM government to borrow \$2,500 million. [4] From 23 August 1971, valued in sterling at transactions rates of exchange. From July 1972, includes transactions affecting the United Kingdom reserve position in the IMF.

Source: Bank of England

# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

## Official reserves [1] [2]

TABLE 338

End of year

\$ million

|                                   | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Gold .....                        | 2,265 | 1,940 | 1,291 | 1,474 | 1,472 | 1,348 | 843   | 801   | 887   | 888   | 888   |
| IMF Special Drawing Rights .....  | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | 266   | 642   | 656   | 724   | 830   | 840   |
| Convertible currencies .....      | 739   | 1,159 | 1,404 | 948   | 1,056 | 1,213 | 5,097 | 4,063 | 4,725 | 4,823 | 3,335 |
| Reserve position in the IMF ..... | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | 126   | 140   | 248   | 366   |
| Total official reserves           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| \$ millions .....                 | 3,004 | 3,099 | 2,695 | 2,422 | 2,528 | 2,827 | 6,582 | 5,646 | 6,476 | 6,789 | 5,429 |
| £ millions [3] .....              | 1,073 | 1,107 | 1,123 | 1,009 | 1,053 | 1,178 | 2,526 | 2,404 | 2,787 | 2,890 | 2,683 |

[1] From end-1970 convertible currencies are valued at middle or central rates. Special Drawing Rights are valued at SDR 1 = \$1 until end-1970; at SDR 1 = \$1.08571 from end-1971 to end-1972; and at SDR 1 = \$1.20635 thereafter. Gold is valued at \$35 per fine ounce until end-1970; at \$38 per fine ounce from end-1971 to end-1972; and at \$42.2222 per fine ounce thereafter. [2] In July 1972 the official reserves were redefined to include the UK reserve position in the IMF, which at that time amounted to \$760 million. From end-1964 to end-1971 this was nil. [3] Total reserves valued as in [1] above are converted to sterling at \$2.8 = £1 from end-1964 to end-1966; at \$2.4 = £1 from end-1967 to end-1970; at \$2.60571 = £1 at end-1971; and at end-year dollar/sterling middle-market closing rates thereafter.

Source: HM Treasury; Bank of England

## UK public expenditure on overseas aid

Gross disbursements – analysis by major components [1]

TABLE 339

£ million

|                                                    | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total public expenditure on overseas aid . . . . . | 213.5 | 208.4 | 210.3 | 210.1 | 218.2 | 273.0 | 282.2 | 284.5 | 351.9 | 439.2 |
| Aid programme (gross): total . . . . .             | 207.2 | 200.9 | 203.0 | 210.8 | 213.8 | 264.7 | 276.1 | 274.1 | 339.2 | 425.1 |
| Bilateral: total . . . . .                         | 187.4 | 181.9 | 184.3 | 177.7 | 193.8 | 234.3 | 227.1 | 211.6 | 254.1 | 291.0 |
| Financial aid: projects . . . . .                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| General . . . . .                                  | 54.7  | 60.0  | 55.6  | 51.8  | 54.7  | 79.8  | 79.2  | 84.3  | 74.6  | 93.1  |
| Commonwealth Development Corporation . . . . .     | 7.2   | 7.8   | 9.4   | 13.9  | 8.9   | 15.2  | 14.1  | 10.5  | 22.0  | 13.2  |
| Financial aid: non-project . . . . .               | 95.1  | 80.6  | 78.0  | 68.4  | 84.7  | 85.9  | 72.4  | 44.1  | 81.1  | 88.6  |
| Total financial aid . . . . .                      | 157.0 | 148.4 | 142.9 | 134.1 | 148.2 | 180.9 | 165.7 | 138.9 | 177.7 | 194.8 |
| Technical assistance . . . . .                     | 30.4  | 33.5  | 41.3  | 43.6  | 45.6  | 53.4  | 61.4  | 72.6  | 76.4  | 96.3  |
| Multilateral: total . . . . .                      | 19.8  | 19.0  | 18.7  | 33.1  | 20.0  | 30.4  | 48.9  | 62.6  | 85.1  | 134.0 |
| Financial aid . . . . .                            | 14.9  | 14.3  | 13.1  | 26.6  | 13.2  | 23.3  | 38.9  | 50.4  | 71.7  | 105.7 |
| Technical assistance . . . . .                     | 4.9   | 4.7   | 5.6   | 6.5   | 6.8   | 7.2   | 10.0  | 12.1  | 13.4  | 28.2  |
| Other overseas aid (gross): total . . . . .        | 6.3   | 7.5   | 7.3   | -0.8  | 4.4   | 8.2   | 6.2   | 10.4  | 12.7  | 14.1  |
| Bilateral: total . . . . .                         | 6.3   | 7.5   | 7.3   | -0.8  | 4.4   | 8.2   | 6.2   | 10.4  | 12.7  | 14.1  |
| General . . . . .                                  | 5.0   | 6.8   | 5.0   | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     |
| Commonwealth Development Corporation . . . . .     | 1.2   | 0.8   | 2.3   | -0.8  | 4.4   | 8.2   | 6.2   | 10.4  | 12.7  | 14.1  |

[1] See introductory notes to Chapter XI.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

## UK public expenditure on overseas aid [1]

Multilateral disbursements

TABLE 340

£ million

|                                                                 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Total multilateral disbursements . . . . .                      | 19.8 | 19.0 | 18.7 | 33.1 | 20.0 | 30.4 | 48.9 | 62.6 | 85.1 | 134.0 |
| Financial aid: total . . . . .                                  | 14.9 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 26.6 | 13.2 | 23.2 | 38.9 | 50.4 | 71.7 | 105.7 |
| UN agencies . . . . .                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| United Nations Relief and Works Agency . . . . .                | 1.8  | 1.8  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 2.0  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.3   |
| United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees . . . . .         | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 0.1  | 0.4  | 0.8  | 0.2  | 1.8   |
| World Food Programme [2] . . . . .                              | 0.8  | 0.4  | 0.8  | 2.5  | 2.2  | 2.8  | 0.7  | 0.7  | 1.5  | 7.0   |
| Other . . . . .                                                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 2.0  | 11.7 | 7.8  | 2.2  | 0.9   |
| World Bank group: . . . . .                                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| International Bank for Reconstruction and Development . . . . . | —    | —    | —    | —    | 1.4  | 1.7  | 1.6  | 1.3  | 1.7  | 1.7   |
| International Development Association [3] . . . . .             | 11.5 | 11.5 | 9.2  | 20.2 | 6.4  | 14.2 | 20.5 | 30.1 | 47.5 | 64.4  |
| Regional development banks: . . . . .                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| African Development Fund . . . . .                              | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 0.1  | —    | —     |
| Caribbean Development Bank . . . . .                            | —    | —    | —    | —    | 0.4  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.7   |
| Inter-American Development Bank . . . . .                       | —    | —    | —    | 1.3  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.9  | 1.2  | 1.3  | 1.3   |
| Asian Development Bank . . . . .                                | 0.5  | 0.7  | 1.3  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.2  | 1.0  | 3.1  | 3.1  | 4.3   |
| Other . . . . .                                                 | 0.2  | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     |
| European Economic Community . . . . .                           | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 3.0  | 11.8 | 21.4  |
| Technical assistance: total . . . . .                           | 4.9  | 4.7  | 5.6  | 6.5  | 6.8  | 7.2  | 10.0 | 12.1 | 13.4 | 28.2  |
| UN agencies . . . . .                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| United Nations Development Programme . . . . .                  | 4.2  | 4.2  | 4.9  | 5.9  | 5.9  | 6.0  | 8.0  | 8.5  | 9.2  | 14.7  |
| United Nations Children's Fund . . . . .                        | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.5  | 0.5  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.7  | 1.2  | 1.3  | 3.5   |
| United Nations Fund for Population Activities . . . . .         | —    | —    | —    | —    | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.6  | 1.4  | 1.0  | 1.8   |
| Other . . . . .                                                 | 0.3  | —    | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.7  | 1.1  | 1.9  | 8.2   |

[1] See introductory notes to Chapter XI. [2] Including from 1969 to 1971 part of the UK contribution under the Food Aid Convention.

[3] For years prior to 1968 the figures are of contributions by promissory notes. For 1968 and subsequent years the figures are of encashment of promissory notes.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development



## OVERSEAS AID

## UK public expenditure on overseas aid

## Gross bilateral disbursements — analysis by main recipient countries [1]

TABLE 341

£ million

|                               | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total bilateral disbursements | 193.7 | 189.4 | 191.6 | 177.0 | 198.2 | 242.5 | 233.3 | 221.9 | 266.8 | 305.2 |
| Africa: total                 | 68.4  | 69.8  | 73.6  | 63.1  | 61.3  | 63.8  | 59.0  | 64.7  | 74.6  | 79.2  |
| Kenya                         | 12.1  | 9.6   | 11.0  | 10.8  | 11.1  | 9.8   | 10.6  | 11.7  | 16.4  | 9.5   |
| Mauritius                     | 1.5   | 1.8   | 3.9   | 1.9   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.2   | 1.9   | 2.4   | 2.2   |
| Seychelles                    | 0.3   | 0.8   | 1.0   | 0.5   | 1.7   | 3.2   | 3.5   | 3.4   | 3.7   | 3.3   |
| Tanzania                      | 4.4   | 1.2   | 1.8   | 1.8   | 2.0   | 2.1   | 1.7   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 4.1   |
| Uganda                        | 4.6   | 5.0   | 3.9   | 4.0   | 4.4   | 4.0   | 3.3   | 1.8   | 0.4   | 0.2   |
| General EAC                   | 2.9   | 3.0   | 2.0   | 1.5   | 1.0   | 2.2   | 2.0   | 3.0   | 2.7   | 2.3   |
| Botswana                      | 4.7   | 5.6   | 5.8   | 4.9   | 2.8   | 4.4   | 3.4   | 3.3   | 4.0   | 4.8   |
| Lesotho                       | 3.9   | 4.0   | 4.3   | 3.7   | 0.7   | 3.1   | 2.4   | 1.9   | 2.5   | 3.9   |
| Malawi                        | 8.9   | 8.6   | 7.8   | 7.2   | 7.7   | 5.8   | 8.2   | 6.9   | 8.1   | 10.7  |
| Swaziland                     | 3.8   | 4.4   | 3.7   | 4.4   | 3.1   | 1.5   | 3.8   | 3.4   | 3.5   | 3.4   |
| Zambia                        | 6.4   | 14.1  | 10.8  | 5.7   | 2.6   | 5.4   | 4.2   | 7.1   | 8.4   | 9.9   |
| Gambia                        | 0.8   | 0.8   | 1.2   | 0.9   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.2   | 1.5   |
| Ghana                         | 0.5   | 0.5   | 6.3   | 5.7   | 5.5   | 6.9   | 1.8   | 1.8   | 1.1   | 1.4   |
| Nigeria                       | 6.3   | 6.0   | 6.3   | 5.6   | 11.0  | 7.1   | 6.5   | 7.8   | 6.0   | 5.8   |
| Other countries               | 7.1   | 4.4   | 3.8   | 4.5   | 5.7   | 4.5   | 5.5   | 8.4   | 12.7  | 16.2  |
| America: total                | 18.8  | 14.1  | 15.9  | 17.9  | 20.4  | 29.2  | 24.7  | 25.4  | 30.0  | 40.2  |
| Anguilla                      | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | 0.6   | 0.8   |
| Barbados                      | 0.4   | —     | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.6   | 1.3   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 0.5   | 0.2   |
| Belize                        | 0.7   | 1.9   | 2.0   | 2.6   | 2.3   | 1.8   | 1.2   | 1.6   | 1.9   | 2.3   |
| Dominica                      | 0.9   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.8   | 1.4   | 2.3   | 1.3   | 1.4   | 0.9   | 1.5   |
| Jamaica                       | 1.8   | 1.5   | 3.6   | 3.2   | 1.8   | 2.8   | 3.0   | 3.3   | 4.8   | 2.2   |
| Montserrat                    | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 1.6   |
| St Kitts-Nevis [2]            | 0.7   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.8   | 2.3   | 2.5   | 2.2   | 1.4   | 0.5   |
| St Lucia                      | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 2.3   | 3.3   | 2.0   | 1.5   | 1.9   | 2.8   |
| St Vincent                    | 0.8   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 0.9   | 1.2   | 1.8   | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.2   | 1.9   |
| Turks and Caicos Islands      | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.7   | 0.9   | 1.2   | 1.0   | 1.4   |
| Virgin Islands (Br)           | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 3.3   | 1.2   | 0.9   | 0.7   | 1.1   |
| Guyana                        | 2.3   | 1.7   | 2.3   | 2.5   | 3.6   | 2.7   | 2.3   | 0.8   | 1.5   | 1.7   |
| Other countries               | 9.8   | 5.6   | 4.2   | 5.5   | 4.6   | 6.3   | 6.9   | 9.2   | 12.8  | 22.2  |
| Asia: total                   | 84.3  | 83.0  | 75.5  | 71.4  | 83.7  | 108.8 | 109.3 | 90.0  | 120.2 | 124.7 |
| Hong Kong                     | 0.4   | 0.6   | 0.3   | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.5   | 1.2   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.7   |
| Malaysia                      | 5.4   | 5.6   | 7.1   | 4.0   | 6.5   | 6.0   | 6.1   | 4.8   | 5.4   | 7.0   |
| Singapore                     | 0.2   | 1.9   | 0.9   | 5.5   | 7.9   | 7.7   | 7.5   | 7.4   | 4.5   | 0.4   |
| Indonesia                     | —     | 0.7   | 1.1   | 2.3   | 2.7   | 5.8   | 6.8   | 8.1   | 8.9   | 6.8   |
| Laos                          | 1.7   | 1.6   | 1.3   | 1.2   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 0.9   |
| Bangladesh                    | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | 2.5   | 2.7   | 6.4   | 14.3  |
| India                         | 43.7  | 37.5  | 40.1  | 34.0  | 44.8  | 62.1  | 55.8  | 49.4  | 75.4  | 68.1  |
| Sri Lanka                     | 2.8   | 4.5   | 4.0   | 4.5   | 4.5   | 6.0   | 3.7   | 2.1   | 1.6   | 2.7   |
| Nepal                         | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.2   | 0.9   | 1.1   | 1.8   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 3.2   | 2.3   |
| Pakistan [3]                  | 10.7  | 11.9  | 9.5   | 11.1  | 10.6  | 8.3   | 12.3  | 4.4   | 3.6   | 6.6   |
| General—Indus Basin           | 2.7   | 2.7   | 4.3   | 2.1   | —     | 1.7   | 4.5   | 0.5   | 1.5   | 0.7   |
| Jordan                        | 2.6   | 2.2   | 1.4   | 2.1   | 1.1   | 3.0   | 2.1   | 2.4   | 1.0   | 6.9   |
| Other countries               | 13.6  | 13.4  | 5.2   | 3.4   | 3.4   | 4.1   | 3.7   | 4.8   | 7.8   | 7.3   |
| Europe: total                 | 13.9  | 12.7  | 13.2  | 7.9   | 13.9  | 17.3  | 12.4  | 9.8   | 7.7   | 7.4   |
| Gibraltar                     | 0.6   | 1.0   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 1.1   | 1.6   | 1.9   | 2.6   | 2.8   | 1.4   |
| Malta                         | 6.1   | 5.6   | 6.8   | 4.0   | 7.3   | 9.4   | 2.8   | 4.4   | 3.5   | 3.5   |
| Turkey                        | 6.9   | 6.0   | 5.2   | 3.0   | 5.2   | 6.1   | 7.0   | 2.5   | 0.9   | 1.5   |
| Other countries               | 0.3   | 0.1   | 0.8   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.7   | 0.3   | 0.5   | 1.0   |
| Oceania: total                | 4.0   | 4.2   | 6.1   | 7.7   | 8.3   | 8.5   | 10.9  | 13.8  | 14.1  | 19.3  |
| Fiji                          | 1.3   | 1.0   | 1.8   | 2.8   | 2.4   | 3.3   | 1.9   | 3.6   | 3.9   | 3.9   |
| Gilbert and Ellice Islands    | 0.2   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.8   | 0.9   | 1.5   | 2.2   | 2.1   | 2.4   |
| New Hebrides                  | 0.8   | 0.7   | 0.9   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.3   | 2.2   | 2.8   | 2.8   | 3.8   |
| Solomon Islands (Br)          | 1.6   | 1.8   | 2.5   | 3.0   | 3.3   | 2.8   | 4.8   | 4.6   | 4.8   | 8.8   |
| Other countries               | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.2   | 0.5   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.7   | 0.5   | 0.4   |
| Unallocated: total            | 4.2   | 5.5   | 7.4   | 8.8   | 10.5  | 14.8  | 16.9  | 18.3  | 20.2  | 34.4  |

[1] See introductory notes on page 319. [2] Includes Anguilla up to and including 1973. [3] Includes East Pakistan up to and including 1971.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

## UK public expenditure on overseas aid

Components of gross bilateral disbursements — analysis by main recipient countries [1]

TABLE 342

£ million

|                              | 1973          |       |        |                               | 1974          |       |        |                               | 1975          |       |        |                               |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------|
|                              | Financial aid |       |        | Technical assistance (Grants) | Financial aid |       |        | Technical assistance (Grants) | Financial aid |       |        | Technical assistance (Grants) |
|                              | Loans         |       | Grants |                               | Loans         |       | Grants |                               | Loans         |       | Grants |                               |
|                              | (Gross)       | (Net) |        |                               | (Gross)       | (Net) |        |                               | (Gross)       | (Net) |        |                               |
| Total bilateral disbursement | 110.5         | 73.1  | 38.7   | 72.6                          | 142.7         | 101.6 | 47.7   | 76.4                          | 140.0         | 96.4  | 68.9   | 96.3                          |
| Africa: total                | 25.4          | 11.7  | 7.5    | 31.7                          | 29.6          | 14.2  | 14.5   | 30.6                          | 26.4          | 13.0  | 17.3   | 35.5                          |
| Kenya                        | 5.9           | 3.0   | 1.1    | 4.7                           | 9.5           | 5.8   | 2.3    | 4.6                           | 3.7           | 0.5   | 0.9    | 4.8                           |
| Mauritius                    | 1.3           | 0.9   | —      | 0.6                           | 1.8           | 1.4   | —      | 0.6                           | 1.8           | 1.3   | —      | 0.4                           |
| Seychelles                   | 0.2           | 0.2   | 2.5    | 0.6                           | 0.1           | 0.1   | 2.9    | 0.8                           | —             | —     | 2.3    | 1.0                           |
| Tanzania                     | 0.1           | -0.5  | —      | 1.4                           | 0.2           | -0.4  | —      | 1.3                           | 0.2           | -0.5  | 1.8    | 2.0                           |
| Uganda                       | 0.2           | -1.1  | —      | 1.6                           | —             | -1.0  | —      | 0.4                           | —             | -0.2  | —      | 0.2                           |
| General — EAC                | —             | -0.8  | —      | 3.0                           | —             | -0.7  | —      | 2.7                           | —             | -0.5  | —      | 2.3                           |
| Botswana                     | 2.2           | 2.0   | 0.1    | 1.0                           | 1.8           | 1.7   | 0.9    | 1.3                           | 2.0           | 1.8   | 0.9    | 1.8                           |
| Lesotho                      | —             | —     | 1.3    | 0.6                           | —             | —     | 2.0    | 0.6                           | —             | —     | 3.2    | 0.7                           |
| Malawi                       | 4.9           | 4.0   | -0.1   | 2.2                           | 4.8           | 3.9   | —      | 3.2                           | 6.2           | 5.1   | 1.1    | 3.3                           |
| Swaziland                    | 2.6           | 1.1   | —      | 0.8                           | 2.9           | 2.5   | 0.2    | 0.4                           | 2.5           | 1.4   | —      | 0.9                           |
| Zambia                       | 1.7           | 1.3   | 1.4    | 4.0                           | 2.5           | 2.2   | 1.5    | 4.4                           | 3.6           | 3.3   | 1.6    | 4.7                           |
| Gambia                       | 0.5           | 0.4   | —      | 0.4                           | 0.5           | 0.4   | 0.2    | 0.5                           | 0.9           | 0.7   | —      | 0.6                           |
| Ghana                        | 0.5           | 0.4   | —      | 1.3                           | —             | -0.6  | —      | 1.1                           | —             | -0.7  | —      | 1.4                           |
| Nigeria                      | 2.7           | -0.2  | 0.1    | 5.0                           | 2.2           | 2.3   | —      | 3.8                           | 2.4           | -0.6  | —      | 3.5                           |
| Other countries              | 2.6           | 1.0   | 1.2    | 4.6                           | 3.3           | -3.4  | 4.5    | 4.9                           | 3.1           | 1.4   | 5.5    | 7.9                           |
| America: total               | 6.7           | 3.7   | 11.7   | 6.9                           | 11.7          | 9.1   | 10.7   | 7.6                           | 15.3          | 12.1  | 15.1   | 9.8                           |
| Anguilla                     | —             | —     | —      | —                             | —             | —     | 0.6    | —                             | —             | —     | 0.7    | 0.1                           |
| Barbados                     | 1.0           | 1.0   | —      | 0.2                           | 0.3           | 0.3   | —      | 0.2                           | —             | —     | —      | 0.2                           |
| Belize                       | —             | -0.1  | 1.4    | 0.3                           | —             | —     | 1.5    | 0.4                           | —             | -0.1  | 1.9    | 0.4                           |
| Dominica                     | 0.2           | 0.2   | 1.0    | 0.2                           | 0.2           | 0.2   | 0.6    | 0.2                           | —             | —     | 1.4    | 0.1                           |
| Jamaica                      | 2.5           | 1.3   | —      | 0.8                           | 4.2           | 3.4   | —      | 0.6                           | 1.7           | 0.5   | —      | 0.6                           |
| Montserrat                   | 0.1           | —     | 0.7    | 0.1                           | —             | —     | 0.7    | 0.1                           | —             | —     | 1.4    | 0.1                           |
| St Kitts-Nevis[2]            | 0.5           | 0.5   | 1.6    | 0.1                           | 0.1           | 0.1   | 1.2    | 0.1                           | —             | —     | 0.4    | 0.1                           |
| St Lucia                     | 0.5           | 0.3   | 0.8    | 0.2                           | 1.0           | 0.9   | 0.7    | 0.2                           | 0.3           | 0.3   | 1.8    | 0.7                           |
| St Vincent                   | 0.2           | 0.2   | 1.0    | 0.1                           | 0.3           | 0.3   | 0.8    | 0.1                           | —             | —     | 1.8    | 0.1                           |
| Turks and Caicos Is.         | —             | —     | 1.1    | 0.1                           | —             | —     | 0.9    | 0.1                           | —             | —     | 1.3    | 0.2                           |
| Virgin Is. (Br)              | —             | —     | 0.9    | 0.1                           | —             | —     | 0.5    | 0.2                           | —             | —     | 1.0    | 0.1                           |
| Guyana                       | 0.7           | -0.1  | —      | 0.1                           | 1.3           | 0.3   | —      | 0.2                           | 1.6           | 0.6   | —      | 0.2                           |
| Other countries              | 1.0           | 0.4   | 3.3    | 4.8                           | 4.3           | 3.6   | 3.2    | 5.2                           | 11.7          | 10.8  | 3.4    | 6.9                           |
| Asia: total                  | 74.8          | 57.9  | 4.5    | 10.7                          | 97.2          | 77.6  | 10.2   | 12.8                          | 91.5          | 67.6  | 18.2   | 15.0                          |
| Hong Kong                    | —             | -0.3  | —      | 0.1                           | —             | -0.3  | —      | 0.1                           | 0.6           | -0.3  | —      | 0.1                           |
| Malaysia                     | 2.8           | 1.6   | 0.1    | 1.9                           | 3.7           | 1.4   | —      | 1.7                           | 5.2           | 1.7   | —      | 1.8                           |
| Singapore                    | 6.5           | 6.0   | 0.3    | 0.5                           | 4.0           | 3.7   | —      | 0.4                           | —             | -0.6  | —      | 0.4                           |
| Indonesia                    | 7.5           | 7.3   | —      | 0.6                           | 8.1           | 8.0   | —      | 0.8                           | 5.0           | 4.9   | 0.4    | 1.4                           |
| Laos                         | —             | —     | 0.7    | 0.2                           | —             | —     | 0.7    | 0.1                           | —             | —     | 0.7    | 0.1                           |
| Bangladesh                   | 1.4           | 1.4   | 0.7    | 0.6                           | 1.0           | 1.0   | 4.5    | 0.9                           | 7.5           | 7.5   | 5.7    | 1.0                           |
| India                        | 48.3          | 35.2  | —      | 1.1                           | 74.3          | 59.4  | —      | 1.2                           | 60.0          | 43.2  | 6.5    | 1.6                           |
| Sri Lanka                    | 1.5           | 1.0   | —      | 0.6                           | 1.1           | 0.4   | —      | 0.5                           | 2.0           | 1.2   | —      | 0.7                           |
| Nepal                        | 0.1           | 0.1   | 1.6    | 0.5                           | —             | -0.1  | 2.5    | 0.7                           | 0.1           | —     | 1.3    | 0.9                           |
| Pakistan                     | 4.1           | 4.1   | 0.1    | 0.2                           | 2.7           | 2.6   | 0.7    | 0.2                           | 3.0           | 3.0   | 3.1    | 0.5                           |
| General—Indus Basin          | —             | —     | 0.5    | —                             | —             | —     | 1.5    | —                             | —             | —     | 0.7    | —                             |
| Jordan                       | 2.0           | 1.4   | —      | 0.5                           | 0.3           | -0.3  | —      | 0.7                           | 6.2           | 5.5   | —      | 0.7                           |
| Other countries              | 0.6           | 0.2   | 0.5    | 3.8                           | 2.0           | 1.8   | 0.3    | 5.5                           | 1.9           | 1.5   | -0.2   | 5.8                           |
| Europe: total                | 2.8           | -0.9  | 6.5    | 0.5                           | 1.2           | -2.2  | 5.7    | 0.7                           | 1.6           | -1.4  | 5.1    | 0.8                           |
| Gibraltar                    | 0.4           | 0.4   | 2.1    | 0.1                           | 0.5           | 0.5   | 2.2    | 0.1                           | 0.3           | 0.3   | 0.9    | 0.2                           |
| Malta                        | —             | —     | 4.4    | 0.1                           | —             | -0.2  | 3.5    | —                             | —             | -0.2  | 3.5    | —                             |
| Turkey                       | 2.3           | -1.1  | —      | 0.2                           | 0.7           | -2.3  | —      | 0.2                           | 1.2           | -1.2  | —      | 0.2                           |
| Other countries              | 0.2           | -0.2  | —      | 0.2                           | —             | -0.2  | —      | 0.4                           | 0.1           | -0.3  | 0.7    | 0.4                           |
| Oceania                      | 0.7           | 0.6   | 8.6    | 4.6                           | 2.6           | 2.5   | 6.6    | 4.8                           | 5.1           | 5.0   | 8.9    | 5.3                           |
| Fiji                         | 0.4           | 0.3   | 1.4    | 1.8                           | 1.6           | 1.5   | 0.7    | 1.7                           | 2.6           | 2.5   | —      | 1.3                           |
| Gilbert and Ellice Is        | —             | —     | 1.4    | 0.7                           | —             | —     | 1.3    | 0.8                           | —             | —     | 1.5    | 0.9                           |
| New Hebrides                 | —             | —     | 2.4    | 0.4                           | —             | —     | 2.3    | 0.6                           | —             | —     | 3.1    | 0.7                           |
| Solomon Is (Br)              | 0.2           | 0.1   | 3.0    | 1.4                           | 0.9           | 0.9   | 2.2    | 1.7                           | 2.4           | 2.4   | 4.2    | 2.2                           |
| Other countries              | 0.2           | 0.2   | 0.4    | 0.2                           | 0.1           | 0.1   | 0.1    | —                             | 0.1           | 0.1   | 0.1    | 0.2                           |
| Unallocated: total           | 0.1           | 0.1   | —      | 18.2                          | 0.3           | 0.3   | —      | 19.9                          | 0.1           | 0.1   | 4.3    | 29.9                          |

[1] See introductory notes on page 319. [2] The figures for 1973 include Anguilla.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

## OVERSEAS FINANCE

**Foreign exchange rates**  
Averages of daily mean Telegraph Transfer rates in London

Rates to £

TABLE 343

|                       | 1961   | 1962   | 1963   | 1964   | 1965   | 1966   | 1967                               |                                      | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                       |        |        |        |        |        |        | 1 January to<br>17 November<br>(a) | 21 November to<br>31 December<br>(b) |        |        |        |
| United States dollars | 2.8023 | 2.8078 | 2.8003 | 2.7927 | 2.7962 | 2.7932 | 2,7901                             | 2,4133                               | 2,3937 | 2,3903 | 2,3960 |
| Canadian dollars [1]  | 2.8389 | ..     | 3.0201 | 3.0130 | 3.0139 | 3.0089 | 3.0092                             | 2.6032                               | 2.5794 | 2.5740 | 2.5023 |
| Belgian francs        | 139.70 | 139.70 | 139.61 | 138.92 | 138.77 | 139.16 | 138.63                             | 119.80                               | 119.50 | 119.85 | 118.96 |
| Swiss francs          | 12.103 | 12.140 | 12.100 | 12.060 | 12.098 | 12.083 | 12.078                             | 10.418                               | 10.331 | 10.308 | 10.327 |
| French francs [2]     | 13.745 | 13.758 | 13.721 | 13.684 | 13.702 | 13.723 | 13.730                             | 11.837                               | 11.855 | ..     | 13.244 |
| Italian lire          | 1739.8 | 1742.8 | 1740.2 | 1743.3 | 1746.7 | 1744.0 | 1741.0                             | 1505.4                               | 1491.9 | 1499.1 | 1502.4 |
| Dutch florins [3]     | ..     | 10.115 | 10.082 | 10.072 | 10.065 | 10.108 | 10.055                             | 8.681                                | 8.664  | 8.660  | 8.664  |
| Deutsche Marks [4]    | ..     | 11.224 | 11.161 | 11.099 | 11.165 | 11.168 | 11.122                             | 9.615                                | 9.555  | ..     | 8.736  |
| Swedish kronor        | 14.478 | 14.474 | 14.527 | 14.383 | 14.424 | 14.428 | 14.399                             | 12.481                               | 12.369 | 12.356 | 12.423 |
| Norwegian kroner      | 20.013 | 20.039 | 20.017 | 19.984 | 19.989 | 19.971 | 19.953                             | 17.238                               | 17.096 | 17.074 | 17.116 |
| Danish kroner         | 19.347 | 19.375 | 19.329 | 19.308 | 19.331 | 19.293 | 19.325                             | 18.012                               | 17.912 | 17.970 | 17.964 |
| Austrian schillings   | 72.65  | 72.48  | 72.31  | 72.11  | 72.19  | 72.16  | 72.09                              | 62.32                                | 61.84  | 61.81  | 61.93  |
| Portuguese escudos    | 80.21  | 80.21  | 80.22  | 80.20  | 80.19  | 80.15  | 80.22                              | 69.44                                | 68.60  | 68.11  | 68.44  |
| Japanese yen          | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..                                 | ..                                   | ..     | ..     | 857.84 |

|                       | 1971                             |                                     |                                  |                                       |                                         | 1972                              |                              | 1973<br>(i) (j) | 1974   | 1975    |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|
|                       | 1 January<br>to<br>10 May<br>(c) | 1 January<br>to<br>13 August<br>(d) | 11 May<br>to<br>13 August<br>(e) | 23 August<br>to<br>17 December<br>(f) | 21 December<br>to<br>31 December<br>(g) | 1 January<br>to<br>22 June<br>(h) | 27 June<br>to<br>29 December |                 |        |         |
| United States dollars |                                  | 2.4168                              |                                  | 2.4866                                | 2.5507                                  | 2.6031                            | 2.4076                       | 2.4526          | 2.3402 | 2.2200  |
| Canadian dollars      |                                  | 2.4471                              |                                  | 2.5028                                | 2.5511                                  | 2.5925                            | 2.3731                       | 2.4528          | 2.2883 | 2.2575  |
| Belgian francs        |                                  | 119.98                              |                                  | 116.54                                | 115.11                                  | 114.59                            | 105.90                       | 95.30           | 91.03  | 81.40   |
| Swiss francs          | 10.377                           |                                     | 9.891                            | 9.862                                 | 9.959                                   | 10.041                            | 9.103                        | 7.758           | 6.965  | 5.7228  |
| French francs [5]     |                                  | 13.336                              |                                  | 13.728                                | 13.325                                  | 13.175                            | 12.094                       | 10.899          | 11.246 | 9.5003  |
| Italian lire          |                                  | 1505.4                              |                                  | 1520.3                                | 1515.2                                  | 1521.3                            | 1,402.1                      | 1426.4          | 1521.9 | 1446.09 |
| Dutch florins         | 8.683                            |                                     | 8.584                            | 8.355                                 | 8.325                                   | 8.331                             | 7.746                        | 6.837           | 6.283  | 5.5993  |
| Deutsche Marks        | 8.771                            |                                     | 8.513                            | 8.283                                 | 8.333                                   | 8.293                             | 7.680                        | 6.540           | 6.049  | 5.4469  |
| Swedish kronor        |                                  | 12.479                              |                                  | 12.462                                | 12.432                                  | 12.437                            | 11.403                       | 10.674          | 10.374 | 9.1912  |
| Norwegian kroner      |                                  | 17.213                              |                                  | 17.047                                | 17.104                                  | 17.208                            | 15.805                       | 14.076          | 12.913 | 11.5672 |
| Danish kroner         |                                  | 18.100                              |                                  | 18.070                                | 18.034                                  | 18.175                            | 16.395                       | 14.777          | 14.227 | 12.7200 |
| Austrian schillings   | 62.42                            |                                     | 60.36                            | 61.48                                 | 60.30                                   | 60.24                             | 55.52                        | 47.82           | 43.64  | 38.53   |
| Portuguese escudos    |                                  | 68.82                               |                                  | 68.02                                 | 69.15                                   | 70.45                             | 64.63                        | 59.58           | 58.89  | 56.38   |
| Japanese yen          |                                  | 86.78                               |                                  | 810.74                                | 803.11                                  | 794.35                            | 712.94                       | 664.56          | 682.66 | 658.08  |

(a) Before devaluation of sterling and the Danish kroner on 18 November. (b) After devaluation.

(c) The Swiss franc and the Austrian schilling were revalued on 10 May, and maintenance of dealings within official limits was suspended for Dutch florins and Deutsche Marks.

(d)(e) The convertibility of the US dollar into gold was suspended on 15 August. Several countries then suspended the maintenance of dealings within official limits.

(f)(g) New central or middle rates were agreed on 17/18 December.

(h) The Bank of England suspended maintenance of dealings within official limits from 23 June.

(i) The London Foreign Exchange market was closed on 12 February 1973 and re-opened on 13 February after the announcement of the devaluation of the United States dollar by 10%.

(j) The European central banks withdrew from the foreign exchange markets on 2 March. The market officially re-opened on 19 March, after a 3% revaluation of the Deutsche Mark, with the EEC currencies, other than sterling and the lire, floating jointly against the US dollar.

[1] Rates in 1962 2.9492 to 2 May; 3.0278 from 3 May.

[2] Rates in 1969 11.861 to 8 August; 13.307 from 11 August.

[3] Rates in 1961 10.598 to 4 March; 10.085 from 7 March.

[4] Rates in 1961 11.694 to 3 March; 11.167 from 6 March. Rates in 1969: 9.554 to 29 September, 8.948 from 30 September to 24 October (a period of floating) and 8.838 from 27 October.

[5] Rates relate to commercial francs from 23 August 1971 when the French authorities separated this market from the one in financial francs in which there were no official dealing limits. Financial francs averaged 13.417 from 31 August to 17 December 1971, 13.331 from 21 to 31 December 1971, 12.937 from 1 January to 22 June 1972 and 12.0942 from 27 June to 29 December 1972.

Source: Bank of England



## XII. National Income and Expenditure

The tables which follow are taken from those in *National Income and Expenditure 1965–75*, published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office (September 1976). Some of the figures are provisional and may have to be revised later; this applies particularly to the figures for 1975.

A general description of the statistics, together with a detailed description of the sources, methods and definitions used in making the estimates, is given in *National Accounts Statistics: Sources and Methods* (HMSO, 1968) and is brought up to date in *National Income and Expenditure 1965–75*.

In the tables in this section the analyses by industry are based, as far as possible, on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

The first aggregate measured in these tables is the **gross national product**. This is an estimate of the value of the goods and services produced by UK residents (the gross domestic product) together with net property income from abroad. The gross national product is not identical with the **national income**. The latter is defined as equal to the total of goods and services becoming available after deducting what is required to maintain real capital intact (the gross national product *less* capital consumption).

**Gross domestic product** (Table 344). The upper part of this table shows the various money flows which generate the gross domestic product. These include expenditure by UK final buyers—that is, expenditure on goods and services other than for use in current production and re-sale—and expenditure on British exports by overseas purchasers. The sum of these two items overstates the amount of income generated in the United Kingdom by the value of imports of goods and services; this item is therefore subtracted.

Total expenditure is first measured at market prices (the prices paid by the final buyer) which include taxes on expenditure and subsidies. Deduction of taxes on expenditure and addition of subsidies result in the total gross domestic product at factor cost; which is equal to the sum of the incomes of the factors of production before deduction of depreciation.

The lower part of the table shows the contribution to the gross national product of the different factors of production. The profit items in the table—professional earnings, income from farming, profits of other sole traders and partnerships, trading profits of companies, trading surpluses of public corporations and of other public enterprises—are shown before any deduction for depreciation and before providing for stock appreciation. (Stock appreciation is the change in value of stocks due to the change, if any, in the prices at which stocks are valued in the reckoning of profits). This element of stock appreciation is deducted in reckoning the total of the gross national product.

**Personal income and expenditure** (Table 345). 'Persons' are here defined as including unincorporated businesses and private non-profit-making bodies. Income is shown gross before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation. Employers' national insurance contributions are treated as employee income taxed at source and therefore appear under both income and expenditure. Personal saving before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation is estimated as a residual and is subject to a wide margin of error.

**Corporate income appropriation account** (Table 346). Trading profits earned in the United Kingdom are shown before providing for stock appreciation and before deduction of depreciation allowances. Profits from operations outside the United Kingdom are included under income earned abroad. Dividends paid by one company to another are excluded both from dividends and from non-trading income. Additions to dividend reserves represent the excess of provision for dividends out of the year's income over the dividends actually paid in the year. Additions to tax reserves represent the net excess of accruals of tax over the amount actually paid.

**Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds** (Table 347). This presentation of the government accounts differs from the Exchequer accounts in a number of important respects. It is an account for the whole of the government, including National Insurance Funds, not for the Exchequer alone. Secondly, it excludes certain receipts and payments which are regarded as capital items. Thirdly, it differs considerably in its treatment of the receipts and payments of trading services.

**Summary capital account** (Table 349). This table brings together the saving and investment of the several sectors of the economy and shows the total investment at home and overseas.

**International transactions** (Table 350). This account is equivalent to the current account of the balance of payments. The items are the same as those given in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1965–75*. Imports and exports of services include such 'invisible' items as shipping services, travel and government overseas expenditure. Current transfers include grants for economic and military aid to overseas governments, migrants' remittances and private gifts.

**Index numbers of gross domestic product and gross national disposable income** (Table 351). This table brings together the various estimates of gross domestic product and the average estimate of gross national disposable income at constant market prices. They are shown in index number form with the base year for the constant price estimates as 100. The average estimates relate to the unweighted arithmetic average of the three estimates based on expenditure, income and output data.

**Gross domestic product by industry** (Table 352). This table shows the contribution of each industry to the gross domestic product, measured as the sum of income before providing for depreciation arising in the industry. This is also equal to the 'value added' by the industry, that is, the excess of the value of its current output over the value of goods and services purchased from outside the industry and used in production.

**Expenditure and output at constant prices** (Tables 353 and 354). These tables contain two virtually independent estimates of the gross domestic product of the United Kingdom at 1970 prices. The estimates in Table 353 are based on the index of industrial production and other statistics relating to the volume of output; those in Table 354 have been derived by revaluing estimates of final expenditure on goods and services at average 1970 prices. With full and accurate information the two methods would in theory lead to the same result. In practice, because there are numerous imperfections and gaps in the data, the two methods produce different results. Notes on the rebasing of constant price estimates on 1970 are given in *National Income and Expenditure 1965-75*.

**Company appropriation account** (Table 356). With the introduction of the imputation system of corporation tax from 6 April 1973, companies paying dividends, instead of deducting income tax which had to be accounted for to the Inland Revenue and paying the dividend net, have been liable to pay advance corporation tax to the Inland Revenue in respect of the dividend paid; the rate of advance corporation tax was thirty-seventieths of the dividend paid up to 31 March 1974, thirty-three sixty-sevenths in the following year and has been thirty-five sixty-fifths thereafter. These payments of advance corporation tax are mainly made in the first month following the end of the quarter in which dividends were paid; they can subsequently be set against companies' corporation tax liability. This change in the taxation system is reflected in the company sector appropriation account so that for example payments of ordinary dividends, previously shown gross of income tax, now appear as actual payments; the associated advance corporation tax is included within payments of UK taxes on income.

**Company profits** (Table 357). Trading profits, before deduction of tax or interest payments of companies and

co-operative societies operating in the United Kingdom, including UK branches and subsidiaries of non-resident parent companies.

For 1968 onwards this table gives preliminary estimates based on a reclassification of company profits by the Inland Revenue according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968, but estimates on this basis are not available for earlier years. Since this table is based on a classification of companies assessed for tax the revisions to the industrial classification can be expected to have a smaller effect on these estimates than on estimates (for example the census of production results) prepared on an establishment basis.

**Public corporations: appropriation account** (Table 358). A list of the public corporations included in this account is given in *National Accounts Statistics: Sources and Methods*. This can be updated by reference to the notes in *National Income and Expenditure 1965-75*.

**Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress** (Table 359). This table gives a broad analysis by industry, and, for manufacturing industry, by asset, of the physical increase in stocks and work in progress. The physical increase at current prices equals the change in the book value of stocks less stock appreciation.

**Gross domestic fixed capital formation** (Table 361). Fixed capital formation comprises expenditure on the replacement of, and additions to, the stock of fixed capital assets located in the United Kingdom, including all ships and aircraft of UK ownership.

**Analysis of public expenditure** (Table 360). This table analyses the expenditure on current and capital account of the central government, local authorities and public corporations including debt interest. All operating expenditure by trading bodies is excluded: but where operating receipts are less than operating expenditure and the deficit is met by a subsidy, the amount of the subsidy is included. Debt interest is omitted from the functional analysis, as it cannot be allocated satisfactorily. The economic classification of each of the functional heads is shown in Table 10.2 of *National Income and Expenditure 1965-75*. The coverage of each of the heads is described in *National Accounts Statistics: Sources and Methods*.

An alternative analysis of public expenditure, in financial years, on social services and housing appears in Tables 35 to 40.

## Gross national product

TABLE 344

£ million

|                                                                         | 1965          | 1966          | 1967          | 1968          | 1969          | 1970          | 1971          | 1972          | 1973          | 1974          | 1975          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Expenditure</b>                                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Consumers' expenditure . . . . .                                        | 22,845        | 24,211        | 25,428        | 27,338        | 29,102        | 31,644        | 35,165        | 39,716        | 45,044        | 51,832        | 63,373        |
| Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services . . . . . | 6,041         | 6,572         | 7,272         | 7,727         | 8,088         | 9,095         | 10,344        | 11,772        | 13,403        | 16,578        | 22,907        |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation . . . . .                        | 6,504         | 6,922         | 7,523         | 8,200         | 8,590         | 9,453         | 10,515        | 11,680        | 14,148        | 16,633        | 20,510        |
| Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress . . . . .     | 496           | 339           | 336           | 471           | 449           | 442           | 118           | 57            | 1,163         | 1,144         | -1,349        |
| Total domestic expenditure at market prices . . . . .                   | 35,886        | 38,044        | 40,559        | 43,736        | 46,229        | 50,634        | 56,142        | 63,225        | 73,758        | 86,187        | 105,441       |
| Exports of good and services . . . . .                                  | 6,592         | 7,061         | 7,264         | 8,813         | 9,871         | 11,275        | 12,667        | 13,278        | 16,888        | 22,390        | 26,093        |
| less Imports of goods and services . . . . .                            | -6,869        | -7,145        | -7,708        | -9,184        | -9,683        | -10,887       | -11,865       | -13,408       | -18,557       | -26,718       | -28,248       |
| less Taxes on expenditure . . . . .                                     | -4,959        | -5,421        | -5,997        | -6,809        | -7,771        | -8,412        | -8,788        | -9,262        | -10,092       | -11,342       | -14,046       |
| Subsidies . . . . .                                                     | 571           | 566           | 808           | 901           | 837           | 879           | 915           | 1,135         | 1,450         | 2,994         | 3,906         |
| <b>Gross domestic product at factor cost . . . . .</b>                  | <b>31,221</b> | <b>33,105</b> | <b>34,926</b> | <b>37,457</b> | <b>39,483</b> | <b>43,489</b> | <b>49,071</b> | <b>54,968</b> | <b>63,447</b> | <b>73,511</b> | <b>93,146</b> |
| <b>Factor incomes</b>                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Income from employment . . . . .                                        | 21,292        | 22,814        | 23,751        | 25,408        | 27,160        | 30,425        | 33,506        | 37,598        | 43,291        | 52,494        | 68,181        |
| Income from self-employment[1] . . . . .                                | 2,510         | 2,671         | 2,835         | 3,110         | 3,377         | 3,774         | 4,383         | 5,415         | 6,707         | 7,897         | 8,705         |
| Gross trading profits of companies [1] . . . . .                        | 4,741         | 4,610         | 4,663         | 5,275         | 5,314         | 5,669         | 6,585         | 7,732         | 9,872         | 10,783        | 10,387        |
| Gross trading surplus of public corporations[1] . . . . .               | 988           | 1,042         | 1,132         | 1,363         | 1,451         | 1,447         | 1,520         | 1,681         | 2,062         | 2,520         | 2,898         |
| Gross trading surplus of other public enterprises[1] . . . . .          | 112           | 106           | 110           | 132           | 153           | 151           | 177           | 140           | 141           | 123           | 114           |
| Rent[2] . . . . .                                                       | 1,896         | 2,087         | 2,287         | 2,525         | 2,877         | 3,276         | 3,595         | 4,118         | 4,862         | 5,912         | 7,144         |
| Total domestic income[1] . . . . .                                      | 31,539        | 33,330        | 34,778        | 37,813        | 40,332        | 44,742        | 49,766        | 56,684        | 66,935        | 79,729        | 97,429        |
| less Stock appreciation . . . . .                                       | -318          | -361          | -194          | -570          | -734          | -1,162        | -1,076        | -1,335        | -3,180        | -6,091        | -5,203        |
| Residual error . . . . .                                                | -             | 136           | 342           | 214           | -115          | -91           | 381           | -381          | -308          | -127          | 920           |
| <b>Gross domestic product at factor cost . . . . .</b>                  | <b>31,221</b> | <b>33,105</b> | <b>34,926</b> | <b>37,457</b> | <b>39,483</b> | <b>43,489</b> | <b>49,071</b> | <b>54,968</b> | <b>63,447</b> | <b>73,511</b> | <b>93,146</b> |
| Net property income from abroad . . . . .                               | 435           | 387           | 378           | 333           | 498           | 556           | 500           | 551           | 1,383         | 1,392         | 949           |
| <b>Gross national product . . . . .</b>                                 | <b>31,656</b> | <b>33,492</b> | <b>35,304</b> | <b>37,790</b> | <b>39,981</b> | <b>44,045</b> | <b>49,571</b> | <b>55,519</b> | <b>64,830</b> | <b>74,903</b> | <b>94,095</b> |
| less Capital consumption . . . . .                                      | -2,869        | -3,107        | -3,287        | -3,589        | -3,908        | -4,445        | -5,092        | -5,823        | -6,897        | -8,391        | -10,907       |
| <b>National income . . . . .</b>                                        | <b>28,787</b> | <b>30,385</b> | <b>32,017</b> | <b>34,201</b> | <b>36,073</b> | <b>39,600</b> | <b>44,479</b> | <b>49,696</b> | <b>57,933</b> | <b>66,512</b> | <b>83,188</b> |

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] Before providing for depreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# NATIONAL INCOME

## Personal income and expenditure

TABLE 345

£ million

|                                                                                    | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1973   | 1975   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Income before tax</b>                                                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Wages and salaries .....                                                           | 19,111 | 20,389 | 21,173 | 22,566 | 24,188 | 26,994 | 29,691 | 33,163 | 38,079 | 45,900 | 59,292 |
| Pay in cash and kind of HM Forces .....                                            | 467    | 523    | 524    | 542    | 539    | 658    | 758    | 862    | 928    | 1,078  | 1,296  |
| Employers' contributions:                                                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| National insurance, etc. ....                                                      | 831    | 906    | 966    | 1,099  | 1,141  | 1,356  | 1,459  | 1,710  | 2,061  | 2,792  | 4,043  |
| Other .....                                                                        | 883    | 996    | 1,088  | 1,201  | 1,292  | 1,417  | 1,598  | 1,863  | 2,223  | 2,724  | 3,550  |
| Total income from employment ..                                                    | 21,292 | 22,814 | 23,751 | 25,408 | 27,160 | 30,425 | 33,506 | 37,598 | 43,291 | 52,494 | 68,181 |
| Professional persons[1] .....                                                      | 423    | 440    | 473    | 514    | 544    | 608    | 731    | 857    | 1,064  | 1,186  | 1,322  |
| Farmers[1] .....                                                                   | 592    | 612    | 654    | 658    | 703    | 775    | 856    | 1,027  | 1,392  | 1,637  | 1,767  |
| Other sole traders and partnerships[1] .....                                       | 1,495  | 1,619  | 1,708  | 1,938  | 2,130  | 2,391  | 2,796  | 3,531  | 4,251  | 5,074  | 5,616  |
| Total income from self-employment[1] .....                                         | 2,510  | 2,671  | 2,835  | 3,110  | 3,377  | 3,774  | 4,383  | 5,415  | 6,707  | 7,897  | 8,705  |
| Rent, dividends and net interest:                                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Receipts by life assurance and superannuation funds .....                          | 814    | 898    | 974    | 1,090  | 1,187  | 1,338  | 1,499  | 1,636  | 1,967  | 2,192  | 2,523  |
| Other receipts .....                                                               | 2,843  | 2,952  | 3,059  | 3,142  | 3,417  | 3,414  | 3,534  | 3,685  | 4,323  | 5,352  | 6,041  |
| Total .....                                                                        | 3,657  | 3,850  | 4,033  | 4,232  | 4,604  | 4,752  | 5,033  | 5,321  | 6,290  | 7,544  | 8,564  |
| Current transfers to charities from companies .....                                | 28     | 30     | 32     | 34     | 35     | 36     | 38     | 41     | 42     | 42     | 42     |
| National insurance benefits and other current grants from public authorities ..... | 2,596  | 2,825  | 3,189  | 3,679  | 3,937  | 4,336  | 4,784  | 5,853  | 6,445  | 7,873  | 10,208 |
| Total personal income[1] [2] ...                                                   | 30,083 | 32,190 | 33,840 | 36,463 | 39,113 | 43,323 | 47,744 | 54,228 | 62,775 | 75,850 | 95,700 |
| <b>Expenditure</b>                                                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Consumers' expenditure .....                                                       | 22,845 | 24,211 | 25,428 | 27,338 | 29,102 | 31,644 | 35,165 | 39,716 | 45,044 | 51,832 | 63,373 |
| Transfers abroad (net) .....                                                       | 7      | 22     | 44     | 55     | 49     | 34     | 13     | 57     | 91     | 91     | 88     |
| Taxes paid abroad .....                                                            | 20     | 20     | 20     | 18     | 18     | 19     | 18     | 17     | 20     | 24     | 23     |
| United Kingdom taxes on income:                                                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Payments .....                                                                     | 3,297  | 3,689  | 4,069  | 4,524  | 5,139  | 5,850  | 6,424  | 6,592  | 7,780  | 10,440 | 15,039 |
| Additions to tax reserves .....                                                    | 107    | 38     | 76     | 145    | 109    | 68     | 91     | 387    | 515    | 653    | 569    |
| National insurance, etc. contributions .....                                       | 1,685  | 1,804  | 1,909  | 2,165  | 2,244  | 2,654  | 2,835  | 3,333  | 3,930  | 5,000  | 6,823  |
| Total current expenditure .....                                                    | 27,961 | 29,784 | 31,546 | 34,245 | 36,661 | 40,269 | 44,546 | 50,102 | 57,380 | 68,040 | 85,915 |
| Balance: saving[1] [2] .....                                                       | 2,122  | 2,406  | 2,294  | 2,218  | 2,452  | 3,054  | 3,198  | 4,126  | 5,395  | 7,810  | 9,785  |
| Total .....                                                                        | 30,083 | 32,190 | 33,840 | 36,463 | 39,113 | 43,323 | 47,744 | 54,228 | 62,775 | 75,850 | 95,700 |

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] Estimates of total personal disposable income and saving before providing for additions to tax reserves are as follows (£ million):

|                                                            | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Personal disposable income .....                           | 25,074 | 26,655 | 27,798 | 29,701 | 31,663 | 34,766 | 38,454 | 44,229 | 50,954 | 60,295 | 73,727 |
| Saving .....                                               | 2,229  | 2,444  | 2,370  | 2,363  | 2,561  | 3,122  | 3,289  | 4,513  | 5,910  | 8,463  | 10,354 |
| Saving as a percentage of personal disposable income ..... | 8.9    | 9.2    | 8.5    | 8.0    | 8.1    | 9.0    | 8.6    | 10.2   | 11.6   | 14.0   | 14.0   |
| Personal disposable income at 1970 prices[3] .....         | 31,506 | 32,208 | 32,661 | 33,274 | 33,539 | 34,766 | 35,545 | 38,311 | 40,650 | 41,427 | 41,153 |

Personal disposable income equals total personal income less payments of United Kingdom taxes on income, national insurance, etc. contributions, transfers abroad (net) and taxes paid abroad. [3] Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumer's expenditure deflator (1970 = 100).

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Corporate income appropriation account

TABLE 346

£ million

|                                                                                          | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Income</b>                                                                            |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Income arising in the United Kingdom:                                                    |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Gross trading profit of companies and trading surplus of public corporations [1] . . . . | 5,729 | 5,652 | 5,795 | 6,638  | 6,765  | 7,116  | 8,105  | 9,413  | 11,934 | 13,303 | 13,285 |
| Rent and non-trading income . . .                                                        | 1,290 | 1,416 | 1,566 | 1,843  | 2,049  | 2,296  | 2,625  | 3,160  | 4,542  | 5,682  | 6,083  |
| Total income arising in the United Kingdom . . . . .                                     | 7,019 | 7,068 | 7,361 | 8,481  | 8,814  | 9,412  | 10,730 | 12,573 | 16,476 | 18,985 | 19,368 |
| Income from abroad [2] . . . . .                                                         | 1,371 | 1,298 | 1,372 | 1,732  | 2,089  | 2,389  | 2,684  | 3,200  | 5,123  | 6,966  | 6,173  |
| Total income . . . . .                                                                   | 8,390 | 8,366 | 8,733 | 10,213 | 10,903 | 11,801 | 13,414 | 15,773 | 21,599 | 25,951 | 25,541 |
| <b>Allocation of income</b>                                                              |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Dividends and interest:                                                                  |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Payments [3] . . . . .                                                                   | 2,976 | 3,186 | 3,322 | 3,593  | 4,023  | 4,086  | 4,469  | 4,775  | 6,126  | 7,434  | 7,875  |
| Additions to dividend and interest reserves . . . . .                                    | 23    | 4     | 20    | 99     | -67    | 35     | 122    | 362    | 73     | 97     | 56     |
| Current transfers to charities from companies . . . . .                                  | 28    | 30    | 32    | 34     | 35     | 36     | 38     | 41     | 42     | 42     | 42     |
| Profits due abroad [2], net of United Kingdom tax, and taxes paid abroad . . . . .       | 790   | 715   | 783   | 1,121  | 1,203  | 1,495  | 1,887  | 2,347  | 3,250  | 4,788  | 4,221  |
| United Kingdom taxes on income: Payments [3] . . . . .                                   | 706   | 750   | 1,018 | 1,121  | 1,198  | 1,564  | 1,548  | 1,525  | 1,726  | 2,415  | 1,897  |
| Additions to tax reserves . . . . .                                                      | -21   | 430   | 255   | 522    | 613    | 53     | -41    | 314    | 1,088  | -444   | 54     |
| Balance: undistributed income after taxation [1] . . . . .                               | 3,888 | 3,251 | 3,303 | 3,723  | 3,898  | 4,532  | 5,391  | 6,409  | 9,294  | 11,619 | 11,396 |
| Total . . . . .                                                                          | 8,390 | 8,366 | 8,733 | 10,213 | 10,903 | 11,801 | 13,414 | 15,773 | 21,599 | 25,951 | 25,541 |

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation. [3] From April 1973 figures reflect change to imputation system of corporation tax.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# NATIONAL INCOME

## Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds

TABLE 347

£ million

|                                                           | 1965          | 1966          | 1967          | 1968          | 1969          | 1970          | 1971          | 1972          | 1973          | 1974          | 1975          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Receipts</b>                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Gross trading surplus [1] . . . . .                       | 24            | 15            | 16            | 30            | 40            | 35            | 42            | 9             | 6             | 29            | 36            |
| Rent, dividends and interest . . . . .                    | 665           | 770           | 830           | 946           | 1,089         | 1,240         | 1,422         | 1,590         | 1,708         | 2,110         | 2,482         |
| Taxes on income . . . . .                                 | 4,024         | 4,450         | 5,092         | 5,650         | 6,343         | 7,420         | 7,978         | 8,124         | 9,117         | 12,124        | 16,170        |
| Taxes on expenditure . . . . .                            | 3,731         | 4,047         | 4,530         | 5,261         | 6,104         | 6,588         | 6,701         | 6,885         | 7,475         | 8,376         | 10,153        |
| National insurance and health contributions [2] . . . . . | 1,685         | 1,804         | 1,909         | 2,165         | 2,244         | 2,654         | 2,835         | 3,333         | 3,930         | 5,000         | 6,823         |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .                                    | <b>10,129</b> | <b>11,086</b> | <b>12,377</b> | <b>14,052</b> | <b>15,820</b> | <b>17,937</b> | <b>18,978</b> | <b>19,941</b> | <b>22,236</b> | <b>27,639</b> | <b>35,664</b> |
| <b>Expenditure</b>                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Current expenditure on goods and services . . . . .       | 3,853         | 4,119         | 4,510         | 4,742         | 4,854         | 5,409         | 6,133         | 6,890         | 7,664         | 9,881         | 13,101        |
| Subsidies . . . . .                                       | 495           | 480           | 720           | 801           | 726           | 763           | 820           | 1,077         | 1,365         | 2,754         | 3,465         |
| National insurance benefits . . . . .                     | 1,775         | 1,894         | 2,084         | 2,360         | 2,429         | 2,715         | 2,926         | 3,483         | 3,934         | 4,923         | 6,387         |
| Other current grants to personal sector . . . . .         | 732           | 825           | 985           | 1,186         | 1,360         | 1,459         | 1,686         | 2,116         | 2,079         | 2,468         | 3,224         |
| Debt interest . . . . .                                   | 968           | 1,036         | 1,105         | 1,240         | 1,280         | 1,298         | 1,384         | 1,582         | 1,762         | 2,109         | 2,637         |
| Current grants to local authorities . . . . .             | 1,249         | 1,481         | 1,706         | 1,898         | 2,099         | 2,450         | 2,858         | 3,238         | 4,072         | 4,874         | 7,868         |
| Current grants paid abroad . . . . .                      | 177           | 180           | 188           | 179           | 177           | 177           | 205           | 210           | 359           | 320           | 379           |
| <b>Total current expenditure</b> . . . . .                | <b>9,249</b>  | <b>10,015</b> | <b>11,298</b> | <b>12,406</b> | <b>12,925</b> | <b>14,271</b> | <b>16,012</b> | <b>18,596</b> | <b>21,235</b> | <b>27,329</b> | <b>37,061</b> |
| Balance: current surplus [1] . . . . .                    | 880           | 1,071         | 1,079         | 1,646         | 2,895         | 3,666         | 2,966         | 1,345         | 1,001         | 310           | -1,397        |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .                                    | <b>10,129</b> | <b>11,086</b> | <b>12,377</b> | <b>14,052</b> | <b>15,820</b> | <b>17,937</b> | <b>18,978</b> | <b>19,941</b> | <b>22,236</b> | <b>27,639</b> | <b>35,664</b> |

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] Including Redundancy Fund contributions from December 1965.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Current account of local authorities

TABLE 348

£ million

|                                                     | 1965         | 1966         | 1967         | 1968         | 1969         | 1970         | 1971         | 1972         | 1973         | 1974         | 1975          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>Receipts</b>                                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Gross trading surplus [1] . . . . .                 | 88           | 91           | 94           | 102          | 113          | 116          | 135          | 131          | 135          | 94           | 78            |
| Rent, dividends and interest . . . . .              | 603          | 686          | 760          | 863          | 992          | 1,115        | 1,187        | 1,282        | 1,618        | 2,056        | 2,508         |
| Rates . . . . .                                     | 1,228        | 1,374        | 1,467        | 1,548        | 1,667        | 1,824        | 2,087        | 2,377        | 2,617        | 2,966        | 3,893         |
| Current grants from central government . . . . .    | 1,249        | 1,481        | 1,706        | 1,898        | 2,099        | 2,450        | 2,858        | 3,238        | 4,072        | 4,874        | 7,868         |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .                              | <b>3,168</b> | <b>3,632</b> | <b>4,027</b> | <b>4,411</b> | <b>4,871</b> | <b>5,505</b> | <b>6,267</b> | <b>7,028</b> | <b>8,442</b> | <b>9,990</b> | <b>14,347</b> |
| <b>Expenditure</b>                                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Current expenditure on goods and services . . . . . | 2,188        | 2,453        | 2,762        | 2,985        | 3,234        | 3,686        | 4,211        | 4,882        | 5,739        | 6,697        | 9,806         |
| Subsidies . . . . .                                 | 76           | 86           | 88           | 100          | 111          | 116          | 95           | 58           | 85           | 240          | 441           |
| Current grants to personal sector . . . . .         | 89           | 106          | 120          | 133          | 148          | 162          | 172          | 254          | 432          | 482          | 597           |
| Debt interest . . . . .                             | 522          | 600          | 671          | 791          | 930          | 1,068        | 1,104        | 1,170        | 1,489        | 1,968        | 2,195         |
| <b>Total current expenditure</b> . . . . .          | <b>2,875</b> | <b>3,245</b> | <b>3,641</b> | <b>4,009</b> | <b>4,423</b> | <b>5,032</b> | <b>5,582</b> | <b>6,364</b> | <b>7,745</b> | <b>9,387</b> | <b>13,039</b> |
| Balance: current surplus [1] . . . . .              | 293          | 387          | 386          | 402          | 448          | 473          | 685          | 664          | 697          | 603          | 1,308         |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .                              | <b>3,168</b> | <b>3,632</b> | <b>4,027</b> | <b>4,411</b> | <b>4,871</b> | <b>5,505</b> | <b>6,267</b> | <b>7,028</b> | <b>8,442</b> | <b>9,990</b> | <b>14,347</b> |

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office



## Summary capital account

TABLE 349

£ million

|                                                                                         | 1965  | 1966  | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Receipts</b>                                                                         |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Balance from current or appropriation account[1]:                                       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Personal sector                                                                         | 2,122 | 2,406 | 2,294  | 2,218  | 2,452  | 3,054  | 3,198  | 4,126  | 5,395  | 7,810  | 9,785  |
| Companies                                                                               | 3,244 | 2,598 | 2,637  | 2,905  | 3,014  | 3,701  | 4,581  | 5,479  | 8,099  | 10,259 | 9,921  |
| Public corporations                                                                     | 644   | 653   | 666    | 818    | 884    | 831    | 810    | 930    | 1,195  | 1,360  | 1,475  |
| Central government                                                                      | 880   | 1,071 | 1,079  | 1,646  | 2,895  | 3,666  | 2,966  | 1,345  | 1,001  | 310    | -1,397 |
| Local authorities                                                                       | 293   | 387   | 386    | 402    | 448    | 473    | 685    | 664    | 697    | 603    | 1,308  |
| Total                                                                                   | 7,183 | 7,115 | 7,062  | 7,989  | 9,693  | 11,725 | 12,240 | 12,544 | 16,387 | 20,342 | 21,092 |
| Additions to dividend interest and tax reserves:                                        |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Personal sector                                                                         | 107   | 38    | 76     | 145    | 109    | 68     | 91     | 387    | 515    | 653    | 569    |
| Companies                                                                               | -15   | 442   | 258    | 594    | 550    | 83     | 57     | 625    | 1,089  | -386   | 73     |
| Public corporations                                                                     | 17    | -8    | 17     | 27     | -4     | 5      | 24     | 51     | 72     | 39     | 37     |
| Saving before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to reserves: |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Personal sector                                                                         | 2,229 | 2,444 | 2,370  | 2,363  | 2,561  | 3,122  | 3,289  | 4,513  | 5,910  | 8,463  | 10,354 |
| Companies                                                                               | 3,229 | 3,040 | 2,895  | 3,499  | 3,564  | 3,784  | 4,638  | 6,104  | 9,188  | 9,873  | 9,994  |
| Public corporations                                                                     | 661   | 645   | 683    | 845    | 880    | 836    | 834    | 981    | 1,267  | 1,399  | 1,512  |
| Central government                                                                      | 880   | 1,071 | 1,079  | 1,646  | 2,895  | 3,666  | 2,966  | 1,345  | 1,001  | 310    | -1,397 |
| Local authorities                                                                       | 293   | 387   | 386    | 402    | 448    | 473    | 685    | 664    | 697    | 603    | 1,308  |
| Total                                                                                   | 7,292 | 7,587 | 7,413  | 8,755  | 10,348 | 11,881 | 12,412 | 13,607 | 18,063 | 20,648 | 21,771 |
| Capital transfers (net):                                                                |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Personal sector                                                                         | -134  | -156  | -170   | -233   | -397   | -358   | -324   | -371   | -321   | -313   | -371   |
| Companies                                                                               | 15    | 19    | 228    | 422    | 544    | 406    | 492    | 319    | 271    | 267    | 387    |
| Public corporations                                                                     | 11    | 11    | 16     | 69     | 70     | 76     | 84     | 122    | 149    | 229    | 347    |
| Central government                                                                      | 52    | 64    | -165   | -380   | -339   | -250   | -373   | -168   | -232   | -285   | -457   |
| Local authorities                                                                       | 56    | 62    | 91     | 122    | 122    | 126    | 121    | 98     | 74     | 27     | 94     |
| Residual error                                                                          | -     | 136   | 342    | 214    | -115   | -91    | 381    | -381   | -308   | -127   | 920    |
| Total                                                                                   | 7,292 | 7,723 | 7,755  | 8,969  | 10,233 | 11,790 | 12,793 | 13,226 | 17,696 | 20,446 | 22,691 |
| <b>Expenditure</b>                                                                      |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation:                                                 |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Personal sector                                                                         | 1,045 | 1,076 | 1,196  | 1,347  | 1,240  | 1,296  | 1,899  | 2,472  | 2,407  | 2,191  | 3,116  |
| Companies                                                                               | 2,679 | 2,709 | 2,695  | 3,060  | 3,618  | 4,047  | 4,192  | 4,556  | 6,045  | 7,264  | 8,581  |
| Public corporations                                                                     | 1,294 | 1,458 | 1,669  | 1,624  | 1,487  | 1,679  | 1,862  | 1,774  | 2,071  | 2,847  | 3,899  |
| Central government                                                                      | 300   | 335   | 395    | 456    | 487    | 578    | 602    | 641    | 773    | 947    | 1,243  |
| Local authorities                                                                       | 1,186 | 1,344 | 1,568  | 1,713  | 1,758  | 1,853  | 1,960  | 2,237  | 2,852  | 3,384  | 3,671  |
| Total                                                                                   | 6,504 | 6,922 | 7,523  | 8,200  | 8,590  | 9,453  | 10,515 | 11,680 | 14,148 | 16,633 | 20,510 |
| Increase in book value of stocks and work in progress:                                  |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Personal sector                                                                         | 80    | 64    | 71     | 135    | 139    | 201    | 266    | 324    | 692    | 761    | 591    |
| Companies                                                                               | 710   | 565   | 356    | 857    | 1,035  | 1,294  | 724    | 960    | 3,468  | 6,076  | 2,389  |
| Public corporations                                                                     | 1     | 46    | 76     | 14     | -33    | 66     | 153    | 81     | 149    | 371    | 838    |
| Central government                                                                      | 23    | 25    | 27     | 35     | 42     | 43     | 51     | 27     | 34     | 27     | 36     |
| Total                                                                                   | 814   | 700   | 530    | 1,041  | 1,183  | 1,604  | 1,194  | 1,392  | 4,343  | 7,235  | 3,854  |
| Net investment abroad                                                                   | -26   | 101   | -298   | -272   | 460    | 733    | 1,084  | 154    | -795   | -3,422 | -1,673 |
| Total                                                                                   | 7,292 | 7,723 | 7,755  | 8,969  | 10,233 | 11,790 | 12,793 | 13,226 | 17,696 | 20,446 | 22,691 |
| <b>Net acquisition of financial assets:</b>                                             |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Personal sector                                                                         | 970   | 1,148 | 933    | 648    | 785    | 1,267  | 800    | 1,346  | 2,490  | 5,198  | 6,276  |
| Companies                                                                               | -145  | -215  | 72     | 4      | -545   | -1,151 | 214    | 907    | -54    | -3,200 | 589    |
| Public corporations                                                                     | -623  | -848  | -1,046 | -724   | -504   | -833   | -1,097 | -752   | -804   | -1,590 | -2,878 |
| Central government                                                                      | 609   | 775   | 492    | 775    | 2,027  | 2,795  | 1,940  | 509    | -38    | -949   | -3,133 |
| Local authorities                                                                       | -837  | -895  | -1,091 | -1,189 | -1,188 | -1,254 | -1,154 | -1,475 | -2,081 | -2,754 | -2,269 |

[1] Saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation, but after providing for additions to reserves.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# NATIONAL INCOME

## International transactions

£ million

TABLE 350

|                                                                 | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>United Kingdom credits</b>                                   |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Exports of goods [1] . . . . .                                  | 4,848 | 5,203 | 5,139 | 6,282  | 7,075  | 7,907  | 8,810  | 9,141  | 11,772 | 15,899 | 18,768 |
| Exports of services . . . . .                                   | 1,744 | 1,858 | 2,125 | 2,531  | 2,796  | 3,368  | 3,857  | 4,137  | 5,116  | 6,491  | 7,325  |
| Property income from abroad . . . . .                           | 1,555 | 1,487 | 1,558 | 1,914  | 2,277  | 2,607  | 2,938  | 3,518  | 5,478  | 7,407  | 6,631  |
| UK taxes paid by non-residents<br>on portfolio income . . . . . | 21    | 11    | 5     | 5      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 7      | 2      | —      | —      |
| UK taxes paid on profits due<br>abroad . . . . .                | 165   | 175   | 143   | 131    | 166    | 271    | 264    | 249    | 339    | 399    | 453    |
| Exports and property income<br>from abroad . . . . .            | 8,333 | 8,734 | 8,970 | 10,863 | 12,320 | 14,159 | 15,875 | 17,052 | 22,707 | 30,196 | 33,177 |
| Current transfers to personal<br>sector . . . . .               | 135   | 135   | 143   | 171    | 181    | 192    | 215    | 231    | 295    | 355    | 395    |
| Central government . . . . .                                    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 63     | 130    | 363    |
| Total . . . . .                                                 | 8,468 | 8,869 | 9,113 | 11,034 | 12,501 | 14,351 | 16,090 | 17,283 | 23,065 | 30,681 | 33,935 |
| <b>United Kingdom debits</b>                                    |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Imports of goods . . . . .                                      | 5,071 | 5,269 | 5,693 | 6,949  | 7,231  | 7,932  | 8,530  | 9,843  | 14,106 | 21,119 | 21,972 |
| Imports of services . . . . .                                   | 1,798 | 1,876 | 2,015 | 2,235  | 2,452  | 2,955  | 3,335  | 3,565  | 4,451  | 5,599  | 6,276  |
| Property income paid abroad . . . . .                           | 743   | 761   | 747   | 910    | 1,012  | 1,167  | 1,248  | 1,446  | 1,856  | 2,184  | 2,459  |
| Foreign taxes paid by UK<br>residents . . . . .                 | 563   | 525   | 581   | 807    | 939    | 1,161  | 1,460  | 1,777  | 2,580  | 4,230  | 3,676  |
| Imports and property income<br>paid abroad . . . . .            | 8,175 | 8,431 | 9,036 | 10,901 | 11,634 | 13,215 | 14,573 | 16,631 | 22,993 | 33,132 | 34,383 |
| Current transfers:                                              |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| From personal sector . . . . .                                  | 142   | 157   | 187   | 226    | 230    | 226    | 228    | 288    | 386    | 446    | 483    |
| From central government . . . . .                               | 177   | 180   | 188   | 179    | 177    | 177    | 205    | 210    | 422    | 450    | 742    |
| Net investment and capital<br>transfer abroad [2] . . . . .     | —26   | 101   | —298  | —272   | 460    | 733    | 1,084  | 154    | —736   | —3,347 | —1,673 |
| Total . . . . .                                                 | 8,468 | 8,869 | 9,113 | 11,034 | 12,501 | 14,351 | 16,090 | 17,283 | 23,065 | 30,681 | 33,935 |

[1] Including a net adjustment for recording. [2] Equal to the current balance in the balance of payments accounts: *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1965–75*.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Index numbers of gross domestic product and gross national disposable income

TABLE 351

1970 = 100

|                                                                   | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Gross domestic product at current factor cost</b>              |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Based on expenditure data . . . . .                               | 71.8 | 76.1 | 80.3 | 86.1 | 90.8 | 100.0 | 112.8 | 126.4 | 145.9 | 169.0 | 214.2 |
| Based on income data . . . . .                                    | 71.6 | 75.7 | 79.4 | 85.5 | 90.9 | 100.0 | 111.7 | 127.0 | 146.3 | 169.0 | 211.6 |
| <b>Gross domestic product at constant factor cost</b>             |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Based on expenditure data . . . . .                               | 88.7 | 90.5 | 92.9 | 96.4 | 98.0 | 100.0 | 102.3 | 104.0 | 110.1 | 110.6 | 109.1 |
| Based on income data . . . . .                                    | 88.5 | 90.0 | 91.8 | 95.6 | 98.0 | 100.0 | 101.3 | 104.5 | 110.4 | 110.5 | 107.8 |
| Based on output data . . . . .                                    | 89.3 | 90.9 | 92.5 | 96.3 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 101.5 | 104.5 | 110.3 | 109.4 | 107.1 |
| Average estimate . . . . .                                        | 88.8 | 90.5 | 92.4 | 96.1 | 98.1 | 100.0 | 101.7 | 104.3 | 110.3 | 110.2 | 108.0 |
| <b>Gross domestic product at constant market prices</b>           |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Average estimate . . . . .                                        | 89.0 | 90.4 | 92.7 | 96.2 | 97.8 | 100.0 | 101.7 | 105.4 | 111.6 | 111.3 | 109.2 |
| <b>Gross national disposable income at constant market prices</b> |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Average estimate . . . . .                                        | 88.4 | 89.9 | 91.9 | 94.9 | 97.2 | 100.0 | 101.9 | 105.4 | 110.2 | 105.1 | 104.6 |

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Gross domestic product by industry[1]

TABLE 352

£ million

|                                                                | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing . . .                        | 1,027  | 1,061  | 1,106  | 1,113  | 1,193  | 1,241  | 1,372  | 1,585  | 1,877  | 2,193  | 2,527  |
| Mining and quarrying . . . . .                                 | 708    | 707    | 713    | 691    | 652    | 731    | 808    | 933    | 995    | 1,130  | 1,645  |
| Manufacturing . . . . .                                        | 10,624 | 11,003 | 11,194 | 12,003 | 12,813 | 14,120 | 15,428 | 16,974 | 19,745 | 21,763 | 26,726 |
| Construction . . . . .                                         | 2,153  | 2,260  | 2,388  | 2,577  | 2,699  | 2,855  | 3,176  | 3,861  | 4,738  | 5,507  | 6,411  |
| Gas, electricity and water . . . . .                           | 1,006  | 1,069  | 1,145  | 1,300  | 1,388  | 1,376  | 1,559  | 1,747  | 1,940  | 2,272  | 2,866  |
| Transport . . . . .                                            | 1,984  | 2,079  | 2,087  | 2,349  | 2,476  | 2,706  | 3,021  | 3,341  | 3,948  | 4,503  | 5,753  |
| Communication . . . . .                                        | 646    | 703    | 753    | 813    | 930    | 1,045  | 1,190  | 1,358  | 1,654  | 2,087  | 2,809  |
| Distributive trades . . . . .                                  | 3,605  | 3,756  | 3,910  | 4,055  | 4,168  | 4,467  | 5,193  | 5,882  | 6,664  | 7,516  | 9,159  |
| Insurance, banking, finance and<br>business services . . . . . | 2,092  | 2,183  | 2,408  | 2,725  | 2,893  | 3,380  | 4,021  | 4,779  | 5,970  | 6,709  | 7,727  |
| Ownership of dwellings . . . . .                               | 1,395  | 1,542  | 1,693  | 1,866  | 2,118  | 2,411  | 2,627  | 3,024  | 3,546  | 4,509  | 5,535  |
| Public administration and defence . .                          | 1,805  | 1,973  | 2,117  | 2,263  | 2,461  | 2,761  | 3,270  | 3,688  | 4,124  | 5,210  | 7,107  |
| Public health and educational<br>services . . . . .            | 1,430  | 1,574  | 1,703  | 1,845  | 1,995  | 2,256  | 2,641  | 3,180  | 3,590  | 4,669  | 7,154  |
| Other services . . . . .                                       | 3,651  | 3,998  | 4,349  | 4,752  | 5,005  | 5,571  | 5,899  | 6,892  | 7,539  | 8,854  | 10,430 |
| Total . . . . .                                                | 32,126 | 33,908 | 35,566 | 38,352 | 40,791 | 44,920 | 50,205 | 57,244 | 66,330 | 76,922 | 95,849 |
| Adjustment for financial services . . .                        | -905   | -939   | -982   | -1,109 | -1,193 | -1,340 | -1,515 | -1,895 | -2,575 | -3,284 | -3,623 |
| Residual error . . . . .                                       | —      | 136    | 342    | 214    | -115   | -91    | 381    | -381   | -308   | -127   | 920    |
| Gross domestic product at factor<br>cost . . . . .             | 31,221 | 33,105 | 34,926 | 37,457 | 39,483 | 43,489 | 49,071 | 54,968 | 63,447 | 73,511 | 93,146 |

[1] The contribution of each industry to the gross domestic product before providing for depreciation but after providing for stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# NATIONAL INCOME

## Index numbers of output at constant factor cost[1]

TABLE 353

1970 = 100

|                                                               | Weight<br>per 1,000 | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing .                           | 30                  | 91    | 94    | 94    | 95    | 100   | 106   | 108   | 111   | 116   | 109   |
| Industrial production:                                        |                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Mining and quarrying . . . . .                                | 16                  | 115.3 | 114.5 | 111.2 | 104.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 84.1  | 92.6  | 79.1  | 86.3  |
| Manufacturing[2]. . . . .                                     | 327                 | 89.2  | 89.8  | 96.0  | 99.6  | 100.0 | 99.6  | 102.4 | 110.8 | 108.1 | 101.4 |
| Construction . . . . .                                        | 64                  | 96.7  | 100.4 | 102.6 | 101.9 | 100.0 | 103.0 | 104.8 | 107.3 | 98.3  | 93.3  |
| Gas, electricity and water. . . . .                           | 31                  | 83.0  | 86.0  | 91.6  | 96.2  | 100.0 | 103.9 | 111.2 | 118.1 | 118.6 | 120.4 |
| Total industrial production . .                               | 438                 | 90.6  | 91.7  | 97.2  | 99.8  | 100.0 | 100.4 | 102.7 | 110.2 | 106.3 | 101.0 |
| Transport and communication . .                               | 85                  | 88    | 89    | 92    | 96    | 100   | 101   | 106   | 114   | 114   | 113   |
| Distributive trades. . . . .                                  | 104                 | 92    | 94    | 97    | 98    | 100   | 101   | 107   | 114   | 113   | 110   |
| Insurance, banking, finance and<br>business services. . . . . | 82                  | 82    | 91    | 91    | 94    | 100   | 106   | 112   | 119   | 127   | 131   |
| Ownership of dwellings. . . . .                               | 57                  | 90    | 92    | 95    | 98    | 100   | 102   | 105   | 107   | 109   | 110   |
| Professional and scientific<br>services . . . . .             | 98                  | 89    | 92    | 95    | 97    | 100   | 103   | 107   | 111   | 116   | 120   |
| Miscellaneous services. . . . .                               | 70                  | 98    | 97    | 98    | 98    | 100   | 103   | 108   | 109   | 106   | 104   |
| Public administration and<br>defence. . . . .                 | 67                  | 99    | 102   | 102   | 100   | 100   | 101   | 101   | 102   | 101   | 103   |
| Adjustment for financial services                             | -31                 | 84    | 99    | 93    | 96    | 100   | 108   | 116   | 128   | 137   | 138   |
| Gross domestic product[3]. . . . .                            | 1,000               | 90.9  | 92.5  | 96.3  | 98.2  | 100.0 | 101.5 | 104.5 | 110.3 | 109.4 | 107.1 |

[1] This table provides a measure of changes in the volume of goods and services produced. For an account of the general methods of compiling the index numbers, see *The measurement of changes in production*, Studies in Official Statistics No. 25 (HMSO 1976). See also the notes to Table 2.2 in *National Income and Expenditure 1965-75* (HMSO 1976). [2] Figures for individual manufacturing industries are given in Table 193. [3] As from 1970 the gross domestic product is shown adjusted to allow for the use of delivery rather than production indicators to represent output in certain industries within manufacturing. The index of industrial production and the index for manufacturing are not adjusted for this effect.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Expenditure and output at 1970 prices

TABLE 354

£ million

|                                                                 | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>At 1970 market prices</b>                                    |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Consumers' expenditure .....                                    | 28,705 | 29,255 | 29,876 | 30,627  | 30,826  | 31,644  | 32,505  | 34,402  | 35,935  | 35,612  | 35,374  |
| Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services:  |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Military defence .....                                          | 2,927  | 2,862  | 3,005  | 2,852   | 2,567   | 2,420   | 2,416   | 2,429   | 2,413   | 2,390   | 2,402   |
| National health service .....                                   | 1,602  | 1,672  | 1,741  | 1,794   | 1,774   | 1,854   | 1,892   | 1,954   | 2,010   | 2,115   | 2,237   |
| Education .....                                                 | 1,432  | 1,507  | 1,575  | 1,653   | 1,700   | 1,793   | 1,883   | 2,027   | 2,147   | 2,245   | 2,334   |
| Other .....                                                     | 2,396  | 2,554  | 2,754  | 2,804   | 2,919   | 3,028   | 3,153   | 3,315   | 3,561   | 3,575   | 3,834   |
| Total .....                                                     | 8,357  | 8,595  | 9,075  | 9,103   | 8,960   | 9,095   | 9,344   | 9,725   | 10,131  | 10,325  | 10,807  |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation .....                    | 7,900  | 8,097  | 8,780  | 9,182   | 9,216   | 9,453   | 9,681   | 9,870   | 10,279  | 10,087  | 9,967   |
| Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress ..... | 616    | 420    | 368    | 504     | 468     | 442     | 99      | 39      | 1,127   | 604     | -699    |
| Exports of goods and services .....                             | 8,372  | 8,701  | 8,802  | 9,818   | 10,739  | 11,275  | 12,082  | 12,350  | 13,801  | 14,798  | 14,290  |
| Total final expenditure at market prices .....                  | 53,950 | 55,068 | 56,901 | 59,234  | 60,209  | 61,909  | 63,711  | 66,386  | 71,273  | 71,426  | 69,739  |
| less Imports of goods and services .....                        | -8,570 | -8,780 | -9,370 | -10,054 | -10,357 | -10,887 | -11,406 | -12,727 | -14,411 | -14,453 | -13,503 |
| Gross domestic product at market prices .....                   | 45,380 | 46,288 | 47,531 | 49,180  | 49,852  | 51,022  | 52,305  | 53,659  | 56,862  | 56,973  | 56,236  |
| Net property income from abroad .....                           | 542    | 475    | 460    | 365     | 533     | 556     | 481     | 523     | 1,074   | 753     | 454     |
| Gross national product at market prices .....                   | 45,922 | 46,763 | 47,991 | 49,545  | 50,385  | 51,578  | 52,786  | 54,182  | 57,936  | 57,726  | 56,690  |
| <i>Index numbers (1970 = 100):</i>                              |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Gross domestic product at market prices .....                   | 88.9   | 90.7   | 93.2   | 96.4    | 97.7    | 100.0   | 102.5   | 105.2   | 111.4   | 111.7   | 110.2   |
| Gross national product at market prices .....                   | 89.0   | 90.7   | 93.0   | 96.1    | 97.7    | 100.0   | 102.3   | 105.0   | 112.3   | 111.9   | 109.9   |
| <b>At 1970 factor cost</b>                                      |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Gross domestic product at market prices .....                   | 45,380 | 46,288 | 47,531 | 49,180  | 49,852  | 51,022  | 52,305  | 53,659  | 56,862  | 56,973  | 56,236  |
| Adjustment to factor cost [1] .....                             | -6,798 | -6,918 | -7,115 | -7,278  | -7,252  | -7,533  | -7,817  | -8,416  | -8,971  | -8,884  | -8,783  |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost .....                     | 38,582 | 39,370 | 40,416 | 41,902  | 42,600  | 43,489  | 44,488  | 45,243  | 47,891  | 48,089  | 47,453  |
| Net property income from abroad .....                           | 542    | 475    | 460    | 365     | 533     | 556     | 481     | 523     | 1,074   | 753     | 454     |
| Gross national product at factor cost .....                     | 39,124 | 39,845 | 40,876 | 42,267  | 43,133  | 44,045  | 44,969  | 45,766  | 48,965  | 48,842  | 47,907  |
| less Capital consumption .....                                  | -3,510 | -3,661 | -3,844 | -4,034  | -4,201  | -4,445  | -4,637  | -4,852  | -5,022  | -5,168  | -5,417  |
| Net national product at factor cost .....                       | 35,614 | 36,184 | 37,032 | 38,233  | 38,932  | 39,600  | 40,332  | 40,914  | 43,943  | 43,674  | 42,490  |
| <i>Index numbers (1970 = 100):</i>                              |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost [2] .....                 | 88.7   | 90.5   | 92.9   | 96.4    | 98.0    | 100.0   | 102.3   | 104.0   | 110.1   | 110.6   | 109.1   |
| Gross national product at factor cost .....                     | 88.8   | 90.5   | 92.8   | 96.0    | 97.9    | 100.0   | 102.1   | 103.9   | 111.2   | 110.9   | 108.8   |
| Net national product at factor cost .....                       | 89.9   | 91.4   | 93.5   | 96.5    | 98.3    | 100.0   | 101.8   | 103.3   | 110.0   | 110.3   | 107.3   |

[1] This represents taxes on expenditure less subsidies valued at constant rates. [2] Alternative estimates of the gross domestic product are given in Tables 351 and 353.

## NATIONAL INCOME

## Consumers' expenditure at current prices

£ million

TABLE 355

|                                                                | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Household expenditure on food:                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                          | 5,059  | 5,309  | 5,464  | 5,669  | 5,979  | 6,375  | 6,976  | 7,434  | 8,440  | 9,869  | 12,092 |
| Bread and cereals                                              | 674    | 692    | 716    | 747    | 769    | 822    | 874    | 940    | 1,016  | 1,295  | 1,512  |
| Meat and bacon                                                 | 1,387  | 1,468  | 1,506  | 1,576  | 1,676  | 1,791  | 1,962  | 2,103  | 2,544  | 2,911  | 3,379  |
| Fish                                                           | 200    | 212    | 213    | 222    | 219    | 237    | 258    | 289    | 324    | 371    | 433    |
| Oils and fats                                                  | 250    | 248    | 243    | 237    | 246    | 267    | 331    | 325    | 310    | 380    | 475    |
| Sugars, preserves and confectionery                            | 485    | 492    | 509    | 528    | 557    | 597    | 650    | 710    | 732    | 933    | 1,224  |
| Dairy products                                                 | 748    | 767    | 786    | 834    | 869    | 924    | 1,071  | 1,127  | 1,281  | 1,318  | 1,598  |
| Fruit                                                          | 306    | 330    | 337    | 354    | 369    | 365    | 421    | 433    | 517    | 585    | 690    |
| Potatoes and vegetables                                        | 542    | 612    | 646    | 644    | 715    | 752    | 768    | 833    | 962    | 1,146  | 1,529  |
| Beverages                                                      | 309    | 322    | 337    | 345    | 365    | 404    | 425    | 444    | 479    | 599    | 830    |
| Other manufactured food                                        | 158    | 166    | 171    | 182    | 194    | 216    | 216    | 230    | 275    | 331    | 422    |
| Alcoholic drink:                                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                          | 1,499  | 1,626  | 1,739  | 1,870  | 2,029  | 2,299  | 2,593  | 2,910  | 3,415  | 3,926  | 4,902  |
| Beer                                                           | 882    | 951    | 1,021  | 1,067  | 1,201  | 1,355  | 1,526  | 1,662  | 1,807  | 2,071  | 2,679  |
| Spirits                                                        | 420    | 453    | 471    | 519    | 520    | 611    | 670    | 777    | 1,004  | 1,140  | 1,392  |
| Wines, cider and perry                                         | 197    | 222    | 247    | 284    | 308    | 333    | 397    | 471    | 604    | 715    | 831    |
| Tobacco                                                        | 1,428  | 1,504  | 1,512  | 1,578  | 1,694  | 1,720  | 1,691  | 1,808  | 1,945  | 2,239  | 2,741  |
| Housing:                                                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                          | 2,592  | 2,852  | 3,097  | 3,349  | 3,709  | 4,101  | 4,611  | 5,343  | 6,216  | 7,429  | 9,201  |
| Rent, rates and water charges                                  | 2,136  | 2,357  | 2,545  | 2,740  | 3,028  | 3,364  | 3,771  | 4,387  | 5,081  | 6,040  | 7,378  |
| Maintenance, repairs and improvements by occupiers             | 456    | 495    | 552    | 609    | 681    | 737    | 840    | 956    | 1,135  | 1,389  | 1,823  |
| Fuel and light:                                                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                          | 1,087  | 1,161  | 1,208  | 1,340  | 1,429  | 1,495  | 1,618  | 1,798  | 1,898  | 2,274  | 2,927  |
| Coal and coke                                                  | 357    | 370    | 361    | 355    | 355    | 364    | 340    | 322    | 316    | 366    | 398    |
| Electricity                                                    | 456    | 490    | 521    | 607    | 637    | 663    | 747    | 851    | 905    | 1,096  | 1,529  |
| Gas                                                            | 206    | 233    | 258    | 301    | 356    | 381    | 437    | 512    | 539    | 617    | 773    |
| Other                                                          | 68     | 68     | 68     | 77     | 81     | 87     | 94     | 113    | 138    | 195    | 227    |
| Clothing:                                                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                          | 2,099  | 2,154  | 2,221  | 2,377  | 2,509  | 2,757  | 2,996  | 3,394  | 3,907  | 4,573  | 5,320  |
| Footwear                                                       | 359    | 368    | 377    | 395    | 413    | 454    | 489    | 554    | 630    | 729    | 852    |
| Other clothing                                                 | 1,740  | 1,786  | 1,844  | 1,982  | 2,096  | 2,303  | 2,507  | 2,840  | 3,277  | 3,844  | 4,468  |
| Durable goods:                                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                          | 1,785  | 1,775  | 1,916  | 2,151  | 2,099  | 2,435  | 3,121  | 3,841  | 4,170  | 4,016  | 4,858  |
| Motor cars and motor cycles, new and second-hand               | 707    | 703    | 777    | 875    | 809    | 997    | 1,438  | 1,783  | 1,824  | 1,533  | 1,932  |
| Furniture and floor coverings                                  | 574    | 578    | 594    | 661    | 665    | 719    | 819    | 962    | 1,084  | 1,154  | 1,387  |
| Radio, electrical and other durable goods                      | 504    | 494    | 545    | 615    | 625    | 719    | 864    | 1,096  | 1,262  | 1,329  | 1,539  |
| Other household goods                                          | 700    | 732    | 757    | 824    | 857    | 927    | 1,028  | 1,176  | 1,313  | 1,538  | 1,795  |
| Books, newspapers and magazines                                | 326    | 349    | 360    | 406    | 416    | 460    | 541    | 624    | 654    | 780    | 973    |
| Chemists' goods                                                | 327    | 345    | 367    | 413    | 447    | 495    | 555    | 633    | 738    | 868    | 1,048  |
| Miscellaneous recreational goods                               | 475    | 510    | 542    | 608    | 662    | 744    | 826    | 932    | 1,108  | 1,295  | 1,558  |
| Other miscellaneous goods                                      | 304    | 318    | 334    | 375    | 389    | 420    | 455    | 546    | 643    | 792    | 916    |
| Running costs of motor vehicles:                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                          | 940    | 1,082  | 1,228  | 1,427  | 1,594  | 1,692  | 1,854  | 2,131  | 2,422  | 3,084  | 3,940  |
| Petrol and oil                                                 | 470    | 539    | 608    | 714    | 809    | 859    | 942    | 1,093  | 1,249  | 1,718  | 2,242  |
| Motor vehicle and driving licences                             | 123    | 144    | 160    | 213    | 231    | 247    | 256    | 270    | 275    | 291    | 427    |
| Other                                                          | 347    | 399    | 460    | 500    | 554    | 586    | 656    | 768    | 898    | 1,075  | 1,271  |
| Travel:                                                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                          | 741    | 792    | 819    | 864    | 933    | 1,010  | 1,151  | 1,287  | 1,445  | 1,623  | 1,989  |
| Rail                                                           | 170    | 179    | 181    | 183    | 207    | 232    | 263    | 291    | 322    | 353    | 449    |
| Bus, coach and tram                                            | 370    | 387    | 387    | 400    | 414    | 440    | 498    | 527    | 558    | 614    | 782    |
| Air                                                            | 101    | 120    | 134    | 157    | 180    | 188    | 214    | 270    | 337    | 386    | 468    |
| Other                                                          | 100    | 106    | 117    | 124    | 132    | 150    | 176    | 199    | 228    | 270    | 290    |
| Communication services                                         | 204    | 215    | 235    | 252    | 280    | 333    | 385    | 460    | 563    | 664    | 976    |
| Entertainment and recreational services                        | 399    | 428    | 454    | 475    | 513    | 547    | 617    | 705    | 840    | 973    | 1,152  |
| Domestic service                                               | 122    | 130    | 134    | 134    | 135    | 136    | 140    | 151    | 175    | 212    | 283    |
| Catering (meals and accommodation)                             | 1,196  | 1,250  | 1,275  | 1,346  | 1,427  | 1,568  | 1,700  | 1,892  | 2,153  | 2,425  | 2,832  |
| Wages, salaries, etc. paid by private non-profit-making bodies | 263    | 287    | 318    | 347    | 383    | 445    | 486    | 559    | 636    | 692    | 808    |
| Insurance                                                      | 263    | 286    | 311    | 351    | 392    | 437    | 517    | 586    | 685    | 832    | 1,055  |
| Other services                                                 | 845    | 923    | 1,012  | 1,113  | 1,193  | 1,237  | 1,290  | 1,471  | 1,616  | 1,835  | 2,158  |
| Income in kind not included elsewhere                          | 50     | 52     | 51     | 49     | 50     | 44     | 50     | 57     | 60     | 79     | 108    |
| less Expenditure by foreign tourists in the United Kingdom     | -249   | -279   | -303   | -355   | -437   | -518   | -588   | -658   | -819   | -1,023 | -1,348 |
| Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom                   | 22,455 | 23,801 | 25,051 | 26,963 | 28,682 | 31,159 | 34,613 | 39,080 | 44,223 | 50,995 | 62,284 |
| Consumers' expenditure abroad                                  | 390    | 410    | 377    | 375    | 420    | 485    | 552    | 636    | 821    | 837    | 1,089  |
| Total                                                          | 22,845 | 24,211 | 25,428 | 27,338 | 29,102 | 31,644 | 35,165 | 39,716 | 45,044 | 51,832 | 63,373 |

Source: Central Statistical Office



## Consumers' expenditure at 1970 prices

TABLE 355 (continued)

£ million

|                                                            | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Household expenditure on food:                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                      | 6,094  | 6,187  | 6,239  | 6,277  | 6,273  | 6,375  | 6,374  | 6,342  | 6,397  | 6,431  | 6,418  |
| Bread and cereals                                          | 852    | 838    | 836    | 828    | 816    | 822    | 795    | 784    | 783    | 783    | 772    |
| Meat and bacon                                             | 1,684  | 1,716  | 1,731  | 1,737  | 1,752  | 1,791  | 1,797  | 1,756  | 1,676  | 1,713  | 1,744  |
| Fish                                                       | 249    | 248    | 250    | 254    | 242    | 237    | 228    | 230    | 217    | 200    | 211    |
| Oils and fats                                              | 256    | 262    | 260    | 259    | 264    | 267    | 262    | 247    | 254    | 259    | 258    |
| Sugar, preserves and confectionery                         | 608    | 615    | 620    | 610    | 590    | 597    | 604    | 628    | 656    | 633    | 568    |
| Dairy products                                             | 881    | 886    | 894    | 909    | 908    | 924    | 957    | 974    | 989    | 1,004  | 1,010  |
| Fruit                                                      | 353    | 365    | 346    | 363    | 365    | 365    | 378    | 355    | 364    | 353    | 347    |
| Potatoes and vegetables                                    | 680    | 704    | 735    | 739    | 743    | 752    | 754    | 765    | 801    | 791    | 789    |
| Beverages                                                  | 345    | 359    | 372    | 378    | 385    | 404    | 396    | 402    | 423    | 466    | 492    |
| Other manufactured food                                    | 186    | 194    | 195    | 200    | 208    | 216    | 203    | 201    | 234    | 229    | 227    |
| Alcoholic drink:                                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                      | 1,849  | 1,922  | 2,001  | 2,108  | 2,149  | 2,299  | 2,454  | 2,641  | 2,989  | 3,085  | 3,091  |
| Beer                                                       | 1,122  | 1,158  | 1,196  | 1,235  | 1,309  | 1,355  | 1,419  | 1,464  | 1,549  | 1,551  | 1,609  |
| Spirits                                                    | 485    | 503    | 512    | 548    | 522    | 611    | 650    | 739    | 916    | 991    | 970    |
| Wines, cider and perry                                     | 242    | 261    | 293    | 325    | 318    | 333    | 385    | 438    | 524    | 543    | 512    |
| Tobacco                                                    | 1,688  | 1,742  | 1,751  | 1,743  | 1,724  | 1,720  | 1,658  | 1,748  | 1,859  | 1,835  | 1,746  |
| Housing:                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                      | 3,528  | 3,625  | 3,763  | 3,899  | 4,028  | 4,101  | 4,205  | 4,308  | 4,414  | 4,463  | 4,493  |
| Rent, rates and water charges                              | 2,952  | 3,023  | 3,102  | 3,201  | 3,286  | 3,364  | 3,437  | 3,514  | 3,586  | 3,662  | 3,719  |
| Maintenance, repairs and improvements by occupiers         | 576    | 602    | 661    | 698    | 742    | 737    | 768    | 794    | 828    | 801    | 774    |
| Fuel and light:                                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                      | 1,371  | 1,387  | 1,393  | 1,432  | 1,485  | 1,495  | 1,480  | 1,534  | 1,574  | 1,616  | 1,595  |
| Coal and coke                                              | 512    | 488    | 452    | 427    | 408    | 364    | 307    | 264    | 249    | 260    | 221    |
| Electricity                                                | 547    | 562    | 581    | 610    | 640    | 663    | 681    | 724    | 751    | 752    | 731    |
| Gas                                                        | 237    | 263    | 287    | 318    | 356    | 381    | 405    | 448    | 468    | 510    | 552    |
| Other                                                      | 75     | 74     | 73     | 77     | 81     | 87     | 87     | 98     | 106    | 94     | 91     |
| Clothing:                                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                      | 2,426  | 2,425  | 2,464  | 2,599  | 2,643  | 2,757  | 2,806  | 2,975  | 3,129  | 3,104  | 3,161  |
| Footwear                                                   | 420    | 414    | 416    | 427    | 435    | 454    | 460    | 478    | 494    | 499    | 512    |
| Other clothing                                             | 2,006  | 2,011  | 2,048  | 2,172  | 2,208  | 2,303  | 2,346  | 2,497  | 2,635  | 2,605  | 2,649  |
| Durable goods:                                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                      | 2,143  | 2,106  | 2,243  | 2,396  | 2,244  | 2,435  | 2,896  | 3,458  | 3,600  | 3,042  | 2,964  |
| Motor cars and motor cycles, new and second-hand           | 836    | 833    | 916    | 975    | 870    | 997    | 1,329  | 1,594  | 1,538  | 1,110  | 1,100  |
| Furniture and floor coverings                              | 713    | 698    | 700    | 748    | 719    | 719    | 751    | 835    | 840    | 738    | 748    |
| Radio, electrical and other durable goods                  | 594    | 575    | 627    | 673    | 655    | 719    | 816    | 1,029  | 1,222  | 1,194  | 1,116  |
| Other household goods                                      | 844    | 863    | 888    | 938    | 926    | 927    | 958    | 1,039  | 1,068  | 1,054  | 1,011  |
| Books, newspapers and magazines                            | 484    | 501    | 500    | 483    | 472    | 460    | 467    | 484    | 495    | 480    | 457    |
| Chemists' goods                                            | 420    | 432    | 449    | 470    | 479    | 495    | 505    | 561    | 652    | 690    | 676    |
| Miscellaneous recreational goods                           | 604    | 620    | 653    | 695    | 708    | 744    | 765    | 827    | 926    | 951    | 955    |
| Other miscellaneous goods                                  | 422    | 427    | 435    | 431    | 422    | 420    | 433    | 518    | 592    | 624    | 609    |
| Running costs of motor vehicles:                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                      | 1,196  | 1,327  | 1,452  | 1,571  | 1,635  | 1,692  | 1,753  | 1,920  | 2,025  | 2,027  | 2,002  |
| Petrol and oil                                             | 600    | 672    | 709    | 787    | 822    | 859    | 889    | 991    | 1,070  | 1,038  | 1,018  |
| Motor vehicle and driving licences                         | 186    | 207    | 229    | 238    | 235    | 247    | 256    | 269    | 275    | 291    | 309    |
| Other                                                      | 410    | 448    | 514    | 546    | 578    | 586    | 608    | 660    | 680    | 698    | 675    |
| Travel:                                                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total                                                      | 969    | 980    | 975    | 962    | 994    | 1,010  | 1,015  | 1,080  | 1,152  | 1,108  | 1,088  |
| Rail                                                       | 219    | 217    | 215    | 211    | 223    | 232    | 227    | 222    | 230    | 229    | 220    |
| Bus, coach and tram                                        | 522    | 508    | 492    | 478    | 469    | 440    | 422    | 422    | 429    | 422    | 405    |
| Other                                                      | 228    | 255    | 268    | 273    | 302    | 338    | 366    | 436    | 493    | 457    | 463    |
| Communication services                                     | 259    | 264    | 277    | 287    | 298    | 333    | 338    | 394    | 437    | 471    | 523    |
| Entertainment and recreational services                    | 544    | 552    | 565    | 565    | 557    | 547    | 576    | 626    | 703    | 785    | 814    |
| Domestic service                                           | 166    | 166    | 161    | 153    | 145    | 136    | 126    | 124    | 124    | 121    | 121    |
| Catering, insurance and other services [1]                 | 3,439  | 3,478  | 3,494  | 3,551  | 3,610  | 3,687  | 3,644  | 3,767  | 3,789  | 3,833  | 3,756  |
| Income in kind not included elsewhere                      | 60     | 60     | 58     | 54     | 52     | 44     | 46     | 49     | 47     | 52     | 60     |
| less Expenditure by foreign tourists in the United Kingdom | -327   | -347   | -360   | -405   | -470   | -518   | -514   | -535   | -598   | -648   | -695   |
| Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom               | 28,179 | 28,717 | 29,401 | 30,209 | 30,374 | 31,159 | 31,985 | 33,860 | 35,374 | 35,124 | 34,845 |
| Consumers' expenditure abroad                              | 526    | 538    | 475    | 418    | 452    | 485    | 520    | 542    | 561    | 488    | 529    |
| Total                                                      | 28,705 | 29,255 | 29,876 | 30,627 | 30,826 | 31,644 | 32,505 | 34,402 | 35,935 | 35,612 | 35,374 |

[1] Including wages, salaries, etc. paid by private non-profit-making bodies.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# NATIONAL INCOME

## Company appropriation account

TABLE 356

£ million

|                                                     | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Income</b>                                       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Income arising in the United Kingdom:               |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Gross trading profits[1]:                           |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| After deducting stock appreciation                  | 4,489 | 4,312 | 4,515 | 4,805 | 4,724 | 4,778  | 5,754  | 6,665  | 7,326  | 5,875  | 6,280  |
| Stock appreciation                                  | 252   | 298   | 148   | 470   | 590   | 891    | 831    | 1,067  | 2,546  | 4,908  | 4,107  |
| Total[2]                                            | 4,741 | 4,610 | 4,663 | 5,275 | 5,314 | 5,669  | 6,585  | 7,732  | 9,872  | 10,783 | 10,387 |
| Rent and non-trading income                         | 1,201 | 1,318 | 1,464 | 1,721 | 1,905 | 2,132  | 2,453  | 2,945  | 4,218  | 5,286  | 5,652  |
| Total                                               | 5,942 | 5,928 | 6,127 | 6,996 | 7,219 | 7,801  | 9,038  | 10,677 | 14,090 | 16,069 | 16,039 |
| Income from abroad[3]                               | 1,363 | 1,289 | 1,362 | 1,719 | 2,074 | 2,375  | 2,670  | 3,183  | 5,102  | 6,936  | 6,139  |
| Total                                               | 7,305 | 7,217 | 7,489 | 8,715 | 9,293 | 10,176 | 11,708 | 13,860 | 19,192 | 23,005 | 22,178 |
| <b>Allocation of income</b>                         |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Dividends and interest:                             |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Payments                                            |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Debt and loan interest                              | 212   | 346   | 384   | 425   | 495   | 554    | 592    | 630    | 672    | 705    | 725    |
| Dividends on preference shares [4]                  | 117   | 113   | 108   | 96    | 92    | 78     | 83     | 77     | 58     | 57     | 55     |
| Dividends on ordinary shares [4]                    | 1,624 | 1,548 | 1,499 | 1,492 | 1,601 | 1,453  | 1,621  | 1,613  | 1,695  | 1,566  | 1,520  |
| Co-operative society dividends and interest         | 50    | 47    | 41    | 37    | 32    | 29     | 35     | 37     | 41     | 45     | 48     |
| Interest on building society shares and deposits    | 268   | 324   | 392   | 467   | 575   | 679    | 784    | 911    | 1,346  | 1,727  | 2,033  |
| Other interest paid by banks, etc.                  | 284   | 335   | 346   | 440   | 506   | 514    | 490    | 582    | 1,182  | 1,798  | 1,653  |
| Total payments of dividends and interest[4]         | 2,555 | 2,713 | 2,770 | 2,957 | 3,301 | 3,307  | 3,605  | 3,850  | 4,994  | 5,898  | 6,034  |
| Additions to dividend reserves                      | 10    | -13   | 1     | 67    | -58   | 25     | 99     | 317    | 3      | 61     | 25     |
| Current transfers to charities                      | 28    | 30    | 32    | 34    | 35    | 36     | 38     | 41     | 42     | 42     | 42     |
| Profits due abroad net of United Kingdom tax[3] [4] | 247   | 210   | 222   | 336   | 290   | 359    | 453    | 600    | 710    | 612    | 600    |
| United Kingdom taxes on income [4]                  |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Payments on profits due abroad                      | 165   | 175   | 143   | 131   | 166   | 271    | 264    | 249    | 339    | 399    | 453    |
| Payments on other income                            | 538   | 544   | 866   | 973   | 1,024 | 1,283  | 1,276  | 1,269  | 1,379  | 2,005  | 1,434  |
| Additions to reserves on profits due abroad         | -23   | -45   | 18    | 138   | 95    | -33    | -6     | 65     | 88     | -28    | -114   |
| Additions to reserves on other income               | -2    | 500   | 239   | 389   | 513   | 91     | -36    | 243    | 998    | -419   | 162    |
| Taxes paid abroad                                   | 543   | 505   | 561   | 785   | 913   | 1,136  | 1,434  | 1,747  | 2,540  | 4,176  | 3,621  |
| Balance: undistributed income after taxation[2]     | 3,244 | 2,598 | 2,637 | 2,905 | 3,014 | 3,701  | 4,581  | 5,479  | 8,099  | 10,259 | 9,921  |
| Total                                               | 7,305 | 7,217 | 7,489 | 8,715 | 9,293 | 10,176 | 11,708 | 13,860 | 19,192 | 23,005 | 22,178 |

[1] Including United Kingdom branches and subsidiaries of non-resident parent companies. [2] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [3] After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation. [4] From April 1973 figures reflect the change to imputation system of corporation tax. See notes on page 334.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Company gross trading profits [1]

TABLE 357

## Analysis by industry

£ million

|                                                             | 1964         | 1965         | 1966         | 1967         | 1968         | 1969         | 1970         | 1971         | 1972         | 1973         | 1974          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Forestry and fishing .....                                  | 8            | 6            | 5            | 5            | 7            | 9            | 13           | 11           | 16           | 25           | 21            |
| Mining and quarrying .....                                  | 41           | 38           | 36           | 38           | 50           | 67           | 106          | 150          | 186          | 201          | 198           |
| Manufacturing:                                              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Food, drink and tobacco .....                               | 457          | 495          | 481          | 487          | 527          | 565          | 577          | 642          | 635          | 585          | 603           |
| Coal and petroleum products. . .                            | 74           | 68           | 59           | 61           | 50           | 37           | 38           | 42           | 58           | 238          | 335           |
| Chemicals and allied industries                             | 325          | 400          | 342          | 376          | 430          | 374          | 394          | 426          | 503          | 624          | 752           |
| Metal manufacture .....                                     | 261          | 279          | 218          | 156          | 170          | 256          | 226          | 231          | 246          | 291          | 327           |
| Mechanical engineering .....                                | 352          | 344          | 344          | 366          | 402          | 434          | 435          | 468          | 521          | 569          | 619           |
| Instrument engineering .....                                | 44           | 49           | 67           | 58           | 70           | 54           | 55           | 59           | 74           | 86           | 99            |
| Electrical engineering. ....                                | 264          | 242          | 230          | 230          | 285          | 315          | 339          | 426          | 460          | 482          | 473           |
| Shipbuilding and marine engineering .....                   | 11           | 12           | 10           | 13           | 14           | 20           | 23           | 27           | 32           | 42           | 42            |
| Vehicles .....                                              | 239          | 225          | 186          | 160          | 210          | 241          | 208          | 248          | 321          | 445          | 344           |
| Metal goods not elsewhere specified .....                   | 158          | 155          | 154          | 144          | 153          | 175          | 192          | 192          | 222          | 256          | 287           |
| Textiles .....                                              | 182          | 198          | 188          | 181          | 190          | 224          | 198          | 256          | 302          | 379          | 327           |
| Leather, leather goods and fur                              | 12           | 14           | 13           | 12           | 13           | 15           | 16           | 17           | 25           | 27           | 25            |
| Clothing and footwear .....                                 | 59           | 69           | 70           | 67           | 70           | 84           | 80           | 91           | 124          | 128          | 113           |
| Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. ....                   | 147          | 141          | 126          | 129          | 146          | 160          | 241          | 276          | 341          | 340          | 311           |
| Timber, furniture, etc. ....                                | 37           | 39           | 38           | 41           | 48           | 44           | 50           | 67           | 106          | 130          | 108           |
| Paper, printing and publishing                              | 216          | 211          | 193          | 208          | 244          | 245          | 273          | 277          | 363          | 425          | 436           |
| Other manufacturing .....                                   | 95           | 84           | 93           | 97           | 118          | 119          | 123          | 138          | 142          | 159          | 166           |
| <b>Total manufacturing .....</b>                            | <b>2,933</b> | <b>3,025</b> | <b>2,812</b> | <b>2,786</b> | <b>3,140</b> | <b>3,362</b> | <b>3,468</b> | <b>3,883</b> | <b>4,475</b> | <b>5,206</b> | <b>5,367</b>  |
| Construction. ....                                          | 233          | 226          | 226          | 245          | 277          | 289          | 321          | 388          | 504          | 401          | 360           |
| Gas, electricity and water .....                            | 22           | 15           | 19           | 18           | 18           | 17           | 18           | 19           | 13           | 13           | 13            |
| Transport and communication . . .                           | 272          | 277          | 277          | 261          | 371          | 467          | 480          | 479          | 486          | 612          | 668           |
| Distributive trades .....                                   | 855          | 951          | 920          | 963          | 1,027        | 1,095        | 1,112        | 1,491        | 1,679        | 1,872        | 1,861         |
| Insurance, banking, finance and business services [2] ..... | 474          | 561          | 545          | 606          | 685          | 657          | 774          | 989          | 1,159        | 1,708        | 1,693         |
| Other services .....                                        | 249          | 220          | 223          | 250          | 330          | 370          | 432          | 484          | 615          | 639          | 629           |
| Adjustments .....                                           | -543         | -578         | -453         | -509         | -630         | -1,019       | -1,055       | -1,309       | -1,401       | -805         | -27           |
| <b>Total gross trading profits .....</b>                    | <b>4,544</b> | <b>4,741</b> | <b>4,610</b> | <b>4,663</b> | <b>5,275</b> | <b>5,314</b> | <b>5,669</b> | <b>6,585</b> | <b>7,732</b> | <b>9,872</b> | <b>10,783</b> |

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] Profits of insurance, banking, finance and business services include net receipts of interest.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# NATIONAL INCOME

## Public corporations' appropriation account

TABLE 358

£ million

|                                                   | 1965         | 1966         | 1967         | 1968         | 1969         | 1970         | 1971         | 1972         | 1973         | 1974         | 1975         |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Income</b>                                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Gross trading surplus[1] .....                    | 988          | 1,042        | 1,132        | 1,363        | 1,451        | 1,447        | 1,520        | 1,681        | 2,062        | 2,520        | 2,898        |
| Rent .....                                        | 49           | 52           | 55           | 56           | 64           | 74           | 84           | 125          | 123          | 138          | 157          |
| Non-trading income .....                          | 40           | 46           | 47           | 66           | 80           | 90           | 88           | 90           | 201          | 258          | 274          |
| Income from abroad .....                          | 8            | 9            | 10           | 13           | 15           | 14           | 14           | 17           | 21           | 30           | 34           |
| <b>Total</b> .....                                | <b>1,085</b> | <b>1,149</b> | <b>1,244</b> | <b>1,498</b> | <b>1,610</b> | <b>1,625</b> | <b>1,706</b> | <b>1,913</b> | <b>2,407</b> | <b>2,946</b> | <b>3,363</b> |
| <b>Allocation of income</b>                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Interest and dividends:                           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Payments:                                         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| To central government .....                       | 313          | 385          | 414          | 523          | 602          | 660          | 740          | 803          | 889          | 1,034        | 1,147        |
| To local authorities .....                        | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | 75           | 138          |
| Other .....                                       | 108          | 88           | 138          | 113          | 120          | 119          | 124          | 122          | 243          | 427          | 556          |
| Additions to interest and dividend reserves ..... | 13           | 17           | 19           | 32           | —9           | 10           | 23           | 45           | 70           | 36           | 31           |
| United Kingdom taxes on income:                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Payments .....                                    | 3            | 31           | 9            | 17           | 8            | 10           | 8            | 7            | 8            | 11           | 10           |
| Additions to tax reserves .....                   | 4            | —25          | —2           | —5           | 5            | —5           | 1            | 6            | 2            | 3            | 6            |
| Balance: undistributed income[1]                  | 644          | 653          | 666          | 818          | 884          | 831          | 810          | 930          | 1,195        | 1,360        | 1,475        |
| <b>Total</b> .....                                | <b>1,085</b> | <b>1,149</b> | <b>1,244</b> | <b>1,498</b> | <b>1,610</b> | <b>1,625</b> | <b>1,706</b> | <b>1,913</b> | <b>2,407</b> | <b>2,946</b> | <b>3,363</b> |

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

TABLE 359

£ million

|                                | 1965       | 1966       | 1967       | 1968       | 1969       | 1970       | 1971       | 1972      | 1973         | 1974         | 1975          |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>All current prices [1]</b>  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |              |              |               |
| Manufacturing[2] .....         | 374        | 243        | 73         | 241        | 293        | 325        | —163       | —156      | 458          | 1,097        | —829          |
| Materials and fuel .....       | 108        | 19         | —6         | 92         | 82         | 113        | —152       | —45       | 309          | 471          | —770          |
| Work in progress .....         | 154        | 85         | 113        | 96         | 24         | 122        | —106       | 34        | 294          | 154          | —255          |
| Finished products .....        | 113        | 140        | —34        | 54         | 188        | 90         | 94         | —145      | —145         | 472          | 197           |
| Retail distribution .....      | 23         | 12         | 43         | 69         | 35         | —14        | 25         | 17        | 246          | —146         | —23           |
| Wholesale distribution .....   | 47         | 22         | 10         | 78         | 36         | 68         | 54         | 58        | 126          | 189          | —278          |
| Other industries .....         | 52         | 62         | 210        | 83         | 85         | 63         | 202        | 138       | 333          | 4            | —219          |
| <b>Total</b> .....             | <b>496</b> | <b>339</b> | <b>336</b> | <b>471</b> | <b>449</b> | <b>442</b> | <b>118</b> | <b>57</b> | <b>1,163</b> | <b>1,144</b> | <b>—1,349</b> |
| <b>Revalued at 1970 prices</b> |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |              |              |               |
| Manufacturing[2] .....         | 460        | 315        | 71         | 269        | 310        | 325        | —148       | —145      | 404          | 666          | —392          |
| Materials and fuel .....       | 117        | 10         | —17        | 102        | 87         | 113        | —146       | —41       | 244          | 276          | —380          |
| Work in progress .....         | 207        | 145        | 140        | 108        | 26         | 122        | —98        | 32        | 252          | 107          | —112          |
| Finished products .....        | 137        | 160        | —52        | 59         | 197        | 90         | 96         | —136      | —92          | 283          | 99            |
| Retail distribution .....      | 29         | 16         | 50         | 79         | 38         | —14        | 22         | 15        | 382          | —111         | —23           |
| Wholesale distribution .....   | 67         | 28         | 17         | 85         | 42         | 68         | 52         | 48        | 102          | 81           | —111          |
| Other industries .....         | 60         | 61         | 230        | 71         | 78         | 63         | 173        | 121       | 239          | —32          | —173          |
| <b>Total</b> .....             | <b>616</b> | <b>420</b> | <b>368</b> | <b>504</b> | <b>468</b> | <b>442</b> | <b>99</b>  | <b>39</b> | <b>1,127</b> | <b>604</b>   | <b>—699</b>   |

[1] It is estimated that a fall in the book value of stocks of £280 million took place in 1973 on the introduction of VAT as a result of the change in treatment of tax in the valuation of stocks. The fall has been allocated as follows:

|                    | £ million |                  | £ million |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| Manufacturers      | 34        | Wholesalers      | 36        |
| of which:          |           | Retailers        | 181       |
| Materials and fuel | 4         | Other industries | 29        |
| Work in progress   | 8         |                  |           |
| Finished products  | 22        |                  |           |

This allocation is approximate particularly in relation to the asset analysis of manufacturers' stocks. The 1970 price figures are not affected.

[2] Differences between totals and the sum of constituent parts or manufacturing are due to rounding.

Source: Central Statistical Office: Department of Industry

## Analysis of public expenditure

TABLE 360

£ million

|                                                                                      | 1965          | 1966          | 1967          | 1968          | 1969          | 1970          | 1971          | 1972          | 1973          | 1974          | 1975          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Functional analysis</b>                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Military defence . . . . .                                                           | 2,105         | 2,207         | 2,412         | 2,443         | 2,294         | 2,466         | 2,767         | 3,097         | 3,417         | 4,131         | 5,173         |
| Civil defence . . . . .                                                              | 22            | 20            | 21            | 8             | 3             | 6             | 7             | 9             | 11            | 13            | 16            |
| External relations . . . . .                                                         | 278           | 286           | 296           | 296           | 305           | 335           | 390           | 389           | 637           | 656           | 687           |
| Roads and public lighting . . . . .                                                  | 436           | 472           | 562           | 611           | 688           | 813           | 846           | 936           | 1,085         | 1,176         | 1,502         |
| Transport and communication . . . . .                                                | 598           | 638           | 739           | 876           | 751           | 903           | 1,010         | 1,021         | 1,360         | 19,42         | 2,495         |
| Employment services . . . . .                                                        | 45            | 71            | 95            | 115           | 116           | 128           | 177           | 208           | 211           | 261           | 443           |
| Other industry and trade . . . . .                                                   | 1,013         | 1,225         | 1,743         | 1,880         | 1,852         | 1,932         | 2,262         | 2,194         | 2,605         | 3,679         | 5,285         |
| Research . . . . .                                                                   | 147           | 166           | 173           | 181           | 202           | 232           | 243           | 247           | 295           | 327           | 395           |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and food . . . . .                                    | 335           | 309           | 367           | 398           | 392           | 400           | 498           | 454           | 522           | 1,070         | 1,702         |
| Housing and environmental services:                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Housing . . . . .                                                                    | 958           | 974           | 1,113         | 1,130         | 1,173         | 1,273         | 1,240         | 1,463         | 2,394         | 4,118         | 4,291         |
| Water, sewerage and refuse disposal . . . . .                                        | 271           | 308           | 355           | 408           | 441           | 507           | 577           | 659           | 796           | 792           | 879           |
| Public health services . . . . .                                                     | 36            | 41            | 49            | 46            | 48            | 56            | 63            | 70            | 75            | 100           | 150           |
| Land drainage and coast protection . . . . .                                         | 23            | 25            | 27            | 33            | 31            | 36            | 41            | 49            | 56            | 37            | 30            |
| Parks, pleasure grounds, etc. . . . .                                                | 75            | 79            | 83            | 96            | 106           | 124           | 148           | 183           | 213           | 307           | 441           |
| Miscellaneous local government services . . . . .                                    | 197           | 214           | 247           | 254           | 252           | 297           | 350           | 407           | 561           | 739           | 905           |
| Total housing and environmental services . . . . .                                   | 1,560         | 1,641         | 1,874         | 1,967         | 2,051         | 2,293         | 2,419         | 2,831         | 4,095         | 6,093         | 6,696         |
| Libraries, museums and arts . . . . .                                                | 54            | 62            | 70            | 74            | 84            | 96            | 117           | 137           | 171           | 220           | 289           |
| Police . . . . .                                                                     | 217           | 249           | 281           | 306           | 334           | 390           | 455           | 497           | 571           | 693           | 973           |
| Prisons . . . . .                                                                    | 31            | 34            | 39            | 48            | 56            | 65            | 76            | 89            | 107           | 148           | 193           |
| Parliament and law courts . . . . .                                                  | 38            | 44            | 53            | 58            | 69            | 83            | 103           | 128           | 165           | 222           | 288           |
| Fire service . . . . .                                                               | 53            | 58            | 65            | 71            | 79            | 88            | 101           | 118           | 129           | 168           | 241           |
| Social services:                                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Education . . . . .                                                                  | 1,585         | 1,768         | 1,970         | 2,182         | 2,346         | 2,640         | 3,023         | 3,559         | 4,083         | 4,746         | 6,840         |
| National health service . . . . .                                                    | 1,275         | 1,401         | 1,552         | 1,688         | 1,767         | 2,018         | 2,289         | 2,642         | 2,984         | 3,903         | 5,260         |
| Personal social services . . . . .                                                   | 105           | 119           | 140           | 158           | 220           | 276           | 332           | 407           | 559           | 739           | 1,050         |
| School meals, milk and welfare foods . . . . .                                       | 127           | 143           | 163           | 154           | 165           | 174           | 163           | 170           | 200           | 275           | 397           |
| Social security benefits . . . . .                                                   | 2,408         | 2,577         | 2,900         | 3,340         | 3,571         | 3,923         | 4,309         | 5,119         | 5,531         | 6,837         | 8,918         |
| Total social services . . . . .                                                      | 5,500         | 6,008         | 6,725         | 7,522         | 8,069         | 9,031         | 10,116        | 11,897        | 13,357        | 16,500        | 22,465        |
| Finance and tax collection . . . . .                                                 | 168           | 180           | 208           | 234           | 256           | 279           | 323           | 479           | 364           | 485           | 662           |
| Records, registration and surveys . . . . .                                          | 13            | 13            | 15            | 16            | 19            | 22            | 31            | 25            | 24            | 36            | 49            |
| Other [1] . . . . .                                                                  | 68            | 81            | 71            | 95            | 109           | 159           | 173           | 199           | 237           | 273           | 398           |
| <b>Total public expenditure excluding debt interest . . . . .</b>                    | <b>12,681</b> | <b>13,764</b> | <b>15,809</b> | <b>17,199</b> | <b>17,729</b> | <b>19,721</b> | <b>22,114</b> | <b>24,955</b> | <b>29,363</b> | <b>38,093</b> | <b>49,952</b> |
| <b>Economic analysis</b>                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Current expenditure on goods and services . . . . .                                  | 6,041         | 6,572         | 7,272         | 7,727         | 8,088         | 9,095         | 10,344        | 11,772        | 13,403        | 16,578        | 22,907        |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation . . . . .                                     | 2,780         | 3,137         | 3,632         | 3,793         | 3,732         | 4,110         | 4,424         | 4,652         | 5,696         | 7,178         | 8,813         |
| Increase in value of stocks . . . . .                                                | 24            | 71            | 103           | 49            | 9             | 109           | 204           | 108           | 183           | 396           | 874           |
| Subsidies . . . . .                                                                  | 571           | 566           | 808           | 901           | 837           | 879           | 915           | 1,135         | 1,450         | 2,994         | 3,906         |
| Current grants to personal sector . . . . .                                          | 2,596         | 2,825         | 3,189         | 3,679         | 3,937         | 4,336         | 4,784         | 5,853         | 6,445         | 7,873         | 10,208        |
| Current grants abroad . . . . .                                                      | 177           | 180           | 188           | 179           | 177           | 177           | 205           | 210           | 359           | 320           | 379           |
| Capital grants to private sector . . . . .                                           | 180           | 187           | 407           | 654           | 792           | 745           | 860           | 727           | 797           | 844           | 884           |
| Capital transfers abroad . . . . .                                                   | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | 59            | 75            | —             |
| Net lending to private sector . . . . .                                              | 225           | 83            | 111           | 87            | 52            | 143           | 142           | 190           | 528           | 1,073         | 700           |
| Loans to overseas governments . . . . .                                              | 50            | 64            | 61            | 60            | 52            | 83            | 93            | 76            | 62            | 75            | 79            |
| Drawings from United Kingdom subscriptions to international lending bodies . . . . . | 16            | 10            | 18            | 7             | 20            | 12            | 17            | 22            | 58            | 63            | 88            |
| Other net lending and investment abroad . . . . .                                    | 11            | 16            | 15            | 6             | 21            | 26            | 47            | 196           | 308           | 587           | 539           |
| Cash expenditure on company securities, etc. (net) . . . . .                         | 10            | 53            | 5             | 57            | 12            | 6             | 79            | 14            | 15            | 35            | 575           |
| Debt interest . . . . .                                                              | 1,456         | 1,553         | 1,711         | 1,907         | 2,049         | 2,145         | 2,213         | 2,420         | 2,953         | 3,837         | 4,513         |
| <b>Total public expenditure . . . . .</b>                                            | <b>14,137</b> | <b>15,317</b> | <b>17,520</b> | <b>19,106</b> | <b>19,778</b> | <b>21,866</b> | <b>24,327</b> | <b>27,375</b> | <b>32,316</b> | <b>41,930</b> | <b>54,465</b> |

[1] Includes War damage and Town and Country Planning compensation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# NATIONAL INCOME

## Gross domestic fixed capital formation

TABLE 361

At current prices

£ million

|                                        | 1965         | 1966         | 1967         | 1968         | 1969         | 1970         | 1971          | 1972          | 1973          | 1974          | 1975          |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>By type of asset</b>                |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Buses and coaches . . . . .            | 29           | 29           | 28           | 32           | 30           | 40           | 50            | 52            | 63            | 56            | 77            |
| Other road vehicles . . . . .          | 401          | 410          | 421          | 459          | 509          | 545          | 587           | 704           | 837           | 957           | 1,067         |
| Railway rolling stock . . . . .        | 48           | 34           | 25           | 30           | 17           | 21           | 16            | 29            | 41            | 50            | 62            |
| Ships . . . . .                        | 106          | 77           | 135          | 210          | 259          | 275          | 339           | 485           | 625           | 599           | 650           |
| Aircraft . . . . .                     | 40           | 19           | 37           | 86           | 44           | 98           | 115           | 93            | 67            | 54            | 68            |
| Plant and machinery . . . . .          | 2,474        | 2,750        | 2,885        | 2,994        | 3,197        | 3,658        | 3,938         | 4,007         | 4,854         | 5,664         | 6,652         |
| Dwellings . . . . .                    | 1,286        | 1,374        | 1,525        | 1,675        | 1,667        | 1,643        | 1,898         | 2,275         | 2,699         | 3,167         | 4,084         |
| Other new buildings and works . .      | 1,932        | 2,038        | 2,255        | 2,479        | 2,626        | 2,899        | 3,249         | 3,582         | 4,397         | 5,591         | 7,225         |
| <b>By industry group</b>               |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing .    | 196          | 194          | 208          | 244          | 240          | 261          | 303           | 372           | 471           | 591           | 661           |
| Mining and quarrying . . . . .         | 105          | 122          | 140          | 126          | 121          | 131          | 167           | 217           | 293           | 746           | 1,907         |
| Manufacturing[1] . . . . .             | 1,425        | 1,518        | 1,484        | 1,592        | 1,867        | 2,130        | 2,187         | 2,044         | 2,437         | 3,145         | 3,449         |
| Construction[1] . . . . .              | 144          | 133          | 151          | 165          | 158          | 162          | 153           | 175           | 234           | 262           | 330           |
| Gas, electricity and water . . . .     | 823          | 980          | 1,055        | 902          | 797          | 784          | 789           | 718           | 769           | 944           | 1,179         |
| Transport and communication . .        | 637          | 647          | 773          | 972          | 1,001        | 1,184        | 1,329         | 1,532         | 1,866         | 1,922         | 2,258         |
| Distributive trades . . . . .          | 357          | 332          | 346          | 408          | 430          | 475          | 560           | 682           | 812           | 873           | 953           |
| Other service industries[1] . . . .    | 542          | 559          | 599          | 687          | 819          | 961          | 1,168         | 1,296         | 1,723         | 1,975         | 2,092         |
| Dwellings . . . . .                    | 1,286        | 1,374        | 1,525        | 1,675        | 1,667        | 1,643        | 1,898         | 2,275         | 2,699         | 3,167         | 4,084         |
| Social services . . . . .              | 392          | 427          | 501          | 578          | 568          | 616          | 720           | 820           | 964           | 957           | 1,124         |
| Other public services . . . . .        | 409          | 445          | 529          | 616          | 681          | 832          | 918           | 1,096         | 1,315         | 1,556         | 1,848         |
| Transfer costs of land and buildings . | 188          | 191          | 212          | 235          | 241          | 274          | 323           | 453           | 565           | 495           | 625           |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .                 | <b>6,504</b> | <b>6,922</b> | <b>7,523</b> | <b>8,200</b> | <b>8,590</b> | <b>9,453</b> | <b>10,515</b> | <b>11,680</b> | <b>14,148</b> | <b>16,633</b> | <b>20,510</b> |

Revalued at 1970 prices

£ million

|                                                     | 1965         | 1966         | 1967         | 1968         | 1969         | 1970         | 1971         | 1972         | 1973          | 1974          | 1975         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>By type of asset</b>                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |              |
| Buses and coaches . . . . .                         | 34           | 34           | 33           | 35           | 32           | 40           | 45           | 44           | 50            | 38            | 38           |
| Other road vehicles . . . . .                       | 472          | 480          | 482          | 512          | 539          | 545          | 530          | 599          | 662           | 656           | 545          |
| Railway rolling stock, ships and aircraft . . . . . | 245          | 160          | 237          | 381          | 341          | 394          | 438          | 523          | 567           | 465           | 446          |
| Plant and machinery . . . . .                       | 3,011        | 3,219        | 3,365        | 3,366        | 3,469        | 3,658        | 3,599        | 3,442        | 3,868         | 3,888         | 3,640        |
| Dwellings . . . . .                                 | 1,558        | 1,603        | 1,784        | 1,868        | 1,785        | 1,643        | 1,754        | 1,872        | 1,750         | 1,694         | 1,809        |
| Other new buildings and works . .                   | 2,337        | 2,370        | 2,632        | 2,754        | 2,795        | 2,899        | 3,032        | 3,074        | 3,089         | 3,113         | 3,207        |
| <b>By industry group</b>                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |              |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing .                 | 236          | 226          | 240          | 272          | 258          | 261          | 280          | 315          | 348           | 355           | 317          |
| Mining and quarrying . . . . .                      | 128          | 143          | 162          | 143          | 129          | 131          | 152          | 181          | 211           | 407           | 804          |
| Manufacturing[1] . . . . .                          | 1,726        | 1,774        | 1,739        | 1,800        | 2,029        | 2,130        | 1,991        | 1,738        | 1,872         | 2,024         | 1,737        |
| Construction[1] . . . . .                           | 174          | 154          | 174          | 183          | 168          | 162          | 139          | 150          | 182           | 177           | 173          |
| Gas, electricity and water . . . .                  | 1,043        | 1,177        | 1,258        | 1,032        | 871          | 784          | 721          | 608          | 582           | 581           | 573          |
| Transport and communication . .                     | 786          | 772          | 913          | 1,099        | 1,076        | 1,184        | 1,222        | 1,305        | 1,418         | 1,240         | 1,201        |
| Distributive trades . . . . .                       | 419          | 378          | 394          | 450          | 456          | 475          | 520          | 599          | 657           | 605           | 533          |
| Other service industries[1] . . . .                 | 627          | 632          | 684          | 747          | 863          | 961          | 1,093        | 1,136        | 1,329         | 1,304         | 1,129        |
| Dwellings . . . . .                                 | 1,558        | 1,603        | 1,784        | 1,868        | 1,785        | 1,643        | 1,754        | 1,872        | 1,750         | 1,694         | 1,809        |
| Social services . . . . .                           | 470          | 494          | 580          | 640          | 604          | 616          | 671          | 707          | 701           | 574           | 536          |
| Other public services . . . . .                     | 490          | 513          | 605          | 682          | 722          | 832          | 855          | 943          | 936           | 893           | 873          |
| Transfer costs of land and buildings .              | 243          | 231          | 247          | 266          | 255          | 274          | 283          | 316          | 293           | 233           | 282          |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .                              | <b>7,900</b> | <b>8,097</b> | <b>8,780</b> | <b>9,182</b> | <b>9,216</b> | <b>9,453</b> | <b>9,681</b> | <b>9,870</b> | <b>10,279</b> | <b>10,087</b> | <b>9,967</b> |

[1] Figures for 1968 and 1969 include an adjustment for the effect of a change in the rate of investment grants.

Source: Central Statistical Office



## Gross capital stock at 1970 replacement cost by industry [1]

TABLE 362

£ thousand million

|                                                                        | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Agriculture . . . . .                                                  | 2.8   | 2.8   | 2.9   | 3.0   | 3.2   | 3.3   | 3.4   | 3.5   | 3.7   | 3.9   | 4.0   |
| Forestry and fishing . . . . .                                         | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.4   |
| Mining and quarrying . . . . .                                         | 2.1   | 2.2   | 2.2   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.4   | 2.4   | 2.5   | 2.8   | 3.5   |
| Manufacturing:                                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Food, drink and tobacco . . . . .                                      | 3.6   | 3.8   | 4.0   | 4.2   | 4.3   | 4.5   | 4.7   | 4.9   | 5.2   | 5.4   | 5.5   |
| Coal, petroleum products,<br>chemicals and allied industries . . . . . | 5.6   | 5.9   | 6.2   | 6.6   | 6.9   | 7.3   | 7.7   | 8.0   | 8.1   | 8.4   | 8.6   |
| Iron and steel . . . . .                                               | 3.8   | 3.8   | 3.9   | 3.9   | 4.0   | 4.1   | 4.3   | 4.4   | 4.6   | 4.7   | 4.9   |
| Other metals, engineering and<br>allied industries . . . . .           | 12.1  | 12.6  | 13.0  | 13.3  | 13.7  | 14.2  | 14.5  | 14.7  | 15.1  | 15.5  | 15.7  |
| Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc . . . . .                          | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.5   | 1.6   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.8   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 2.0   |
| Timber, furniture, etc. . . . .                                        | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.8   |
| Paper, printing and publishing . . . . .                               | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.4   | 2.5   | 2.6   | 2.7   | 2.8   | 2.9   | 2.9   | 3.1   | 3.1   |
| Textiles, leather, clothing and<br>other manufacturing . . . . .       | 4.5   | 4.7   | 4.9   | 5.0   | 5.3   | 5.4   | 5.6   | 5.7   | 5.9   | 6.1   | 6.2   |
| Total . . . . .                                                        | 33.7  | 35.0  | 36.3  | 37.6  | 39.0  | 40.5  | 41.9  | 43.1  | 44.4  | 45.8  | 46.8  |
| Construction . . . . .                                                 | 1.6   | 1.7   | 1.9   | 2.0   | 2.1   | 2.3   | 2.4   | 2.5   | 2.6   | 2.7   | 2.8   |
| Gas . . . . .                                                          | 1.7   | 1.9   | 2.2   | 2.4   | 2.6   | 2.7   | 2.8   | 2.9   | 2.9   | 3.0   | 3.0   |
| Electricity . . . . .                                                  | 9.0   | 9.8   | 10.5  | 11.0  | 11.4  | 11.7  | 12.0  | 12.2  | 12.4  | 12.5  | 12.6  |
| Water . . . . .                                                        | 2.9   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.1   | 3.1   | 3.2   | 3.3   | 3.3   | 3.4   | 3.4   |
| Railways . . . . .                                                     | 8.0   | 8.0   | 8.0   | 7.9   | 7.8   | 7.8   | 7.7   | 7.7   | 7.6   | 7.5   | 7.5   |
| Road passenger transport . . . . .                                     | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   |
| Road haulage and storage . . . . .                                     | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 1.1   | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.5   | 1.5   |
| Shipping . . . . .                                                     | 3.1   | 3.1   | 3.1   | 3.1   | 3.3   | 3.5   | 3.6   | 3.9   | 4.2   | 4.4   | 4.5   |
| Harbours, docks and canals . . . . .                                   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.6   |
| Air transport . . . . .                                                | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.2   | 1.2   |
| Postal, telephone and radio<br>communications . . . . .                | 3.6   | 3.8   | 4.1   | 4.4   | 4.7   | 5.1   | 5.5   | 5.8   | 6.3   | 6.7   | 7.1   |
| Distributive trades and other service<br>industries . . . . .          | 13.8  | 14.7  | 15.5  | 16.5  | 17.6  | 18.9  | 20.3  | 21.8  | 23.5  | 25.1  | 26.5  |
| Private dwellings . . . . .                                            | 29.2  | 29.9  | 30.7  | 31.4  | 32.1  | 32.8  | 33.7  | 34.6  | 35.5  | 36.2  | 37.0  |
| Public dwellings . . . . .                                             | 14.4  | 15.1  | 16.0  | 16.9  | 17.8  | 18.6  | 19.3  | 20.0  | 20.8  | 21.6  | 22.4  |
| Roads[2] . . . . .                                                     | 3.4   | 3.6   | 3.9   | 4.2   | 4.6   | 5.0   | 5.4   | 5.8   | 6.2   | 6.5   | 6.9   |
| Other public services . . . . .                                        | 13.4  | 14.1  | 14.8  | 15.7  | 16.5  | 17.3  | 18.3  | 19.4  | 20.5  | 21.4  | 22.3  |
| Total gross capital stock . . . . .                                    | 146.8 | 152.8 | 159.3 | 166.0 | 172.8 | 179.8 | 186.9 | 194.1 | 201.6 | 208.9 | 215.8 |

[1] For an account of the principles of valuation, see *National Accounts Statistics: Sources and Methods*, pages 383–7 and *Economic Trends*, No 264 October 1975. Figures relate to end of year. [2] Excluding the non-renewable element more than 75 years old.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# XIII. Personal Income, Expenditure and Wealth

Average incomes of households before and after taxes and benefits [1]

TABLE 363

£ per year

|                                     | 1964  | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>1 adult[2]</b>                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Original income . . . . .           | 655   | 625   | 623   | 730   | 730   | 769   | 859   | 907   | 1,055 | 1,149 | 1,419 |
| Disposable income . . . . .         | 616   | 622   | 620   | 702   | 723   | 761   | 833   | 888   | 1,049 | 1,157 | 1,404 |
| Income after all taxes and benefits | 525   | 531   | 535   | 589   | 608   | 647   | 705   | 784   | 919   | 1,074 | 1,091 |
| <b>2 adults[2]</b>                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Original income . . . . .           | 1,104 | 1,133 | 1,233 | 1,303 | 1,344 | 1,516 | 1,675 | 1,847 | 2,007 | 2,366 | 2,831 |
| Disposable income . . . . .         | 1,010 | 1,061 | 1,133 | 1,187 | 1,252 | 1,364 | 1,496 | 1,642 | 1,846 | 2,149 | 2,534 |
| Income after all taxes and benefits | 859   | 883   | 952   | 985   | 1,037 | 1,119 | 1,239 | 1,404 | 1,588 | 1,922 | 2,237 |
| <b>2 adults, 1 child</b>            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Original income . . . . .           | 1,112 | 1,281 | 1,392 | 1,384 | 1,523 | 1,586 | 1,810 | 1,982 | 2,223 | 2,673 | 3,097 |
| Disposable income . . . . .         | 1,010 | 1,148 | 1,233 | 1,214 | 1,361 | 1,398 | 1,569 | 1,727 | 1,940 | 2,320 | 2,614 |
| Income after all taxes and benefits | 914   | 1,032 | 1,101 | 1,086 | 1,215 | 1,220 | 1,396 | 1,559 | 1,776 | 2,147 | 2,455 |
| <b>2 adults, 2 children</b>         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Original income . . . . .           | 1,213 | 1,245 | 1,467 | 1,502 | 1,591 | 1,762 | 1,897 | 2,108 | 2,388 | 2,755 | 3,293 |
| Disposable income . . . . .         | 1,129 | 1,159 | 1,312 | 1,351 | 1,449 | 1,582 | 1,681 | 1,879 | 2,128 | 2,409 | 2,834 |
| Income after all taxes and benefits | 1,078 | 1,113 | 1,257 | 1,295 | 1,367 | 1,473 | 1,568 | 1,780 | 2,034 | 2,359 | 2,857 |
| <b>2 adults, 3 children</b>         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Original income . . . . .           | 1,164 | 1,289 | 1,387 | 1,462 | 1,559 | 1,705 | 1,915 | 2,047 | 2,387 | 2,890 | 3,385 |
| Disposable income . . . . .         | 1,142 | 1,225 | 1,318 | 1,382 | 1,490 | 1,618 | 1,760 | 1,891 | 2,227 | 2,587 | 3,006 |
| Income after all taxes and benefits | 1,188 | 1,263 | 1,360 | 1,428 | 1,494 | 1,625 | 1,769 | 1,947 | 2,313 | 2,770 | 3,296 |
| <b>2 adults, 4 children</b>         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Original income . . . . .           | 1,136 | 1,219 | 1,265 | 1,284 | 1,506 | 1,638 | 1,724 | 2,097 | 2,142 | 2,652 | 3,275 |
| Disposable income . . . . .         | 1,133 | 1,227 | 1,246 | 1,323 | 1,521 | 1,650 | 1,707 | 2,005 | 2,120 | 2,581 | 3,139 |
| Income after all taxes and benefits | 1,247 | 1,343 | 1,385 | 1,479 | 1,616 | 1,760 | 1,863 | 2,138 | 2,375 | 2,969 | 3,700 |
| <b>3 adults</b>                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Original income . . . . .           | 1,473 | 1,616 | 1,715 | 1,864 | 1,939 | 2,140 | 2,285 | 2,504 | 2,781 | 3,366 | 3,914 |
| Disposable income . . . . .         | 1,353 | 1,475 | 1,562 | 1,667 | 1,752 | 1,907 | 2,028 | 2,237 | 2,510 | 3,010 | 3,425 |
| Income after all taxes and benefits | 1,173 | 1,248 | 1,332 | 1,397 | 1,471 | 1,609 | 1,713 | 1,956 | 2,232 | 2,745 | 3,052 |
| <b>3 adults, 1 child</b>            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Original income . . . . .           | 1,543 | 1,571 | 1,890 | 1,821 | 2,000 | 2,123 | 2,499 | 2,761 | 2,991 | 3,506 | 4,216 |
| Disposable income . . . . .         | 1,404 | 1,453 | 1,676 | 1,644 | 1,814 | 1,879 | 2,182 | 2,402 | 2,659 | 3,122 | 3,673 |
| Income after all taxes and benefits | 1,301 | 1,387 | 1,553 | 1,570 | 1,690 | 1,743 | 2,036 | 2,265 | 2,549 | 3,090 | 3,686 |
| <b>3 adults, 2 children</b>         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Original income . . . . .           | 1,657 | 1,661 | 1,568 | 1,865 | 1,956 | 2,232 | 2,258 | 2,744 | 2,862 | 3,412 | 3,844 |
| Disposable income . . . . .         | 1,530 | 1,565 | 1,509 | 1,733 | 1,887 | 2,070 | 2,130 | 2,491 | 2,680 | 3,162 | 3,459 |
| Income after all taxes and benefits | 1,500 | 1,607 | 1,497 | 1,730 | 1,866 | 2,014 | 2,091 | 2,471 | 2,711 | 3,329 | 3,723 |
| <b>4 adults</b>                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Original income . . . . .           | 2,039 | 2,064 | 2,350 | 2,452 | 2,587 | 2,789 | 3,158 | 3,582 | 3,866 | 4,520 | 5,342 |
| Disposable income . . . . .         | 1,842 | 1,860 | 2,091 | 2,147 | 2,259 | 2,456 | 2,677 | 3,070 | 3,333 | 3,873 | 4,625 |
| Income after all taxes and benefits | 1,594 | 1,625 | 1,795 | 1,829 | 1,955 | 2,079 | 2,266 | 2,702 | 3,052 | 3,692 | 4,323 |
| <b>All households in the sample</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Original income . . . . .           | 1,129 | 1,172 | 1,301 | 1,347 | 1,401 | 1,519 | 1,656 | 1,802 | 1,997 | 2,309 | 2,719 |
| Disposable income . . . . .         | 1,070 | 1,121 | 1,222 | 1,259 | 1,334 | 1,421 | 1,533 | 1,671 | 1,884 | 2,155 | 2,509 |
| Income after all taxes and benefits | 980   | 1,019 | 1,108 | 1,139 | 1,199 | 1,271 | 1,383 | 1,544 | 1,764 | 2,078 | 2,448 |
| <b>1 adult — pensioner[3]</b>       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Original income . . . . .           | 13    | 17    | 19    | 24    | 20    | 24    | 25    | 30    | 32    | 32    | 40    |
| Disposable income . . . . .         | 233   | 267   | 288   | 321   | 337   | 368   | 385   | 421   | 477   | 521   | 660   |
| Income after all taxes and benefits | 225   | 257   | 270   | 299   | 316   | 355   | 378   | 430   | 498   | 629   | 723   |
| <b>2 adults — pensioner[3]</b>      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Original income . . . . .           | 39    | 43    | 45    | 52    | 53    | 52    | 66    | 55    | 68    | 80    | 103   |
| Disposable income . . . . .         | 386   | 435   | 456   | 502   | 538   | 552   | 608   | 638   | 719   | 837   | 1,041 |
| Income after all taxes and benefits | 363   | 407   | 436   | 467   | 492   | 533   | 591   | 646   | 752   | 961   | 1,111 |

[1] These estimates are based on information derived from the Family Expenditure Survey. Definitions of the terms used in the table are contained in 'Effects of taxes and benefits on household income 1974' *Economic Trends*, February 1976. [2] Excluding pensioner households. See footnote [3]. [3] A pensioner household is so defined if at least three-quarters of the household income is derived from national insurance retirement and similar pensions and/or benefits paid in supplementation.

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Department of Employment

## Sources of household income [1]

TABLE 364

|                                                                                  | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Number of households supplying data[2]</b> .....                              | 3,392 | 3,274 | 7,386 | 7,184 | 7,008 | 6,313 | 7,239 | 7,017 | 7,126 | 6,695 | 7,203 |
| <b>Average weekly household income by source (£)</b>                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Wages and salaries .....                                                         | 18.31 | 20.50 | 21.41 | 22.33 | 23.92 | 26.32 | 28.43 | 32.36 | 36.33 | 42.25 | 54.51 |
| Self-employment .....                                                            | 1.80  | 1.80  | 1.68  | 2.08  | 2.26  | 2.28  | 2.80  | 2.57  | 3.34  | 4.38  | 4.03  |
| Investments .....                                                                | 0.86  | 1.04  | 1.06  | 0.99  | 1.31  | 1.40  | 1.40  | 1.28  | 1.70  | 1.97  | 2.57  |
| Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits) .....               | 0.53  | 0.52  | 0.56  | 0.62  | 0.75  | 0.90  | 0.83  | 0.99  | 1.24  | 1.43  | 1.70  |
| Social security benefits .....                                                   | 2.03  | 2.13  | 2.21  | 2.63  | 2.87  | 3.06  | 3.42  | 3.92  | 4.45  | 5.45  | 7.00  |
| Sub-letting and imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy [3] .....          | 0.56  | 0.62  | 0.64  | 0.94  | 0.99  | 1.08  | 1.19  | 1.34  | 1.92  | 2.24  | 2.44  |
| Other sources .....                                                              | 0.55  | 0.67  | 0.69  | 0.35  | 0.36  | 0.35  | 0.41  | 0.39  | 0.42  | 0.60  | 0.64  |
| <b>Total</b> .....                                                               | 24.64 | 27.27 | 28.25 | 29.98 | 32.47 | 35.40 | 38.48 | 42.85 | 49.41 | 58.33 | 72.87 |
| <b>Sources of household income as a percentage of total household income (%)</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Wages and salaries .....                                                         | 74.3  | 75.2  | 75.8  | 74.6  | 73.7  | 74.4  | 73.9  | 75.5  | 73.5  | 72.4  | 74.8  |
| Self-employment .....                                                            | 7.3   | 6.6   | 6.0   | 6.9   | 7.0   | 6.5   | 7.3   | 6.0   | 6.8   | 7.5   | 5.5   |
| Investments .....                                                                | 3.5   | 3.8   | 3.7   | 3.3   | 4.0   | 3.9   | 3.6   | 3.0   | 3.4   | 3.4   | 3.5   |
| Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits) .....               | 2.2   | 1.9   | 2.0   | 2.1   | 2.3   | 2.5   | 2.2   | 2.3   | 2.5   | 2.5   | 2.3   |
| Social security benefits .....                                                   | 8.2   | 7.8   | 7.8   | 8.8   | 8.8   | 8.7   | 8.9   | 9.2   | 9.0   | 9.4   | 9.6   |
| Sub-letting and imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy [3] .....          | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 3.1   | 3.1   | 3.0   | 3.1   | 3.1   | 3.9   | 3.8   | 3.4   |
| Other sources .....                                                              | 2.2   | 2.4   | 2.4   | 1.2   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 0.9   |
| <b>Total</b> .....                                                               | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

[1] Information derived from the Family Expenditure Survey. [2] In 1967, and subsequent years the Survey covers about twice as many households as previously: In 1966; 1970 and 1974 data were not collected for a few weeks at the time of the General Elections. [3] Imputed income is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value; from 1968 this is adjusted to allow for general increases in rents since date of valuation, and is also included in income of households living rent-free.

Source: Department of Employment



# PERSONAL INCOMES

## Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax

TABLE 365

Years ended 5 April

| Lower limit of range of income | 1964/65 Quinquennial Survey |                   |       |                  | 1969/70 Quinquennial Survey |                   |       |                  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------|
|                                | Number of incomes           | Income before tax | Tax   | Income after tax | Number of incomes           | Income before tax | Tax   | Income after tax |
|                                | Thousands                   | £ million         |       |                  | Thousands                   | £ million         |       |                  |
| All incomes[1] .....           | 21,074                      | 21,151            | 2,722 | 18,429           | 21,683                      | 29,319            | 5,145 | 24,174           |
| Income before tax              |                             |                   |       |                  |                             |                   |       |                  |
| £                              |                             |                   |       |                  |                             |                   |       |                  |
| 275 .....                      | 408                         | 117               | 0.3   | 116.7            |                             |                   |       |                  |
| 300 .....                      | 1,814                       | 634               | 13    | 621              | 730                         | 266               | 4     | 262              |
| 330 .....                      |                             |                   |       |                  |                             |                   |       |                  |
| 400 .....                      | 1,878                       | 843               | 40    | 803              | 1,222                       | 550               | 26    | 524              |
| 420 .....                      |                             |                   |       |                  |                             |                   |       |                  |
| 500 .....                      | 4,536                       | 2,833             | 192   | 2,641            | 3,355                       | 2,092             | 176   | 1,916            |
| 595 .....                      |                             |                   |       |                  |                             |                   |       |                  |
| 750 .....                      | 4,501                       | 3,927             | 311   | 3,616            | 3,291                       | 2,875             | 335   | 2,540            |
| 1,000 .....                    | 3,489                       | 3,889             | 347   | 3,542            | 3,243                       | 3,642             | 480   | 3,162            |
| 1,250 .....                    | 2,028                       | 2,760             | 299   | 2,461            | 2,959                       | 4,058             | 574   | 3,484            |
| 1,500 .....                    | 956                         | 1,539             | 206   | 1,333            | 2,487                       | 4,029             | 615   | 3,414            |
| 1,750 .....                    | 455                         | 847               | 135   | 712              | 1,729                       | 3,229             | 533   | 2,696            |
| 2,000 .....                    | 399                         | 882               | 168   | 714              | 1,356                       | 2,990             | 567   | 2,423            |
| 2,500 .....                    | 193                         | 526               | 117   | 409              | 508                         | 1,377             | 304   | 1,073            |
| 3,000 .....                    | 180                         | 615               | 156   | 459              | 387                         | 1,322             | 339   | 983              |
| 4,000 .....                    | 84                          | 372               | 108   | 264              | 161                         | 713               | 208   | 505              |
| 5,000 .....                    | 50                          | 273               | 87    | 186              | 86                          | 466               | 150   | 316              |
| 6,000 .....                    | 48                          | 333               | 121   | 212              | 83                          | 571               | 208   | 363              |
| 8,000 .....                    | 22                          | 198               | 82    | 116              | 36                          | 322               | 136   | 186              |
| 10,000 .....                   | 12                          | 130               | 61    | 69               | 19                          | 203               | 96    | 107              |
| 12,000 .....                   | 9                           | 122               | 64    | 58               | 14                          | 188               | 100   | 88               |
| 15,000 .....                   | 6.5                         | 111               | 66    | 45               | 9.4                         | 161               | 97    | 64               |
| 20,000 .....                   | 5.2                         | 144               | 102   | 42               | 7.1                         | 195               | 140   | 55               |
| 50,000 .....                   | 0.5                         | 31                | 25    | 6                | 0.6                         | 42                | 35    | 7                |
| 100,000 and over .....         | 0.1                         | 23                | 20    | 3                | 0.2                         | 28                | 25    | 3                |
| Income after tax               |                             |                   |       |                  |                             |                   |       |                  |
| £                              |                             |                   |       |                  |                             |                   |       |                  |
| 275 .....                      | 447                         | 128.5             | 0.5   | 128              |                             |                   |       |                  |
| 300 .....                      | 2,102                       | 757               | 19    | 738              | 913                         | 341               | 8     | 333              |
| 330 .....                      |                             |                   |       |                  |                             |                   |       |                  |
| 400 .....                      | 2,172                       | 1,034             | 61    | 973              | 1,592                       | 765               | 47    | 718              |
| 420 .....                      |                             |                   |       |                  |                             |                   |       |                  |
| 500 .....                      | 5,145                       | 3,498             | 287   | 3,211            | 4,165                       | 2,915             | 309   | 2,606            |
| 595 .....                      |                             |                   |       |                  |                             |                   |       |                  |
| 750 .....                      | 4,776                       | 4,553             | 399   | 4,154            | 4,002                       | 4,049             | 558   | 3,491            |
| 1,000 .....                    | 3,355                       | 4,119             | 386   | 3,733            | 3,713                       | 4,859             | 691   | 4,168            |
| 1,250 .....                    | 1,610                       | 2,471             | 291   | 2,180            | 3,143                       | 5,063             | 759   | 4,304            |
| 1,500 .....                    | 604                         | 1,146             | 178   | 968              | 2,005                       | 3,850             | 624   | 3,226            |
| 1,750 .....                    | 270                         | 623               | 121   | 502              | 871                         | 1,996             | 377   | 1,619            |
| 2,000 .....                    | 255                         | 731               | 168   | 563              | 659                         | 1,873             | 423   | 1,450            |
| 2,500 .....                    | 118                         | 442               | 119   | 323              | 244                         | 910               | 246   | 664              |
| 3,000 .....                    | 115                         | 575               | 181   | 394              | 208                         | 1,031             | 321   | 710              |
| 4,000 .....                    | 54                          | 379               | 141   | 238              | 91                          | 641               | 238   | 403              |
| 5,000 .....                    | 25.8                        | 248               | 107   | 141              | 41.1                        | 390               | 166   | 224              |
| 6,000 .....                    | 20.6                        | 287               | 147   | 140              | 32.4                        | 468               | 250   | 218              |
| 8,000 .....                    | 3.4                         | 90.3              | 61    | 29.3             | 3.2                         | 98                | 71    | 27               |
| 10,000 and over .....          | 0.9                         | 66.6              | 54    | 12.6             | 0.8                         | 71                | 60    | 11               |

[1] The distributions cover only incomes as computed for tax purposes and above a level which, for each year corresponds approximately to the effective exemption limit for single persons whose income is wholly earned. Incomes below these levels are not shown because the information about them is incomplete.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

## Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax

TABLE 365 (continued)

Years ended 5 April

| Lower limit of range of income | 1972/73 Annual Survey |                   |       |                  | 1973/74 Annual Survey |                   |       |                  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------|
|                                | Number of incomes     | Income before tax | Tax   | Income after tax | Number of incomes     | Income before tax | Tax   | Income after tax |
|                                | Thousands             | £ million         |       |                  | Thousands             | £ million         |       |                  |
| All incomes[1] . . . . .       | 20,319                | 39,764            | 6,572 | 33,192           | 20,842                | 45,907            | 8,045 | 37,862           |
| Income before tax<br>£         |                       |                   |       |                  |                       |                   |       |                  |
| 595 . . . . .                  | 1,385                 | 930               | 24    | 906              | 1,053                 | 710               | 17    | 693              |
| 750 . . . . .                  | 2,314                 | 2,025             | 137   | 1,888            | 1,958                 | 1,712             | 119   | 1,593            |
| 1,000 . . . . .                | 2,325                 | 2,609             | 257   | 2,352            | 2,000                 | 2,249             | 231   | 2,018            |
| 1,250 . . . . .                | 2,243                 | 3,083             | 362   | 2,721            | 1,964                 | 2,695             | 337   | 2,358            |
| 1,500 . . . . .                | 2,323                 | 3,771             | 497   | 3,274            | 2,031                 | 3,301             | 457   | 2,844            |
| 1,750 . . . . .                | 2,196                 | 4,112             | 560   | 3,552            | 1,954                 | 3,664             | 533   | 3,131            |
| 2,000 . . . . .                | 3,284                 | 7,331             | 1,065 | 6,266            | 3,670                 | 8,226             | 1,241 | 6,985            |
| 2,500 . . . . .                | 1,969                 | 5,363             | 861   | 4,502            | 2,602                 | 7,094             | 1,146 | 5,948            |
| 3,000 . . . . .                | 1,379                 | 4,688             | 885   | 3,803            | 2,299                 | 7,792             | 1,403 | 6,389            |
| 4,000 . . . . .                | 436                   | 1,930             | 441   | 1,489            | 663                   | 2,926             | 611   | 2,315            |
| 5,000 . . . . .                | 160                   | 869               | 230   | 639              | 227                   | 1,231             | 288   | 943              |
| 6,000 . . . . .                | 143                   | 979               | 294   | 685              | 202                   | 1,383             | 369   | 1,014            |
| 8,000 . . . . .                | 68                    | 604               | 216   | 388              | 83                    | 741               | 235   | 506              |
| 10,000 . . . . .               | 39                    | 426               | 172   | 254              | 49                    | 530               | 194   | 336              |
| 12,000 . . . . .               | 26                    | 345               | 155   | 190              | 38                    | 505               | 210   | 295              |
| 15,000 . . . . .               | 17                    | 288               | 148   | 140              | 27                    | 456               | 215   | 241              |
| 20,000 . . . . .               | 11.8                  | 318               | 199   | 119              | 19.7                  | 540               | 323   | 217              |
| 50,000 . . . . .               | 0.8                   | 56                | 41    | 15               | 1.6                   | 99                | 73    | 26               |
| 100,000 and over . . . . .     | 0.2                   | 37                | 29    | 8                | 0.3                   | 53                | 42    | 11               |
| Income after tax<br>£          |                       |                   |       |                  |                       |                   |       |                  |
| 595 . . . . .                  | 1,808                 | 1,261             | 48    | 1,213            | 1,412                 | 992               | 37    | 955              |
| 750 . . . . .                  | 3,004                 | 2,893             | 262   | 2,631            | 2,523                 | 2,427             | 228   | 2,199            |
| 1,000 . . . . .                | 2,875                 | 3,694             | 460   | 3,234            | 2,613                 | 3,362             | 427   | 2,935            |
| 1,250 . . . . .                | 2,743                 | 4,360             | 593   | 3,767            | 2,469                 | 3,971             | 577   | 3,395            |
| 1,500 . . . . .                | 2,635                 | 4,959             | 687   | 4,272            | 2,353                 | 4,487             | 673   | 3,814            |
| 1,750 . . . . .                | 2,103                 | 4,574             | 638   | 3,936            | 2,287                 | 5,037             | 753   | 4,284            |
| 2,000 . . . . .                | 2,909                 | 7,650             | 1,178 | 6,472            | 3,547                 | 9,348             | 1,449 | 7,899            |
| 2,500 . . . . .                | 1,138                 | 3,778             | 690   | 3,088            | 1,903                 | 6,238             | 1,075 | 5,163            |
| 3,000 . . . . .                | 719                   | 3,134             | 707   | 2,427            | 1,136                 | 4,798             | 966   | 3,832            |
| 4,000 . . . . .                | 183                   | 1,136             | 327   | 809              | 278                   | 1,635             | 406   | 1,229            |
| 5,000 . . . . .                | 95                    | 778               | 261   | 517              | 135                   | 1,043             | 311   | 732              |
| 6,000 . . . . .                | 79                    | 893               | 356   | 537              | 117                   | 1,267             | 469   | 798              |
| 8,000 . . . . .                | 20                    | 356               | 177   | 179              | 41                    | 667               | 304   | 363              |
| 10,000 and over . . . . .      | 9                     | 298               | 187   | 111              | 21                    | 628               | 369   | 259              |

[1] See footnote [1] on page 354.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

## WEALTH

## Estimated wealth of individuals in Great Britain [1]

TABLE 366

|                                                       | 1967                         |            | 1968                         |            | 1969                         |            | 1970                         |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
|                                                       | Number of cases<br>Thousands | £ million  | Number of cases<br>Thousands | £ million  | Number of cases<br>Thousands | £ million  | Number of cases<br>Thousands | £ million  |
| <b>Total wealth</b>                                   |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |
| Total gross wealth .....                              | 17,300                       | { 92,572   | 17,255                       | { 96,737   | 18,168                       | { 101,572  | 17,094                       | { 108,223  |
| Total net wealth .....                                |                              | 83,677     |                              | 87,968     |                              | 91,434     |                              | 96,842     |
| <b>Analysed by type</b>                               |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |
| National savings certificates and premium bonds ..... | 6,539                        | 2,543      | 6,623                        | 2,404      | 6,935                        | 2,079      | 6,776                        | 2,547      |
| British savings and national development bonds .....  | 786                          | 878        | 802                          | 744        | 731                          | 647        | 719                          | 688        |
| Government and municipal securities .....             | 982                          | 2,509      | 1,021                        | 2,322      | 1,064                        | 2,229      | 984                          | 2,278      |
| British unlisted shares and debentures .....          | 750                          | 3,453      | 712                          | 3,360      | 916                          | 3,082      | 631                          | 3,105      |
| Total listed shares and debentures ...                | 1,918                        | 13,561     | 1,942                        | 16,007     | 2,421                        | 16,734     | 2,212                        | 15,793     |
| Money on mortgage of real estate ...                  | 176                          | 549        | 197                          | 515        | 190                          | 482        | 174                          | 518        |
| Shares and deposits in building societies .....       | 3,316                        | 5,775      | 3,781                        | 6,547      | 3,820                        | 6,065      | 4,100                        | 7,176      |
| Money in:                                             |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |
| municipal bonds .....                                 | 386                          | 996        | 399                          | 977        | 411                          | 911        | 426                          | 1,102      |
| other bonds and securities .....                      | 3,171                        | 1,498      | 2,205                        | 1,224      | 2,545                        | 1,460      | 2,419                        | 1,596      |
| Household goods, pictures, china, etc. ....           | 13,508                       | 2,929      | 13,274                       | 2,896      | 14,080                       | 3,275      | 13,202                       | 3,532      |
| Insurance policies (including bonuses) [2] .....      | 10,809                       | 12,563     | 10,718                       | 13,008     | 11,260                       | 15,478     | 10,555                       | 15,963     |
| Cash in the house .....                               | 5,753                        | 245        | 5,796                        | 204        | 5,946                        | 177        | 5,419                        | 211        |
| Cash at the bank:                                     |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |
| National and Trustee savings banks on deposit .....   | 7,286                        | 3,053      | 7,207                        | 2,904      | 6,752                        | 2,463      | 6,403                        | 2,656      |
| on drawing account .....                              | 3,739                        | 3,210      | 3,682                        | 3,306      | 4,255                        | 3,589      | 3,966                        | 3,538      |
| Cash gifts .....                                      | 6,775                        | 3,500      | 7,001                        | 2,893      | 7,604                        | 2,900      | 6,896                        | 2,924      |
| Trade, business and professional assets .....         | 834                          | 2,427      | 810                          | 2,636      | 792                          | 2,599      | 840                          | 3,071      |
| Interests in expectancy .....                         | 138                          | 286        | 174                          | 363        | 321                          | 795        | 172                          | 1,545      |
| Other personality .....                               | 10,171                       | 7,171      | 9,983                        | 6,871      | 9,872                        | 6,262      | 9,905                        | 6,440      |
| <b>Gross personalty</b> .....                         | 17,151                       | 67,145     | 17,101                       | 69,746     | 18,029                       | 71,766     | 17,058                       | 75,298     |
| Total deductions .....                                | 6,758                        | 4,268      | 6,547                        | 3,782      | 7,336                        | 4,165      | 6,302                        | 4,991      |
| <b>Net personalty</b> .....                           | 17,151                       | 62,877     | 17,101                       | 65,964     | 18,029                       | 67,601     | 17,058                       | 70,307     |
| <b>Gross landed property</b> .....                    | 6,986                        | 25,427     | 7,034                        | 26,991     | 8,383                        | 29,806     | 8,030                        | 32,925     |
| Total deductions .....                                | 2,915                        | 4,627      | 3,101                        | 4,987      | 3,722                        | 5,973      | 3,495                        | 6,390      |
| <b>Net landed property</b> .....                      | 6,986                        | 20,800     | 7,034                        | 22,004     | 8,383                        | 23,833     | 8,030                        | 26,535     |
| <b>Ranges of net wealth</b>                           |                              | £ thousand |                              | £ thousand |                              | £ thousand |                              | £ thousand |
| Over £                                                | Not over £                   | million    |                              | million    |                              | million    |                              | million    |
| 1,000 ....                                            | 1,000 .....                  | 5,398      | 2.8                          | 5,190      | 2.8                          | 4,705      | 2.4                          | 3,924      |
| 3,000 ....                                            | 3,000 .....                  | 5,273      | 9.8                          | 5,415      | 9.7                          | 5,718      | 9.8                          | 5,423      |
| 5,000 ....                                            | 5,000 .....                  | 2,966      | 11.6                         | 2,918      | 11.4                         | 3,125      | 11.7                         | 2,766      |
| 10,000 ....                                           | 10,000 .....                 | 2,177      | 15.3                         | 2,191      | 15.6                         | 2,930      | 20.5                         | 3,217      |
| 15,000 ....                                           | 15,000 .....                 | 620        | 7.6                          | 598        | 7.4                          | 687        | 7.9                          | 710        |
| Total not over 15,000 .....                           | 15,000 .....                 | 16,434     | 47.1                         | 16,312     | 46.9                         | 17,165     | 52.3                         | 16,040     |
| 15,000 ....                                           | 20,000 .....                 | 270        | 4.8                          | 288        | 5.1                          | 308        | 5.1                          | 339        |
| 20,000 ....                                           | 25,000 .....                 | 157        | 3.4                          | 148        | 3.5                          | 188        | 3.9                          | 206        |
| 25,000 ....                                           | 50,000 .....                 | 279        | 9.9                          | 326        | 11.2                         | 323        | 10.5                         | 318        |
| 50,000 ....                                           | 100,000 .....                | 109        | 7.5                          | 121        | 8.1                          | 123        | 7.9                          | 132        |
| 100,000 ....                                          | 200,000 .....                | 37         | 5.1                          | 40         | 5.4                          | 41         | 4.9                          | 40         |
| 200,000 .....                                         |                              | 14         | 5.8                          | 20         | 7.8                          | 20         | 6.8                          | 19         |
| Total over £15,000 .....                              |                              | 866        | 36.5                         | 943        | 41.1                         | 1,003      | 39.1                         | 1,054      |
| Total over £1,000 .....                               |                              | 11,902     | 80.8                         | 12,065     | 85.2                         | 13,463     | 89.0                         | 13,170     |
| <b>Total</b> .....                                    |                              | 17,300     | 83.6                         | 17,255     | 88.0                         | 18,168     | 91.4                         | 17,094     |
|                                                       |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |                              | 96.8       |

[1] and [2] See corresponding footnotes on page 357.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue



Estimated wealth of individuals in Great Britain [1]

TABLE 366 (continued)

|                                                           | 1971                         |            | 1972                         |            | 1973                         |            | 1974                         |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
|                                                           | Number of cases<br>Thousands | £ million  | Number of cases<br>Thousands | £ million  | Number of cases<br>Thousands | £ million  | Number of cases<br>Thousands | £ million  |
| <b>Total wealth</b>                                       |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |
| Total gross wealth . . . . .                              | 18,632                       | {124,188   | 17,017                       | {151,799   | 19,140                       | {179,104   | 18,837                       | {172,970   |
| Total net wealth . . . . .                                |                              | 112,728    |                              | 138,388    |                              | 163,872    |                              | 157,062    |
| <b>Analysed by type</b>                                   |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |
| National savings certificates and premium bonds . . . . . | 7,037                        | 2,401      | 6,217                        | 2,232      | 7,276                        | 2,466      | 7,186                        | 2,349      |
| British savings and national development bonds . . . . .  | 525                          | 688        | 473                          | 727        | 534                          | 792        | 547                          | 711        |
| Government and municipal securities . . . . .             | 994                          | 2,598      | 920                          | 2,763      | ..                           | 2,737      | 879                          | 2,292      |
| British unlisted shares and debentures . . . . .          | 652                          | 3,166      | 531                          | 4,284      | 574                          | 4,400      | 523                          | 3,698      |
| Total listed shares and debentures . . . . .              | 2,628                        | 17,607     | 2,214                        | 23,636     | 2,432                        | 23,347     | 2,227                        | 13,358     |
| Money on mortgage of real estate . . . . .                | 208                          | 520        | 176                          | 676        | 153                          | 638        | 162                          | 533        |
| Shares and deposits in building societies . . . . .       | 5,001                        | 8,997      | 4,625                        | 9,605      | 5,482                        | 11,743     | 5,469                        | 11,792     |
| Money in:                                                 |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |
| municipal bonds . . . . .                                 | 422                          | 1,035      | 408                          | 924        | 352                          | 898        | 333                          | 879        |
| other bonds and securities . . . . .                      | 2,588                        | 1,797      | 2,248                        | 1,874      | ..                           | 1,633      | ..                           | 2,680      |
| Household goods, pictures, china, etc. . . . .            | 14,258                       | 4,111      | 12,195                       | 4,476      | 12,951                       | 5,347      | 12,699                       | 5,711      |
| Insurance policies (including bonuses) [2] . . . . .      | 11,090                       | 18,358     | 10,412                       | 20,424     | 11,455                       | 23,426     | 11,371                       | 23,452     |
| Cash in the house . . . . .                               | 5,208                        | 274        | 4,321                        | 225        | 5,136                        | 303        | 5,332                        | 307        |
| Cash at the bank:                                         |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |
| National and Trustee savings banks . . . . .              | 6,813                        | 3,177      | 6,158                        | 2,994      | 6,962                        | 3,715      | 6,677                        | 3,851      |
| on deposit . . . . .                                      | 4,260                        | 3,793      | 3,543                        | 3,382      | 3,842                        | 4,585      | 4,052                        | 5,538      |
| on drawing account . . . . .                              | 7,848                        | 3,584      | 7,539                        | 3,866      | 8,816                        | 4,753      | 8,254                        | 4,332      |
| Cash gifts . . . . .                                      | 199                          | 825        | 259                          | 1,166      | 243                          | 1,219      | 205                          | 1,054      |
| Trade, business and professional assets . . . . .         | 945                          | 3,071      | 837                          | 3,078      | 839                          | 3,372      | 811                          | 3,927      |
| Interests in expectancy . . . . .                         | 203                          | 965        | 241                          | 1,176      | 11,644                       | 1,906      | 10,682                       | 1,002      |
| Other personalty . . . . .                                | 10,495                       | 7,789      | 10,445                       | 8,894      |                              | 10,777     |                              | 10,430     |
| Gross personalty . . . . .                                | 18,563                       | 84,756     | 16,966                       | 96,402     | 19,166                       | 108,507    | 18,858                       | 97,897     |
| Total deductions . . . . .                                | 6,674                        | 4,912      | 6,454                        | 5,416      | 6,646                        | 6,109      | 6,200                        | 6,180      |
| Net personalty . . . . .                                  | 18,563                       | 79,844     | 16,966                       | 90,986     | 19,166                       | 101,947    | 18,858                       | 91,713     |
| Gross landed property . . . . .                           | 8,668                        | 39,432     | 8,017                        | 55,397     | 8,283                        | 71,048     | 8,319                        | 75,073     |
| Total deductions . . . . .                                | 3,727                        | 6,548      | 3,506                        | 7,995      | 3,585                        | 9,123      | 3,764                        | 9,724      |
| Net landed property . . . . .                             | 8,668                        | 32,884     | 8,017                        | 47,402     | 8,283                        | 61,925     | 8,319                        | 65,349     |
| <b>Ranges of net wealth</b>                               |                              | £ thousand |                              | £ thousand |                              | £ thousand |                              | £ thousand |
| Over £                                                    | Not over £                   | million    |                              | million    |                              | million    |                              | million    |
| 1,000 . . . . .                                           | 1,000 . . . . .              | 4,211      | 2.2                          | 3,567      | 2.3                          | 3,599      | 1.6                          | 3,410      |
| 1,000 . . . . .                                           | 3,000 . . . . .              | 5,491      | 10.1                         | 4,288      | 8.0                          | 4,804      | 8.5                          | 4,775      |
| 3,000 . . . . .                                           | 5,000 . . . . .              | 2,912      | 11.4                         | 2,349      | 9.2                          | 2,279      | 9.0                          | 2,223      |
| 5,000 . . . . .                                           | 10,000 . . . . .             | 3,797      | 27.1                         | 3,675      | 26.7                         | 4,082      | 29.8                         | 4,131      |
| 10,000 . . . . .                                          | 15,000 . . . . .             | 962        | 11.8                         | 1,500      | 18.6                         | 2,229      | 27.7                         | 2,166      |
| Total not over 15,000 . . . . .                           |                              | 17,375     | 62.6                         | 15,379     | 64.8                         | 16,993     | 76.7                         | 16,705     |
| 15,000 . . . . .                                          | 20,000 . . . . .             | 412        | 6.6                          | 503        | 8.9                          | 782        | 13.9                         | 757        |
| 20,000 . . . . .                                          | 25,000 . . . . .             | 232        | 5.2                          | 303        | 7.3                          | 415        | 9.8                          | 415        |
| 25,000 . . . . .                                          | 50,000 . . . . .             | 380        | 13.0                         | 522        | 18.9                         | 629        | 20.9                         | 640        |
| 50,000 . . . . .                                          | 100,000 . . . . .            | 158        | 10.3                         | 210        | 13.7                         | 211        | 13.1                         | 229        |
| 100,000 . . . . .                                         | 200,000 . . . . .            | 49         | 6.7                          | 70         | 9.0                          | 79         | 10.0                         | 65         |
| 200,000 . . . . .                                         |                              | 26         | 8.4                          | 30         | 15.8                         | 31         | 19.4                         | 26         |
| Total over £15,000 . . . . .                              |                              | 1,257      | 50.2                         | 1,638      | 73.6                         | 2,147      | 87.1                         | 2,132      |
| Total over £1,000 . . . . .                               |                              | 14,421     | 110.5                        | 13,450     | 136.1                        | 15,541     | 162.3                        | 15,427     |
| Total . . . . .                                           |                              | 18,632     | 112.7                        | 17,017     | 138.4                        | 19,140     | 163.9                        | 18,837     |
|                                                           |                              |            |                              |            |                              |            |                              | 157.1      |

[1] The estimate for each year is obtained by applying the reciprocals of death rates to the statistics of estates upon which duty was first paid or assessed or for which grants of representation were issued in the financial year ending three months later. The estimates are thought to cover about 90 per cent of all wealth held by individuals, the main omissions being: (a) certain trusts (including some life policies) which do not become liable to estate duty; and (b) many small holdings of certain assets such as National Savings Certificates, which can be transferred on death without formality. The numbers shown do not include individuals with either no wealth at all or with only the types of wealth not covered by estate duty statistics.

[2] Life assurance policies on the deceased's own life are valued in the estate duty statistics at the sum assured and bonus, if any, but to the living they are worth only the market value which is usually much less than the sum assured.

## EXPENDITURE

## Households and their expenditure [1]

TABLE 367

|                                                    | 1965   | 1966  | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Number of households supplying data [2]</b>     | 3,392  | 3,274 | 7,386  | 7,184  | 7,008  | 6,393  | 7,239  | 7,017  | 7,126  | 6,695  | 7,203  |
| Total number of persons                            | 10,048 | 9,908 | 22,135 | 21,267 | 20,744 | 18,834 | 20,988 | 20,472 | 20,121 | 18,974 | 20,254 |
| Total number of adults [3]                         | 7,345  | 7,191 | 15,967 | 15,350 | 14,862 | 13,378 | 15,046 | 14,574 | 14,058 | 13,134 | 14,094 |
| <b>Household percentage distribution by tenure</b> |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Rented unfurnished                                 | 53.3   | 49.8  | 48.4   | 48.0   | 47.7   | 47.4   | 46.7   | 46.1   | 45.0   | 44.0   | 42.7   |
| Rented furnished                                   | 3.0    | 3.3   | 3.7    | 2.8    | 3.2    | 3.6    | 3.6    | 3.5    | 3.7    | 3.8    | 4.3    |
| Rent-free                                          | 3.7    | 3.3   | 2.8    | 3.1    | 2.7    | 3.2    | 2.8    | 3.1    | 2.6    | 2.5    | 2.8    |
| Owner-occupied                                     | 40.0   | 43.6  | 45.1   | 46.1   | 46.4   | 45.8   | 46.9   | 47.3   | 48.7   | 49.7   | 50.2   |
| <b>Average number of persons per household</b>     |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| All persons                                        | 2.96   | 3.03  | 3.00   | 2.96   | 2.96   | 2.946  | 2.899  | 2.917  | 2.824  | 2.834  | 2.812  |
| Males                                              | 1.41   | 1.47  | 1.46   | 1.44   | 1.45   | 1.427  | 1.411  | 1.421  | 1.379  | 1.369  | 1.370  |
| Females                                            | 1.55   | 1.56  | 1.53   | 1.52   | 1.51   | 1.519  | 1.489  | 1.497  | 1.445  | 1.465  | 1.442  |
| <b>Adults [3]</b>                                  | 2.17   | 2.20  | 2.16   | 2.14   | 2.12   | 2.093  | 2.078  | 2.077  | 1.973  | 1.962  | 1.957  |
| Persons 16 and under 65                            | 1.81   | 1.86  | 1.85   | 1.81   | 1.78   | 1.762  | 1.734  | 1.745  | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| Persons 65 and over                                | ..     | ..    | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 1.611  | 1.598  | 1.603  |
| Persons 65 and over                                | 0.35   | 0.33  | 0.31   | 0.32   | 0.34   | 0.330  | 0.345  | 0.332  | 0.362  | 0.364  | 0.353  |
| Children [3]                                       | 0.80   | 0.83  | 0.84   | 0.82   | 0.84   | 0.853  | 0.821  | 0.841  | 0.851  | 0.872  | 0.855  |
| Children under 2                                   | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.11   | 0.12   | 0.11   | 0.111  | 0.104  | 0.104  | 0.091  | 0.085  | 0.080  |
| Children 2 and under 5                             | 0.16   | 0.17  | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.167  | 0.163  | 0.161  | 0.152  | 0.152  | 0.147  |
| Children 5 and under 16                            | 0.53   | 0.54  | 0.55   | 0.53   | 0.55   | 0.575  | 0.554  | 0.576  | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| Children 5 and under 18                            | ..     | ..    | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 0.608  | 0.635  | 0.628  |
| Persons working                                    | 1.33   | 1.36  | 1.32   | 1.41   | 1.40   | 1.399  | 1.372  | 1.397  | 1.357  | 1.350  | 1.351  |
| Persons not working [4]                            | 1.63   | 1.66  | 1.68   | 1.55   | 1.56   | 1.547  | 1.527  | 1.520  | 1.466  | 1.484  | 1.461  |
| Retired; men 65 and over;                          |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| women 60 and over                                  | 0.18   | 0.17  | 0.16   | 0.17   | 0.18   | 0.180  | 0.184  | 0.180  | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| Others                                             | 1.45   | 1.49  | 1.52   | 1.38   | 1.38   | 1.367  | 1.343  | 1.340  | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| Men 65 and over, women 60 and over                 | ..     | ..    | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 0.377  | 0.372  | 0.377  |
| Others                                             | ..     | ..    | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 1.090  | 1.112  | 1.084  |

[1] Information derived from the Family Expenditure Survey. [2] In 1967 and subsequent years the Survey covers about twice as many households as previously; in 1966, 1970 and 1974 data were not collected for a few weeks at the time of the General Elections.

[3] Adults and children are:

1965 to 1972

Adults = all persons 16 and over

Children = all persons under 16

1973 to 1975

Adults = all persons 18 and over and married persons under 18

Children = all unmarried persons under 18.

[4] Persons not working are:

1965 to 1972

Retired from work and of NI retirement pension age

Others not working

1973 to 1975

All not working of NI retirement pension age

Others not working

[5] Excludes mortgage payments but includes imputed expenditure from owner occupancy and, since 1968, from rent-free occupancy. Imputed expenditure is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value; from 1968 this is adjusted to allow for general increase in rents since date of valuation.

Source: Department of Employment

## Households and their expenditure [1]

TABLE 367 (continued)

|                                                                                     | 1965         | 1966         | 1967         | 1968         | 1969         | 1970         | 1971         | 1972         | 1973         | 1974         | 1975         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Average weekly household expenditure on commodities and services (£)</b>         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Housing [5] .....                                                                   | 2.49         | 2.52         | 2.69         | 3.16         | 3.27         | 3.59         | 3.98         | 4.42         | 5.31         | 6.36         | 7.16         |
| Fuel, light and power .....                                                         | 1.35         | 1.38         | 1.46         | 1.55         | 1.75         | 1.79         | 1.85         | 2.06         | 2.17         | 2.42         | 2.99         |
| Food .....                                                                          | 5.93         | 6.27         | 6.37         | 6.59         | 6.89         | 7.35         | 8.02         | 8.72         | 9.63         | 11.29        | 13.52        |
| Alcoholic drink .....                                                               | 0.83         | 0.95         | 0.98         | 1.03         | 1.13         | 1.27         | 1.46         | 1.65         | 1.85         | 2.21         | 2.81         |
| Tobacco .....                                                                       | 1.18         | 1.28         | 1.26         | 1.29         | 1.35         | 1.37         | 1.30         | 1.39         | 1.47         | 1.66         | 1.95         |
| Clothing and footwear .....                                                         | 2.04         | 2.07         | 2.06         | 2.21         | 2.34         | 2.64         | 2.81         | 3.14         | 3.48         | 4.19         | 4.75         |
| Durable household goods .....                                                       | 1.34         | 1.45         | 1.49         | 1.68         | 1.66         | 1.85         | 2.01         | 2.60         | 3.09         | 3.62         | 4.03         |
| Other goods .....                                                                   | 1.49         | 1.58         | 1.68         | 1.81         | 1.91         | 2.12         | 2.32         | 2.53         | 2.85         | 3.53         | 4.14         |
| Transport and vehicles .....                                                        | 2.63         | 2.62         | 2.90         | 3.27         | 3.66         | 3.91         | 4.26         | 4.97         | 5.37         | 6.19         | 7.54         |
| Services .....                                                                      | 1.90         | 2.08         | 2.34         | 2.28         | 2.34         | 2.58         | 2.90         | 3.45         | 4.02         | 4.44         | 5.39         |
| Miscellaneous .....                                                                 | 0.09         | 0.08         | 0.09         | 0.08         | 0.08         | 0.10         | 0.09         | 0.13         | 0.20         | 0.22         | 0.31         |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                  | <b>21.25</b> | <b>22.28</b> | <b>23.32</b> | <b>24.93</b> | <b>26.37</b> | <b>28.57</b> | <b>30.99</b> | <b>35.06</b> | <b>39.43</b> | <b>46.13</b> | <b>54.58</b> |
| <b>Expenditure on commodity or service as a percentage of total expenditure (%)</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Housing [5] .....                                                                   | 11.7         | 11.3         | 11.5         | 12.7         | 12.4         | 12.6         | 12.8         | 12.6         | 13.5         | 13.8         | 13.1         |
| Fuel, light and power .....                                                         | 6.3          | 6.2          | 6.3          | 6.2          | 6.6          | 6.3          | 6.0          | 5.9          | 5.5          | 5.2          | 5.5          |
| Food .....                                                                          | 27.9         | 28.2         | 27.3         | 26.4         | 26.1         | 25.7         | 25.9         | 24.9         | 24.4         | 24.5         | 24.8         |
| Alcoholic drink .....                                                               | 3.9          | 4.3          | 4.2          | 4.1          | 4.3          | 4.5          | 4.7          | 4.7          | 4.7          | 4.8          | 5.1          |
| Tobacco .....                                                                       | 5.5          | 5.7          | 5.4          | 5.2          | 5.1          | 4.8          | 4.2          | 3.9          | 3.7          | 3.6          | 3.6          |
| Clothing and footwear .....                                                         | 9.6          | 9.3          | 8.8          | 8.9          | 8.9          | 9.2          | 9.0          | 9.0          | 8.8          | 9.1          | 8.7          |
| Durable household goods .....                                                       | 6.3          | 6.5          | 6.4          | 6.7          | 6.3          | 6.5          | 6.5          | 7.4          | 7.9          | 7.8          | 7.4          |
| Other goods .....                                                                   | 7.0          | 7.1          | 7.2          | 7.3          | 7.2          | 7.4          | 7.5          | 7.2          | 7.2          | 7.7          | 7.6          |
| Transport and vehicles .....                                                        | 12.4         | 11.7         | 12.5         | 13.1         | 13.9         | 13.7         | 13.7         | 14.2         | 13.6         | 13.4         | 13.8         |
| Services .....                                                                      | 9.0          | 9.3          | 10.0         | 9.1          | 8.9          | 9.0          | 9.4          | 9.8          | 10.2         | 9.6          | 9.9          |
| Miscellaneous .....                                                                 | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.4          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.5          |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

[1] [5] See footnotes on page 358.

Source: Department of Employment

## Availability in households of certain durable goods[1]

TABLE 368

Percentage

|                                                      | 1967         | 1968         | 1969         | 1970         | 1971         | 1972         | 1973         | 1974         | 1975         |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Number of households supplying data [2] .....</b> | <b>7,386</b> | <b>7,184</b> | <b>7,008</b> | <b>6,393</b> | <b>7,239</b> | <b>7,017</b> | <b>7,126</b> | <b>6,695</b> | <b>7,203</b> |
| Car [3] .....                                        | 45.5         | 47.5         | 51.2         | 51.6         | 51.2         | 53.3         | 53.9         | 55.7         | 57.0         |
| One .....                                            | ..           | ..           | 45.1         | 44.6         | 44.3         | 45.3         | 45.1         | 45.3         | 46.4         |
| Two .....                                            | ..           | ..           | 5.7          | 6.2          | 6.2          | 7.4          | 8.0          | 9.3          | 9.6          |
| Three or more .....                                  | ..           | ..           | 0.4          | 0.8          | 0.7          | 0.6          | 0.8          | 1.1          | 1.0          |
| Central heating, full or partial .....               | ..           | ..           | 25.1         | 29.6         | 32.2         | 37.4         | 38.5         | 43.0         | 46.7         |
| Washing machine .....                                | ..           | ..           | 62.7         | 64.9         | 64.3         | 65.5         | 66.6         | 68.9         | 71.9         |
| Refrigerator .....                                   | ..           | ..           | 60.3         | 65.6         | 68.8         | 74.2         | 77.6         | 81.8         | 85.3         |
| Television [4] .....                                 | 83.9         | 89.7         | 91.2         | 91.4         | 91.4         | 93.2         | 93.4         | 94.0         | 94.8         |
| Telephone .....                                      | 26.1         | 28.8         | 32.1         | 35.0         | 37.8         | 42.1         | 43.4         | 49.5         | 51.9         |

[1] Information derived from Family Expenditure Survey. [2] In 1970 and 1974 data were not collected for a few weeks at the time of the General Elections. [3] For 1967 and 1968 the figures are based on payment for licence; for later years on physical availability. [4] For 1967 and 1968 the figures are based on payment for licence; for later years on physical availability.

Source: Department of Employment



## XIV. Home Finance

Up to 31 March 1968 the Consolidated Fund was virtually synonymous with the term 'Exchequer' which was then the Government's central cash account. From 1 April 1968 the National Loans Fund, with a separate account at the Bank of England, was set up by the National Loans Act, 1968. The general effect of this Act was to remove from the Consolidated Fund most of the Government's domestic lending and the whole of the Government's borrowing transactions and to provide for them to be brought to account in the National Loans Fund.

Revenue from taxation and miscellaneous receipts, including interest and dividends on loans made from Votes, continue to be paid into the Consolidated Fund (Table 376). After meeting the ordinary expenditure on Supply Services and the Consolidated Fund Standing Services (Table 377), the surplus or deficit on the Consolidated Fund (Table 374), is payable into or met by the National Loans Fund.

Table 374 also provides a summary of the transactions of the National Loans Fund. The service of the National Debt, previously borne on the Consolidated Fund, is now met from the National Loans Fund which receives (a) interest payable on loans to the nationalised industries, local

authorities and other bodies, whether the loans were made before or after 1 April 1968 and (b) the profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, mainly derived from interest on government securities, which were formerly paid into the Exchange Equalisation Account. The net cost of servicing the National Debt after applying these interest receipts and similar items is a charge on the Consolidated Fund as part of the standing services (Table 377).

An analysis of net lending from the National Loans Fund is provided in Table 378. The gross position showing issues and repayments of loans is shown in Tables 379 and 380. Details of National Loans Fund loans outstanding are shown in Table 382.

Details of borrowing and repayments of debt, other than loans, from the National Loans Fund are shown in Table 381.

Table 384 gives details of the nominal amount outstanding of the National Debt. The main constituents comprise marketable securities, national savings securities, floating debt and other debt payable in sterling and external currencies.

## Public sector

TABLE 369

## Capital and financial account

£ million

|                                                             | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Current surplus [1] .....                                   | 1,834  | 2,103  | 2,148  | 2,893  | 4,223  | 4,975  | 4,485  | 2,990  | 2,965  | 2,312  | 1,423  |
| Capital transfers:                                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Taxes on capital and other receipts .....                   | 299    | 324    | 349    | 465    | 645    | 697    | 692    | 779    | 847    | 890    | 868    |
| Payments .....                                              | -180   | -187   | -407   | -654   | -792   | -745   | -860   | -727   | -856   | -919   | -884   |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation .....                | -2,780 | -3,137 | -3,632 | -3,793 | -3,732 | -4,110 | -4,424 | -4,652 | -5,696 | -7,178 | -8,813 |
| Increase in book value of stocks and work in progress ..... | -24    | -71    | -103   | -49    | -9     | -109   | -204   | -108   | -183   | -398   | -874   |
| Net financial surplus/deficit [2] ....                      | -851   | -968   | 1,645  | -1,138 | 335    | 708    | -311   | -1,718 | -2,923 | -5,293 | -8,280 |
| Financial transactions [3] :                                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Net lending to private sector and overseas .....            | -312   | -226   | -210   | -217   | -157   | -270   | -391   | -481   | -943   | -1,850 | -1,981 |
| Other identified (net) .....                                | 20     | 265    | -60    | -19    | 301    | -439   | -584   | -147   | -534   | 634    | -173   |
| Unidentified .....                                          | -62    | -32    | 52     | 95     | -13    | 18     | -87    | 306    | 219    | 145    | -48    |
| Public sector borrowing requirement .....                   | 1,205  | 961    | 1,863  | 1,279  | -466   | -17    | 1,373  | 2,040  | 4,181  | 6,364  | 10,482 |
| of which:                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Contributions by:                                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Central government ..                                       | 610    | 543    | 1,155  | 757    | -897   | -670   | 634    | 1,596  | 2,341  | 3,538  | 8,381  |
| Local authorities ....                                      | 578    | 414    | 725    | 551    | 603    | 517    | 676    | 514    | 1,348  | 2,118  | 1,645  |
| Public corporations ..                                      | 17     | 4      | -17    | -29    | -172   | 136    | 63     | -70    | 492    | 708    | 456    |

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] Also equals net acquisition of financial assets. [3] Acquisition of assets or reduction in liabilities is shown positive; sale of assets or increase in liabilities negative.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Public sector borrowing and contributions to the public sector borrowing requirement

TABLE 370

£ million

|                                                    | 1965  | 1966 | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Central government borrowing requirement [1] ..... | 610   | 543  | 1,155 | 757   | -897  | -670  | 634   | 1,596 | 2,341 | 3,538 | 8,381  |
| Local authorities:                                 |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Borrowing from central government [2] .....        | 455   | 546  | 398   | 589   | 556   | 721   | 737   | 873   | 1,017 | 1,259 | 1,165  |
| Borrowing from other sources ..                    | 577   | 413  | 723   | 548   | 603   | 517   | 674   | 513   | 1,345 | 2,120 | 1,646  |
| Borrowing requirement .....                        | 1,032 | 959  | 1,121 | 1,137 | 1,159 | 1,238 | 1,411 | 1,386 | 2,362 | 3,379 | 2,811  |
| Purchases of public sector debt [3] ..             | -1    | -1   | -2    | -3    | -     | -     | -2    | -1    | -3    | 2     | 1      |
| Public corporations:                               |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Borrowing from central government .....            | 667   | 843  | 1,163 | 1,100 | 896   | 861   | 1,145 | 1,079 | 744   | 744   | 2,155  |
| Borrowing from other sources ..                    | 21    | 13   | -3    | -29   | -179  | 112   | 62    | -23   | 509   | 723   | 489    |
| Borrowing requirement .....                        | 688   | 856  | 1,160 | 1,071 | 717   | 973   | 1,207 | 1,056 | 1,253 | 1,467 | 2,644  |
| Purchases of public sector debt ..                 | 4     | 9    | 14    | -     | -7    | -24   | -1    | 47    | 17    | 15    | 33     |
| Public sector borrowing requirement [4] .....      | 1,205 | 961  | 1,863 | 1,279 | -466  | -17   | 1,373 | 2,040 | 4,181 | 6,364 | 10,482 |
| of which:                                          |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| In foreign currencies .....                        | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -1    | 1,099 | 1,885 | 868    |

[1] See Table 375 for further details. [2] Excluding transactions of Issue Department, Bank of England, in local authority debt; these transactions are included in Local authorities: Borrowing from other sources. [3] Including direct lending to public corporations. [4] Public sector borrowing requirement is the sum of the borrowing requirements of central government, local authorities and public corporations excluding borrowing by local authorities and public corporations from central government less net purchases of other public sector debt by local authorities and public corporations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## HOME FINANCE

## Transactions in financial assets by the public sector [1]

£ million

TABLE 371

|                                                                       | 1965 | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969 | 1970  | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Total of identified items</b>                                      | -913 | -1,000 | -1,593 | -1,043 | 322  | 726   | -411   | -1,395 | -2,676 | -5,165 | -8,328 |
| Notes and coin                                                        | -193 | -148   | -152   | -186   | -197 | -231  | -243   | -578   | -544   | -788   | -673   |
| Treasury bills:                                                       |      |        |        |        |      |       |        |        |        |        |        |
| Counterpart of central bank assistance                                | -182 | -280   | -518   | -772   | 608  | 1,011 | 399    | -      | -      | -      | -      |
| Other                                                                 | 221  | 290    | 125    | 224    | 386  | -545  | -337   | 463    | 318    | -1,542 | -1,547 |
| British government securities                                         | -221 | -218   | -526   | 503    | -184 | 259   | -3,367 | 518    | -1,556 | -677   | -5,189 |
| National savings [2]                                                  | 28   | 202    | 43     | 93     | 224  | 51    | -371   | -459   | -102   | -4     | -406   |
| Tax reserve certificates                                              | 106  | -79    | -36    | -21    | 27   | 18    | -81    | 113    | 216    | 125    | 24     |
| Tax deposit accounts                                                  | -    | -      | -      | -      | -    | -     | -      | -      | -10    | -3     | 10     |
| Certificates of tax deposit                                           | -    | -      | -      | -      | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -      | -4     |
| Import deposits                                                       | -    | -      | -      | -76    | -462 | 257   | 281    | -      | -      | -      | -      |
| Net government indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department    | -152 | -44    | 19     | -128   | 128  | -276  | 471    | -443   | -1,027 | 241    | 84     |
| Northern Ireland central government debt                              | -13  | -9     | -21    | -2     | -4   | 3     | 9      | -9     | 10     | -32    | -6     |
| Local authority debt [3] [4]                                          | -575 | -404   | -714   | -548   | -609 | -528  | -670   | -416   | -1,228 | -2,174 | -1,279 |
| Deposits with financial institutions [5]                              | 39   | 13     | 13     | 23     | 67   | 44    | 39     | 80     | 100    | -69    | 283    |
| Bank lending to public corporations:                                  |      |        |        |        |      |       |        |        |        |        |        |
| Advances and loans                                                    | -7   | -15    | -22    | 52     | 21   | -106  | -49    | -137   | -772   | -242   | 44     |
| Commercial bills                                                      | -    | -      | 26     | -3     | 6    | -20   | 20     | -9     | 17     | -34    | 15     |
| Market loans                                                          | -    | -      | -      | -      | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -      | -183   |
| Hire purchase debt                                                    | 2    | -17    | -10    | 7      | 3    | -1    | 16     | 42     | 13     | -21    | -8     |
| Trade credit (net)                                                    | -5   | -60    | -41    | 169    | 107  | -9    | -20    | 116    | 60     | -130   | -79    |
| Loans for house purchase:                                             |      |        |        |        |      |       |        |        |        |        |        |
| Local authorities                                                     | 168  | 53     | 68     | 9      | -18  | 72    | 107    | 198    | 355    | 465    | 618    |
| Other public sector                                                   | 10   | 12     | 17     | 15     | 16   | 10    | 12     | 22     | 46     | 113    | 191    |
| Transactions in commercial bills by Issue department, Bank of England | -    | -      | -      | -      | -    | -     | 2      | -1     | 301    | -299   | 2      |
| Other loans to the private sector                                     | 47   | 18     | 26     | 63     | 54   | 61    | 23     | -42    | 52     | 375    | -204   |
| Loans by superannuation funds to parent organisation [4]              | -61  | -76    | -59    | -75    | -50  | -35   | -68    | -116   | -144   | -178   | -255   |
| Other loans and mortgages by other financial institutions             | -    | -      | 20     | 15     | 15   | 4     | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      |
| Company securities                                                    | 10   | 53     | 5      | 57     | 12   | 6     | 79     | 14     | 15     | 35     | 575    |
| Other identified home assets                                          | -5   | -1     | 50     | -11    | 12   | 10    | 2      | 4      | 9      | 78     | 34     |
| Foreign currency borrowing by HM government                           | -    | -      | -      | -      | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -644   | -423   |
| Allocation of Special Drawing Rights                                  | -    | -      | -      | -      | -    | -171  | -125   | -124   | -      | -      | -      |
| Official reserves [6]                                                 | 246  | -282   | -319   | -114   | 44   | 125   | 1,536  | -692   | 210    | 79     | -669   |
| Inter-government loans (net)                                          | 66   | 61     | 39     | 5      | 48   | 178   | 188    | 188    | 153    | 159    | 162    |
| Transactions with IMF, etc. [6]                                       | -480 | 26     | 338    | -519   | 34   | 186   | 572    | 520    | 55     | 54     | 87     |
| Refinanced export and shipbuilding credits                            | -    | -      | -      | -      | 28   | 160   | 242    | 235    | 250    | 437    | 480    |
| Other identified overseas assets                                      | 39   | 39     | -37    | 211    | 18   | 145   | 837    | -841   | -99    | -564   | -379   |
| Accruals adjustment                                                   | -1   | -134   | 73     | -34    | -12  | 48    | 85     | -41    | 626    | 75     | 367    |
| <b>Unidentified items</b>                                             | 62   | 32     | -52    | -95    | 13   | -18   | 100    | -323   | -247   | -128   | 48     |
| <b>Net acquisition of financial assets by the public sector</b>       | -851 | -968   | -1,645 | -1,138 | 335  | 708   | -311   | -1,718 | -2,923 | -5,293 | -8,280 |

[1] As published in *National Income and Expenditure 1965-75*. Acquisition of assets or reduction in liabilities is shown positive; sale of assets or increase in liabilities negative. [2] Excluding deposits with Investment Account of the National Savings Bank and the trustee savings banks (special investment departments) and Other securities on the National Savings register. [3] Bank advances to local authorities are included under Local authority debt, not under Bank lending. [4] Loans by local authority superannuation funds to parent authority are included under Local authority debt. [5] Deposits with banking sector and from second quarter 1975 with other financial institutions. [6] From July 1972 transactions with the IMF affecting the UK reserve position in the fund are included as changes in the official reserves.

Source: Central Statistical Office



## Transactions in financial assets of the public sector [1]

TABLE 372

## Analysis by sector acquiring assets

£ million

|                                                                                  | 1965 | 1966 | 1967  | 1968  | 1969 | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Total acquisitions by United Kingdom banking sector</b>                       | 389  | 207  | 557   | 106   | -440 | 869    | 1,627  | -1,106 | 1,895 | 769   | 3,100 |
| Notes and coin                                                                   | -2   | 82   | 27    | 134   | 51   | -90    | -30    | 83     | 239   | 79    | -141  |
| Treasury bills                                                                   | 85   | -209 | —     | -111  | -251 | 550    | 5      | -599   | 42    | 360   | 1,508 |
| British government securities                                                    | 73   | 119  | 233   | -283  | -341 | -410   | 1,378  | -1,114 | -35   | -146  | 811   |
| Tax reserve certificates                                                         | —    | 85   | -10   | -8    | 14   | -21    | -16    | -21    | -41   | -12   | —     |
| Net government indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department               | 152  | 44   | -19   | 128   | -128 | 276    | -471   | 443    | 1,027 | -241  | -84   |
| Northern Ireland central government debt                                         | -2   | 3    | -2    | 1     | -3   | -1     | -1     | 5      | -13   | 53    | -13   |
| Deposits by the public sector                                                    | -39  | -13  | -13   | -23   | -67  | -44    | -39    | -80    | -100  | 69    | -284  |
| Advances and loans:                                                              |      |      |       |       |      |        |        |        |       |       |       |
| Local authorities                                                                | 58   | -24  | 295   | 271   | 256  | 341    | 422    | -109   | 181   | -241  | 948   |
| Other public sector [2]                                                          | 7    | 15   | -4    | -49   | -27  | 126    | 29     | 146    | 755   | 276   | 124   |
| Other local authority debt                                                       | 57   | 105  | 50    | 46    | 56   | 142    | 350    | 140    | -160  | 66    | -83   |
| Indirect foreign currency borrowing by HM government                             | —    | —    | —     | —     | —    | —      | —      | —      | —     | 506   | 314   |
| <b>Total acquisitions by other financial institutions</b>                        | 566  | 401  | 722   | 264   | 432  | 651    | 1,504  | 736    | 1,206 | 1,763 | 4,730 |
| Treasury bills                                                                   | 2    | -11  | -5    | -9    | -2   | -6     | -3     | 2      | -4    | 99    | 250   |
| British government securities                                                    | 222  | 126  | 502   | 38    | 285  | 321    | 1,415  | 422    | 703   | 309   | 3,358 |
| Tax reserve certificates                                                         | —    | -7   | 8     | -5    | -2   | 8      | 4      | -8     | -8    | -5    | —     |
| Northern Ireland central government debt                                         | 11   | 3    | 13    | 14    | 1    | 1      | 1      | —      | -2    | -4    | —     |
| Local authority debt [3]                                                         | 268  | 211  | 163   | 163   | 114  | 295    | 3      | 201    | 370   | 1,512 | 531   |
| Deposits by public sector                                                        | —    | —    | —     | —     | —    | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | 1     |
| Official loans                                                                   | 2    | 3    | 2     | 3     | 1    | 1      | 16     | 3      | 3     | -326  | 335   |
| Loans by superannuation funds to parent organisation [3]                         | 61   | 76   | 59    | 75    | 50   | 35     | 68     | 116    | 144   | 178   | 255   |
| Other loans and mortgages                                                        | —    | —    | -20   | -15   | -15  | -4     | —      | —      | —     | —     | —     |
| <b>Total acquisitions by other private sector</b>                                | -64  | 68   | -82   | -385  | 340  | -646   | 309    | 515    | 141   | 1,745 | 402   |
| Notes and coin                                                                   | 195  | 66   | 125   | 52    | 146  | 321    | 273    | 495    | 305   | 709   | 814   |
| Treasury bills                                                                   | -39  | -11  | —     | -38   | -12  | 9      | —      | -20    | -10   | 43    | 275   |
| British government securities                                                    | -69  | -19  | -217  | -245  | 77   | -223   | 437    | 1      | 773   | 533   | 1,024 |
| National savings                                                                 | -28  | -202 | -43   | -93   | -224 | -51    | 371    | 459    | 102   | 4     | 406   |
| Tax reserve certificates                                                         | -106 | 1    | 38    | 34    | -39  | -5     | 93     | -84    | -167  | -108  | -24   |
| Tax deposit accounts                                                             | —    | —    | —     | —     | —    | —      | —      | —      | 10    | 3     | -10   |
| Certificates of tax deposit                                                      | —    | —    | —     | —     | —    | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | 4     |
| Import deposits                                                                  | —    | —    | —     | 75    | 403  | -225   | -253   | —      | —     | —     | —     |
| Northern Ireland central government debt                                         | 4    | 3    | 10    | -13   | 6    | -3     | -9     | 4      | 5     | -17   | 19    |
| Local authority debt                                                             | 207  | 155  | 200   | 125   | 158  | -211   | -188   | 35     | 624   | 967   | -207  |
| Hire purchase debt                                                               | -2   | 17   | 10    | -7    | -3   | 1      | -16    | -42    | -13   | 21    | 8     |
| Trade credit (net)                                                               | 5    | 62   | 36    | -173  | -103 | -20    | -27    | -136   | -27   | 181   | 81    |
| Refinanced shipbuilding credits                                                  | —    | —    | —     | —     | -4   | -31    | -46    | -40    | -54   | -75   | -70   |
| Loans for house purchase                                                         | -178 | -65  | -85   | -24   | 2    | -82    | -119   | -220   | -401  | -578  | -809  |
| Transactions in commercial bills by Issue                                        |      |      |       |       |      |        |        |        |       |       |       |
| Department, Bank of England                                                      | —    | —    | —     | —     | —    | —      | -2     | 1      | -301  | 299   | -2    |
| Other loans to the private sector                                                | -49  | -21  | -28   | -66   | -55  | -62    | -39    | 39     | -55   | -49   | -131  |
| Company securities                                                               | -10  | -53  | -5    | -57   | -12  | -6     | -79    | -14    | -15   | -35   | -575  |
| Other identified home assets                                                     | 5    | 1    | -50   | 11    | -12  | -10    | -2     | -4     | -9    | -78   | -34   |
| Accruals adjustment                                                              | 1    | 134  | -73   | 34    | 12   | -48    | -85    | 41     | -626  | -75   | -367  |
| <b>Total acquisitions by overseas sector</b>                                     | 22   | 324  | 396   | 1,058 | -654 | -1,600 | -3,029 | 1,250  | -566  | 888   | 96    |
| Treasury bills:                                                                  |      |      |       |       |      |        |        |        |       |       |       |
| Counterpart of central bank assistance                                           | 182  | 280  | 518   | 772   | -608 | -1,011 | -399   | —      | —     | —     | —     |
| Other                                                                            | -269 | -59  | -120  | -66   | -121 | -8     | 335    | 154    | -346  | 1,040 | -486  |
| British government securities                                                    | -5   | -8   | 8     | -13   | 163  | 53     | 137    | 173    | 115   | -19   | -4    |
| Import deposits                                                                  | —    | —    | —     | 1     | 59   | -32    | -28    | —      | —     | —     | —     |
| Local authority debt                                                             | -15  | -43  | 6     | -57   | 25   | -39    | 83     | 149    | 213   | -130  | 90    |
| Trade credit (net)                                                               | —    | -2   | 5     | 4     | -4   | 29     | 47     | 20     | -33   | -51   | -2    |
| Direct foreign currency borrowing by HM government                               | —    | —    | —     | —     | —    | —      | —      | —      | —     | 138   | 109   |
| Allocation of Special Drawing Rights                                             | —    | —    | —     | —     | —    | 171    | 125    | 124    | —     | —     | —     |
| Official reserves [4]                                                            | -246 | 282  | 319   | 114   | -44  | -125   | -1,536 | 692    | -210  | -79   | 669   |
| Inter-government loans (net)                                                     | -66  | -61  | -39   | -5    | -48  | -178   | -188   | -188   | -153  | -159  | -162  |
| Transactions with IMF, etc. [4]                                                  | 480  | -26  | -338  | 519   | -34  | -186   | -572   | -520   | -55   | -54   | -87   |
| Refinanced export credits                                                        | —    | —    | —     | —     | -24  | -129   | -196   | -195   | -196  | -362  | -410  |
| Other identified overseas assets [5]                                             | -39  | -39  | 37    | -211  | -18  | -145   | -837   | 841    | 99    | 564   | 379   |
| <b>Unidentified assets</b>                                                       | -62  | -32  | 52    | 95    | -13  | 18     | -100   | 323    | 247   | 128   | -48   |
| <b>Net acquisition of financial assets of the public sector by other sectors</b> | 851  | 968  | 1,645 | 1,138 | -335 | -708   | 311    | 1,718  | 2,923 | 5,293 | 8,280 |

[1] Acquisition of assets or reduction in liabilities is shown positive; sale of assets or increase in liabilities negative. [2] Bank advances to Northern Ireland central government are included in Northern Ireland central government borrowing. [3] Loans by local authority superannuation funds to parent local authority are included under Local authority debt. [4] From July 1972 transactions with the IMF affecting the UK reserve position in the fund are included as changes in the official reserves. [5] In 1967 and 1968 includes certain adjustments connected with devaluation.

## HOME FINANCE

## Debt of the public sector: nominal amount outstanding

TABLE 373

At 31 March in each year

£ million

|                                                                                        | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Central government</b>                                                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| National debt[1]:                                                                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sterling debt                                                                          | 28,635 | 29,545 | 30,164 | 31,892 | 31,731 | 30,845 | 31,293 | 33,961 | 35,268 | 38,582 | 43,588 |
| Foreign currency debt[2]                                                               | 1,806  | 1,795  | 1,822  | 2,302  | 2,253  | 2,234  | 2,149  | 1,879  | 1,947  | 1,924  | 2,904  |
| less Official holdings[3]                                                              | 8,833  | 9,340  | 9,253  | 9,181  | 9,263  | 8,948  | 9,133  | 8,759  | 10,194 | 11,805 | 12,802 |
| equals Market holdings                                                                 | 21,608 | 22,000 | 22,733 | 25,013 | 24,721 | 24,131 | 24,309 | 27,081 | 27,021 | 28,701 | 33,690 |
| Other liabilities:                                                                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Amounts remaining invested:                                                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| National Savings Bank: ordinary accounts                                               | 1,838  | 1,840  | 1,730  | 1,664  | 1,587  | 1,452  | 1,462  | 1,464  | 1,518  | 1,534  | 1,535  |
| Trustee savings banks: ordinary departments                                            | 1,030  | 1,073  | 1,057  | 1,076  | 1,081  | 1,073  | 1,129  | 1,205  | 1,330  | 1,379  | 1,517  |
| Accrued interest on national savings certificates and SAYE contracts with DNS and TSBs | 623    | 623    | 582    | 575    | 573    | 558    | 568    | 543    | 570    | 593    | 611    |
| Notes and coin in circulation[4]                                                       | 2,886  | 3,077  | 3,188  | 3,310  | 3,487  | 3,704  | 4,044  | 4,184  | 4,626  | 5,082  | 5,994  |
| Market holdings of Northern Ireland government debt                                    | 77     | 82     | 101    | 106    | 107    | 106    | 116    | 111    | 110    | 116    | 134    |
| Other stocks issued by government funds                                                | 199    | 192    | 188    | 179    | 171    | 155    | 141    | 141    | 139    | 73     | 71     |
| Consolidated fund liability to Post Office Superannuation Fund[5]                      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 1,401  | 1,364  | 1,324  | 1,278  | 1,218  | 1,121  |
| Total central government liabilities                                                   | 28,261 | 28,887 | 29,579 | 31,923 | 31,727 | 32,580 | 33,133 | 36,053 | 36,592 | 38,696 | 44,673 |
| Government guaranteed stocks of nationalised industries[6]                             | 1,827  | 1,773  | 1,757  | 1,755  | 1,754  | 1,520  | 1,512  | 1,440  | 1,257  | 908    | 908    |
| Total analysed by holding sector                                                       | 30,088 | 30,660 | 31,336 | 33,678 | 33,481 | 34,100 | 34,645 | 37,493 | 37,849 | 39,604 | 45,581 |
| Local authorities                                                                      | 68     | 65     | 66     | 59     | 52     | 52     | 46     | 40     | 39     | 32     | 20     |
| Public corporations                                                                    | 78     | 79     | 82     | 84     | 84     | 82     | 70     | 67     | 68     | 45     | 32     |
| Domestic private sector[7]                                                             | 23,946 | 24,194 | 24,884 | 25,342 | 24,612 | 26,479 | 27,734 | 30,740 | 30,938 | 32,727 | 37,693 |
| Overseas                                                                               | 5,996  | 6,322  | 6,304  | 8,193  | 8,733  | 7,487  | 6,795  | 6,646  | 6,804  | 6,800  | 7,836  |
| <b>Local authorities[8]</b>                                                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sterling debt                                                                          | 9,496  | 10,560 | 11,634 | 12,718 | 13,837 | 14,939 | 16,216 | 17,636 | 19,225 | 21,571 | 23,972 |
| less Debt held by other local authorities                                              | 231    | 266    | 286    | 266    | 268    | 286    | 287    | 298    | 356    | 462    | 541    |
| equals Debt held outside local authority sector                                        | 9,265  | 10,294 | 11,348 | 12,452 | 13,569 | 14,653 | 15,929 | 17,338 | 18,869 | 21,109 | 23,431 |
| Foreign currency debt[2][9]                                                            | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 5      | 5      | 16     | 51     | 380    | 579    |
| Total held by other sectors                                                            | 9,265  | 10,294 | 11,348 | 12,452 | 13,569 | 14,658 | 15,934 | 17,354 | 18,920 | 21,489 | 24,010 |
| of which:                                                                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Central government                                                                     | 3,358  | 3,904  | 4,482  | 4,873  | 5,369  | 5,938  | 6,705  | 7,539  | 8,579  | 9,695  | 10,849 |
| Public corporations                                                                    | 15     | 20     | 35     | 42     | 41     | 36     | 15     | 34     | 90     | 79     | 113    |
| Domestic private sector[7]                                                             | 5,675  | 6,158  | 6,655  | 7,360  | 8,032  | 8,505  | 9,075  | 9,533  | 9,830  | 11,017 | 12,430 |
| Overseas                                                                               | 217    | 212    | 176    | 177    | 127    | 179    | 139    | 248    | 421    | 698    | 618    |

See footnotes on page 365.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Debt of the public sector: nominal amount outstanding

TABLE 373 (continued)

At 31 March in each year

£ million

|                                                          | 1965         | 1966         | 1967         | 1968          | 1969          | 1970          | 1971          | 1972          | 1973          | 1974          | 1975          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Public corporations</b>                               |              |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sterling debt                                            | 7,103        | 8,089        | 8,643        | 10,828        | 10,477        | 11,124        | 12,145        | 13,167        | 13,649        | 14,102        | 15,376        |
| Foreign currency debt: [2] [9]                           | —            | —            | —            | —             | 25            | 83            | 148           | 184           | 295           | 1,348         | 2,123         |
| <b>Total debt outstanding</b>                            | <b>7,103</b> | <b>8,089</b> | <b>8,643</b> | <b>10,828</b> | <b>10,502</b> | <b>11,207</b> | <b>12,293</b> | <b>13,351</b> | <b>13,944</b> | <b>15,450</b> | <b>17,499</b> |
| held by:                                                 |              |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Central government                                       | 6,762        | 7,723        | 8,276        | 10,404        | 10,037        | 10,697        | 11,620        | 12,756        | 13,128        | 13,570        | 14,828        |
| Domestic private sector [7]                              | 341          | 366          | 367          | 424           | 458           | 437           | 548           | 444           | 582           | 1,499         | 1,624         |
| Overseas                                                 | —            | —            | —            | —             | 7             | 73            | 125           | 151           | 234           | 381           | 1,047         |
| <b>Public sector debt held outside the public sector</b> |              |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total                                                    | 36,175       | 37,252       | 38,386       | 41,496        | 41,969        | 43,160        | 44,416        | 47,762        | 48,809        | 53,122        | 61,248        |
| Sterling debt held by:                                   |              |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Domestic private sector                                  | 29,962       | 30,718       | 31,906       | 33,126        | 33,084        | 35,411        | 37,334        | 40,674        | 41,256        | 44,115        | 49,275        |
| Overseas                                                 | 4,407        | 4,739        | 4,658        | 6,068         | 6,607         | 5,426         | 4,779         | 5,009         | 5,261         | 5,355         | 6,367         |
| Foreign currency debt held by:                           |              |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Domestic private sector                                  | —            | —            | —            | —             | 18            | 10            | 23            | 43            | 94            | 1,128         | 2,471         |
| Overseas                                                 | 1,806        | 1,795        | 1,822        | 2,302         | 2,260         | 2,313         | 2,280         | 2,036         | 2,198         | 2,524         | 3,135         |

[1] Detail shown in Table 384. [2] Total foreign currency debt for each subsector is valued at middle closing spot exchange rates at end-March of each year. [3] Official holdings at 31 March 1975 were made up as follows: Treasury bills — £4,859m, marketable securities — £6,871m, ways and means advances — £977m, terminable annuities — £84m, government debt to the Bank of England Issue Department — £11m. [4] Excluding notes and coin held by the Bank of England. [5] The Consolidated Fund liability to the Post Office Superannuation Fund is to pay quarterly sums to be used partly to pay interest at 2½ per cent on the nominal debt and partly to reduce it as if it took the form of a holding of consols. The amounts of the nominal reduction therefore depends on the price of consols at the time of payment. [6] These stocks are liabilities of public corporations but cannot be distinguished from British Government securities in the sector analysis of holdings. [7] Holdings by the domestic private sector are obtained as a residual and may contain some unidentified holdings by public sector bodies. [8] A breakdown by type of debt is given in Table 391 which, however, includes revenue balances, excludes borrowing for revenue purposes and values foreign currency debt at the original sterling proceeds, not the market exchange rate used here. [9] Much of the foreign currency debt of local authorities and public corporations was contracted through the exchange cover scheme under which the Treasury guarantees the debt against depreciation of sterling *vis-a-vis* the currency in which the debt is denominated. Thus the market exchange rate valuation used overstates the liability of these authorities in recent years, but not the liability of the public sector as a whole.

Source: Central Statistical Office



## HOME FINANCE

## Consolidated Fund: revenue and expenditure

TABLE 374

Years ended 31 March

£ million

|                                                      | 1967/68         | 1968/69         | 1969/70         | 1970/71         | 1971/72         | 1972/73         | 1973/74         | 1974/75         | 1975/76         |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Inland Revenue . . . . .                             | 5,765.1         | 6,531.5         | 7,476.1         | 8,174.6         | 9,133.7         | 9,245.4         | 10,633.3        | 14,191.1        | 18,159.4        |
| Customs and Excise . . . . .                         | 3,721.3         | 4,600.5         | 4,952.5         | 4,709.1         | 5,325.5         | 5,743.5         | 6,219.6         | 7,406.5         | 9,176.4         |
| Motor vehicle duties . . . . .                       | 269.0           | 393.1           | 416.7           | 421.2           | 473.3           | 485.0           | 533.5           | 532.2           | 780.7           |
| Selective employment tax [1] . . . . .               | 1,063.8         | 1,362.7         | 1,888.1         | 1,989.6         | 1,323.7         | 993.5           | 45.0            | 2.0             | —               |
| Miscellaneous receipts . . . . .                     | 408.1           | 475.6           | 533.2           | 548.3           | 675.8           | 710.7           | 795.0           | 1,438.3         | 1,300.6         |
| <b>Total revenue . . . . .</b>                       | <b>11,227.3</b> | <b>13,363.4</b> | <b>15,266.6</b> | <b>15,842.8</b> | <b>16,931.8</b> | <b>17,178.1</b> | <b>18,226.4</b> | <b>23,570.1</b> | <b>29,417.1</b> |
| <b>Expenditure</b>                                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Supply services . . . . .                            | 9,975.9         | 10,809.8        | 12,016.5        | 13,447.8        | 14,817.8        | 16,617.5        | 18,624.2        | 25,605.3        | 34,072.1        |
| Debt interest [2] . . . . .                          | 668.5           | 552.5           | 512.8           | 324.7           | 333.5           | 543.6           | 676.7           | 576.3           | 964.0           |
| Payments to Northern Ireland . . . . .               | 194.3           | 223.6           | 251.9           | 277.2           | 341.6           | 357.7           | 349.5           | 420.7           | 576.2           |
| Payments to the European communities, etc. . . . .   | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | 37.9            | 219.3           | 242.9           | 381.7           |
| Other expenditure [3] . . . . .                      | 32.6            | 29.1            | 41.0            | 36.6            | 55.9            | 132.4           | 95.6            | —42.7           | 53.0            |
| <b>Total expenditure . . . . .</b>                   | <b>10,871.3</b> | <b>11,615.0</b> | <b>12,822.2</b> | <b>14,086.3</b> | <b>15,548.8</b> | <b>17,689.1</b> | <b>19,965.3</b> | <b>26,802.5</b> | <b>36,047.0</b> |
| Surplus transferred to National Loans Fund . . . . . | 356.0           | 1,748.4         | 2,444.4         | 1,756.5         | 1,383.0         | —               | —               | —               | —               |
| Deficit met from the National Loans Fund . . . . .   | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | 511.0           | 1,738.9         | 3,232.4         | 6,629.9         |

## National Loans Fund: summary of receipts and payments

£ million

|                                                                                     | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72  | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| <b>Receipts</b>                                                                     |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |          |
| Interest on loans, and profits of Issue                                             |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |          |
| Department of the Bank of England . . . . .                                         | 702.6   | 801.7   | 945.2   | 1,132.0 | 1,309.7  | 1,335.2 | 1,663.8 | 2,281.9 | 2,595.9  |
| Service of the national debt—balance met from the Consolidated Fund . . . . .       | 668.5   | 552.5   | 512.8   | 324.7   | 333.5    | 543.6   | 676.7   | 576.3   | 964.0    |
|                                                                                     | 1,371.1 | 1,354.2 | 1,458.0 | 1,456.7 | 1,643.2  | 1,878.8 | 2,340.5 | 2,858.2 | 3,559.9  |
| Surplus transferred from the Consolidated Fund . . . . .                            | 356.0   | 1,748.4 | 2,444.4 | 1,756.6 | 1,383.0  | —       | —       | —       | —        |
| Exchange Equalisation Account—sterling capital [4] . . . . .                        | 279.2   | —50.0   | —50.0   | —250.0  | —1,900.0 | 1,450.0 | —       | —200.0  | 600.0    |
| Net borrowing [5] . . . . .                                                         | 1,311.7 | —       | —       | 196.2   | 2,426.4  | 1,076.8 | 3,188.7 | 5,772.0 | 8,979.0  |
| Change in balances and other items [6] . . . . .                                    | 3.2     | 11.5    | 5.7     | 7.4     | 9.2      | 17.0    | 10.5    | 11.4    | 12.7     |
|                                                                                     | 3,321.2 | 3,064.1 | 3,858.1 | 3,166.8 | 3,561.8  | 4,422.6 | 5,539.7 | 8,441.6 | 13,151.6 |
| <b>Payments</b>                                                                     |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |          |
| Service of the national debt:                                                       |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |          |
| Interest . . . . .                                                                  | 1,321.1 | 1,309.9 | 1,411.6 | 1,418.8 | 1,595.9  | 1,827.7 | 2,284.3 | 2,789.5 | 3,482.1  |
| Management and expenses . . . . .                                                   | 50.0    | 44.3    | 46.4    | 37.9    | 47.3     | 51.1    | 56.2    | 68.7    | 77.9     |
|                                                                                     | 1,371.1 | 1,354.2 | 1,458.0 | 1,456.7 | 1,643.2  | 1,878.8 | 2,340.5 | 2,858.2 | 3,560.0  |
| Consolidated Fund deficit met from the National Loans Fund . . . . .                | —       | —       | —       | —       | —        | 511.0   | 1,738.9 | 3,232.4 | 6,629.9  |
| Net lending [7] . . . . .                                                           | 1,744.5 | 1,423.1 | 1,439.1 | 1,560.1 | 1,918.6  | 2,032.8 | 1,403.2 | 2,351.0 | 2,736.3  |
| Net repayment of debt [5] . . . . .                                                 | —       | 286.8   | 961.0   | —       | —        | —       | —       | —       | —        |
| International Monetary Fund—Maintenance of value of sterling subscription . . . . . | 205.6   | —       | —       | 150.0   | —        | —       | —       | —       | —        |
| International Monetary Fund—Maintenance of value of sterling holding . . . . .      | —       | —       | —       | —       | —        | —       | 57.1    | —       | 225.4    |
|                                                                                     | 3,321.2 | 3,064.1 | 3,858.1 | 3,166.8 | 3,561.8  | 4,422.6 | 5,539.7 | 8,441.6 | 13,151.6 |

[1] Actual receipts in the year are shown gross, and payments of refunds and premiums are included in expenditure on Supply Services. [2] Payment to National Loans Fund representing its payments for the service of the national debt *less* its receipts of interest on loans outstanding, etc. [3] Includes net issues to Contingences Fund. [4] Minus sign indicates a net issue. [5] See Table 381. [6] Includes transfer of surplus on the death duties surrendered securities account and in 1967/68 the surrender of the final balance on the local loans fund. [7] See Table 378.

Source: HM Treasury

## Central government borrowing requirement (net balance) [1]

TABLE 375

Year ended 31 March

£ million

|                                                                             | 1967/68      | 1968/69     | 1969/70     | 1970/71   | 1971/72    | 1972/73      | 1973/74      | 1974/75      | 1975/76      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>National Loans Fund:</b>                                                 |              |             |             |           |            |              |              |              |              |
| Net lending .....                                                           | 1,744        | 1,423       | 1,439       | 1,560     | 1,919      | 2,033        | 1,403        | 2,351        | 2,736        |
| less Surplus from Consolidated Fund [2] .....                               | -356         | -1,748      | -2,444      | -1,757    | -1,383     | 511          | 1,739        | 3,232        | 6,630        |
| Other items .....                                                           | -3           | -12         | -6          | -7        | -9         | -11          | -10          | -12          | -13          |
| Borrowing required .....                                                    | 1,385        | -337        | -1,011      | -204      | 527        | 2,533        | 3,132        | 5,571        | 9,353        |
| less Surplus of National Insurance Funds [2] .....                          | 82           | 92          | 96          | -53       | -21        | -138         | -271         | -605         | -294         |
| less Departmental balances and miscellaneous [2] .....                      | -132         | -29         | 13          | 272       | 80         | -407         | -687         | 127          | -224         |
| Northern Ireland central government debt .....                              | 7            | -3          | -           | 6         | -2         | -4           | 13           | 31           | -28          |
| <b>Central government borrowing requirement (net balance)</b>               | <b>1,342</b> | <b>-277</b> | <b>-902</b> | <b>21</b> | <b>584</b> | <b>1,984</b> | <b>2,187</b> | <b>5,124</b> | <b>8,807</b> |
| <b>Borrowing requirement analysed by type of asset</b>                      |              |             |             |           |            |              |              |              |              |
| Net indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department .....               | -131         | 177         | -184        | 249       | -284       | 670          | 704          | -544         | 292          |
| Notes and coin .....                                                        | 123          | 196         | 217         | 340       | 170        | 448          | 454          | 921          | 619          |
| Non-marketable debt:                                                        |              |             |             |           |            |              |              |              |              |
| National savings                                                            |              |             |             |           |            |              |              |              |              |
| Deposits .....                                                              | -47          | -72         | -92         | 55        | 108        | 213          | 158          | 207          | 198          |
| Certificates and bonds .....                                                | 42           | -13         | -139        | 1         | 325        | 163          | -168         | -70          | 290          |
| Tax reserve certificates [3] .....                                          | 20           | 33          | -48         | 35        | 45         | -154         | -139         | -51          | -4           |
| Treasury bills [4] .....                                                    | -100         | -166        | -473        | 161       | 370        | 93           | -347         | 1,597        | 2,166        |
| British government securities [5] .....                                     | -85          | -998        | 1,213       | 675       | 2,272      | -227         | 2,000        | 2,177        | 4,159        |
| Local authority debt and commercial bills [6] .....                         | -            | -           | -           | -61       | 33         | -295         | -303         | 126          | 29           |
| Northern Ireland central government debt .....                              | 7            | -3          | -           | 6         | -2         | -4           | 13           | 31           | -28          |
| Direct borrowing (net) from overseas governments and institutions [7] ..... | -186         | -50         | -10         | -95       | -141       | -176         | -83          | -83          | -84          |
| Allocation of SDR's and gold subscriptions to IMF ....                      | -            | -           | 171         | 87        | 124        | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Overseas official financing:                                                |              |             |             |           |            |              |              |              |              |
| Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities [8] .....               | 1,334        | 514         | -1,457      | -1,179    | -913       | 439          | -            | -            | 573          |
| Foreign currency borrowing .....                                            | -            | -           | -           | -         | -          | -            | -            | 1,067        | -            |
| Net change in official reserves (increase-) [8] [9] ...                     | 365          | 105         | -100        | -253      | -1,523     | 814          | -102         | -254         | 597          |
| <b>Central government borrowing requirement (net balance)</b>               | <b>1,342</b> | <b>-277</b> | <b>-902</b> | <b>21</b> | <b>584</b> | <b>1,984</b> | <b>2,187</b> | <b>5,124</b> | <b>8,807</b> |

[1] This is equal to National Loans Fund borrowing and special transactions (net) less receipts from other central government funds, etc. [2] A negative item represents a surplus, a positive item a deficit. [3] Including tax deposit accounts and certificates of tax deposits. [4] Excluding bills held as the sterling counterpart of assistance from overseas central banks, which are part of Overseas official financing. [5] Including government guaranteed stock (redemptions). [6] Includes, from 1975/76, transactions by National Insurance Funds. [7] Excluding net drawings from the IMF and the sterling equivalent of foreign currency deposits by overseas central banks which are part of Overseas official financing. The figure for 1967/68 includes certain exchange adjustments connected with devaluation. [8] From July 1972 transactions with the IMF affecting the UK reserve position in the Fund are included as changes in the official reserves. [9] Net change in the official reserves other than the increase arising from the transfer of the Government's portfolio of dollar securities. From 23 August 1971 valued in sterling at transactions rates of exchange.

Sources: HM Treasury; Central Statistical Office

## HOME FINANCE

## Consolidated Fund revenue [1]

TABLE 376

Years ended 31 March

£ million

|                                | 1967/68         | 1968/69         | 1969/70         | 1970/71         | 1971/72         | 1972/73         | 1973/74         | 1974/75         | 1975/76         |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Taxation</b>                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Inland Revenue: Total          | 5,765.1         | 6,531.5         | 7,476.1         | 8,174.6         | 9,133.7         | 9,245.4         | 10,633.3        | 14,191.2        | 18,159.4        |
| Income tax                     | 3,826.4         | 4,337.2         | 4,899.9         | 5,728.3         | 6,449.0         | 6,475.3         | 7,135.8         | 10,238.7        | 15,053.9        |
| Surtax                         | 241.9           | 224.2           | 255.4           | 240.3           | 349.1           | 340.9           | 307.3           | 185.8           | 108.8           |
| Profits tax [2]                | 31.8            | 8.2             | 2.1             | 2.3             | 2.0             | 0.8             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 0.7             |
| Corporation tax                | 1,221.0         | 1,345.8         | 1,686.5         | 1,589.0         | 1,557.6         | 1,532.7         | 2,262.2         | 2,849.7         | 1,997.3         |
| Capital gains tax              | 15.5            | 46.8            | 126.8           | 138.8           | 155.5           | 208.4           | 323.6           | 380.4           | 387.1           |
| Estate duty                    | 331.3           | 379.2           | 365.5           | 356.3           | 452.4           | 458.5           | 412.2           | 337.8           | 212.5           |
| Capital transfer tax           | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | 117.7           |
| Stamp duties                   | 97.1            | 124.1           | 120.2           | 116.2           | 166.3           | 227.6           | 190.3           | 197.4           | 281.1           |
| Special charge                 | —               | 66.0            | 19.7            | 3.4             | 1.8             | 1.2             | 0.9             | 0.4             | 0.3             |
| Other Inland Revenue duties    | 0.1             | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               |
| Customs and Excise: Total      | 3,721.3         | 4,600.5         | 4,952.5         | 4,709.1         | 5,325.3         | 5,743.5         | 6,219.6         | 7,406.5         | 9,176.4         |
| Beer                           | 390.2           | 405.8           | 450.5           | 466.9           | 480.0           | 491.7           | 365.1           | 450.1           | 651.5           |
| Wines and spirits              | 358.1           | 372.2           | 413.2           | 464.2           | 524.0           | 581.8           | 588.3           | 682.9           | 909.5           |
| Tobacco                        | 1,044.7         | 1,105.0         | 1,143.0         | 1,139.8         | 1,124.0         | 1,182.6         | 1,084.9         | 1,337.4         | 1,676.8         |
| Hydrocarbon oils               | 970.3           | 1,127.9         | 1,310.7         | 1,395.2         | 1,439.0         | 1,553.2         | 1,585.1         | 1,547.6         | 1,540.4         |
| Protective duties              | 214.0           | 214.0           | 226.2           | 262.8           | 269.3           | 348.5           | 437.1           | 500.5           | 512.8           |
| Purchase tax                   | 748.5           | 972.1           | 1,111.6         | 1,270.7         | 1,429.0         | 1,387.4         | 379.5           | 1.2             | 1.3             |
| Agricultural levies            | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | 4.1             | 25.4            | 25.2            | 45.2            |
| Betting                        | 67.9            | 99.7            | 119.1           | 130.4           | 155.0           | 171.3           | 185.4           | 238.4           | 264.9           |
| Temporary charge on imports    | -6.3            | -2.4            | -1.1            | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               |
| Import levies                  | —               | —               | —               | —               | 6.0             | 16.0            | —               | —               | —               |
| VAT                            | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | 1,447.4         | 2,496.5         | 3,395.0         |
| Car tax                        | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | 117.7           | 122.1           | 170.7           |
| Other                          | 10.3            | -1.5            | 1.3             | 2.6             | 11.0            | 11.2            | 9.3             | 9.5             | 13.6            |
| Import deposits                | —               | 347.8           | 188.2           | -423.5          | -112.0          | —               | —               | —               | —               |
| less Export rebates            | 76.4            | 40.1            | 10.2            | —               | —               | 4.3             | 5.6             | 4.9             | 5.3             |
| Motor vehicle duties           | 269.0           | 393.1           | 416.7           | 421.2           | 473.3           | 485.0           | 533.5           | 532.1           | 780.7           |
| Selective employment tax       | 1,063.8         | 1,362.7         | 1,388.1         | 1,989.6         | 1,323.7         | 993.5           | 45.0            | 2.0             | 0.1             |
| <b>Total taxation</b>          | <b>10,819.2</b> | <b>12,887.8</b> | <b>14,733.4</b> | <b>15,294.5</b> | <b>16,256.0</b> | <b>16,467.4</b> | <b>17,431.4</b> | <b>22,131.8</b> | <b>28,116.6</b> |
| <b>Miscellaneous receipts:</b> |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Interest and dividends [3]     | 90.4            | 92.0            | 92.4            | 99.6            | 100.5           | 99.4            | 107.2           | 170.5           | 151.7           |
| Broadcast receiving licences   | 81.2            | 84.7            | 101.2           | 100.7           | 122.0           | 136.4           | 152.9           | 164.3           | 229.6           |
| Other [4]                      | 236.5           | 298.9           | 339.6           | 348.0           | 453.3           | 474.9           | 534.9           | 1,103.5         | 919.3           |
| <b>Total revenue</b>           | <b>11,227.3</b> | <b>13,363.4</b> | <b>15,266.6</b> | <b>15,842.8</b> | <b>16,931.8</b> | <b>17,178.1</b> | <b>18,226.4</b> | <b>23,570.1</b> | <b>29,417.2</b> |

[1] Includes Northern Ireland only to the extent that services, taxes, etc. are reserved to the United Kingdom Parliament. [2] Includes excess profits tax and excess profits levy. [3] From 1968/69 excludes interest on loans from National Loans Fund (see Table 374 and explanatory notes on page 360). [4] From 1968/69 includes repayments of loans previously made from the Consolidated Fund as part of the programme of overseas aid and development and now made out of moneys provided by Parliament (see explanatory notes on page 360).

Source: HM Treasury



## Consolidated Fund expenditure [1]

TABLE 377

Years ended 31 March

£ million

|                                           | 1967/68  | 1968/69  | 1969/70  | 1970/71  | 1971/72  | 1972/73  | 1973/74  | 1974/75  | 1975/76  |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Supply services . . . . .                 | 9,975.9  | 10,809.8 | 12,016.4 | 13,447.8 | 14,817.8 | 16,617.5 | 18,624.2 | 25,605.3 | 34,072.1 |
| Consolidated Fund standing services:      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| National Loans Fund in respect of         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| service of the national debt . . . . .    | 668.5    | 552.5    | 512.8    | 324.7    | 333.5    | 543.6    | 676.7    | 576.3    | 964.0    |
| Northern Ireland—share of taxes, etc. . . | 194.3    | 223.6    | 251.9    | 277.2    | 341.6    | 357.7    | 349.5    | 420.7    | 576.2    |
| Payments to European Communities, etc. .  | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 37.9     | 219.3    | 242.9    | 381.7    |
| Contingencies Fund [2] . . . . .          | 2.0      | —5.0     | 8.0      | 7.0      | 26.0     | —14.0    | 63.0     | —68.0    | 36.0     |
| Other services:                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| War damage payments . . . . .             | 2.2      | 3.0      | 1.0      | 0.5      | 0.2      | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| Repayment of post-war credits . . . . .   | 17.8     | 19.2     | 18.0     | 14.1     | 18.0     | 132.6    | 14.8     | 3.7      | 1.8      |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                   | 10.6     | 11.9     | 14.0     | 15.0     | 11.7     | 13.8     | 17.8     | 21.6     | 15.2     |
| Total expenditure . . . . .               | 10,871.3 | 11,615.0 | 12,822.1 | 14,086.3 | 15,548.8 | 17,689.1 | 19,965.3 | 26,802.5 | 36,047.0 |

[1] Includes Northern Ireland only to the extent that services, taxes etc. are reserved to the United Kingdom Parliament. [2] Minus sign indicates a net repayment to the Fund.

Source: H.M. Treasury

## National Loans Fund [1]: net lending

TABLE 378

Years ended 31 March

£ million

|                                                  | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Loans to nationalised industries                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Post Office . . . . .                            | 200.0   | 240.0   | 240.0   | 253.4   | 296.7   | 423.4   | 313.4   | 363.4   | 30.1    |
| Coal . . . . .                                   | 76.0    | 20.2    | —11.1   | —28.4   | 44.2    | 116.6   | 18.6    | —0.3    | 97.4    |
| Electricity [2] . . . . .                        | 379.9   | 204.0   | 320.3   | 242.5   | 194.0   | 114.8   | —115.9  | 234.2   | 81.4    |
| Gas . . . . .                                    | 262.2   | 205.8   | 158.1   | 133.2   | 187.9   | 172.9   | —38.0   | 68.0    | —76.9   |
| Steel . . . . .                                  | 175.0   | —18.5   | 31.2    | 43.3    | 144.5   | 142.9   | —3.0    | —78.2   | 130.9   |
| Aviation [3] . . . . .                           | 17.4    | 29.7    | —20.3   | 23.9    | 43.4    | —36.1   | —36.1   | —36.1   | 35.7    |
| Transport . . . . .                              | 88.2    | 44.1    | 16.2    | 39.5    | 44.5    | 1.9     | 34.7    | 27.2    | 122.2   |
| British National Oil Corporation . . . . .       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 178.6   |
| Loans to other public corporations               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| New Town Corporations and Commission . . . . .   | 69.0    | 78.7    | 96.9    | 105.7   | 100.7   | 83.0    | 129.1   | 207.3   | 320.6   |
| Regional water authorities . . . . .             | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 1.6     | 265.3   | 421.9   |
| Other . . . . .                                  | —1.4    | 48.1    | 51.1    | 44.1    | 28.3    | 41.9    | 85.8    | 154.9   | 129.3   |
| Loans to local and harbour authorities . . . . . | 361.4   | 478.3   | 545.3   | 689.4   | 828.6   | 954.4   | 1,000.5 | 1,129.9 | 1,196.6 |
| Loans to private sector [4] . . . . .            | —4.1    | —8.5    | —5.6    | —10.5   | —21.1   | —8.6    | —5.9    | —7.4    | —16.6   |
| Loans within central government [5] . . . . .    | 120.9   | 101.2   | 17.0    | 24.0    | 26.9    | 25.7    | 18.4    | 22.8    | 85.1    |
| Net lending . . . . .                            | 1,744.5 | 1,423.1 | 1,439.1 | 1,560.1 | 1,918.6 | 2,032.8 | 1,403.2 | 2,351.0 | 2,736.3 |

[1] In addition to its lending, the National Loans Fund meets the interest and management charges of the national debt. To the extent that these charges are not matched by interest received on its own lending and by profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, the Consolidated Fund meets the difference. The surplus on the Consolidated Fund is paid to the Fund, leaving the difference between that and its net lending as the Fund's financing requirement. [2] Electricity Council, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board and South of Scotland Electricity Board. [3] British Airways Board (BOAC and BEA prior to 1 April 1972) and British Airports Authority. [4] Loans under the Ship Credit Scheme and to housing associations and building societies and from 1969/70, the Shipbuilding Industry Board. [5] Loans to votes for US military aircraft, married quarters for armed forces and Town and Country Planning compensation, and lending to Northern Ireland Exchequer, Royal Ordnance factories, Royal Mint and the Redundancy Fund.

Source: HM Treasury

## HOME FINANCE

## National Loans Fund: issues of loans

Years ended 31 March

£ million

TABLE 379

|                                                   | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Loans to nationalised industries:                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Post Office                                       | 200.0   | 240.0   | 240.0   | 285.0   | 330.0   | 455.0   | 405.0   | 785.0   | 290.0   |
| National Coal Board                               | 595.4   | 512.0   | 411.0   | 511.0   | 576.0   | 572.2   | 481.7   | 400.9   | 1,022.0 |
| Electricity Council                               | 468.0   | 294.0   | 425.0   | 357.0   | 324.0   | 280.0   | 730.0   | 685.0   | 525.0   |
| North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board            | 10.0    | 12.2    | 12.3    | 22.5    | 20.1    | 19.9    | 29.3    | 60.6    | 49.2    |
| South of Scotland Electricity Board               | 51.5    | 48.0    | 50.5    | 59.0    | 64.5    | 59.0    | 56.1    | 89.5    | 37.5    |
| British Gas Corporation                           | 285.0   | 240.0   | 203.0   | 223.4   | 252.1   | 295.0   | 120.0   | 251.5   | 150.0   |
| British Steel Corporation                         | 175.0   | 15.0    | 50.0    | 65.0    | 170.0   | 170.0   | 50.0    | 132.0   | 197.5   |
| British Airways Board[1]                          | 38.5    | 53.0    | —       | 60.0    | 71.0    | —       | —       | —       | 64.0    |
| British Airports Authority                        | 2.0     | 3.0     | 1.0     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 8.0     |
| British Railways Board                            | 5.0     | —       | —       | 29.0    | 53.0    | 14.0    | 48.7    | 10.0    | 97.0    |
| London Transport Board                            | 18.2    | 21.0    | 11.0    | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| British Transport Docks Board                     | 10.6    | 8.5     | 9.8     | 7.3     | 3.0     | 3.3     | —       | —       | —       |
| British Waterways Board                           | 0.4     | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.2     | 0.5     | 0.6     | —       | 0.9     | 0.9     |
| Transport Holding Company                         | 54.0    | 14.0    | —       | —       | 2.0     | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| National Freight Corporation                      | —       | —       | 10.0    | 15.0    | —       | —       | —       | 15.0    | 22.1    |
| National Bus Company                              | —       | —       | —       | 2.0     | —       | —       | —       | 19.9    | 29.0    |
| Scottish Transport Group                          | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 2.0     |
| British National Oil Corporation                  | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 178.6   |
| Loans to other public corporations:               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission | 70.9    | 80.8    | 99.7    | 108.1   | 103.2   | 87.0    | 132.2   | 220.0   | 328.3   |
| Scottish Special Housing Association              | 8.6     | 11.8    | 13.4    | 14.6    | 13.3    | 9.7     | 12.2    | 23.2    | 35.7    |
| Housing Corporation                               | 13.0    | 12.0    | 13.1    | 6.8     | 12.3    | 25.3    | 46.8    | 123.9   | 106.8   |
| Covent Garden Market Authority                    | 0.3     | 0.4     | 2.1     | 3.5     | 3.6     | 3.9     | 5.7     | 7.7     | 4.8     |
| Sugar Board                                       | 33.0    | 12.0    | 6.0     | 2.0     | 4.0     | 24.0    | 46.4    | 43.2    | 4.0     |
| Industrial Reorganisation Corporation             | —       | 20.9    | 33.1    | 31.0    | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Civil Aviation Authority                          | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 5.0     | 21.5    | 1.2     |
| Maplin Development Authority                      | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 0.2     | 0.5     | 0.5     |
| Regional water authorities                        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 1.8     | 450.1   | 596.3   |
| National Enterprise Board                         | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 3.0     |
| Loans to local and harbour authorities:           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Local authorities                                 | 465.7   | 597.1   | 676.6   | 854.5   | 1,037.7 | 1,225.3 | 1,381.2 | 1,833.8 | 2,113.0 |
| Harbour authorities                               | 8.2     | 9.4     | 20.2    | 17.6    | 23.5    | 26.6    | 9.5     | 6.6     | 26.2    |
| Loans to private sector:                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Shipbuilding Industry Board                       | 3.5     | 5.9     | 3.6     | 2.6     | 3.0     | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Housing associations                              | 4.3     | 1.2     | 0.4     | 0.2     | 0.1     | —       | —       | 0.1     | —       |
| Loans within central government:                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Northern Ireland Exchequer                        | 25.0    | 23.0    | 35.0    | 58.0    | 65.0    | 90.0    | 66.0    | 70.0    | 120.0   |
| Royal Mint                                        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 4.8     |
| Royal Ordnance factories                          | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 1.0     | 7.0     |
| Purchases of United States military aircraft      | 89.2    | 110.5   | 29.7    | 12.9    | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Married quarters for armed forces                 | 10.4    | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Redundancy Fund                                   | 11.0    | 17.8    | 3.8     | 1.6     | 17.0    | 3.8     | —       | —       | 4.0     |
| Land Commission                                   | 1.1     | 4.2     | 3.3     | 2.6     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Other loans:                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Tithe Redemption Annuities Account                | —       | —       | —       | 0.7     | 0.6     | —       | 0.1     | —       | —       |
| Total                                             | 2,657.8 | 2,368.3 | 2,364.2 | 2,753.1 | 3,149.5 | 3,364.6 | 3,627.9 | 5,251.9 | 6,028.4 |

[1] Prior to 1 April 1972 the British Overseas Airways Corporation and the British European Airways Corporation.

Source: HM Treasury

## National Loans Fund: repayment of loans

TABLE 380

Years ended 31 March

£ million

|                                                                      | 1967/68      | 1968/69      | 1969/70      | 1970/71        | 1971/72        | 1972/73        | 1973/74        | 1974/75        | 1975/76        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Repayments of loans to nationalised industries:</b>               |              |              |              |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Post Office .....                                                    | —            | —            | —            | 31.6           | 33.3           | 31.6           | 91.6           | 421.6          | 259.9          |
| National Coal Board .....                                            | 519.4        | 491.8        | 422.2        | 539.4          | 531.8          | 455.6          | 463.1          | 401.2          | 924.6          |
| Electricity Council .....                                            | 131.6        | 129.5        | 141.1        | 170.3          | 185.7          | 198.9          | 886.1          | 477.9          | 429.6          |
| North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board .....                         | 6.7          | 7.2          | 10.8         | 8.2            | 9.0            | 9.7            | 20.2           | 34.2           | 64.0           |
| South of Scotland Electricity Board .....                            | 11.3         | 13.5         | 15.5         | 17.5           | 19.9           | 35.5           | 25.0           | 88.8           | 36.7           |
| British Gas Corporation .....                                        | 22.8         | 34.2         | 44.9         | 90.2           | 64.2           | 122.1          | 158.0          | 183.5          | 227.0          |
| British Steel Corporation .....                                      | —            | 33.5         | 18.8         | 21.7           | 25.5           | 27.1           | 53.0           | 210.2          | 66.6           |
| British Airways Board [1] .....                                      | 23.1         | 26.2         | 21.0         | 35.8           | 27.4           | 35.9           | 35.9           | 35.9           | 35.9           |
| British Airports Authority .....                                     | —            | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.3            | 0.2            | 0.2            | 0.2            | 0.2            | 0.4            |
| British Railways Board .....                                         | —            | —            | 15.0         | 14.0           | 14.0           | 14.0           | 14.0           | 8.7            | 8.7            |
| British Waterways Board .....                                        | —            | —            | 0.2          | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| Transport Holding Company .....                                      | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              | 2.0            | —              | —              | —              |
| National Bus Company .....                                           | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              | —              | —              | 9.9            | 10.0           |
| National Freight Corporation .....                                   | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | 7.1            |
| Scottish Transport Group .....                                       | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | 3.1            |
| <b>Repayment of loans to other public corporations:</b>              |              |              |              |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission .....              | 1.9          | 2.1          | 2.8          | 2.4            | 2.5            | 4.0            | 3.1            | 12.7           | 7.7            |
| Scottish Special Housing Association .....                           | 0.8          | 0.7          | 1.0          | 1.0            | 0.8            | 0.9            | 1.0            | 1.2            | 1.1            |
| Housing Corporation .....                                            | —            | —            | —            | —              | 0.1            | 0.1            | 0.2            | 0.3            | 0.3            |
| Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency—surplus receipts ..... | 24.9         | —            | —            | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| Covent Garden Market Authority .....                                 | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              | —              | —              | 9.3            | 0.3            |
| Sugar Board .....                                                    | 34.1         | 14.2         | 5.6          | 2.4            | 4.0            | 20.0           | 29.3           | 47.2           | 25.0           |
| Industrial Reorganisation Corporation .....                          | —            | —            | 10.0         | 10.4           | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| Civil Aviation Authority .....                                       | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              | —              | —              | 5.0            | —              |
| Regional water authorities .....                                     | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              | —              | 0.2            | 184.8          | 174.4          |
| <b>Repayment of loans to local and harbour authorities:</b>          |              |              |              |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Local authorities .....                                              | 112.5        | 128.0        | 151.4        | 182.6          | 232.4          | 296.3          | 387.7          | 707.7          | 939.2          |
| Harbour authorities .....                                            | —            | 0.2          | 0.1          | 0.1            | 0.2            | 1.2            | 2.5            | 2.8            | 3.4            |
| <b>Repayment of loans to private sector</b>                          |              |              |              |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Shipbuilding Industry Board .....                                    | —            | —            | —            | —              | 0.1            | 0.2            | 0.3            | 0.7            | 8.0            |
| Ship credit scheme .....                                             | 5.9          | 6.2          | 6.5          | 9.9            | 5.5            | 5.5            | 3.3            | 3.1            | 1.0            |
| Housing associations .....                                           | —            | —            | —            | 0.1            | 0.2            | —              | —              | 0.1            | 0.1            |
| Building societies .....                                             | 2.5          | 3.5          | 3.1          | 3.3            | 18.4           | 2.9            | 2.3            | 3.6            | 7.5            |
| <b>Repayments of loans within central government:</b>                |              |              |              |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Northern Ireland Exchequer .....                                     | 0.4          | 0.5          | 0.7          | 0.8            | 1.0            | 1.3            | 1.7            | 7.3            | 3.0            |
| Royal Mint .....                                                     | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | 2.1            |
| Royal Ordnance factories .....                                       | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              | —              | —              | 3.1            | 16.1           |
| Purchases of United States military aircraft .....                   | 7.4          | 38.5         | 32.5         | 40.0           | 39.5           | 54.7           | 36.9           | 32.2           | 22.3           |
| Married quarters for armed forces .....                              | 0.5          | 1.1          | 0.5          | 1.4            | 0.4            | 1.8            | 1.2            | 3.6            | 3.0            |
| Town and country planning compensation .....                         | 3.1          | 3.2          | 3.4          | 3.5            | 3.7            | 3.8            | 4.0            | 4.1            | 3.8            |
| Redundancy Fund .....                                                | 4.4          | 11.0         | 17.8         | 5.4            | 10.5           | 6.5            | 3.8            | —              | 0.2            |
| <b>Other repayments:</b>                                             |              |              |              |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Tithe Redemption Annuities Account .....                             | —            | —            | —            | 0.7            | 0.6            | —              | 0.1            | —              | —              |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                   | <b>913.3</b> | <b>945.2</b> | <b>925.1</b> | <b>1,193.0</b> | <b>1,230.9</b> | <b>1,331.8</b> | <b>2,224.7</b> | <b>2,900.9</b> | <b>3,292.1</b> |

[1] Prior to 1 April 1972 the British Overseas Airways Corporation and the British European Airways Corporation.

Source: HM Treasury



## Borrowing and repayment of debt

TABLE 381

Years ended 31 March

£ million

|                                            | 1967/68        | 1968/69        | 1969/70        | 1970/71        | 1971/72        | 1972/73        | 1973/74        | 1974/75        | 1975/76         |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Borrowing</b>                           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Marketable securities: new issues          | 1,247.7        | —              | 1,536.1        | 3,048.8        | 3,877.9        | 3,466.2        | 1,614.4        | 4,382.8        | 6,509.1         |
| National savings securities:               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| National savings certificates              | 310.6          | 234.7          | 214.4          | 241.3          | 543.2          | 314.1          | 218.6          | 310.6          | 580.6           |
| National development bonds                 | 77.5           | 0.2            | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —               |
| British Savings bonds                      | —              | 83.4           | 118.8          | 57.5           | 162.9          | 147.7          | 214.9          | 114.8          | 116.1           |
| Premium savings bonds                      | 97.9           | 130.1          | 108.7          | 97.1           | 167.4          | 136.8          | 115.7          | 117.7          | 136.0           |
| Save As You Earn                           | —              | —              | 4.8            | 23.5           | 34.4           | 47.1           | 51.9           | 45.4           | 62.9            |
| National savings stamps and gift tokens    | 70.8           | 82.9           | 87.2           | 76.8           | 103.9          | 112.6          | 123.5          | 89.6           | 104.3           |
| Tax deposit accounts                       | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | 14.6           | 8.0            | —               |
| Certificates of tax deposit                | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | 15.0            |
| Tax reserve certificates                   | 295.0          | 277.9          | 236.8          | 239.4          | 282.1          | 77.4           | 11.5           | —              | —               |
| Treasury bills (net receipt)               | 1,571.4        | 285.4          | —              | —              | 297.4          | —              | 2,411.7        | 2,011.0        | 3,331.8         |
| Ways and means (net receipt)               | 5.1            | 60.0           | 90.2           | 128.4          | —              | 131.7          | 195.8          | 147.2          | 168.1           |
| Other debt: payable in sterling:           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Interest free notes                        | 241.0          | 608.0          | 424.9          | 111.0          | —              | 262.9          | 65.7           | —              | 971.6           |
| Other                                      | 4.0            | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —               |
| Other debt: payable in external currencies | 351.8          | 525.9          | 82.0           | 12.9           | —              | —              | —              | 1,066.9        | —               |
| <b>Total receipts</b>                      | <b>4,272.8</b> | <b>2,288.5</b> | <b>2,903.9</b> | <b>4,036.7</b> | <b>5,469.2</b> | <b>4,696.5</b> | <b>5,038.3</b> | <b>8,294.0</b> | <b>11,995.5</b> |
| <b>Repayment of debt</b>                   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Marketable securities: redemptions         | 1,523.2        | 868.4          | 1,081.6        | 1,321.2        | 1,613.3        | 1,628.7        | 687.1          | 1,499.0        | 2,120.1         |
| Statutory sinking funds                    | 45.0           | 46.0           | 36.3           | 37.0           | 37.7           | 60.3           | 21.7           | 21.7           | 14.1            |
| Terminable annuities:                      |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| National Debt Commissioners                | 82.3           | 83.4           | 84.1           | 78.1           | 61.8           | 57.6           | 55.5           | 53.5           | 47.9            |
| National savings securities:               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| National savings certificates              | 255.9          | 255.0          | 305.9          | 235.0          | 362.0          | 286.9          | 382.8          | 350.1          | 399.0           |
| Defence bonds                              | 99.3           | 69.0           | 52.7           | 30.6           | 8.1            | 0.6            | 0.1            | 0.1            | —               |
| National development bonds                 | 41.1           | 77.2           | 109.6          | 75.1           | 43.8           | 32.7           | 2.3            | 0.4            | 0.1             |
| British savings bonds                      | —              | 4.3            | 46.7           | 25.8           | 34.2           | 57.3           | 239.1          | 195.0          | 102.5           |
| Premium savings bonds                      | 50.2           | 48.8           | 60.5           | 55.4           | 60.8           | 66.1           | 80.1           | 74.5           | 69.7            |
| Save as you earn                           | —              | —              | —              | 0.5            | 2.2            | 3.2            | 6.5            | 25.3           | 20.8            |
| National savings stamps and gift tokens    | 70.6           | 77.5           | 84.2           | 79.6           | 97.1           | 109.3          | 117.0          | 102.0          | 95.9            |
| Tax deposit accounts                       | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | 8.9            | 9.7            | 2.5             |
| Certificates of tax deposit                | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | 1.8             |
| Tax reserve certificates                   | 275.1          | 242.2          | 289.3          | 204.7          | 236.7          | 231.5          | 156.7          | 49.0           | 15.2            |
| Treasury bills (net repayment)             | —              | —              | 1,179.5        | 1,270.5        | —              | 493.7          | —              | —              | —               |
| Ways and means (net repayment)             | —              | —              | —              | —              | 54.1           | —              | —              | —              | —               |
| Other debt: payable in sterling:           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Interest free notes                        | 313.4          | 221.2          | 424.5          | 322.8          | 292.2          | 496.3          | 0.5            | 56.1           | 43.4            |
| Other                                      | 4.8            | 5.4            | 5.4            | 5.4            | 5.4            | 5.4            | 2.3            | 1.6            | 0.5             |
| Other debt: payable in external currencies | 200.2          | 576.9          | 104.6          | 98.8           | 133.4          | 90.1           | 89.0           | 84.0           | 83.0            |
| <b>Total payments</b>                      | <b>2,961.1</b> | <b>2,575.3</b> | <b>3,864.9</b> | <b>3,840.5</b> | <b>3,042.8</b> | <b>3,619.7</b> | <b>1,849.6</b> | <b>2,522.0</b> | <b>3,016.5</b>  |
| <b>Net borrowing [1]</b>                   | <b>1,311.7</b> | <b>-286.8</b>  | <b>-961.0</b>  | <b>196.2</b>   | <b>2,426.4</b> | <b>1,076.8</b> | <b>3,188.7</b> | <b>5,772.0</b> | <b>8,979.0</b>  |

[1] Minus sign indicates net repayment of debt.

Source: HM Treasury

## Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities

TABLE 382

At 31 March in each year

£ million

|                                                                                | 1968            | 1969            | 1970            | 1971            | 1972            | 1973            | 1974            | 1975            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Consolidated Fund</b>                                                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Total estimated assets .....                                                   | ..              | 1,643.9         | 2,520.5         | 2,728.7         | 2,615.4         | 2,755.7         | 3,010.8         | 3,452.6         |
| Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations ..... | 201.1           | 213.7           | 219.4           | 236.2           | 246.2           | 275.1           | 318.1           | 369.4           |
| International Bank for Reconstruction and Development .....                    | 108.3           | 108.3           | 108.3           | 108.3           | 108.3           | 108.3           | 108.3           | 106.4           |
| International Finance Corporation .....                                        | 6.0             | 6.0             | 6.0             | 6.0             | 6.0             | 6.0             | 6.0             | 5.0             |
| International Development Association .....                                    | 85.5            | 97.5            | 102.6           | 118.1           | 127.8           | 147.4           | 179.3           | 215.0           |
| African Development Fund .....                                                 | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | 0.1             | 0.1             |
| Asian Development Bank .....                                                   | 1.3             | 1.9             | 2.5             | 3.2             | 3.3             | 4.9             | 8.1             | 11.3            |
| Caribbean Development Bank .....                                               | —               | —               | —               | 0.6             | 0.8             | 1.0             | 1.3             | 1.6             |
| European Investment Bank .....                                                 | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | 7.5             | 15.0            | 30.0            |
| Amounts due from overseas governments .....                                    | 88.2            | 90.1            | 92.7            | 94.8            | 97.1            | 99.2            | 101.4           | 103.6           |
| War of 1939-45 .....                                                           | 80.3            | 79.5            | 79.5            | 79.5            | 79.5            | 79.5            | 79.5            | 79.5            |
| Other .....                                                                    | 7.9             | 10.6            | 13.2            | 15.3            | 17.6            | 19.7            | 21.9            | 24.1            |
| Loans from Votes .....                                                         | ..              | 1,149.0         | 1,265.7         | 1,407.4         | 1,539.1         | 1,602.4         | 1,750.0         | 1,997.7         |
| Issues of public dividend capital .....                                        | 53.0            | 81.0            | 804.0           | 808.0           | 565.0           | 625.0           | 636.3           | 796.3           |
| British Airways Board .....                                                    | 35.0            | 50.0            | 65.0            | 65.0            | 65.0            | 125.0           | 136.3           | 216.3           |
| British Steel Corporation .....                                                | —               | —               | 700.0           | 700.0           | 500.0           | 500.0           | 500.0           | 545.0           |
| Industrial Reorganisation Corporation .....                                    | 18.0            | 31.0            | 39.0            | 43.0            | —               | —               | —               | —               |
| Royal Ordnance factories .....                                                 | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | 35.0            |
| Contingencies Fund—capital .....                                               | 28.0            | 23.0            | 31.0            | 38.0            | 64.0            | 50.0            | 113.0           | 45.0            |
| Balances on revenue accounts .....                                             | 52.3            | 87.1            | 107.7           | 144.3           | 104.0           | 104.0           | 92.0            | 140.6           |
| <b>Total liabilities .....</b>                                                 | <b>18,351.2</b> | <b>18,024.7</b> | <b>17,008.8</b> | <b>15,327.9</b> | <b>13,978.6</b> | <b>14,937.2</b> | <b>16,596.5</b> | <b>19,946.0</b> |
| Liability to balance National Loans Fund .....                                 | 17,863.7        | 17,475.5        | 16,047.1        | 14,432.3        | 13,113.8        | 14,261.1        | 16,067.6        | 19,433.9        |
| Payment from Votes .....                                                       | 254.5           | 322.0           | 315.4           | 283.5           | 239.9           | 179.6           | 137.5           | 97.5            |
| Purchases of United States military aircraft .....                             | 133.9           | 205.8           | 203.0           | 176.0           | 136.5           | 81.8            | 44.9            | 12.7            |
| Married quarters for armed forces .....                                        | 90.4            | 89.2            | 88.8            | 87.4            | 86.9            | 85.1            | 83.9            | 80.3            |
| Town and country planning compensation .....                                   | 30.2            | 27.0            | 23.6            | 20.1            | 16.5            | 12.7            | 8.7             | 4.5             |
| Liability to Post Office Superannuation Fund .....                             | —               | —               | 411.6           | 377.7           | 377.4           | 311.6           | 207.8           | 200.4           |
| Post-war credits outstanding and interest due-estimated. ....                  | 233.0           | 217.0           | 205.0           | 186.0           | 171.0           | 51.0            | 33.0            | 29.0            |
| Revenue paid over in advance of collection—Broadcast receiving licences .....  | —               | —               | 1.1             | 3.5             | —               | —               | 2.4             | 3.8             |
| Promissory notes issued by Minister of Overseas Development .....              | —               | 10.2            | 28.6            | 44.9            | 76.5            | 133.9           | 148.2           | 181.4           |
| International Development Association .....                                    | —               | 9.6             | 26.1            | 41.6            | 73.1            | 101.3           | 121.0           | 159.6           |
| African Development Fund .....                                                 | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | 0.7             | 1.5             |
| Asian Development Bank .....                                                   | —               | 0.6             | 2.5             | 3.1             | 3.1             | 2.1             | 3.2             | 4.4             |
| Asian Development Fund .....                                                   | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | 7.6             |
| Caribbean Development Bank .....                                               | —               | —               | —               | 0.2             | 0.3             | 0.5             | 0.8             | 0.8             |
| European Investment Bank .....                                                 | —               | —               | —               | —               | —               | 30.0            | 22.5            | 7.5             |

Source: HM Treasury

## HOME FINANCE

## Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities

TABLE 382 (continued)

At 31 March in each year

£ million

|                                                                             | 1968     | 1969     | 1970     | 1971     | 1972     | 1973     | 1974     | 1975     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>National Loans Fund</b>                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Total assets                                                                | 34,193.9 | 33,984.2 | 33,079.4 | 33,441.9 | 35,839.9 | 36,884.6 | 40,124.5 | 45,925.5 |
| Total National Loans Fund loans outstanding                                 | 15,280.3 | 15,425.6 | 15,895.1 | 17,455.1 | 19,286.6 | 20,628.3 | 22,001.2 | 24,228.3 |
| Loans to nationalised industries:                                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Post Office                                                                 | 1,441.1  | 1,681.1  | 1,921.1  | 2,174.5  | 2,459.7  | 2,752.4  | 3,019.0  | 3,382.3  |
| National Coal Board                                                         | 704.0    | 724.3    | 713.1    | 684.7    | 728.9    | 418.8    | 437.4    | 437.1    |
| Electricity Council                                                         | 2,715.0  | 2,879.4  | 3,163.4  | 3,350.1  | 3,488.4  | 3,569.5  | 3,413.4  | 3,620.6  |
| North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board                                      | 163.0    | 168.1    | 169.5    | 183.8    | 195.0    | 205.1    | 214.2    | 240.6    |
| South of Scotland Electricity Board                                         | 279.6    | 314.1    | 349.1    | 390.6    | 435.2    | 458.7    | 489.8    | 490.4    |
| British Gas Corporation                                                     | 763.4    | 969.3    | 1,127.3  | 1,260.5  | 1,448.4  | 1,621.3  | 1,583.4  | 1,651.4  |
| British Steel Corporation                                                   | 1,000.0  | 981.5    | 321.7    | 365.0    | 509.5    | 502.4    | 499.4    | 421.3    |
| British Airways Board[1]                                                    | 123.1    | 149.9    | 119.9    | 144.1    | 187.7    | 151.9    | 116.0    | 80.1     |
| British Airports Authority                                                  | 54.9     | 57.8     | 58.6     | 58.3     | 58.0     | 57.8     | 57.5     | 57.2     |
| British Railways Board                                                      | 1,627.1  | 365.0    | 350.0    | 365.0    | 404.0    | 404.0    | 438.7    | 251.3    |
| London Transport Board                                                      | 237.8    | 258.8    | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| British Transport Docks Board                                               | 91.7     | 100.2    | 109.9    | 117.2    | 120.2    | 123.4    | 123.4    | 123.4    |
| British Waterways Board                                                     | 21.2     | 6.1      | 6.7      | 6.9      | 7.4      | 8.1      | 8.1      | 9.0      |
| Transport Holding Company                                                   | 186.5    | 200.5    | 200.5    | 200.5    | 202.5    | —        | —        | —        |
| National Freight Corporation                                                | —        | —        | 10.0     | 25.0     | 25.0     | 124.3    | 124.3    | 139.3    |
| National Bus Company                                                        | —        | —        | —        | 2.0      | 2.0      | 99.6     | 99.6     | 109.6    |
| Scottish Transport Group                                                    | —        | —        | —        | —        | 19.9     | 19.9     | 19.9     | 19.9     |
| Loans to other public corporations:                                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission                           | 561.8    | 640.5    | 737.4    | 843.1    | 943.8    | 1,026.9  | 1,156.0  | 1,363.3  |
| Scottish Special Housing Association                                        | 120.7    | 131.7    | 144.2    | 157.8    | 170.3    | 179.1    | 190.3    | 212.2    |
| Housing Corporation                                                         | 22.1     | 34.0     | 47.1     | 53.9     | 66.1     | 91.3     | 137.8    | 261.5    |
| Covent Garden Market Authority                                              | 5.2      | 5.5      | 7.7      | 11.2     | 14.8     | 18.7     | 24.4     | 28.1     |
| Sugar Board                                                                 | 6.1      | 3.9      | 4.3      | 3.8      | 3.8      | 7.8      | 25.0     | 21.0     |
| Industrial Reorganisation Corporation                                       | —        | 20.9     | 44.0     | 64.6     | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| Civil Aviation Authority                                                    | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 32.6     | 49.1     |
| Maplin Development Authority                                                | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 0.2      | 0.6      |
| Regional water authorities                                                  | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 1.6      | 267.0    |
| Loans to local and harbour authorities:                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Local authorities, etc.                                                     | 4,634.9  | 5,104.0  | 5,629.1  | 6,301.0  | 7,106.3  | 8,035.3  | 9,028.9  | 10,155.0 |
| Harbour authorities                                                         | 30.0     | 39.3     | 59.4     | 76.9     | 100.3    | 125.7    | 121.5    | 125.3    |
| Loans to private sector:                                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Shipbuilding Industry Board                                                 | 3.5      | 9.4      | 13.1     | 15.6     | 18.6     | 18.4     | 18.1     | 17.4     |
| Shipowners (Ship credit scheme)                                             | 41.6     | 35.4     | 28.9     | 19.0     | 13.5     | 8.0      | 4.7      | 1.6      |
| Housing associations                                                        | 22.5     | 23.7     | 24.1     | 24.2     | 24.1     | 24.1     | 24.1     | 24.1     |
| Building societies                                                          | 64.4     | 60.9     | 57.8     | 54.5     | 36.1     | 33.2     | 30.9     | 27.4     |
| Loans within central government:                                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Northern Ireland Exchequer                                                  | 92.4     | 114.9    | 149.3    | 206.5    | 270.5    | 359.2    | 423.5    | 486.2    |
| Royal Ordnance factories                                                    | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 57.4     |
| Purchases of United States military aircraft                                | 133.9    | 205.8    | 203.0    | 176.0    | 136.5    | 81.8     | 44.9     | 12.7     |
| Married quarters for armed forces                                           | 90.4     | 89.2     | 88.8     | 87.4     | 87.0     | 85.1     | 83.9     | 80.3     |
| Town and country planning compensation                                      | 30.2     | 27.0     | 23.6     | 20.1     | 16.5     | 12.7     | 8.7      | 4.5      |
| Redundancy Fund                                                             | 11.0     | 17.8     | 3.8      | —        | 6.5      | 3.8      | —        | —        |
| Land Commission                                                             | 1.1      | 5.3      | 8.6      | 11.1     | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| Miscellaneous                                                               | 0.1      | 0.1      | 0.1      | 0.1      | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| Total assets from other issues                                              | 1,049.9  | 1,083.0  | 1,137.3  | 1,554.5  | 3,439.5  | 1,995.2  | 2,055.7  | 2,263.3  |
| Exchange Equalisation Account—capital                                       | —        | 50.0     | 100.0    | 350.0    | 2,250.0  | 800.0    | 800.0    | 1,000.0  |
| Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations:   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| International Monetary Fund                                                 | 1,016.7  | 1,016.7  | 1,016.7  | 1,166.7  | 1,166.7  | 1,166.7  | 1,223.8  | 1,223.8  |
| European Fund                                                               | 3.2      | 3.2      | 3.2      | 3.2      | 3.2      | —        | —        | —        |
| Other assets:                                                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Victory bonds Sinking Fund—balance                                          | 5.9      | 6.1      | 6.4      | 6.6      | 6.9      | 7.2      | 7.5      | 7.8      |
| Borrowings included in national debt but not brought to account by 31 March | 15.8     | 5.0      | 8.9      | 25.9     | 10.7     | 19.4     | 22.5     | 29.6     |
| Other                                                                       | 8.3      | 2.1      | 2.1      | 2.1      | 2.0      | 1.9      | 1.9      | 2.1      |
| Consolidated Fund liability                                                 | 17,863.7 | 17,475.5 | 16,047.1 | 14,432.3 | 13,113.8 | 14,261.1 | 16,067.6 | 19,433.9 |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| National Loans Fund—national debt outstanding                               | 34,193.9 | 33,984.2 | 33,079.4 | 33,441.9 | 35,839.9 | 36,884.6 | 40,124.5 | 45,925.5 |

[1] Prior to 1 April 1972 the British Overseas Airways Corporation and the British European Airways Corporation.

Source: HM Treasury



## National savings

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 383

£ million

|                                 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76<br>[5] |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| <b>Receipts</b>                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Total                           | 2,335.0 | 2,863.3 | 2,769.6 | 2,786.8 | 2,907.9 | 3,165.3 | 4,254.8 | 4,686.6 | 4,776.7 | 5,250.5 | 6,553.2        |
| National savings certificates   | 123.0   | 395.5   | 314.7   | 231.2   | 215.3   | 245.7   | 537.4   | 316.0   | 218.0   | 311.7   | 582.7          |
| Save As You Earn:               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Department for National Savings |         |         |         |         | 3.7     | 15.9    | 20.8    | 27.7    | 29.6    | 26.7    | 42.6           |
| Trustee savings banks           |         |         |         |         | 2.0     | 8.9     | 13.7    | 20.0    | 22.8    | 21.8    | 18.3           |
| National Savings Bank:          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Ordinary accounts               | 573.9   | 538.5   | 507.2   | 460.0   | 436.4   | 449.6   | 507.3   | 565.3   | 552.8   | 535.6   | 550.2          |
| Investment accounts             | —       | 75.9    | 70.9    | 81.2    | 75.2    | 80.4    | 116.6   | 163.5   | 103.8   | 91.8    | 109.5          |
| Trustee savings banks:          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Ordinary departments            | 1,206.0 | 1,377.7 | 1,405.5 | 1,502.4 | 1,635.7 | 1,855.6 | 2,253.0 | 2,687.3 | 2,976.3 | 3,466.7 | 4,234.6        |
| Special investment departments  | 247.6   | 300.4   | 294.9   | 300.7   | 310.5   | 349.1   | 480.8   | 621.9   | 543.6   | 563.4   | 757.3          |
| Premium savings bonds           | 95.9    | 86.6    | 99.3    | 127.7   | 110.1   | 101.7   | 162.0   | 138.9   | 115.0   | 117.9   | 140.4          |
| National development bonds      | 88.6    | 88.7    | 77.1    | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —              |
| British savings bonds[1]        |         |         |         | 83.6    | 119.0   | 58.4    | 163.2   | 146.0   | 214.8   | 114.9   | 117.6          |
| <b>Repayments</b>               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Total                           | 2,570.1 | 3,090.9 | 2,834.5 | 2,956.0 | 3,295.5 | 3,210.8 | 3,843.0 | 4,304.6 | 5,115.4 | 5,443.9 | 6,329.4        |
| National savings certificates:  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Principal                       | 271.8   | 340.5   | 256.9   | 257.7   | 304.6   | 231.3   | 365.3   | 285.3   | 380.4   | 353.2   | 402.8          |
| Accrued interest                | 103.4   | 137.9   | 104.2   | 103.4   | 119.2   | 90.2    | 130.9   | 98.9    | 129.0   | 120.8   | 127.4          |
| Save As You Earn:               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Department for National Savings |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Principal                       |         |         |         |         | —       | 0.3     | 1.2     | 2.2     | 3.8     | 15.7    | 12.6           |
| Accrued interest                |         |         |         |         | —       | —       | —       | —       | 0.2     | 2.4     | 2.1            |
| Trustee savings banks           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Principal                       |         |         |         |         | —       | 0.2     | 0.8     | 1.2     | 2.5     | 9.6     | 8.2            |
| Accrued interest                |         |         |         |         | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 1.5     | 1.4            |
| Defence bonds:                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Before maturity                 | 63.1    | 48.5    | 25.3    | 17.5    | 10.3    | 1.9     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —              |
| On maturity                     | 76.9    | 115.4   | 66.5    | 47.5    | 39.2    | 26.0    | 7.5     | 0.4     | 0.3     | —       | —              |
| National Savings Bank:          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Ordinary accounts               | 615.7   | 691.5   | 612.8   | 576.4   | 565.2   | 511.7   | 554.5   | 574.2   | 593.7   | 587.7   | 600.6          |
| Investment accounts             | —       | 1.8     | 12.3    | 23.4    | 37.8    | 37.9    | 58.7    | 74.3    | 123.8   | 110.1   | 107.7          |
| Trustee savings banks:          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Ordinary departments            | 1,186.6 | 1,417.9 | 1,410.7 | 1,521.6 | 1,666.2 | 1,827.3 | 2,211.3 | 2,603.0 | 2,929.7 | 3,346.6 | 4,143.3        |
| Special investment departments  | 194.3   | 239.8   | 253.0   | 278.6   | 338.6   | 329.1   | 377.5   | 511.1   | 631.4   | 628.8   | 752.4          |
| Premium savings bonds           | 40.7    | 48.2    | 51.1    | 48.8    | 59.6    | 57.0    | 59.2    | 66.5    | 80.3    | 74.1    | 70.5           |
| National development bonds:     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Before maturity                 | 17.6    | 49.4    | 41.7    | 76.9    | 78.0    | 25.3    | 11.4    | 2.6     | —       | —       | —              |
| On maturity                     | —       | —       | —       | —       | 30.0    | 46.8    | 30.5    | 27.8    | 2.2     | 0.2     | 0.4            |
| British savings bonds:          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Before maturity                 |         |         |         | 4.2     | 46.8    | 25.8    | 34.2    | 57.1    | 219.9   | 169.8   | 64.1           |
| On maturity                     |         |         |         | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 18.2    | 23.4    | 35.9           |

See footnotes on page 376.

Sources: Department for National Savings; National Debt Office

## HOME FINANCE

## National savings

TABLE 383 (continued)

Years ended 31 March

£ million

|                                                                 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73  | 1973/74  | 1974/75  | 1975/76<br>[5] |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| <b>Interest accruing</b>                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |                |
| On national savings certificates (estimated) . . . . .          | 103.0   | 96.7    | 97.0    | 101.9   | 104.6   | 99.6    | 101.1   | 101.8    | 113.3    | 126.1    | 144.5          |
| Save As You Earn:                                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |                |
| Department for National Savings . . . . .                       |         |         |         |         | —       | 0.3     | 0.6     | 1.2      | 2.0      | 8.9      | 5.2            |
| Trustee savings banks . . . . .                                 |         |         |         |         | —       | 0.1     | 0.5     | 0.7      | 1.4      | 4.6      | 3.8            |
| Credited to accounts in:                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |                |
| National Savings Bank:                                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |                |
| Ordinary accounts . . . . .                                     | 43.8    | 42.5    | 39.4    | 38.7    | 36.5    | 38.5    | 48.3    | 50.8     | 57.4     | 57.8     | 57.8           |
| Investment accounts . . . . .                                   | —       | 1.6     | 5.9     | 10.3    | 14.9    | 20.3    | 25.3    | 33.9     | 42.7     | 48.0     | 51.0           |
| Trustee savings banks:                                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |                |
| Ordinary departments . . . . .                                  | 23.8    | 23.8    | 24.0    | 24.2    | 22.8    | 28.5    | 33.4    | 40.4     | 46.3     | 49.0     | 53.6           |
| Special investment departments . . . . .                        | 46.2    | 54.2    | 61.6    | 73.2    | 81.2    | 92.8    | 102.2   | 119.0    | 138.2    | 151.5    | 163.1          |
| <b>Amounts remaining invested (at end of period)</b>            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |                |
| Total [2] . . . . .                                             | 8,367.0 | 8,366.2 | 8,535.5 | 8,619.3 | 8,517.2 | 8,768.6 | 9,504.8 | 10,274.9 | 10,413.0 | 10,779.7 | 11,558.7       |
| National savings certificates:                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |                |
| Principal . . . . .                                             | 1,927.5 | 1,982.5 | 2,040.3 | 2,015.4 | 1,926.1 | 1,940.5 | 2,112.6 | 2,143.3  | 1,980.9  | 1,939.4  | 2,119.3        |
| Accrued interest (estimated) . . . . .                          | 623.0   | 581.8   | 574.6   | 573.1   | 558.5   | 567.9   | 538.1   | 541.0    | 525.3    | 530.6    | 547.7          |
| Save as You Earn:                                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |                |
| Department for National Savings                                 |         |         |         |         | 3.7     | 19.4    | 39.0    | 64.5     | 90.3     | 101.3    | 131.3          |
| Accrued interest . . . . .                                      |         |         |         |         | —       | 0.3     | 0.9     | 2.1      | 3.9      | 10.4     | 13.5           |
| Trustee savings banks . . . . .                                 |         |         |         |         | 2.0     | 10.7    | 23.6    | 42.4     | 62.7     | 74.9     | 85.0           |
| Accrued interest . . . . .                                      |         |         |         |         | —       | 0.1     | 0.6     | 1.3      | 2.7      | 5.8      | 8.2            |
| Defence bonds . . . . .                                         | 793.7   | 508.6   | 317.6   | 184.7   | 83.6    | 20.1    | 0.8     | 0.3      | —        | —        | —              |
| Other securities on the National Savings register [3] . . . . . | 177.6   | 184.0   | 190.3   | 188.8   | 215.6   | 231.6   | 244.6   | 284.9    | 360.4    | 474.6    | 550.8          |
| National Savings Bank [4]                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |                |
| Ordinary accounts . . . . .                                     | 1,840.1 | 1,730.4 | 1,664.2 | 1,589.9 | 1,497.6 | 1,474.7 | 1,475.8 | 1,517.7  | 1,534.2  | 1,539.9  | 1,547.3        |
| Investment accounts . . . . .                                   | —       | 75.7    | 140.2   | 208.3   | 259.7   | 322.5   | 405.7   | 528.8    | 551.5    | 581.2    | 634.0          |
| Trustee savings banks [4]                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |                |
| Ordinary departments . . . . .                                  | 1,073.2 | 1,057.0 | 1,075.8 | 1,080.8 | 1,073.1 | 1,129.9 | 1,205.0 | 1,329.7  | 1,422.6  | 1,591.7  | 1,736.6        |
| Special investment departments . . . . .                        | 1,025.7 | 1,140.5 | 1,244.0 | 1,339.2 | 1,392.3 | 1,505.2 | 1,710.7 | 1,940.5  | 1,990.9  | 2,077.0  | 2,245.0        |
| Premium savings bonds . . . . .                                 | 546.7   | 585.8   | 634.0   | 714.7   | 765.2   | 809.9   | 912.7   | 985.1    | 1,019.8  | 1,063.6  | 1,133.5        |
| National developments bonds . . . . .                           | 359.5   | 519.9   | 654.5   | 577.7   | 417.9   | 245.4   | 115.9   | 5.8      | 0.6      | 0.4      | —              |
| British savings bonds [1] . . . . .                             | —       | —       | —       | 146.7   | 321.9   | 490.4   | 718.8   | 887.5    | 867.2    | 788.9    | 806.5          |

[1] Excluding conversions of Defence bonds and National development bonds to British savings bonds (£3.0 million in 1973/74). [2] Including securities on the National Savings register, which (except for Defence bonds, National development bonds and British savings bonds) do not appear in the first part of the table. [3] Nominal value held (National and Trustee savings bank sections). [4] Including accrued interest to date. [5] Certain provisional figures are included in these totals.

Sources: Department for National Savings; National Debt Office

## National debt: nominal amount outstanding[1]

## HOME FINANCE

TABLE 384

At 31 March in each year

£ million

|                                              | 1966     | 1967     | 1968     | 1969     | 1970     | 1971     | 1972     | 1973     | 1974     | 1975     | 1976     |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Net total national debt . . . . .            | 31,340.2 | 31,985.6 | 34,193.9 | 33,984.2 | 33,079.4 | 33,441.9 | 35,839.9 | 36,884.6 | 40,124.5 | 45,925.5 | 56,581.6 |
| Marketable securities: Total . . . . .       | 17,919.5 | 19,852.9 | 20,089.3 | 19,228.6 | 19,719.8 | 21,554.5 | 23,901.7 | 25,811.2 | 26,747.6 | 29,817.2 | 34,670.2 |
| 5½% Exchequer stock 1966 . . . . .           | 1.8      | 0.1      | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 4½% BOAC stock 1965–66[3] . . . . .          | 14.6     | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 2½% Savings bonds 1964–67 . . . . .          | 749.4    | 749.4    | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 5% Exchequer stock 1967 . . . . .            | 850.0    | 850.0    | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 4% Exchequer loan 1968 . . . . .             | 500.0    | 500.0    | 1.6      | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 3% Funding stock 1966–68 . . . . .           | 532.8    | 532.8    | 532.8    | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 3½% Conversion stock 1969 . . . . .          | 334.8    | 334.8    | 334.8    | 0.9      | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 3% Funding loan 1959–69 . . . . .            | 201.2    | 190.7    | 180.2    | 169.7    | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 6½% Exchequer loan 1969 . . . . .            | 411.5    | 411.5    | 411.5    | 411.5    | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 6% Exchequer loan 1970 . . . . .             | 500.0    | 500.0    | 500.0    | 500.0    | 0.6      | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 3% BOAC stock 1960–70[3] . . . . .           | 0.7      | 0.7      | 0.7      | 0.7      | 0.7      | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 3% Savings bonds 1960–70[2] . . . . .        | 1,018.5  | 1,018.5  | 1,018.5  | 1,018.5  | 757.5    | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 6½% Treasury stock 1971 . . . . .            | —        | —        | 508.2    | 567.7    | 567.7    | 5.3      | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 5% Conversion stock 1971 . . . . .           | 408.6    | 408.6    | 408.6    | 408.6    | 408.6    | 408.6    | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 6¾% Exchequer loan 1971 . . . . .            | —        | 700.0    | 700.0    | 700.0    | 900.0    | 900.0    | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 6% Conversion stock 1972 . . . . .           | 300.8    | 300.8    | 300.8    | 300.8    | 300.8    | 300.8    | 1.4      | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 3% British Transport stock 1967–72 . . . . . | 12.9     | 12.9     | 12.9     | 12.9     | 12.9     | 12.9     | 12.9     | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 6¼% Exchequer loan 1972 . . . . .            | —        | 400.0    | 915.5    | 915.5    | 915.5    | 915.5    | 915.5    | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 6¾% Exchequer stock 1973 . . . . .           | —        | —        | 700.0    | 700.0    | 700.0    | 700.0    | 700.0    | 1.1      | —        | —        | —        |
| 3% British Transport stock 1968–73 . . . . . | 136.5    | 136.5    | 136.5    | 136.5    | 136.5    | 136.5    | 136.5    | 136.5    | —        | —        | —        |
| 5¼% Treasury stock 1973 . . . . .            | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 550.0    | 550.0    | 0.5      | —        | —        |
| 5¼% Conversion stock 1974 . . . . .          | 298.9    | 298.9    | 298.9    | 298.9    | 298.9    | 298.9    | 298.9    | 298.9    | 298.9    | —        | —        |
| 5½% Treasury stock 1974 . . . . .            | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | —        | —        |
| 6¾% Treasury stock 1974 . . . . .            | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 300.0    | 300.0    | 300.0    | 300.0    | —        | —        |
| 6% Treasury stock 1975 . . . . .             | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 500.0    | 500.0    | 500.0    | 0.4      | —        |
| 8% Treasury stock 1975 . . . . .             | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 450.0    | 450.0    | —        |
| 3% Savings bonds 1965–75[2] . . . . .        | 1,073.0  | 1,073.0  | 1,073.0  | 1,073.0  | 1,073.0  | 1,073.0  | 1,073.0  | 1,073.0  | 1,073.0  | 1,073.0  | —        |
| 6½% Exchequer stock 1976 . . . . .           | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 600.0    | 600.0    | 600.0    | 600.0    | 600.0    | 3.2      |
| 2½% BOAC stock 1971–76[3] . . . . .          | 2.2      | 2.2      | 2.2      | 2.2      | 2.2      | 2.2      | 2.2      | 2.2      | 2.2      | 2.2      | 2.2      |
| 6½% Treasury loan 1976 . . . . .             | 300.0    | 300.0    | 300.0    | 300.0    | 300.0    | 900.0    | 900.0    | 900.0    | 900.0    | 900.0    | 900.0    |
| 4% Victory bonds[2] . . . . .                | 49.5     | 42.4     | 36.7     | 29.9     | 24.1     | 18.3     | 14.1     | 10.1     | 6.4      | 3.0      | 0.1      |
| 10½% Treasury stock 1976 . . . . .           | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 600.0    | 900.0    | 900.0    |
| 6¼% Treasury stock 1977 . . . . .            | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 350.0    | 850.0    | 850.0    | 850.0    | 850.0    |
| 11½% Treasury stock 1977 . . . . .           | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 600.0    | 600.0    |
| 3% Treasury stock 1977 . . . . .             | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 600.0    | 850.0    |
| 4¼% BEA stock 1972–77 . . . . .              | —        | —        | —        | —        | 10.0     | 10.0     | 10.0     | 10.0     | 10.0     | 10.0     | 10.0     |
| 4% British Transport stock 1972–77 . . . . . | 242.0    | 242.0    | 242.0    | 242.0    | 242.0    | 242.0    | 242.0    | 242.0    | 242.0    | 242.0    | 242.0    |
| 9% Treasury stock 1978 . . . . .             | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 600.0    | 600.0    | 1,100.0  | 1,500.0  |
| 10½% Treasury stock 1978 . . . . .           | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 500.0    | 500.0    |
| 5% Exchequer loan 1976–78 . . . . .          | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    |
| 3% Treasury stock 1979 . . . . .             | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 650.0    |
| 11½% Treasury stock 1979 . . . . .           | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 600.0    | 600.0    |
| 10½% Treasury stock 1979 . . . . .           | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 600.0    | 1,200.0  |
| 9% Treasury convertible stock 1980 . . . . . | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 1,000.0  | 1,000.0  | 1,000.0  | 1,000.0  |
| 4% BOAC stock 1974–80[3] . . . . .           | 13.9     | 13.9     | 13.9     | 13.9     | 13.9     | 13.9     | 13.9     | 13.9     | 13.9     | 13.9     | 13.9     |
| 9½% Treasury stock 1980 . . . . .            | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 1,100.0  |
| 3½% Treasury stock 1977–80 . . . . .         | 262.0    | 262.0    | 262.0    | 262.0    | 262.0    | 261.9    | 261.9    | 261.9    | 261.9    | 261.9    | 261.9    |
| 5¼% Funding loan 1978–80 . . . . .           | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    |
| 11½% Treasury stock 1981 . . . . .           | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 600.0    |
| 3½% Treasury stock 1979–81 . . . . .         | 483.0    | 483.0    | 483.0    | 483.0    | 483.0    | 483.0    | 483.0    | 483.0    | 483.0    | 483.0    | 483.0    |
| 8½% Treasury loan 1980–82 . . . . .          | —        | —        | —        | —        | 861.0    | 861.0    | 861.0    | 861.0    | 861.0    | 861.0    | 861.0    |
| 2½% BOAC stock 1977–82[3] . . . . .          | 4.9      | 4.9      | 4.9      | 4.9      | 4.9      | 4.9      | 4.9      | 4.9      | 4.9      | 4.9      | 4.9      |
| 3% BOAC stock 1980–83[3] . . . . .           | 15.7     | 15.7     | 15.7     | 15.7     | 15.7     | 15.7     | 15.7     | 15.7     | 15.7     | 15.7     | 15.7     |
| 3% BEA stock 1980–83 . . . . .               | —        | —        | —        | —        | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      |
| 12% Treasury loan 1983 . . . . .             | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 600.0    | 600.0    | 600.0    |
| 5½% Funding stock 1982–84[2] . . . . .       | 500.2    | 500.2    | 500.2    | 500.2    | 500.2    | 500.1    | 500.1    | 500.1    | 500.1    | 500.1    | 500.1    |
| 8½% Treasury loan 1984–86 . . . . .          | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 600.0    | 600.0    | 600.0    | 600.0    | 600.0    | 600.0    |
| 6½% Funding loan 1985–87 . . . . .           | —        | 500.0    | 559.3    | 559.3    | 559.3    | 559.3    | 559.3    | 559.3    | 559.3    | 559.3    | 559.3    |
| 7½% Treasury loan 1985–88 . . . . .          | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 500.0    | 500.0    | 500.0    | 500.0    |
| 3% British Transport stock 1978–88 . . . . . | 1,052.2  | 1,052.2  | 1,052.2  | 1,052.2  | 1,052.2  | 1,052.1  | 1,052.1  | 1,052.1  | 1,052.1  | 1,052.1  | 1,052.1  |
| 5% Treasury stock 1986–89 . . . . .          | 601.6    | 601.6    | 601.6    | 601.6    | 601.6    | 601.6    | 601.5    | 601.5    | 601.5    | 601.5    | 601.5    |
| 4% Funding loan 1960–90[2] . . . . .         | 129.3    | 115.1    | 100.7    | 85.7     | 69.9     | 54.0     | 37.8     | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| 13% Treasury stock 1990 . . . . .            | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 600.0    |
| 8½% Treasury loan 1987–90 . . . . .          | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 600.0    | 600.0    | 600.0    | 600.0    | 600.0    |
| 5½% Funding loan 1987–91 . . . . .           | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    |

See footnotes on page 378.

Source: HM Treasury



## HOME FINANCE

National debt: nominal amount outstanding<sup>[1]</sup>

TABLE 384 (continued)

At 31 March in each year

£ million

|                                                      | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    | 1976    |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 12½% Treasury loan 1992 .....                        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 600.0   |
| 12½% Treasury loan 1993 .....                        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 500.0   | 1,100.0 |
| 6% Funding loan 1993 .....                           | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   |
| 9% Treasury loan 1994 .....                          | —       | —       | —       | —       | 400.0   | 900.0   | 900.0   | 900.0   | 900.0   | 900.0   | 900.0   |
| 12½% Treasury loan 1995 .....                        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 400.0   | 900.0   |
| 9% Treasury loan 1992-96 .....                       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   |
| 13½% Treasury loan 1997 .....                        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 1,500.0 |
| 8% Treasury loan 1997 .....                          | —       | —       | —       | —       | 400.0   | 400.0   | 800.0   | 800.0   | 800.0   | 800.0   | 800.0   |
| 6½% Treasury loan 1995-98 .....                      | —       | 400.0   | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 |
| 9% Treasury loan 1999 .....                          | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   |
| 3½% Funding stock 1999-2004 .....                    | 443.3   | 443.3   | 443.3   | 443.3   | 443.3   | 443.3   | 443.3   | 443.3   | 443.3   | 443.3   | 443.3   |
| 8% Treasury loan 2002-2006 .....                     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   |
| 5½% Treasury stock 2008-12[2] .....                  | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 |
| 7½% Treasury loan 2012-2015 .....                    | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   | 600.0   |
| 2½% Treasury stock 1986-2016[3] .....                | 78.5    | 78.5    | 78.5    | 78.5    | 78.5    | 78.5    | 78.5    | 78.5    | 78.5    | 78.5    | 78.5    |
| 4% Consolidated loan 1957 or after .....             | 372.9   | 372.6   | 372.1   | 371.5   | 370.9   | 369.5   | 368.8   | 368.0   | 367.0   | 364.9   | 363.3   |
| 3½% War loan[2] .....                                | 1,909.4 | 1,909.4 | 1,909.4 | 1,909.4 | 1,909.4 | 1,909.4 | 1,909.4 | 1,909.4 | 1,909.4 | 1,909.4 | 1,909.4 |
| 3½% Conversion loan 1961 or after .....              | 474.1   | 455.8   | 438.3   | 419.3   | 398.4   | 377.6   | 359.1   | 340.0   | 318.2   | 292.4   | 270.1   |
| 3% Treasury stock 1966 or after .....                | 58.2    | 58.2    | 58.2    | 58.2    | 58.2    | 58.2    | 58.2    | 58.2    | 58.2    | 58.1    | 58.1    |
| 2% Annuities .....                                   | 2.4     | 2.4     | 2.4     | 2.4     | 2.4     | 2.4     | 2.4     | 2.4     | 2.4     | 2.4     | 2.4     |
| 2½% Annuities .....                                  | 21.1    | 21.1    | 21.1    | 21.1    | 21.1    | 21.1    | 21.1    | 21.1    | 21.1    | 21.1    | 21.1    |
| 2½% Consols .....                                    | 275.6   | 275.7   | 275.6   | 275.6   | 275.6   | 275.6   | 275.6   | 275.6   | 275.6   | 275.6   | 275.6   |
| 2½% Treasury stock 1975 or after .....               | 481.5   | 481.5   | 481.5   | 481.5   | 481.5   | 481.5   | 481.5   | 481.5   | 481.5   | 481.5   | 481.5   |
| Terminable annuities:                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 2½% .....                                            | 106.6   | 97.4    | 87.9    | 78.2    | 68.2    | 58.0    | 47.5    | 36.8    | 25.8    | 14.5    | 2.9     |
| 3% .....                                             | 482.2   | 429.2   | 374.6   | 318.4   | 260.5   | 207.3   | 169.0   | 132.8   | 95.5    | 57.1    | 23.1    |
| 3½% .....                                            | 29.4    | 27.8    | 26.1    | 24.3    | 22.4    | 20.5    | 18.6    | 16.5    | 14.4    | 12.2    | 9.9     |
| Life annuities .....                                 | 5.6     | 5.1     | 4.6     | 4.1     | 3.7     | 3.3     | 2.9     | 2.6     | 2.3     | 2.0     | 1.8     |
| Post Office annuities .....                          | 102.6   | 85.7    | 69.2    | 53.5    | 39.1    | 26.3    | 15.3    | 6.7     | 1.6     | —       | —       |
| Debt to the Bank of England .....                    | 11.0    | 11.0    | 11.0    | 11.0    | 11.0    | 11.0    | 11.0    | 11.0    | 11.0    | 11.0    | 11.0    |
| National savings securities:                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| National savings certificates[4] .....               | 1,929.6 | 1,984.5 | 2,042.3 | 2,015.9 | 1,926.1 | 1,940.6 | 2,112.6 | 2,143.2 | 1,980.8 | 1,939.3 | 2,125.3 |
| 3½% Defence bonds .....                              | 2.3     | 0.5     | 0.3     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| 4% Defence bonds .....                               | 35.5    | 0.4     | 0.2     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| 4½% Defence bonds .....                              | 202.8   | 151.5   | 85.1    | 59.2    | 52.0    | 19.3    | 0.4     | 0.2     | —       | —       | —       |
| 5% Defence bonds .....                               | 553.0   | 357.2   | 231.6   | 125.6   | 31.6    | 0.8     | 0.4     | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| 5% National development bonds .....                  | 359.6   | 346.9   | 318.4   | 287.3   | 180.7   | 27.9    | 0.9     | 0.3     | —       | —       | —       |
| 5½% National development bonds .....                 | —       | 173.0   | 336.2   | 290.4   | 237.2   | 217.5   | 115.0   | 5.5     | 0.6     | 0.4     | —       |
| 6% British savings bonds .....                       | —       | —       | —       | 146.7   | 110.4   | 98.8    | 90.8    | 85.4    | 5.8     | 0.3     | 0.2     |
| 7% British savings bonds .....                       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 211.5   | 391.6   | 628.0   | 802.0   | 608.6   | 442.2   | 277.6   |
| 8½% British savings bonds .....                      | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 252.8   | 167.7   | 150.8   |
| 9½% British savings bonds .....                      | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 178.8   | 388.0   |
| Premium saving bonds .....                           | 548.6   | 587.2   | 636.7   | 715.1   | 765.6   | 809.7   | 913.6   | 986.0   | 1,021.3 | 1,064.7 | 1,134.9 |
| Save as you earn .....                               | —       | —       | —       | —       | 5.4     | 29.4    | 62.1    | 106.2   | 152.1   | 175.8   | 218.5   |
| National savings stamps and gift tokens .....        | 32.4    | 28.9    | 31.9    | 35.8    | 38.3    | 38.8    | 43.3    | 49.1    | 53.1    | 44.4    | 52.6    |
| Tax deposit accounts .....                           | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 5.8     | 4.1     | 1.6     |
| Tax reserve certificates .....                       | 191.7   | 288.5   | 308.4   | 344.1   | 291.7   | 326.4   | 371.8   | 217.7   | 72.6    | 23.6    | 8.4     |
| Certificates of tax deposit .....                    | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 13.1    |
| Floating debt                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Treasury bills:                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Market holdings[5] .....                             | 2,305.1 | 1,722.3 | 3,077.5 | 3,217.5 | 1,443.0 | 950.4   | 1,320.3 | 1,412.9 | 1,065.8 | 2,659.1 | 4,815.2 |
| Other holdings[6] .....                              | 2,816.8 | 2,162.4 | 2,377.3 | 2,523.4 | 3,117.9 | 2,340.2 | 2,266.3 | 1,680.4 | 4,443.5 | 4,862.5 | 6,033.5 |
| Ways and Means advances .....                        | 302.6   | 272.6   | 277.6   | 337.7   | 427.9   | 556.3   | 502.2   | 633.9   | 829.7   | 976.9   | 1,145.1 |
| Other debt (payable in sterling):                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Interest-free notes .....                            | 1,570.8 | 1,546.0 | 1,473.6 | 1,860.3 | 1,860.7 | 1,648.9 | 1,356.7 | 1,123.4 | 1,188.5 | 1,131.1 | 2,059.0 |
| Other debt .....                                     | 37.5    | 32.9    | 32.1    | 54.5    | 21.1    | 15.7    | 10.3    | 4.9     | 2.6     | 2.3     | 2.1     |
| Other debt (payable in external currencies)[7] ..... | 1,795.0 | 1,821.7 | 2,302.0 | 2,252.7 | 2,233.6 | 2,148.7 | 1,879.2 | 1,615.8 | 1,542.7 | 2,338.3 | 3,436.8 |

[1] Debt created by the Northern Ireland Exchequer is excluded. [2] Interest is paid gross to all non-residents under Section 195 of the Income Tax Act, 1952. [3] Marketable stock all of which is held by the National Debt Commissioners. [4] Principal only. [5] Bills other than those held by the National Debt Commissioners, the Exchange Equalisation Account, other government departments and the Bank of England. [6] Including bills held as the counterpart of foreign currency deposits arising from central bank assistance. [7] Valued at middle market rates on 31 March 1976: £1 = US \$1.9160 — Can \$1.9470.

## Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks [1]

## Nominal net liability of the State

At 31 March in each year

TABLE 385

£ million

|                                                           | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974  | 1975  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| Public corporations:                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |       |
| Total marketable stocks . . . . .                         | 1,826.9 | 1,772.6 | 1,757.4 | 1,755.3 | 1,753.7 | 1,520.1 | 1,512.3 | 1,440.2 | 1,257.4 | 908.1 | 908.1 |
| South of Scotland Electricity<br>4½% 1967/69[2] . . . . . | 15.0    | 15.0    | 15.0    | 15.0    | 15.0    | —       | —       | —       | —       | —     | —     |
| North of Scotland Electricity<br>stock . . . . .          | 112.9   | 110.6   | 95.4    | 93.3    | 91.7    | 89.1    | 81.3    | 81.3    | 77.6    | 69.1  | 69.1  |
| British Electricity stock . . . . .                       | 1,165.8 | 1,165.8 | 1,165.8 | 1,165.8 | 1,165.8 | 965.8   | 965.8   | 965.8   | 965.8   | 625.0 | 625.0 |
| British Gas stock . . . . .                               | 465.2   | 465.2   | 465.2   | 465.2   | 465.2   | 465.2   | 465.2   | 393.1   | 214.0   | 214.0 | 214.0 |
| British Overseas Airways<br>stock [3] . . . . .           | 52.0    | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —     | —     |
| British European Airways<br>stock . . . . .               | 16.0    | 16.0    | 16.0    | 16.0    | 16.0    | —       | —       | —       | —       | —     | —     |
| Borrowings on overdraft . . . . .                         | 52.7    | 85.8    | 81.2    | 95.6    | 163.7   | 170.6   | 264.8   | 157.6   | 255.6   | 219.8 | 229.9 |
| Other marketable loans and stocks:                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |       |
| 3% Redemption stock 1986-96 . . . . .                     | 51.1    | 46.8    | 42.2    | 39.1    | 37.2    | 35.0    | 31.4    | 35.7    | 35.2    | 34.6  | 33.7  |
| Other . . . . .                                           | 22.3    | 21.6    | 21.0    | 20.1    | 21.4    | 23.3    | 24.5    | 24.9    | 25.5    | 27.7  | 41.4  |

[1] Excluding (a) stocks guaranteed of interest only; (b) loans and stocks not wholly expressed in sterling, of which, in 1975, outstanding loans from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development accounted for £33.4 million. [2] Excluding a loan from the Electricity Council to the South of Scotland Electricity Board representing that part of the debt due to the Council from the Board for value taken over on its establishment. This corresponded to the amount of the capital liability on British Electricity stock attributable to the South of Scotland district. [3] Under Section 1 of the Air Corporations Act, 1966 British Overseas Airways stock became part of the national debt from 1 April 1965 (see Table 384).

Source: HM Treasury

## British government and government guaranteed marketable securities [1]

## Nominal values of official and other holdings by maturity [2]

TABLE 386

At 31 March in each year

£ million

|                                             | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total holdings . . . . .                    | 19,619 | 19,692 | 21,610 | 21,844 | 20,982 | 21,240 | 23,067 | 25,342 | 27,069 | 27,656 | 30,725 |
| Up to 5 years . . . . .                     | 5,109  | 5,352  | 6,261  | 7,041  | 6,700  | 5,636  | 6,274  | 7,387  | 6,923  | 7,347  | 11,499 |
| Over 5 and up to 15 years . . . . .         | 5,248  | 5,689  | 5,777  | 4,685  | 4,698  | 5,258  | 4,785  | 4,382  | 6,590  | 7,828  | 6,476  |
| Over 15 years (including undated) . . . . . | 9,262  | 8,651  | 9,572  | 10,118 | 9,584  | 10,346 | 12,008 | 13,573 | 13,556 | 12,481 | 12,750 |
| Official holdings [3] :                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total . . . . .                             | 5,200  | 5,485  | 6,166  | 5,956  | 5,934  | 5,024  | 5,918  | 5,784  | 7,676  | 6,388  | 6,871  |
| Up to 5 years . . . . .                     | 1,159  | 1,012  | 1,217  | 1,495  | 1,919  | 934    | 1,640  | 1,436  | 1,675  | 1,534  | 2,491  |
| Over 5 and up to 15 years . . . . .         | 1,216  | 1,605  | 2,054  | 1,408  | 1,349  | 1,341  | 901    | 938    | 2,776  | 2,289  | 1,841  |
| Over 15 years (including undated) . . . . . | 2,825  | 2,868  | 2,895  | 3,053  | 2,666  | 2,749  | 3,377  | 3,410  | 3,225  | 2,565  | 2,539  |
| Other holdings:                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total . . . . .                             | 14,419 | 14,207 | 15,444 | 15,888 | 15,048 | 16,216 | 17,149 | 19,558 | 19,393 | 21,268 | 23,854 |
| Up to 5 years . . . . .                     | 3,950  | 4,340  | 5,044  | 5,546  | 4,781  | 4,702  | 4,634  | 5,951  | 5,248  | 5,813  | 9,008  |
| Over 5 and up to 15 years . . . . .         | 4,032  | 4,084  | 3,723  | 3,277  | 3,349  | 3,917  | 3,884  | 3,444  | 3,814  | 5,539  | 4,635  |
| Over 15 years (including undated) . . . . . | 6,437  | 5,783  | 6,677  | 7,065  | 6,918  | 7,597  | 8,631  | 10,163 | 10,331 | 9,916  | 10,211 |

[1] The government guaranteed securities of public corporations only. A relatively small amount of other government guaranteed securities is excluded. [2] Securities with optional redemption dates are classified according to the final redemption date. [3] As in Table 387.

Source: Bank of England

## HOME FINANCE

## Income tax: rates and allowances [1]

TABLE 387

|                                                                                                               | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Standard rate</b> .....                                                                                    | 8s. 3d. | 8s. 3d. | 41.25%  | 41.25%  | 38.75%  | 38.75%  | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| <b>Reduced rates</b>                                                                                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| First band: Rate .....                                                                                        | 4s. 0d. | 4s. 0d. | 30%     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Charged on the first .....                                                                                    | £100    | £100    | £260    | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Second band: Rate .....                                                                                       | 6s. 0d. | 6s. 0d. | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Charged on the first .....                                                                                    | £200    | £200    | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| <b>Basic rate</b> .....                                                                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         | 30%     | 33%     | 35%     | 35%     |
| Charged on the first .....                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         | £5,000  | £4,500  | £4,500  | £5,000  |
| <b>Higher rates</b>                                                                                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Rate .....                                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         | 40%     | 38%     | 40%     | 40%     |
| Charged on the next .....                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         | £1,000  | £500    | £500    | £500    |
| Rate .....                                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         | 45%     | 43%     | 45%     | 45%     |
| Charged on the next .....                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         | £1,000  | £1,000  | £1,000  | £1,000  |
| Rate .....                                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         | 50%     | 48%     | 50%     | 50%     |
| Charged on the next .....                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         | £1,000  | £1,000  | £1,000  | £1,000  |
| Rate .....                                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         | 55%     | 53%     | 55%     | 55%     |
| Charged on the next .....                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         | £2,000  | £1,000  | £1,000  | £1,000  |
| Rate .....                                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         | 60%     | 58%     | 60%     | 60%     |
| Charged on the next .....                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         | £2,000  | £2,000  | £2,000  | £1,500  |
| Rate .....                                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         | 65%     | 63%     | 65%     | 65%     |
| Charged on the next .....                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         | £3,000  | £2,000  | £2,000  | £2,000  |
| Rate .....                                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         | 70%     | 68%     | 70%     | 70%     |
| Charged on the next .....                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         | £5,000  | £3,000  | £3,000  | £3,000  |
| Rate .....                                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         | 75%     | 73%     | 75%     | 75%     |
| Charged on the next .....                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | £5,000  | £5,000  | £5,000  |
| Charged on the excess over £20,000 .....                                                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 83%     | 83%     | 83%     |
| <b>Investment income surcharge [2]:</b>                                                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Rate .....                                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         | 15%     | 15%     | 15%     | 15%     |
| Exemption limit [3] .....                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         | £2,000  | £1,000  | £1,000  | £1,000  |
| <b>Allowances and reliefs</b>                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Exemption limit (effective) .....                                                                             | £283    | £283    | £328    | £418    | £418    | £592    | £595    | £625    | £675    | £735    |
| Small income relief [1]: Fraction .....                                                                       | 2/9     | 2/9     | 2/9     | 2/9     | 2/9     | 2/9     | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Income limit .....                                                                                            | £450    | £450    | £450    | £450    | £450    | £550    | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| <b>Age exemption [4] [5]:</b>                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Income limit: Single .....                                                                                    | £401    | £415    | £425    | £475    | £504    | £634    | £700    | £810    | —       | —       |
| Married .....                                                                                                 | £643    | £665    | £680    | £750    | £786    | £929    | £1,000  | £1,170  | —       | —       |
| <b>Earned income relief [1]</b> .....                                                                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| First band: Rate .....                                                                                        | 2/9     | 2/9     | 2/9     | 2/9     | 2/9     | 2/9     | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Maximum relief .....                                                                                          | £890    | £890    | £890    | £890    | £890    | £890    | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Second band: Rate .....                                                                                       | 1/9     | 1/9     | 1/9     | 1/9     | 15%     | 15%     | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Maximum relief .....                                                                                          | £660    | £660    | £660    | £660    | [8]     | [8]     | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| <b>Age allowance [1] [4]: Fraction</b> .....                                                                  | 2/9     | 2/9     | 2/9     | 2/9     | 2/9     | 2/9     | —       | —       | [10]    | [10]    |
| Income limit .....                                                                                            | £900    | £900    | £1,000  | £1,000  | [9]     | [9]     | —       | —       | £3,000  | £3,250  |
| Single allowance .....                                                                                        | £220    | £220    | £255    | £325    | £325    | £460    | £595    | £625    | £675    | £735    |
| Additional personal allowance .....                                                                           | £75     | £75     | £100    | £100    | £100    | £100    | £130    | £180    | £280    | £350    |
| Married allowance .....                                                                                       | £340    | £340    | £375    | £465    | £465    | £600    | £775    | £865    | £955    | £1,085  |
| <b>Wife's earned income allowance:</b>                                                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Rate .....                                                                                                    | 7/9     | 7/9     | 7/9     | 7/9     | 7/9     | 7/9     | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| Maximum allowance .....                                                                                       | £220    | £220    | £255    | £325    | £325    | £460    | £595    | £625    | £675    | £735    |
| <b>Child allowance [6]</b> .....                                                                              | £115    | £115    | £115    | £115    | £155    | £155    | £200    | £240    | £240    | £300    |
| <i>Reduction in personal allowances per child for whom a full year's family allowances are received</i> ..... | —       | £36     | £42     | £42     | £42     | £42     | £60     | £52     | £52     | £52     |
| Housekeeper allowance .....                                                                                   | £75     | £75     | £75     | £75     | £75     | £75     | £100    | £100    | £100    | £100    |
| Dependent relative allowance [7] .....                                                                        | £75     | £75     | £75     | £75     | £75     | £75     | £100    | £100    | £100    | £100    |

[1] The unified system of taxation came into effect 6 April, 1973. The dual structure of income tax and surtax was replaced by a single graduated tax and earned income relief, small income relief and age allowance were abolished. [2] Chargeable in addition to the basic and higher rates of tax where an individual's investment income exceeds the limits shown. [3] From 1974/75, £1,500 in the case of the elderly. The first £1,000 of the excess, (£500 for the elderly), is charged at a rate of 10%. The remainder is charged at 15%. [4] There are also marginal reliefs where the total income slightly exceeds the limit for full relief. [5] From 1975/76 replaced by a new age allowance. [6] For 1967/68 to 1972/73 increased by £25 for each child aged over 11 and under 16, and by £50 for each child over 16. From 1973/74 the increases are £35 and £65 respectively. [7] Increased to £110 from 1967/68 to 1972/73 and to £145 from 1973/74 if the claimant is a woman other than a married woman living with her husband. [8] No maximum. [9] The income limit is £1,000 for single persons and £1,200 for married couples. [10] The new age allowance that replaced age exemption. For 1975/76 the allowance is £950 for single persons and £1,425 for married couples. For 1976/77 the allowances are £1,010 and £1,555 respectively.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue



## Rates of surtax [1]

TABLE 388

Percentage

|                                             | Slice of chargeable income           |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                       |                                        |                                        |                 |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                             | Over<br>£2,000<br>not over<br>£2,500 | Over<br>£2,500<br>not over<br>£3,000 | Over<br>£3,000<br>not over<br>£4,000 | Over<br>£4,000<br>not over<br>£5,000 | Over<br>£5,000<br>not over<br>£6,000 | Over<br>£6,000<br>not over<br>£8,000 | Over<br>£8,000<br>not over<br>£10,000 | Over<br>£10,000<br>not over<br>£12,000 | Over<br>£12,000<br>not over<br>£15,000 | Over<br>£15,000 |
| Rate chargeable from 1960/61 to 1972/73 [2] | 10.0                                 | 12.5                                 | 17.5                                 | 22.5                                 | 27.5                                 | 32.5                                 | 37.5                                  | 42.5                                   | 47.5                                   | 50.0            |

[1] Chargeable in addition to income tax, where an individual's total income exceeds £2,000 for 1960/61 to 1968/69. For 1969/70 and 1970/71 surtax is chargeable where an individual's total income exceeds £2,500 and where total income does not exceed £2,681 surtax is reduced to an amount equal to 40% of the difference between his chargeable income and £2,500. For 1971/72 and 1972/73 surtax is chargeable where an individual's total income exceeds £3,000 and where total income does not exceed £3,500 surtax is reduced to an amount equal to 40% of the difference between his chargeable income and £3,000. Personal allowances in excess of the single allowance are allowable as a deduction from total income in computing the income chargeable to surtax. The excess is not reduced by reason of family allowance due. As from 1961/62, earned income relief (as for income tax) and a special earnings allowance (not exceeding £2,000) are allowable against earned income only. The rates for 1965/66 and 1972/73 do not take account of the surcharge of 10% for those years. [2] Surtax ceased to be charged after 1972/73. See footnotes to Table 387.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

## HOME FINANCE

## Customs and Excise rates of duty

## Spirits, beer, wine, oil and tobacco

TABLE 389

|                                                                        | Unit                    | 1963<br>4 April | 1964<br>15 April | 1964<br>11 November | 1965<br>7 April [1] | 1967<br>12 April |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <b>Spirits</b>                                                         | per proof<br>gallon [5] | £ s d           | £ s d            | £ s d               | £ s d               | £ s d            |
| Home-produced, Commonwealth [2] and EFTA [3] [4] . . . . .             | "                       | 11 11 11        | 12 17 6          | 12 17 6             | 14 12 0             | 16 1 3           |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 11 14 9         | 13 0 0           | 13 0 0              | 14 14 6             | 16 3 9           |
| Full rate . . . . .                                                    | "                       | 11 14 9         | 13 0 0           | 13 0 0              | 14 14 6             | 16 3 9           |
| Immaturity rate [6] . . . . .                                          | "                       | 1 6             | 1 6              | 1 6                 | 1 6                 | 1 6              |
| <b>Beer</b>                                                            | per bulk<br>barrel [7]  | £ s d           | £ s d            | £ s d               | £ s d               | £ s d            |
| Home-produced . . . . .                                                | "                       | 6 3 0           | 7 7 0            | 7 7 0               | 8 11 0              | 9 8 8            |
| Commonwealth and EFTA [8] . . . . .                                    | "                       | 6 4 3           | 7 7 2            | 7 7 2               | 8 11 2              | 9 8 8            |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 7 4 3           | 8 7 2            | 8 7 2               | 9 11 2              | 10 8 8           |
| Full rate . . . . .                                                    | "                       | 7 4 3           | 8 7 2            | 8 7 2               | 9 11 2              | 10 8 8           |
| Extra per full degree of original gravity in excess of 1030° . . . . . | "                       | 7 3½            | 7 3½             | 7 3½                | 7 3½                | 8 0              |
| <b>Imported wine</b>                                                   |                         |                 |                  |                     |                     |                  |
| Light [9] still—not in bottle: Commonwealth . . . . .                  | per gallon              | 12 0            | 13 6             | 13 6                | 16 6                | 18 3             |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 14 0            | 15 6             | 15 6                | 18 6                | 1 0 3            |
| Full rate and EFTA . . . . .                                           | "                       | 14 0            | 15 6             | 15 6                | 18 6                | 1 0 3            |
| in bottle: Commonwealth . . . . .                                      | "                       | 13 6            | 15 0             | 15 0                | 18 0                | 19 9             |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 16 6            | 18 0             | 18 0                | 1 1 0               | 1 2 9            |
| Full rate and EFTA . . . . .                                           | "                       | 16 6            | 18 0             | 18 0                | 1 1 0               | 1 2 9            |
| sparkling: Commonwealth . . . . .                                      | "                       | 1 4 6           | 1 6 0            | 1 6 0               | 1 9 0               | 1 10 9           |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 1 6 6           | 1 8 0            | 1 8 0               | 1 11 0              | 1 12 9           |
| Full rate and EFTA . . . . .                                           | "                       | 1 6 6           | 1 8 0            | 1 8 0               | 1 11 0              | 1 12 9           |
| Heavy—still—not in bottle: Commonwealth . . . . .                      | "                       | 17 6            | 1 0 6            | 1 0 6               | 1 6 6               | 1 9 3            |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 1 7 6           | 1 10 6           | 1 10 6              | 1 16 6              | 1 19 3           |
| Full rate and EFTA . . . . .                                           | "                       | 1 7 6           | 1 10 6           | 1 10 6              | 1 16 6              | 1 19 3           |
| in bottle: Commonwealth . . . . .                                      | "                       | 19 0            | 1 2 0            | 1 2 0               | 1 8 0               | 1 10 9           |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 1 10 0          | 1 13 0           | 1 13 0              | 1 19 0              | 2 1 9            |
| Full rate and EFTA . . . . .                                           | "                       | 1 10 0          | 1 13 0           | 1 13 0              | 1 19 0              | 2 1 9            |
| sparkling: Commonwealth . . . . .                                      | "                       | 1 10 0          | 1 13 0           | 1 13 0              | 1 19 0              | 2 1 9            |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 2 0 0           | 2 3 0            | 2 3 0               | 2 9 0               | 2 11 9           |
| Full rate and EFTA . . . . .                                           | "                       | 2 0 0           | 2 3 0            | 2 3 0               | 2 9 0               | 2 11 9           |
| <b>British wine</b>                                                    |                         |                 |                  |                     |                     |                  |
| Light [10]—still . . . . .                                             | per gallon              | 11 6            | 13 0             | 13 0                | 16 0                | 17 9             |
| —sparkling . . . . .                                                   | "                       | 17 6            | 19 0             | 19 0                | 1 2 0               | 1 3 9            |
| Heavy—still . . . . .                                                  | "                       | 11 6            | 13 0             | 13 0                | 17 0                | 19 9             |
| —sparkling . . . . .                                                   | "                       | 17 6            | 19 0             | 19 0                | 1 3 0               | 1 5 9            |
| <b>Hydrocarbon oil, power alcohol and petrol substitutes</b>           |                         |                 |                  |                     |                     |                  |
| Full rate [11] . . . . .                                               | per gallon              | 2 9             | 2 9              | 3 3                 | 3 3                 | 3 7              |
| Partly rebateable oils [12]:                                           |                         |                 |                  |                     |                     |                  |
| Heavy—kerosene fuel oil . . . . .                                      | "                       | 0 2             | 0 2              | 0 2                 | 0 2                 | 0 2.2            |
| —lubricating oil . . . . .                                             | "                       | 0 3             | 0 3              | 0 3                 | 0 3                 | 0 2.2            |
| Light—furnace fuel [13] . . . . .                                      | "                       | 0 3             | 0 3              | 0 3                 | 0 3                 | 0 2.2            |
| <b>Imported tobacco</b>                                                |                         |                 |                  |                     |                     |                  |
| Unmanufactured—containing 10% or more moisture                         | per lb.                 |                 |                  |                     |                     |                  |
| Full rate . . . . .                                                    | "                       | 3 10 10½        | 3 17 4½          | 3 17 4½             | 4 7 4½              | 4 7 4½           |
| Commonwealth . . . . .                                                 | "                       | 3 9 4½          | 3 15 10          | 3 15 10             | 4 5 10              | 4 5 10           |
| EFTA . . . . .                                                         | "                       | 3 10 10½        | 3 17 4½          | 3 17 4½             | 4 7 4½              | 4 7 4½           |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 3 10 10½        | 3 17 4½          | 3 17 4½             | 4 7 4½              | 4 7 4½           |
| —containing less than 10% moisture                                     |                         |                 |                  |                     |                     |                  |
| Full rate . . . . .                                                    | "                       | 3 11 10½        | 3 18 4½          | 3 18 4½             | 4 8 4½              | 4 8 4½           |
| Commonwealth . . . . .                                                 | "                       | 3 10 2          | 3 16 8           | 3 16 8              | 4 6 8               | 4 6 8            |
| EFTA . . . . .                                                         | "                       | 3 11 10½        | 3 18 4½          | 3 18 4½             | 4 8 4½              | 4 8 4½           |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 3 11 10½        | 3 18 4½          | 3 18 4½             | 4 8 4½              | 4 8 4½           |
| Manufactured—cigars:                                                   |                         |                 |                  |                     |                     |                  |
| Full rate . . . . .                                                    | "                       | 4 0 9½          | 4 6 3            | 4 6 3               | 4 16 3              | 4 16 3           |
| Commonwealth . . . . .                                                 | "                       | 3 17 10½        | 4 3 3½           | 4 3 3½              | 4 13 3½             | 4 13 3½          |
| EFTA . . . . .                                                         | "                       | 3 17 10½        | 4 3 3½           | 4 3 3½              | 4 13 3½             | 4 13 3½          |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 4 0 9½          | 4 6 3            | 4 6 3               | 4 16 3              | 4 16 3           |
| —cigarettes                                                            |                         |                 |                  |                     |                     |                  |
| Full rate . . . . .                                                    | "                       | 3 16 4½         | 4 2 10½          | 4 2 10½             | 4 12 10½            | 4 12 10½         |
| Commonwealth . . . . .                                                 | "                       | 3 14 0          | 4 0 6            | 4 0 6               | 4 10 6              | 4 10 6           |
| EFTA . . . . .                                                         | "                       | 3 14 0          | 3 18 6           | 3 18 6              | 4 8 6               | 4 8 6            |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 3 16 4½         | 4 2 10½          | 4 2 10½             | 4 12 10½            | 4 12 10½         |

[1] All items in this column, other than imported tobacco were subject to 10 per cent Regulator surcharge from 21 July 1966 to 10 April 1967. [2] Includes the countries of the Commonwealth (excluding Rhodesia), Pakistan, Burma, the Republic of Ireland; and the Republic of South Africa and territories administered by these countries or the United Kingdom. From 1 January 1974 a distinction is made between Commonwealth I and II countries for duty purposes. The countries included in Commonwealth II are the less developed countries for which special preferential agreements with the EEC are being negotiated. Full details of both Commonwealth I and Commonwealth II countries are given in the tariff. [3] Includes Austria, Denmark (including Greenland and the Faroe Islands), Finland, Iceland, Norway, Portugal (including the Azores, and Madeira), Sweden, Switzerland (including Liechtenstein) and Channel Islands. From 1 January 1974 imports from Denmark may continue to benefit from EFTA rates, subject to different origin rules, even though now a member of the EEC. [4] On 4 April 1963 the Excise, Commonwealth and EFTA duty rates on spirits were all different. They were £11 11 11 per proof gallon, £11 12 3 and £11 13 6 respectively. [5] A proof gallon is 1 gallon at 100° proof (Sikes) or its equivalent. At 60°F, proof spirit contains 49.28 per cent of ethyl alcohol by weight and 57.1 per cent by volume. [6] The immaturity surcharge is levied on spirits which have been warehoused for less than three years at the time of duty payment.

Footnotes [7]—[17] see pages 383 and 384.

Customs and Excise rates of duty

HOME FINANCE

Spirits, beer, wine, oil and tobacco

TABLE 389 (continued)

|                                                                        | Unit                    | 1968<br>20 March [14] | 1969<br>16 April | 1971<br>15 February | 1973<br>1 April | 1973<br>1 July |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Spirits</b>                                                         |                         |                       |                  |                     |                 |                |
| Home-produced, Commonwealth [2] and EFTA [3] [4] . . . . .             | per proof<br>gallon [5] | £ s d<br>17 2 9       | £ s d<br>18 17 0 | £<br>18.85          | £<br>15.45      | £<br>15.45     |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 17 5 3                | 18 19 6          | 18.975              | 15.5125         | 15.5125        |
| Full rate . . . . .                                                    | "                       | 17 5 3                | 18 19 6          | 18.975              | 15.5125         | 15.5125        |
| Immaturity rate [6] . . . . .                                          | "                       | 1 6                   | 1 6              | 0.075               | 0.075           | 0.075          |
| <b>Beer</b>                                                            |                         |                       |                  |                     |                 |                |
| Home-produced . . . . .                                                | per bulk<br>barrel [7]  | 9 8 8                 | 10 7 6           | 10.375              | 6.90            | 6.90           |
| Commonwealth and EFTA [8] . . . . .                                    | "                       | 9 8 8                 | 10 7 6           | 10.375              | 6.90            | 6.90           |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 10 8 8                | 11 7 6           | 11.375              | 7.70            | 7.70           |
| Full rate . . . . .                                                    | "                       | 10 8 8                | 11 7 6           | 11.375              | 7.90            | 7.90           |
| Extra per full degree of original gravity in excess of 1030° . . . . . | "                       | 8 0                   | 8 9              | 0.44                | 0.29            | 0.29           |
| <b>Imported wine</b>                                                   |                         |                       |                  |                     |                 |                |
| Light [9] still—not in bottle: Commonwealth . . . . .                  | per gallon              | 1 1 3                 | 1 10 3           | 1.5125              | 0.775           | 0.775          |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 1 3 3                 | 1 12 3           | 1.6125              | 0.875           | 0.850          |
| Full rate and EFTA . . . . .                                           | "                       | 1 3 3                 | 1 12 3           | 1.6125              | 0.875           | 0.875          |
| in bottle: Commonwealth . . . . .                                      | "                       | 1 2 9                 | 1 11 9           | 1.5875              | 0.85            | 0.85           |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 1 5 9                 | 1 14 9           | 1.7375              | 1.00            | 0.950          |
| Full rate and EFTA . . . . .                                           | "                       | 1 5 9                 | 1 14 9           | 1.7375              | 1.00            | 1.00           |
| sparkling: Commonwealth . . . . .                                      | "                       | 1 13 9                | 2 2 9            | 2.1375              | 1.40            | 1.40           |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 1 15 9                | 2 4 9            | 2.2375              | 1.50            | 1.480          |
| Full rate and EFTA . . . . .                                           | "                       | 1 15 9                | 2 4 9            | 2.2375              | 1.50            | 1.50           |
| Heavy—still—not in bottle: Commonwealth . . . . .                      | "                       | 1 15 3                | 2 4 3            | 2.2125              | 1.475           | 1.475          |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 2 5 3                 | 2 14 3           | 2.7125              | 1.975           | 1.875          |
| Full rate and EFTA . . . . .                                           | "                       | 2 5 3                 | 2 14 3           | 2.7125              | 1.975           | 1.975          |
| in bottle: Commonwealth . . . . .                                      | "                       | 1 16 9                | 2 5 9            | 2.2875              | 1.55            | 1.55           |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 2 7 9                 | 2 16 9           | 2.8375              | 2.10            | 1.975          |
| Full rate and EFTA . . . . .                                           | "                       | 2 7 9                 | 2 16 9           | 2.8375              | 2.10            | 2.10           |
| sparkling: Commonwealth . . . . .                                      | "                       | 2 7 9                 | 2 16 9           | 2.8375              | 2.10            | 2.10           |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 2 17 9                | 3 6 9            | 3.3375              | 2.60            | 2.500          |
| Full rate and EFTA . . . . .                                           | "                       | 2 17 9                | 3 6 9            | 3.3375              | 2.60            | 2.60           |
| <b>British wine</b>                                                    |                         |                       |                  |                     |                 |                |
| Light [10]—still . . . . .                                             | per gallon              | 1 0 9                 | 1 9 9            | 1.4875              | 0.75            | 0.75           |
| —sparkling . . . . .                                                   | "                       | 1 6 9                 | 1 15 9           | 1.7875              | 1.05            | 1.05           |
| Heavy—still . . . . .                                                  | "                       | 1 5 9                 | 1 14 9           | 1.7375              | 1.00            | 1.00           |
| —sparkling . . . . .                                                   | "                       | 1 11 9                | 2 0 9            | 2.0375              | 1.30            | 1.30           |
| <b>Hydrocarbon oil, power alcohol and petrol substitutes</b>           |                         |                       |                  |                     |                 |                |
| Full rate [11] . . . . .                                               | per gallon              | 3 11                  | 4 6              | 0.225               | 0.225           | 0.225          |
| Partly rebateable oils [12]:                                           |                         |                       |                  |                     |                 |                |
| Heavy—kerosene fuel oil . . . . .                                      | "                       | 0 2.2                 | 0 2.4            | 0.01                | 0.01            | 0.01           |
| —lubricating oil . . . . .                                             | "                       | 0 2.2                 | 0 2.4            | 0.01                | 0.01            | 0.01           |
| Light—furnace fuel [13] . . . . .                                      | "                       | 0 2.2                 | 0 2.4            | 0.01                | 0.01            | 0.01           |
| <b>Imported tobacco</b>                                                |                         |                       |                  |                     |                 |                |
| Unmanufactured—containing 10% or more moisture                         |                         |                       |                  |                     |                 |                |
| Full rate . . . . .                                                    | per lb                  | 4 11 8½               | 5 0 10           | 5.041               | 4.305           | 4.305          |
| Commonwealth . . . . .                                                 | "                       | 4 10 2                | 4 19 3½          | 4.964               | 4.228           | 4.228          |
| EFTA . . . . .                                                         | "                       | 4 11 8½               | 5 0 10           | 5.041               | 4.305           | 4.305          |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 4 11 8½               | 5 0 10           | 5.041               | 4.305           | 4.305          |
| —containing less than 10% moisture                                     |                         |                       |                  |                     |                 |                |
| Full rate . . . . .                                                    | "                       | 4 12 8½               | 5 1 10           | 5.091               | 4.355           | 4.355          |
| Commonwealth . . . . .                                                 | "                       | 4 11 0                | 5 0 1½           | 5.006               | 4.270           | 4.270          |
| EFTA . . . . .                                                         | "                       | 4 12 8½               | 5 1 10           | 5.091               | 4.355           | 4.355          |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 4 12 8½               | 5 1 10           | 5.091               | 4.355           | 4.355          |
| Manufactured—cigars:                                                   |                         |                       |                  |                     |                 |                |
| Full rate . . . . .                                                    | "                       | 5 0 7                 | 5 9 8½           | 5.485               | 4.749           | 4.749          |
| Commonwealth . . . . .                                                 | "                       | 4 17 7½               | 5 6 9            | 5.3375              | 4.6015          | 4.6015         |
| EFTA . . . . .                                                         | "                       | 4 17 7½               | 5 6 9            | 5.3375              | 4.6015          | 4.6015         |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 5 0 7                 | 5 9 8½           | 5.485               | 4.7195          | 4.7195         |
| —cigarettes                                                            |                         |                       |                  |                     |                 |                |
| Full rate . . . . .                                                    | "                       | 4 17 2½               | 5 6 4            | 5.316               | 4.580           | 4.580          |
| Commonwealth . . . . .                                                 | "                       | 4 14 10               | 5 3 11½          | 5.1975              | 4.4615          | 4.4615         |
| EFTA . . . . .                                                         | "                       | 4 12 10               | 5 1 11½          | 5.0975              | 4.3615          | 4.3615         |
| EEC . . . . .                                                          | "                       | 4 17 2½               | 5 6 4            | 5.316               | 4.5363          | 4.5363         |

Footnotes [1]—[6] see page 382.

[7] A bulk barrel is 36 gallons. Beer duty is charged on home-produced beer at a stage of production prior to fermentation and a 6 per cent quantity allowance is given for subsequent wastage. Specific gravity is measured on a scale where pure water = 1000°. The duty is payable by the 25th day of the month following the month of charge. [8] From 1 January 1974 under the Common Customs Tariff (CCT), importations of beer from full rate, EFTA, Commonwealth 1 countries became subject to an additional charge of 9.6 per cent, 4 per cent and 9.6 per cent of the value of importation respectively. These increases represent 40 per cent of CCT rate; further increases of 20 per cent on each rate are to be made on 1 January 1975, 1 January 1976 and 1 July 1977. The UK protective element contained in the specific charge is being reduced simultaneously. The first reduction of 40 per cent occurred on 1 January 1974, and further reductions of 20 per cent will occur at the above dates. [9] Light wine is wine of a strength not exceeding 27° proof in the case of Commonwealth Wine and 25° proof for other wine. Wine stronger than this is heavy wine. From 1 January 1974 distinction is made between developed and non-developed Commonwealth—see footnote [2]. From 1 July 1973 the tariff rates on wine were greatly expanded to reflect the breakdown in the CCT. [10] Light wine is wine of a strength not exceeding 27° proof. Wine stronger than this is heavy wine.

Footnotes [11]—[17] see page 384.

Source: HM Customs and Excise



## HOME FINANCE

## Customs and Excise rates of duty

TABLE 389 (continued)

## Spirits, beer, wine, oil and tobacco

|                                                                    | Unit                         | 1974<br>1 January | 1974<br>27 March | 1975<br>1 January | 1975<br>15 April |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| <b>Spirits</b>                                                     |                              | £                 | £                | £                 | £                |
| Home-produced and Commonwealth II [2] [4] .....                    | per proof gallon [5]         | 15.45             | 17.01            | 17.01             | 22.09            |
| EFTA [3] [4] [15] .....                                            | "                            | 16.1413           | 17.7013          | 18.0470           | 23.1270          |
| Commonwealth I [2] [4] [15] .....                                  | "                            | 16.1413           | 17.7013          | 18.0470           | 23.1270          |
| EEC .....                                                          | "                            | 15.5125           | 17.0725          | 17.06             | 22.14            |
| Full rate [15] .....                                               | "                            | 16.2038           | 17.7638          | 18.0970           | 23.1770          |
| Immaturity rate [6] .....                                          | "                            | 0.075             | 0.075            | 0.075             | 0.075            |
| In bottle rate full, EFTA and Commonwealth I only .....            | per liquid gallon            | 0.0379            | 0.0379           | 0.0568            | 0.0568           |
| <b>Beer</b>                                                        |                              |                   |                  |                   |                  |
| Home-produced .....                                                | per bulk barrel [7]          | 6.90              | 9.36             | 9.36              | 13.68            |
| Commonwealth and EFTA [8] .....                                    | "                            | 6.90              | 9.36             | 9.36              | 13.68            |
| EEC .....                                                          | "                            | 7.50              | 9.96             | 9.76              | 14.08            |
| Full rate [8] .....                                                | "                            | 7.50              | 9.96             | 9.76              | 14.08            |
| Extra per full degree of original gravity in excess of 1030° ..... | "                            | 0.29              | 0.312            | 0.312             | 0.456            |
| <b>Imported wine</b>                                               |                              |                   |                  |                   |                  |
| Light-still [9] —                                                  |                              |                   |                  |                   |                  |
| Not exceeding 22.7° proof:                                         | Commonwealth I .....         | 0.8332            | 1.3782           | 1.4073            | 2.7373           |
|                                                                    | Commonwealth II .....        | 0.7750            | 1.3200           | 1.3200            | 2.6500           |
|                                                                    | EEC .....                    | 0.8250            | 1.3700           | 1.3450            | 2.6750           |
|                                                                    | Full rate and EFTA .....     | 0.8932            | 1.4382           | 1.4473            | 2.7773           |
| 22.7°—26.2° proof:                                                 | Commonwealth I .....         | 0.8483            | 1.3933           | 1.4300            | 2.7600           |
|                                                                    | Commonwealth II .....        | 0.7750            | 1.3200           | 1.3200            | 2.6500           |
|                                                                    | EEC .....                    | 0.8250            | 1.3700           | 1.3450            | 2.6750           |
|                                                                    | Full rate and EFTA .....     | 0.9083            | 1.4533           | 1.4700            | 2.8000           |
| Not exceeding 27° proof:                                           | Commonwealth I .....         | 0.8710            | 1.4160           | 1.4641            | 2.7941           |
|                                                                    | Commonwealth II .....        | 0.7750            | 1.3200           | 1.3200            | 2.6500           |
| Light-sparkling:                                                   | Commonwealth I .....         | 1.7030            | 2.2480           | 2.3996            | 3.7296           |
|                                                                    | Commonwealth II .....        | 1.4000            | 1.9450           | 1.9450            | 3.2750           |
|                                                                    | EEC .....                    | 1.4600            | 2.0050           | 1.9850            | 3.3150           |
|                                                                    | Full-rate and EFTA .....     | 1.7630            | 2.3080           | 2.4396            | 3.7696           |
| Heavy-still                                                        |                              |                   |                  |                   |                  |
| 26.2°—31.5° proof:                                                 | Commonwealth I .....         | 1.5810            | 2.1260           | 2.1790            | 3.5091           |
|                                                                    | Commonwealth II .....        | 1.4750            | 2.0200           | 2.0200            | 3.3500           |
|                                                                    | EEC .....                    | 1.7750            | 2.3200           | 2.2200            | 3.5500           |
|                                                                    | Full rate and EFTA .....     | 1.8810            | 2.4260           | 2.3791            | 3.7091           |
| Port, sherry, Setubal muscatel and Tokay:                          | EEC .....                    | 1.7750            | 2.3200           | 2.2200            | 3.5500           |
|                                                                    | Full .....                   | 1.8583            | 2.4033           | 2.3450            | 3.6750           |
| 31.5°—38.4° proof:                                                 | Commonwealth I .....         | 1.6189            | 2.1639           | 2.2359            | 3.5659           |
|                                                                    | Commonwealth II .....        | 1.4750            | 2.0200           | 2.0200            | 3.3500           |
|                                                                    | EEC .....                    | 1.7750            | 2.3200           | 2.2200            | 3.5500           |
|                                                                    | Full rate and EFTA .....     | 1.9189            | 2.4639           | 2.4359            | 3.7659           |
| Port, sherry, Setubal muscatel and Tokay:                          | EEC .....                    | 1.7750            | 2.3200           | 2.2200            | 3.5500           |
|                                                                    | Full .....                   | 1.8659            | 2.4109           | 2.3564            | 3.6864           |
| 38.4°—42° proof:                                                   | Commonwealth I .....         | 1.4750            | 2.0200           | 2.0200            | 3.3500           |
|                                                                    | Commonwealth II .....        | 1.4750            | 2.0200           | 2.0200            | 3.3500           |
|                                                                    | EEC .....                    | 1.7750            | 2.3200           | 2.2200            | 3.5500           |
|                                                                    | Full rate and EFTA .....     | 1.7750            | 2.3200           | 2.2200            | 3.5500           |
| Additional charge per degree proof:                                | Commonwealth I .....         | 0.0069            | 0.0069           | 0.0103            | 0.0103           |
| Exceeding 42° proof                                                | Full rate and EFTA .....     | 0.0069            | 0.0069           | 0.0103            | 0.0103           |
| Additional charge per degree in excess:                            | Commonwealth .....           | 0.12              | 0.1650           | 0.2200            | 0.2200           |
|                                                                    | EEC Full rate and EFTA ..... | 0.144             | 0.1890           | 0.2360            | 0.2360           |
| Sparkling                                                          | Commonwealth I .....         | 2.4030            | 2.9480           | 3.0996            | 4.4296           |
|                                                                    | Commonwealth II .....        | 2.1000            | 2.6450           | 2.6450            | 3.9750           |
|                                                                    | EEC .....                    | 2.4000            | 2.9450           | 2.8450            | 4.1750           |
|                                                                    | Full rate and EFTA .....     | 2.7030            | 3.2480           | 3.2996            | 4.6296           |
| In bottle rate                                                     | Commonwealth I .....         | [16]              | [16]             | [16]              | [16]             |
|                                                                    | Commonwealth II .....        | 0.075             | 0.075            | 0.075             | 0.075            |
|                                                                    | EEC .....                    | 0.075             | 0.075            | 0.050             | 0.050            |
|                                                                    | Full rate and EFTA .....     | [16]              | [16]             | [16]              | [16]             |

Footnotes [1]—[10] see pages 382 and 383.

[11] Before 1 January 1965 the excise duty on hydrocarbon oil produced in this country from materials other than imported hydrocarbon oil, and on petrol substitutes was 1s 3d per gallon less than the full rate. [12] All imported oil is nominally liable to duty at the basic rate but heavy oil not intended for use as fuel in road vehicles is relieved from part of this duty by means of a rebate upon delivery for home use. Also light oil used as a furnace fuel for burning in vaporised or atomised form by approved person is liable to a rebate. [13] From 1 September 1966 the rate on lubricating oil and furnace fuel was reduced to bring all the partly rebateable oils into line at 2.2d as the regulator was then in force. [14] All items in this column were subject to 10 per cent Regulator surcharge from 23 November 1968 to 15 April 1969. [15] From 1 January 1974, under the CCT an additional charge was levied on importations in bottle from full rate, EFTA and Commonwealth I countries. The rates for 1974 and 1975 were: Rum to £0.4321; £0.6479, Gin £0.4321; £0.6479, Bourbon £0.3025; £0.4537, Vodka £0.5617; £0.8425, Brandy £0.6913; £1.037. [16] The 'in bottle' rate for Commonwealth I, full rate and EFTA varies with the strength of the wine. [17] Under the CCT full rate, EFTA and Commonwealth I origin goods under certain tariff headings became liable to an additional charge calculated as a percentage of value of the goods.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

## Customs and Excise rates of duty

TABLE 389 (continued)

Spirits, beer, wine, oil and tobacco

|                                                              | Unit       | 1974<br>1 January | 1974<br>27 March | 1975<br>1 January | 1975<br>15 April |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| <b>British wine</b>                                          |            | £                 | £                | £                 | £                |
| Light [10] still .....                                       | per gallon | 0.75              | 1.2950           | 1.2950            | 2.6250           |
| Sparkling .....                                              | "          | 1.05              | 1.5950           | 1.5950            | 2.9250           |
| Heavy — still .....                                          | "          | 1.00              | 1.5450           | 1.5450            | 2.8750           |
| sparkling .....                                              | "          | 1.30              | 1.8450           | 1.8450            | 3.1750           |
| <b>Hydrocarbon oil, power alcohol and petrol substitutes</b> |            |                   |                  |                   |                  |
| Full rate [11] .....                                         | "          | 0.225             | 0.225            | 0.225             | 0.225            |
| Partly rebateable oils [12] .....                            | "          | 0.225             | 0.225            | 0.225             | 0.225            |
| Heavy — Kerosene fuel oil .....                              | "          | 0.01              | 0.01             | 0.01              | 0.01             |
| lubricating oil .....                                        | "          | 0.01              | 0.01             | 0.01              | 0.01             |
| Light — furnace fuel [13] .....                              | "          | 0.01              | 0.01             | 0.01              | 0.01             |
| <b>Imported tobacco [17]</b>                                 |            |                   |                  |                   |                  |
| Unmanufactured — containing 10% or more moisture             |            |                   |                  |                   |                  |
| Full and EFTA rate [17] .....                                | per lb     | 4.2710            | 5.6710           | 5.6540            | 7.7040           |
| EEC .....                                                    | "          | 4.2710            | 5.6710           | 5.6540            | 7.7040           |
| Commonwealth I .....                                         | "          | 4.2248            | 5.6248           | 5.6232            | 7.6732           |
| Commonwealth II .....                                        | "          | 4.2280            | 5.6280           | 5.6280            | 7.6780           |
| — containing less than 10% moisture                          |            |                   |                  |                   |                  |
| Full and EFTA rate .....                                     | "          | 4.3174            | 5.7174           | 5.6986            | 7.7486           |
| EEC .....                                                    | "          | 4.3174            | 5.7174           | 5.6986            | 7.7486           |
| Commonwealth I .....                                         | "          | 4.2664            | 5.6664           | 5.6646            | 7.7146           |
| Commonwealth II .....                                        | "          | 4.2700            | 5.6700           | 5.6700            | 7.7200           |
| Manufactured — cigars:                                       |            |                   |                  |                   |                  |
| Full rate .....                                              | "          | 4.6900            | 6.0900           | 6.0605            | 8.1105           |
| EEC .....                                                    | "          | 4.6900            | 6.0900           | 6.0605            | 8.1105           |
| Commonwealth I and EFTA .....                                | "          | 4.6015            | 6.0015           | 6.0015            | 8.0515           |
| Commonwealth II .....                                        | "          | 4.6015            | 6.0015           | 6.0015            | 8.0515           |
| — cigarettes:                                                |            |                   |                  |                   |                  |
| Full rate .....                                              | "          | 4.4926            | 5.8926           | 5.8489            | 7.8989           |
| EEC .....                                                    | "          | 4.4926            | 5.8926           | 5.8489            | 7.8989           |
| Commonwealth I .....                                         | "          | 4.4215            | 5.8215           | 5.8015            | 7.8515           |
| Commonwealth II .....                                        | "          | 4.4615            | 5.8615           | 5.8615            | 7.9115           |
| EFTA .....                                                   | "          | 3.3615            | 5.7615           | 5.7615            | 7.8115           |

Footnotes [1]—[17] see pages 382—384.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

## HOME FINANCE

## Customs and Excise rates of duty

TABLE 389 (continued)

## Matches and mechanical lighters

|                                                      | Unit                   | 1963<br>4 April | 1963<br>1 September | 1971<br>15 February | 1972<br>8 August | 1973<br>1 April | 1974<br>1 January | 1975<br>1 January |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                                      |                        | £ s d           | £ s d               | £                   | £                | £               | £                 | £                 |
| <b>Matches</b>                                       |                        |                 |                     |                     |                  |                 |                   |                   |
|                                                      | On every 7,200 matches |                 |                     |                     |                  |                 |                   |                   |
| Home and EFTA.....                                   |                        |                 | 13 9                | 0.6875              | 0.6875           | 0.4900          | 0.4900            | 0.4900            |
| Full rate.....                                       | "                      |                 | 14 5                | 0.7200              | 0.7200           | 0.5225          | 0.5095 + 4.4%     | 0.5030 + 6.6%     |
| EEC.....                                             | "                      |                 | 14 5                | 0.7200              | 0.7200           | 0.5160          | 0.5095            | 0.5030            |
| Commonwealth I.....                                  | "                      |                 | 14 5                | 0.7200              | 0.7200           | 0.5225          | 0.5095 + 4.4%     | 0.5030 + 6.6%     |
| Commonwealth II.....                                 | "                      |                 | 14 5                | 0.7200              | 0.7200           | 0.5225          | 0.5225            | 0.5225            |
| <b>Mechanical lighters</b>                           |                        |                 |                     |                     |                  |                 |                   |                   |
|                                                      | On each lighter        |                 |                     |                     |                  |                 |                   |                   |
| Lighters used for igniting gas for domestic use [1]: |                        |                 |                     |                     |                  |                 |                   |                   |
| Home and EFTA.....                                   | "                      | 4 0             | 4 0                 | 0.20                | 0.20             | —               | —                 | —                 |
| Full rate.....                                       | "                      | 5 0             | 5 0                 | 0.25                | 0.25             | —               | —                 | —                 |
| EEC.....                                             | "                      | 5 0             | 5 0                 | 0.25                | 0.25             | —               | —                 | —                 |
| Commonwealth I and II.....                           | "                      | 5 0             | 5 0                 | 0.25                | 0.25             | —               | —                 | —                 |
| Other lighters: Home and EFTA.....                   |                        |                 |                     |                     |                  |                 |                   |                   |
| EEC.....                                             | "                      | 6 0             | 6 0                 | 0.30                | 0.30             | 0.20            | 0.20              | 0.20              |
| Commonwealth II.....                                 | "                      | 7 0             | 7 0                 | 0.35                | 0.325            | 0.225           | 0.225             | 0.22              |
| Full rate and Commonwealth I.....                    | "                      | 7 0             | 7 0                 | 0.35                | 0.325            | 0.225           | 0.225             | 0.225             |
|                                                      | "                      | 7 0             | 7 0                 | 0.35                | 0.325            | 0.225           | 0.225 + 4.4%      | 0.22 + 6.6%       |

[1] On 1 April 1973 the revenue duty on lighters for igniting gas for domestic use was abolished. However imported lighters of this description are still liable to protective duty.

## Purchase tax [1]

|                                         | Unit       | 1963<br>4 April [2] | 1967<br>12 April [3] | 1968<br>20 March | 1969<br>16 April | 1971<br>20 July | 1972<br>22 March |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Clothing and household goods [4] .....  | Percentage | 10                  | 11                   | 12½              | 13%              | 11½             | 11½              |
| Food [5] .....                          | of whole-  | 15                  | 16½                  | 20               | 22               | 18              | 18               |
| Cars, durable and other goods [6] ..... | sale price | 25                  | 27½                  | 33 ⅓             | 36 ⅔             | 30              | 25               |
| Luxury goods [7] .....                  | "          | 25                  | 27½                  | 50               | 55               | 45              | 25               |

[1] Purchase tax was abolished after 31 March 1973. [2] All items in this column were subject to 10% Regulator surcharge from 21 July 1966 to 11 April 1967. [3] All items in this column were subject to 10% Regulator surcharge from 23 November 1968 to 15 April 1969. [4] Garments, headgear, footwear, gloves, haberdashery, bedding, fabrics, most floor coverings, wall coverings, shelf paper, most domestic, garden and office furniture domestic hardware, ironmongery, tableware, kitchenware, toilet ware, most hand-operated domestic appliances and cutlery. From 27 May 1969 knitting wool, household textile articles, plastic wall coverings, paper table-ware and paper tissues were also brought under the scope of the tax. [5] Confectionery, soft drinks, ice cream. From 27 May 1969 potato crisps, salted nuts and prepared pet foods were also brought under the scope, of the tax. [6] Cuff links and studs, hat pins, tie pins, hairpins and similar articles not of precious metal; most gas and electric space and water heating appliances; domestic refrigerators, washing machines, vacuum cleaners, electric irons and kettles, domestic oil burning space heaters; sewing machines, lighting fittings, mantles and bulbs, hand lamps and torches, clocks and watches not of precious metal, radio and television sets and valves, musical instruments, gramophones, radiograms; toys, fireworks, sports requisites, umbrellas, trunks, bags, wallets, purses, stationery and office requisites; motor-cars, motor cycles, bicycles, mirrors, brushes, combs, razors, sponges and certain other toilet requisites, soap, shaving cream, shampoos, dentifrices and certain other toilet preparations, hair-waving and hair-drying machines, drugs and medicines. From 20 March 1968 tape recorders, were also brought under the scope of the tax. [7] Fur garments, fur headgear, fur rugs and fur skin; jewellery and imitation jewellery, articles of precious metal worn on the person; clocks and watches of precious metal; gramophone records, smokers' requisites, cameras, photographic goods, prints, frames, figures, greeting cards, ornaments and most fancy goods; hairdressing goods, waving and curling outfits; perfumery and cosmetics, toilet requisites and preparations other than those included in footnote [6]. From 20 March 1968 pre-recorded tape, projectors and their accessories and slide viewers were brought under the scope of the tax.

Source: HM Customs and Excise



## Customs and Excise rates of duty

TABLE 389 (continued)

## Value added tax and Car tax

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Unit                                            | 1973<br>1 April | 1974<br>1 April | 1974<br>29 July | 1974<br>18<br>November | 1975<br>1 May | 1975<br>1<br>November |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Value added tax [1]</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                 |                 |                 |                        |               |                       |
| <i>Items</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                 |                 |                 |                        |               |                       |
| Exempt (E) goods and supplies [2] .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —                                               | E               | E               | E               | E                      | E             | E                     |
| Food, fuel and power, transport, construction, etc. [3] .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Percentage<br>of the value<br>of supply<br>[11] | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                      | 0             | 0                     |
| Ice cream, confectionery and chocolate biscuits, beverages, potato<br>crisps, nuts and pet foods [4] .....                                                                                                                                                                              | „                                               | 0               | 10              | 8               | 8                      | 8             | 8                     |
| Motor spirit (petrol), aviation spirit and all other light hydrocarbon<br>oils (except for sale as fuel for mechanical lighters in containers<br>of capacity not exceeding 20 fluid ounces) .....                                                                                       | }                                               | 0               | 10              | 8               | 25                     | 25            | 25                    |
| All petrol substitutes and power methylated spirits [5] .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |                 |                 |                 |                        |               |                       |
| Derv, liquified petroleum gases used as road fuel and fuel for<br>mechanical lighters in containers of one pint or less [6] .....                                                                                                                                                       | „                                               | 0               | 10              | 8               | 8                      | 8             | 8                     |
| Many domestic appliances, such as electric washing machines, domestic<br>refrigerators, freezers and powered garden equipment, radios and<br>television sets; pleasure boats and light aircraft; mobile caravans,<br>photographic equipment and binoculars; furs; and jewellery [7] ... | „                                               | 10              | 10              | 8               | 8                      | 25            | 25                    |
| Gaming machines [8] .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | „                                               | E               | E               | E               | E                      | E             | 8                     |
| All other goods and services except (a) those specified above and (b)<br>those outside the scope of the tax [9] .....                                                                                                                                                                   | „                                               | 10              | 10              | 8               | 8                      | 8             | 8                     |
| <b>Car tax [10]</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Percentage<br>of wholesale<br>value             |                 |                 |                 |                        |               |                       |
| Passenger vehicles .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                 | 10              | 10              | 10              | 10                     | 10            | 10                    |
| Motor caravans .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | „                                               | —               | —               | —               | —                      | 10            | 10                    |

[1] The Value added tax was introduced on 1 April 1973 and in conjunction with car tax replaced purchase tax and selective employment tax. It is, in principle, a broadly-based *ad valorem* tax chargeable on the supply of goods and services in the United Kingdom or the Isle of Man and on the importation of goods into the United Kingdom or the Isle of Man. [2] Persons making exempt supplies of goods or services do not have to charge their customers tax on these supplies, but they are not entitled to reclaim any related input tax. Exemptions are specified in Schedule 5 to the Finance Act 1972 and, generally speaking, include; the granting, etc. of any interest in or right over land; insurance; postal services; betting, gaming and lotteries; financial transactions (other than fees for professional services); educational and health supplies and burial and cremation. [3] Supplies under this heading are zero-rated, i.e. taxable, but the rate of tax is nil. Suppliers of zero-rated goods or services do not have to charge tax to their customers; but can reclaim any related input tax from Customs and Excise. Zero-rated goods and services are specified in Schedule 4 to the Finance Act 1972 and, generally speaking, include: food (other than dutiable alcoholic drink or when supplied in the course of catering and those foodstuffs at [4]); water; books and newspapers; talking books for the blind; newspaper advertisements; news services; fuel and power (other than that at [5] and [6]); civil engineering and the construction of buildings (other than repairs and maintenance and services of architects, surveyors, etc.); services to overseas traders or for overseas purposes; public transport, caravans (other than those at [7]) and houseboats; gold, bank notes; drugs, medicines and appliances supplied on prescription; certain supplies by charities; young childrens clothing and footwear. [7] Items specifically excluded are cookers and heaters. [8] Schedule 5 of the Finance Act 1972 exempts the provisions of any facilities for the playing of any games of chance, but the provision of facilities for the playing of a gaming machine were excluded from the exemption with effect from 1 November 1975. [9] Certain considerations for supplies of services or goods are 'outside the scope of the tax' e.g. rates, wages and salaries. [10] It is charged on vehicles which, broadly speaking, are used on public roads for the carriage of passengers, are driven by an internal combustion engine and have three or more wheels. But certain vehicles are exempt from car tax, e.g. ambulances, prison vans and some special purpose vehicles. Inclusive of the dealers margin VAT is levied in addition to the car tax on the wholesale price inclusive of car tax. [11] Generally the value means exclusive of tax though there are exceptions to this e.g. barter transactions and business gifts.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

## HOME FINANCE

## Customs and Excise rates of duty

TABLE 389 (continued)

## Betting [1]

|                                 | Unit                 | 1963<br>4 April | 1964<br>3 August | 1966<br>24 October | 1968<br>25 March | 1970<br>27 April | 1972<br>31 July | 1974<br>1 April |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Pool betting duty</b>        |                      |                 |                  |                    |                  |                  |                 |                 |
| Pools .....                     | Percentage of stakes | 33              | 25               | 25                 | 33½              | 33½              | 33½             | 40 [2]          |
| Fixed odds .....                | "                    | —               | 25               | 25                 | 33½              | 33½              | 33½             | 40              |
| Dog totes [3] .....             | "                    | 10              | 5                | —                  | —                | —                | —               | —               |
| <b>General betting duty [4]</b> |                      |                 |                  |                    |                  |                  |                 |                 |
| Off course [5] .....            | "                    | —               | —                | 2½                 | 5                | 6                | 6               | 7½              |
| On course .....                 | "                    | —               | —                | 2½                 | 5                | 5                | 4               | 4               |

[1] These duties apply only in Great Britain. Separate duties have been imposed by the government of Northern Ireland. [2] Other than pools competitions operated by charity or sport licensed under the Pools Competition Act 1971: these remained at 33½%. [3] Liable to General betting duty from 24 October 1966. [4] This replaced Bookmakers' Licence duty which was paid by bookmakers operating at dog race meetings at which a totalisator was operated. Before 3 August 1964 rates varied from £6 to £48 and from 3 August 1966 till it was replaced by General Betting duty, rates were £3 to £24. [5] Betting Premises Licence duty was levied from 1 October 1969 for off-course betting at the rate of 3 times the rateable value of the premises, or £150 in the case of premises with no rateable value. The duty ceased on 27 April 1970.

## Gaming [1]

Annual duty rates for licence year beginning 1 October

|                                                                |                           |              | 1966    | 1968    | 1969          | 1970          | 1975             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| <b>Gaming licences [2]</b>                                     |                           |              |         |         |               |               |                  |
| All games —                                                    | Over                      | Not over     |         |         |               |               |                  |
| Rateable value of premises                                     | £ 1,000 —                 | £ 1,000 ...  | 500     | 750     | 750           | 750 [3]       | 500 [6]          |
|                                                                | £ 1,500 —                 | £ 2,250 ...  | 5,000   | 7,500   | 7,500         | 6,250 [4]     | 750 [6]          |
|                                                                | £ 2,250 —                 | £ 2,500 ...  |         | 15,000  | 20,000        |               |                  |
|                                                                | £ 2,500 —                 | £ 3,000 ...  |         | 30,000  | 40,000        |               |                  |
|                                                                | £ 3,000 —                 | £ 4,500 ...  |         | 30,000  | 40,000        |               |                  |
|                                                                | £ 4,500 —                 | £ 6,000 ...  | 50,000  | 75,000  | 100,000       | 20,000 [5]    | 1,250 [6]        |
|                                                                | £ 6,000 —                 | £ 7,500 ...  |         |         |               |               | 2,500 [6]        |
|                                                                | £ 7,500 —                 | £ 9,000 ...  |         |         |               |               | 3,750 [6]        |
|                                                                | £ 9,000 —                 | £ 10,500 ... |         |         |               |               | 5,000 [6]        |
|                                                                | £ 10,500 —                | £ 12,000 ... |         |         |               |               | 6,250 [6]        |
|                                                                | £ 12,000 —                | £ 12,000 ... |         |         |               |               | 8,750 [6]        |
| Bingo                                                          |                           |              |         |         |               |               | 11,250 [6]       |
| Rateable value of premises [7]                                 | £ 1,000 —                 | £ 1,000 ...  | 100     | 125     | 2½% of stakes | 2½% of stakes | 5% of stakes [8] |
|                                                                | £ 1,500 —                 | £ 1,500 ...  | 1,000   | 1,500   |               |               |                  |
|                                                                | £ 1,500 —                 | £ 1,500 ...  | 1,000   | 2,000   |               |               |                  |
| <b>Gaming machine licences [9]</b>                             |                           |              |         |         |               |               |                  |
| Lower (operated by 1.25p or less):                             |                           |              |         |         |               |               |                  |
| Local authority permits                                        | First machine .....       |              |         |         | 12.50         | 12.50         | 12.50            |
|                                                                | Subsequent machines ..... |              |         |         | 75            | 75            | 50               |
| Other —                                                        | First machine .....       |              | £37.10s | £37.10s | 50            | 50            | 50               |
|                                                                | Subsequent machines ..... |              |         |         | 150           | 150           | 100              |
| Higher (operated by coin value over 1.25p)                     |                           |              |         |         |               |               |                  |
| Local authority permits                                        | First machine .....       |              | —       | —       | 25            | 25            | 25               |
|                                                                | Subsequent machines ..... |              | —       | —       | 150           | 150           | 100              |
| Other —                                                        | First machine .....       |              | 75      | 75      | 100           | 100           | 100              |
|                                                                | Subsequent machines ..... |              | —       | —       | 300           | 300           | 200              |
| Penny machines (on premises with holiday season licences) [10] |                           |              | —       | —       | 15            | 15            | 7.50             |

[1] These duties apply only to Great Britain. Separate duties have been imposed by the government of Northern Ireland. [2] From 1 October 1970 the duty for gaming licences was changed to a half-yearly licence fee. [The rate shown is that for the half-year.] [3] £750 payable on first table plus £500 for each table between 2 and 5 plus £750 for each table exceeding 5. [4] £6250 payable on first table plus £1500 for each table between 2 and 5 plus £2000 for each table exceeding 5. [5] £20,000 payable on first table plus £4,000 for each table between 2 and 5 plus £5,000 for each table exceeding 5. [6] Per table. [7] Abolished and replaced on 1 October 1969 by bingo duty of 2½% of the stakes. [8] 29 September 1975. [9] From 1 October 1969 half-year licences could be taken out, the duty rates being eleven-twentieths of the corresponding whole year rates. [10] Holiday season licences are granted for the period from 1 March to 31 October.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

TABLE 390

**Rateable values**  
**England and Wales**  
 At April in each year

|                                         | 1967     | 1968     | 1969     | 1970     | 1971     | 1972     | 1973[1]     |            | 1974     | 1975     |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|------------|----------|----------|
| <b>Number of properties (Thousands)</b> |          |          |          |          |          |          | At 31 March | At 1 April |          |          |
| <b>Total—all classes</b>                | 18,336.3 | 18,739.6 | 19,098.4 | 19,401.6 | 19,684.0 | 19,964.9 | 20,228.1    | 20,431.4   | 20,492.2 | 20,727.9 |
| <b>Domestic:</b>                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | 15,376.2 | 15,687.0 | 15,953.3 | 16,175.6 | 16,384.4 | 16,606.6 | 16,815.6    | 16,940.5   | 17,004.1 | 17,204.3 |
| Houses and flats with rateable values:  |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| Not over £30 (£75) [2]                  | 2,308.1  | 2,234.0  | 2,151.2  | 2,073.9  | 1,995.6  | 1,920.3  | 1,842.5     | 1,283.7    | 1,592.6  | 1,541.8  |
| Over £30 (£75) but not over £56 (£100)  | 4,223.8  | 4,278.0  | 4,317.9  | 4,348.3  | 4,381.9  | 4,406.2  | 4,423.7     | 1,220.6    | 1,295.3  | 1,290.0  |
| Over £56 (£100)                         | 8,471.1  | 8,763.6  | 9,070.4  | 9,341.1  | 9,596.6  | 9,872.4  | 10,144.1    | 14,069.0   | 13,752.0 | 14,006.0 |
| Agricultural dwelling-houses, etc.      | 373.3    | 411.5    | 413.7    | 412.2    | 410.3    | 407.7    | 405.3       | 367.3      | 364.3    | 366.5    |
| <b>Commercial:</b>                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | 2,380.7  | 2,473.4  | 2,557.2  | 2,630.9  | 2,693.2  | 2,747.7  | 2,797.9     | 2,893.3    | 2,895.9  | 2,927.9  |
| Shops and cafes                         | 654.7    | 651.3    | 647.0    | 641.3    | 634.9    | 627.6    | 621.2       | 623.5      | 616.3    | 608.9    |
| Offices                                 | 163.6    | 166.7    | 169.3    | 171.8    | 172.2    | 172.4    | 173.9       | 171.4      | 169.8    | 171.1    |
| Other                                   | 1,562.4  | 1,655.4  | 1,741.0  | 1,817.8  | 1,886.1  | 1,947.8  | 2,002.8     | 2,098.4    | 2,109.8  | 2,147.9  |
| <b>On-licensed premises:</b>            |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | 60.9     | 60.5     | 60.0     | 59.1     | 58.4     | 57.6     | 56.7        | 56.4       | 56.3     | 55.9     |
| <b>Entertainment and recreational:</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | 67.4     | 67.7     | 67.9     | 68.4     | 68.6     | 68.7     | 69.2        | 71.6       | 71.0     | 71.3     |
| Cinemas                                 | 2.1      | 2.0      | 1.9      | 1.8      | 1.8      | 1.7      | 1.6         | 1.4        | 1.3      | 1.3      |
| Theatres and music-halls                | 0.4      | 0.4      | 0.4      | 0.4      | 0.4      | 0.3      | 0.4         | 0.4        | 0.4      | 0.4      |
| Other                                   | 64.9     | 65.3     | 65.6     | 66.2     | 66.4     | 66.7     | 67.2        | 69.8       | 69.3     | 69.6     |
| <b>Public utility:</b>                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | 22.4     | 22.3     | 22.2     | 41.9     | 42.0     | 42.1     | 42.3        | 42.0       | 39.0     | 39.1     |
| <b>Educational and cultural:</b>        |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | 39.0     | 39.3     | 39.8     | 40.2     | 40.3     | 40.6     | 40.8        | 41.3       | 41.3     | 41.7     |
| <b>Miscellaneous</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | 286.7    | 286.5    | 295.4    | 282.7    | 294.3    | 299.0    | 303.2       | 281.6      | 280.1    | 282.9    |
| <b>Industrial:</b>                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | 102.7    | 102.9    | 102.8    | 102.8    | 102.8    | 102.6    | 102.3       | 104.7      | 104.4    | 104.8    |
| <b>Value of assessments (£ million)</b> |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| <b>Total—all classes</b>                | 2,255.0  | 2,313.7  | 2,379.7  | 2,440.5  | 2,492.8  | 2,545.9  | 2,600.4     | 6,583.0    | 6,660.1  | 6,742.2  |
| <b>Domestic:</b>                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | 1,077.2  | 1,113.5  | 1,144.3  | 1,171.5  | 1,196.7  | 1,224.0  | 1,251.1     | 3,234.1    | 3,204.1  | 3,260.6  |
| Houses and flats with rateable values:  |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| Not over £30 (£75) [2]                  | 54.2     | 52.7     | 51.1     | 49.3     | 47.7     | 46.1     | 44.4        | 72.4       | 90.0     | 87.4     |
| Over £30 (£75) but not over £56 (£100)  | 188.8    | 191.4    | 193.4    | 194.9    | 196.6    | 197.8    | 199.0       | 108.2      | 114.6    | 114.1    |
| Over £56 (£100)                         | 817.2    | 845.1    | 874.7    | 901.5    | 926.5    | 954.0    | 981.4       | 2,995.9    | 2,928.3  | 2,987.0  |
| Agricultural dwelling-houses, etc.      | 16.9     | 24.2     | 25.0     | 25.7     | 25.9     | 26.1     | 26.4        | 57.7       | 71.2     | 72.1     |
| <b>Commercial:</b>                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | 483.4    | 496.0    | 511.0    | 526.0    | 537.1    | 550.4    | 566.2       | 1,626.7    | 1,616.3  | 1,621.5  |
| Shops and cafes                         | 214.3    | 216.6    | 219.7    | 222.5    | 224.6    | 226.8    | 229.9       | 599.7      | 597.0    | 595.2    |
| Offices                                 | 132.2    | 137.2    | 143.5    | 149.8    | 153.6    | 157.7    | 161.9       | 576.0      | 567.2    | 565.5    |
| Other                                   | 137.0    | 142.2    | 147.7    | 153.7    | 158.9    | 165.9    | 174.4       | 450.9      | 452.2    | 460.8    |
| <b>On-licensed premises:</b>            |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | 24.0     | 24.1     | 24.1     | 24.1     | 24.4     | 24.5     | 24.9        | 65.9       | 65.4     | 65.0     |
| <b>Entertainment and recreational:</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | 22.4     | 23.1     | 23.7     | 24.5     | 25.1     | 25.6     | 26.4        | 67.5       | 67.4     | 68.9     |
| Cinemas                                 | 3.0      | 2.9      | 2.8      | 2.8      | 2.8      | 2.7      | 2.7         | 5.5        | 5.4      | 5.3      |
| Theatres and music-halls                | 0.9      | 1.0      | 1.0      | 1.0      | 0.9      | 0.9      | 0.9         | 1.6        | 1.6      | 1.7      |
| Other                                   | 18.6     | 19.3     | 19.9     | 20.7     | 21.4     | 22.0     | 22.7        | 60.3       | 60.3     | 61.9     |
| <b>Public utility:</b>                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | 102.1    | 103.2    | 104.2    | 122.7    | 124.0    | 124.0    | 123.2       | 319.3      | 326.9    | 334.6    |
| <b>Educational and cultural:</b>        |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | 75.5     | 79.3     | 83.8     | 88.4     | 92.6     | 96.8     | 101.9       | 211.5      | 211.2    | 215.6    |
| <b>Miscellaneous:</b>                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | 141.0    | 140.0    | 147.6    | 137.2    | 142.0    | 146.5    | 151.8       | 240.3      | 356.4    | 366.2    |
| <b>Industrial:</b>                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |            |          |          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | 329.4    | 334.4    | 340.9    | 346.2    | 350.9    | 354.0    | 355.0       | 817.8      | 812.4    | 809.9    |

[1] From 1 April 1973 all properties were revalued. The 1973 figures show the numbers and rateable values immediately before and immediately after revaluation. The numbers differ slightly because of certain re-classifications. [2] Figures in brackets apply to figures from 1 April 1973.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue



## Local authority loan debt

## Analysis by type of debt and by period to maturity

At 31 March in each year [1]

£ million

TABLE 391

|                                     | Total<br>[2] | Listed<br>securities | Negotiable<br>bonds | Public<br>Works<br>Loan Board<br>mortgages [3] | Advances<br>from own<br>superannua-<br>tion funds | Advances<br>from other<br>internal<br>funds | Other<br>longer-<br>term<br>debt | Revenue<br>balances<br>temporarily<br>used for<br>capital<br>purposes | Other<br>temporary<br>debt |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>1964</b>                         |              |                      |                     |                                                |                                                   |                                             |                                  |                                                                       |                            |
| Total .....                         | 8,985        | 1,046                | —                   | 3,065                                          | 270                                               | 173                                         | 2,674                            | 231                                                                   | 1,526                      |
| Up to 1 year .....                  | 2,508        | 33                   | —                   | 4                                              | 18                                                | 53                                          | 643                              | 231                                                                   | 1,526                      |
| Over 1 and up to 5 years            | 1,399        | 108                  | —                   | 66                                             | 48                                                | 45                                          | 1,132                            | —                                                                     | —                          |
| Over 5 and up to 10<br>years .....  | 885          | 267                  | —                   | 140                                            | 58                                                | 21                                          | 399                              | —                                                                     | —                          |
| Over 10 and up to 15<br>years ..... | 682          | 318                  | —                   | 116                                            | 50                                                | 8                                           | 190                              | —                                                                     | —                          |
| Over 15 years .....                 | 3,511        | 320                  | —                   | 2,739                                          | 96                                                | 46                                          | 310                              | —                                                                     | —                          |
| <b>1965</b>                         |              |                      |                     |                                                |                                                   |                                             |                                  |                                                                       |                            |
| Total .....                         | 9,907        | 1,127                | 55                  | 3,302                                          | 274                                               | 191                                         | 2,827                            | 317                                                                   | 1,814                      |
| Up to 1 year .....                  | 2,972        | 26                   | 40                  | 3                                              | 23                                                | 62                                          | 687                              | 317                                                                   | 1,814                      |
| Over 1 and up to 5 years            | 1,527        | 118                  | 15                  | 94                                             | 52                                                | 48                                          | 1,200                            | —                                                                     | —                          |
| Over 5 and up to 10<br>years .....  | 1,133        | 333                  | —                   | 299                                            | 62                                                | 21                                          | 418                              | —                                                                     | —                          |
| Over 10 and up to 15<br>years ..... | 803          | 355                  | —                   | 172                                            | 49                                                | 8                                           | 219                              | —                                                                     | —                          |
| Over 15 years .....                 | 3,472        | 295                  | —                   | 2,734                                          | 88                                                | 52                                          | 303                              | —                                                                     | —                          |
| <b>1966</b>                         |              |                      |                     |                                                |                                                   |                                             |                                  |                                                                       |                            |
| Total .....                         | 10,935       | 1,252                | 150                 | 3,837                                          | 256                                               | 206                                         | 3,229                            | 329                                                                   | 1,676                      |
| <b>1967</b>                         |              |                      |                     |                                                |                                                   |                                             |                                  |                                                                       |                            |
| Total .....                         | 12,066       | 1,360                | 208                 | 4,380                                          | 246                                               | 218                                         | 3,596                            | 391                                                                   | 1,667                      |
| <b>1968</b>                         |              |                      |                     |                                                |                                                   |                                             |                                  |                                                                       |                            |
| Total .....                         | 13,316       | 1,472                | 260                 | 4,801                                          | 259                                               | 212                                         | 3,820                            | 473                                                                   | 2,019                      |
| Up to 1 year .....                  | 3,816        | 27                   | 204                 | 6                                              | 28                                                | 83                                          | 976                              | 473                                                                   | 2,019                      |
| Over 1 and up to 5 years            | 2,187        | 220                  | 56                  | 65                                             | 76                                                | 56                                          | 1,714                            | —                                                                     | —                          |
| Over 5 and up to 10<br>years .....  | 2,599        | 590                  | —                   | 1,416                                          | 54                                                | 19                                          | 520                              | —                                                                     | —                          |
| Over 10 and up to 15<br>years ..... | 1,035        | 278                  | —                   | 490                                            | 42                                                | 7                                           | 218                              | —                                                                     | —                          |
| Over 15 years .....                 | 3,679        | 357                  | —                   | 2,824                                          | 59                                                | 47                                          | 392                              | —                                                                     | —                          |
| <b>1969</b>                         |              |                      |                     |                                                |                                                   |                                             |                                  |                                                                       |                            |
| Total .....                         | 14,472       | 1,569                | 322                 | 5,277                                          | 253                                               | 221                                         | 4,418                            | 497                                                                   | 1,915                      |
| <b>1970</b>                         |              |                      |                     |                                                |                                                   |                                             |                                  |                                                                       |                            |
| Total .....                         | 15,704       | 1,641                | 320                 | 5,814                                          | 249                                               | 228                                         | 4,920                            | 615                                                                   | 1,917                      |
| <b>1971</b>                         |              |                      |                     |                                                |                                                   |                                             |                                  |                                                                       |                            |
| Total .....                         | 16,926       | 1,727                | 360                 | 6,502                                          | 256                                               | 205                                         | 5,406                            | 769                                                                   | 1,701                      |
| <b>1972</b>                         |              |                      |                     |                                                |                                                   |                                             |                                  |                                                                       |                            |
| Total .....                         | 18,435       | 1,816                | 570                 | 7,331                                          | 233                                               | 206                                         | 5,624                            | 853                                                                   | 1,802                      |
| <b>1973</b>                         |              |                      |                     |                                                |                                                   |                                             |                                  |                                                                       |                            |
| Total .....                         | 20,255       | 1,764                | 667                 | 8,255                                          | 229                                               | 237                                         | 5,682                            | 1,128                                                                 | 2,293                      |
| <b>1974</b>                         |              |                      |                     |                                                |                                                   |                                             |                                  |                                                                       |                            |
| Total .....                         | 22,740       | 1,725                | 881                 | 9,233                                          | 221                                               | 212                                         | 6,315                            | 1,133                                                                 | 3,020                      |
| <b>1975</b>                         |              |                      |                     |                                                |                                                   |                                             |                                  |                                                                       |                            |
| Total .....                         | 25,599       | 1,477                | 969                 | 10,044                                         | 192                                               | 236                                         | 7,866                            | 1,287                                                                 | 3,528                      |

[1] Figures for 1964, 1965 and 1968 are based on loan debt surveys held during those years. Survey figures for Scotland are at 15 May except for one large authority reporting at 28 May and two reporting at 31 May. Figures for other years are based on the preceding survey figures and the quarterly Local Authority borrowing surveys. [2] Before deducting inter-authority loans and debt transfers. [3] Including loans from the Northern Ireland Government Loans Fund.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Local authorities: gross loan debt outstanding[1]

TABLE 392

At 31 March in each year[2]

£ million

|                                  | 1965    | 1966     | 1967     | 1968     | 1969     | 1970     | 1971     | 1972     | 1973     | 1974     | 1975     |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| United Kingdom                   |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Total debt                       | 9,731.4 | 10,752.0 | 11,821.5 | 12,975.4 | 14,166.8 | 15,183.5 | 16,623.0 | 17,954.1 | 19,796.8 | 22,247.1 | ..       |
| Public Works Loan Board          | 3,217.7 | 3,750.1  | 4,280.1  | 4,633.2  | 5,101.0  | 5,625.7  | 6,295.9  | 7,103.4  | 8,030.6  | 9,024.6  | 10,148.9 |
| Northern Ireland Government      |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Loans Fund                       | 110.1   | 125.0    | 149.1    | 171.1    | 185.4    | 202.4    | 222.9    | 251.5    | 266.2    | 268.0    | 260.3    |
| Other debt                       | 6,403.6 | 6,876.9  | 7,392.3  | 8,171.1  | 8,880.4  | 9,355.4  | 10,104.2 | 10,599.2 | 11,500.0 | 12,954.5 | ..       |
| England and Wales                |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Total debt                       | 8,394.0 | 9,280.2  | 10,193.5 | 11,159.2 | 12,136.9 | 12,946.2 | 14,152.6 | 15,286.7 | 17,062.6 | 19,406.8 | ..       |
| of which Public Works Loan Board | ..      | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | 5,477.6  | 6,201.5  | 7,038.5  | 7,918.6  | 8,903.2  |
| Scotland                         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Total debt[3]                    | 1,170.2 | 1,288.3  | 1,423.6  | 1,583.0  | 1,770.9  | 1,952.1  | 2,152.6  | 2,321.3  | 2,521.2  | 2,810.2  | 3,149.0  |
| of which Public Works Loan Board | ..      | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | 818.3    | 901.9    | 992.1    | 1,106.0  | 1,245.7  |
| Northern Ireland                 |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Total debt[4] [5]                | 167.2   | 183.5    | 204.4    | 233.2    | 259.0    | 285.2    | 317.8    | 346.1    | 213.0    | 30.1     | 31.8     |

[1] The sums shown exclude inter-authority loans and debt transfers, and temporary loans and overdrafts obtained for the purpose of providing for current expenses. No deduction has been made in respect of sums held in sinking funds for the repayment of debt. [2] At 15 May for Scotland. [3] Figure for 1974/75 is provisional. [4] During the year 1972/73 the main housing functions were transferred to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive. [5] Figure for 1974/75 provisional.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Office, Finance Division; Public Works Loan Board; Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland); Northern Ireland Office

## Expenditure and income of local authorities: summary

Years ended 31 March[1]

TABLE 393

£ million

|                                     | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72  | 1972/73  | 1973/74  | 1974/75 [6] |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| United Kingdom:                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |             |
| Total expenditure: On capital works | 1,396.0 | 1,471.1 | 1,630.4 | 1,831.2 | 1,899.3 | 2,006.3 | 2,352.8 | 2,509.6  | 3,140.3  | 4,166.0  | ..          |
| Other                               | 3,317.4 | 3,761.4 | 4,129.4 | 4,544.7 | 4,931.1 | 6,089.6 | 6,965.4 | 7,961.7  | 9,029.1  | 10,830.4 | ..          |
| Total income[2]                     | 4,802.1 | 5,337.9 | 5,886.1 | 6,459.9 | 6,935.7 | 8,328.9 | 9,416.5 | 10,746.9 | 12,444.7 | 15,146.2 | ..          |
| England and Wales:                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |             |
| Total expenditure: On capital works | 1,225.8 | 1,289.3 | 1,411.9 | 1,563.3 | 1,597.2 | 1,707.9 | 2,050.2 | 2,231.6  | 2,794.8  | 3,739.3  | ..          |
| Other                               | 2,902.8 | 3,306.4 | 3,621.4 | 3,988.4 | 4,322.3 | 5,405.3 | 6,185.5 | 7,080.7  | 8,004.2  | 9,732.6  | ..          |
| Total income[2] [3]                 | 4,214.2 | 4,690.4 | 5,151.3 | 5,637.9 | 6,029.1 | 7,345.4 | 8,337.0 | 9,561.6  | 11,058.9 | 13,602.0 | ..          |
| Scotland:                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |             |
| Total expenditure: On capital works | 146.9   | 154.8   | 187.5   | 228.0   | 257.8   | 253.3   | 251.3   | 260.8    | 303.7    | 397.2    | 487.6       |
| Other                               | 333.3   | 365.8   | 407.3   | 445.1   | 490.9   | 554.4   | 640.7   | 721.6    | 841.6    | 1,001.4  | 1,349.5     |
| Total income[2]                     | 483.2   | 530.8   | 602.4   | 668.9   | 746.9   | 809.9   | 899.1   | 1,013.2  | 1,163.5  | 1,429.0  | 1,797.4     |
| Northern Ireland[4] [5]             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |             |
| Total expenditure: On capital works | 23.3    | 27.0    | 31.0    | 39.9    | 44.3    | 45.1    | 51.3    | 17.2     | 41.8     | 29.5     | 9.1         |
| Other                               | 81.3    | 89.2    | 100.7   | 111.2   | 117.9   | 129.9   | 139.2   | 159.6    | 183.3    | 96.4     | 33.9        |
| Total income[2]                     | 104.7   | 116.7   | 132.4   | 153.1   | 159.7   | 173.6   | 180.4   | 172.1    | 222.3    | 115.2    | 38.7        |

[1] Years ended 15 May for Scotland. [2] Including government grants. [3] See footnote [1] to Table 394. [4] During the year 1972/73 the main housing functions were transferred to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive. [5] Following the reorganisation of local government on 1 October 1973, certain services were transferred to central government. See Tables 402, 403 and 404. [6] Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland are provisional.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Office, Finance Division; Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

## HOME FINANCE

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue and special funds [1]  
England and Wales

TABLE 394

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

|                                                                      | 1964/65   | 1965/66   | 1966/67   | 1967/68   | 1968/69   | 1969/70   | 1970/71   | 1971/72   | 1972/73   | 1973/74   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total .....                                                          | 2,902,829 | 3,306,382 | 3,621,425 | 3,988,420 | 4,322,290 | 5,405,264 | 6,185,508 | 7,080,747 | 8,004,223 | 9,732,625 |
| Education .....                                                      | 1,101,076 | 1,262,405 | 1,386,226 | 1,525,581 | 1,644,189 | 1,894,662 | 2,145,452 | 2,492,134 | 2,902,777 | 3,356,654 |
| Libraries, museums and art galleries .....                           | 32,022    | 37,018    | 41,091    | 46,215    | 50,019    | 58,262    | 66,754    | 78,199    | 90,984    | 105,811   |
| Local health authority services including port health .....          | 104,958   | 118,441   | 129,359   | 141,182   | 152,651   | 167,643   | 199,152   | 141,918   | 165,034   | 193,574   |
| Personal social services .....                                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 314,384   | 390,534   | 522,434   |
| Welfare services [2] .....                                           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | —         | —         | —         |
| Sheltered employment and workshops .....                             | 59,013    | 68,252    | 77,270    | 87,434    | 92,682    | 102,074   | 120,306   | —         | —         | —         |
| Child care service [2] .....                                         | 32,759    | 37,303    | 41,762    | 46,071    | 50,996    | 62,007    | 73,694    | 6,046     | 7,042     | 8,379     |
| Police including school crossing patrols .....                       | 176,050   | 196,949   | 220,038   | 245,557   | 263,903   | 303,170   | 367,498   | 425,559   | 466,695   | 534,838   |
| Fire service .....                                                   | 42,666    | 46,709    | 51,096    | 55,527    | 59,471    | 66,995    | 75,059    | 90,432    | 105,975   | 122,782   |
| Administration of justice .....                                      | 20,223    | 22,253    | 25,607    | 29,451    | 32,871    | 40,177    | 48,768    | 54,771    | 46,748    | 55,501    |
| Sewerage and sewage disposal .....                                   | 66,009    | 75,008    | 85,030    | 94,527    | 106,699   | 131,882   | 150,837   | 169,850   | 196,331   | 242,118   |
| Refuse collection and disposal .....                                 | 54,796    | 62,348    | 68,599    | 75,481    | 82,128    | 95,812    | 108,993   | 124,670   | 143,486   | 166,889   |
| Baths and laundries [3] .....                                        |           |           |           |           |           |           | 31,531    | 35,768    | 40,950    | 49,333    |
| Land drainage, smallholdings, etc. ....                              | 22,335    | 24,454    | 25,760    | 26,506    | 29,720    | 34,466    | 33,923    | 36,668    | 40,094    | 45,988    |
| Highways, lighting, parking, etc. ....                               | 207,383   | 230,002   | 246,614   | 278,644   | 284,751   | 305,152   | 344,023   | 415,607   | 475,717   | 559,915   |
| Parks and open spaces .....                                          | 38,720    | 43,297    | 46,866    | 50,763    | 55,943    | 66,547    | 74,199    | 88,954    | 107,036   | 134,018   |
| Environmental health .....                                           | 40,833    | 46,240    | 51,446    | 57,622    | 60,926    | 71,603    | 50,296    | 55,769    | 62,686    | 71,071    |
| Town and country planning .....                                      | 22,525    | 29,178    | 31,809    | 39,145    | 44,839    | 54,234    | 66,127    | 77,321    | 92,829    | 115,746   |
| Housing to which the Housing Revenue Account relates .....           | 381,745   | 432,206   | 480,780   | 532,919   | 605,935   | 701,123   | 783,922   | 855,955   | 992,427   | 1,208,448 |
| Other housing .....                                                  | 53,612    | 67,794    | 77,223    | 86,092    | 93,837    | 96,095    | 112,585   | 125,097   | 157,725   | 282,707   |
| Trading services:                                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Water supply .....                                                   | 87,834    | 94,782    | 103,756   | 110,397   | 120,085   | 115,426   | 160,813   | 175,682   | 185,533   | 208,173   |
| Passenger transport .....                                            | 90,948    | 95,427    | 98,319    | 99,116    | 102,499   | 110,970   | 68,788    | 75,872    | 82,037    | 90,319    |
| Cemeteries and crematoria .....                                      | 10,001    | 11,262    | 12,083    | 12,847    | 13,181    | 14,600    | 14,965    | 17,426    | 17,568    | 20,248    |
| Harbours, docks and piers [4] .....                                  | 57,697    | 60,565    | 55,974    | 58,432    | 72,566    | 70,530    | 78,358    | 63,182    | 13,264    | 14,264    |
| Other trading services .....                                         | 41,746    | 47,180    | 50,311    | 55,445    | 59,904    | 75,689    | 91,212    | 98,935    | 109,130   | 48,886    |
| Other works and purposes .....                                       | 63,727    | 67,162    | 76,306    | 84,507    | 84,804    | 198,436   | 196,558   | 215,597   | 321,053   | 89,047    |
| Expenditure not allocated to specific services [5] .....             | 94,151    | 130,147   | 138,100   | 148,959   | 153,908   | 563,442   | 716,298   | 844,951   | 790,568   | 1,485,482 |
| Total loan charges included in expenditure above and Table 395 ..... | 645,613   | 739,986   | 832,239   | 934,748   | 1,059,220 | 1,210,763 | 1,370,959 | 1,449,269 | 1,620,915 | 2,083,399 |
| Allocated to:                                                        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Rate fund services .....                                             | 238,463   | 283,357   | 317,178   | 353,335   | 402,800   | 477,687   | 538,740   | 580,856   | 657,514   | 906,343   |
| Housing revenue .....                                                | 273,585   | 311,109   | 347,650   | 387,059   | 448,019   | 526,132   | 580,495   | 595,069   | 649,094   | 826,353   |
| Trading services .....                                               | 51,225    | 57,903    | 63,332    | 67,533    | 77,962    | 79,785    | 95,835    | 96,696    | 94,287    | 110,712   |
| Loan charges included in Table 395 .....                             | 82,340    | 87,617    | 104,079   | 126,821   | 130,439   | 127,159   | 155,889   | 176,648   | 220,020   | 239,991   |

[1] From 1969/70 duplicate reckonings (amounts transferred between accounts of an authority and between authorities) are no longer excluded from expenditure and income. [2] From 1971/72 welfare and child care services form part of personal social services. [3] Prior to 1971/72 this service was included with public health. [4] In 1966 and 1967 a number of dock and harbour authorities adopted the recommendation of the National Ports Council that their accounts be kept on a calendar year basis; consequently entries against this item for 1966/67 and 1967/68 do not reflect a full year's transactions: from 1971/72 transactions relating to Liverpool (Mersey Docks Board) are excluded: from 1972/73 transactions relate to municipally owned undertaking only. [5] From 1972/73 the reserve funds for only statutory Housing Repairs account and Housing Equalisation account are included in the Housing Revenue Account.

Source: Department of the Environment



## Expenditure of local authorities on capital works[1] [2]

England and Wales

TABLE 395

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

|                                                            | 1964/65   | 1965/66   | 1966/67   | 1967/68   | 1968/69   | 1969/70   | 1970/71   | 1971/72   | 1972/73   | 1973/74   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total .....                                                | 1,225,823 | 1,289,253 | 1,411,900 | 1,563,349 | 1,597,220 | 1,707,893 | 2,050,215 | 2,231,565 | 2,794,841 | 3,739,330 |
| Education .....                                            | 134,569   | 129,294   | 143,584   | 187,557   | 195,375   | 222,123   | 264,126   | 315,334   | 385,267   | 457,430   |
| Libraries, museums and art galleries ..                    | 3,996     | 4,466     | 3,948     | 5,488     | 5,602     | 6,280     | 8,163     | 9,927     | 13,514    | 17,615    |
| Local health authority services                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| including port health .....                                | 8,570     | 8,362     | 7,450     | 9,419     | 10,392    | 13,908    | 19,125    | 13,168    | 16,199    | 21,515    |
| Personal social services .....                             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 37,739    | 50,803    | 74,306    |
| Welfare services[3] .....                                  | 13,625    | 12,852    | 12,791    | 14,015    | 14,544    | 16,702    | 18,515    | —         | —         | —         |
| Sheltered employment and workshops .....                   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Child care service[3] .....                                | 2,045     | 2,641     | 2,808     | 2,971     | 3,807     | 4,011     | 6,042     | —         | —         | —         |
| Police including school crossing patrols                   | 9,093     | 10,513    | 20,004    | 17,271    | 15,439    | 16,594    | 19,555    | 26,072    | 36,759    | 45,551    |
| Fire service .....                                         | 4,167     | 3,837     | 3,301     | 4,467     | 5,029     | 5,711     | 7,326     | 9,133     | 9,659     | 9,127     |
| Administration of justice .....                            | 1,272     | 1,459     | 3,962     | 4,626     | 4,363     | 5,043     | 6,728     | 7,623     | 8,717     | 10,044    |
| Sewerage and sewage disposal .....                         | 62,767    | 62,027    | 73,603    | 91,798    | 101,581   | 115,011   | 142,689   | 163,626   | 211,688   | 283,775   |
| Refuse collection and disposal .....                       | 2,603     | 2,737     | 2,974     | 5,667     | 9,055     | 11,596    | 16,633    | 21,257    | 18,932    | 18,351    |
| Baths and laundries[4] .....                               |           |           |           |           |           |           | 8,249     | 10,508    | 19,596    | 21,043    |
| Land drainage, smallholdings etc. ....                     | 5,323     | 5,005     | 5,280     | 5,435     | 6,715     | 11,796    | 16,234    | 19,451    | 31,799    | 31,270    |
| Highways, lighting, parking, etc. ....                     | 84,052    | 80,565    | 87,045    | 124,724   | 145,089   | 181,927   | 219,329   | 242,875   | 266,800   | 296,322   |
| Parks and open spaces .....                                | 9,241     | 9,485     | 7,007     | 6,371     | 8,283     | 11,472    | 18,609    | 22,633    | 37,506    | 52,612    |
| Environmental health .....                                 | 9,825     | 10,356    | 10,342    | 9,540     | 9,072     | 11,603    | 4,118     | 4,995     | 6,177     | 6,789     |
| Town and country planning .....                            | 31,574    | 35,123    | 33,996    | 39,592    | 55,551    | 52,303    | 78,483    | 73,524    | 98,763    | 120,671   |
| Housing to which the Housing Revenue Account relates ..... | 436,351   | 491,980   | 596,480   | 651,348   | 662,998   | 660,798   | 655,127   | 655,864   | 837,574   | 1,106,659 |
| Other housing .....                                        | 287,007   | 287,888   | 252,396   | 243,327   | 210,574   | 170,479   | 298,426   | 350,850   | 455,103   | 773,792   |
| Trading services:                                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Water supply .....                                         | 42,075    | 43,788    | 48,907    | 51,075    | 48,463    | 63,500    | 83,539    | 94,956    | 113,450   | 153,142   |
| Passenger transport .....                                  | 2,883     | 3,777     | 4,142     | 4,913     | 7,473     | 10,571    | 6,906     | 6,612     | 7,874     | 18,487    |
| Cemeteries and crematoria .....                            | 729       | 922       | 655       | 772       | 745       | 608       | 1,129     | 1,505     | 1,945     | 1,593     |
| Harbours, docks and piers[5] .....                         | 10,084    | 14,169    | 21,426    | 18,597    | 17,259    | 29,584    | 31,769    | 25,656    | 7,581     | 10,308    |
| Other trading services .....                               | 24,148    | 29,608    | 31,789    | 28,402    | 27,059    | 40,702    | 56,609    | 55,253    | 74,368    | 32,816    |
| Other works and purposes .....                             | 26,561    | 22,414    | 21,605    | 20,512    | 17,271    | 24,831    | 37,170    | 37,138    | 47,193    | 74,061    |
| Expenditure not allocated to specific services .....       | 13,263    | 15,985    | 16,405    | 15,462    | 15,244    | 20,577    | 25,499    | 25,509    | 37,313    | 101,797   |

[1] Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property, etc. and sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpended balances of loans and other capital receipts. [2][3][4] and [5] See footnotes [1][2][3] and [4] to Table 394.

Source: Department of the Environment

## HOME FINANCE

## Income of local authorities: classified according to source [1]

## England and Wales

TABLE 396

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

|                                                                             | 1964/65   | 1965/66   | 1966/67   | 1967/68   | 1968/69   | 1969/70   | 1970/71   | 1971/72   | 1972/73    | 1973/74    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Total income . . . . .                                                      | 4,214,200 | 4,690,421 | 5,151,252 | 5,637,864 | 6,029,118 | 7,345,440 | 8,336,954 | 9,561,629 | 11,058,882 | 13,601,957 |
| Capital receipts: Total . . . . .                                           | 1,219,986 | 1,296,265 | 1,408,341 | 1,537,355 | 1,588,854 | 1,717,400 | 2,078,414 | 2,269,119 | 2,844,045  | 3,771,740  |
| Loans . . . . .                                                             | 1,069,542 | 1,151,632 | 1,230,951 | 1,306,660 | 1,341,711 | 1,343,824 | 1,597,378 | 1,701,674 | 2,150,861  | 2,960,484  |
| Government grants . . . . .                                                 | 35,887    | 34,474    | 44,926    | 78,621    | 85,695    | 93,889    | 111,163   | 122,100   | 130,230    | 155,162    |
| Sales and other sources . . . . .                                           | 114,557   | 110,159   | 132,464   | 152,074   | 161,448   | 279,687   | 369,873   | 445,345   | 562,954    | 656,094    |
| Revenue income: Total . . . . .                                             | 2,994,214 | 3,394,156 | 3,742,911 | 4,100,509 | 4,440,264 | 5,628,040 | 6,258,540 | 7,292,510 | 8,214,837  | 9,830,217  |
| Rates . . . . .                                                             | 991,159   | 1,131,509 | 1,266,120 | 1,323,388 | 1,398,033 | 1,515,184 | 1,640,475 | 1,911,661 | 2,179,584  | 2,414,631  |
| Government grants . . . . .                                                 | 1,102,989 | 1,260,021 | 1,389,086 | 1,591,016 | 1,712,912 | 1,954,931 | 2,284,156 | 2,653,906 | 3,135,048  | 3,897,294  |
| Miscellaneous income including rents,<br>tolls, fees and interest . . . . . | 900,066   | 1,002,626 | 1,087,705 | 1,186,105 | 1,329,319 | 2,157,925 | 2,333,909 | 2,726,943 | 2,900,205  | 3,518,292  |

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 394.

Source: Department of the Environment

## Income of local authorities from government grants including grants for capital works

TABLE 397

England and Wales  
Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

|                                                             | 1964/65   | 1965/66   | 1966/67   | 1967/68   | 1968/69   | 1969/70   | 1970/71   | 1971/72   | 1972/73   | 1973/74   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total .....                                                 | 1,138,876 | 1,294,495 | 1,434,012 | 1,669,637 | 1,798,607 | 2,048,820 | 2,395,319 | 2,776,006 | 3,265,278 | 4,052,456 |
| Allocated to specific services:                             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Education .....                                             | 81,359    | 90,570    | 102,831   | 9,973     | 3,281     | 3,426     | 4,864     | 6,759     | 9,281     | 12,056    |
| Libraries, museums and art galleries .....                  | 37        | 43        | 102       | 69        | 79        | 183       | 18        | 68        | 101       | 116       |
| Local health authority services including port health ..... | 247       | 286       | 351       | 478       | 563       | 790       | 1,288     | 776       | 957       | 1,103     |
| Personal social services .....                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 5,339     | 6,670     | 4,172     |
| Welfare services[1] .....                                   |           |           |           |           | 78        | 77        | 96        | —         | —         | —         |
| Sheltered employment and workshops .....                    | 851       | 960       | 1,011     | 1,102     | 1,086     | 1,118     | 1,256     | 1,592     | 1,698     | 1,916     |
| Child care service[1] .....                                 | 1,512     | 1,673     | 1,831     | 2,275     | 2,579     | 3,033     | 3,471     | —         | —         | —         |
| Police including school crossing patrols .....              | 81,772    | 91,732    | 102,015   | 113,522   | 120,807   | 134,524   | 163,036   | 188,165   | 204,766   | 233,466   |
| Fire service .....                                          | 184       | 146       | 183       | 183       | 97        | 24        | 26        | 11        | 20        | 9         |
| Administration of justice .....                             | 8,892     | 10,989    | 12,351    | 14,432    | 15,883    | 19,247    | 22,763    | 26,234    | 25,907    | 37,660    |
| Sewerage and sewage disposal .....                          | 2,265     | 2,688     | 3,215     | 3,818     | 4,483     | 3,882     | 6,058     | 7,346     | 6,949     | 8,628     |
| Refuse collection and disposal .....                        | 2         | 2         | 2         | —         | —         | —         | 21        | —         | 63        | 87        |
| Baths and laundries[2] .....                                | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         | 17        | 5         | —         | —         |
| Land drainage, smallholdings, etc. ....                     | 5,552     | 5,888     | 6,371     | 6,420     | 6,361     | 8,631     | 8,747     | 10,620    | 12,914    | 13,753    |
| Highways, lighting, parking, etc. ....                      | 74,040    | 71,206    | 85,184    | 89,498    | 88,989    | 88,159    | 98,423    | 109,199   | 112,155   | 130,303   |
| Parks and open spaces .....                                 | 83        | 82        | 136       | 218       | 443       | 490       | 1,179     | 1,963     | 3,093     | 5,975     |
| Environmental health .....                                  | 1,613     | 1,832     | 2,282     | 3,046     | 2,608     | 2,960     | 2,066     | 2,184     | 2,831     | 2,914     |
| Town and country planning .....                             | 807       | 844       | 2,089     | 3,930     | 3,152     | 3,845     | 6,124     | 6,562     | 9,630     | 17,445    |
| Housing to which the Housing Revenue Account relates .....  | 71,596    | 76,556    | 85,383    | 97,325    | 111,323   | 132,263   | 163,236   | 189,020   | 186,331   | 237,683   |
| Other housing .....                                         | 7,562     | 8,607     | 9,657     | 10,687    | 12,558    | 12,185    | 15,905    | 21,625    | 99,025    | 212,159   |
| Trading services:                                           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Water supply .....                                          | 1,525     | 1,660     | 1,930     | 2,007     | 2,104     | 2,423     | 2,334     | 2,549     | 2,663     | 2,760     |
| Passenger transport .....                                   | 5         | —         | 30        | 60        | 3,649     | 7,837     | 4,331     | 5,229     | 6,407     | 6,489     |
| Cemeteries and crematoria .....                             | 2         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 4         | 2         | 31        | 2         | 9         | 16        |
| Harbours, docks and piers[3] .....                          | 36        | 170       | 396       | 3,292     | 2,782     | 2,588     | 1,596     | 1,896     | 55        | 19        |
| Other trading services .....                                | 251       | 688       | 657       | 1,405     | 950       | 1,121     | 1,414     | 1,961     | 2,625     | 2,738     |
| Other works and purposes .....                              | 8,466     | 8,848     | 9,016     | 12,063    | 8,877     | 7,643     | 8,373     | 10,207    | 13,293    | 16,010    |
| Not allocated to specific services:                         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Local Government Acts grants[4] .....                       | 788,876   | 917,730   | 1,005,719 | 1,292,608 | 1,404,584 | 1,610,938 | 1,877,392 | 2,175,515 | 2,556,617 | 3,103,555 |
| Local taxation licence duties .....                         | 1,341     | 1,292     | 1,267     | 1,223     | 1,287     | 1,431     | 1,254     | 1,179     | 1,218     | 1,424     |

[1] [2] [3] See footnotes [2] [3] and [4] to Table 394. [4] General grant was introduced from 1 April 1959 in place of certain specific grants under the provisions of the Local Government Act, 1958 and at the same time rate deficiency grant replaced Exchequer equalisation grants, general grant, rate deficiency grant and further specific grants were replaced from 1 April 1967 by rate-support grant introduced under the provisions of the Local Government Act 1966: also includes from 1964/65 to 1967/68 grant under the Rating (Interim Relief) Act 1964 and from 1967/68 rate rebate grant.

Source: Department of the Environment



## HOME FINANCE

## Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue

## Scotland

TABLE 398

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

|                                                                                         | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74   | 1974/75[1] |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|
| Total .....                                                                             | 333,264 | 365,840 | 407,313 | 445,030 | 490,873 | 554,399 | 640,745 | 721,624 | 841,587 | 1,001,392 | 1,349,528  |
| Education .....                                                                         | 122,642 | 134,033 | 152,003 | 158,942 | 173,734 | 191,559 | 227,110 | 254,755 | 299,623 | 352,967   | 487,121    |
| Public libraries and museums .....                                                      | 1,806   | 2,032   | 2,212   | 2,421   | 2,624   | 2,934   | 3,513   | 6,750   | 8,022   | 9,564     | 12,848     |
| Individual health[2] .....                                                              | 8,996   | 10,133  | 10,794  | 11,649  | 12,576  | 7,321   | 9,160   | 11,161  | 11,969  | 12,671    | —          |
| Public health:                                                                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Sewerage and sewage disposal ..                                                         | 5,740   | 6,529   | 7,452   | 8,194   | 9,493   | 10,500  | 12,901  | 14,283  | 17,303  | 22,510    | 30,033     |
| Refuse disposal and street cleansing .....                                              | 9,551   | 10,685  | 11,504  | 12,827  | 14,050  | 16,011  | 18,386  | 20,689  | 23,444  | 28,141    | 36,575     |
| Baths, washhouses and open bathing places .....                                         | 1,943   | 2,106   | 2,258   | 2,612   | 2,850   | 3,171   | 4,081   | 4,656   | 5,313   | 6,457     | 8,839      |
| Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces .....                                           | 5,016   | 5,522   | 5,956   | 6,746   | 7,695   | 8,273   | 10,018  | 11,639  | 14,583  | 18,179    | 26,299     |
| Other items[3] .....                                                                    | 3,836   | 4,200   | 4,708   | 5,180   | 5,596   | 6,624   | 7,613   | 7,489   | 8,801   | 9,949     | 13,425     |
| National assistance—accommodation and welfare[4] .....                                  | 5,415   | 6,119   | 6,668   | 7,553   | 8,436   | 22,969  | 26,097  | 33,252  | 43,069  | 56,298    | 86,754     |
| Child welfare and child life protection[4] .....                                        | 3,698   | 4,051   | 4,415   | 4,996   | 5,609   |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Housing (including small dwellings acquisition) .....                                   | 64,036  | 71,715  | 81,142  | 91,015  | 105,625 | 124,467 | 139,229 | 146,837 | 170,637 | 226,991   | 296,804    |
| Allotments .....                                                                        | 8       | 10      | 7       | 10      | 20      | 10      | 12      | 29      | 6       | 15        | 15         |
| Roads and bridges[5] .....                                                              | 19,606  | 21,595  | 23,398  | 27,382  | 26,291  | 28,648  | 33,723  | 39,089  | 45,187  | 53,634    | 70,190     |
| Public lighting .....                                                                   | 4,856   | 5,225   | 5,609   | 5,417   | 5,738   | 6,905   | 7,740   | 8,977   | 9,975   | 10,893    | 13,235     |
| Fire service .....                                                                      | 4,392   | 4,771   | 4,988   | 5,466   | 6,030   | 6,980   | 7,952   | 9,612   | 11,445  | 13,366    | 18,092     |
| Police .....                                                                            | 18,755  | 20,657  | 22,515  | 24,635  | 26,441  | 29,549  | 35,565  | 40,532  | 47,201  | 55,008    | 69,771     |
| Administration of justice .....                                                         | 883     | 949     | 1,050   | 1,207   | 1,320   | 697     | 837     | 968     | 974     | 700       | 802        |
| Civil defence .....                                                                     | 966     | 984     | 923     | 1,321   | 437     | 232     | 333     | 375     | 394     | 221       | 255        |
| Revenue-producing undertakings:                                                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Water supply .....                                                                      | 11,763  | 12,916  | 14,345  | 14,822  | 17,347  | 21,195  | 22,970  | 27,209  | 29,643  | 33,471    | 41,647     |
| Passenger transport .....                                                               | 18,480  | 19,276  | 19,401  | 19,881  | 20,456  | 21,536  | 23,919  | 26,153  | 28,322  | 12,199    | 14,773     |
| Cemeteries .....                                                                        | 1,571   | 1,681   | 1,808   | 1,973   | 2,170   | 2,284   | 2,433   | 2,742   | 3,118   | 3,531     | 4,438      |
| Harbours, docks, piers, etc. ....                                                       | 6,393   | 6,667   | 6,914   | 6,661   | 9,314   | 8,947   | 9,741   | 10,698  | 11,920  | 12,779    | 15,721     |
| Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)[6] ..... | 889     | 782     | 1,869   | 3,679   | 3,446   | 4,631   | 5,467   | 5,429   | 5,949   | 6,868     | 7,563      |
| Miscellaneous expenditure .....                                                         | 12,023  | 13,202  | 15,374  | 20,441  | 23,575  | 28,956  | 31,945  | 38,300  | 44,689  | 54,980    | 94,328     |
| Total loan charges .....                                                                | 85,867  | 95,095  | 107,821 | 120,592 | 139,166 | 170,252 | 188,114 | 199,347 | 222,044 | 283,205   | 353,173    |
| Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Allocated to rating accounts .....                                                      | 74,370  | 84,679  | 96,038  | 106,950 | 125,108 | 151,636 | 167,553 | 176,745 | 198,586 | 256,461   | 323,984    |
| Allocated to revenue-producing undertakings .....                                       | 8,457   | 9,157   | 10,087  | 11,799  | 13,619  | 16,376  | 18,327  | 19,912  | 21,334  | 24,109    | 25,926     |
| Not allocated .....                                                                     | 40      | 38      | 45      | 56      | 54      | 71      | 67      | 91      | 90      | 92        | 123        |
| Loan charges included in Table 399[7] .....                                             | 3,000   | 1,221   | 1,651   | 1,787   | 385     | 2,169   | 2,167   | 2,599   | 2,034   | 2,543     | 3,140      |

[1] Provisional. [2] Local authority health services under the national health service. [3] Including slaughterhouses. [4] Responsibility for national assistance, accommodation, child welfare and child life protection was transferred to the new Social Work departments as from 17 November 1969. [5] Excluding the Forth and Tay bridges from 1967/68. [6] Including the Forth and Tay bridges from 1967/68. [7] Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

Source: Scottish Office, Finance Division

**Expenditure of local authorities on capital works [1]**  
Scotland

TABLE 399

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

|                                                                                          | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75<br>[2] |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| <b>Total</b> .....                                                                       | 146,914 | 154,849 | 187,509 | 228,037 | 257,781 | 253,279 | 251,301 | 260,790 | 303,710 | 397,222 | 487,650        |
| Education .....                                                                          | 22,307  | 20,532  | 21,070  | 29,683  | 38,115  | 41,102  | 40,108  | 40,317  | 51,191  | 55,909  | 57,768         |
| Public libraries and museums .....                                                       | 139     | 175     | 247     | 304     | 319     | 581     | 295     | 481     | 1,091   | 1,900   | 2,654          |
| Individual health [3] .....                                                              | 502     | 593     | 591     | 710     | 832     | 360     | 466     | 665     | 751     | 696     | —              |
| Public health:                                                                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Sewerage and sewage disposal .....                                                       | 5,776   | 5,762   | 6,999   | 7,843   | 10,485  | 9,658   | 11,575  | 14,945  | 22,071  | 28,429  | 29,643         |
| Refuse disposal and street cleansing .....                                               | 607     | 690     | 883     | 1,323   | 2,768   | 2,584   | 2,216   | 1,597   | 2,197   | 2,026   | 2,762          |
| Baths, washhouses and open bathing places .....                                          | 469     | 438     | 627     | 642     | 1,628   | 1,153   | 1,418   | 1,666   | 1,413   | 1,953   | 2,022          |
| Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces .....                                            | 803     | 701     | 893     | 983     | 1,995   | 2,285   | 1,850   | 2,675   | 4,223   | 5,209   | 5,961          |
| Other items [4] .....                                                                    | 486     | 575     | 469     | 698     | 547     | 891     | 1,732   | 1,734   | 1,334   | 1,678   | 1,915          |
| National assistance—accommodation and welfare [5] .....                                  | 569     | 644     | 967     | 1,600   | 1,374   | 1,826   | 2,163   | 2,374   | 4,462   | 6,238   | 8,369          |
| Child welfare and child life protection [5] .....                                        | 61      | 165     | 190     | 304     | 513     |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Housing (including small dwellings acquisition) .....                                    | 78,315  | 82,254  | 103,708 | 119,277 | 131,179 | 125,773 | 121,960 | 122,247 | 127,373 | 184,954 | 242,191        |
| Roads and bridges [6] .....                                                              | 11,764  | 11,396  | 15,688  | 21,194  | 20,236  | 16,656  | 22,352  | 25,801  | 32,930  | 41,132  | 48,993         |
| Public lighting .....                                                                    | 874     | 840     | 971     | 625     | 857     | 1,209   | 1,533   | 1,695   | 2,115   | 2,066   | 2,049          |
| Fire service .....                                                                       | 454     | 726     | 810     | 1,102   | 876     | 714     | 545     | 517     | 533     | 372     | 397            |
| Police .....                                                                             | 1,038   | 1,120   | 1,248   | 1,711   | 1,642   | 1,367   | 1,561   | 2,047   | 3,118   | 3,179   | 5,102          |
| Administration of justice .....                                                          | —       | 2       | —       | 75      | 31      | 65      | 164     | 129     | 130     | 49      | —              |
| Civil defence .....                                                                      | 29      | 21      | 19      | 19      | 1       | —       | 1       | 3       | —       | 15      | —              |
| Revenue-producing undertakings:                                                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Water supply .....                                                                       | 9,662   | 9,522   | 10,551  | 10,959  | 13,092  | 14,466  | 13,994  | 11,740  | 13,061  | 13,647  | 12,733         |
| Passenger transport .....                                                                | 903     | 482     | 894     | 1,193   | 722     | 675     | 1,517   | 1,441   | 2,583   | 746     | 1,513          |
| Cemeteries .....                                                                         | 232     | 245     | 320     | 175     | 114     | 75      | 84      | 177     | 263     | 394     | 542            |
| Harbours, docks, piers, etc. .....                                                       | 1,971   | 3,560   | 4,608   | 7,166   | 8,321   | 8,812   | 4,027   | 4,715   | 5,464   | 6,224   | 12,339         |
| Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants) [7] ..... | 228     | 330     | 695     | 2,442   | 2,338   | 1,716   | 795     | 2,009   | 1,643   | 1,272   | 953            |
| Miscellaneous expenditure .....                                                          | 9,725   | 14,076  | 15,061  | 18,009  | 19,796  | 21,311  | 20,945  | 21,815  | 25,764  | 39,134  | 49,744         |

[1] Expenditure out of loans, government grants for capital works and other capital receipts. [2] Provisional. [3] Local authority health services under the national health service. [4] Including slaughterhouses [5] Responsibility for national assistance, accommodation, child welfare and child life protection was transferred to the new Social Work departments as from 17 November 1969. [6] Excluding Forth and Tay bridges from 1967/68. [7] Including the Forth and Tay bridges from 1967/68.

Source: Scottish Office, Finance Division

## HOME FINANCE

## Income of local authorities: classified according to source

| Scotland                                                                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Years ended 15 May                                                                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |                |
| £ thousand                                                                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |                |
| TABLE 400                                                                                       | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72   | 1972/73   | 1973/74   | 1974/75<br>[1] |
| Total income .....                                                                              | 483,234 | 530,772 | 602,356 | 668,865 | 746,872 | 809,927 | 899,134 | 1,013,191 | 1,163,491 | 1,428,961 | 1,797,442      |
| Capital receipts: Total .....                                                                   | 143,317 | 157,043 | 181,061 | 214,170 | 249,672 | 248,499 | 242,735 | 256,872   | 296,374   | 389,039   | 472,559        |
| Loans .....                                                                                     | 133,437 | 145,053 | 163,776 | 191,240 | 223,772 | 228,053 | 215,947 | 222,172   | 250,621   | 341,818   | 414,427        |
| Government grants .....                                                                         | 5,957   | 6,212   | 9,791   | 14,917  | 16,905  | 11,729  | 15,210  | 16,097    | 22,964    | 24,835    | 31,594         |
| Repayments of advances under<br>Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts .....                          | 1,975   | 2,312   | 2,710   | 3,266   | 3,602   | 3,830   | 4,315   | 5,396     | 5,077     | 4,899     | 3,244          |
| Sales and other sources .....                                                                   | 1,948   | 3,466   | 4,784   | 4,747   | 5,393   | 4,887   | 7,263   | 13,207    | 17,712    | 17,487    | 23,294         |
| Other income: Total .....                                                                       | 339,917 | 373,729 | 421,295 | 454,695 | 497,200 | 561,428 | 656,399 | 756,319   | 867,117   | 1,039,922 | 1,324,883      |
| Rates[2] .....                                                                                  | 112,510 | 122,598 | 144,243 | 146,983 | 158,976 | 172,677 | 193,412 | 221,790   | 233,755   | 260,704   | 297,067        |
| Payments in lieu of rates[3] .....                                                              | 3,617   | 3,912   | 4,381   | 3,943   | 4,067   | 4,449   | 4,881   | 5,598     | 6,269     | 6,648     | 7,441          |
| Government grants .....                                                                         | 142,931 | 157,419 | 175,010 | 197,252 | 211,110 | 244,390 | 293,939 | 339,911   | 406,783   | 524,587   | 724,726        |
| Housing: Rents, etc.[4] [5] .....                                                               | 25,926  | 29,664  | 33,288  | 37,249  | 43,260  | 52,106  | 61,636  | 68,833    | 84,407    | 114,536   | 128,347        |
| Allotments: Rents, etc.[5] .....                                                                | 3       | 3       | 2       | 2       | 6       | 2       | 2       | 4         | 2         | 2         | 2              |
| Revenue-producing undertakings[5]<br>Water supply .....                                         | 3,653   | 3,947   | 4,103   | 4,482   | 5,960   | 7,297   | 8,143   | 8,940     | 10,265    | 11,149    | 13,768         |
| Passenger transport .....                                                                       | 18,001  | 19,414  | 18,833  | 18,923  | 19,869  | 21,119  | 22,640  | 24,298    | 26,964    | 10,781    | 12,779         |
| Cemeteries .....                                                                                | 334     | 354     | 366     | 435     | 480     | 498     | 519     | 593       | 684       | 665       | 749            |
| Harbours, docks, piers, etc. ....                                                               | 6,429   | 6,830   | 6,883   | 6,608   | 9,016   | 8,573   | 8,789   | 11,111    | 14,327    | 15,796    | 18,758         |
| Other revenue-producing under-<br>takings (including markets and<br>civic restaurants)[6] ..... | 863     | 770     | 1,855   | 3,654   | 3,261   | 4,065   | 4,938   | 5,167     | 5,624     | 6,402     | 6,364          |
| Miscellaneous income (including<br>certain tolls, fees, rents and<br>interest)[7] .....         | 25,650  | 28,818  | 32,331  | 35,164  | 41,195  | 46,252  | 57,500  | 70,074    | 78,037    | 88,652    | 114,882        |

[1] Provisional. [2] From 1970/71 excludes domestic water rates. [3] British Transport Commission, South of Scotland Electricity Board and North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board. [4] Including interest on advances under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts. [5] Gross income apart from rates and grants. [6] From 1967/68 includes income from the Forth and Tay Road Bridges which in previous years was included with Miscellaneous income. [7] From 1970/71 includes domestic water rate.

Source: Scottish Office, Finance Division

## Income of local authorities from government grants [1]

| Scotland                                                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| Years ended 15 May                                                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| £ thousand                                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| TABLE 401                                                                     | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75<br>[2] |
| Total .....                                                                   | 148,888 | 163,631 | 184,801 | 202,445 | 228,015 | 256,107 | 309,149 | 356,008 | 429,747 | 549,422 | 756,320        |
| Allocated to specific services:                                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Education .....                                                               | 9,804   | 10,794  | 11,838  | 2,357   | 104     | 194     | 429     | 214     | 317     | 451     | 350            |
| Individual health[3] [4] .....                                                | 3       | 3       | 1       | —       | 3       | —       | 8       | 9       | 9       | 12      | —              |
| Public health .....                                                           | 554     | 535     | 864     | 676     | 943     | 1,129   | 668     | 781     | 921     | 1,010   | 1,056          |
| National assistance[4] .....                                                  | 217     | 234     | 214     | 250     | 225     | 574     | 326     | 276     | 363     | 607     | 775            |
| Child welfare and child life<br>protection[4] .....                           | 133     | 146     | 156     | 167     | 231     |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| Housing .....                                                                 | 17,085  | 18,282  | 19,568  | 20,072  | 24,671  | 29,410  | 36,811  | 39,706  | 58,010  | 83,082  | 118,565        |
| Roads and bridges[5] .....                                                    | 9,102   | 9,980   | 13,695  | 13,948  | 15,122  | 11,511  | 13,934  | 15,814  | 19,884  | 22,086  | 27,797         |
| Fire service .....                                                            | 17      | 43      | 26      | —       | 12      | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —              |
| Police .....                                                                  | 8,608   | 9,433   | 10,073  | 10,751  | 12,011  | 13,205  | 15,881  | 18,244  | 21,226  | 24,607  | 30,911         |
| Registration of electors .....                                                | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —              |
| Civil defence .....                                                           | 746     | 748     | 717     | 1,210   | 352     | 163     | 232     | 310     | 318     | 149     | 165            |
| Other services[5] .....                                                       | 2,638   | 2,567   | 2,808   | 4,741   | 5,547   | 5,226   | 6,489   | 7,639   | 9,969   | 10,912  | 14,176         |
| Grant not allocated to specific<br>services[6]<br>Local Government Acts ..... | 99,981  | 110,866 | 124,841 | 148,273 | 168,794 | 194,695 | 234,371 | 273,015 | 318,730 | 406,506 | 562,525        |

[1] Including grants for capital works. [2] Provisional. [3] Local authority health services under the national health service. [4] Responsibility for national assistance, accommodation, child welfare and child life protection was transferred to the new Social Work departments as from 17 November 1969. [5] Excluding Forth and Tay bridges from 1967/68, when it is included with Other services. [6] Grants in lieu of rates on government property are included under Rates in Table 400.

Source: Scottish Office, Finance Division



## Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue and special funds

## Northern Ireland

TABLE 402

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

|                                                                   | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74<br>[4] | 1974/75<br>[4] [5] |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|--------------------|
| Total                                                             | 81,282  | 89,197  | 100,696 | 111,226 | 117,850 | 129,913 | 139,151 | 159,635 | 183,306 | 96,427         | 33,880             |
| Education                                                         | 24,047  | 27,125  | 31,716  | 35,696  | 39,744  | 42,869  | 39,388  | 45,717  | 52,198  | 26,139         |                    |
| Libraries, museums and art galleries                              | 659     | 676     | 736     | 767     | 952     | 1,027   | 1,245   | 1,605   | 1,834   | 1,094          | 2                  |
| Local health authority services [1]                               | 2,827   | 3,074   | 3,226   | 3,567   | 3,805   | 4,093   | 5,019   | 5,926   | 6,608   | 3,583          |                    |
| Environmental health services:                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |                    |
| Sewerage services                                                 | 1,232   | 1,294   | 1,448   | 1,573   | 1,771   | 1,992   | 2,422   | 2,809   | 3,161   | 1,934          |                    |
| Refuse collection and disposal                                    | 845     | 971     | 1,136   | 1,285   | 1,420   | 1,636   | 1,909   | 2,267   | 2,670   | 3,547          | 4,810              |
| Public baths                                                      | 205     | 233     | 233     | 270     | 281     | 344     | 538     | 648     | 721     | 920            | 1,336              |
| Parks, recreation grounds, etc.                                   | 701     | 723     | 760     | 838     | 895     | 995     | 1,240   | 1,485   | 1,640   | 2,418          | 3,782              |
| Other sanitary services                                           | 676     | 767     | 840     | 937     | 1,108   | 1,267   | 1,497   | 1,708   | 2,065   | 2,916          | 5,139              |
| Welfare services [2]                                              | 2,111   | 2,470   | 2,798   | 3,166   | 3,478   | 3,974   | 5,130   | 6,409   | 7,638   | 4,532          |                    |
| Housing (including small dwellings acquisition) [3]               | 5,590   | 6,352   | 6,966   | 8,120   | 9,740   | 11,965  | 13,962  | 14,804  | 3,319   | 1,921          | 1,143              |
| Highways and bridges                                              | 12,552  | 13,279  | 15,955  | 17,185  | 13,700  | 13,936  | 14,380  | 15,689  | 17,101  | 9,569          |                    |
| Public lighting                                                   | 598     | 642     | 677     | 711     | 725     | 811     | 914     | 1,030   | 1,185   | 494            |                    |
| Trading services:                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |                    |
| Water supply                                                      | 3,118   | 3,350   | 3,702   | 4,075   | 4,593   | 5,305   | 6,123   | 6,925   | 7,862   | 5,359          |                    |
| Gas supply                                                        | 4,455   | 4,412   | 4,609   | 4,671   | 4,166   | 4,470   | 4,935   | 5,241   | 5,675   | 7,026          | 10,540             |
| Electricity supply                                                | 11,579  | 13,065  | 14,033  | 15,160  | 16,402  | 17,141  | 18,663  | 21,197  | 23,679  |                |                    |
| Passenger transport                                               | 3,246   | 3,518   | 3,770   | 3,722   | 3,899   | 4,028   | 4,839   | 4,297   | 4,356   |                |                    |
| Cemeteries                                                        | 212     | 238     | 271     | 283     | 297     | 319     | 353     | 388     | 416     | 478            | 620                |
| Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)... | 107     | 108     | 105     | 194     | 137     | 142     | 160     | 190     | 200     | 576            | 1,106              |
| Miscellaneous                                                     | 6,522   | 6,900   | 7,715   | 9,006   | 10,737  | 13,599  | 16,434  | 21,300  | 40,978  | 23,921         | 5,402              |
| Total loan charges                                                | 12,883  | 14,394  | 15,834  | 17,485  | 21,256  | 23,708  | 27,089  | 29,660  | 22,226  | 10,131         | 4,072              |
| Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |                    |
| Allocated to rate fund services                                   | 4,297   | 4,746   | 5,467   | 6,177   | 7,190   | 8,076   | 9,249   | 9,884   | 10,864  | 5,965          | 1,586              |
| Allocated to trading services                                     | 4,065   | 4,394   | 4,749   | 5,100   | 5,699   | 6,519   | 7,255   | 7,544   | 8,375   | 3,707          | 1,948              |
| Not allocated                                                     | 3,803   | 4,385   | 4,983   | 5,809   | 7,091   | 8,544   | 10,086  | 10,543  | 1,005   | 459            | 538                |
| Loan charges included in Table 403                                | 718     | 869     | 635     | 399     | 1,276   | 569     | 499     | 1,689   | 1,982   |                |                    |

[1] For example, care of mothers and young children, health education, school health, hospital after-care, public health inspection, etc. [2] Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection. [3] During the year 1972/73 the main housing functions were transferred to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive. [4] Figures are provisional. [5] Following the reorganisation of local government on 1 October 1973, certain services were transferred to central government.

Source: Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

## HOME FINANCE

## Expenditure of local authorities on capital works [1]

Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

TABLE 403

|                                                                             | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74<br>[5] | 1974/75<br>[5] [6] |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|--------------------|
| Total [2] . . . . .                                                         | 23,335  | 27,047  | 31,036  | 39,867  | 44,311  | 45,089  | 51,322  | 17,164  | 41,767  | 29,483         | 9,069              |
| Education . . . . .                                                         | 3,314   | 4,112   | 4,826   | 6,143   | 6,600   | 5,462   | 5,900   | 5,454   | 7,870   | 3,838          | 4                  |
| Libraries, museums and art galleries . . . . .                              | 19      | 22      | 2       | 20      | 50      | 32      | 46      | 154     | 113     | 15             |                    |
| Local health authority services [3] . . . . .                               | 144     | 185     | 191     | 138     | 162     | 285     | 285     | 306     | 744     | 529            |                    |
| Environmental health services:                                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |                    |
| Sewerage services . . . . .                                                 | 1,439   | 1,222   | 1,960   | 1,929   | 2,056   | 2,053   | 3,210   | 3,469   | 5,301   | 3,262          |                    |
| Refuse collection and disposal . . . . .                                    | 57      | 140     | 106     | 107     | 105     | 107     | 100     | 105     | 214     | 177            | 704                |
| Public baths . . . . .                                                      | 146     | 96      | 202     | 289     | 606     | 759     | 460     | 392     | 339     | 660            | 619                |
| Parks, recreation grounds, etc. . . . .                                     | 296     | 264     | 362     | 379     | 571     | 362     | 687     | 1,185   | 1,506   | 2,600          | 3,609              |
| Other sanitary services . . . . .                                           | 139     | 234     | 212     | 433     | 602     | 516     | 304     | 204     | 45      | 128            | 166                |
| Welfare services [4] . . . . .                                              | 126     | 358     | 310     | 236     | 514     | 755     | 563     | 605     | 841     | 560            |                    |
| Housing (including small dwellings<br>acquisition) [2] . . . . .            | 10,103  | 10,957  | 12,991  | 17,818  | 20,198  | 19,334  | 22,148  | -13,674 | 6,387   | 2,030          | 1,477              |
| Highways and bridges . . . . .                                              | 2,015   | 2,323   | 2,022   | 2,047   | 2,442   | 2,926   | 3,563   | 4,681   | 6,386   | 4,025          |                    |
| Public lighting . . . . .                                                   | 119     | 133     | 178     | 156     | 170     | 190     | 272     | 397     | 420     | 227            |                    |
| Trading services:                                                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |                    |
| Water supply . . . . .                                                      | 2,297   | 2,406   | 3,570   | 4,101   | 5,207   | 7,155   | 6,412   | 7,371   | 5,105   | 6,457          |                    |
| Gas supply . . . . .                                                        | 601     | 684     | 889     | 2,519   | 1,203   | 1,339   | 1,846   | 1,404   | 1,303   | 1,019          | 846                |
| Electricity supply . . . . .                                                | 1,525   | 2,528   | 2,147   | 1,942   | 1,713   | 2,011   | 2,968   | 2,236   | 2,040   |                |                    |
| Passenger transport . . . . .                                               | 361     | 36      | 58      | 436     | 250     | 588     | 850     | 64      | 287     |                |                    |
| Cemeteries . . . . .                                                        | 52      | 41      | 11      | 22      | 13      | 40      | 6       | 9       | 21      | 27             | 39                 |
| Other trading services (including<br>markets, fairs and harbours) . . . . . | 26      | 26      | 23      | 20      | 12      | 28      | 246     | 516     | 390     | 116            | 177                |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                     | 556     | 1,280   | 976     | 1,132   | 1,837   | 1,147   | 1,456   | 2,286   | 2,457   | 3,813          | 1,428              |

[1] Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property and other capital receipts. [2] During the year 1972/73 the main housing functions were transferred to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive. [3] For example, care of mothers and young children, health education, school health, hospital after-care, public health inspection, etc. [4] Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection. [5] Figures are provisional. [6] Following the reorganisation of local government on 1 October 1973, certain services were transferred to central government.

Source: Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

## Income of local authorities: classified according to source

## Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 404

£ thousand

|                                          | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74<br>[5] | 1974/75<br>[5] [6] |
|------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|--------------------|
| <b>Total income</b> .....                | 104,718 | 116,651 | 132,368 | 153,122 | 159,693 | 173,565 | 180,425 | 172,133 | 222,268 | 115,212        | 38,682             |
| <b>Capital receipts: Total</b> [1] ..... | 22,751  | 26,370  | 31,695  | 40,473  | 41,717  | 44,119  | 51,829  | 18,143  | 37,933  | 24,821         | 8,098              |
| Loans .....                              | 17,151  | 21,180  | 26,064  | 33,912  | 32,297  | 32,508  | 39,621  | 38,734  | 19,706  | 14,724         | 3,259              |
| Government grants .....                  | 3,878   | 3,764   | 4,025   | 4,858   | 7,016   | 8,117   | 8,882   | 10,992  | 12,876  | 7,782          | 3,645              |
| Other sources [1] .....                  | 1,722   | 1,426   | 1,606   | 1,703   | 2,404   | 3,494   | 3,326   | -31,583 | 5,351   | 2,315          | 1,194              |
| <b>Other income: Total</b> .....         | 81,967  | 90,281  | 100,673 | 112,649 | 117,976 | 129,446 | 128,596 | 153,990 | 184,335 | 90,391         | 30,584             |
| Rates .....                              | 16,711  | 17,816  | 20,009  | 21,476  | 23,407  | 25,690  | 28,232  | 32,329  | 36,925  | 26,770         | 12,971             |
| Contribution in lieu of rates .....      | 661     | 721     | 807     | 896     | 1,010   | 1,166   | 1,053   | 1,143   | 1,287   | 709            |                    |
| Government grants .....                  | 35,171  | 39,840  | 45,743  | 52,344  | 52,457  | 57,406  | 56,150  | 66,100  | 84,759  | 40,471         | 6,005              |
| Housing: Rents, etc. [2] [3] .....       | 3,401   | 4,017   | 4,279   | 5,005   | 5,867   | 6,640   | 7,807   | 7,509   | 3,593   | 601            | 561                |
| <b>Trading services</b> [4] :            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |                    |
| Water supply .....                       | 1,243   | 1,332   | 1,683   | 1,830   | 2,039   | 2,369   | 2,668   | 3,188   | 3,334   | 2,088          |                    |
| Gas supply .....                         | 4,343   | 4,520   | 4,656   | 4,724   | 4,403   | 4,443   | 4,639   | 5,411   | 5,740   | 5,707          | 7,583              |
| Electricity supply .....                 | 11,645  | 13,164  | 13,755  | 15,478  | 16,481  | 16,788  | 12,240  | 20,982  | 23,074  |                |                    |
| Passenger transport .....                | 3,306   | 3,584   | 3,591   | 3,667   | 3,686   | 3,748   | 3,992   | 3,718   | 3,389   |                |                    |
| <b>Miscellaneous income</b> .....        | 5,486   | 5,287   | 6,150   | 7,229   | 8,626   | 11,196  | 11,815  | 13,610  | 22,234  | 14,045         | 3,464              |

[1] The housing functions of Belfast Corporation were transferred to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive from 1 January 1972. [2] Including annuity repayments made by borrowers under the Small Dwellings Acquisition scheme. [3] During the year 1972/73 the main housing functions were transferred to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive. [4] Gross income other than rates and grants. [5] Figures are provisional. [6] Following the reorganisation of local government on 1 October 1973, certain services were transferred to central government.

Source: Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

## Income of local authorities from government grants [1] : classified according to services

## Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 405

£ thousand

|                                                     | 1964/65 | 1965/66 | 1966/67 | 1967/68 | 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74<br>[7] | 1974/75<br>[7] [8] |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|--------------------|
| <b>Total</b> .....                                  | 39,049  | 43,604  | 49,768  | 57,202  | 59,471  | 65,522  | 65,032  | 77,093  | 97,635  | 48,253         | 9,650              |
| <b>Allocated to specific services:</b>              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |                    |
| Education .....                                     | 15,579  | 17,634  | 19,913  | 23,351  | 24,931  | 27,050  | 21,880  | 24,816  | 28,820  | 11,484         |                    |
| Local health authority services [2] .....           | 979     | 1,436   | 1,420   | 1,492   | 1,602   | 1,767   | 2,120   | 2,641   | 2,778   | 1,513          |                    |
| Environmental health services [3] .....             | 2,300   | 1,839   | 2,123   | 3,002   | 3,818   | 4,665   | 4,865   | 5,073   | 6,261   | 4,452          | 4,724              |
| Welfare services [4] .....                          | 681     | 820     | 1,079   | 1,098   | 1,304   | 1,617   | 1,988   | 2,724   | 3,402   | 1,951          |                    |
| Housing [5] .....                                   | 1,947   | 2,213   | 2,351   | 2,744   | 3,272   | 4,188   | 4,666   | 6,104   | 1,660   | 984            | 1,085              |
| Highways and bridges .....                          | 9,350   | 10,260  | 12,271  | 13,510  | 10,477  | 10,164  | 9,987   | 11,861  | 15,237  | 5,445          |                    |
| Other services .....                                | 115     | 245     | 262     | 376     | 442     | 975     | 2,374   | 4,221   | 15,003  | 1,370          | 664                |
| <b>Not allocated to specific services</b> [6] ..... | 8,098   | 9,157   | 10,349  | 11,629  | 13,625  | 15,096  | 17,152  | 19,653  | 24,474  | 21,054         | 3,177              |

[1] Including grants for capital works. [2] For example, care of mothers and young children, health education, school health, hospital aftercare, public health inspection, etc. [3] Environmental health services are such services as water supply, sewerage, scavenging, cemeteries, markets, etc. [4] Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection. [5] During the year 1972/73 the main housing functions were transferred to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive. [6] Assistance to local authorities under the Local Government (Finance) No. 2 Act (Northern Ireland), 1958, the Local Government (Finance) Act (Northern Ireland) 1967 and the New Towns Act (Northern Ireland) 1965. [7] Figures are provisional. [8] Following the reorganisation of local government on 1 October 1973, certain services were transferred to central government.

Source: Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)



# XV. Banking, Insurance, etc.

**Bank of England**  
Average of Wednesdays

TABLE 406

£ million

|                                                    | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971 [1] | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Issue Department [2]</b>                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| Notes in circulation . . . . .                     | 2,727.4 | 2,892.5 | 2,971.5 | 3,119.2 | 3,243.5 | 3,416.7 | 3,682.1  | 3,955.3 | 4,429.9 | 4,963.8 | 5,724.2 |
| Notes in Banking Department . . . . .              | 48.5    | 44.4    | 40.4    | 41.5    | 41.8    | 38.9    | 34.3     | 26.4    | 25.8    | 23.7    | 25.8    |
| Government securities [3] . . . . .                | 2,774.5 | 2,935.5 | 3,010.5 | 3,159.6 | 3,274.6 | 3,364.9 | 3,377.7  | 3,461.7 | 3,763.5 | 4,476.1 | 5,125.8 |
| Other securities . . . . .                         | 0.7     | 0.7     | 0.7     | 0.7     | 10.1    | 90.1    | 338.4    | 520.2   | 692.3   | 511.5   | 624.2   |
| <b>Banking Department [4]</b>                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| Liabilities: [4]                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .                                    | 443.1   | 544.5   | 623.2   | 682.0   | 671.0   | 624.9   | 776.0    | 560.7   | 1,496.5 | 1,710.2 | 1,712.2 |
| Public deposits . . . . .                          | 12.3    | 13.3    | 12.5    | 12.7    | 14.2    | 12.9    | 13.5     | 18.2    | 21.4    | 17.9    | 22.0    |
| Special deposits [5] . . . . .                     | 56.4    | 140.7   | 204.2   | 218.9   | 224.8   | 269.5   | 278.6    | 13.4    | 903.6   | 1,052.7 | 961.8   |
| Bankers deposits . . . . .                         | 266.6   | 265.4   | 275.2   | 299.2   | 270.0   | 176.6   | 200.0    | 198.8   | 246.1   | 285.5   | 310.0   |
| Reserves and other accounts . . . . .              | 93.2    | 110.5   | 116.6   | 136.6   | 147.4   | 151.4   | 269.2    | 315.4   | 310.9   | 339.5   | 403.8   |
| Assets:                                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .                                    | 443.1   | 544.5   | 623.2   | 682.0   | 671.0   | 624.9   | 776.0    | 560.7   | 1,496.5 | 1,710.2 | 1,712.2 |
| Government securities . . . . .                    | 311.1   | 410.6   | 451.3   | 499.3   | 465.6   | 474.8   | 588.5    | 379.4   | 1,237.7 | 1,357.1 | 1,279.0 |
| Advances and other accounts . . . . .              | 57.1    | 61.9    | 102.8   | 108.2   | 84.8    | 48.4    | 64.9     | 40.0    | 59.2    | 201.7   | 297.4   |
| Premises, equipment and other securities . . . . . | 25.6    | 26.7    | 27.9    | 32.4    | 77.5    | 60.9    | 87.0     | 114.0   | 173.5   | 127.5   | 109.8   |
| Notes and coin . . . . .                           | 49.3    | 45.3    | 41.1    | 42.1    | 43.1    | 40.7    | 35.5     | 26.9    | 26.1    | 23.9    | 26.0    |

[1] The figures in 1971 were affected by changes in the method of accounting. [2] Holdings of coin are not shown. These have been very small, and since 1972, nil. [3] Including government debt £11.0 million. [4] The only liability not shown separately is Capital which has been constant at £14.6 million. [5] Deposits called from banks not at their free disposal. Until 15 September, 1971, special deposits were called only from the London Clearing and Scottish banks; since then all banks, and certain deposit taking finance houses have been liable to such calls.

Source: Bank of England

**Eligible liabilities, reserve assets, reserve ratios and special deposits [1]**

TABLE 407

Banks in the United Kingdom

£ million

|                                                                                         | 1971 [2] | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Total eligible liabilities [3]</b> . . . . .                                         | 17,424   | 20,582 | 26,574 | 30,584 | 32,686 |
| <b>Total reserve assets</b> . . . . .                                                   | 2,841    | 3,152  | 3,723  | 4,169  | 4,777  |
| Balances with Bank of England (other than special and supplementary deposits) . . . . . | 211      | 207    | 244    | 257    | 280    |
| British government and Northern Ireland government Treasury bills . . . . .             | 240      | 247    | 215    | 282    | 1,228  |
| Company tax reserve certificates . . . . .                                              | 53       | 55     | 18     | 3      | —      |
| Money at call with London money market . . . . .                                        | 1,826    | 1,997  | 2,328  | 2,370  | 2,143  |
| British government stocks with one year or less to final maturity . . . . .             | 304      | 340    | 417    | 576    | 419    |
| Local authority bills eligible for rediscount at the Bank of England . . . . .          | 39       | 63     | 62     | 114    | 133    |
| Commercial bills [4] . . . . .                                                          | 169      | 243    | 433    | 563    | 572    |
| Other assets [5] . . . . .                                                              | —        | —      | 6      | 4      | 2      |
| <b>Reserve ration (percentage)</b> . . . . .                                            | 16.3     | 15.3   | 14.0   | 13.6   | 14.6   |
| <b>Special deposits</b> . . . . .                                                       | —        | 10     | 909    | 1,037  | 956    |

[1] Averages of mid-monthly figures. Under the new form of banking control 'Competition and Credit Control' introduced by the Bank of England in September 1971, all banks agreed to observe daily a uniform minimum reserve ratio of 12½ per cent of eligible liabilities (in effect a measure of the banks' sterling resources.) [2] Averages of October, November and December. [3] In broad terms, sterling deposit liabilities, excluding deposits having an original maturity of over two years, plus any sterling resources obtained by switching foreign currencies into sterling. Inter-bank transactions and sterling certificates of deposit (both held and issued) are taken into the calculation of individual banks' liabilities on a net basis, irrespective of term. [4] Eligible for rediscount at the Bank of England (up to a maximum of 2 per cent of eligible liabilities). [5] Other assets which are held only by the Northern Ireland banks, are defined in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin*, March 1973. The transitional period was extended to June 1975.

Source: Bank of England

## London clearing banks [1]

TABLE 408

£ million

|                                                                        | 1965   | 1966<br>[2] | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971<br>[3] | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975<br>[4] |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| <b>Total liabilities or assets</b> .....                               | 10,044 | 10,488      | 11,011 | 11,817 | 12,258 | 11,410 | 12,727      | 16,166 | 21,688 | 27,371 | ..          |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                     |        |             |        |        |        |        |             |        |        |        |             |
| Paid up capital and reserves .....                                     | 513    | 544         | 569    | 618    | 710    | 1,180  | 1,307       | 1,459  | 1,778  | 2,428  | ..          |
| Deposits:                                                              |        |             |        |        |        |        |             |        |        |        |             |
| Total .....                                                            | 8,989  | 9,376       | 9,772  | 10,431 | 10,610 | 10,151 | 11,328      | 14,580 | 19,708 | 24,715 | ..          |
| Current and deposit accounts .....                                     | 8,161  | 8,491       | 8,853  | 9,511  | 9,612  | 9,856  | 10,834      | 13,359 | 17,238 | 22,222 | ..          |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit .....                               | —      | —           | —      | —      | —      | —      | 147         | 780    | 1,844  | 1,840  | 1,200       |
| Other accounts .....                                                   | 829    | 885         | 919    | 920    | 998    | 295    | 347         | 441    | 626    | 653    | ..          |
| <b>Assets [5]</b>                                                      |        |             |        |        |        |        |             |        |        |        |             |
| Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England, etc. ....               | 739    | 767         | 798    | 851    | 879    | 826    | 894         | 823    | 907    | 974    | 1,021       |
| of which balances with Bank of England ...                             | 266    | 263         | 280    | 309    | 283    | 185    | 226         | 203    | 239    | 251    | 274         |
| Money at call and short notice .....                                   | 910    | 1,006       | 1,136  | 1,335  | 1,451  | 1,467  | 1,536       | 1,434  | 1,976  | 2,840  | ..          |
| of which to money market .....                                         | 675    | 731         | 806    | 896    | 982    | 1,035  | 1,100       | 904    | 988    | 1,014  | ..          |
| Treasury bills discounted .....                                        | 653    | 689         | 564    | 468    | 294    | 207    | 220         | 172    | 141    | 195    | 593         |
| Other bills discounted .....                                           | 461    | 446         | 492    | 527    | 568    | 714    | 965         | 684    | 581    | 669    | 658         |
| of which United Kingdom commercial bills. .                            | 368    | 343         | 357    | 341    | 274    | 311    | 443         | 482    | 567    | 653    | ..          |
| Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. [6]. ....            | 673    | 704         | 748    | 787    | 850    | 584    | 638         | 732    | 851    | 935    | ..          |
| Special and supplementary deposits with Bank of England [7] .....      | 56     | 137         | 194    | 208    | 213    | 256    | 225         | 5      | 539    | 615    | 560         |
| Investments .....                                                      | 1,087  | 1,137       | 1,341  | 1,375  | 1,201  | 1,115  | 1,443       | 1,650  | 1,487  | 1,689  | 1,922       |
| of which British government and government guaranteed securities ..... | 956    | 997         | 1,195  | 1,213  | 1,030  | 928    | 1,244       | 1,470  | 1,272  | 1,286  | 1,450       |
| Advances to customers and other accounts .....                         | 4,653  | 4,732       | 4,725  | 5,075  | 5,328  | 5,624  | 5,991       | 9,301  | 13,604 | 17,433 | ..          |
| Negotiable sterling certificates of deposit .....                      | —      | —           | —      | —      | —      | —      | 36          | 417    | 458    | 470    | 327         |
| <b>Acceptances, endorsements, etc.</b> .....                           | 541    | 567         | 670    | 768    | 942    | 1,212  | 1,482       | 1,760  | 2,312  | 3,212  | ..          |

[1] Averages of balance on the third Wednesday in the month (except each December from 1966 on the second Wednesday) [2] After 31 March 1966 the figures exclude the Irish business of the National Bank transferred to the National Bank of Ireland. Deposits fell by about £80 million and advances and investments by about £40 million and £20 million respectively. [3] In September 1971 a new form of banking control, Competition and Credit control, was introduced by the Bank of England. In essence it allowed the banks more scope for competition and innovation by moving away from direct physical control to a more generalised system, under which changes in the cost of credit were to be allowed to play a greater role in its allocation. A full description is given in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin*, June 1971; further developments are described in subsequent issues. From September 1971 both deposits and advances have risen more rapidly because the banks have begun to do business in new areas, previously left entirely to their subsidiaries; these include the issue and holding of sterling certificates of deposit, dealings in sterling inter-bank market and an expansion of foreign currency business. [4] In May 1975 a new reporting system was introduced for all banks; figures are shown only for those series which are comparable with earlier years. [5] The only important items not included are bank premises and investments in affiliated banks and subsidiary companies. [6] Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland and items in transit between offices of the same bank. [7] Before September 1971, special deposits were related to gross deposits. Under Competition and Credit control, calls for special deposits are expressed as a uniform percentage of each bank's eligible liabilities, (roughly sterling deposits less balances with banks and holdings of certificates of deposit). Non-interest bearing supplementary special deposits became payable in July 1974, according to increases in banks' interest-bearing eligible liabilities above specified rates of growth. On 28 February 1975, the supplementary deposits scheme was suspended for the time being.

Sources: Bank of England; Committee of London Clearing Bankers

## BANKING

## Scottish banks[1]

£ million

TABLE 409

|                                                                     | 1965        | 1966        | 1967        | 1968         | 1969         | 1970         | 1971<br>[2]  | 1972         | 1973         | 1974         | 1975<br>[3] |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| <b>Liabilities[4]</b>                                               |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |
| Scottish bank notes outstanding<br>[5] .....                        | 126.8       | 130.2       | 132.8       | 139.2        | 144.4        | 152.5        | 161.2        | 174.4        | 195.4        | 222.8        | 261         |
| Deposits:                                                           |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |
| Total .....                                                         | 931.2       | 977.2       | 1,024.7     | 1,105.8      | 1,142.0      | 1,068.7      | 1,150.9      | 1,399.4      | 1,896.4      | 2,388.8      | ..          |
| Current and deposit accounts                                        | 795.5       | 830.4       | 865.4       | 933.8        | 963.8        | 964.0        | 1,033.2      | 1,200.6      | 1,593.3      | 2,068.8      | ..          |
| Negotiable certificates of<br>deposit .....                         | —           | —           | —           | —            | —            | —            | 2.4          | 77.0         | 169.0        | 170.7        | 173         |
| Other accounts .....                                                | 135.7       | 146.8       | 159.4       | 172.0        | 178.2        | 104.6        | 115.3        | 121.8        | 134.5        | 149.3        | ..          |
| <b>Assets[6]</b>                                                    |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |
| Coin, notes and balances with<br>Bank of England:                   |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |
| Total .....                                                         | 155.1       | 160.5       | 162.0       | 170.1        | 176.4        | 183.1        | 192.4        | 203.9        | 225.1        | 253.8        | 293         |
| Cash in hand[7] .....                                               | 153.1       | 158.2       | 160.3       | 168.3        | 175.7        | 182.4        | 191.6        | 203.3        | 224.4        | 253.1        | 292         |
| Balances with Bank of<br>England .....                              | 2.0         | 2.3         | 1.7         | 1.8          | 0.8          | 0.7          | 0.8          | 0.6          | 0.7          | 0.7          | 1           |
| Balances with other banks,<br>items in transit, etc.[8] .....       | 122.2       | 129.3       | 137.5       | 157.1        | 167.2        | 103.5        | 83.0         | 90.0         | 137.6        | 165.2        | ..          |
| Money at call and short notice. .                                   | 91.8        | 103.3       | 109.4       | 109.8        | 109.1        | 108.2        | 109.2        | 144.0        | 245.5        | 318.2        | ..          |
| Bills discounted:                                                   |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |
| Total .....                                                         | 32.8        | 35.2        | 39.4        | 43.7         | 26.1         | 37.7         | 48.3         | 44.0         | 38.5         | 54.7         | 126         |
| United Kingdom Treasury<br>bills .....                              | 20.7        | 21.6        | 24.0        | 28.0         | 6.6          | 5.9          | 3.5          | 5.5          | 5.1          | 11.8         | 74          |
| Other bills .....                                                   | 12.2        | 13.6        | 15.5        | 15.7         | 19.5         | 31.9         | 44.8         | 38.5         | 33.4         | 42.9         | 52          |
| Special and supplementary deposits<br>with Bank of England[9] ..... | 3.0         | 7.1         | 10.2        | 11.0         | 11.4         | 13.4         | 9.9          | 0.5          | 51.8         | 59.9         | 57          |
| Investments:                                                        |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |
| Total .....                                                         | 188.8       | 197.1       | 234.3       | 271.7        | 284.7        | 269.7        | 280.2        | 246.3        | 208.0        | 199.2        | 219         |
| British government and<br>government guaranteed<br>securities ..... | 157.4       | 164.6       | 199.7       | 237.8        | 251.2        | 232.0        | 239.7        | 187.5        | 150.6        | 143.5        | 128         |
| Advances and other accounts . . .                                   | 507.6       | 514.1       | 503.0       | 519.7        | 548.4        | 586.2        | 633.7        | 869.1        | 1,152.8      | 1,626.3      | ..          |
| Negotiable sterling certificates<br>of deposit .....                | —           | —           | —           | —            | —            | 5.2          | 10.8         | 49.2         | 57.5         | 86.6         | 131         |
| <b>Acceptances, endorsements, etc. . . .</b>                        | <b>93.5</b> | <b>85.4</b> | <b>81.1</b> | <b>107.3</b> | <b>200.7</b> | <b>188.2</b> | <b>247.5</b> | <b>337.3</b> | <b>562.0</b> | <b>823.3</b> | <b>..</b>   |

[1] Averages of monthly figures which, relate to the third Wednesday in each month (except each December from 1966, which relate to the second Wednesday). [2] In September 1971, a new form of banking control, Competition and Credit control was introduced by the Bank of England. In essence it allowed the banks more scope for competition and innovation, by moving away from direct physical control to a more generalised system under which changes in the cost of credit were to be allowed to play a greater role in its allocation. A full description is given in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin*, June 1971; further developments are described in subsequent issues. From September 1971 both deposits and advances have risen more rapidly because the banks have begun to do business in new areas, previously left entirely to their subsidiaries; these include the issue and holding of sterling certificates of deposit, dealings in the sterling inter-bank market and an expansion of foreign currency business. [3] In May 1975 a new reporting system was introduced for all banks; figures are shown only for those series which are comparable with earlier years. [4] Other than paid-up capital and reserves. [5] Of which the authorised circulation was £2.7 million at all dates shown, the remainder being covered by Bank of England notes and coin. [6] Other than bank and other premises and investments in subsidiaries. [7] Including Bank of England notes held as cover for Scottish bank notes in excess of the authorised circulation and also banks' holdings of each other's notes. [8] Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and items in transit between offices of the same bank. [9] Before September 1971, special deposits were related to gross deposits. Under Competition and Credit control, calls for special deposits are expressed as a uniform percentage of each bank's total eligible liabilities (roughly sterling deposits less balances with banks and holdings of certificates of deposit). Non-interest bearing supplementary deposits became payable in July 1974, according to increases in banks' interest-bearing eligible liabilities above specified rates of growth. On 28 February, 1975 the supplementary deposits scheme was suspended for the time being.

Source: Bank of England, Committee of Scottish Clearing Banks



## Northern Ireland banks[1]

TABLE 410

£ million

|                                                      | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970[2] | 1971[3] | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975[4] |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                   |       |       |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |         |
| Northern Ireland bank notes outstanding[5]           | 6.8   | 7.2   | 8.5   | 10.6  | 12.5  | 14.4    | 20.2    | 26.4  | 28.4  | 29.2  | ..      |
| Deposits:                                            |       |       |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |         |
| Total                                                | 195.4 | 212.3 | 229.9 | 252.4 | 267.2 | 287.5   | 298.8   | 388.1 | 561.6 | 812.7 | ..      |
| Current and deposit accounts                         | 171.8 | 186.4 | 201.7 | 221.2 | 238.1 | 260.9   | 274.6   | 374.0 | 545.9 | 783.8 | ..      |
| Other accounts                                       | 23.6  | 25.9  | 28.1  | 31.2  | 29.0  | 26.6    | 24.2    | 14.1  | 15.7  | 28.9  | ..      |
| <b>Assets</b>                                        |       |       |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |         |
| Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England:       |       |       |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |         |
| Total                                                | 10.7  | 12.0  | 12.7  | 12.9  | 12.0  | 14.9    | 16.2    | 16.0  | 16.7  | 18.2  | ..      |
| Cash in hand[6]                                      | 10.6  | 11.9  | 11.7  | 12.4  | 11.9  | 13.6    | 14.4    | 14.5  | 16.1  | 17.4  | ..      |
| Balances with Bank of England                        | 0.1   | 0.2   | 1.0   | 0.5   | 0.1   | 1.3     | 1.8     | 1.5   | 0.6   | 0.8   | ..      |
| Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc.[7] | 22.5  | 27.2  | 39.1  | 43.8  | 45.0  | 56.6    | 57.6    | 76.8  | 140.1 | 226.9 | ..      |
| Money at call and short notice                       | 6.2   | 4.8   | 4.6   | 5.2   | 4.0   | 3.3     | 6.7     | 39.3  | 69.9  | 115.3 | ..      |
| Bills discounted:                                    |       |       |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |         |
| Total                                                | 3.8   | 4.7   | 3.7   | 4.6   | 4.9   | 6.3     | 7.8     | 9.4   | 9.9   | 11.4  | ..      |
| British government Treasury bills                    | 1.6   | 1.0   | —     | —     | —     | —       | —       | —     | —     | 0.1   | ..      |
| Other bills                                          | 2.1   | 3.7   | 3.7   | 4.6   | 4.9   | 6.3     | 7.8     | 9.4   | 9.9   | 11.3  | ..      |
| Investments:                                         |       |       |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |         |
| Total                                                | 54.6  | 57.4  | 64.2  | 73.2  | 69.7  | 72.6    | 79.3    | 81.5  | 87.6  | 91.1  | ..      |
| Advances and other accounts                          | 111.9 | 121.0 | 122.3 | 131.7 | 153.5 | 163.4   | 175.8   | 219.7 | 315.7 | 467.6 | ..      |
| Negotiable sterling certificates of deposit          | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —       | —       | 24.1  | 33.3  | 47.7  | ..      |

[1] Averages of mid-monthly figures except for March, June, September and December where they relate to end-month. Until 1966 the figures cover all banking offices of the members of NIBA other than those of The National Bank which was a London clearing bank. From 1966 onwards the figures also include the business of the Northern Ireland branches of the National Bank of Ireland, to which the Irish business of The National Bank was transferred; it also covers the British offices of the NIBA which have opened subsequently. [2] The figures for 1970 are the averages of those for mid-January and February and end-March and end-December. Figures are not available for dates from April to November 1970 because of an industrial dispute between the banks and their employees in the Republic of Ireland. [3] In September 1971, a new form of banking control, Competition and Credit control, was introduced by the Bank of England. In essence it allowed the banks more scope for competition and innovation, by moving away from direct physical control to a more generalised system, under which changes in the cost of credit were to be allowed to play a greater role in its allocation. A full description is given in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin*, June 1971; further developments are described in subsequent issues. [4] In May 1975 a new reporting system was introduced for all banks, and from this date this series is no longer available. The figures for Northern Ireland banks published for May 1975 onwards in *Financial Statistics*, the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin* no longer include the business of offices in Great Britain or Northern Ireland banks. [5] The 'authorised' circulation was approximately £2 million at all dates shown, the remainder being covered by Bank of England notes and coin. [6] Including cover for the note issues of the Northern Ireland banks in excess of the 'authorised' circulation. [7] Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on other banks in the United Kingdom, including some balances with banking offices outside the United Kingdom, and items in transit between banks and between offices of the same bank.

Source: Northern Ireland Bankers' Association

## BANKING

## Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks in the United Kingdom

TABLE 411

At 31 December

£ million

|                                                                  | 1966         | 1967[1]      |              | 1968         | 1969         | 1970         | 1971         | 1972[2]        | 1973[3]        | 1974           | 1975[4]   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |                |                |           |
| Current and deposit accounts:                                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |                |                |           |
| Total[5] [6] .....                                               | 6,807.2      | 9,299.9      | 9,597.1      | 13,590.6     | 21,646.6     | 27,525.6     | 32,633.5     | 48,206.8       | 71,676.7       | 80,920.5       | ..        |
| United Kingdom banks .....                                       | 1,403.2      | 2,245.3      | 2,311.7      | 3,005.2      | 5,599.2      | 7,050.8      | 7,757.3      | 12,508.8       | 19,780.1       | 22,070.3       | ..        |
| Other United Kingdom residents .....                             | 1,280.9      | 1,609.1      | 1,789.9      | 2,215.9      | 2,500.1      | 2,820.9      | 3,004.7      | 5,115.8        | 7,927.2        | 7,721.2        | ..        |
| Overseas residents .....                                         | 4,042.6      | 5,196.7      | 5,246.7      | 7,607.2      | 11,564.2     | 14,915.8     | 17,912.2     | 24,069.8       | 35,909.4       | 43,765.3       | ..        |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit[7] .....                      | 80.5         | 248.8        | 248.8        | 762.3        | 1,983.1      | 2,738.0      | 3,959.3      | 6,512.4        | 8,060.1        | 7,363.7        | 8,488     |
| <b>Assets</b>                                                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |                |                |           |
| Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England .....              | 3.5          | 5.2          | 5.2          | 4.3          | 4.7          | 5.0          | 5.6          | 6.1            | 9.2            | 13.4           | 14        |
| Balances with other United Kingdom banks[5] .....                | 1,344.7      | 2,129.1      | 2,235.5      | 2,971.1      | 5,705.5      | 7,178.5      | 7,973.4      | 12,271.2       | 19,228.6       | 19,896.6       | ..        |
| Money at call and short notice ...                               | 241.5        | 246.9        | 248.8        | 255.0        | 248.7        | 562.0        | 1,134.5      | 976.6          | 1,149.8        | 1,323.7        | ..        |
| Sterling bills discounted:                                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |                |                |           |
| Treasury bills .....                                             | 60.5         | 78.1         | 80.0         | 47.2         | 36.6         | 50.0         | 161.3        | 99.9           | 103.7          | 115.5          | 534       |
| Other United Kingdom bills .....                                 | 83.8         | 68.0         | 70.1         | 79.9         | 62.7         | 71.1         | 107.7        | 184.7          | 204.0          | 345.9          | 533       |
| Other bills .....                                                | 49.6         | 44.7         | 47.4         | 44.2         | 54.8         | 48.5         | 77.4         | 91.7           | 114.9          | 191.3          |           |
| Special and supplementary deposits with Bank of England[8] ..... | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | 86.2           | 493.2          | 304.0          | 333       |
| Loans to United Kingdom local authorities[5] .....               | 527.3        | 730.8        | 795.8        | 1,104.3      | 1,337.9      | 1,726.8      | 2,035.6      | 1,827.7        | 1,835.0        | 1,757.2        | ..        |
| Advances:                                                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |                |                |           |
| Total[5] [6] .....                                               | 4,136.4      | 5,547.8      | 5,631.2      | 8,618.7      | 13,471.8     | 16,652.1     | 19,681.0     | 29,935.6       | 45,677.4       | 55,486.3       | ..        |
| United Kingdom residents .....                                   | 1,087.9      | 1,257.4      | 1,319.0      | 1,639.5      | 1,862.6      | 2,549.8      | 3,586.9      | 6,867.2        | 10,841.6       | 13,471.8       | ..        |
| Overseas Residents .....                                         | 3,048.5      | 4,290.4      | 4,312.2      | 6,979.2      | 11,609.2     | 14,102.3     | 16,094.2     | 23,068.4       | 34,835.9       | 42,014.5       | ..        |
| British government stocks .....                                  | 556.8        | 553.1        | 557.6        | 461.4        | 429.7        | 354.3        | 496.2        | 377.1          | 443.6          | 360.3          | 410       |
| Other assets[5] [9] .....                                        | 327.2        | 469.3        | 502.8        | 652.4        | 969.8        | 1,729.3      | 2,204.9      | 4,061.5        | 4,820.5        | 4,317.2        | ..        |
| <b>Acceptances[5] .....</b>                                      | <b>609.1</b> | <b>665.1</b> | <b>668.8</b> | <b>747.8</b> | <b>858.0</b> | <b>890.2</b> | <b>862.4</b> | <b>1,120.6</b> | <b>1,792.5</b> | <b>2,478.2</b> | <b>..</b> |

[1] Foreign currency items are affected by revaluation at 18 November 1967. The second column also includes several banks reporting for the first time. [2] Including figures for five finance houses recognised or confirmed as banks in January 1972. At mid-March 1972 these had £1,046 million on current and deposit accounts and £1,011 million advances to UK residents. [3] From mid-April 1973, figures from six new contributors, (of which one was formerly a finance house), are included. At mid-April 1973 they had £253 million current and deposit accounts, and £185 million advances to UK residents. [4] In May 1975 a new reporting system was introduced for all banks; figures are shown only for those series which are comparable with earlier years. [5] Including the sterling equivalent of items in other currencies, (including currencies of overseas sterling area countries); the figures are affected by changes in the exchange rates in 1967, and from 1971 onwards. [6] From March 1966 the overseas banks' balances on inter-bank accounts were reported net, whereas previously they had been mainly gross. Deposits by, and advances to, overseas residents were thus each reduced by some £60 million. [7] Negotiable dollar certificates of deposit were first introduced in June 1966 and sterling certificates of deposit in October 1968. [8] Under a new form of banking control, Competition and Credit control, introduced by the Bank of England in September 1971, (described in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin*, June 1971, and subsequent issues), non-clearing banks became liable for special deposits based on their eligible liabilities, (roughly, sterling deposits less balances with banks and holdings of certificates of deposit). The first call was made in November, 1972. Non-interest bearing supplementary special deposits became payable in July 1974 according to increases in banks' interest-bearing eligible liabilities above specified rates of growth. On 28 February 1975 the supplementary deposits scheme was suspended for the time being. [9] From June 1966 and October 1968 includes banks' own holdings of negotiable dollar and sterling certificates of deposit.

Source: Bank of England

TABLE 412

## Discount market [1]

End of year

£ million

|                                                                | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                                    | 1,455 | 1,565 | 1,747 | 1,663 | 1,817 | 2,352 | 3,066 | 2,618 | 2,621 | 3,026 | 3,451 |
| United Kingdom Treasury bills discounted .....                 | 484   | 424   | 548   | 471   | 399   | 876   | 871   | 475   | 321   | 721   | 1,091 |
| Other bills discounted [2] .....                               | 339   | 404   | 437   | 560   | 629   | 697   | 586   | 565   | 694   | 1,386 | 1,230 |
| British government and government guaranteed securities [3] .. | 500   | 542   | 544   | 306   | 364   | 160   | 391   | 112   | 48    | 10    | 179   |
| Certificates of deposit .....                                  | —     | —     | 14    | 95    | 128   | 307   | 565   | 611   | 1,035 | 481   | 451   |
| Local authority securities .....                               | 67    | 101   | 115   | 148   | 192   | 224   | 478   | 636   | 379   | 344   | 334   |
| Other assets .....                                             | 65    | 94    | 89    | 83    | 105   | 88    | 174   | 219   | 144   | 84    | 166   |
| <b>Borrowed funds [4]</b>                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                                    | 1,381 | 1,484 | 1,662 | 1,573 | 1,725 | 2,259 | 2,961 | 2,530 | 2,567 | 2,916 | 3,318 |
| Bank of England, Banking Department .....                      | 34    | 82    | 116   | —     | —     | —     | 76    | —     | —     | —     | —     |
| London clearing banks .....                                    | 849   | 978   | 1,076 | 1,132 | 1,304 | 1,407 | 1,241 | 1,020 | 1,186 | 1,225 | —     |
| Scottish banks .....                                           | 124   | 94    | 102   | 100   | 98    | 108   | 88    | 130   | 178   | 164   | —     |
| Other deposit banks [5] .....                                  | 21    | 11    | 21    | 15    | 12    | 29    | 43    | 57    | 63    | 97    | 2,969 |
| Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks [6] .....     | 242   | 201   | 218   | 204   | 202   | 510   | 1,116 | 936   | 945   | 1,201 | —     |
| Other sources .....                                            | 111   | 119   | 130   | 121   | 109   | 204   | 398   | 386   | 195   | 229   | 349   |

[1] Before 1975 this group comprised the members of the London Discount Market Association. For 1975, figures for the two discount brokers and the money trading departments of six banks carrying on an essentially similar type of business have also been included. Also in 1975 new statistical returns were introduced. From then on the definition of certain items is not fully consistent with earlier dates and the figures are all at book value.

[2] Including local authority and public sector bills. [3] At nominal values. [4] Excluding capital and reserves. [5] From December 1968 includes the National Giro. [6] Coverage was extended slightly in 1967 and 1972.

Source: Bank of England



## BANKING

## Analysis of bank advances [1]

Total

£ million

TABLE 413

|                                                             | 1967    | 1968    | 1969     | 1970     | 1971     | 1972[2]  | 1973[2]  | 1974[3]  | 1975[4] |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| <b>Total</b> .....                                          | 7,535.7 | 8,841.3 | 10,428.3 | 12,413.8 | 16,029.8 | 20,940.2 | 29,827.5 | 42,727.5 | 29,642  |
| <b>Manufacturing</b>                                        |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |
| Food, drink and tobacco .....                               | 268.0   | 292.6   | 340.4    | 390.7    | 413.5    | 449.0    | 617.3    | 1,105.8  | 1,232   |
| Chemicals and allied industries .....                       | 216.3   | 208.6   | 233.1    | 282.3    | 317.0    | 377.2    | 497.5    | 779.0    | 962     |
| Metal manufacture .....                                     | 189.1   | 159.6   | 190.5    | 185.2    | 174.5    | 197.0    | 257.3    | 338.5    | 404     |
| Electrical engineering .....                                | 247.1   | 305.5   | 364.7    | 415.1    | 414.8    | 450.0    | 596.3    | 807.5    | 594     |
| Other engineering and metal goods .....                     | 480.4   | 516.0   | 621.1    | 761.1    | 890.5    | 1,171.5  | 1,517.5  | 2,013.3  | 1,327   |
| Shipbuilding .....                                          | 76.0    | 98.9    | 152.5    | 238.9    | 329.0    | 568.7    | 813.8    | 971.3    | 428     |
| Vehicles .....                                              | 277.7   | 266.2   | 345.6    | 441.1    | 462.8    | 549.2    | 565.8    | 819.3    | 550     |
| Textiles, leather and clothing .....                        | 236.6   | 251.1   | 293.6    | 319.2    | 312.8    | 326.0    | 428.0    | 577.0    | 583     |
| Other manufacturing .....                                   | 312.9   | 335.4   | 403.7    | 478.6    | 496.0    | 508.5    | 597.0    | 961.0    | 1,136   |
| <b>Other production</b>                                     |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing .....                     | 491.5   | 514.6   | 529.1    | 520.9    | 555.5    | 633.0    | 761.0    | 916.7    | 1,022   |
| Mining and quarrying .....                                  | 84.0    | 94.6    | 101.8    | 104.9    | 129.0    | 192.7    | 219.5    | 349.7    | 716     |
| Construction .....                                          | 359.6   | 370.7   | 378.0    | 443.3    | 509.2    | 807.0    | 1,305.0  | 2,187.7  | 1,756   |
| <b>Financial</b>                                            |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |
| Hire purchase finance companies [5] .....                   | 118.0   | 136.2   | 122.1    | 98.9     | 143.0    | 242.2    | 300.2    | 442.0    | 464     |
| Property companies .....                                    | 336.9   | 346.0   | 319.7    | 336.1    | 429.8    | 893.7    | 1,668.5  | 2,703.7  | 2,961   |
| United Kingdom banks[5] .....                               | 22.8    | 41.0    | 69.3     | 68.1     | 91.5     | 184.3    | 368.2    | 695.7    | ..      |
| Other financial .....                                       | 299.3   | 411.3   | 445.9    | 487.7    | 661.3    | 1,345.7  | 2,220.8  | 2,918.3  | 2,933   |
| <b>Services</b>                                             |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |
| Transport and communication .....                           | 161.3   | 175.4   | 209.9    | 223.6    | 277.8    | 356.0    | 558.8    | 960.7    | 1,282   |
| Public utilities and national government .....              | 66.9    | 73.4    | 80.4     | 93.8     | 146.0    | 245.2    | 450.3    | 988.0    | 1,941   |
| Local government [5] .....                                  | 96.4    | 121.1   | 125.5    | 75.7     | 71.8     | 77.3     | 254.8    | 337.0    | 489     |
| Retail distribution .....                                   | 353.7   | 367.9   | 369.2    | 357.0    | 373.3    | 469.5    | 625.0    | 911.7    | 1,044   |
| Other distribution .....                                    | 368.4   | 420.2   | 476.8    | 485.8    | 559.5    | 683.7    | 908.8    | 1,247.5  | 1,557   |
| Professional, scientific and miscellaneous .....            | 478.9   | 548.7   | 588.7    | 603.7    | 670.5    | 943.2    | 1,343.5  | 1,958.3  | 2,275   |
| <b>Personal</b>                                             |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |
| House purchase .....                                        | 337.3   | 363.0   | 378.1    | 393.6    | 447.0    | 661.3    | 1,010.8  | 1,232.7  | 1,280   |
| Other personal .....                                        | 545.1   | 613.1   | 549.3    | 560.4    | 746.3    | 1,491.0  | 2,215.0  | 2,832.8  | 2,706   |
| <b>Overseas residents</b><br>(including banks overseas) [5] | 1,111.8 | 1,810.5 | 2,739.4  | 4,048.4  | 6,408.5  | 7,117.0  | 9,729.0  | 13,672.3 | ..      |

[1] The analysis of bank advances is based on the Standard Industrial Classification. The figures are averages of the figures for February, May, August and November. Prior to 1975 the statistics relate to banks in Great Britain only; in 1975 advances by banks in Northern Ireland are included.

[2] Because of difficulties in classification it is not possible to include advances made by the six finance houses recognised or confirmed as banks in January 1972 or January 1973. Advances by five finance houses totalled £1,070 million at mid-May 1972, £1,154 million at mid-August, £1,261 million at mid-November and £1,388 million at mid-February 1973: by all six £1,171 million at mid-May and £1,894 million at mid-August. In May 1972 £734 million (London clearing banks £697 million, Scottish clearing banks £37 million) of fixed-rate credits and short-term export finance, previously included in Sterling bills discounted was transferred to Advances. The categories mainly affected were Electrical engineering (£72 million), Other engineering and metal goods (£212 million), Shipbuilding (£164 million), Vehicles (£118 million) and Construction (£94 million). The average for 1972 is derived after adding these amounts to the February figures and making certain other revisions totalling £192 million. [3] £95 million of lending, previously classified to Hire purchase finance houses was reclassified in August, 1974 as Other personal. The average for 1974 was derived after an adjustment to the February and May figures. [4] In May 1975 a new series of statistics was produced which prevents direct comparison with previous years, despite the similarity in categories (The Total excludes advances to UK banks and Overseas residents). The figures for 1975 are an average for the three quarters May, August and November only. [5] Excluding funds placed through the specialised financial markets.

Source: Bank of England

## Analysis of bank advances [1]

## London clearing banks

TABLE 413 (continued)

£ million

|                                                                   | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973     | 1974     | 1975[4] |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| <b>Total</b> .....                                                | 4,718.4 | 5,067.7 | 5,383.0 | 5,686.1 | 6,104.9 | 8,836.5 | 12,555.7 | 15,823.2 | 13,179  |
| <b>Manufacturing</b>                                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |         |
| Food, drink and tobacco .....                                     | 175.1   | 206.3   | 236.1   | 252.1   | 228.0   | 217.0   | 354.0    | 577.0    | 501     |
| Chemicals and allied industries .....                             | 104.3   | 106.2   | 112.5   | 126.4   | 122.3   | 153.5   | 209.0    | 290.8    | 266     |
| Metal manufacture .....                                           | 151.1   | 123.9   | 155.1   | 148.7   | 129.7   | 126.5   | 173.3    | 234.8    | 231     |
| Electrical engineering .....                                      | 191.5   | 237.5   | 282.1   | 314.1   | 273.1   | 322.3   | 431.5    | 572.7    | 322     |
| Other engineering and metal goods ..                              | 375.9   | 399.9   | 479.8   | 558.6   | 603.6   | 869.8   | 1,185.5  | 1,571.5  | 811     |
| Shipbuilding .....                                                | 47.1    | 68.5    | 117.4   | 187.5   | 263.6   | 461.3   | 634.8    | 732.2    | 284     |
| Vehicles .....                                                    | 198.3   | 199.0   | 260.0   | 346.2   | 324.8   | 359.8   | 411.5    | 589.7    | 262     |
| Textiles, leather and clothing .....                              | 197.0   | 207.5   | 231.9   | 239.8   | 220.4   | 225.5   | 290.5    | 392.5    | 362     |
| Other manufacturing .....                                         | 241.8   | 243.8   | 283.1   | 318.9   | 304.1   | 316.3   | 376.8    | 559.5    | 569     |
| <b>Other production</b>                                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |         |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing ....                            | 406.0   | 429.0   | 439.8   | 431.0   | 457.8   | 517.5   | 610.5    | 708.3    | 747     |
| Mining and quarrying .....                                        | 26.4    | 24.4    | 29.4    | 39.1    | 32.3    | 34.3    | 45.8     | 75.2     | 100     |
| Construction .....                                                | 296.9   | 304.4   | 308.4   | 349.2   | 398.2   | 685.3   | 1,098.5  | 1,407.0  | 924     |
| <b>Financial</b>                                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |         |
| Hire purchase finance companies [5] ..                            | 76.7    | 90.3    | 82.1    | 57.1    | 60.0    | 78.3    | 119.3    | 154.0    | 113     |
| Property companies .....                                          | 237.7   | 233.6   | 206.4   | 199.9   | 218.4   | 498.8   | 784.3    | 927.0    | 940     |
| United Kingdom banks [5] .....                                    | 6.5     | 10.9    | 17.9    | 19.4    | 17.1    | 61.5    | 68.8     | 68.0     | ..      |
| Other financial .....                                             | 133.8   | 135.1   | 119.1   | 114.6   | 164.2   | 341.3   | 538.0    | 715.7    | 720     |
| <b>Services</b>                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |         |
| Transport and communication .....                                 | 106.3   | 110.8   | 110.6   | 109.0   | 123.9   | 157.0   | 216.0    | 270.5    | 323     |
| Public utilities and national govern-<br>ment .....               | 56.8    | 56.1    | 66.8    | 71.2    | 117.8   | 140.3   | 155.0    | 183.7    | 548     |
| Local government [5] .....                                        | 33.0    | 64.0    | 74.4    | 33.9    | 24.7    | 28.0    | 113.5    | 84.2     | 61      |
| Retail distribution .....                                         | 302.0   | 315.8   | 308.4   | 293.2   | 296.3   | 375.8   | 494.8    | 662.0    | 686     |
| Other distribution .....                                          | 218.4   | 251.5   | 264.5   | 265.2   | 279.9   | 331.8   | 432.0    | 568.8    | 572     |
| Professional, scientific and miscel-<br>laneous .....             | 401.4   | 435.6   | 439.8   | 427.9   | 461.5   | 661.5   | 905.3    | 1,130.8  | 1,193   |
| <b>Personal</b>                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |         |
| House purchase .....                                              | 289.5   | 307.2   | 309.4   | 312.4   | 346.9   | 527.8   | 822.5    | 981.8    | 957     |
| Other personal .....                                              | 414.2   | 469.2   | 414.7   | 431.2   | 595.8   | 1,219.3 | 1,755.0  | 1,666.2  | 1,687   |
| <b>Overseas residents</b><br>(Including banks overseas) [5] ..... | 31.0    | 37.5    | 33.5    | 39.5    | 41.1    | 127.5   | 331.5    | 699.0    | ..      |

See footnotes on page 408.

Source: Bank of England

# BANKING

## Bank clearing[1]

TABLE 414

£ million

|                                   | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972      | 1973      | 1974      | 1975      |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Credit clearing</b>            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Total [2] [3] .....               | 8,693   | 9,482   | 10,156  | 11,641  | 13,639  | 10,969  | 12,729  | 14,006    | 16,255    | 18,580    | 22,089    |
| <b>Debit clearing</b>             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Total .....                       | 411,576 | 455,468 | 561,858 | 600,162 | 699,810 | 773,087 | 844,350 | 1,071,833 | 1,457,238 | 1,641,088 | 1,795,833 |
| <b>Bankers' Clearing House</b>    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Total .....                       | 408,562 | 452,253 | 558,653 | 599,546 | 699,192 | 772,464 | 843,626 | 1,071,121 | 1,456,420 | 1,640,190 | 1,794,767 |
| Town .....                        | 346,505 | 384,473 | 485,954 | 515,727 | 606,603 | 678,581 | 738,094 | 947,372   | 1,310,885 | 1,479,238 | 1,605,547 |
| General .....                     | 62,057  | 67,780  | 72,699  | 83,819  | 92,589  | 93,883  | 105,532 | 123,749   | 145,535   | 160,952   | 189,220   |
| <b>Provincial clearing houses</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Total .....                       | 3,014   | 3,215   | 3,205   | 616     | 618     | 623     | 724     | 712       | 818       | 898       | 1,066     |
| Birmingham .....                  | 412     | 447     | 448     |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Bradford .....                    | 232     | 235     | 227     |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Bristol .....                     | 94      | 118     | 112     |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Hull .....                        | 105     | 116     | 111     |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Leeds .....                       | 265     | 253     | 263     |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Leicester .....                   | 155     | 164     | 174     |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Liverpool .....                   | 656     | 687     | 707     |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Manchester .....                  | 602     | 653     | 639     |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Newcastle upon Tyne ..            | 218     | 257     | 255     |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Nottingham .....                  | 76      | 82      | 78      |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Sheffield .....                   | 167     | 168     | 156     |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Southampton .....                 | 32      | 35      | 35      |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |

[1] Figures are not strictly comparable throughout owing to changes in the composition of the clearings. This table includes only inter-bank clearings. [2] The 1970 figure is not comparable with earlier figures owing to mergers among the London Clearing banks. [3] Figures from 1971 are not comparable with earlier figures, owing to the exclusion of credit transfers processed by the Bankers' Automated Clearing Service.

Source: Bankers' Clearing House

## Currency circulation

TABLE 415

£ million

|                                                                | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Notes and coin outstanding</b>                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total .....                                                    | 3,122   | 3,296   | 3,381   | 3,545   | 3,714   | 3,962   | 4,258   | 4,528   | 5,042   | 5,638   | 6,473   |
| Bank of England notes [1]                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| [2] .....                                                      | 2,775.8 | 2,936.9 | 3,012.0 | 3,160.7 | 3,282.9 | 3,449.7 | 3,713.6 | 3,976.7 | 4,451.3 | 4,988.0 | 5,743.9 |
| Scottish bank notes [3] ..                                     | 130.3   | 133.8   | 136.1   | 142.0   | 147.6   | 155.4   | 163.7   | 176.9   | 195.9   | 226.5   | 266.0   |
| Northern Ireland bank notes [3] .....                          | 7.4     | 7.8     | 8.9     | 10.9    | 12.9    | 15.3    | 22.0    | 27.1    | 28.4    | 29.6    | 33.8    |
| Estimated coin [4] .....                                       | 210     | 218     | 223     | 231     | 270     | 341.2   | 358.1   | 347.3   | 366.8   | 393.5   | 429.6   |
| <b>Held by banks</b>                                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Bank of England [1] [4] ..                                     | 49.3    | 45.3    | 41.1    | 42.1    | 43.4    | 40.6    | 35.5    | 26.9    | 25.9    | 23.9    | 26.4    |
| Scottish banks [3] .....                                       | 141.4   | 145.9   | 148.0   | 154.1   | 160.8   | 168.1   | 175.8   | 188.8   | 211.8   | 239.2   | 282.3   |
| Northern Ireland banks [3]                                     | 9.7     | 10.4    | 11.7    | 13.9    | 15.7    | 18.4    | 24.6    | 28.4    | 30.3    | 31.4    | 36.0    |
| London clearing banks [1] ..                                   | 458.0   | 484.1   | 509.9   | 530.5   | 582.4   | 633.2   | 653.0   | 604.6   | 57.4    | 716.3   | 736.9   |
| <b>Average estimated circulation with the public [5] .....</b> | 2,464   | 2,610   | 2,670   | 2,805   | 2,912   | 3,101   | 3,369   | 3,679   | 4,117   | 4,627   | 5,392   |

[1] Average of Wednesdays. [2] Including Bank of England notes held by the Scottish and Northern Ireland banks as cover for their note issues in excess of the authorised circulation. [3] Average of Saturdays in the thirteen four-week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette*, with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar year. [4] Excluding coin in the Bank of England Issue Department. [5] Weekly averages—Residual figures; they include small amounts of notes and coin held by other banks.

Source: Bank of England



## Money stock

TABLE 416

£ million

|                                                                                                                     | 1965          | 1966          | 1967 [1]      | 1968          | 1969          | 1970          | 1971          | 1972 [2]      | 1973 [3]      | 1974          | 1975 [4]      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Average amounts outstanding</b>                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Currency in circulation with the public [5] . . .                                                                   | 2,488         | 2,678         | 2,765         | 2,850         | 2,903         | 3,110         | 3,401         | 3,839         | 4,262         | 4,711         | 5,449         |
| Resident private sector deposits with banking sector: Sterling current accounts /less items in transit . . . . .    | 5,029         | 5,108         | 5,254         | 5,560         | 5,506         | 5,794         | 6,622         | 7,843         | 8,580         | 8,659         | 10,342        |
| <b>Money stock (M<sub>1</sub>) . . . . .</b>                                                                        | <b>7,517</b>  | <b>7,786</b>  | <b>8,019</b>  | <b>8,410</b>  | <b>8,409</b>  | <b>8,904</b>  | <b>10,023</b> | <b>11,682</b> | <b>12,842</b> | <b>13,370</b> | <b>15,791</b> |
| All other resident deposits [6] . . . . .                                                                           | 4,752         | 5,331         | 5,802         | 6,747         | 7,446         | 7,901         | 8,624         | 10,962        | 16,125        | 21,530        | 22,800        |
| Discount houses [7] . . . . .                                                                                       | 77            | 80            | 113           | 95            | 96            | 125           | 184           | 297           | 204           | 141           |               |
| <b>Money stock (M<sub>3</sub>) . . . . .</b>                                                                        | <b>12,346</b> | <b>13,197</b> | <b>13,934</b> | <b>15,252</b> | <b>15,951</b> | <b>16,930</b> | <b>18,831</b> | <b>22,941</b> | <b>29,171</b> | <b>35,041</b> | <b>38,591</b> |
| Banking sector sterling deposit liabilities [8] . . .                                                               | 11,776        | 12,512        | 13,080        | 14,058        | 14,584        | 15,600        | 17,675        | 22,093        | 27,469        | 32,472        | 35,287        |
| <b>At end year</b>                                                                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Currency in circulation with the public [5] . . .                                                                   | 2,636         | 2,695         | 2,815         | 2,859         | 3,006         | 3,320         | 3,589         | 4,079         | 4,377         | 5,085         | 5,903         |
| Resident private sector deposits with banking sector: Sterling current account /less items in transit . . . . .     | 5,212         | 5,149         | 5,698         | 5,627         | 5,925         | 5,806         | 6,315         | 7,499         | 8,578         | 8,926         | 11,592        |
| <b>Money stock (M<sub>1</sub>) . . . . .</b>                                                                        | <b>7,848</b>  | <b>7,844</b>  | <b>8,513</b>  | <b>8,442</b>  | <b>8,784</b>  | <b>8,812</b>  | <b>9,635</b>  | <b>11,088</b> | <b>12,657</b> | <b>13,303</b> | <b>17,495</b> |
| All other resident deposits [6] . . . . .                                                                           | 5,158         | 5,615         | 6,279         | 6,458         | 7,206         | 7,691         | 8,359         | 9,148         | 13,283        | 20,041        | 23,092        |
| Discount houses [7] . . . . .                                                                                       | 77            | 96            | 103           | 102           | 93            | 181           | 305           | 305           | 134           | 176           |               |
| <b>Money stock (M<sub>3</sub>) . . . . .</b>                                                                        | <b>13,083</b> | <b>13,555</b> | <b>14,895</b> | <b>15,003</b> | <b>16,092</b> | <b>16,596</b> | <b>18,175</b> | <b>20,541</b> | <b>26,245</b> | <b>33,478</b> | <b>40,587</b> |
| Banking sector sterling deposit liabilities [8] . . .                                                               | 12,529        | 12,660        | 13,777        | 13,891        | 14,799        | 15,131        | 16,764        | 19,948        | 24,790        | 31,395        | 36,531        |
| <b>Changes during year</b>                                                                                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Currency in circulation with the public [5] . . .                                                                   | 195           | 66            | 125           | 52            | 146           | 321           | 273           | 495           | 305           | 709           | 814           |
| Resident private sector deposits [6] with banking sector: Sterling current account /less items in transit . . . . . | 106           | -63           | 549           | 297           | -119          | 509           | 782           | 1,022         | 348           | 728           | 1,215         |
| <b>Money stock (M<sub>1</sub>) . . . . .</b>                                                                        | <b>301</b>    | <b>3</b>      | <b>674</b>    | <b>349</b>    | <b>27</b>     | <b>830</b>    | <b>1,055</b>  | <b>1,517</b>  | <b>653</b>    | <b>1,437</b>  | <b>2,029</b>  |
| All other resident deposits [6] . . . . .                                                                           | 672           | 457           | 664           | 804           | 485           | 668           | 1,187         | 3,715         | 6,737         | 2,742         | 886           |
| Discount houses [7] . . . . .                                                                                       | -35           | 19            | 7             | -1            | -9            | 88            | 124           | 67            | -158          | 42            |               |
| <b>Money stock (M<sub>3</sub>) . . . . .</b>                                                                        | <b>938</b>    | <b>479</b>    | <b>1,345</b>  | <b>1,152</b>  | <b>503</b>    | <b>1,586</b>  | <b>2,366</b>  | <b>5,299</b>  | <b>7,232</b>  | <b>4,221</b>  | <b>2,915</b>  |
| Bank sector sterling deposit liabilities [8], [9] . .                                                               | 887           | 191           | 1,117         | 964           | 332           | 1,633         | 3,184         | 4,303         | 6,691         | 3,448         | 1,687         |

Note. For a further breakdown of money stock see *Financial Statistics*

[1] The two sets of figures at end-year 1967 show the effects of the inclusion of new contributors to all other banks. [2] The figures are affected by the inclusion of the five finance houses recognised or confirmed as banks in January 1972. [3] The figures are affected by the inclusion of six new contributors to the group, Other banks, at end-March 1973. [4] The figures are affected by the introduction of new statistical returns. From end-June 1975, private sector deposits with the discount market (which had previously all been included in M<sub>3</sub> but not M<sub>1</sub>) are included in M<sub>1</sub> if falling within the definition of sight deposits. [5] The estimates of levels of coin in circulation include allowance for wastage, hoarding, etc. which is not incorporated in the changes shown. [6] The sterling value of deposits in other currencies is affected by changes in exchange rates. [7] Other currency deposits with discount houses are included under other resident deposits from August, 1973; prior to that date they were included under Discount houses. [8] Gross deposits before deducting items in transit, etc. [9] In 1966 the figure is adjusted for the effects of accounting changes by some banks.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## BANKING

## Money and bill rates

## Bank rate and call money

Percentage rates operative between dates shown

TABLE 417

Rate per cent

|                                       | Bank rate | Call money [1] |                                     | Bank rate | Call money [1] |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| 1958 1 January-19 March .....         | 7.0       | 5.25           | 1965 3 June-13 July 1966 .....      | 6.0       | 4.375          |
| 20 March-21 May .....                 | 6.0       | 4.25           |                                     |           |                |
| 22 May-18 June .....                  | 5.5       | 3.75           | 1966 14 July-25 January 1967 .....  | 7.0       | 5.375          |
| 19 June-13 August .....               | 5.0       | 3.25           |                                     |           |                |
| 14 August-19 November .....           | 4.5       | 2.75           | 1967 26 January-15 March .....      | 6.5       | 4.875          |
| 20 November-20 January 1960 .....     | 4.0       | 2.375          | 16 March-3 May .....                | 6.0       | 4.375          |
| 1960 21 January-22 June .....         | 5.0       | 3.375          | 4 May-18 October .....              | 5.5       | 3.875          |
| 23 June-26 October .....              | 6.0       | 4.375          | 19 October-8 November .....         | 6.0       | 4.375          |
| 27 October-7 December .....           | 5.5       | 3.875          | 9 November-18 November .....        | 6.5       | 4.875          |
| 8 December-25 July 1961 .....         | 5.0       | 3.375          | 19 November-20 March 1968 .....     | 8.0       | 6.25           |
| 1961 26 July-4 October .....          | 7.0       | 5.375          | 1968 21 March-18 September .....    | 7.5       | 5.875          |
| 5 October-1 November .....            | 6.5       | 4.875          | 19 September-26 February 1969 ..... | 7.0       | 5.375          |
| 2 November-7 March 1962 .....         | 6.0       | 4.375          | 1969 27 February-4 March 1970 ..... | 8.0       | 6.25           |
| 1962 8 March-21 March .....           | 5.5       | 3.875          | 1970 5 March-14 April .....         | 7.5       | 5.875          |
| 22 March-25 April .....               | 5.0       | 3.375          | 15 April-31 March 1971 .....        | 7.0       | 5.375          |
| 26 April-2 January 1963 .....         | 4.5       | 2.875          | 1971 1 April - 1 September .....    | 6.0       | 4.375          |
| 1963 3 January-26 February 1964 ..... | 4.0       | 2.375          | 2 September - 21 June 1972 .....    | 5.0       | ..             |
| 1964 27 February-22 November .....    | 5.0       | 3.375          | 1972 22 June - 12 October .....     | 6.0       | ..             |
| 23 November-2 June 1965 .....         | 7.0       | 5.375          |                                     |           |                |

## Bank of England minimum lending rate [2]

Rate per cent

| Date of change | New rate | Date of change | New rate | Date of change | New rate | Date of change | New rate | Date of change | New rate | Date of change | New rate |
|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| 1972           |          | 1973           |          | 1973           |          | 1975           |          | 1975           |          | 1976           |          |
| Oct. 13 .....  | 7%       | Apr. 13 .....  | 8        | Nov. 13 .....  | 13       | Jan. 17 .....  | 11%      | Jul. 25 .....  | 11       | Jan. 23 .....  | 10½      |
| Oct. 27 .....  | 7½       | Apr. 19 .....  | 8½       | 1974           |          | Jan. 24 .....  | 11       | Oct. 3 .....   | 12       | Jan. 30 .....  | 10       |
| Dec. 1 .....   | 7%       | May 11 .....   | 8        | Jan. 4 .....   | 12%      | Feb. 7 .....   | 10%      | Nov. 14 .....  | 11½      | Feb. 6 .....   | 9½       |
| Dec. 8 .....   | 8        | May 18 .....   | 7½       | Feb. 1 .....   | 12½      | Feb. 14 .....  | 10½      | Nov. 28 .....  | 11½      | Mar. 5 .....   | 9½       |
| Dec. 22 .....  | 9        | Jun. 22 .....  | 7½       | Apr. 5 .....   | 12½      | Mar. 7 .....   | 10%      | Dec. 24 .....  | 11½      | Apr. 23 .....  | 10½      |
| 1973           |          | Jul. 20 .....  | 9        | Apr. 11 .....  | 12       | Mar. 21 .....  | 10       | 1976           |          | May 21 .....   | 11½      |
| Jan. 19 .....  | 8½       | Jul. 27 .....  | 11½      | May 24 .....   | 11½      | Apr. 18 .....  | 9½       | Jan. 2 .....   | 11       | Sept 10 .....  | 13       |
| Mar. 23 .....  | 8½       | Oct. 19 .....  | 11½      | Sept. 20 ..... | 11½      | May 2 .....    | 10       | Jan. 16 .....  | 10½      | Oct. 7 .....   | 15       |

## London clearing banks' base rates [3]

| Date of change           | New rate | Date of change        | New rate | Date of change       | New rate | Date of change           | New rate | Date of change | New rate |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| 1971                     |          | 1972                  |          | 1973                 |          | 1975                     |          | 1976           |          |
| Sept. 16 .....           | 5        | Sept. 19 .....        | 7        | Jun. 15 and 26 ..... | 8        | Jan. 20 and 21 .....     | 11½      | Jan. 5 .....   | 10½-11   |
| Oct. 15 .....            | 4½-5     | Dec. 12 and 13 .....  | 7½       | Aug. 2 .....         | 10       | Mar. 4 and 6 .....       | 10½-11   | Jan. 13 .....  | 10½      |
| Nov. 26 .....            | 4½       | 1973                  |          | Aug. 22 and 23 ..... | 11       | Mar. 20, 21 and 25 ..... | 10½-10½  | Feb. 2 .....   | 10       |
| 1972                     |          | Jan. 3, 4 and 9 ..... | 8½-8½    | Nov. 14 and 15 ..... | 13       | Apr. 21, 22 and 23 ..... | 9½       | Feb. 9 .....   | 9½       |
| Jun. 9 and 13 .....      | 5        | Jan. 25 .....         | 8½       | 1974                 |          | Aug. 5 and 6 .....       | 10       | May 25 .....   | 10½-11   |
| Jun. 30 .....            | 6        | Feb. 14 and 15 .....  | 9½       | Apr. 11 .....        | 12½      | 1975                     |          | June 14 .....  | 10½      |
| Jul. 21, 22 and 25 ..... | 6½-7     | Apr. 4 and 5 .....    | 9        | May 13 .....         | 12-12½   | Oct. 6 and 7 .....       | 11       | Sept. 13 ..... | 12       |
|                          |          | May 22 and 23 .....   | 8½       | May 23 and 24 .....  | 12       |                          |          |                |          |

[1] Until 1 October 1971, the clearing banks' minimum rate of interest charged for loans to the discount market, usually a fixed margin above their deposit rate. From 1 October 1971 fixed rates have been discontinued and rates have fluctuated from day to day according to demand; the range of rates charged on the last Friday of each month is shown in *Financial Statistics*. [2] With effect from 13 October 1972 the Bank of England's minimum lending rate to the market will normally be one half per cent higher than the average rate of discount for Treasury bills established at the weekly tender, rounded to the nearest one quarter per cent above: the rate normally becomes effective, for lending by the Bank, from the following working day. [3] The rate of interest charged on advances will depend on the nature and status of the customer, but most lending is now at rates between base rate +1 per cent and base rate +5 per cent. Before October 1971 the rate paid on ordinary deposit accounts was 2 per cent, below bank rate. From then until September 1973 it was generally 1½ per cent below base rate. Between 11 September 1973 and 28 February 1975 the banks were not allowed to pay more than 9½ per cent on deposits under £10,000. Since February 1975 the margin has widened to 4 per cent.

Source: Bank of England

## Money and bill rates

TABLE 417 (continued)

Rate per cent

|                                                        | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   | 1976  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| <b>Treasury bills[4]</b>                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |
| January                                                | 6.603 | 5.496 | 6.294 | 7.483 | 6.772 | 7.551 | 6.791 | 4.368 | 8.233  | 12.092 | 10.626 | 9.922 |
| February                                               | 6.478 | 5.576 | 5.994 | 7.451 | 6.970 | 7.595 | 6.753 | 4.368 | 8.083  | 11.920 | 9.906  | 8.748 |
| March                                                  | 6.451 | 5.609 | 5.702 | 7.250 | 7.783 | 7.474 | 6.666 | 4.337 | 8.075  | 11.955 | 9.500  | 8.461 |
| April                                                  | 6.454 | 5.617 | 5.393 | 7.077 | 7.784 | 6.967 | 5.751 | 4.298 | 7.696  | 11.515 | 9.257  | 9.182 |
| May                                                    | 6.306 | 5.647 | 5.230 | 7.147 | 7.828 | 6.826 | 5.649 | 4.269 | 7.884  | 11.346 | 9.467  |       |
| June                                                   | 5.593 | 5.689 | 5.271 | 7.209 | 7.888 | 6.869 | 5.605 | 5.209 | 7.040  | 11.229 | 9.430  |       |
| July                                                   | 5.595 | 6.297 | 5.338 | 7.148 | 7.861 | 6.851 | 5.567 | 5.603 | 8.822  | 11.204 | 9.713  |       |
| August                                                 | 5.563 | 6.702 | 5.638 | 6.951 | 7.795 | 6.816 | 5.756 | 5.792 | 10.938 | 11.237 | 10.428 |       |
| September                                              | 5.506 | 6.753 | 5.339 | 6.762 | 7.795 | 6.815 | 4.839 | 6.503 | 10.974 | 11.105 | 10.364 |       |
| October                                                | 5.424 | 6.606 | 5.604 | 6.514 | 7.719 | 6.814 | 4.634 | 6.736 | 10.773 | 10.922 | 11.430 |       |
| November                                               | 5.447 | 6.608 | 6.576 | 6.679 | 7.718 | 6.815 | 4.494 | 6.889 | 11.615 | 10.983 | 11.107 |       |
| December                                               | 5.481 | 6.637 | 7.521 | 6.801 | 7.700 | 6.816 | 4.439 | 7.816 | 12.472 | 10.991 | 10.838 |       |
| <b>Three months' bank bills[5]</b>                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |
| January                                                | 6.84  | 5.91  | 6.77  | 7.78  | 7.28  | 8.88  | 8.06  | 4.43  | 8.75   | 13.72  | 11.91  | 10.04 |
| February                                               | 6.75  | 5.95  | 6.40  | 7.75  | 7.33  | 8.88  | 8.06  | 4.85  | 9.35   | 13.63  | 11.42  | 8.94  |
| March                                                  | 6.74  | 5.97  | 6.18  | 7.65  | 8.35  | 8.61  | 8.06  | 4.79  | 9.77   | 14.40  | 10.37  | 8.56  |
| April                                                  | 6.78  | 5.97  | 5.69  | 7.41  | 8.41  | 8.29  | 7.06  | 4.62  | 8.72   | 13.93  | 9.53   | 9.04  |
| May                                                    | 6.73  | 5.97  | 5.51  | 7.42  | 8.45  | 8.06  | 7.05  | 4.62  | 8.46   | 13.34  | 10.10  |       |
| June                                                   | 6.04  | 5.97  | 5.44  | 7.53  | 8.68  | 8.06  | 6.74  | 5.72  | 8.07   | 12.60  | 9.68   |       |
| July                                                   | 5.97  | 6.56  | 5.47  | 7.58  | 8.88  | 8.06  | 6.43  | 6.80  | 8.74   | 13.22  | 9.92   |       |
| August                                                 | 5.97  | 6.97  | 5.53  | 7.44  | 8.88  | 8.06  | 6.02  | 7.08  | 12.55  | 12.81  | 10.52  |       |
| September                                              | 5.97  | 7.01  | 5.54  | 7.30  | 8.88  | 8.06  | 5.30  | 7.13  | 12.59  | 12.09  | 10.46  |       |
| October                                                | 5.92  | 6.97  | 5.79  | 6.97  | 8.88  | 8.06  | 4.91  | 7.34  | 11.98  | 11.95  | 11.40  |       |
| November                                               | 5.91  | 6.93  | 6.88  | 7.02  | 8.88  | 8.06  | 4.77  | 7.84  | 12.40  | 12.09  | 11.19  |       |
| December                                               | 5.91  | 6.94  | 7.78  | 7.25  | 8.88  | 8.06  | 4.51  | 8.09  | 13.76  | 12.93  | 10.92  |       |
| <b>Three months' inter-bank deposits: [6] [7]</b>      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |
| January                                                |       |       |       |       | 7.94  | 9.09  | 7.37  | 4.61  | 9.41   | 15.94  | 11.85  | 10.17 |
| February                                               |       |       |       | 8.25  | 8.75  | 9.56  | 7.76  | 5.13  | 10.52  | 15.25  | 11.30  | 9.08  |
| March                                                  |       |       |       | 8.31  | 9.00  | 8.88  | 7.73  | 4.89  | 10.86  | 15.44  | 10.45  | 8.65  |
| April                                                  |       |       |       | 8.44  | 8.72  | 8.25  | 6.79  | 4.62  | 9.35   | 13.86  | 9.58   | 9.13  |
| May                                                    |       |       |       | 8.72  | 10.00 | 8.34  | 6.54  | 4.81  | 9.33   | 13.24  | 10.16  |       |
| June                                                   |       |       |       | 8.25  | 9.41  | 7.94  | 6.47  | 6.11  | 8.84   | 12.72  | 9.69   |       |
| July                                                   |       |       |       | 7.94  | 9.63  | 7.78  | 6.19  | 8.17  | 9.33   | 13.37  | 9.93   |       |
| August                                                 |       |       |       | 7.81  | 9.88  | 7.59  | 5.96  | 7.70  | 13.66  | 12.80  | 10.60  |       |
| September                                              |       |       |       | 7.44  | 9.94  | 7.34  | 5.38  | 7.44  | 13.45  | 11.93  | 10.48  |       |
| October                                                |       |       |       | 7.06  | 9.06  | 7.31  | 5.15  | 7.58  | 12.93  | 11.66  | 11.52  |       |
| November                                               |       |       |       | 7.56  | 9.06  | 7.19  | 4.83  | 8.07  | 14.10  | 12.02  | 11.35  |       |
| December                                               |       |       |       | 7.81  | 9.00  | 7.28  | 4.49  | 8.58  | 15.92  | 12.93  | 11.09  |       |
| <b>Three months' local authority deposits: [6] [8]</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |
| January                                                | 7.25  | 6.19  | 6.50  | 7.88  | 7.91  | 8.94  | 7.24  | 4.52  | 9.12   | 15.75  | 12.17  | 10.27 |
| February                                               | 7.56  | 6.13  | 6.31  | 8.25  | 8.69  | 9.50  | 7.62  | 4.99  | 10.32  | 15.51  | 11.47  | 9.19  |
| March                                                  | 7.75  | 6.38  | 6.25  | 8.06  | 8.88  | 8.75  | 7.72  | 4.88  | 10.85  | 15.72  | 10.86  | 8.83  |
| April                                                  | 7.13  | 6.38  | 5.88  | 8.19  | 8.69  | 8.00  | 6.76  | 4.62  | 9.38   | 14.06  | 9.70   | 9.19  |
| May                                                    | 6.81  | 6.25  | 5.63  | 8.50  | 9.75  | 8.38  | 6.49  | 4.78  | 9.34   | 13.39  | 10.23  |       |
| June                                                   | 6.44  | 6.38  | 5.50  | 8.13  | 9.38  | 7.88  | 6.45  | 5.91  | 8.84   | 12.77  | 9.75   |       |
| July                                                   | 6.44  | 7.44  | 5.59  | 7.88  | 9.38  | 7.72  | 6.13  | 7.79  | 9.03   | 13.30  | 9.86   |       |
| August                                                 | 6.63  | 7.56  | 5.53  | 7.75  | 9.75  | 7.53  | 5.94  | 7.67  | 13.09  | 12.89  | 10.54  |       |
| September                                              | 6.44  | 7.50  | 5.66  | 7.41  | 9.88  | 7.25  | 5.39  | 7.44  | 13.37  | 12.17  | 10.50  |       |
| October                                                | 6.19  | 7.31  | 6.31  | 7.00  | 9.00  | 7.22  | 5.16  | 7.50  | 13.01  | 11.81  | 11.54  |       |
| November                                               | 6.31  | 7.25  | 7.63  | 7.38  | 8.88  | 7.13  | 4.86  | 7.82  | 13.85  | 12.09  | 11.47  |       |
| December                                               | 6.38  | 7.28  | 7.81  | 7.75  | 8.94  | 7.19  | 4.44  | 8.93  | 15.73  | 13.17  | 11.21  |       |

[4] Weighted averages of discount rates at the weekly allotments of 91 day bills. [5] The mean of the discount market's buying rates. Averages of working days. [6] From January 1971 figures are averages of working days, before 1971 figures are for last working day. [7] The mean of the range over the day for three-month deposits in the inter-bank sterling market. The yield on a three-month sterling certificate of deposit is usually close to that for a three-months' inter-bank deposit. [8] For a minimum term of three months and thereafter at seven days' notice. The mean of the range over the day.

Source: Bank of England



## CAPITAL MARKETS

## Security yields and prices

TABLE 418

|                                      | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  | 1976  |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>British government securities</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Short-dated [1]:                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| (5 years).....                       | 6.77  | 6.66  | 7.59  | 8.81  | 7.89  | 6.68  | 7.68  | 10.45 | 12.51 | 11.48 |       |
| Medium-dated [1]:                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| (10 years).....                      | 6.87  | 6.70  | 7.51  | 8.83  | 8.64  | 8.24  | 8.45  | 10.65 | 14.21 | 13.18 |       |
| Long-dated [1]:                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| (20 years).....                      | 6.94  | 6.80  | 7.55  | 9.05  | 9.25  | 8.90  | 8.97  | 10.78 | 14.77 | 14.39 |       |
| 2½% Consols [2]:                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Average net price.....               | 36.7  | 37.4  | 33.8  | 28.2  | 27.3  | 27.6  | 27.5  | 23.2  | 16.8  | 17.1  |       |
| Average flat yield.....              | 6.80  | 6.69  | 7.39  | 8.88  | 9.16  | 9.05  | 9.11  | 10.85 | 14.95 | 14.66 |       |
| January.....                         | 6.44  | 6.61  | 7.09  | 8.24  | 8.82  | 9.58  | 8.39  | 9.79  | 12.79 | 16.03 | 13.78 |
| February.....                        | 6.50  | 6.40  | 7.13  | 8.40  | 8.53  | 9.45  | 8.40  | 9.89  | 13.49 | 14.94 | 13.54 |
| March.....                           | 6.66  | 6.39  | 7.18  | 8.62  | 8.46  | 9.10  | 8.57  | 10.16 | 13.84 | 13.92 | 13.95 |
| April.....                           | 6.69  | 6.34  | 7.18  | 8.78  | 8.81  | 9.13  | 8.68  | 10.23 | 14.61 | 14.58 | 13.97 |
| May.....                             | 6.75  | 6.51  | 7.26  | 9.08  | 9.37  | 9.22  | 8.92  | 10.34 | 14.11 | 15.22 |       |
| June.....                            | 6.90  | 6.68  | 7.46  | 9.46  | 9.51  | 9.37  | 9.34  | 10.38 | 14.73 | 14.70 |       |
| July.....                            | 7.04  | 6.87  | 7.55  | 9.06  | 9.27  | 9.16  | 9.35  | 10.84 | 15.13 | 14.06 |       |
| August.....                          | 7.17  | 6.80  | 7.44  | 9.18  | 9.18  | 9.24  | 9.46  | 11.37 | 15.65 | 14.12 |       |
| September.....                       | 7.12  | 6.79  | 7.43  | 9.22  | 9.39  | 8.76  | 9.58  | 11.60 | 15.14 | 14.08 |       |
| October.....                         | 6.90  | 6.87  | 7.44  | 8.76  | 9.29  | 8.59  | 9.59  | 11.31 | 15.93 | 14.90 |       |
| November.....                        | 6.78  | 7.02  | 7.63  | 8.92  | 9.78  | 8.57  | 9.58  | 11.89 | 16.89 | 14.79 |       |
| December.....                        | 6.67  | 7.13  | 7.99  | 8.94  | 9.69  | 8.62  | 9.71  | 12.38 | 17.10 | 14.86 |       |
| <b>Industrial securities [3]</b>     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Debentures [4]:                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Price index.....                     | 92.6  | 94.1  | 87.6  | 71.9  | 70.5  | 73.7  | 76.0  | 65.5  | 45.3  | 46.3  |       |
| Average yield.....                   | 7.70  | 7.56  | 8.24  | 10.30 | 10.50 | 10.05 | 9.72  | 11.40 | 16.44 | 15.95 |       |
| Preference shares:                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Price index.....                     | 100.1 | 103.6 | 100.5 | 82.7  | 77.3  | 76.0  | 83.5  | 71.5  | 54.6  | 62.0  |       |
| Average dividend yield.....          | 7.15  | 6.92  | 7.25  | 9.05  | 9.83  | 10.23 | 9.26  | 10.97 | 15.00 | 15.26 |       |
| Ordinary shares [5]:                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Price index.....                     | 107.6 | 114.9 | 162.4 | 160.5 | 142.2 | 168.1 | 214.0 | 185.3 | 108.8 | 136.0 |       |
| Average dividend yield.....          | 5.67  | 5.16  | 3.69  | 3.90  | 4.52  | 3.96  | 3.31  | 4.10  | 8.00  | 6.70  |       |
| January.....                         | 5.36  | 5.87  | 4.43  | 3.20  | 3.85  | 4.54  | 3.37  | 3.50  | 5.29  | 10.84 | 5.38  |
| February.....                        | 5.23  | 5.87  | 4.31  | 3.38  | 4.00  | 4.61  | 3.31  | 3.82  | 5.41  | 7.34  | 5.34  |
| March.....                           | 5.36  | 5.72  | 4.26  | 3.51  | 4.21  | 4.69  | 3.23  | 3.93  | 5.85  | 6.71  | 5.37  |
| April.....                           | 5.40  | 5.41  | 3.86  | 3.59  | 4.32  | 4.33  | 3.16  | 3.85  | 6.10  | 6.49  | 5.37  |
| May.....                             | 5.24  | 5.28  | 3.68  | 3.79  | 4.84  | 3.89  | 3.14  | 3.87  | 6.32  | 6.09  |       |
| June.....                            | 5.16  | 5.25  | 3.60  | 4.09  | 4.95  | 3.88  | 3.36  | 3.79  | 7.14  | 6.05  |       |
| July.....                            | 5.41  | 5.14  | 3.42  | 4.24  | 4.88  | 3.67  | 3.31  | 4.06  | 7.58  | 6.52  |       |
| August.....                          | 6.06  | 5.06  | 3.35  | 4.26  | 4.76  | 3.63  | 3.19  | 4.20  | 8.72  | 6.76  |       |
| September.....                       | 6.13  | 4.82  | 3.28  | 4.20  | 4.68  | 3.54  | 3.41  | 4.48  | 9.73  | 6.17  |       |
| October.....                         | 6.17  | 4.60  | 3.42  | 4.27  | 4.39  | 3.61  | 3.50  | 4.15  | 10.24 | 6.00  |       |
| November.....                        | 6.32  | 4.40  | 3.40  | 4.20  | 4.68  | 3.70  | 3.43  | 4.40  | 11.16 | 5.66  |       |
| December.....                        | 6.14  | 4.47  | 3.33  | 4.08  | 4.67  | 3.51  | 3.33  | 5.28  | 12.48 | 5.75  |       |

[1] Gross redemption yields derived from yield-maturity curves fitted mathematically. The figures are averages of end-month yields. There is a break between 1970 and 1971 due to a change in the method; an article in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin*, December 1972 described the new method of estimating the curve which is now based on the prices and coupons of all stocks except a few with special features. In the old method (described in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin*, March 1967) stocks with coupons below 5% were omitted from the calculation of the curve from 1966 to 1970. [2] Averages of working days, based on the mean of the middle opening and middle closing prices each day, excluding gross accrued interest; tax is ignored. [3] The series are arithmetic averages of daily figures from the F.T.—Actuaries Share Indices. Price indices (using weighted arithmetic averages) are based on 10 April 1962 = 100. [4] Based on 15 redeemable debentures, weighted to give average term to maturity of 20 years. The yields used are redemption yields. Yields were not calculated in the F.T.—Actuaries series before 1965. [5] Based on 500 shares.

Sources: Bank of England; *Financial Times*; Institute of Actuaries; Faculty of Actuaries

## Securities quoted on The Stock Exchange [1]

TABLE 419

At last working day in March

£ million

|                                                                  | 1966   | 1967   | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974[1] | 1975    | 1976    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total of all securities at market values . . . . .               | 78,164 | 82,033 | 103,331 | 131,679 | 120,040 | 120,504 | 149,531 | 167,290 | 176,898 | 210,269 | 273,849 |
| British government and government guaranteed stocks[2] . . . . . |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Nominal values . . . . .                                         | 19,771 | 21,706 | 21,928  | 20,881  | 21,569  | 22,533  | 25,019  | 26,807  | 27,717  | 30,854  | 36,530  |
| Market values . . . . .                                          | 15,220 | 17,720 | 17,089  | 14,739  | 16,041  | 17,108  | 20,679  | 20,050  | 17,294  | 22,111  | 26,758  |
| Other securities at market values:                               |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Irish government stocks . . . . .                                |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         | 590     | 553     | 990     |
| Corporation stocks, public boards, etc. . . . .                  | 1,332  | 1,530  | 1,603   | 1,617   | 1,769   | 1,866   | 2,163   | 1,988   | 1,819   | 2,167   | 2,564   |
| Dominion and foreign government and corporation stocks . . . . . | 1,516  | 1,561  | 1,830   | 2,103   | 2,009   | 1,889   | 2,392   | 2,777   | 2,626   | 2,061   | 3,240   |
| Company securities                                               |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total . . . . .                                                  | 60,095 | 61,222 | 82,808  | 113,220 | 100,220 | 99,640  | 124,298 | 142,475 | 154,570 | 183,377 | 240,297 |
| Loan capital . . . . .                                           | 2,497  | 3,186  | 3,523   | 4,027   | 4,494   | 4,673   | 6,444   | 5,901   | 4,415   | 4,238   | 4,381   |
| Preference and preferred capital . . . . .                       | 1,327  | 1,272  | 1,153   | 937     | 798     | 862     | 958     | 813     | 687     | 673     | 779     |
| Ordinary and deferred capital . . . . .                          | 52,358 | 53,150 | 73,872  | 102,937 | 89,598  | 89,089  | 112,174 | 130,367 | 142,803 | 170,929 | 225,614 |
| Shares of no par value . . . . .                                 | 3,914  | 3,613  | 4,261   | 5,319   | 5,330   | 5,015   | 4,722   | 5,394   | 6,665   | 7,537   | 9,523   |

[1] At the end of March 1973 the stock exchanges of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland, united to form one exchange (The Stock Exchange). Prior to 1974 the figures relate to the London Stock Exchange only. [2] Excluding marketable unlisted securities; including all outstanding amounts of 4% Victory Bonds and 4% Funding Loan, 1960-90 (that is, amounts for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners are included).

Source: Council of The Stock Exchange

## CAPITAL MARKETS

## Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom [1]

TABLE 420

£ million

|                                               | 1965  | 1966    | 1967  | 1968    | 1969    | 1970  | 1971    | 1972    | 1973  | 1974  | 1975    |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| <b>Total issues and redemptions</b>           |       |         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |       |         |
| Gross issues . . . . .                        | 779.2 | 1,050.9 | 908.6 | 1,050.5 | 1,039.6 | 810.7 | 1,263.3 | 1,674.9 | 754.9 | 849.2 | 2,537.3 |
| Gross redemptions . . . . .                   | 150.1 | 205.0   | 204.1 | 334.2   | 355.3   | 447.2 | 490.3   | 574.7   | 586.2 | 771.0 | 986.3   |
| <b>Issues less redemptions:</b>               |       |         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |       |         |
| Total . . . . .                               | 629.1 | 845.9   | 704.5 | 716.3   | 684.3   | 363.6 | 773.0   | 1,100.2 | 168.7 | 78.2  | 1,551.0 |
| Loan capital . . . . .                        | 556.5 | 657.9   | 629.5 | 351.9   | 474.4   | 268.0 | 508.0   | 381.8   | 6.9   | -57.8 | 226.6   |
| Preference shares . . . . .                   | -14.9 | 28.4    | -2.4  | -10.0   | -0.6    | 12.4  | 11.4    | 32.6    | 21.7  | 15.6  | 40.1    |
| Ordinary shares . . . . .                     | 87.5  | 159.6   | 77.4  | 374.4   | 210.5   | 83.2  | 253.6   | 685.8   | 140.1 | 120.4 | 1,284.3 |
| <b>United Kingdom borrowers:</b>              |       |         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |       |         |
| Total . . . . .                               | 657.0 | 889.8   | 698.4 | 759.8   | 692.3   | 376.0 | 783.2   | 1,128.3 | 198.5 | 136.3 | 1,588.3 |
| Local authorities . . . . .                   | 211.5 | 189.1   | 215.1 | 122.0   | 73.2    | 100.2 | 246.6   | 83.1    | -15.6 | 27.2  | 186.0   |
| Listed public companies:                      |       |         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |       |         |
| Total . . . . .                               | 445.5 | 700.7   | 483.3 | 637.8   | 619.1   | 275.8 | 536.6   | 1,045.2 | 214.1 | 109.1 | 1,402.3 |
| Listed securities . . . . .                   | 388.2 | 681.3   | 455.9 | 619.0   | 603.8   | 275.8 | 536.6   | 1,040.1 | 202.0 | 103.1 | 1,373.0 |
| Unlisted securities . . . . .                 | 57.3  | 19.4    | 27.4  | 18.8    | 15.3    | -     | -       | 5.1     | 12.1  | 6.0   | 29.3    |
| <b>Overseas borrowers:</b>                    |       |         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |       |         |
| Total . . . . .                               | -27.9 | -43.9   | 6.1   | -43.5   | -8.0    | -12.4 | -10.2   | -28.1   | -29.8 | -58.1 | -37.3   |
| Commonwealth . . . . .                        | -24.7 | -41.8   | 19.5  | -35.7   | -31.9   | -9.3  | -48.5   | -36.2   | -37.3 | -49.8 | -35.8   |
| Other countries . . . . .                     | -3.2  | -2.1    | -13.4 | -7.8    | 23.9    | -3.1  | 38.3    | 8.1     | 7.5   | -8.3  | -1.5    |
| Public authorities . . . . .                  | -30.9 | -43.0   | 6.5   | -41.5   | -38.3   | -19.5 | -28.1   | -33.7   | -37.9 | -55.2 | -46.1   |
| Public companies . . . . .                    | 3.0   | -0.9    | -0.4  | -2.0    | 30.3    | 7.1   | 17.9    | 5.6     | 8.1   | -2.9  | 8.8     |
| <b>United Kingdom listed public companies</b> |       |         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |       |         |
| All companies:                                |       |         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |       |         |
| Total . . . . .                               | 445.5 | 700.7   | 483.3 | 637.8   | 619.1   | 275.8 | 536.6   | 1,045.2 | 214.1 | 109.1 | 1,402.3 |
| Loan capital . . . . .                        | 374.3 | 513.7   | 408.3 | 273.4   | 410.7   | 187.4 | 273.1   | 332.8   | 55.6  | -26.9 | 91.8    |
| Preference shares . . . . .                   | -14.4 | 28.4    | -2.4  | -10.0   | -0.6    | 12.4  | 11.4    | 32.6    | 21.7  | 15.6  | 40.1    |
| Ordinary shares . . . . .                     | 85.6  | 158.6   | 77.4  | 374.4   | 209.0   | 76.0  | 252.1   | 679.8   | 136.8 | 120.4 | 1,270.4 |
| <b>Financial companies:</b>                   |       |         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |       |         |
| Total . . . . .                               | 38.0  | 125.9   | 67.7  | 155.6   | 107.4   | 82.1  | 173.4   | 489.5   | 64.7  | 127.7 | 377.4   |
| Loan capital . . . . .                        | 15.2  | 86.3    | 55.2  | 79.3    | 74.5    | 45.2  | 70.3    | 91.0    | 26.0  | 44.7  | 61.7    |
| Preference shares . . . . .                   | -0.1  | 4.4     | -     | 0.4     | 0.5     | -     | -       | 14.1    | -     | -     | -       |
| Ordinary shares . . . . .                     | 22.9  | 35.2    | 12.5  | 75.9    | 32.4    | 36.9  | 103.1   | 384.4   | 38.7  | 83.0  | 315.7   |
| <b>Other companies</b>                        |       |         |       |         |         |       |         |         |       |       |         |
| Total . . . . .                               | 407.5 | 574.8   | 415.6 | 482.2   | 511.7   | 193.7 | 363.2   | 555.7   | 149.4 | -18.6 | 1,024.9 |
| Loan capital . . . . .                        | 359.1 | 427.4   | 353.1 | 194.1   | 336.2   | 142.2 | 202.8   | 241.8   | 29.6  | -71.6 | 30.1    |
| Preference shares . . . . .                   | -14.3 | 24.0    | -2.4  | -10.4   | -1.1    | 12.4  | 11.4    | 18.5    | 21.7  | 15.6  | 40.1    |
| Ordinary shares . . . . .                     | 62.7  | 123.4   | 64.9  | 298.5   | 176.6   | 39.1  | 149.0   | 295.4   | 98.1  | 37.4  | 954.7   |

[1] See footnote on page 417.

Source: Bank of England



## Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom [1]

TABLE 420 (continued)

£ million

|                                                | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975    |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| <b>United Kingdom listed public companies</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |
| Financial companies:                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |
| Total                                          | 38.0  | 125.9 | 67.7  | 155.6 | 107.4 | 82.1  | 173.4 | 489.5 | 64.7  | 127.7 | 377.4   |
| Banks and discount houses                      | 2.4   | 19.8  | 0.7   | 23.8  | 11.8  | 27.0  | 4.4   | 70.3  | 19.0  | 35.0  | 52.9    |
| Hire purchase finance houses                   | 1.2   | 3.6   | 10.0  | 3.0   | 1.7   | 0.4   | 20.2  | 0.3   | 3.2   | —     | —       |
| Insurance companies                            | 0.5   | 10.7  | 6.7   | 14.7  | 2.8   | 1.5   | —     | 35.7  | —     | 62.4  | 238.3   |
| Investment trust companies                     | 11.9  | 55.0  | 29.0  | 95.0  | 50.2  | 19.1  | 116.1 | 361.1 | 21.2  | 4.3   | —0.1    |
| Special finance agencies                       | 22.0  | 36.8  | 21.3  | 19.1  | 40.9  | 34.1  | 32.7  | 22.1  | 21.3  | 26.0  | 86.3    |
| Other companies:                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |
| Total                                          | 407.5 | 574.8 | 415.6 | 482.2 | 511.7 | 193.7 | 363.2 | 555.7 | 149.4 | —18.6 | 1,024.9 |
| Manufacturing industries:                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |
| Total                                          | 264.3 | 430.4 | 312.9 | 313.1 | 276.5 | 121.7 | 149.5 | 223.0 | 67.9  | —8.0  | 686.3   |
| Food, drink and tobacco                        | 42.2  | 44.6  | 70.3  | 66.2  | 11.3  | —2.1  | 34.5  | 45.6  | 2.8   | —9.9  | 122.2   |
| Chemicals and allied industries                | 52.5  | 152.7 | 44.4  | 35.3  | 19.9  | 14.5  | 53.8  | 5.6   | —1.6  | —5.3  | 56.5    |
| Metal manufacture                              | 22.8  | 18.2  | 3.5   | 17.1  | 32.1  | 26.7  | 16.2  | 1.8   | 6.1   | —0.3  | 32.3    |
| Engineering, shipbuilding and electrical goods | 41.8  | 86.8  | 45.5  | 94.6  | 69.6  | 40.8  | 18.5  | 60.4  | 1.8   | 0.1   | 88.0    |
| Vehicles                                       | 23.2  | 39.4  | 60.6  | 36.3  | 7.0   | 3.7   | —14.5 | 55.5  | 38.0  | —0.6  | 237.6   |
| Textiles                                       | 18.6  | 13.3  | 24.4  | 14.6  | 26.0  | 2.1   | 8.9   | 15.9  | 1.8   | —0.7  | 0.3     |
| Clothing and footwear                          | 3.8   | 2.6   | 1.7   | —0.1  | 3.1   | 3.4   | 0.7   | 4.1   | —0.2  | —0.1  | —1.0    |
| Paper, printing and publishing                 | 19.5  | 13.4  | 15.8  | 18.2  | 47.8  | 3.4   | 3.1   | 1.0   | 3.5   | 8.4   | 21.4    |
| Other                                          | 39.9  | 59.4  | 46.7  | 30.9  | 59.7  | 29.2  | 28.3  | 33.1  | 15.7  | 0.4   | 129.0   |
| Public utilities, transport and communication  | 13.3  | 11.3  | 14.3  | 12.2  | 13.8  | 16.3  | 33.8  | 31.2  | 12.9  | 15.5  | 55.5    |
| Distributive trades                            | 33.5  | 48.4  | 12.6  | 42.8  | 80.4  | 2.7   | 2.3   | 26.6  | 4.2   | 0.3   | 62.7    |
| Property companies                             | 51.9  | 38.7  | 41.9  | 16.8  | 62.9  | 22.1  | 46.5  | 108.7 | 9.1   | —17.3 | 72.3    |
| Rest                                           | 44.5  | 46.0  | 33.9  | 97.3  | 78.1  | 30.9  | 131.1 | 166.2 | 55.3  | —9.1  | 148.1   |

[1] The estimates relate to new money raised by issues of ordinary, preference and loan capital (public issues, offers for sale, issues by tender, placings, and issues to shareholders and employees) by listed public companies and local authorities in the United Kingdom; and by overseas public companies and public authorities. Overseas public authorities include local authorities and international organisations. The estimates include United Kingdom local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issues to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers. Mortgages, bank advances and any other loans redeemable in less than twelve months are excluded; so also are loans from United Kingdom government funds (including the Industrial Reorganisation Corporation) but not government subscriptions to company issues made *pari passu* with the market. Issues to shareholders are included only if the sole or principal share register is maintained in the United Kingdom. Estimates of issues are based on the prices at which securities are offered to the market. Subscriptions are recorded under the periods in which they are due to be paid. Redemptions relate to fixed interest securities of the kinds included as issues; conversion issues in lieu of cash repayment are included in the gross figures of both issues and redemptions. These figures include issues of debentures and loan stock carrying the right of conversion into, or subscription to, equity capital. Estimates for these issues less redemptions are: 1965 23.8; 1966 32.4; 1967 45.4; 1968 104.6; 1969 267.7; 1970 105.0; 1971 63.5; 1972 101.5; 1973 34.4; 1974 1.7; 1975 84.0.

The division between United Kingdom and overseas company borrowers is determined by the location of the registered office. On 1 April 1974 water, dock and harbour boards were reclassified as public corporations rather than local authorities. Special finance agencies are listed public companies engaged in the provision of medium and long-term finance to industry (e.g. ICFC). The industrial classification of companies is according to the primary occupation of the borrowing company or group and is based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

The figures for total issues and redemptions exclude international issues (usually made on more than one market and through an international syndicate). Rough estimates of the amounts of such issues for which UK sponsors arranged subscriptions are: 1965 38.6; 1966 20.8; 1967 122.5; 1968 298.5; 1969 208.5; 1970 172.6; 1971 252.9; 1972 397.1; 1973 273.1; 1974 112.0; 1975 683.0.

Source: Bank of England

## OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

## Trustee savings banks: special investment departments

TABLE 421

At 20 November in each year

£ million

|                                                       | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                                 | 1,011.9 | 1,126.8 | 1,237.2 | 1,336.2 | 1,401.8 | 1,503.4 | 1,670.2 | 1,917.8 | 2,069.2 | 2,094.6 | 2,269.8 |
| Deposits                                              | 994.0   | 1,107.0 | 1,215.4 | 1,312.6 | 1,375.6 | 1,474.4 | 1,636.1 | 1,877.1 | 2,025.6 | 2,045.1 | 2,216.5 |
| Surpluses, reserves, etc.                             | 17.9    | 19.8    | 21.8    | 23.6    | 26.2    | 29.0    | 34.1    | 40.7    | 43.6    | 49.5    | 53.3    |
| <b>Assets</b>                                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                                 | 1,011.9 | 1,126.8 | 1,237.2 | 1,336.2 | 1,401.8 | 1,503.4 | 1,670.2 | 1,917.8 | 2,069.2 | 2,094.6 | 2,269.8 |
| British government securities                         | 219.3   | 237.8   | 259.5   | 261.0   | 263.5   | 296.4   | 400.2   | 524.8   | 577.2   | 572.8   | 596.2   |
| Dominion and colonial government securities           | 8.2     | 7.3     | 6.8     | 6.6     | 6.6     | 4.9     | 3.8     | 3.4     | 3.1     | 3.1     | 2.9     |
| Municipal local government and Northern Ireland stock | 172.4   | 204.3   | 257.7   | 293.8   | 315.2   | 351.7   | 396.4   | 472.7   | 493.7   | 477.5   | 463.9   |
| Loans to local authorities:                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| For term of years                                     | 566.7   | 617.3   | 630.7   | 683.9   | 725.1   | 696.3   | 697.4   | 751.6   | 849.5   | 805.2   | 998.5   |
| Temporary                                             | 16.0    | 25.2    | 45.6    | 48.2    | 42.7    | 90.1    | 97.1    | 83.5    | 57.6    | 63.2    | 11.7    |
| Cash and balances with banks                          | 12.0    | 14.5    | 14.2    | 17.4    | 21.2    | 31.8    | 40.7    | 40.3    | 48.1    | 128.3   | 144.1   |
| Premises and other assets                             | 17.3    | 20.4    | 22.7    | 25.3    | 27.5    | 32.2    | 34.6    | 41.5    | 40.0    | 44.5    | 52.5    |
| Average rate of interest paid on deposits in the year | 4.77    | 4.97    | 5.21    | 5.60    | 5.97    | 6.31    | 6.53    | 6.57    | 7.01    | 7.67    | 7.93    |
| Mean nominal interest rates at 20 November            | 4.99    | 5.39    | 5.54    | 6.14    | 6.51    | 6.83    | 6.90    | 7.06    | 7.57    | 8.27    | 8.10    |

Source: National Debt Office

## OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

## Building societies [1]

## Great Britain

TABLE 422

## Number and balance sheets

|                                                                | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970     | 1971     | 1972     | 1973     | 1974     | 1975     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Societies on register (Number) . . . .                         | 605     | 576     | 554     | 525     | 504     | 481      | 467      | 456      | 447      | 416      | 382      |
| Share investors (Thousands) . . . . .                          | 5,862   | 6,564   | 7,397   | 8,178   | 9,085   | 10,265   | 11,568   | 12,874   | 14,385   | 15,856   | 17,916   |
| Depositors (Thousands) . . . . .                               | 593     | 588     | 596     | 619     | 615     | 618      | 655      | 675      | 672      | 641      | 677      |
| Borrowers (Thousands) . . . . .                                | 2,845   | 2,992   | 3,166   | 3,334   | 3,470   | 3,655    | 3,896    | 4,126    | 4,204    | 4,250    | 4,397    |
| Liabilities and provisions<br>(£ million):                     |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Total . . . . .                                                | 5,299.0 | 6,044.3 | 7,155.4 | 7,977.1 | 8,940.0 | 10,415.4 | 12,427.2 | 14,676.9 | 16,911.0 | 19,369.8 | 23,392.9 |
| Shares . . . . .                                               | 4,848.6 | 5,595.5 | 6,664.7 | 7,453.2 | 8,376.2 | 9,787.7  | 11,695.3 | 13,821.1 | 16,021.5 | 18,021.4 | 22,134.1 |
| Deposits . . . . .                                             | 294.8   | 299.2   | 321.9   | 334.9   | 347.4   | 381.6    | 490.5    | 592.2    | 596.3    | 632.8    | 761.9    |
| HM Government advances [2] . . . .                             | 71.3    | 68.5    | 65.6    | 62.6    | 59.6    | 56.3     | 38.3     | 35.0     | 32.2     | 339.2    | 28.6     |
| Other . . . . .                                                | 84.4    | 81.1    | 103.1   | 126.4   | 156.8   | 189.6    | 203.2    | 228.5    | 261.1    | 376.4    | 468.3    |
| Reserves and unappropriated sur-<br>plus (£ million) . . . . . | 232.6   | 261.6   | 290.1   | 321.2   | 349.2   | 403.4    | 492.1    | 569.6    | 634.5    | 723.7    | 810.8    |
| Assets (£ million)                                             |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Total . . . . .                                                | 5,531.7 | 6,305.8 | 7,445.5 | 8,298.3 | 9,289.3 | 10,818.8 | 12,919.3 | 15,246.5 | 17,545.5 | 20,093.5 | 24,203.7 |
| Mortgages . . . . .                                            | 4,544.4 | 5,218.8 | 6,037.5 | 6,900.5 | 7,705.3 | 8,751.5  | 10,332.0 | 12,545.9 | 14,532.4 | 16,029.6 | 18,801.9 |
| Investments [3] . . . . .                                      | 823.0   | 905.5   | 1,198.0 | 1,164.2 | 1,318.9 | 1,759.6  | 2,216.0  | 2,059.7  | 2,164.6  | 2,924.0  | 4,141.7  |
| Cash [4] . . . . .                                             | 103.4   | 112.6   | 130.1   | 141.7   | 161.7   | 188.1    | 227.5    | 466.3    | 622.5    | 859.0    | 921.8    |
| Other . . . . .                                                | 60.9    | 68.9    | 79.9    | 91.9    | 103.3   | 119.5    | 143.7    | 174.6    | 225.9    | 280.9    | 338.4    |

## Current transactions

£ million

|                                      | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Shares:                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Subscribed . . . . .                 | 1,258.7 | 1,495.5 | 1,891.9 | 1,960.2 | 2,282.4 | 2,890.2 | 3,821.2 | 4,965.8 | 5,804.1 | 6,126.7 | 8,784.6 |
| Interest thereon . . . . .           | 171.3   | 209.3   | 257.6   | 308.3   | 381.6   | 448.3   | 529.5   | 623.3   | 971.0   | 1,248.2 | 1,446.9 |
| Withdrawn (including interest) . . . | 800.3   | 955.8   | 1,087.7 | 1,476.6 | 1,744.1 | 1,928.5 | 2,444.0 | 3,467.4 | 4,574.2 | 5,375.8 | 6,119.0 |
| Deposits:                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Received . . . . .                   | 86.9    | 87.3    | 105.6   | 108.4   | 115.2   | 136.7   | 235.1   | 335.6   | 255.8   | 254.1   | 369.8   |
| Interest thereon . . . . .           | 10.0    | 10.8    | 11.8    | 12.9    | 15.1    | 16.5    | 19.1    | 24.9    | 35.9    | 42.3    | 47.0    |
| Withdrawn (including interest) . . . | 95.3    | 93.6    | 94.4    | 108.4   | 117.8   | 119.8   | 145.6   | 258.9   | 287.8   | 259.6   | 287.7   |
| Advances on mortgage:                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Advances . . . . .                   | 955.4   | 1,244.7 | 1,462.7 | 1,589.9 | 1,558.7 | 1,953.7 | 2,705.3 | 3,630.4 | 3,512.7 | 2,945.1 | 4,908.0 |
| Repayments of principal . . . . .    | 503.3   | 568.1   | 651.8   | 723.9   | 757.5   | 908.5   | 1,124.5 | 1,417.4 | 1,526.0 | 1,447.3 | 2,134.2 |
| Interest [5] . . . . .               | 286.3   | 339.3   | 405.3   | 482.9   | 589.7   | 706.3   | 819.3   | 945.2   | 1,282.9 | 1,688.5 | 1,929.3 |
| Management expenses . . . . .        | 32.0    | 36.7    | 42.0    | 49.0    | 57.2    | 68.4    | 85.4    | 102.5   | 118.9   | 145.2   | 196.6   |
| Percentage rate of interest [6]      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Paid on shares . . . . .             | 3.78    | 4.01    | 4.20    | 4.37    | 4.82    | 4.94    | 4.93    | 4.88    | 6.51    | 7.33    | 7.21    |
| Paid on deposits . . . . .           | 3.39    | 3.62    | 3.80    | 3.94    | 4.42    | 4.53    | 4.39    | 4.61    | 6.04    | 6.88    | 6.74    |
| Received on mortgage advances . .    | 6.63    | 6.95    | 7.20    | 7.46    | 8.07    | 8.58    | 8.59    | 8.26    | 9.59    | 11.05   | 11.08   |

[1] The figures for each year relate to accounting years ending on any date between 1 February of that year and 31 January of the following year. [2] Includes HM Government advances under the 1959 Act, and loans arranged by HM Government under the 1974 Scheme. [3] For the years 1969 to 1971 includes sterling certificates of deposit. [4] From 1972 includes sterling certificates of deposit. [5] From 1968 includes amounts recoverable from HM Government under Option Mortgage Scheme. [6] Based on the mean of the amounts outstanding at the end of the previous and the current year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies



# OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

## Finance houses: holdings of selected assets and liabilities

Great Britain

TABLE 423

£ million

|                                                          | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972[4] | 1973[4] | 1974[4] | 1975[4] |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Holdings of selected assets at end of period: total      | 1,116 | 1,117 | 1,126 | 1,141 | 1,222 | 1,528 | 1,210   | 1,341   | 1,210   | 1,199   |
| Hire purchase outstanding[1]                             | 842   | 824   | 843   | 819   | 877   | 1,051 | 824     | 884     | 722     | 685     |
| Other advances and loans                                 | 127   | 133   | 115   | 107   | 109   | 158   | 108     | 126     | 135     | 153     |
| Assets with UK financial institutions[2]                 | 12    | 9     | 7     | 10    | 4     | 3     | 2       | 2       | 2       | —       |
| Securities other than trade investments                  | 35    | 24    | 18    | 23    | 7     | 27    | 17      | 17      | 15      | 32      |
| Trade investments[3]                                     | 48    | 63    | 48    | 55    | 61    | 73    | 45      | 58      | 69      | 65      |
| Leased assets                                            | 52    | 64    | 95    | 127   | 164   | 216   | 214     | 254     | 267     | 264     |
| Holdings of selected liabilities at end of period: total | 1,075 | 1,068 | 1,108 | 1,101 | 1,155 | 1,400 | 875     | 1,062   | 1,077   | 1,073   |
| Deposits                                                 | 648   | 591   | 612   | 636   | 688   | 823   | 437     | 477     | 459     | 415     |
| Bills discounted with UK banks and discount houses       | 106   | 98    | 109   | 97    | 97    | 103   | 58      | 150     | 151     | 142     |
| Other borrowing                                          | 55    | 95    | 87    | 68    | 30    | 73    | 95      | 140     | 175     | 196     |
| Unearned finance charges                                 | 86    | 93    | 102   | 99    | 110   | 144   | 113     | 122     | 97      | 105     |
| Issued capital and reserves                              | 180   | 191   | 198   | 201   | 230   | 257   | 172     | 173     | 195     | 215     |

[1] Hire purchase, credit sales and other instalment credit outstanding including agreements block discounted with finance houses by retailers  
 [2] Other than banks. [3] Including investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries. [4] Excluding finance houses recognised as banks. Changes in the coverage of the figures occurred in the first quarter of 1972, the first quarter of 1973, the second quarter of 1974 and the first quarter of 1975.

Source: Department of Industry

## Hire purchase and other instalment credit business[1]

Great Britain

TABLE 424

£ million

|                                         | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total new credit extended               | 1,450 | 1,556 | 1,643 | 1,587 | 1,775 | 2,053 | 2,497 | 2,871 | 2,517 | 2,987 |
| By retailers[2]                         | 780   | 810   | 874   | 886   | 953   | 1,063 | 1,275 | 1,418 | 1,480 | 1,786 |
| By finance houses[3]                    | 670   | 746   | 769   | 701   | 822   | 990   | 1,222 | 1,453 | 1,037 | 1,201 |
| Repayments                              | 1,585 | 1,596 | 1,597 | 1,607 | 1,693 | 1,813 | 2,073 | 2,433 | 2,672 | 2,997 |
| Increase in debt                        | -135  | -40   | 46    | -20   | 84    | 240   | 424   | 438   | -155  | -10   |
| Total debt outstanding at end of period | 1,313 | 1,273 | 1,319 | 1,299 | 1,383 | 1,623 | 2,047 | 2,485 | 2,330 | 2,320 |
| Owing directly to:                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| All finance houses[3]                   | 797   | 782   | 808   | 787   | 845   | 1,010 | 1,306 | 1,638 | 1,478 | 1,423 |
| Durable goods shops                     | 307   | 274   | 276   | 268   | 271   | 329   | 416   | 457   | 405   | 403   |
| Department stores                       | 29    | 28    | 30    | 31    | 32    | 38    | 47    | 56    | 61    | 66    |
| Other instalment credit retailers[4]    | 180   | 189   | 205   | 213   | 235   | 246   | 278   | 334   | 386   | 428   |

[1] Finance houses (including those recognised as banks in 1972, 1973 and 1975), durable goods shops, department stores and other instalment credit retailers. [2] Durable goods shops, department stores, and other instalment credit retailers. [3] Direct business only i.e. excluding agreements block discounted with finance houses by retailers. [4] General stores (other than department stores), general mail order houses and co-operative societies' non-durable goods departments.

Source: Department of Industry

## Assets of investment trust companies and unit trusts [1]

TABLE 425

£ million

|                                                 | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Investment trusts</b>                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Total</b> .....                              | 3,119 | 3,033 | 4,013 | 5,583 | 4,902 | 4,469 | 5,780 | 7,694 | 5,815 | 3,739 | 5,651 |
| Short-term assets (net):                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Cash and balances with banks ..                 | 35    | 46    | 40    | 53    | 72    | 64    | 61    | 141   | 227   | 316   | 186   |
| Sterling certificates of deposit ..             | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | 7     | 6     | 22    | 68    | 64    | 35    |
| Local authority temporary debt                  | 40    | 39    | 30    | 20    | 30    | 40    | 18    | 44    | 76    | 70    | 24    |
| Other short-term assets .....                   | 37    | 54    | 62    | 78    | 112   | 99    | 72    | 117   | 230   | 221   | 139   |
| Short-term liabilities .....                    | -38   | -34   | -43   | -46   | -45   | -27   | -59   | -132  | -123  | -59   | -65   |
| British government securities .....             | 43    | 52    | 53    | 34    | 77    | 56    | 97    | 64    | 66    | 82    | 158   |
| United Kingdom local authority securities ..... | 4     | 3     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 22    | 25    | 11    |
| Company securities:                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Loan capital .....                              | 42    | 45    | 54    | 96    | 119   | 118   | 169   | 246   | 176   | 112   | 163   |
| Preference .....                                | 89    | 121   | 150   | 157   | 126   | 99    | 112   | 108   | 91    | 66    | 70    |
| Ordinary and deferred .....                     | 2,854 | 2,693 | 3,653 | 5,168 | 4,363 | 3,964 | 5,223 | 6,979 | 4,886 | 2,705 | 4,806 |
| Other assets .....                              | 13    | 14    | 12    | 22    | 48    | 47    | 80    | 103   | 95    | 139   | 124   |
| <b>Unit trusts</b>                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Total</b> .....                              | 500   | 553   | 787   | 1,349 | 1,353 | 1,323 | 1,953 | 2,553 | 2,097 | 1,407 | 2,537 |
| Short-term assets (net)                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Cash and balances with banks ..                 | 5     | 9     | 10    | 27    | 43    | 59    | 55    | 169   | 245   | 285   | 250   |
| Sterling certificates of deposit ..             | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | 4     | 2     |
| Local authority temporary debt                  | 6     | 6     | 8     | 26    | 11    | 11    | 10    | 39    | 56    | 77    | 22    |
| Other short-term assets .....                   | 4     | 4     | 6     | 13    | 17    | 23    | 31    | 52    | 80    | 71    | 38    |
| Short-term liabilities .....                    | -4    | -4    | -7    | -20   | -16   | -15   | -25   | -33   | -49   | -39   | -65   |
| British government securities .....             | 5     | 6     | 5     | 5     | 18    | 26    | 19    | 5     | 8     | 22    | 27    |
| United Kingdom local authority securities ..... | —     | 1     | —     | 1     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | 4     | 3     |
| Company securities:                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Loan capital .....                              | 4     | 5     | 7     | 25    | 28    | 34    | 39    | 71    | 35    | 16    | 24    |
| Preference .....                                | 18    | 20    | 28    | 27    | 21    | 21    | 24    | 31    | 33    | 25    | 39    |
| Ordinary and deferred .....                     | 462   | 506   | 730   | 1,245 | 1,230 | 1,164 | 1,799 | 2,220 | 1,688 | 941   | 2,196 |
| Other assets .....                              | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | 2     | 1     |

[1] Listed securities are at market value.

Source: Bank of England

## OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

## Market value of superannuation funds assets

TABLE 426

£ million

|                                                                          | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Public sector [1] (excluding local authorities)</b><br>At end of year |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                                              | 1,145 | 1,182 | 1,434 | 1,746 | 1,699 | 1,846 | 2,550 | 3,092 | 2,812 | 2,517 | 4,433 |
| Short-term assets (net):                                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Cash and balances with banks .....                                       | 9     | 8     | 10    | 11    | 20    | 49    | 59    | 120   | 154   | 217   | 153   |
| United Kingdom local authority temporary debt .....                      | 3     | 9     | 4     | 9     | 6     | 4     | 3     | 7     | 23    | 97    | 204   |
| Other short-term assets .....                                            | -4    | -3    | -3    | -4    | -4    | -     | -4    | 9     | 27    | 81    | 147   |
| Short-term liabilities [2] .....                                         | -3    | -3    | -3    | -5    | -7    | -8    | -6    | -23   | -33   | -30   | -47   |
| Long-term borrowing .....                                                | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -38   | -83   | -36   | -64   |
| British government securities .....                                      | 174   | 163   | 187   | 172   | 134   | 126   | 183   | 211   | 211   | 201   | 519   |
| United Kingdom local authority long-term debt .....                      | 54    | 57    | 59    | 56    | 52    | 47    | 32    | 27    | 26    | 21    | 46    |
| Overseas government securities .....                                     | 8     | 7     | 8     | 6     | 6     | 5     | 5     | 3     | 2     | 2     | 10    |
| Company securities:                                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Debentures .....                                                         | 126   | 147   | 168   | 174   | 189   | 204   | 240   | 223   | 189   | 132   | 176   |
| Preference shares .....                                                  | 8     | 6     | 5     | 4     | 3     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Ordinary shares .....                                                    | 433   | 421   | 603   | 893   | 828   | 920   | 1,512 | 1,962 | 1,469 | 781   | 2,055 |
| Loans and mortgages .....                                                | 239   | 250   | 248   | 250   | 251   | 228   | 212   | 210   | 223   | 217   | 212   |
| Land, property and ground rents .....                                    | 94    | 115   | 143   | 172   | 210   | 255   | 292   | 353   | 549   | 765   | 942   |
| Property unit trusts .....                                               | -     | -     | -     | 1     | 5     | 9     | 16    | 25    | 52    | 66    | 72    |
| Other assets .....                                                       | 4     | 5     | 5     | 7     | 6     | 5     | 5     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 7     |
| <b>Local authorities</b><br>At 31 March [3]                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total .....                                                              | [3]   | 838   | 907   | 1,086 | 1,220 | 1,246 | 1,317 | 1,845 | 1,934 | 1,587 | 1,644 |
| Short-term assets (net):                                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| United Kingdom local authority temporary debt .....                      | ..    | 23    | 26    | 25    | 26    | 24    | 33    | 34    | 51    | 106   | 231   |
| Other short-term assets .....                                            | ..    | -     | -     | 11    | 8     | 12    | 20    | 31    | 42    | 75    | 54    |
| British government securities .....                                      | ..    | 181   | 210   | 213   | 202   | 243   | 253   | 327   | 336   | 282   | 339   |
| United Kingdom local authority long-term debt .....                      | ..    | 317   | 317   | 313   | 305   | 294   | 269   | 249   | 242   | 228   | 198   |
| Overseas government securities .....                                     | ..    | 7     | 6     | 7     | 7     | 6     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3     |
| Company securities:                                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Debentures .....                                                         | ..    | 32    | 43    | 57    | 62    | 87    | 96    | 129   | 141   | 99    | 75    |
| Preference shares .....                                                  | ..    | 8     | 7     | 7     | 5     | 7     | 6     | 9     | 14    | 8     | 4     |
| Ordinary shares .....                                                    | ..    | 205   | 225   | 352   | 474   | 447   | 499   | 849   | 888   | 590   | 596   |
| Local authorities mutual investment trust .....                          | ..    | 59    | 67    | 94    | 120   | 114   | 117   | 179   | 173   | 136   | 76    |
| Land, property and ground rents [4] .....                                | ..    | -     | -     | -     | ..    | 4     | 8     | 16    | 17    | 24    | 30    |
| Property unit trusts [5] .....                                           | ..    | -     | -     | -     | ..    | 2     | 4     | 9     | 15    | 20    | 22    |
| Other assets .....                                                       | ..    | 6     | 6     | 7     | 11    | 6     | 7     | 9     | 11    | 15    | 16    |
| <b>Private sector [6]</b><br>At end of year                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total [7] .....                                                          | 3,293 | 3,365 | 3,879 | 4,648 | 4,468 | 4,687 | 6,175 | 7,028 | 6,199 | 5,108 | 7,706 |
| Short-term assets (net):                                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Cash and balances with banks .....                                       | 41    | 50    | 45    | 54    | 54    | 73    | 70    | 179   | 250   | 380   | 274   |
| United Kingdom local authority temporary debt .....                      | 35    | 26    | 27    | 33    | 41    | 65    | 46    | 67    | 97    | 244   | 161   |
| Other short-term assets .....                                            | 29    | 34    | 24    | 28    | 33    | 75    | 54    | 75    | 171   | 190   | 118   |
| Short-term liabilities [3] .....                                         | -14   | -13   | -13   | -26   | -30   | -25   | -54   | -104  | -108  | -63   | -96   |
| British government securities .....                                      | 611   | 621   | 664   | 598   | 561   | 552   | 785   | 684   | 668   | 673   | 1,150 |
| United Kingdom local authority long-term debt .....                      | 171   | 169   | 164   | 156   | 150   | 139   | 112   | 105   | 91    | 92    | 79    |
| Overseas government securities .....                                     | 47    | 38    | 44    | 40    | 38    | 27    | 25    | 21    | 20    | 14    | 27    |
| Company securities:                                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Debentures .....                                                         | 519   | 615   | 632   | 675   | 689   | 726   | 841   | 857   | 710   | 517   | 578   |
| Preference shares .....                                                  | 78    | 54    | 50    | 45    | 34    | 29    | 22    | 22    | 28    | 24    | 27    |
| Ordinary shares .....                                                    | 1,593 | 1,580 | 1,987 | 2,698 | 2,443 | 2,481 | 3,616 | 4,341 | 3,263 | 2,019 | 4,145 |
| Loans and mortgages .....                                                | 65    | 47    | 57    | 46    | 47    | 46    | 40    | 45    | 46    | 33    | 32    |
| Land, property and ground rent .....                                     | 104   | 132   | 167   | 246   | 322   | 382   | 477   | 545   | 723   | 799   | 942   |
| Property unit trusts [8] .....                                           | ..    | ..    | 20    | 50    | 75    | 107   | 125   | 179   | 204   | 168   | 213   |
| Other assets .....                                                       | 14    | 12    | 11    | 5     | 11    | 10    | 16    | 12    | 36    | 17    | 56    |

[1] These are funded schemes only and therefore exclude the main superannuation arrangements with central government sector. They include from the fourth quarter of 1969 the Post Office Staff Scheme. [2] Liabilities are shown negative. [3] Holdings of assets before 31 March 1966 were at book values and collected annually at 31 December up to 1964. [4] Before 1970 included with Other assets. [5] Before 1970 included with Ordinary shares. [6] The figures exclude funds of co-operative societies. [7] Including the assets of funds which are not included in the sample or which have not responded to the questionnaire in full. [8] Before 1967 included Ordinary shares.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department; Central Statistical Office; Department of Industry



## OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

## Industrial and provident societies[1]

TABLE 427

## Great Britain

|                                     | 1965      | 1966      | 1967      | 1968      | 1969      | 1970      | 1971      | 1972      | 1973      | 1974      | 1975      |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of societies . . . . .       | 7,882     | 8,145     | 8,640     | 8,959     | 9,076     | 9,193     | 9,322     | 9,429     | 9,633     | 9,676     | 9,583     |
| Number of members (Thous) . . . . . | 15,544    | 15,589    | 15,510    | 15,362    | 15,076    | 14,971    | 14,377    | 14,014    | 13,825    | 13,753    | 13,993    |
| Assets (£ thousand) . . . . .       | 1,330,344 | 1,384,304 | 1,457,240 | 1,485,448 | 1,564,237 | 1,679,320 | 1,744,699 | 2,007,502 | 2,144,172 | 2,337,105 | 2,856,075 |

[1] The annual returns from which these figures are derived are, with a few exceptions, made up to dates varying between September of the year shown and January of the following year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

## Co-operative trading societies [1]

TABLE 428

## Great Britain

|                                                      | 1965     | 1966     | 1967     | 1968     | 1969     | 1970     | 1971     | 1972     | 1973     | 1974     | 1975     |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Number of societies</b>                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| General trading societies:                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Retail societies . . . . .                           | 804      | 762      | 727      | 641      | 565      | 477      | 408      | 356      | 335      | 321      | 313      |
| Principal wholesale societies[2] . . . . .           | 3        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 2        | 2        | 2        |
| Other wholesale and productive societies . . . . .   | 120      | 120      | 120      | 119      | 114      | 102      | 93       | 83       | 76       | 72       | 71       |
| Agricultural and fishing trading societies . . . . . | 489      | 499      | 513      | 511      | 518      | 525      | 527      | 533      | 536      | 524      | 516      |
| <b>Number of members (Thousands)</b>                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| General trading societies:                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Retail societies . . . . .                           | 12,777.6 | 12,813.7 | 12,722.6 | 12,575.4 | 12,304.3 | 11,782.8 | 11,190.9 | 10,828.2 | 10,647.2 | 10,588.4 | 10,402.0 |
| Principal wholesale societies[2] . . . . .           | 0.9      | 0.9      | 0.9      | 0.8      | 0.7      | 0.5      | 0.5      | 0.4      | 0.4      | 0.4      | 0.4      |
| Other wholesale and productive societies . . . . .   | 50.0     | 48.9     | 48.5     | 47.1     | 46.1     | 42.6     | 41.3     | 41.4     | 41.3     | 41.7     | 39.3     |
| Agricultural and fishing trading societies . . . . . | 361.6    | 359.4    | 358.1    | 348.6    | 330.7    | 329.8    | 323.7    | 325.8    | 318.3    | 315.3    | 317.4    |
| <b>Sales (£ million)</b>                             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| General trading societies:                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Retail societies[3] . . . . .                        | 1,060.6  | 1,072.5  | 1,051.4  | 1,060.6  | 1,100.9  | 1,116.0  | 1,174.9  | 1,262.7  | 1,364.3  | 1,581.2  | 1,935.9  |
| Principal wholesale societies[2] . . . . .           | 585.2    | 585.9    | 565.2    | 573.6    | 579.9    | 595.8    | 619.7    | 684.1    | 771.8    | 877.8    | 1,070.5  |
| Other wholesale and productive societies . . . . .   | 49.8     | 55.6     | 57.8     | 58.4     | 64.6     | 67.7     | 73.5     | 83.8     | 88.6     | 101.0    | 126.6    |
| Agricultural and fishing trading societies . . . . . | 258.2    | 263.7    | 266.4    | 284.6    | 288.4    | 306.5    | 336.7    | 365.9    | 470.1    | 564.1    | 636.0    |
| <b>Share and loan capital [4] (£ thousand):</b>      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| General trading societies:                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Retail societies . . . . .                           | 362,273  | 351,662  | 333,072  | 322,151  | 289,053  | 255,546  | 251,216  | 270,212  | 290,982  | 311,206  | 332,840  |
| Principal wholesale societies[2] . . . . .           | 138,992  | 133,180  | 134,545  | 137,766  | 132,534  | 131,282  | 151,182  | 163,545  | 143,614  | 143,768  | 154,936  |
| Other wholesale and productive societies . . . . .   | 16,767   | 16,532   | 16,564   | 17,030   | 16,010   | 15,995   | 16,883   | 14,963   | 16,549   | 18,768   | 21,179   |
| Agricultural and fishing trading societies . . . . . | 33,926   | 34,314   | 35,450   | 36,810   | 36,555   | 37,586   | 41,004   | 45,726   | 52,621   | 59,874   | 69,403   |
| <b>Salaries and wages (£ thousand)</b>               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| General trading societies:                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Retail societies . . . . .                           | 143,587  | 147,689  | 143,511  | 140,573  | 143,382  | 149,976  | 154,794  | 167,744  | 187,122  | 223,082  | 276,025  |
| Principal wholesale societies[2] . . . . .           | 44,323   | 45,478   | 42,285   | 39,706   | 39,824   | 42,627   | 37,443   | 42,031   | 47,535   | 55,550   | 70,249   |
| Other wholesale and productive societies . . . . .   | 9,495    | 9,808    | 9,828    | 9,657    | 9,557    | 9,901    | 10,611   | 10,731   | 10,666   | 12,083   | 15,298   |
| Agricultural and fishing trading societies . . . . . | —        | —        | —        | —        | 12,592   | 14,157   | 15,188   | 16,172   | 18,064   | 21,285   | 26,663   |

[1] These societies are registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts and are included in Table 427. See also footnote [1] to that table. [2] Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., Scottish Co-operative Society Ltd., and Co-operative Tea Society Ltd. During 1973 the businesses of the last two mentioned societies were transferred to the Co-operative Wholesale Society Limited. Only in respect of the Scottish Co-operative Society Limited has the registry been cancelled. [3] These figures include the sale of goods purchased from the wholesale societies which are also included in the sales of those societies in this table. [4] Including net balance disposable and reserves but excluding loans from non-members.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

# OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

## Collecting societies

TABLE 429

Great Britain

£ thousand

|                        | 1964    | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Income:                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                  | 64,487  | 67,664  | 70,790  | 76,235  | 76,507  | 79,876  | 84,129  | 88,806  | 93,608  | 100,473 | 107,740 |
| Premiums               | 44,600  | 46,302  | 47,738  | 48,770  | 50,011  | 51,994  | 53,674  | 55,866  | 58,852  | 62,197  | 66,462  |
| Interest               | 19,759  | 21,322  | 22,976  | 24,464  | 26,107  | 27,594  | 29,793  | 31,911  | 34,083  | 36,813  | 40,088  |
| Miscellaneous [1]      | 128     | 39      | 76      | 3,001   | 389     | 288     | 662     | 1,029   | 673     | 1,463   | 1,190   |
| Expenditure:           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                  | 44,812  | 47,808  | 52,997  | 57,483  | 60,820  | 60,954  | 64,629  | 67,197  | 72,494  | 74,458  | 83,647  |
| Claims                 | 23,218  | 24,571  | 27,903  | 29,378  | 29,736  | 31,346  | 32,248  | 35,120  | 37,762  | 38,206  | 40,185  |
| Cash bonuses           | 441     | 526     | 540     | 564     | 558     | 613     | 683     | 618     | 659     | 678     | 748     |
| Surrenders             | 4,469   | 5,122   | 5,682   | 6,276   | 7,321   | 7,763   | 8,527   | 8,841   | 8,988   | 8,189   | 9,166   |
| Expenses of management | 15,008  | 15,510  | 16,513  | 17,919  | 18,815  | 19,887  | 20,880  | 21,842  | 23,319  | 24,694  | 28,378  |
| Miscellaneous          | 1,676   | 2,079   | 2,359   | 3,345   | 4,390   | 1,346   | 2,291   | 776     | 1,766   | 2,691   | 5,171   |
| Funds at end of year   | 378,553 | 399,424 | 416,637 | 435,413 | 451,027 | 469,976 | 489,471 | 511,036 | 532,135 | 558,134 | 582,225 |

[1] Including accrued interest brought into account for the first time in 1967.

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

## Friendly societies [1]

TABLE 430

Great Britain

|                                              | 1964    | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of societies, orders and branches [2] | 9,657   | 9,351   | 9,008   | 8,376   | 7,785   | 7,342   | 6,962   | 6,511   | 6,115   | 5,847   | 5,490   |
| Number of members [2] (Thousands)            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                        | 5,667   | 5,579   | 5,415   | 5,258   | 5,126   | 4,933   | 4,751   | 4,601   | 4,543   | 4,414   | 3,550   |
| Societies without branches                   | 4,512   | 4,467   | 4,351   | 4,231   | 4,148   | 4,000   | 3,860   | 3,745   | 3,717   | 3,611   | 3,550   |
| Orders and branches                          | 1,155   | 1,112   | 1,064   | 1,027   | 978     | 934     | 891     | 855     | 826     | 803     | 800     |
| Benefits paid (£ thousand)                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Sickness pay:                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                        | 5,450   | 5,561   | 5,691   | 5,602   | 5,732   | 5,810   | 5,748   | 5,189   | 5,566   | 5,630   | 4,546   |
| Societies without branches                   | 4,002   | 4,121   | 4,274   | 4,207   | 4,378   | 4,495   | 4,532   | 4,080   | 4,493   | 4,547   | 4,546   |
| Orders and branches                          | 1,448   | 1,439   | 1,418   | 1,394   | 1,354   | 1,315   | 1,216   | 1,109   | 1,073   | 1,083   | 800     |
| Sums at death:                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                        | 2,217   | 2,279   | 2,298   | 2,311   | 2,454   | 2,416   | 2,385   | 2,345   | 2,536   | 2,675   | 2,339   |
| Societies without branches                   | 1,773   | 1,819   | 1,803   | 1,852   | 1,990   | 2,005   | 1,987   | 1,964   | 2,147   | 2,316   | 2,339   |
| Orders and branches                          | 443     | 459     | 495     | 458     | 464     | 411     | 398     | 380     | 390     | 359     | 359     |
| Other benefits:                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total                                        | 14,494  | 15,184  | 16,473  | 17,712  | 18,413  | 20,171  | 18,695  | 20,550  | 21,147  | 22,646  | 25,326  |
| Societies without branches                   | 13,421  | 14,109  | 15,467  | 16,539  | 17,097  | 18,654  | 17,453  | 19,315  | 19,631  | 21,126  | 25,326  |
| Orders and branches                          | 1,072   | 1,075   | 1,006   | 1,173   | 1,315   | 1,517   | 1,242   | 1,235   | 1,516   | 1,520   | 1,520   |
| Total funds [2] (£ thousand)                 | 281,119 | 288,324 | 304,439 | 315,202 | 329,354 | 335,417 | 328,321 | 349,906 | 372,434 | 385,536 | 385,536 |

[1] Excluding collecting societies. [2] At end of year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

## INSURANCE

## Ordinary long-term insurance business 1959-1968 [1] [2]

£ thousand

|                                                                      | 1959      | 1960      | 1961      | 1962      | 1963      | 1964      | 1965      | 1966      | 1967      | 1968<br>[3] |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom</b>                   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| <b>All business</b>                                                  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| Income: Total .....                                                  | 654,284   | 730,170   | 820,690   | 898,675   | 1,046,981 | 1,176,084 | 1,239,566 | 1,339,228 | 1,640,155 | 1,959,028   |
| Premiums .....                                                       | 422,884   | 460,514   | 508,391   | 549,805   | 596,730   | 663,082   | 726,901   | 790,745   | 909,475   | 1,021,030   |
| Consideration for annuities ..                                       | 55,601    | 71,781    | 81,035    | 101,146   | 162,373   | 173,047   | 122,391   | 137,316   | 171,268   | 196,038     |
| Interest, etc. (less tax) .....                                      | 163,156   | 189,553   | 217,137   | 243,065   | 275,315   | 316,567   | 365,351   | 402,977   | 455,681   | 539,462     |
| Miscellaneous .....                                                  | 12,642    | 8,322     | 14,127    | 4,659     | 12,563    | 23,388    | 24,923    | 8,190     | 103,730   | 202,498     |
| Expenditure: Total .....                                             | 309,138   | 335,692   | 386,613   | 444,342   | 478,482   | 541,591   | 611,555   | 706,229   | 797,358   | 928,460     |
| Claims paid and outstanding ..                                       | 144,865   | 152,173   | 173,546   | 189,318   | 205,871   | 221,704   | 242,906   | 287,798   | 314,448   | 347,258     |
| Surrenders .....                                                     | 49,839    | 58,479    | 70,782    | 79,516    | 81,563    | 95,379    | 105,590   | 126,010   | 140,879   | 160,781     |
| Annuities .....                                                      | 32,689    | 36,650    | 44,067    | 53,790    | 67,922    | 88,305    | 106,002   | 119,605   | 136,361   | 159,372     |
| Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums .....                         | 4,309     | 4,736     | 6,784     | 6,682     | 7,369     | 9,488     | 10,226    | 11,864    | 16,962    | 17,821      |
| Commission .....                                                     | 21,719    | 24,371    | 27,306    | 30,157    | 34,589    | 40,288    | 43,486    | 47,878    | 55,652    | 65,224      |
| Expenses of management and transfers to staff pension funds .....    | 41,220    | 46,816    | 52,851    | 57,755    | 64,290    | 71,865    | 81,616    | 91,609    | 102,196   | 118,032     |
| Shareholders' surplus and transfers to profit and loss account ..... | 4,928     | 3,210     | 3,891     | 8,534     | 6,969     | 5,129     | 10,927    | 9,070     | 6,615     | 17,276      |
| Miscellaneous, including transfers to investment reserve, etc. ....  | 9,571     | 9,257     | 7,386     | 18,590    | 9,909     | 9,433     | 10,802    | 12,395    | 24,245    | 42,696      |
| Life and annuity funds at end of year .....                          | 3,556,593 | 3,951,064 | 4,384,534 | 4,839,733 | 5,408,324 | 6,046,437 | 6,679,736 | 7,314,920 | 8,155,659 | 9,118,091   |
| <b>Business within the UK</b>                                        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| Income:                                                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| Premiums .....                                                       | 367,637   | 399,384   | 438,974   | 474,858   | 513,259   | 568,722   | 619,345   | 675,202   | 766,398   | 852,970     |
| Consideration for annuities ..                                       | 53,728    | 68,570    | 78,140    | 97,683    | 156,984   | 167,117   | 117,718   | 132,946   | 165,598   | 190,532     |
| Expenditure:                                                         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| Claims paid and outstanding ..                                       | 133,973   | 140,517   | 160,085   | 174,622   | 188,717   | 202,397   | 220,559   | 263,263   | 283,398   | 311,754     |
| Surrenders .....                                                     | 42,342    | 49,481    | 60,452    | 69,396    | 69,733    | 81,807    | 90,288    | 105,987   | 119,845   | 135,718     |
| Annuities .....                                                      | 30,692    | 34,298    | 41,344    | 50,769    | 64,335    | 83,951    | 100,949   | 113,819   | 129,640   | 150,982     |
| Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums .....                         | 1,947     | 1,524     | 3,536     | 2,872     | 3,458     | 5,018     | 5,249     | 7,198     | 12,255    | 11,518      |
| Commission .....                                                     | 17,219    | 19,366    | 21,733    | 23,670    | 27,147    | 31,365    | 33,406    | 36,737    | 41,452    | 48,847      |
| <b>Insurers incorporated overseas</b>                                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| <b>All business</b>                                                  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| Income: Total .....                                                  | 1,018,207 | 1,152,880 | 1,255,282 | 1,331,799 | 1,436,258 | 957,926   | 858,021   | 868,920   | 1,611,095 | 1,301,449   |
| Expenditure: Total .....                                             | 684,500   | 603,452   | 851,893   | 909,147   | 950,159   | 581,910   | 524,349   | 510,322   | 631,622   | 747,141     |
| Funds at end of year .....                                           | 6,304,524 | 7,031,513 | 7,430,502 | 7,827,755 | 8,313,456 | 5,161,117 | 4,431,302 | 4,552,235 | 5,899,106 | 6,453,415   |
| <b>Business within the UK</b>                                        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| Income:                                                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| Premiums .....                                                       | 25,733    | 28,356    | 31,245    | 35,090    | 39,294    | 43,972    | 48,748    | 54,299    | 60,109    | 67,247      |
| Consideration for annuities ..                                       | 2,276     | 2,138     | 2,513     | 8,995     | 4,195     | 7,132     | 6,748     | 8,551     | 7,119     | 6,044       |
| Expenditure:                                                         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |
| Claims paid and outstanding ..                                       | 9,768     | 10,258    | 11,207    | 12,602    | 14,160    | 14,437    | 16,240    | 18,499    | 20,087    | 22,430      |
| Surrenders .....                                                     | 3,260     | 3,644     | 4,386     | 4,557     | 4,823     | 5,249     | 6,526     | 7,228     | 8,056     | 9,545       |
| Annuities .....                                                      | 1,713     | 1,767     | 2,032     | 2,370     | 2,931     | 3,296     | 3,665     | 4,161     | 4,790     | 5,346       |
| Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums .....                         | 2,251     | 2,543     | 3,005     | 3,453     | 3,955     | 4,500     | 5,065     | 6,056     | 6,829     | 7,768       |
| Commission .....                                                     | 2,414     | 2,684     | 3,170     | 3,838     | 4,391     | 5,226     | 5,431     | 6,044     | 6,763     | 7,433       |

[1] Up to and including 1962, figures for each 'year' relate to companies' accounts for that year deposited with the Board of Trade up to 31 December of the following year. For 1963 the figures relate to companies' accounting years ended on or after 31 December 1963 and on or before 31 August 1964. From 1964 onwards, the 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 1 September of the year shown and 31 August of the following year. These differences have no appreciable effect on the comparability of the figures in successive years. [2] The Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations, 1968, substantially altered the reporting requirements, and much overseas business previously included was excluded from 1969 onwards. Figures for 1969 are not comparable with those for earlier years; Table 432 shows figures from 1969 onwards. [3] Excluding insurers (mainly mutual insurers) which are exempt from submitting fully detailed accounts under Section 92 of the Companies Act, 1967.

Source: Department of Industry



## INSURANCE

## Ordinary long-term insurance business 1969-74 [1] [2]

TABLE 432

£ thousand

|                                                                                     | 1969      | 1970       | 1971       | 1972       | 1973       | 1974       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom</b>                                  |           |            |            |            |            |            |
| All business                                                                        |           |            |            |            |            |            |
| Income:                                                                             |           |            |            |            |            |            |
| Premiums (net of refunds, rebates and premiums for reinsurance ceded):              |           |            |            |            |            |            |
| Life policies                                                                       | 757,660   | 831,364    | 1,001,761  | 1,388,098  | 1,555,413  | 1,429,372  |
| Annuities on human life                                                             | 448,804   | 549,331    | 682,582    | 1,070,502  | 1,115,273  | 1,163,595  |
| Long-term personal accident                                                         | 7,654     | 9,502      | 12,206     | 16,190     | 20,544     | 26,063     |
| Capital redemption contracts                                                        | 7,306     | 7,280      | 8,260      | 11,116     | 5,174      | 2,885      |
| Total                                                                               | 1,221,424 | 1,397,477  | 1,704,809  | 2,485,906  | 2,696,404  | 2,621,915  |
| of which United Kingdom business                                                    | 1,048,126 | 1,213,107  | 1,506,372  | 2,250,175  | 2,403,894  | 2,311,166  |
| Interest, dividends and rents (gross)                                               | 645,495   | 716,249    | 796,956    | 913,545    | 1,103,666  | 1,290,364  |
| Other income                                                                        | 112,934   | 88,159     | 280,092    | 309,260    | 133,216    | 141,793    |
| Total income                                                                        | 1,979,853 | 2,201,885  | 2,781,857  | 3,708,711  | 3,933,286  | 4,054,072  |
| Expenditure:                                                                        |           |            |            |            |            |            |
| Claims paid (net of reinsurance recoveries):                                        |           |            |            |            |            |            |
| Life policies                                                                       | 606,722   | 661,348    | 740,641    | 905,301    | 1,044,520  | 1,269,857  |
| Annuities on human life                                                             | 181,308   | 204,167    | 226,516    | 263,684    | 318,454    | 372,028    |
| Long-term personal accident                                                         | 2,435     | 2,899      | 3,763      | 4,619      | 5,322      | 7,055      |
| Capital redemption contracts                                                        | 4,599     | 6,478      | 7,867      | 6,503      | 6,375      | 5,442      |
| Total claims                                                                        | 795,064   | 874,892    | 978,787    | 1,180,107  | 1,374,671  | 1,654,382  |
| Commission (net of commission on business ceded)                                    | 70,298    | 82,552     | 98,680     | 130,253    | 157,233    | 154,068    |
| Expenses of management                                                              | 130,145   | 157,835    | 189,167    | 221,484    | 274,825    | 329,384    |
| Taxation                                                                            | 84,161    | 89,556     | 98,461     | 92,853     | 89,832     | 104,724    |
| Shareholders' share of distributable surplus transferred to profit and loss account | 23,039    | 21,732     | 38,881     | 27,400     | 36,362     | 36,174     |
| Other expenditure [3]                                                               | 94,114    | 43,251     | 85,332     | 57,745     | 318,562    | 2,642,728  |
| Total expenditure                                                                   | 1,196,821 | 1,269,818  | 1,489,308  | 1,709,842  | 2,251,485  | 4,921,460  |
| Fund carried forward                                                                | 9,831,231 | 10,783,668 | 12,046,454 | 14,098,564 | 15,875,595 | 14,879,977 |
| <b>Insurers incorporated overseas [4]</b>                                           |           |            |            |            |            |            |
| United Kingdom business                                                             |           |            |            |            |            |            |
| Income:                                                                             |           |            |            |            |            |            |
| Premiums (net of refunds, rebates and premiums for reinsurance ceded)               | 76,737    | 86,387     | 91,933     | 102,815    | 114,135    | 120,655    |

[1] Figures for 1969 are not comparable with those for earlier years because the Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations, 1968, substantially altered the reporting requirements, and much overseas business previously included was excluded from 1969 onwards. Figures in this table cover all long-term business, other than industrial business, i.e. they include capital redemption etc. business, previously shown separately in Table 436, and long-term personal accident business, previously included under accident insurance business in Table 436. The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 1 September of the year shown and 31 August of the following year. [2] Excluding insurers (mainly mutual insurers) which are exempt from submitting fully detailed accounts under Section 92 of the Companies Act, 1967. [3] Includes transfers to investment reserves, which were exceptionally large in 1974. [4] A full account of the income and expenditure of overseas insurers in 1974, consistent with the figures for earlier years, could not be obtained due to a change in the reporting requirements. The only item for which complete figures are available is UK premium income.

Source: Department of Industry

## Life assurance [1]

## Industrial business

TABLE 433

Great Britain

£ thousand

|                                               | 1964      | 1965      | 1966      | 1967      | 1968      | 1969      | 1970      | 1971      | 1972      | 1973      | 1974      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Companies established in Great Britain</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Income:                                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total                                         | 300,007   | 328,736   | 333,325   | 351,479   | 384,958   | 395,060   | 413,149   | 454,279   | 472,815   | 506,978   | 535,952   |
| Premiums                                      | 194,208   | 204,009   | 214,000   | 223,529   | 234,821   | 244,040   | 255,100   | 267,325   | 283,694   | 307,041   | 329,583   |
| Interest, etc. (gross)                        | 97,126    | 108,294   | 114,195   | 119,805   | 126,254   | 133,884   | 141,592   | 148,939   | 159,392   | 174,014   | 189,602   |
| Miscellaneous                                 | 8,674     | 16,434    | 5,130     | 8,146     | 23,884    | 17,136    | 16,458    | 38,015    | 29,729    | 25,923    | 16,767    |
| Expenditure:                                  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total                                         | 210,221   | 226,078   | 255,228   | 271,779   | 291,800   | 310,981   | 334,575   | 347,188   | 376,300   | 386,188   | 648,089   |
| Claims paid and outstanding                   | 97,622    | 99,183    | 114,239   | 121,464   | 133,355   | 142,005   | 151,724   | 157,920   | 175,531   | 182,773   | 192,749   |
| Surrenders                                    | 31,558    | 38,854    | 44,460    | 51,385    | 53,854    | 58,937    | 63,239    | 63,324    | 63,248    | 58,634    | 66,724    |
| Expenses of management                        | 61,877    | 65,646    | 69,678    | 74,575    | 79,355    | 83,215    | 91,273    | 98,727    | 104,060   | 112,301   | 127,977   |
| Shareholders' surplus                         | 4,187     | 4,172     | 4,173     | 4,605     | 4,921     | 5,252     | 5,362     | 5,783     | 7,146     | 7,062     | 6,643     |
| Miscellaneous (including income tax)          | 14,977    | 18,224    | 22,678    | 19,750    | 20,314    | 21,572    | 22,977    | 21,433    | 26,315    | 25,418    | 253,997   |
| Industrial assurance funds at end of year     | 1,458,507 | 1,561,165 | 1,639,917 | 1,719,618 | 1,812,848 | 1,896,927 | 1,975,469 | 2,082,560 | 2,179,075 | 2,299,508 | 2,187,262 |

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 431 on page 425.

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

## New long-term assurances (ordinary business)[1]

TABLE 434

£ thousand

|                                                        | 1964      | 1965      | 1966      | 1967      | 1968<br>[2] [3] | 1969<br>[2] [3] [4] | 1970<br>[2] [3] [4] | 1971<br>[2] [3] [4] | 1972<br>[2] [3] [4] | 1973<br>[2] [3] [4] |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Companies established in the United Kingdom</b>     |           |           |           |           |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| All business:                                          |           |           |           |           |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Number of policies (Thousands)                         | 1,454     | 1,454     | 1,546     | 1,625     | 1,737           | 2,067               | 2,418               | 2,729               | 3,385               | 3,209               |
| Sum assured                                            | 3,939,119 | 4,414,904 | 5,090,455 | 5,995,452 | 7,034,904       | 8,885,233           | 10,748,722          | 13,176,631          | 16,194,389          | 18,388,463          |
| Single premiums                                        | 17,135    | 19,506    | 21,310    | 55,310    | 68,175          | 215,203             | 299,377             | 517,552             | 1,094,561           | 1,109,903           |
| Yearly renewal premiums                                | 91,600    | 96,181    | 102,938   | 114,601   | 128,152         | 178,118             | 230,511             | 246,648             | 317,018             | 356,689             |
| Business within the United Kingdom:                    |           |           |           |           |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Number of policies (Thousands)                         | 1,198     | 1,187     | 1,267     | 1,329     | 1,425           | 1,782               | 2,081               | 2,380               | 2,971               | 2,815               |
| Sum assured                                            | 3,152,908 | 3,538,695 | 4,118,720 | 4,748,234 | 5,599,683       | 7,334,542           | 8,873,079           | 11,008,125          | 13,551,486          | 15,118,240          |
| Single premiums                                        | 15,458    | 17,533    | 19,559    | 52,950    | 64,861          | 205,922             | 289,054             | 506,386             | 1,076,842           | 1,079,526           |
| Yearly renewal premiums                                | 76,842    | 79,599    | 84,841    | 90,518    | 102,092         | 150,858             | 186,423             | 210,190             | 273,713             | 308,014             |
| <b>Companies established out of the United Kingdom</b> |           |           |           |           |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Business within the United Kingdom:                    |           |           |           |           |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Number of policies (Thousands)                         | 164       | 157       | 166       | 164       | 179             | 274                 | 343                 | 375                 | 330                 | 296                 |
| Sum assured                                            | 299,517   | 318,334   | 388,956   | 435,569   | 519,189         | 656,665             | 672,089             | 802,910             | 891,339             | 1,023,517           |
| Single premiums                                        | 354       | 524       | 549       | 1,038     | 2,723           | 8,207               | 10,360              | 13,266              | 14,631              | 15,125              |
| Yearly renewal premiums                                | 7,749     | 7,970     | 8,721     | 9,122     | 9,940           | 11,835              | 11,966              | 14,042              | 16,127              | 16,784              |

[1] See footnote to Table 431 on page 425. [2] Excluding insurers (mainly mutual insurers) which are exempt from submitting fully detailed accounts under Section 92 of the Companies Act, 1967. [3] Figures for 1969 and later years are not comparable with those for earlier years. The Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations 1968, substantially altered the reporting requirements, and much overseas business previously included was excluded from 1969 onwards. From 1969, figures in this table cover all long-term business, other than industrial business, i.e. they include capital redemption, etc., business, previously shown separately in Table 436, and long-term personal accident, previously included under accident insurance business in Table 436. [4] From 1969 onwards including deferred and immediate annuity business effected during the year.

Source: Department of Industry

# INSURANCE

## Ordinary long-term assurances in force [1] [2]

Companies established within the United Kingdom

Number of assurances or annuities

Thousands

TABLE 435

|                                                                        | 1963  | 1964  | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968<br>[3] | 1969<br>[3] [4] | 1970<br>[3] [4] | 1971<br>[3] [4] | 1972<br>[3] [4] | 1973<br>[3] [4] |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Policies without profits</b>                                        |       |       |       |       |       |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Total .....                                                            | 3,832 | 3,980 | 4,085 | 4,307 | 4,647 | 5,209       | 5,173           | 5,845           | 6,945           | 8,076           | 8,906           |
| Whole life .....                                                       | 685   | 738   | 774   | 812   | 887   | 1,004       | 989             | 1,086           | 1,339           | 1,683           | 1,977           |
| Endowments and<br>endowment assurances .....                           | 1,838 | 1,836 | 1,770 | 1,790 | 1,854 | 1,858       | 1,682           | 1,922           | 2,059           | 2,204           | 2,244           |
| Joint life, joint life endowment<br>and last survivor assurances ..... | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 6     | 5           | 4               | 3               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Other .....                                                            | 1,304 | 1,401 | 1,535 | 1,700 | 1,899 | 2,342       | 2,498           | 2,834           | 3,545           | 4,187           | 4,683           |
| <b>Policies with profits</b>                                           |       |       |       |       |       |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Total .....                                                            | 6,936 | 7,242 | 7,636 | 7,854 | 8,241 | 8,760       | 8,669           | 8,927           | 9,375           | 9,663           | 10,074          |
| Whole life .....                                                       | 892   | 964   | 1,061 | 1,130 | 1,225 | 1,326       | 1,337           | 1,406           | 1,519           | 1,599           | 1,686           |
| Endowments and<br>endowment assurances .....                           | 5,930 | 6,155 | 6,441 | 6,581 | 6,810 | 7,190       | 7,057           | 7,209           | 7,483           | 7,652           | 7,879           |
| Joint life, joint life endowment<br>and last survivor assurances ..... | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 21          | 8               | 6               | 9               | 8               | 11              |
| Other .....                                                            | 94    | 103   | 114   | 123   | 186   | 223         | 266             | 306             | 364             | 404             | 499             |
| <b>Annuities</b>                                                       |       |       |       |       |       |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Immediate .....                                                        | 221   | 242   | 255   | 278   | 297   | 336         | 352             | 365             | 451             | 535             | 667             |
| Deferred .....                                                         | 1,016 | 1,054 | 1,066 | 1,094 | 1,143 | 1,248       | 1,011           | 1,062           | 1,200           | 1,529           | 1,818           |

Sum assured or annuity per annum

£ million

|                                                                        | 1963    | 1964    | 1965     | 1966     | 1967     | 1968<br>[3] [4] | 1969<br>[3] [4] | 1970<br>[3] [4] | 1971<br>[3] [4] | 1972<br>[3] [4] | 1973<br>[3] [4] |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Policies without profits</b>                                        |         |         |          |          |          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Total .....                                                            | 8,612.3 | 9,673.3 | 11,254.3 | 13,161.3 | 15,258.8 | 19,520.9        | 21,410.2        | 24,526.9        | 31,305.8        | 37,337.0        | 43,807.4        |
| Whole life .....                                                       | 844.1   | 973.4   | 1,096.2  | 1,206.4  | 1,413.9  | 1,710.0         | 1,867.8         | 2,127.7         | 2,909.0         | 3,796.4         | 4,885.8         |
| Endowments and endowment<br>assurances .....                           | 2,276.7 | 2,375.5 | 2,294.1  | 2,523.0  | 2,606.0  | 2,782.8         | 2,488.6         | 2,890.7         | 3,250.4         | 3,780.3         | 4,230.0         |
| Joint life, joint life endowment<br>and last survivor assurances ..... | 7.3     | 7.7     | 8.8      | 10.1     | 11.9     | 8.5             | 4.7             | 3.9             | 2.2             | 2.2             | 2.4             |
| Other .....                                                            | 5,484.2 | 6,316.7 | 7,855.3  | 9,421.8  | 11,227.0 | 15,019.6        | 17,049.1        | 19,504.6        | 25,144.2        | 29,758.1        | 34,689.2        |
| <b>Policies with profits</b>                                           |         |         |          |          |          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Total .....                                                            | 6,053.4 | 6,732.8 | 7,738.0  | 8,522.1  | 9,695.5  | 11,504.2        | 12,197.4        | 13,399.1        | 15,139.4        | 17,228.5        | 19,986.1        |
| Whole life .....                                                       | 1,196.7 | 1,364.2 | 1,604.3  | 1,793.0  | 2,127.3  | 2,537.6         | 2,696.7         | 3,027.4         | 3,411.7         | 4,022.9         | 5,022.8         |
| Endowments and endowment<br>assurances .....                           | 4,365.6 | 4,843.8 | 5,567.7  | 6,028.4  | 6,797.4  | 7,931.2         | 8,153.7         | 8,818.2         | 9,882.0         | 10,937.6        | 12,738.0        |
| Joint life, joint life endowment<br>and last survivor assurances ..... | 11.5    | 13.9    | 15.9     | 17.4     | 20.2     | 23.1            | 12.2            | 10.6            | 12.5            | 14.3            | 23.7            |
| Other .....                                                            | 479.6   | 510.8   | 550.1    | 683.3    | 750.5    | 1,012.3         | 1,334.8         | 1,542.9         | 1,833.3         | 2,253.8         | 2,201.6         |
| <b>Annuities</b>                                                       |         |         |          |          |          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Immediate .....                                                        | 67.5    | 80.4    | 95.3     | 109.4    | 126.2    | 163.0           | 197.2           | 192.5           | 220.3           | 250.0           | 324.1           |
| Deferred .....                                                         | 657.3   | 702.2   | 784.7    | 810.1    | 855.5    | 963.9           | 1,028.3         | 1,083.7         | 1,289.4         | 1,575.2         | 1,958.7         |

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 431 on page 425. [2] The figures for each year show the total number and amount of the policies in force at the date of the last valuation of each company, which may have been at any time within the preceding five years. In the case of policies with profits the 'sum assured' includes reversionary bonuses in force at the date of valuation but excludes any further bonuses allotted as a result of that valuation. [3] Excluding insurers (mainly mutual insurers) which are exempt from submitting fully detailed accounts under Section 92 of the Companies Act, 1967. [4] Figures for 1969 and later years are not comparable with those for earlier years. The Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations, 1968, substantially altered the reporting requirements, and much overseas business previously included was excluded from 1969 onwards.

Source: Department of Industry



## Insurance business other than life 1959-68 [1] [2]

Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom

TABLE 436

£ thousand

|                                                        | 1959    | 1960    | 1961    | 1962    | 1963    | 1964    | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968<br>[3] |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| <b>Accident insurance business</b>                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Income:                                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Funds at beginning of year . . . . .                   | 20,913  | 22,404  | 23,735  | 28,028  | 30,101  | 33,753  | 31,966  | 34,097  | 37,565  | 41,600      |
| Premiums ( <i>less</i> reinsurances) . . . . .         | 28,606  | 31,598  | 35,777  | 38,622  | 42,150  | 46,300  | 48,551  | 50,632  | 53,474  | 61,310      |
| Interest ( <i>less</i> tax) . . . . .                  | 186     | 213     | 251     | 261     | 302     | 336     | 188     | 242     | 344     | 411         |
| Miscellaneous [4] [5] . . . . .                        | 505     | 237     | 2,496   | 481     | 1,130   | 1,007   | 629     | 1,322   | 2,205   | 1,318       |
| Outgoings . . . . .                                    | 50,209  | 54,453  | 62,260  | 67,391  | 73,683  | 81,396  | 81,334  | 86,293  | 93,588  | 104,639     |
| Payments under policies [6] . . . . .                  | 14,385  | 15,768  | 18,617  | 20,462  | 22,310  | 24,514  | 25,780  | 26,928  | 27,141  | 30,654      |
| Commission . . . . .                                   | 5,547   | 5,986   | 6,691   | 7,324   | 7,950   | 8,647   | 9,422   | 9,886   | 10,691  | 12,032      |
| Expenses of management . . . . .                       | 5,245   | 5,833   | 6,646   | 7,541   | 8,142   | 8,755   | 9,345   | 9,663   | 10,015  | 11,156      |
| Miscellaneous [4] . . . . .                            | 2,598   | 2,232   | 2,204   | 1,902   | 1,432   | 2,222   | 2,713   | 3,798   | 4,240   | 4,005       |
| Funds at end of year:                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Unexpired risks . . . . .                              | 10,308  | 11,419  | 12,994  | 13,915  | 15,343  | 16,897  | 17,961  | 18,300  | 20,561  | 22,779      |
| Estimate for outstanding claims . . . . .              | 6,697   | 7,349   | 8,704   | 9,437   | 11,140  | 12,095  | 12,592  | 13,573  | 15,046  | 17,478      |
| Additional reserve . . . . .                           | 5,428   | 5,866   | 6,404   | 6,810   | 7,367   | 8,266   | 3,521   | 4,145   | 5,893   | 6,535       |
| <b>Capital redemption, sinking fund, etc. business</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Income:                                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Funds at beginning of year . . . . .                   | 65,554  | 60,965  | 56,640  | 54,588  | 51,676  | 49,516  | 48,625  | 46,356  | 43,988  | 39,917      |
| Premiums ( <i>less</i> reinsurances) . . . . .         | 2,131   | 2,219   | 2,565   | 2,857   | 2,240   | 2,283   | 2,290   | 2,130   | 2,015   | 1,997       |
| Consideration for annuities certain . . . . .          | 1,615   | 1,728   | 1,303   | 1,519   | 1,586   | 1,521   | 980     | 1,055   | 1,032   | 2,556       |
| Interest ( <i>less</i> tax) . . . . .                  | 2,720   | 2,577   | 2,533   | 2,433   | 2,279   | 2,226   | 2,137   | 2,052   | 2,112   | 2,201       |
| Miscellaneous [4] [5] . . . . .                        | 34      | 74      | 464     | 2       | 90      | 63      | 30      | 5       | 61      | 811         |
| Outgoings . . . . .                                    | 72,055  | 67,563  | 63,505  | 61,398  | 57,870  | 55,610  | 54,061  | 51,598  | 49,208  | 47,482      |
| Claims, maturities and surrenders . . . . .            | 4,921   | 4,506   | 3,229   | 3,230   | 2,867   | 2,545   | 3,168   | 3,931   | 3,417   | 2,679       |
| Annuities certain . . . . .                            | 5,217   | 4,852   | 4,491   | 4,116   | 3,858   | 3,535   | 3,183   | 2,837   | 2,649   | 2,489       |
| Commission . . . . .                                   | 37      | 55      | 59      | 53      | 58      | 46      | 33      | 17      | 25      | 42          |
| Expenses of management . . . . .                       | 328     | 304     | 286     | 274     | 253     | 241     | 226     | 199     | 184     | 156         |
| Miscellaneous [4] . . . . .                            | 586     | 762     | 851     | 582     | 1,318   | 886     | 1,096   | 577     | 1,209   | 1,729       |
| Funds at end of year . . . . .                         | 60,965  | 57,084  | 54,588  | 53,142  | 49,516  | 48,357  | 46,356  | 44,037  | 41,724  | 40,387      |
| <b>Fire insurance business</b>                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Income:                                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Funds at beginning of year . . . . .                   | 169,557 | 175,856 | 174,999 | 192,972 | 195,914 | 198,046 | 207,097 | 218,691 | 236,699 | 252,081     |
| Premiums ( <i>less</i> reinsurances) . . . . .         | 277,876 | 286,724 | 302,860 | 314,783 | 317,175 | 338,944 | 368,161 | 395,286 | 421,006 | 498,085     |
| Interest ( <i>less</i> tax) . . . . .                  | 387     | 355     | 369     | 398     | 399     | 359     | 438     | 492     | 518     | 601         |
| Miscellaneous [4] [5] . . . . .                        | 2,555   | 2,190   | 17,402  | 12,519  | 35,299  | 12,530  | 14,485  | 6,480   | 20,774  | 21,309      |
| Outgoings . . . . .                                    | 450,376 | 465,125 | 495,630 | 520,673 | 548,787 | 549,881 | 590,181 | 620,949 | 678,997 | 772,076     |
| Claims paid and outstanding . . . . .                  | 139,242 | 148,370 | 158,447 | 177,747 | 201,349 | 186,763 | 207,920 | 212,840 | 234,577 | 285,400     |
| Commission . . . . .                                   | 62,640  | 63,753  | 66,968  | 69,600  | 70,305  | 72,877  | 77,832  | 83,274  | 86,408  | 99,217      |
| Expenses of management . . . . .                       | 58,724  | 60,416  | 64,681  | 67,126  | 69,585  | 72,134  | 75,835  | 81,374  | 85,787  | 95,607      |
| Miscellaneous [4] . . . . .                            | 14,658  | 12,036  | 12,498  | 10,101  | 9,699   | 10,869  | 9,944   | 15,954  | 20,852  | 16,872      |
| Funds at end of year:                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Unexpired risks . . . . .                              | 124,270 | 127,621 | 131,604 | 136,169 | 143,457 | 151,835 | 162,566 | 192,981 | 214,101 | 255,020     |
| Additional reserve . . . . .                           | 50,841  | 52,929  | 61,430  | 59,930  | 54,392  | 55,402  | 56,084  | 34,526  | 37,272  | 19,960      |

[1] Up to and including 1962, figures for each year relate to companies' accounts for that year deposited with the Board of Trade up to 31 December of the following year. For 1963, the figures relate to the companies' accounting years ended on or after 31 December, 1963, and, on or before 31 August, 1964. From 1964 onwards, the year is for each company included, its accounting year which ended between September of the year shown and 31 August of the following year. These differences have no appreciable effect on the comparability of the figures in successive years. [2] In 1969 changes were made in the classification of the different categories of business and much overseas business previously included was excluded. Figures for 1969 are not comparable with those for earlier years, Table 437 shows figures from 1969 onwards. [3] Excluding insurers (mainly mutual insurers) which are exempt from submitting fully detailed accounts under Section 92 of the Companies Act, 1967. [4] Including transfers to or from profit and loss account. [5] The figure for 1961 includes adjustments due to the regrouping of companies. [6] Including medical and legal expenses.

Source: Department of Industry

# INSURANCE

## Insurance business other than life 1959-68 [1] [2] Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom

TABLE 436 (continued)

£ thousand

|                                                               | 1959    | 1960    | 1961    | 1962    | 1963    | 1964    | 1965    | 1966    | 1967    | 1968<br>[3] |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| <b>Marine, aviation and transit insurance business</b>        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Income:                                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Funds at beginning of year . . . . .                          | 110,860 | 115,435 | 118,170 | 133,292 | 134,227 | 135,396 | 135,733 | 132,472 | 134,052 | 161,031     |
| Premiums ( <i>less</i> commission and reinsurances) . . . . . | 80,440  | 84,545  | 91,200  | 91,887  | 95,487  | 100,166 | 104,439 | 114,062 | 130,784 | 163,862     |
| Interest ( <i>less</i> tax) . . . . .                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Miscellaneous [4] [5] . . . . .                               | 958     | 1,043   | 12,920  | 618     | 1,046   | 1,761   | 3,670   | 9,574   | 21,934  | 15,468      |
| Outgoings . . . . .                                           | 192,257 | 201,022 | 222,290 | 225,797 | 230,760 | 237,323 | 243,842 | 256,108 | 286,770 | 340,361     |
| Claims . . . . .                                              | 63,892  | 61,280  | 70,087  | 72,070  | 75,200  | 80,602  | 94,996  | 107,526 | 112,568 | 132,443     |
| Expenses of management . . . . .                              | 7,762   | 8,009   | 9,241   | 9,743   | 9,962   | 10,693  | 11,237  | 11,578  | 11,962  | 13,338      |
| Miscellaneous [4] . . . . .                                   | 5,168   | 7,004   | 9,671   | 10,272  | 10,412  | 9,473   | 4,660   | 2,962   | 2,823   | 2,378       |
| Funds at end of year . . . . .                                | 115,435 | 124,729 | 133,292 | 133,711 | 135,187 | 136,555 | 132,949 | 134,042 | 159,418 | 192,202     |
| <b>Motor vehicle insurance business</b>                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Income:                                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Funds at beginning of year . . . . .                          | 111,605 | 118,122 | 123,389 | 141,549 | 149,898 | 164,255 | 185,617 | 201,419 | 212,715 | 231,980     |
| Premiums ( <i>less</i> reinsurances) . . . . .                | 283,823 | 307,538 | 333,804 | 354,790 | 390,712 | 440,732 | 478,166 | 501,192 | 540,381 | 597,112     |
| Interest ( <i>less</i> tax) . . . . .                         | 347     | 390     | 434     | 480     | 513     | 560     | 807     | 848     | 915     | 971         |
| Miscellaneous [4] [5] . . . . .                               | 4,907   | 6,674   | 16,759  | 9,019   | 20,548  | 23,582  | 15,583  | 11,470  | 20,893  | 24,809      |
| Outgoings . . . . .                                           | 400,681 | 432,724 | 474,386 | 505,838 | 561,670 | 629,130 | 680,173 | 714,929 | 774,904 | 854,872     |
| Claims paid and outstanding . . . . .                         | 182,973 | 199,970 | 219,908 | 233,158 | 265,532 | 296,342 | 320,706 | 340,059 | 360,953 | 409,895     |
| Commission . . . . .                                          | 46,585  | 48,140  | 51,872  | 54,476  | 60,602  | 68,594  | 72,247  | 75,174  | 81,199  | 89,359      |
| Expenses of management . . . . .                              | 47,752  | 51,439  | 56,545  | 60,647  | 66,188  | 72,574  | 78,138  | 80,726  | 85,568  | 93,854      |
| Miscellaneous [4] . . . . .                                   | 5,086   | 5,186   | 6,826   | 7,465   | 4,942   | 5,910   | 6,938   | 7,946   | 16,188  | 14,840      |
| Funds at end of year:                                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Unexpired risks . . . . .                                     | 113,440 | 122,995 | 133,558 | 141,356 | 155,288 | 175,533 | 189,703 | 197,877 | 216,363 | 237,087     |
| Additional reserve . . . . .                                  | 4,846   | 4,994   | 5,677   | 8,736   | 9,118   | 10,177  | 12,441  | 13,147  | 14,632  | 9,837       |
| <b>Miscellaneous insurance business</b>                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Income:                                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Funds at beginning of year . . . . .                          | 100,425 | 106,513 | 113,187 | 120,710 | 124,894 | 131,563 | 139,869 | 148,388 | 179,821 | 197,047     |
| Premiums ( <i>less</i> reinsurances) . . . . .                | 194,897 | 208,684 | 218,426 | 230,826 | 247,996 | 266,501 | 287,592 | 314,289 | 345,258 | 399,724     |
| Interest ( <i>less</i> tax) . . . . .                         | 414     | 465     | 492     | 539     | 583     | 646     | 791     | 882     | 922     | 1,001       |
| Miscellaneous [4] [5] . . . . .                               | 3,518   | 3,344   | 7,482   | 2,110   | 7,044   | 3,538   | 5,306   | 7,853   | 25,580  | 16,026      |
| Outgoings . . . . .                                           | 299,254 | 319,004 | 339,587 | 354,186 | 380,516 | 402,248 | 433,558 | 471,411 | 551,581 | 613,798     |
| Claims paid and outstanding . . . . .                         | 112,866 | 121,133 | 130,593 | 135,560 | 151,044 | 158,846 | 173,352 | 193,877 | 220,010 | 254,282     |
| Commission . . . . .                                          | 33,783  | 35,681  | 37,821  | 38,965  | 41,751  | 45,265  | 48,112  | 52,408  | 57,167  | 64,317      |
| Expenses of management . . . . .                              | 33,817  | 36,291  | 39,057  | 41,000  | 44,258  | 45,995  | 49,959  | 54,160  | 58,082  | 67,050      |
| Miscellaneous [4] . . . . .                                   | 12,146  | 12,420  | 12,373  | 13,517  | 11,860  | 12,105  | 13,666  | 10,768  | 15,628  | 10,256      |
| Funds at end of year:                                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Unexpired risks . . . . .                                     | 81,453  | 86,954  | 91,494  | 95,740  | 104,649 | 111,956 | 120,227 | 134,138 | 164,579 | 191,970     |
| Additional reserve . . . . .                                  | 25,190  | 26,525  | 28,249  | 29,404  | 26,955  | 28,081  | 28,242  | 26,060  | 36,115  | 25,923      |

See footnotes on page 429.

Source: Department of Industry

## Insurance business other than long-term 1969-74 [1] [2] [3]

Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom

TABLE 437

£ thousand

|                                                       | 1969      | 1970      | 1971      | 1972      | 1973      | 1974      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Liability</b>                                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Income:                                               |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Amounts brought forward                               | 261,368   | 294,412   | 346,999   | 415,772   | 531,980   | 712,216   |
| Net premiums                                          | 173,307   | 194,459   | 223,167   | 264,689   | 321,087   | 390,006   |
| Interest, dividends and rents [4]                     | 782       | 883       | 165       | 1,114     | 1,872     | 4,266     |
| Other income [5]                                      | 11,875    | 11,721    | 16,534    | 38,631    | 50,634    | 50,393    |
| Expenditure                                           | 447,332   | 501,475   | 586,865   | 720,206   | 905,573   | 1,156,881 |
| Net claims                                            | 95,989    | 106,136   | 117,314   | 131,828   | 164,546   | 219,289   |
| Commission                                            | 23,568    | 25,942    | 28,613    | 34,184    | 40,862    | 47,920    |
| Expenses of management                                | 26,874    | 29,004    | 32,298    | 36,327    | 40,130    | 48,912    |
| Other expenditure [6]                                 | 5,295     | 5,326     | 5,744     | 6,395     | 9,888     | 13,648    |
| Amounts carried forward:                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward | 74,322    | 80,782    | 94,499    | 124,701   | 149,045   | 165,669   |
| Claims outstanding carried forward                    | 220,981   | 253,817   | 307,834   | 386,024   | 500,048   | 660,960   |
| Claims equalisation carried forward                   | 303       | 468       | 563       | 747       | 1,054     | 483       |
| <b>Marine, aviation and transport</b>                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Funds brought forward [7]                             | 174,560   | 207,424   | 233,163   | 279,292   | 322,450   | 367,165   |
| Other amounts brought forward                         | 7,133     | 7,342     | 22,637    | 25,223    | 30,823    | 33,858    |
| Net premiums                                          | 180,396   | 217,750   | 242,755   | 262,053   | 276,163   | 337,318   |
| Interest, dividends and rents [4]                     | 151       | 173       | 185       | 203       | 304       | 440       |
| Other income [5]                                      | 5,297     | 3,647     | 3,406     | 9,641     | 5,848     | 21,955    |
| Expenditure                                           | 367,537   | 436,336   | 502,146   | 576,412   | 635,588   | 760,736   |
| Net claims                                            | 131,210   | 151,206   | 159,139   | 176,787   | 200,244   | 248,867   |
| Commission                                            | 1,866     | 2,321     | 5,254     | 6,223     | 6,700     | 7,038     |
| Expenses of management                                | 14,966    | 16,676    | 20,290    | 21,293    | 22,749    | 28,072    |
| Other expenditure [6]                                 | 3,795     | 9,304     | 12,963    | 20,983    | 19,016    | 37,441    |
| Funds carried forward [7]                             | 207,035   | 251,188   | 280,590   | 321,334   | 352,394   | 403,734   |
| Other amount carried forward:                         |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward | 4,703     | 2,928     | 10,742    | 8,960     | 9,893     | 10,487    |
| Claims outstanding carried forward                    | 3,900     | 2,637     | 13,071    | 20,734    | 24,488    | 25,093    |
| Claims equalisation carried forward                   | 62        | 76        | 97        | 98        | 104       | 4         |
| <b>Motor vehicle:</b>                                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Income:                                               |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Amounts brought forward                               | 494,100   | 510,991   | 562,642   | 663,151   | 812,937   | 950,395   |
| Net premiums                                          | 498,706   | 525,795   | 636,316   | 764,558   | 871,726   | 938,114   |
| Interest, dividends and rents [4]                     | 971       | 1,292     | 1,684     | 1,911     | 2,285     | 5,373     |
| Other income [5]                                      | 30,197    | 38,650    | 28,711    | 32,770    | 32,263    | 51,986    |
| Expenditure                                           | 1,023,974 | 1,076,728 | 1,229,353 | 1,462,390 | 1,719,211 | 1,945,868 |
| Net claims                                            | 333,664   | 351,774   | 389,201   | 438,444   | 509,231   | 585,756   |
| Commission                                            | 73,442    | 74,417    | 85,840    | 103,703   | 118,406   | 127,125   |
| Expenses of management                                | 82,064    | 83,764    | 98,951    | 110,771   | 122,345   | 142,694   |
| Other expenditure [6]                                 | 5,672     | 7,701     | 6,793     | 17,237    | 27,707    | 24,790    |
| Amounts carried forward:                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward | 202,524   | 209,053   | 248,645   | 302,357   | 342,369   | 369,953   |
| Claims outstanding carried forward                    | 326,164   | 349,354   | 399,301   | 488,978   | 596,325   | 693,099   |
| Claims equalisation carried forward                   | 444       | 665       | 622       | 900       | 2,828     | 2,451     |
| <b>Pecuniary loss</b>                                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Income:                                               |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Amounts brought forward                               | 55,454    | 60,989    | 70,160    | 78,385    | 103,683   | 156,508   |
| Net premiums                                          | 44,325    | 51,407    | 60,550    | 73,700    | 106,138   | 185,702   |
| Interest, dividends and rents [4]                     | 165       | 202       | 213       | 223       | 299       | 2,342     |
| Other income [5]                                      | 749       | 1,173     | 490       | 1,540     | 2,530     | 5,878     |
| Expenditure                                           | 100,693   | 113,771   | 131,413   | 153,848   | 212,650   | 350,430   |
| Net claims                                            | 16,337    | 20,671    | 23,155    | 22,739    | 39,879    | 98,309    |
| Commission                                            | 4,863     | 5,219     | 6,159     | 8,023     | 9,926     | 11,128    |
| Expenses of management                                | 11,592    | 12,483    | 15,292    | 16,601    | 24,038    | 36,510    |
| Other expenditure [6]                                 | 4,964     | 8,361     | 10,738    | 15,692    | 16,944    | 15,681    |
| Amounts carried forward:                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward | 30,226    | 32,385    | 37,765    | 46,263    | 63,147    | 95,204    |
| Claims outstanding carried forward                    | 31,999    | 33,936    | 37,545    | 44,381    | 58,494    | 83,942    |
| Claims equalisation carried forward                   | 712       | 716       | 759       | 149       | 222       | 9,656     |



# INSURANCE

## Insurance business other than long-term 1969-74 [1] [2] [3]

TABLE 437 (continued)

Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom

£ thousand

|                                                       | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972      | 1973      | 1974      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Personal accident</b>                              |         |         |         |           |           |           |
| Income:                                               |         |         |         |           |           |           |
| Amounts brought forward                               | 26,710  | 28,013  | 29,345  | 33,984    | 40,562    | 45,184    |
| Net premiums                                          | 44,621  | 46,891  | 50,167  | 56,417    | 65,643    | 72,931    |
| Interest, dividends and rents [4]                     | 49      | 56      | 56      | 62        | 99        | 158       |
| Other income [5]                                      | 407     | 526     | 910     | 1,108     | 1,986     | 1,574     |
| Expenditure                                           | 71,787  | 75,486  | 80,478  | 91,571    | 108,290   | 119,847   |
| Net claims                                            | 23,674  | 24,820  | 25,301  | 27,954    | 32,397    | 36,117    |
| Commission                                            | 8,722   | 9,251   | 10,158  | 11,557    | 13,699    | 15,235    |
| Expenses of management                                | 8,427   | 8,874   | 9,677   | 10,223    | 11,635    | 13,605    |
| Other expenditure [6]                                 | 2,649   | 3,513   | 3,234   | 3,801     | 5,326     | 5,739     |
| Amounts carried forward:                              |         |         |         |           |           |           |
| Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward | 16,249  | 16,421  | 17,906  | 19,837    | 23,170    | 24,888    |
| Claims outstanding carried forward                    | 12,049  | 12,590  | 14,179  | 18,173    | 22,021    | 24,076    |
| Claims equalisation carried forward                   | 17      | 17      | 23      | 26        | 42        | 187       |
| <b>Property</b>                                       |         |         |         |           |           |           |
| Income:                                               |         |         |         |           |           |           |
| Amounts brought forward                               | 330,696 | 351,098 | 384,970 | 438,375   | 534,227   | 623,177   |
| Net premiums                                          | 439,748 | 489,069 | 549,631 | 646,690   | 758,964   | 867,524   |
| Interest, dividends and rents [4]                     | 587     | 675     | 758     | 839       | 1,380     | 2,298     |
| Other income [5]                                      | 8,575   | 6,769   | 2,076   | 6,401     | 13,328    | 30,803    |
| Expenditure                                           | 779,606 | 847,611 | 937,435 | 1,092,305 | 1,307,899 | 1,523,802 |
| Net claims                                            | 223,318 | 240,177 | 258,858 | 281,919   | 324,225   | 428,213   |
| Commission                                            | 70,117  | 77,467  | 84,931  | 101,209   | 123,689   | 141,301   |
| Expenses of management                                | 102,737 | 110,905 | 123,606 | 135,705   | 156,044   | 182,839   |
| Other expenditure [6]                                 | 19,466  | 27,576  | 45,707  | 66,439    | 86,633    | 47,801    |
| Amounts carried forward:                              |         |         |         |           |           |           |
| Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward | 223,465 | 236,318 | 256,516 | 300,203   | 350,001   | 388,031   |
| Claims outstanding carried forward                    | 131,762 | 147,122 | 164,043 | 202,124   | 261,894   | 332,519   |
| Claims equalisation carried forward                   | 8,741   | 8,046   | 3,774   | 4,706     | 5,413     | 3,098     |
| <b>Treaty reinsurance accepted [8]</b>                |         |         |         |           |           |           |
| Income:                                               |         |         |         |           |           |           |
| Amounts brought forward                               | 192,493 | 188,979 | 223,457 | 247,726   | 290,615   | 362,847   |
| Net premiums                                          | 185,729 | 187,589 | 218,576 | 259,085   | 306,899   | 369,580   |
| Interest, dividends and rents [4]                     | 214     | 257     | 331     | 419       | 828       | 1,367     |
| Other income [5]                                      | 8,018   | 11,301  | 11,079  | 16,529    | 27,515    | 39,467    |
| Expenditure                                           | 386,454 | 388,126 | 453,443 | 523,759   | 625,857   | 773,261   |
| Net claims                                            | 108,935 | 112,431 | 133,766 | 142,868   | 163,786   | 207,721   |
| Commission                                            | 55,255  | 54,979  | 62,955  | 76,391    | 88,403    | 105,994   |
| Expenses of management                                | 8,545   | 8,543   | 10,398  | 11,435    | 12,819    | 17,043    |
| Other expenditure [6]                                 | 4,178   | 4,503   | 5,155   | 8,513     | 11,775    | 11,473    |
| Amounts carried forward:                              |         |         |         |           |           |           |
| Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward | 68,329  | 67,123  | 74,436  | 82,919    | 101,750   | 126,388   |
| Claims outstanding carried forward                    | 141,212 | 140,547 | 166,478 | 201,066   | 246,600   | 302,972   |
| Claims equalisation carried forward                   | —       | —       | 255     | 567       | 724       | 1,670     |

[1] The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 1 September of the year shown and 31 August of the following year. [2] In 1969 changes were made in the classification of the different categories of business and much overseas business previously included was excluded. Figures for 1969 are not comparable with those for earlier years and therefore this table showing figures for 1969 and later years was introduced. The classes of business distinguished are those set out in Part III of Schedule 2 of The Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations 1968. [3] Excluding insurers (mainly mutual insurers) which are exempt from submitting fully detailed accounts under Section 92 of the Companies Act, 1967. [4] Interest, etc. is shown before tax. [5] Including transfers from profit and loss account. [6] Including taxation and transfers to profit and loss account. [7] Relates to companies presenting three-year revenue statements. [8] Not dealt with in earlier categories.

Source: Department of Industry

## Returns of industrial assurances taken up and discontinued

TABLE 438

Great Britain

Thousands

|                                                                       | 1964   | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Industrial assurance companies[1]</b>                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Paying:                                                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Assurances taken up during year                                       | 4,553  | 4,351  | 4,305  | 4,298  | 4,239  | 4,165  | 3,897  | 3,561  | 3,579  | 3,355  | 3,317  |
| Assurances discontinued during year:                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Claims on death .....                                                 | 983    | 992    | 996    | 928    | 969    | 945    | 942    | 872    | 880    | 864    | 825    |
| Claims on maturity .....                                              | 829    | 676    | 790    | 850    | 916    | 911    | 873    | 861    | 922    | 907    | 917    |
| Surrender for cash .....                                              | 1,732  | 2,001  | 2,202  | 2,420  | 2,373  | 2,430  | 2,467  | 2,337  | 2,143  | 1,780  | 1,789  |
| Conversion to free policies:                                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| For full sums assured .....                                           | 442    | 440    | 432    | 432    | 430    | 439    | 420    | 432    | 438    | 438    | 448    |
| For reduced sums assured ..                                           | 628    | 613    | 614    | 568    | 497    | 513    | 486    | 471    | 414    | 353    | 323    |
| Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value ..... | 674    | 680    | 704    | 699    | 703    | 656    | 650    | 652    | 618    | 608    | 603    |
| Assurances in force at end of year                                    | 68,211 | 67,160 | 65,722 | 64,173 | 62,532 | 60,800 | 58,862 | 56,796 | 54,740 | 53,107 | 51,516 |
| Free:                                                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Assurances converted to free policies during year .....               | 1,070  | 1,052  | 1,045  | 1,000  | 927    | 952    | 906    | 903    | 852    | 791    | 772    |
| Assurances discontinued during year:                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Claims on death .....                                                 | 492    | 504    | 522    | 484    | 529    | 503    | 500    | 492    | 513    | 522    | 518    |
| Claims on maturity .....                                              | 45     | 39     | 43     | 44     | 45     | 39     | 31     | 34     | 38     | 32     | 32     |
| Surrender for cash .....                                              | 549    | 539    | 471    | 472    | 423    | 389    | 351    | 346    | 332    | 262    | 240    |
| Assurances in force at end of year .....                              | 15,567 | 15,538 | 15,541 | 15,570 | 15,501 | 15,522 | 15,542 | 15,545 | 15,507 | 15,479 | 15,460 |
| <b>Collecting societies[2]</b>                                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Paying:                                                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Assurances taken up during year                                       | 1,044  | 999    | 981    | 963    | 919    | 923    | 903    | 809    | 816    | 776    | 746    |
| Assurances discontinued during year:                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Claims on death .....                                                 | 367    | 361    | 364    | 328    | 336    | 330    | 322    | 287    | 297    | 278    | 268    |
| Claims on maturity .....                                              | 113    | 113    | 124    | 128    | 120    | 114    | 109    | 113    | 118    | 115    | 116    |
| Surrender for cash .....                                              | 255    | 328    | 363    | 306    | 316    | 322    | 411    | 415    | 421    | 344    | 340    |
| Conversion to free policies:                                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| For full sums assured .....                                           | 175    | 174    | 185    | 190    | 182    | 194    | 191    | 317    | 200    | 198    | 200    |
| For reduced sums assured ..                                           | 328    | 275    | 297    | 335    | 343    | 346    | 315    | 268    | 285    | 234    | 228    |
| Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value ..... | 182    | 173    | 186    | 204    | 189    | 186    | 193    | 163    | 161    | 136    | 133    |
| Assurances in force at end of year                                    | 21,862 | 21,444 | 20,848 | 20,314 | 19,737 | 19,163 | 18,523 | 17,763 | 17,095 | 16,562 | 16,021 |
| Free:                                                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Assurances converted to free policies during year .....               | 503    | 449    | 482    | 525    | 525    | 540    | 506    | 585    | 485    | 432    | 428    |
| Assurances discontinued during year:                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Claims on death .....                                                 | 161    | 171    | 182    | 170    | 187    | 183    | 189    | 189    | 213    | 203    | 201    |
| Claims on maturity .....                                              | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 1      | 2      | 1      | 1      |
| Surrender for cash .....                                              | 271    | 296    | 234    | 264    | 320    | 298    | 308    | 268    | 277    | 222    | 212    |
| Assurances in force at end of year                                    | 7,581  | 7,563  | 7,575  | 7,669  | 7,685  | 7,741  | 7,748  | 7,875  | 7,867  | 7,873  | 7,892  |

[1] Industrial assurance companies incorporated in Great Britain. [2] Collecting societies registered in Great Britain.

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

# COMPANIES

## Acquisitions and mergers of companies

### Analysis of expenditure by industry group of acquiring company

TABLE 439

|                                               | Expenditure (£ million) [1] |       |       |       |       |      |      | Number of companies acquired |      |      |       |       |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
|                                               | 1969                        | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974 | 1975 | 1969                         | 1970 | 1971 | 1972  | 1973  | 1974 | 1975 |
| <b>Industrial and commercial companies</b>    |                             |       |       |       |       |      |      |                              |      |      |       |       |      |      |
| Manufacturing industries                      |                             |       |       |       |       |      |      |                              |      |      |       |       |      |      |
| Food                                          | 35                          | 7     | 22    | 168   | 32    | 29   | 14   | 19                           | 18   | 21   | 31    | 48    | 19   | 11   |
| Drink                                         | 132                         | 47    | 28    | 128   | 4     | 1    | 22   | 9                            | 11   | 9    | 10    | 8     | 3    | 5    |
| Tobacco                                       | 47                          | 91    | 15    | 362   | 12    | —    | —    | 6                            | 10   | 4    | 4     | 2     | —    | 1    |
| Chemical and allied industries                | 114                         | 108   | 34    | 69    | 39    | 14   | 24   | 40                           | 34   | 25   | 26    | 31    | 32   | 13   |
| Metal manufacture                             | 29                          | 67    | 42    | 26    | 34    | 11   | 22   | 24                           | 27   | 29   | 21    | 24    | 10   | 13   |
| Non-electrical engineering                    | 93                          | 39    | 47    | 107   | 68    | 25   | 21   | 83                           | 67   | 79   | 121   | 119   | 52   | 30   |
| Electrical engineering                        | 105                         | 18    | 36    | 50    | 38    | 25   | 23   | 39                           | 31   | 32   | 41    | 38    | 19   | 24   |
| Ship-building and marine engineering          | 9                           | —     | —     | —     | 2     | 1    | —    | 2                            | —    | —    | 1     | 3     | 4    | —    |
| Vehicles                                      | 3                           | 18    | 4     | 23    | 8     | 3    | 1    | 17                           | 17   | 15   | 26    | 19    | 9    | 4    |
| Metal goods not elsewhere specified           | 47                          | 20    | 19    | 88    | 74    | 27   | 9    | 37                           | 28   | 38   | 45    | 36    | 22   | 16   |
| Textiles                                      | 40                          | 27    | 19    | 38    | 51    | 15   | 4    | 66                           | 42   | 32   | 65    | 74    | 26   | 12   |
| Clothing, leather, fur and footwear           | 10                          | 15    | 27    | 43    | 11    | 4    | 6    | 34                           | 47   | 43   | 46    | 32    | 12   | 8    |
| Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc           | 16                          | 54    | 32    | 13    | 21    | 13   | 3    | 32                           | 32   | 30   | 33    | 52    | 10   | 9    |
| Timber, furniture, etc.                       | 3                           | 16    | 5     | 12    | 17    | 14   | 9    | 17                           | 22   | 15   | 27    | 34    | 14   | 4    |
| Paper, printing, publishing                   | 20                          | 134   | 28    | 151   | 32    | 16   | 7    | 32                           | 34   | 28   | 50    | 57    | 21   | 9    |
| Other                                         | 19                          | 13    | 14    | 15    | 19    | 5    | 3    | 24                           | 21   | 24   | 33    | 43    | 12   | 5    |
| Total manufacturing                           | 722                         | 674   | 372   | 1,293 | 462   | 203  | 168  | 481                          | 441  | 424  | 580   | 620   | 265  | 164  |
| Construction                                  | 21                          | 22    | 36    | 90    | 63    | 11   | 10   | 56                           | 41   | 60   | 83    | 77    | 30   | 35   |
| Transport and communication                   | 4                           | 15    | 41    | 94    | 37    | 126  | 12   | 19                           | 24   | 46   | 51    | 39    | 26   | 10   |
| Wholesale distribution                        | 49                          | 38    | 48    | 101   | 72    | 45   | 18   | 60                           | 69   | 82   | 124   | 127   | 66   | 36   |
| Retail distribution                           | 24                          | 26    | 53    | 196   | 148   | 5    | 18   | 40                           | 33   | 44   | 66    | 84    | 16   | 16   |
| Miscellaneous services                        | 89                          | 150   | 141   | 486   | 143   | 17   | 17   | 97                           | 100  | 102  | 141   | 133   | 53   | 36   |
| Total manufacturing and distribution etc.     | 909                         | 925   | 691   | 2,260 | 925   | 407  | 243  | 753                          | 708  | 758  | 1,045 | 1,080 | 456  | 297  |
| Agriculture and mining                        | —                           | 5     | 8     | 76    | 25    | 9    | 1    | 2                            | 15   | 20   | 34    | 29    | 22   | 7    |
| Property                                      | 74                          | 150   | 167   | 126   | 273   | 57   | 7    | 48                           | 27   | 78   | 100   | 66    | 10   | 7    |
| Industrial holding companies                  | 86                          | 42    | 45    | 70    | 81    | 35   | 40   | 43                           | 43   | 28   | 31    | 30    | 16   | 4    |
| Total all industrial and commercial companies | 1,069                       | 1,122 | 911   | 2,532 | 1,304 | 508  | 291  | 846                          | 793  | 884  | 1,210 | 1,205 | 504  | 315  |
| <b>Financial companies</b>                    |                             |       |       |       |       |      |      |                              |      |      |       |       |      |      |
| Banks                                         | 81                          | 99    | 37    | 123   | 145   | 33   | 40   | 14                           | 16   | 3    | 11    | 10    | 6    | 7    |
| Hire purchase finance houses                  | 6                           | 16    | —     | 1     | 1     | 5    | 3    | 9                            | 2    | —    | 5     | 3     | 2    | 2    |
| Insurance companies                           | 46                          | 21    | 83    | 59    | 156   | 20   | 26   | 5                            | 8    | 4    | 13    | 22    | 18   | 15   |
| Investment trust companies                    | 156                         | 110   | 68    | 104   | 18    | 3    | 50   | 44                           | 43   | 28   | 20    | 12    | 5    | 21   |
| Unit trust management companies               | 6                           | —     | —     | —     | —     | —    | 1    | 3                            | —    | —    | —     | —     | 2    | 2    |
| Other financial companies                     | 32                          | 38    | 65    | 118   | 119   | 72   | 48   | 23                           | 31   | 42   | 72    | 61    | 33   | 26   |
| Total financial companies                     | 327                         | 284   | 254   | 406   | 438   | 132  | 169  | 98                           | 100  | 77   | 121   | 108   | 66   | 73   |
| All companies total                           | 1,396                       | 1,406 | 1,165 | 2,938 | 1,742 | 640  | 460  | 944                          | 893  | 961  | 1,331 | 1,313 | 570  | 388  |

[1] A merger (which takes place when two companies combine to form a new company) is reckoned as the acquisition of the smaller company by the larger and is valued at the market value of the smaller company's share in the newly formed company.

Sources: Department of Industry; Bank of England



## Income and finance of listed companies[1] [2]

## Balance sheet summary

TABLE 440

£ million

| Balance sheet at end of 'year' [3]                                             | 1966          | 1967          | 1968          | 1969          | 1969          | 1970          | 1971          | 1972          | 1973          | 1974          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <i>Number of companies</i> .....                                               | 2,109         | 1,993         | 1,829         | 1,701         | 1,366         | 1,308         | 1,239         | 1,168         | 1,116         | 1,084         |
| <b>Fixed assets:</b>                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tangible fixed assets, net .....                                               | 11,759        | 11,642        | 12,389        | 13,120        | 12,967        | 13,707        | 14,949        | 16,672        | 19,282        | 21,709        |
| Goodwill .....                                                                 | 814           | 830           | 1,118         | 1,290         | 1,255         | 1,405         | 1,572         | 1,992         | 2,278         | 2,565         |
| Investment in unconsolidated subsidiaries .....                                | 64            | 65            | 66            | 92            | 112           | 153           | 139           | 146           | 158           | 139           |
| <b>Total fixed assets, net</b> .....                                           | <b>12,637</b> | <b>12,536</b> | <b>13,573</b> | <b>14,502</b> | <b>14,334</b> | <b>15,264</b> | <b>16,660</b> | <b>18,810</b> | <b>21,717</b> | <b>24,413</b> |
| <b>Current assets:</b>                                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stocks and work in progress .....                                              | 6,868         | 6,966         | 7,467         | 8,208         | 7,913         | 8,741         | 9,053         | 9,865         | 12,627        | 16,418        |
| Trade and other debtors, etc. ....                                             | 6,167         | 6,622         | 7,500         | 8,362         | 8,148         | 8,948         | 8,757         | 9,980         | 12,479        | 13,905        |
| <b>Investments:</b>                                                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| British government securities [4] .....                                        | 32            | 42            | 15            | 14            | 16            | 13            | 14            | 7             | 17            | 25            |
| Loans to local authorities [4] .....                                           | 18            | 20            | 18            | 11            | 7             | 2             | 2             | 2             | 2             | 4             |
| Other listed securities [5] .....                                              | 1,175         | 1,329         | 778           | 674           | 690           | 715           | 799           | 986           | 1,187         | 980           |
| Unlisted securities [5] .....                                                  |               |               | 723           | 789           | 830           | 972           | 1,168         | 1,371         | 1,666         | 1,811         |
| <b>Total investments</b> .....                                                 | <b>1,225</b>  | <b>1,391</b>  | <b>1,533</b>  | <b>1,487</b>  | <b>1,543</b>  | <b>1,702</b>  | <b>1,983</b>  | <b>2,366</b>  | <b>2,871</b>  | <b>2,819</b>  |
| Tax reserve certificates [4] .....                                             | 43            | 60            | 41            | 29            | 31            | 30            | 36            | 24            | 5             | 2             |
| Treasury bills [4] .....                                                       | 2             | 1             | 2             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | 1             | 1             |
| Cash, etc. ....                                                                | 960           | 1,115         | 1,206         | 1,238         | 1,260         | 1,210         | 1,554         | 2,427         | 3,037         | 2,608         |
| <b>Total current assets and investments</b> .....                              | <b>15,266</b> | <b>16,156</b> | <b>17,749</b> | <b>19,325</b> | <b>18,894</b> | <b>20,631</b> | <b>21,383</b> | <b>24,662</b> | <b>31,021</b> | <b>35,753</b> |
| <b>Less Current liabilities:</b>                                               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bank overdrafts and loans .....                                                | 1,876         | 1,871         | 2,114         | 2,601         | 2,505         | 3,001         | 2,911         | 3,251         | 4,611         | 6,346         |
| Trade and other creditors, etc. ....                                           | 4,852         | 5,152         | 5,838         | 7,000         | 6,895         | 8,131         | 8,415         | 9,736         | 13,126        | 15,805        |
| Dividends and interests due—net<br>(gross 1967–1972) [6] .....                 | 595           | 597           | 611           | 622           | 611           | 621           | 693           | 1,049         | 705           | 624           |
| Current taxation [6] [7] .....                                                 | 708           | 749           | 1,709         | 1,859         | 1,868         | 1,688         | 1,595         | 1,667         | 2,215         | 1,715         |
| <b>Total current liabilities</b> .....                                         | <b>8,031</b>  | <b>8,369</b>  | <b>10,273</b> | <b>12,082</b> | <b>11,879</b> | <b>13,441</b> | <b>13,616</b> | <b>15,703</b> | <b>20,657</b> | <b>24,491</b> |
| <b>Net current assets</b> .....                                                | <b>7,235</b>  | <b>7,787</b>  | <b>7,476</b>  | <b>7,243</b>  | <b>7,015</b>  | <b>7,190</b>  | <b>7,767</b>  | <b>8,959</b>  | <b>10,363</b> | <b>11,263</b> |
| <b>Total net assets</b> .....                                                  | <b>19,872</b> | <b>20,323</b> | <b>21,049</b> | <b>21,745</b> | <b>21,349</b> | <b>22,454</b> | <b>22,428</b> | <b>27,769</b> | <b>32,081</b> | <b>35,676</b> |
| <b>Financed by:</b>                                                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Deferred taxation (including tax equalisation)<br>[7] .....                    | 1,087         | 1,099         | 429           | 471           | 446           | 499           | 766           | 1,162         | 1,970         | 3,307         |
| Long-term loans .....                                                          | 3,158         | 3,634         | 4,151         | 4,355         | 4,443         | 4,767         | 5,250         | 5,912         | 6,672         | 6,779         |
| Minority interests in subsidiaries .....                                       | 604           | 705           | 813           | 900           | 897           | 865           | 973           | 1,092         | 1,329         | 1,461         |
| <b>Shareholders' interest:</b>                                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Ordinary shares .....                                                          | 6,179         | 5,950         | 6,020         | 6,199         | 6,012         | 6,187         | 6,390         | 6,857         | 7,149         | 7,244         |
| Preference, etc. shares .....                                                  | 925           | 837           | 734           | 606           | 559           | 533           | 515           | 491           | 493           | 490           |
| Capital and revenue reserves .....                                             | 7,919         | 8,097         | 8,902         | 9,215         | 8,993         | 9,603         | 10,533        | 12,254        | 14,468        | 16,395        |
| <b>Total shareholders' interest</b> .....                                      | <b>15,023</b> | <b>14,884</b> | <b>15,656</b> | <b>16,019</b> | <b>15,564</b> | <b>16,323</b> | <b>17,438</b> | <b>19,602</b> | <b>22,110</b> | <b>24,129</b> |
| <b>Accumulated depreciation on fixed assets</b> .....                          | <b>6,498</b>  | <b>6,669</b>  | <b>7,333</b>  | <b>7,852</b>  | <b>7,635</b>  | <b>8,382</b>  | <b>8,979</b>  | <b>9,867</b>  | <b>11,054</b> | <b>12,072</b> |
| <b>Ratio of immediate assets to current liabilities<br/>per cent [8] .....</b> | <b>104.6</b>  | <b>109.8</b>  | <b>100.1</b>  | <b>92.0</b>   | <b>92.4</b>   | <b>88.5</b>   | <b>90.6</b>   | <b>94.2</b>   | <b>89.0</b>   | <b>78.9</b>   |

[1] The figures are derived from the accounts of listed companies, engaged mainly in the United Kingdom in manufacturing, distribution, construction and certain miscellaneous services. They exclude companies whose main interests are in agriculture, shipping, insurance, banking, finance and property and those operating wholly or mainly overseas. [2] The figures for 1966 to 1969 are confined to listed companies with net assets of £500,000 or more or gross income of £50,000 or more in 1964. The figures for 1970 (with comparable figures for 1969) and subsequent years are confined to listed companies with net assets of £2.0 million or more or gross income of £0.2 million or more in 1968. [3] The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 6 April of the year shown and 5 April of the following year. [4] So far as recorded separately. [5] Includes trade investments which prior to 1968 were not divided between listed and unlisted securities. [6] Dividends are recorded net of income tax prior to 1967. From 1967 to 1972 they are recorded gross of income tax and Advanced Corporation tax, and from 1973 they are again recorded as net of tax. Under the 1972 Finance Act a company was required to pay Advanced Corporation tax on dividends paid after 5 April 1973; income tax is no longer payable on these distributions. Any Advance Corporation tax payable on dividends declared in 1972, but not paid until after 5 April 1973 has been included with dividends in the figures for 1972, and excluded from the current tax charge. [7] From 1968 onwards all corporation tax is classified as a current liability irrespective of the date on which it is payable, prior to 1968 corporation tax and income tax due on January 1 in the fiscal year beginning after the end of a company's balance sheet date is classified as deferred tax. For 1973 all amounts of Advance Corporation tax to be set against future corporation tax payments have been deducted from current taxation. [8] Immediate assets are current assets (including investments) less stocks and work in progress.

Source: Department of Industry

# COMPANIES

## Income and finance of listed companies [1] [2]

### Sources and uses of company funds

TABLE 441

£ million

| Accounts for 'year' [3]                                  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973   | 1974   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| <i>Number of companies</i> . . . . .                     | 2,109 | 1,993 | 1,829 | 1,701 | 1,366 | 1,308 | 1,239 | 1,168 | 1,116  | 1,084  |
| <b>Source of funds</b>                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
| Proceeds from issue of loan and share capital:           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
| For cash:                                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
| Ordinary shares . . . . .                                | 66    | 66    | 229   | 172   | 200   | 56    | 107   | 173   | 36     | 77     |
| Preference, etc. shares . . . . .                        | -82   | -23   | -62   | -12   | -12   | -2    | -1    | -3    | -      | 2      |
| Long-term loans . . . . .                                | 497   | 475   | 255   | 182   | 208   | 220   | 398   | 270   | 529    | 92     |
| Total for cash . . . . .                                 | 482   | 519   | 421   | 343   | 396   | 274   | 504   | 440   | 564    | 171    |
| In exchange for subsidiaries:                            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
| Ordinary shares . . . . .                                | 202   | 358   | 1,114 | 468   | 506   | 471   | 388   | 827   | 340    | 79     |
| Preference, etc. shares . . . . .                        | 5     | 9     | 13    | 9     | 10    | 5     | 6     | 4     | 17     | 3      |
| Long-term loans . . . . .                                | 67    | 186   | 286   | 171   | 185   | 153   | 150   | 349   | 240    | 57     |
| Total in exchange for subsidiaries                       | 274   | 554   | 1,412 | 649   | 702   | 629   | 544   | 1,180 | 597    | 139    |
| <b>Total receipts from issues</b> . . . . .              | 756   | 1,073 | 1,834 | 991   | 1,098 | 903   | 1,048 | 1,621 | 1,160  | 310    |
| Increase in amount owing to banks . . . . .              | 210   | 65    | 225   | 492   | 485   | 503   | -110  | 315   | 1,335  | 1,760  |
| Increase in trade and other creditors, etc. . . . .      | 271   | 486   | 644   | 1,064 | 1,073 | 1,191 | 178   | 1,198 | 3,189  | 2,919  |
| Gross income from trading and other activities           | 3,302 | 3,361 | 3,900 | 3,999 | 3,979 | 3,999 | 4,575 | 5,707 | 7,070  | 7,371  |
| Other capital receipts . . . . .                         | 39    | 317   | 292   | 276   | 276   | 307   | 241   | 232   | 256    | 151    |
| <b>Total sources of funds</b> . . . . .                  | 4,578 | 5,302 | 6,895 | 6,821 | 6,911 | 6,903 | 5,931 | 9,073 | 13,010 | 12,511 |
| <b>Uses of funds</b>                                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
| Taxation payments . . . . .                              | 957   | 786   | 893   | 992   | 983   | 1,125 | 1,012 | 950   | 1,453  | 1,672  |
| Dividend distributions—net (gross 1967–1972) . . . . .   | 607   | 913   | 952   | 957   | 939   | 953   | 999   | 802   | 870    | 981    |
| Interest on long-term loans . . . . .                    | 178   | 206   | 247   | 282   | 284   | 306   | 355   | 395   | 480    | 525    |
| <b>Total payments out of income</b> . . . . .            | 1,741 | 1,905 | 2,093 | 2,231 | 2,205 | 2,385 | 2,367 | 2,147 | 2,802  | 3,178  |
| <b>Expenditure</b>                                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
| Tangible fixed assets . . . . .                          | 1,468 | 1,500 | 1,680 | 1,882 | 1,878 | 2,012 | 2,072 | 2,152 | 2,956  | 3,445  |
| Adjustments due to consolidation . . . . .               | -25   | -71   | -98   | -91   | -81   | -59   | -109  | -101  | -158   | 64     |
| Intangible assets . . . . .                              | 12    | 15    | 27    | 45    | 32    | 24    | 2     | 16    | 51     | 21     |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries:                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
| By issue of shares and loans . . . . .                   | 274   | 554   | 1,412 | 649   | 702   | 629   | 544   | 1,180 | 597    | 139    |
| By cash . . . . .                                        | 123   | 185   | 281   | 186   | 168   | 183   | 330   | 477   | 512    | 403    |
| Total acquisition of subsidiaries . . . . .              | 397   | 739   | 1,694 | 835   | 870   | 812   | 875   | 1,657 | 1,108  | 542    |
| Other expenditure on capital account . . . . .           | 73    | 67    | 91    | 108   | 107   | 94    | 113   | 140   | 101    | 171    |
| <b>Total expenditure on fixed assets, etc.</b> . . . . . | 1,926 | 2,250 | 3,395 | 2,779 | 2,807 | 2,882 | 2,953 | 3,864 | 4,058  | 4,242  |
| <b>Increase in current assets and investments</b>        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
| Stocks . . . . .                                         | 319   | 310   | 453   | 815   | 819   | 817   | 306   | 763   | 2,694  | 3,685  |
| Trade and other debtors, etc. . . . .                    | 501   | 653   | 823   | 934   | 960   | 820   | -164  | 1,112 | 2,480  | 1,715  |
| Investments . . . . .                                    | 55    | 28    | 54    | 1     | 25    | 41    | 107   | 341   | 422    | 108    |
| Tax reserve certificates [4] . . . . .                   | -2    | 16    | -17   | -16   | -16   | -     | 6     | -13   | -10    | -3     |
| Cash, etc. . . . .                                       | 38    | 139   | 95    | 78    | 111   | -41   | 357   | 859   | 565    | -413   |
| <b>Total increase in current assets and investments</b>  | 910   | 1,146 | 1,408 | 1,812 | 1,899 | 1,636 | 612   | 3,061 | 6,150  | 5,092  |
| <b>Total uses of funds</b> . . . . .                     | 4,578 | 5,302 | 6,895 | 6,821 | 6,911 | 6,903 | 5,931 | 9,073 | 13,010 | 12,511 |

[1] – [4] See footnotes to Table 440 on page 435.

Source: Department of Industry

## Income and finance of listed companies[1] [2]

TABLE 442

## Income and appropriation account

£ million

| Accounts for 'year' [3]                                    | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <i>Number of companies.</i> . . . . .                      | 2,109 | 1,993 | 1,829 | 1,701 | 1,366 | 1,308 | 1,239 | 1,168 | 1,116 | 1,084 |
| Income from trading and other activities:                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Gross trading profit [9] . . . . .                         | 3,161 | 3,208 | 3,711 | 3,880 | 3,868 | 3,884 | 4,482 | 5,887 | 7,398 | 8,043 |
| Interest on short term loans . . . . .                     | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | -315  | -560  | -977  |
| Hire of plant and machinery . . . . .                      | ..    | ..    | ..    | -112  | -112  | -145  | -176  | -207  | -276  | -308  |
| Income from listed investments [10] . . . . .              | 138   | 148   | 174   | 49    | 49    | 47    | 55    | 62    | 78    | 86    |
| Income from unlisted investments [10] . . . . .            | 133   | 133   | 133   | 133   | 133   | 177   | 198   | 253   | 424   | 510   |
| Prior year adjustments other than tax . . . . .            | 3     | -     | -5    | 1     | -2    | 2     | 4     | 9     | -5    | 4     |
| Other revenue income . . . . .                             | 1     | 4     | 20    | 47    | 43    | 33    | 12    | 20    | 12    | 13    |
| Gross income . . . . .                                     | 3,302 | 3,361 | 3,900 | 3,999 | 3,979 | 3,999 | 4,575 | 5,707 | 7,070 | 7,371 |
| Other capital receipts . . . . .                           | 39    | 317   | 292   | 276   | 276   | 307   | 241   | 232   | 256   | 151   |
| Total . . . . .                                            | 3,340 | 3,677 | 4,192 | 4,275 | 4,255 | 4,306 | 4,816 | 5,939 | 7,326 | 7,523 |
| Appropriation of income from trading and other activities: |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Depreciation provisions . . . . .                          | 927   | 942   | 1,050 | 1,112 | 1,088 | 1,171 | 1,294 | 1,427 | 1,635 | 1,819 |
| Amounts written off . . . . .                              | 15    | 13    | 11    | 21    | 11    | 17    | 13    | 29    | 56    | 82    |
| Taxation                                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Current UK taxation [11] . . . . .                         | 1,001 | 683   | 1,579 | 892   | 904   | 778   | 760   | 769   | 1,371 | 1,134 |
| Overseas taxation . . . . .                                | 153   | 183   | 238   | 284   | 269   | 278   | 282   | 334   | 518   | 627   |
| Transfer to deferred taxation [12] . . . . .               | 60    | 82    | -657  | 22    | 24    | 41    | 156   | 281   | 458   | 797   |
| Prior year tax adjustments . . . . .                       | -26   | -25   | -20   | -18   | -17   | -55   | -49   | -34   | -15   | -62   |
| Total taxation . . . . .                                   | 1,188 | 923   | 1,139 | 1,180 | 1,179 | 1,042 | 1,149 | 1,350 | 2,332 | 2,497 |
| Interest on long term loans . . . . .                      | 176   | 207   | 249   | 282   | 284   | 306   | 354   | 394   | 479   | 522   |
| Dividends—net (gross 1967–1972) [11] . . . . .             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Ordinary . . . . .                                         | 547   | 879   | 916   | 932   | 919   | 934   | 1,037 | 1,117 | 854   | 882   |
| Preference, etc. . . . .                                   | 35    | 53    | 49    | 40    | 37    | 34    | 36    | 33    | 24    | 23    |
| Asset renewals and replacement reserves . . . . .          | ..    | ..    | ..    | 5     | 5     | 4     | 6     | 13    | 17    | 27    |
| Retained profits and other capital receipts . . . . .      | 453   | 661   | 777   | 703   | 731   | 796   | 928   | 1,577 | 1,929 | 1,670 |
| Total . . . . .                                            | 3,340 | 3,677 | 4,192 | 4,275 | 4,255 | 4,306 | 4,816 | 5,939 | 7,326 | 7,523 |

[1]–[3] See footnotes to Table 440 on page 435. [9] After charging interest on short-term loans (prior to 1972 only), directors' fees and emoluments, pensions to past directors, superannuation payments, compensation for loss of office, auditors' fees, etc., any exceptional payments (e.g. on re-organisation or closure), and prior to 1970 payments for hire of plant and machinery, but excluding any profit or loss on disposal of assets, and before allowing for depreciation provisions. [10] See footnote [5] to Table 440. [11] See footnote [6] to Table 440. [12] Prior to 1969 the figures represent the annual increase in deferred taxation reserves as recorded in the balance sheet after adjusting for acquisitions, etc.

Source: Department of Industry

## Income and finance of listed companies[1] [2]

TABLE 443

## Supplementary information [13]

| Accounts for 'year' [3]                                                 |           | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <i>Number of companies.</i> . . . . .                                   |           | 2,109 | 1,993 | 1,829 | 1,701 | 1,366  | 1,308  | 1,236  | 1,168  | 1,116  | 1,084  |
| Turnover (excluding intergroup sales [14] . . . . .                     | £ million |       |       |       |       | 41,722 | 46,098 | 48,532 | 54,663 | 66,756 | 80,898 |
| Exports . . . . .                                                       | ..        | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 3,897  | 4,254  | 4,684  | 4,835  | 6,043  | 8,000  |
| Political contributions . . . . .                                       | ..        | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | 1      | 1      |
| Charitable contributions . . . . .                                      | ..        | ..    | ..    | ..    | 6     | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 9      | 9      |
| Contracts for capital expenditure placed but not provided for . . . . . | ..        | 753   | 683   | 820   | 977   | 1,021  | 1,164  | 876    | 1,070  | 1,672  | 2,249  |
| Aggregate remuneration paid to UK employees per year . . . . .          | ..        | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 6,595  | 7,382  | 7,892  | 8,542  | 9,869  | 11,622 |
| Average number of employees per week in UK . . . . .                    | Thousands | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 6,195  | 6,205  | 5,939  | 5,832  | 5,937  | 5,895  |

[1]–[3] See footnotes to Table 440 on page 435. [13] So far as recorded separately. [14] Total turnover including sales by overseas subsidiaries.

Source: Department of Industry



# INSOLVENCY

## Bankruptcies, etc.

TABLE 444

### England and Wales

|                                                        | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968   | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Number of bankruptcies, etc.</b>                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Debtors adjudicated bankrupt . .                       | 3,375  | 3,672  | 3,995  | 3,896  | 4,347  | 4,622  | 4,353  | 3,860  | 3,363  | 5,191  | 6,676  |
| Compositions and schemes of arrangement . . . . .      | 1      | 7      | 4      | 3      | 3      | 5      | 1      | 5      | 5      | 4      | 2      |
| Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates . . | 28     | 27     | 30     | 27     | 19     | 29     | 13     | 19     | 12     | 13     | 20     |
| <b>Liabilities (£ thousand)</b>                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Debtors adjudicated bankrupt . .                       | 17,097 | 16,298 | 19,253 | 17,384 | 19,173 | 21,775 | 29,284 | 20,237 | 19,102 | 41,681 | 81,553 |
| Compositions and schemes of arrangement . . . . .      | 5      | 18     | 15     | 25     | 3      | 69     | 19     | 46     | 15     | 43     | 13     |
| Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates . . | 610    | 690    | 332    | 319    | 132    | 315    | 107    | 164    | 568    | 168    | 2,718  |
| <b>Assets (£ thousand)</b>                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Debtors adjudicated bankrupt . .                       | 3,932  | 3,390  | 4,581  | 4,558  | 6,630  | 6,526  | 6,595  | 8,231  | 8,640  | 14,562 | 21,215 |
| Compositions and schemes of arrangement . . . . .      | 1      | 6      | 6      | 5      | —      | 12     | 17     | 15     | 2      | 26     | 6      |
| Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates . . | 114    | 101    | 118    | 116    | 59     | 84     | 38     | 111    | 245    | 109    | 543    |

Source: Department of Trade

## Deeds of arrangements

TABLE 445

### England and Wales

|                                                                        | 1965  | 1966  | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| <b>Number registered</b>                                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors . . . . . | 189   | 187   | 155   | 131   | 198   | 165   | 137   | 85    | 92    | 98    | 120    |
| Other deeds of arrangement . . .                                       | 9     | 7     | 5     | 7     | 14    | 9     | 8     | 7     | 3     | 8     | 3      |
| <b>Liabilities (£ thousand)</b>                                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors . . . . . | 1,436 | 2,243 | 1,907 | 1,325 | 2,712 | 2,427 | 2,092 | 1,126 | 1,190 | 6,261 | 62,851 |
| Other deeds of arrangement . . .                                       | 27    | 37    | 40    | 55    | 163   | 113   | 299   | 61    | 148   | 1,573 | 51     |
| <b>Assets (£ thousand)</b>                                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors . . . . . | 665   | 1,126 | 996   | 727   | 1,474 | 1,052 | 819   | 654   | 664   | 3,152 | 1,820  |
| Other deeds of arrangement . . .                                       | 4     | 20    | 17    | 48    | 48    | 89    | 120   | 19    | 24    | 413   | 56     |

Source: Department of Trade

## Sequestrations (bankruptcies)

## Scotland

TABLE 446

|                                        | 1965 | 1966 | 1967  | 1968 | 1969 | 1970  | 1971 | 1972  | 1973 | 1974  | 1975  |
|----------------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| Number of sequestrations[1] [2]. . . . | 83   | 69   | 81    | 59   | 82   | 84    | 64   | 75    | 47   | 63    | 90    |
| Liabilities (£ thousand). . . . .      | 630  | 987  | 1,099 | 774  | 830  | 1,545 | 843  | 1,206 | 968  | 1,619 | 3,365 |
| Assets (£ thousand). . . . .           | 184  | 161  | 416   | 232  | 327  | 373   | 196  | 404   | 535  | 559   | 1,389 |

[1] In Scotland private trust deeds are not registered with the Accountant and particulars of them are not available. The only deeds of arrangement with creditors registered are those terminating sequestrations. [2] Sequestrations awarded but not brought into operation are excluded from these figures.

Source: The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh

## Bankruptcies, etc.

## Northern Ireland

TABLE 447

|                                                      | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975  |
|------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| <b>Number of bankruptcies, etc.</b>                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Bankruptcies . . . . .                               | 30   | 19   | 12   | 30   | 15   | 23   | 27   | 20   | 19   | 25   | 37    |
| Deeds of arrangement . . . . .                       | —    | —    | 2    | 1    | —    | 1    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 1     |
| Arrangement under the control of the court . . . . . | 20   | 25   | 18   | 17   | 25   | 35   | 35   | 14   | 4    | 5    | 4     |
| Insolvent estates. . . . .                           | 2    | —    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1     |
| <b>Liabilities[1] (£ thousand)</b>                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Bankruptcies . . . . .                               | 113  | 94   | 48   | 383  | 219  | 189  | 320  | 646  | 196  | 466  | 1,008 |
| Deeds of arrangement . . . . .                       | —    | —    | 46   | 25   | —    | 1    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 147   |
| Arrangement under the control of the court . . . . . | 157  | 130  | 222  | 95   | 203  | 394  | 698  | 150  | 90   | 159  | 277   |
| Insolvent estates. . . . .                           | 20   | —    | 1    | 5    | 6    | 13   | 2    | 4    | 15   | 63   | 16    |
| <b>Assets[1] (£ thousand)</b>                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Bankruptcies . . . . .                               | 31   | 39   | 21   | 101  | 92   | 67   | 30   | 97   | 19   | 98   | 175   |
| Deeds of arrangement . . . . .                       | —    | —    | 11   | 8    | —    | 1    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 53    |
| Arrangement under the control of the court . . . . . | 72   | 56   | 157  | 41   | 63   | 151  | 421  | 38   | 49   | 55   | 52    |
| Insolvent estates. . . . .                           | 17   | —    | 213  | 2    | 3    | 6    | 1    | 1    | 11   | 50   | 12    |

[1] Disclosed by debtor or personal representative.

Source: Supreme Court

# INSOLVENCY

## Company liquidations

TABLE 448

Number

|                                               | 1965  | 1966   | 1967  | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>England and Wales</b>                      |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Compulsory liquidations .....                 | 805   | 934    | 1,230 | 1,108 | 1,181 | 1,269 | 1,166 | 1,150 | 1,080 | 1,395 | 2,287 |
| Voluntary liquidations:                       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Creditors' .....                              | 1,796 | 2,322  | 2,235 | 2,109 | 2,376 | 2,420 | 2,340 | 1,913 | 1,495 | 2,325 | 3,111 |
| Members' .....                                | 4,073 | 8,190  | 4,908 | 6,108 | 4,940 | 4,579 | 4,450 | 4,680 | 4,297 | 3,746 | 3,917 |
| Total liquidations notified (all types) ..... | 6,674 | 11,446 | 8,373 | 9,325 | 8,497 | 8,268 | 7,956 | 7,743 | 6,872 | 7,466 | 9,315 |
| <b>Scotland</b>                               |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Compulsory liquidations .....                 | 29    | 35     | 50    | 35    | 27    | 68    | 40    | 39    | 25    | 42    | 53    |
| Voluntary liquidations:                       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Creditors' .....                              | 103   | 125    | 130   | 100   | 145   | 129   | 115   | 129   | 73    | 113   | 151   |
| Members' .....                                | 278   | 457    | 316   | 395   | 329   | 317   | 301   | 304   | 270   | 264   | 276   |
| Total liquidations notified (all types) ..... | 410   | 617    | 496   | 530   | 501   | 514   | 456   | 472   | 368   | 419   | 480   |
| <b>Northern Ireland</b>                       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Compulsory liquidations .....                 | 2     | 1      | 4     | —     | 3     | —     | —     | —     | 3     | 1     | 3     |
| Voluntary liquidations:                       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Creditors' .....                              | 20    | 19     | 19    | 23    | 12    | 19    | 26    | 14    | 12    | 14    | 15    |
| Members' .....                                | 30    | 56     | 51    | 45    | 33    | 43    | 51    | 38    | 31    | 28    | 36    |
| Total liquidations notified (all types) ..... | 52    | 76     | 74    | 68    | 48    | 62    | 77    | 52    | 46    | 43    | 54    |

Sources: Department of Trade; The Registrar of Companies, Edinburgh; Department of Commerce, Belfast



# XVI. Prices

## Index of retail prices

TABLE 449

Indices for main groups [1]

|                             | All items | Food  | Alcoholic drink | Tobacco | Housing | Fuel and light | Durable household goods | Clothing and footwear | Transport and vehicles | Miscellaneous goods | Services | Meals bought and consumed outside the home |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------|
| 17 January 1956 = 100       |           |       |                 |         |         |                |                         |                       |                        |                     |          |                                            |
| <i>Weights 1956 to 1961</i> | 1,000     | 350   | 71              | 80      | 87      | 55             | 66                      | 106                   | 68                     | 59                  | 58       |                                            |
| 1962 January 16 . . . . .   | 117.5     | 110.7 | 108.2           | 123.6   | 140.6   | 130.6          | 102.1                   | 106.6                 | 126.7                  | 128.2               | 130.1    |                                            |
| 16 January 1962 = 100       |           |       |                 |         |         |                |                         |                       |                        |                     |          |                                            |
| <i>Weights</i>              | 1,000     | 319   | 64              | 79      | 102     | 62             | 64                      | 98                    | 92                     | 64                  | 56       |                                            |
| 1962 . . . . .              | 1,000     | 319   | 63              | 77      | 104     | 63             | 64                      | 98                    | 93                     | 63                  | 56       |                                            |
| 1963 . . . . .              | 1,000     | 314   | 63              | 74      | 107     | 66             | 62                      | 95                    | 100                    | 63                  | 56       |                                            |
| 1964 . . . . .              | 1,000     | 311   | 65              | 76      | 109     | 65             | 59                      | 92                    | 105                    | 63                  | 55       |                                            |
| 1965 . . . . .              | 1,000     | 298   | 67              | 77      | 113     | 64             | 57                      | 91                    | 116                    | 61                  | 56       |                                            |
| 1966 . . . . .              | 1,000     | 293   | 67              | 72      | 118     | 62             | 59                      | 92                    | 118                    | 61                  | 58       |                                            |
| 1967 . . . . .              | 1,000     | 263   | 63              | 66      | 121     | 62             | 59                      | 89                    | 120                    | 60                  | 56       | 41                                         |
| 1968 . . . . .              | 1,000     | 254   | 64              | 68      | 118     | 61             | 60                      | 86                    | 124                    | 66                  | 57       | 42                                         |
| 1969 . . . . .              | 1,000     | 255   | 66              | 64      | 119     | 61             | 60                      | 86                    | 126                    | 65                  | 55       | 43                                         |
| 1970 . . . . .              | 1,000     | 250   | 65              | 59      | 119     | 60             | 61                      | 87                    | 136                    | 65                  | 54       | 44                                         |
| 1971 . . . . .              | 1,000     | 251   | 66              | 53      | 121     | 60             | 58                      | 89                    | 139                    | 65                  | 52       | 46                                         |
| 1972 . . . . .              | 1,000     | 248   | 73              | 49      | 126     | 58             | 58                      | 89                    | 135                    | 65                  | 53       | 46                                         |
| 1973 . . . . .              | 1,000     | 253   | 70              | 43      | 124     | 52             | 64                      | 91                    | 135                    | 63                  | 54       | 51                                         |
| 1974 . . . . .              | 1,000     | 253   | 70              | 43      | 124     | 52             | 64                      | 91                    | 135                    | 63                  | 54       | 51                                         |
| <i>Monthly averages</i>     |           |       |                 |         |         |                |                         |                       |                        |                     |          |                                            |
| 1962 . . . . .              | 101.6     | 102.3 | 100.3           | 100.0   | 103.3   | 101.3          | 100.4                   | 102.0                 | 100.5                  | 100.6               | 101.9    |                                            |
| 1963 . . . . .              | 103.6     | 104.8 | 102.3           | 100.0   | 108.4   | 106.0          | 100.1                   | 103.5                 | 100.5                  | 101.9               | 104.0    |                                            |
| 1964 . . . . .              | 107.0     | 107.8 | 107.9           | 105.8   | 114.0   | 109.3          | 102.3                   | 104.9                 | 102.1                  | 105.0               | 106.9    |                                            |
| 1965 . . . . .              | 112.1     | 111.6 | 117.1           | 118.0   | 120.5   | 114.5          | 104.8                   | 107.0                 | 106.7                  | 109.0               | 112.7    |                                            |
| 1966 . . . . .              | 116.5     | 115.6 | 121.7           | 120.8   | 128.5   | 120.9          | 107.2                   | 109.9                 | 109.9                  | 112.5               | 120.5    |                                            |
| 1967 . . . . .              | 119.4     | 118.5 | 125.3           | 120.8   | 134.5   | 124.3          | 109.0                   | 111.7                 | 112.2                  | 113.7               | 126.4    |                                            |
| 1968 . . . . .              | 125.0     | 123.2 | 127.1           | 125.5   | 141.3   | 133.8          | 113.2                   | 113.4                 | 119.1                  | 124.5               | 132.4    | 126.9                                      |
| 1969 . . . . .              | 131.8     | 131.0 | 136.2           | 135.5   | 147.0   | 137.8          | 118.3                   | 117.7                 | 123.9                  | 132.3               | 142.5    | 135.0                                      |
| 1970 . . . . .              | 140.2     | 140.1 | 143.9           | 136.3   | 158.1   | 145.7          | 126.0                   | 123.8                 | 132.1                  | 142.8               | 153.8    | 145.5                                      |
| 1971 . . . . .              | 153.4     | 155.6 | 152.7           | 138.5   | 172.6   | 160.9          | 135.4                   | 132.2                 | 147.2                  | 159.1               | 169.6    | 165.0                                      |
| 1972 . . . . .              | 164.3     | 169.4 | 159.0           | 139.5   | 190.7   | 173.4          | 140.5                   | 141.8                 | 155.9                  | 168.0               | 180.5    | 180.3                                      |
| 1973 . . . . .              | 179.4     | 194.9 | 164.2           | 141.2   | 213.1   | 178.3          | 148.7                   | 155.1                 | 165.0                  | 172.6               | 202.4    | 211.0                                      |
| 1974 . . . . .              | 208.2     | 230.0 | 182.1           | 164.8   | 238.2   | 208.8          | 170.8                   | 182.3                 | 194.3                  | 202.7               | 227.2    | 248.3                                      |
| 1974 January 15 . . . . .   | 191.8     | 216.7 | 166.0           | 142.2   | 225.1   | 188.6          | 158.3                   | 166.6                 | 175.0                  | 182.2               | 212.8    | 229.5                                      |
| 15 January 1974 = 100       |           |       |                 |         |         |                |                         |                       |                        |                     |          |                                            |
| <i>Weights</i>              | 1,000     | 253   | 70              | 43      | 124     | 52             | 64                      | 91                    | 135                    | 63                  | 54       | 51                                         |
| 1974 . . . . .              | 1,000     | 232   | 82              | 46      | 108     | 53             | 70                      | 89                    | 149                    | 71                  | 52       | 48                                         |
| 1975 . . . . .              | 1,000     | 232   | 82              | 46      | 108     | 53             | 70                      | 89                    | 149                    | 71                  | 52       | 48                                         |
| <i>Monthly averages</i>     |           |       |                 |         |         |                |                         |                       |                        |                     |          |                                            |
| 1974 . . . . .              | 108.5     | 106.1 | 109.7           | 115.9   | 105.8   | 110.7          | 107.9                   | 109.4                 | 111.0                  | 111.2               | 106.8    | 108.2                                      |
| 1975 . . . . .              | 134.8     | 133.3 | 135.2           | 147.7   | 125.5   | 147.4          | 131.2                   | 125.7                 | 143.9                  | 138.6               | 135.5    | 132.4                                      |
| 1975 March 18 . . . . .     | 124.3     | 126.0 | 120.7           | 125.5   | 111.8   | 130.0          | 121.3                   | 122.5                 | 134.5                  | 130.2               | 121.0    | 122.1                                      |
| June 17 . . . . .           | 137.1     | 135.9 | 139.7           | 158.4   | 128.7   | 151.4          | 133.3                   | 125.1                 | 144.6                  | 137.7               | 138.0    | 132.3                                      |
| September 16 . . . . .      | 140.5     | 137.3 | 143.8           | 160.5   | 131.1   | 155.6          | 136.3                   | 129.3                 | 149.8                  | 143.5               | 139.6    | 139.2                                      |
| December 9 . . . . .        | 146.0     | 144.2 | 146.6           | 162.2   | 134.2   | 166.8          | 141.3                   | 131.4                 | 156.0                  | 149.1               | 152.5    | 143.6                                      |

[1] The index of retail prices replaced the interim index from January 1956 (Indices of the interim index of retail prices for the period 1952 to January 1956 were last published in *Annual Abstract of Statistics* No. 103, 1965). A new set of weights was introduced, based on ascertained expenditure in 1953-54, valued at January 1956 prices. Between January 1962 and 1974 the weights have been revised each January on the basis of ascertained expenditure in the three years ended in the previous June, valued at prices obtaining at the date of revision. From 1975 the weights have been revised on expenditure for the latest available year.

Source: Department of Employment

# PRICES

## Wholesale prices: index numbers of materials purchased by manufacturing industry

Annual averages

1970 = 100

TABLE 450

|                                                                                                                                      | 1968<br>SIC<br>Minimum<br>List Headings | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry:                                                                              | Orders III to XIX                       | 91.5  | 95.0  | 100.0 | 104.6 | 109.2 | 144.5 | 215.3 | 235.4 |
| Materials [1] . . . . .                                                                                                              |                                         | 91.2  | 95.1  | 100.0 | 104.1 | 108.6 | 147.6 | 222.8 | 239.8 |
| Coal (except for carbonising) gas and electricity . . . . .                                                                          |                                         | 93.5  | 94.6  | 100.0 | 107.9 | 111.9 | 113.5 | 144.3 | 193.7 |
| Materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry,<br>other than food, drink and tobacco manufacturing<br>industries: . . . . . | Orders IV to XIX                        | 92.2  | 96.0  | 100.0 | 103.6 | 107.7 | 141.2 | 230.6 | 251.7 |
| Materials [1] . . . . .                                                                                                              |                                         | 92.0  | 96.2  | 100.0 | 103.0 | 107.1 | 145.2 | 242.8 | 260.0 |
| Materials and fuel purchased by the food, drink and<br>tobacco manufacturing industries . . . . .                                    | Order III                               | 91.5  | 93.8  | 100.0 | 107.7 | 112.6 | 141.2 | 175.8 | 202.3 |
| <b>Materials and fuel purchased by selected broad sectors<br/>of industry</b>                                                        |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Food manufacturing industries . . . . .                                                                                              | 211 to 229                              | 89.6  | 92.6  | 100.0 | 107.1 | 112.9 | 147.4 | 178.3 | 201.5 |
| Materials [1] . . . . .                                                                                                              |                                         |       |       | 100.0 | 107.0 | 112.9 | 148.5 | 178.8 | 201.2 |
| Fuel . . . . .                                                                                                                       |                                         | 94.2  | 96.3  | 100.0 | 110.6 | 114.0 | 117.6 | 164.9 | 208.3 |
| Food manufacturing industries (excluding animal<br>and poultry foods) . . . . .                                                      | 211 to 229<br>(excluding<br>MLH 219)    | 90.2  | 93.1  | 100.0 | 107.7 | 113.2 | 142.2 | 172.4 | 199.7 |
| Chemicals and allied industries . . . . .                                                                                            | Order V                                 | 91.2  | 93.5  | 100.0 | 108.8 | 112.2 | 135.9 | 215.4 | 239.1 |
| Steel industries . . . . .                                                                                                           | 311 and 312                             | 90.1  | 91.7  | 100.0 | 110.3 | 114.4 | 124.9 | 174.9 | 226.1 |
| Non-ferrous metal industry . . . . .                                                                                                 | 321 to 323                              | 84.5  | 96.1  | 100.0 | 88.6  | 87.8  | 117.7 | 158.4 | 144.5 |
| Mechanical engineering industries . . . . .                                                                                          | Order VII<br>(excluding 342)            | 85.7  | 90.3  | 100.0 | 107.9 | 113.0 | 127.7 | 175.0 | 208.1 |
| Electrical engineering industries . . . . .                                                                                          | Order IX                                | 86.3  | 93.9  | 100.0 | 100.5 | 104.6 | 127.6 | 167.3 | 179.3 |
| Electrical machinery industry . . . . .                                                                                              | 361                                     | 85.5  | 91.0  | 100.0 | 104.6 | 108.9 | 126.2 | 170.6 | 193.6 |
| Insulated wires and cables industry . . . . .                                                                                        | 362                                     | 83.8  | 96.6  | 100.0 | 90.8  | 92.3  | 124.4 | 155.2 | 137.3 |
| Radio and electronic components industry . . . . .                                                                                   | 364                                     | 87.5  | 92.3  | 100.0 | 106.0 | 110.8 | 124.0 | 162.3 | 193.3 |
| Domestic appliances industry . . . . .                                                                                               | 368                                     | 87.0  | 91.8  | 100.0 | 105.8 | 111.1 | 123.6 | 160.0 | 189.4 |
| Electrical goods industries n.e.s. . . . .                                                                                           | 369                                     | 86.5  | 92.7  | 100.0 | 103.4 | 108.8 | 125.9 | 165.1 | 186.2 |
| Shipbuilding and marine engineering industries . . . . .                                                                             | Order X                                 | 87.3  | 91.5  | 100.0 | 106.4 | 110.1 | 125.2 | 168.7 | 206.4 |
| Motor vehicle industry . . . . .                                                                                                     | 381                                     | 86.2  | 90.2  | 100.0 | 109.9 | 115.9 | 126.5 | 166.3 | 209.2 |
| Metal goods industries . . . . .                                                                                                     | Order XII                               | 87.1  | 91.9  | 100.0 | 106.1 | 113.6 | 135.6 | 190.9 | 222.5 |
| Textile industries . . . . .                                                                                                         | Order XIII                              | 97.2  | 98.6  | 100.0 | 104.8 | 119.0 | 166.7 | 189.9 | 201.7 |
| Man-made fibres industry . . . . .                                                                                                   | 411                                     | 93.9  | 95.6  | 100.0 | 105.7 | 108.1 | 113.9 | 167.8 | 209.7 |
| Woollen and worsted industry . . . . .                                                                                               | 414                                     | 102.6 | 103.7 | 100.0 | 100.5 | 132.9 | 221.2 | 207.8 | 206.7 |
| Household textiles and handkerchiefs industry . . . . .                                                                              | 422/1                                   | 89.7  | 93.8  | 100.0 | 106.9 | 114.5 | 135.9 | 185.5 | 193.2 |
| Clothing and footwear industries . . . . .                                                                                           | Order XV                                | 92.2  | 96.3  | 100.0 | 105.7 | 116.8 | 138.3 | 168.3 | 182.4 |
| Footwear industry . . . . .                                                                                                          | 450                                     | 90.5  | 97.5  | 100.0 | 104.3 | 124.7 | 141.9 | 162.8 | 181.2 |
| Bricks, cement, etc., industries . . . . .                                                                                           | 461, 464 and 469                        | 90.7  | 93.0  | 100.0 | 111.1 | 117.8 | 125.9 | 170.6 | 219.8 |
| Pottery and glass industries . . . . .                                                                                               | 462 and 463                             | 91.8  | 94.3  | 100.0 | 110.0 | 116.6 | 124.5 | 165.7 | 211.1 |
| Timber industries . . . . .                                                                                                          | Order XVII                              | 89.6  | 94.5  | 100.0 | 105.9 | 114.2 | 162.9 | 215.4 | 218.0 |
| Paper industries . . . . .                                                                                                           | 481 to 484                              | 87.0  | 91.3  | 100.0 | 106.2 | 108.9 | 124.8 | 187.3 | 241.1 |
| Paper and board making industry . . . . .                                                                                            | 481                                     | 84.5  | 90.3  | 100.0 | 105.5 | 106.6 | 123.6 | 189.3 | 248.0 |
| Construction materials . . . . .                                                                                                     | Order XX                                | 88.7  | 92.1  | 100.0 | 109.1 | 116.4 | 136.6 | 175.4 | 205.7 |
| House building materials . . . . .                                                                                                   | Part of Order XX                        | 88.9  | 92.3  | 100.0 | 110.1 | 118.4 | 141.2 | 178.0 | 207.5 |

[1] Includes crude oil and coal for carbonising.

Source: Department of Industry

## Wholesale prices: index numbers of output of manufactured goods (home sales)

TABLE 451

Annual averages

1970 = 100

|                                                                                             | 1968<br>SIC<br>Minimum<br>List Headings | 1968 | 1969 | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Output of manufactured products [1]</b> .....                                            | Orders III to XIX                       | 89.9 | 93.4 | 100.0 | 109.0 | 114.8 | 123.2 | 152.0 | 188.7 |
| Products of manufacturing industries, other<br>than food, drink and tobacco .....           | Orders IV to XIX                        | 89.8 | 92.6 | 100.0 | 110.2 | 116.8 | 126.1 | 157.2 | 194.9 |
| <b>Output of selected broad sectors of industry</b>                                         |                                         |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Products of the food manufacturing industries .....                                         | 211 to 229                              | 89.8 | 93.0 | 100.0 | 109.2 | 114.1 | 132.6 | 165.4 | 199.8 |
| Products of the food manufacturing industries<br>(excluding animal and poultry foods) ..... | 211 to 229<br>(excluding 219)           | 89.8 | 93.1 | 100.0 | 109.1 | 115.0 | 128.5 | 160.0 | 200.1 |
| Chemicals and allied industries [1] .....                                                   | Order V                                 | 94.7 | 95.5 | 100.0 | 108.2 | 113.7 | 118.9 | 152.8 | 188.7 |
| Metal manufacturing .....                                                                   | Order VI                                | ..   | ..   | 100.0 | 105.0 | 110.1 | 126.2 | 169.8 | 203.3 |
| Steel industries .....                                                                      | 311 and 312                             | 82.5 | 86.4 | 100.0 | 109.1 | 115.0 | 125.9 | 175.3 | 226.7 |
| Engineering and allied industries .....                                                     | Orders VII to XII                       | 87.9 | 91.3 | 100.0 | 110.3 | 116.2 | 124.5 | 151.4 | 190.5 |
| Mechanical engineering .....                                                                | Order VII<br>(excluding 342)            | 87.3 | 90.7 | 100.0 | 110.6 | 117.9 | 126.0 | 153.7 | 196.6 |
| Instrument engineering .....                                                                | Order VIII                              | 92.0 | 94.9 | 100.0 | 107.6 | 113.0 | 117.1 | 133.3 | 165.6 |
| Electrical engineering .....                                                                | Order IX                                | 88.6 | 91.9 | 100.0 | 108.1 | 113.3 | 119.5 | 142.8 | 173.2 |
| Vehicles .....                                                                              | Order XI                                | 90.5 | 92.8 | 100.0 | 110.6 | 120.4 | 129.7 | 158.9 | 207.4 |
| Metal goods industries n.e.s. ....                                                          | Order XII                               | 85.4 | 90.0 | 100.0 | 107.8 | 114.3 | 126.9 | 161.4 | 196.8 |
| Textile industries .....                                                                    | Order XIII                              | 94.1 | 96.9 | 100.0 | 104.9 | 112.2 | 131.7 | 162.2 | 178.6 |
| Clothing and footwear .....                                                                 | Order XV                                | 93.8 | 96.2 | 100.0 | 106.5 | 113.4 | 122.0 | 141.7 | 163.6 |
| Made-up clothing .....                                                                      | 441/449                                 | 94.2 | 96.4 | 100.0 | 106.4 | 112.2 | 119.4 | 139.1 | 159.9 |
| Bricks, cement, etc., industries .....                                                      | 461, 464 and 469                        | ..   | ..   | 100.0 | 113.0 | 121.2 | 127.8 | 154.2 | 202.6 |
| Pottery and glass industries .....                                                          | 462 and 463                             | ..   | ..   | 100.0 | 112.7 | 118.4 | 123.8 | 146.0 | 195.1 |
| Timber industries .....                                                                     | Order XVII                              | 90.0 | 93.2 | 100.0 | 111.1 | 120.6 | 141.1 | 177.4 | 203.9 |
| Paper industries .....                                                                      | 481 to 484                              | 86.5 | 90.4 | 100.0 | 107.5 | 113.5 | 123.5 | 171.0 | 222.3 |
| <b>New construction [2]</b> .....                                                           | Order XX                                | 90   | 93   | 100   | 107   | 119   | 147   | 185   | 223   |

[1] Reductions in the VAT exclusive price of alcoholic liquor, tobacco and cigarettes, matches and mechanical lighters took place in April 1973. These reductions resulted from lower revenue duties designed to offset additional tax revenue from VAT. With unchanged prices in April for these products, index numbers for 1973 would have been higher by the following: All manufactured products: 1.3; chemicals and allied industries: 0.2.

[2] Index of building and civil engineering costs.

Sources: Department of Industry; Department of the Environment



## PRICES

## Wholesale prices: index numbers of commodities produced in the United Kingdom

Annual averages

1970=100

TABLE 452

|                                                                         | 1968<br>SIC<br>Minimum<br>List<br>Heading | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Coal .....                                                              | 101                                       | 87.0  | 87.9  | 100.0 | 117.8 | 128.1 | 133.7 | 183.2 | 290.4 |
| Domestic coal .....                                                     |                                           | 87.9  | 90.1  | 100.0 | 106.9 | 118.8 | 120.2 | 132.6 | 183.7 |
| Granite and other chippings, aggregates and road stones .....           | 102/1                                     | 97.7  | 97.6  | 100.0 | 103.9 | 109.4 | 115.9 | 144.6 | 191.1 |
| Coated limestone roadstone .....                                        |                                           | 91.5  | 95.4  | 100.0 | 111.1 | 119.9 | 128.2 | 185.8 | 242.8 |
| Slates .....                                                            | 102/2                                     | 95.8  | 96.8  | 100.0 | 120.5 | 128.9 | 137.6 | 178.1 | 240.3 |
| Sand and gravel—ex-pit or works .....                                   | 103                                       | 92.9  | 94.5  | 100.0 | 113.9 | 119.0 | 122.5 | 141.8 | 182.9 |
| Salt .....                                                              | 109/3                                     | 97.4  | 97.4  | 100.0 | 113.1 | 121.9 | 123.0 | 133.7 | 173.0 |
| Flour for breadmaking .....                                             | 211/1                                     | 98.6  | 99.3  | 100.0 | 105.5 | 112.5 | 131.5 | 246.2 | 261.5 |
| Sugar, bulk granulated .....                                            | 216                                       | 97.8  | 101.4 | 100.0 | 113.3 | 119.1 | 127.8 | 166.2 | 338.6 |
| Chocolate and sugar confectionery .....                                 | 217                                       | 85.4  | 91.5  | 100.0 | 107.7 | 115.4 | 120.2 | 159.1 | 212.6 |
| Beer [1] .....                                                          | 231                                       | 88.9  | 95.5  | 100.0 | 104.7 | 109.3 | 98.0  | 110.0 | 146.0 |
| Tobacco [1] .....                                                       | 240                                       | 91.8  | 99.7  | 100.0 | 101.0 | 101.5 | 94.5  | 108.3 | 142.3 |
| Motor spirit, two star (including duty) [2] .....                       | 262                                       | 89.4  | 98.6  | 100.0 | 105.0 | 106.6 | 111.5 | 146.5 | 173.2 |
| Medium fuel oil (950 secs.—including duty) [2] .....                    |                                           | 101.3 | 98.0  | 100.0 | 124.3 | 128.0 | 135.1 | 243.3 | 298.1 |
| DERV fuel (including duty) [2] .....                                    |                                           | 91.0  | 99.3  | 100.0 | 104.7 | 106.2 | 109.8 | 140.7 | 150.1 |
| Lubricating oils and greases .....                                      | 263                                       | 97.6  | 96.5  | 100.0 | 113.6 | 118.8 | 133.1 | 190.2 | 205.9 |
| General chemicals .....                                                 | 271                                       | 95.3  | 96.4  | 100.0 | 107.0 | 109.8 | 114.4 | 158.4 | 201.1 |
| Acetic acid, BSS 576-1950 .....                                         |                                           | 98.1  | 98.1  | 100.0 | 102.6 | 106.3 | 109.3 | 146.4 | 175.6 |
| Acetone, BS 509-1964 .....                                              |                                           | 97.1  | 98.3  | 100.0 | 98.6  | 98.6  | 98.6  | 146.0 | 202.2 |
| Aluminium sulphate (14 per cent, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) ..... |                                           | 97.9  | 97.9  | 100.0 | 109.0 | 115.4 | 128.2 | 152.8 | 215.7 |
| Barium carbonate, precipitated 98/99 per cent in powder form .....      |                                           | 86.4  | 92.5  | 100.0 | 114.6 | 128.5 | 132.2 | 189.0 | 230.5 |
| Ethyl alcohol, industrial, BS 507-1966 (PBS) .....                      |                                           | 96.7  | 96.8  | 100.0 | 106.4 | 112.9 | 115.8 | 203.2 | 259.4 |
| Hydrogen peroxide, 130 vol .....                                        |                                           | 95.2  | 95.2  | 100.0 | 107.8 | 112.4 | 115.1 | 121.1 | 148.0 |
| Liquid chlorine .....                                                   |                                           | 90.9  | 93.9  | 100.0 | 110.5 | 115.4 | 118.1 | 129.4 | 161.4 |
| Methanol .....                                                          |                                           | 95.6  | 95.6  | 100.0 | 105.3 | 105.3 | 105.3 | 105.3 | 117.7 |
| Nitric acid, concentrated, 100 per cent .....                           |                                           | 93.0  | 92.4  | 100.0 | 113.2 | 123.8 | 127.8 | 145.6 | 190.2 |
| Phenols .....                                                           |                                           | 95.6  | 95.6  | 100.0 | 100.5 | 100.6 | 101.9 | 217.4 | 253.4 |
| Phosphorus and its compounds .....                                      |                                           | 96.4  | 96.4  | 100.0 | 126.3 | 133.7 | 141.2 | 162.8 | 328.3 |
| Salicylic acid technical or commercial grade .....                      |                                           | 97.8  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 115.0 | 115.0 | 115.0 | 167.5 | 224.9 |
| Soda ash, light, ex-works .....                                         |                                           | 88.0  | 90.7  | 100.0 | 110.8 | 119.0 | 128.0 | 169.8 | 250.8 |
| Sodium cyanide 98/99 per cent .....                                     |                                           | 91.4  | 93.4  | 100.0 | 107.9 | 113.3 | 115.1 | 141.4 | 187.0 |
| Sodium sulphide, solid 60/62 per cent .....                             |                                           | 96.2  | 97.2  | 100.0 | 115.5 | 123.7 | 124.6 | 148.6 | 210.5 |
| Trichlorethylene, metal degreasing .....                                |                                           | 88.8  | 91.6  | 100.0 | 117.4 | 121.8 | 123.2 | 140.8 | 180.3 |
| Pharmaceutical chemicals .....                                          | 272                                       | 86.6  | 87.5  | 100.0 | 110.4 | 107.7 | 112.6 | 137.6 | 183.1 |
| Pharmaceutical preparations .....                                       |                                           | 99.7  | 98.3  | 100.0 | 103.6 | 109.1 | 112.3 | 126.9 | 160.7 |
| Toilet preparations .....                                               | 273                                       | 92.3  | 93.9  | 100.0 | 108.3 | 118.6 | 124.3 | 136.8 | 164.3 |
| Paint .....                                                             | 274                                       | 93.1  | 94.0  | 100.0 | 112.4 | 120.6 | 127.5 | 161.9 | 203.5 |
| Glycerine .....                                                         | 275                                       | 119.0 | 102.5 | 100.0 | 106.2 | 111.9 | 116.0 | 187.5 | 230.6 |
| Soap (excluding scouring powders) .....                                 |                                           | 88.3  | 92.1  | 100.0 | 108.9 | 116.9 | 128.7 | 165.4 | 196.4 |
| Soapless detergents .....                                               |                                           | 92.5  | 95.2  | 100.0 | 105.4 | 109.4 | 113.3 | 146.2 | 175.2 |
| Synthetic resins and plastics materials .....                           | 276/1                                     | 96.5  | 97.1  | 100.0 | 102.6 | 103.8 | 105.6 | 156.4 | 181.8 |
| Cellulose, acetate sheet, commercial clear transparent .....            |                                           | 90.7  | 92.1  | 100.0 | 108.6 | 110.3 | 118.9 | 145.1 | 188.8 |
| Laminated materials .....                                               |                                           | 90.2  | 91.7  | 100.0 | 106.2 | 110.4 | 125.8 | 202.0 | 235.9 |
| Phenolic and cresylic plastics; moulding powders .....                  |                                           | 91.1  | 92.7  | 100.0 | 104.8 | 104.8 | 106.6 | 143.0 | 171.8 |
| Polystyrene and styrene co-polymer moulding powders .....               |                                           | 100.0 | 101.2 | 100.0 | 102.0 | 102.5 | 107.0 | 176.6 | 203.7 |
| Inorganic pigments and earth colours .....                              | 277                                       | 84.9  | 92.2  | 100.0 | 98.8  | 107.3 | 120.0 | 142.8 | 169.2 |
| Principal products of polishes industry .....                           | 279/1                                     | 89.8  | 92.5  | 100.0 | 109.3 | 115.0 | 119.7 | 140.9 | 195.8 |
| Explosives, fireworks, etc. ....                                        | 279/3                                     | 86.3  | 89.7  | 100.0 | 112.4 | 124.1 | 132.1 | 156.3 | 204.6 |
| Formulated pesticides .....                                             | 279/4                                     | 98.3  | 98.2  | 100.0 | 102.4 | 108.7 | 114.0 | 146.8 | 198.5 |
| Photographic paper and film, and photochemical materials ....           | 279/7                                     | 94.4  | 95.5  | 100.0 | 106.1 | 111.5 | 114.2 | 132.5 | 169.3 |

See footnotes on page 446.

Source: Department of Industry

## Wholesale prices: index numbers of commodities produced in the United Kingdom

TABLE 452 (continued)

Annual averages

1970 = 100

|                                                                      | 1968<br>SIC<br>Minimum<br>List<br>Heading | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Uncoated steel sheets—other than stainless and electrical sheets     | 311/2                                     | 83.1  | 86.4  | 100.0 | 109.0 | 115.1 | 128.3 | 174.7 | 210.3 |
| Tinplate                                                             |                                           | 85.3  | 88.5  | 100.0 | 110.9 | 117.1 | 128.6 | 188.2 | 216.5 |
| Finished steel                                                       |                                           | 82.3  | 86.2  | 100.0 | 109.2 | 114.2 | 125.5 | 177.9 | 232.8 |
| Heavy bars and sections                                              |                                           | 81.5  | 86.0  | 100.0 | 111.1 | 117.6 | 129.2 | 182.3 | 239.4 |
| Light re-rolled bars and sections                                    |                                           | 84.1  | 86.6  | 100.0 | 111.1 | 116.8 | 130.5 | 186.9 | 231.9 |
| Steel tubes—other than electric conduit tubes                        | 312                                       | 82.2  | 85.0  | 100.0 | 111.0 | 119.5 | 127.8 | 179.6 | 242.5 |
| Iron castings                                                        | 313/3, 313/4                              | 88.7  | 91.5  | 100.0 | 112.0 | 121.0 | 130.7 | 168.1 | 229.8 |
| Cast and spun iron pipes and fittings                                | 313/4                                     | 85.8  | 88.9  | 100.0 | 109.0 | 118.0 | 126.7 | 170.2 | 239.3 |
| Aluminium: rolled                                                    | 321                                       | 89.6  | 94.6  | 100.0 | 104.4 | 107.7 | 116.4 | 143.8 | 167.0 |
| Extruded and drawn aluminium products—other than wire                |                                           | 88.3  | 94.3  | 100.0 | 105.3 | 109.1 | 118.2 | 143.6 | 166.9 |
| Aluminium: castings                                                  |                                           | 81.4  | 91.3  | 100.0 | 104.9 | 110.3 | 121.5 | 166.5 | 190.7 |
| Aluminium: forgings                                                  |                                           | 88.3  | 91.4  | 100.0 | 106.1 | 107.8 | 113.2 | 137.7 | 169.8 |
| Brass ingots 65/35 BSS 1400-B3 delivered                             | 322                                       | 78.3  | 95.9  | 100.0 | 78.4  | 77.0  | 117.1 | 160.2 | 118.7 |
| Agricultural machinery                                               | 331                                       | 88.2  | 91.6  | 100.0 | 109.4 | 119.2 | 131.0 | 159.0 | 200.4 |
| Metal working machine tools                                          | 332                                       | 86.2  | 90.1  | 100.0 | 110.7 | 118.0 | 127.3 | 164.0 | 215.0 |
| Pumps, valves, compressors, fluid power equipment                    | 333                                       | 86.2  | 89.8  | 100.0 | 110.1 | 116.8 | 125.7 | 153.1 | 197.6 |
| Construction and earth moving equipment                              | 336                                       | 89.2  | 92.6  | 100.0 | 110.3 | 120.0 | 128.3 | 152.0 | 189.0 |
| Cranes                                                               | 337/2                                     | 90.9  | 93.2  | 100.0 | 106.4 | 114.5 | 123.0 | 146.6 | 189.4 |
| Portable power tools                                                 | 339/6                                     | 89.4  | 91.9  | 100.0 | 107.3 | 113.3 | 119.5 | 140.5 | 177.0 |
| Gramophone records and pre-recorded tape                             | 365/1                                     | 98.8  | 98.7  | 100.0 | 106.9 | 115.7 | 125.2 | 132.3 | 161.6 |
| Domestic electrical appliances                                       | 368                                       | 94.8  | 95.0  | 100.0 | 107.6 | 113.2 | 115.3 | 129.2 | 158.6 |
| Electric cookers                                                     |                                           | 97.8  | 98.8  | 100.0 | 106.7 | 118.7 | 124.8 | 137.7 | 158.8 |
| Electric fires                                                       |                                           | 93.1  | 94.9  | 100.0 | 110.0 | 115.4 | 116.7 | 129.0 | 158.2 |
| Electric vacuum cleaners and polishers                               |                                           | 93.7  | 92.7  | 100.0 | 111.1 | 114.7 | 116.9 | 132.9 | 165.5 |
| Electric refrigerators                                               |                                           | 96.7  | 96.5  | 100.0 | 104.9 | 107.4 | 105.9 | 122.4 | 158.0 |
| Hand tools and implements                                            | 391                                       | 86.3  | 90.3  | 100.0 | 109.4 | 118.0 | 128.7 | 157.4 | 203.7 |
| Cutlery and tableware                                                | 392                                       | 88.7  | 92.1  | 100.0 | 108.2 | 117.1 | 125.1 | 151.5 | 188.0 |
| Knives, scissors, etc.                                               |                                           | 88.5  | 92.2  | 100.0 | 109.7 | 117.9 | 128.6 | 165.5 | 205.8 |
| Razor blades                                                         |                                           | 89.4  | 92.3  | 100.0 | 105.8 | 115.0 | 117.9 | 125.7 | 150.5 |
| Spoons and forks                                                     |                                           | 84.8  | 90.1  | 100.0 | 109.9 | 118.7 | 129.3 | 169.8 | 224.1 |
| Domestic hollow-ware                                                 | 399/6                                     | 86.2  | 90.6  | 100.0 | 113.1 | 121.6 | 129.2 | 156.8 | 189.1 |
| Vats, tanks, cisterns and other industrial hollow-ware               | 399/7                                     | 84.7  | 88.8  | 100.0 | 110.2 | 117.3 | 126.3 | 159.6 | 203.6 |
| Domestic gas appliances                                              | 399/9                                     | 93.6  | 94.8  | 100.0 | 108.3 | 111.2 | 112.0 | 126.8 | 153.1 |
| Man-made fibres production                                           | 411                                       | 97.9  | 98.5  | 100.0 | 103.1 | 103.6 | 105.7 | 137.9 | 156.9 |
| All spun man-made fibres yarns                                       | 412, 414/5, 415                           | 93.7  | 95.9  | 100.0 | 106.0 | 112.8 | 125.6 | 157.3 | 170.4 |
| Cotton yarns, cotton—spun man-made fibres yarns and mixtures of both | 412                                       | 90.9  | 94.4  | 100.0 | 107.2 | 115.2 | 143.9 | 191.0 | 185.0 |
| Woven cotton cloth in the loomstate                                  | 413                                       | 85.0  | 91.7  | 100.0 | 108.0 | 117.4 | 138.8 | 193.8 | 190.2 |
| Man-made fibres fabrics in the loomstate                             |                                           | 93.7  | 96.0  | 100.0 | 106.8 | 114.8 | 132.1 | 172.5 | 195.0 |
| Woven linen in the loomstate                                         |                                           | 89.4  | 91.9  | 100.0 | 106.3 | 114.9 | 139.0 | 192.5 | 213.1 |
| Wool tops                                                            | 414/1                                     | 105.2 | 106.8 | 100.0 | 92.8  | 144.7 | 275.3 | 218.2 | 189.2 |
| Yarns of wool spun on the worsted system                             | 414/2                                     | 95.1  | 99.6  | 100.0 | 101.1 | 127.9 | 188.3 | 189.5 | 191.3 |
| Rope, twine and net                                                  | 416                                       | 91.5  | 94.5  | 100.0 | 107.1 | 111.2 | 128.5 | 190.9 | 242.4 |
| Cordage, cables, ropes and twines                                    |                                           | 91.1  | 94.1  | 100.0 | 107.3 | 111.4 | 129.8 | 194.9 | 247.0 |
| Hosiery and other knitted goods                                      | 417                                       | 98.0  | 99.4  | 100.0 | 102.0 | 104.9 | 116.2 | 139.5 | 153.1 |
| Carpets and rugs                                                     | 419                                       | 93.6  | 96.6  | 100.0 | 104.9 | 111.7 | 130.1 | 153.1 | 177.8 |
| Carpets                                                              |                                           | 93.7  | 96.7  | 100.0 | 104.7 | 111.6 | 130.0 | 152.9 | 177.5 |
| Narrow fabrics                                                       | 421                                       | 90.4  | 94.1  | 100.0 | 110.3 | 118.1 | 131.6 | 173.0 | 196.8 |
| Asbestos manufactures                                                | 429/1                                     | 93.9  | 96.5  | 100.0 | 108.2 | 109.5 | 111.5 | 135.3 | 170.4 |
| Leather for footwear                                                 | 431/1                                     | 91.2  | 101.5 | 100.0 | 100.9 | 138.5 | 161.2 | 156.7 | 160.0 |
| Travel goods                                                         | 432                                       | 92.4  | 95.6  | 100.0 | 108.4 | 116.5 | 130.6 | 160.8 | 186.3 |
| Weatherproof outerwear                                               | 441                                       | 95.9  | 97.0  | 100.0 | 105.3 | 108.9 | 116.6 | 141.2 | 162.2 |
| Men's and boys' tailored outerwear                                   | 442                                       | 93.5  | 95.0  | 100.0 | 111.2 | 117.4 | 123.7 | 143.3 | 168.2 |
| Women's and young girls' tailored outerwear                          | 443                                       | 93.3  | 95.3  | 100.0 | 105.0 | 109.7 | 116.7 | 131.5 | 158.0 |
| Light outerwear                                                      | 445/1                                     | 95.8  | 98.0  | 100.0 | 103.2 | 109.1 | 115.4 | 129.2 | 143.4 |
| Footwear—including rubber footwear                                   | 450                                       | 93.0  | 95.7  | 100.0 | 106.8 | 116.5 | 129.6 | 149.0 | 173.0 |

See footnotes on page 446.

Source: Department of Industry

# PRICES

## Wholesale prices: index numbers of commodities produced in the United Kingdom

TABLE 452 (continued)

Annual averages

1970 = 100

|                                                                                               | 1968<br>SIC<br>Minimum<br>List<br>Heading | 1968 | 1969 | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Refractory goods, including bricks . . . . .                                                  | 461/1                                     | 91.3 | 94.9 | 100.0 | 114.7 | 119.4 | 124.6 | 156.8 | 212.0 |
| Non-refractory goods, including building bricks . . . . .                                     | 461/2                                     | 90.9 | 92.9 | 100.0 | 112.8 | 124.2 | 135.5 | 164.6 | 208.5 |
| Engineering bricks—delivered . . . . .                                                        |                                           | 90.7 | 93.9 | 100.0 | 116.8 | 138.3 | 156.1 | 200.7 | 235.8 |
| Common building bricks—Fletton—delivered . . . . .                                            |                                           | 82.2 | 85.8 | 100.0 | 111.1 | 120.6 | 129.2 | 148.6 | 208.1 |
| Common building bricks—non-Fletton—ex-works . . . . .                                         |                                           | 90.2 | 92.2 | 100.0 | 114.8 | 131.5 | 144.7 | 177.9 | 221.4 |
| Glass products—other than flat glass and containers . . . . .                                 | 463/1                                     | 93.0 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 111.3 | 117.1 | 123.4 | 143.5 | 193.0 |
| Flat glass—including safety and silvered glass . . . . .                                      |                                           | 89.5 | 91.6 | 100.0 | 111.0 | 117.9 | 122.7 | 140.0 | 191.5 |
| Glass containers . . . . .                                                                    | 463/2                                     | 90.4 | 92.4 | 100.0 | 115.6 | 118.6 | 122.3 | 150.1 | 203.6 |
| Cement, delivered in bulk . . . . .                                                           | 464                                       | 85.0 | 86.3 | 100.0 | 120.3 | 127.4 | 127.4 | 145.6 | 204.2 |
| Abrasive papers and cloths . . . . .                                                          | 469/1                                     | 91.7 | 94.6 | 100.0 | 109.3 | 120.1 | 135.1 | 170.0 | 216.0 |
| Precast concrete products . . . . .                                                           | 469/2                                     | 92.3 | 93.0 | 100.0 | 111.6 | 118.7 | 128.3 | 149.2 | 193.4 |
| Homegrown hardwood-sawn . . . . .                                                             | 471/1                                     | 89.5 | 93.5 | 100.0 | 108.5 | 117.5 | 165.0 | 222.2 | 224.0 |
| Building joinery . . . . .                                                                    | 471/2                                     | 88.8 | 91.8 | 100.0 | 114.5 | 127.4 | 158.6 | 194.1 | 225.7 |
| Domestic furniture . . . . .                                                                  | 472                                       | 91.2 | 94.0 | 100.0 | 109.4 | 118.4 | 130.0 | 155.4 | 185.4 |
| Bedding, etc. . . . .                                                                         | 473                                       | 89.4 | 93.2 | 100.0 | 112.3 | 120.7 | 131.9 | 169.1 | 199.7 |
| Paper and board . . . . .                                                                     | 481                                       | 87.6 | 91.1 | 100.0 | 106.4 | 110.6 | 120.3 | 170.6 | 219.4 |
| Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibreboard packing cases . . . . .                               | 482/1                                     | 82.7 | 89.3 | 100.0 | 107.5 | 113.4 | 124.1 | 168.5 | 220.2 |
| Packaging products of paper and associated materials . . . . .                                | 482/2                                     | 90.3 | 91.4 | 100.0 | 106.4 | 116.4 | 131.2 | 198.8 | 254.2 |
| Paper sacks . . . . .                                                                         |                                           | 92.7 | 92.3 | 100.0 | 104.2 | 112.5 | 126.3 | 180.3 | 251.5 |
| Paper bags . . . . .                                                                          |                                           | 87.1 | 90.3 | 100.0 | 108.3 | 120.0 | 137.8 | 214.1 | 279.7 |
| Manufactured stationery . . . . .                                                             | 483                                       | 85.6 | 90.3 | 100.0 | 110.7 | 118.2 | 127.9 | 166.8 | 217.7 |
| Wallpaper . . . . .                                                                           | 484/1                                     | 90.3 | 87.4 | 100.0 | 109.8 | 116.9 | 127.3 | 168.9 | 216.9 |
| Rubber tyres and tubes . . . . .                                                              | 491/1                                     | 88.9 | 92.2 | 100.0 | 111.6 | 115.7 | 119.9 | 149.3 | 178.6 |
| Rubber goods—other than tyres and tubes . . . . .                                             | 491/2                                     | 85.5 | 90.7 | 100.0 | 111.8 | 117.2 | 126.4 | 171.2 | 210.1 |
| Linoleum and felt base . . . . .                                                              | 492                                       | 91.6 | 93.9 | 100.0 | 109.6 | 112.5 | 115.9 | 146.4 | 183.9 |
| Brushes and brooms . . . . .                                                                  | 493                                       | 89.4 | 91.7 | 100.0 | 106.3 | 116.4 | 123.8 | 157.5 | 191.2 |
| Toys and games . . . . .                                                                      | 494/1                                     | 90.8 | 94.2 | 100.0 | 111.5 | 123.3 | 133.7 | 173.4 | 205.0 |
| Metal toys . . . . .                                                                          |                                           | 90.7 | 95.6 | 100.0 | 113.3 | 126.6 | 140.2 | 182.6 | 226.2 |
| Dolls and soft toys . . . . .                                                                 |                                           | 88.0 | 93.6 | 100.0 | 114.1 | 124.6 | 129.9 | 158.7 | 195.4 |
| Pedal cars, scooters, toy perambulators and<br>children's tricycles and bicycles . . . . .    |                                           | 90.2 | 92.2 | 100.0 | 121.4 | 134.1 | 148.4 | 198.5 | 226.2 |
| Perambulators, folding baby carriages, pushchairs . . . . .                                   | 494/2                                     | 90.8 | 95.9 | 100.0 | 110.7 | 116.1 | 125.6 | 156.1 | 186.9 |
| Sports equipment . . . . .                                                                    | 494/3                                     | 94.5 | 96.5 | 100.0 | 104.2 | 110.3 | 117.2 | 137.0 | 164.6 |
| Pencils—non-mechanical . . . . .                                                              | 495/1                                     | 90.5 | 94.1 | 100.0 | 114.9 | 119.3 | 132.5 | 167.7 | 205.8 |
| Stationers' goods—other than pens and pencils . . . . .                                       | 495/2                                     | 91.3 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 108.8 | 114.6 | 118.6 | 140.4 | 174.6 |
| Plastics products other than components,<br>accessories and semi-manufactured goods . . . . . | 496/2                                     | 93.6 | 95.5 | 100.0 | 105.8 | 109.1 | 114.6 | 152.4 | 177.2 |

[1] Reductions in the VAT-exclusive price of beer and tobacco took place in April 1973. This reduction resulted from lower revenue duties designed to offset additional tax revenue from VAT. [2] Index based on scheduled outer zone prices for minimum bulk loads of 500 gallons (motor spirit 1,000 gallons) exclusive of rebates.

Source: Department of Industry



## Wholesale prices: index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported into the United Kingdom

TABLE 453

Annual averages

1970 = 100

|                                                    | 1968  | 1969  | 1970  | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Hides and skins                                    | 95.6  | 115.3 | 100.0 | 105.1 | 186.2 | 214.8 | 174.0 | 159.5 |
| Imported                                           | 91.2  | 109.8 | 100.0 | 108.0 | 168.8 | 202.3 | 174.0 | 161.4 |
| Native                                             | 102.3 | 123.9 | 100.0 | 100.7 | 212.7 | 234.0 | 174.0 | 156.7 |
| Aluminium, virgin ingot, delivered                 | 90.0  | 95.8  | 100.0 | 100.5 | 91.9  | 95.6  | 127.6 | 152.8 |
| Copper [1]                                         | 87.7  | 103.6 | 100.0 | 75.3  | 72.5  | 123.3 | 148.8 | 94.6  |
| Lead [1]                                           | 79.1  | 95.3  | 100.0 | 82.0  | 95.2  | 138.2 | 199.6 | 146.8 |
| Nickel, refined, delivered [2]                     | 74.2  | 83.1  | 100.0 | 101.5 | 103.1 | 114.8 | 135.9 | 168.3 |
| Tin, ingot, min. 99.75 per cent [1]                | 85.1  | 93.3  | 100.0 | 93.9  | 98.4  | 128.6 | 228.4 | 201.9 |
| Zinc [1]                                           | 88.9  | 96.8  | 100.0 | 102.9 | 122.5 | 282.0 | 429.2 | 272.3 |
| Zinc [2]                                           | 87.9  | 93.5  | 100.0 | 109.2 | 122.0 | 168.6 | 259.9 | 286.1 |
| Palm oil, crude, ex-refinery in bulk               | 72.0  | 74.2  | 100.0 | 107.7 | 88.2  | 159.4 | 320.2 | 205.1 |
| Phosphate rock                                     | 95.1  | 95.0  | 100.0 | 99.8  | 105.5 | 126.6 | 360.9 | 437.6 |
| Natural rubber                                     | 94.6  | 121.9 | 100.0 | 82.0  | 84.1  | 165.7 | 178.6 | 162.5 |
| Sulphur, crude c.i.f. (for acid making)            | 173.9 | 149.1 | 100.0 | 93.1  | 86.5  | 98.4  | 159.8 | 259.1 |
| Cotton, raw                                        | 104.4 | 96.4  | 100.0 | 112.9 | 116.6 | 204.2 | 229.5 | 196.9 |
| American type                                      | 106.6 | 96.3  | 100.0 | 115.5 | 120.1 | 210.2 | 232.0 | 199.8 |
| Egyptian type                                      | 93.7  | 96.5  | 100.0 | 100.2 | 99.1  | 174.4 | 217.2 | 182.5 |
| Jute, raw, c. & f. Dundee:                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| BWC grades                                         | 94.9  | 103.9 | 100.0 | 102.8 | 106.6 | 104.3 | 128.3 | 148.2 |
| BWB grades                                         | 95.7  | 102.7 | 100.0 | 102.8 | 106.6 | 103.4 | 125.9 | 143.7 |
| Silk, raw, delivered mill                          | 83.8  | 83.3  | 100.0 | 92.8  | 105.9 | 193.6 | 158.3 | 141.4 |
| Sisal, East Africa                                 | 114.3 | 113.5 | 100.0 | 113.7 | 143.4 | 312.0 | 676.8 | 476.5 |
| Wool, raw                                          | 114.7 | 111.9 | 100.0 | 93.0  | 151.8 | 316.8 | 242.5 | 205.3 |
| Merino, c.i.f. United Kingdom                      | 124.4 | 116.1 | 100.0 | 90.4  | 149.7 | 355.6 | 259.4 | 214.5 |
| Fine cross bred c.i.f. United Kingdom              | 121.8 | 113.4 | 100.0 | 94.5  | 159.0 | 349.4 | 250.8 | 204.7 |
| Medium and coarse cross bred c.i.f. United Kingdom | 104.1 | 106.7 | 100.0 | 103.4 | 173.7 | 303.5 | 256.2 | 228.7 |
| Imported hardwood (ex-yard or wharf)               | 90.8  | 96.1  | 100.0 | 106.6 | 122.7 | 197.6 | 243.1 | 229.8 |
| Imported plywood (delivered to consumers)          | 87.5  | 94.9  | 100.0 | 103.3 | 116.7 | 170.8 | 232.1 | 221.9 |
| Imported softwood (delivered to consumers)         | 90.6  | 95.5  | 100.0 | 104.2 | 111.6 | 195.8 | 258.8 | 238.5 |
| Woodpulp, imported                                 | 82.0  | 88.5  | 100.0 | 104.6 | 103.2 | 124.0 | 196.0 | 284.7 |

[1] London Metal Exchange Settlement price. [2] Producers' price.

Source: Department of Industry

## Wholesale prices: annual average prices for selected commodities imported into the United Kingdom

TABLE 454

|                                                     | Unit of sale | 1968     | 1969     | 1970     | 1971     | 1972     | 1973     | 1974     | 1975     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Aluminium virgin ingot, d/d consumers' works        | £ per tonne  | 230.26   | 245.02   | 256.09   | 257.20   | 235.24   | 244.72   | 326.89   | 391.10   |
| Copper [1]                                          | "            | 515.70   | 611.44   | 590.28   | 444.87   | 428.03   | 727.50   | 878.43   | 556.86   |
| Lead, excluding duty or premium [1]                 | "            | 100.19   | 120.76   | 126.78   | 104.05   | 120.72   | 175.29   | 253.19   | 186.13   |
| Nickel, refined, 5 tonnes and over delivered        |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| consumer's works                                    | "            | 887.75   | 994.01   | 1,215.27 | 1,233.65 | 1,252.87 | 1,395.16 | 1,651.46 | 2,045.42 |
| Tin, ingot, min. 99.75 per cent [1]                 | "            | 1,302.95 | 1,428.91 | 1,531.57 | 1,438.25 | 1,507.67 | 1,968.89 | 3,499.82 | 3,092.77 |
| Zinc, excluding duty or premium [1]                 | "            | 109.42   | 119.24   | 123.22   | 126.92   | 151.00   | 347.53   | 529.24   | 335.70   |
| Rubber, raw, No. 1 RSS nearest shipment, closing    |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| buyers price                                        | p per kg     | 17.08    | 22.28    | 18.13    | 14.39    | 14.68    | 30.25    | 34.40    | 31.49    |
| Jute, raw BWC grades, c. & f. Dundee                | £ per tonne  | 129.99   | 144.37   | 138.88   | 142.83   | 148.19   | 144.89   | 178.65   | 205.91   |
| Jute, raw BWB grades, c. & f. Dundee                | "            | 138.92   | 151.93   | 149.43   | 152.34   | 157.95   | 153.06   | 224.50   | 212.83   |
| Ceylon coir fibre, mattress, Fair ordinary brown,   |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| c.i.f. basis ports                                  | "            | 44.69    | 43.32    | 44.78    | 51.17    | 59.58    | 68.83    | 115.25   | 97.75    |
| Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, bleached, c.i.f. East  |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Coast, 3 months payment basis                       | "            | 56.85    | 63.11    | 71.42    | 76.08    | 74.47    | 88.51    | 130.81   | 197.08   |
| Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, strong, c.i.f. East    |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Coast, 3 months payment basis                       | "            | 51.67    | 54.38    | 63.69    | 68.72    | 67.27    | 79.11    | 119.97   | 183.73   |
| Chemical woodpulp, sulphate, unbleached kraft,      |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| c.i.f. East Coast                                   | "            | 48.23    | 49.70    | 58.96    | 62.99    | 61.66    | 74.11    | 117.94   | 180.57   |
| Mechanical woodpulp, unbleached, c.i.f. East Coast, |              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3 months payment basis                              | "            | 35.43    | 35.43    | 38.41    | 39.27    | 37.61    | 48.78    | 82.54    | 123.98   |

[1] London Metal Exchange Settlement price.

Source: Department of Industry

## PRICES

## Index numbers of agricultural prices

## Agricultural products [1]

TABLE 455

Average of 1968/69–1971/72 (July-June years) = 100

|                                          | Weights | Harvest (July-June) year averages [2] |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                          |         | 1968/69                               | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
| All products .....                       | 1,000   | 93.1                                  | 96.8    | 102.9   | 107.2   | 124.1   | 156.6   | 176.4   |
| Farm crops .....                         | 192     | 90.9                                  | 103.9   | 101.7   | 103.5   | 116.2   | 169.7   | 190.8   |
| Fatstock .....                           | 325     | 89.9                                  | 95.0    | 104.7   | 110.4   | 142.2   | 159.7   | 172.8   |
| Livestock products and poultry .....     | 393     | 94.8                                  | 95.1    | 103.1   | 107.0   | 111.5   | 149.7   | 172.8   |
| Vegetables and fruit .....               | 90      | 102.5                                 | 95.8    | 97.6    | 104.1   | 130.9   | 147.1   | 174.1   |
| Wheat .....                              | 52      | 91.1                                  | 97.0    | 103.8   | 108.1   | 116.2   | 197.6   | 194.1   |
| Barley .....                             | 65      | 92.1                                  | 95.2    | 105.8   | 106.9   | 114.9   | 195.5   | 217.8   |
| Oats .....                               | 5       | 99.1                                  | 99.0    | 99.1    | 102.8   | 107.7   | 172.6   | 201.3   |
| Field beans .....                        | 2       | 99.9                                  | 94.1    | 113.9   | 92.1    | 131.1   | 185.9   | 164.4   |
| Potatoes: early .....                    | 6       | 65.1                                  | 120.0   | 122.5   | 92.4    | 105.1   | 125.6   | 156.0   |
| main crop .....                          | 36      | 91.6                                  | 131.3   | 87.5    | 89.6    | 117.7   | 113.2   | 150.2   |
| Sugar beet .....                         | 22      | 89.3                                  | 99.5    | 102.3   | 108.9   | 116.7   | 139.2   | 193.1   |
| Hops .....                               | 4       | 93.9                                  | 99.1    | 96.1    | 110.9   | 140.6   | 117.7   | 113.7   |
| Cattle (clean) .....                     | 135     | 89.6                                  | 93.9    | 105.9   | 110.6   | 147.9   | 160.9   | 171.8   |
| Lambs .....                              | 26      | 90.1                                  | 95.0    | 101.9   | 113.0   | 131.0   | 168.4   | 159.7   |
| Hoggets .....                            | 11      | 93.4                                  | 90.8    | 102.5   | 113.3   | 146.5   | 171.1   | 169.6   |
| Sheep other (clean) .....                | 1       | 91.0                                  | 95.0    | 100.7   | 113.3   | 126.8   | 165.9   | 152.2   |
| Pigs (clean): bacon factory .....        | 59      | 91.3                                  | 96.5    | 106.7   | 105.5   | 125.2   | 159.0   | 186.8   |
| other .....                              | 53      | 91.8                                  | 98.7    | 105.0   | 104.5   | 133.3   | 150.9   | 186.2   |
| Cows .....                               | 30      | 83.0                                  | 89.1    | 101.0   | 126.9   | 171.1   | 155.3   | 150.9   |
| Calves .....                             | 2       | 95.5                                  | 98.7    | 98.2    | 107.6   | 131.2   | 158.7   | 86.0    |
| Ewes .....                               | 4       | 83.6                                  | 93.4    | 102.1   | 120.9   | 159.8   | 169.3   | 140.8   |
| Sows .....                               | 4       | 95.8                                  | 116.7   | 90.0    | 97.5    | 152.5   | 179.2   | 176.3   |
| Milk .....                               | 232     | 93.0                                  | 93.3    | 102.0   | 111.6   | 114.3   | 136.4   | 173.7   |
| Eggs .....                               | 93      | 98.2                                  | 98.3    | 105.2   | 98.3    | 107.5   | 181.0   | 163.6   |
| Wool .....                               | 7       | 98.7                                  | 102.0   | 98.8    | 100.5   | 102.7   | 103.5   | 106.7   |
| Poultry .....                            | 61      | 95.8                                  | 96.2    | 104.7   | 103.3   | 108.0   | 158.0   | 190.7   |
| Vegetables, outdoor: total .....         | 43.0    | 100.4                                 | 97.7    | 98.4    | 103.5   | 118.3   | 154.3   | 186.0   |
| Brussel sprouts .....                    | 4.6     | 103.7                                 | 110.8   | 84.3    | 101.2   | 121.1   | 191.3   | 179.4   |
| Spring cabbage and greens .....          | 2.8     | 145.1                                 | 92.4    | 71.0    | 91.5    | 113.0   | 207.1   | 176.3   |
| Cabbage: summer, autumn, winter .....    | 3.7     | 85.5                                  | 87.9    | 113.4   | 113.2   | 106.1   | 179.9   | 155.6   |
| Savoy cabbage .....                      | 0.8     | 121.8                                 | 88.8    | 93.9    | 95.5    | 97.6    | 187.0   | 167.4   |
| Cauliflower and broccoli .....           | 6.1     | 94.4                                  | 90.4    | 102.6   | 112.6   | 123.1   | 152.2   | 193.3   |
| Carrots .....                            | 3.8     | 111.4                                 | 86.1    | 93.0    | 109.5   | 126.0   | 140.8   | 296.7   |
| Beetroots .....                          | 1.0     | 96.3                                  | 97.6    | 106.2   | 99.9    | 154.3   | 143.6   | 225.1   |
| Beans: runner, french and dwarf .....    | 2.9     | 105.7                                 | 86.4    | 97.7    | 110.2   | 137.6   | 95.5    | 149.1   |
| Onions: green .....                      | 2.2     | 94.2                                  | 112.2   | 95.1    | 98.5    | 99.6    | 114.8   | 155.3   |
| dry bulb .....                           | 1.3     | 72.4                                  | 141.5   | 116.4   | 69.7    | 154.9   | 181.6   | 171.5   |
| Peas: green, for marketing .....         | 1.3     | 79.4                                  | 94.1    | 129.4   | 97.1    | 93.6    | 113.5   | 194.5   |
| for processing .....                     | 4.5     | 95.7                                  | 96.3    | 102.1   | 105.9   | 114.5   | 119.1   | 169.4   |
| harvested dry .....                      | 1.7     | 100.9                                 | 106.4   | 105.1   | 87.6    | 94.6    | 176.7   | 257.5   |
| Lettuce .....                            | 5.3     | 97.1                                  | 101.9   | 97.3    | 103.7   | 114.6   | 164.7   | 151.0   |
| Rhubarb .....                            | 1.0     | 98.9                                  | 100.2   | 97.7    | 103.2   | 136.0   | 132.3   | 185.9   |
| Fruit, outdoor: total .....              | 26.0    | 109.1                                 | 92.2    | 93.8    | 104.9   | 169.6   | 153.1   | 186.0   |
| Apples: dessert .....                    | 9.4     | 123.0                                 | 84.4    | 88.2    | 104.4   | 199.5   | 132.5   | 190.8   |
| cooking .....                            | 3.4     | 118.7                                 | 105.2   | 78.0    | 98.1    | 223.3   | 154.5   | 186.6   |
| Plums .....                              | 1.7     | 89.6                                  | 93.8    | 83.3    | 133.3   | 200.9   | 204.0   | 231.4   |
| Pears .....                              | 1.9     | 92.1                                  | 96.1    | 93.4    | 118.4   | 185.2   | 178.5   | 192.9   |
| Cherries .....                           | 0.8     | 87.5                                  | 115.1   | 96.4    | 101.0   | 101.4   | 145.9   | 180.7   |
| Strawberries .....                       | 5.1     | 93.0                                  | 89.9    | 121.6   | 95.5    | 105.1   | 158.9   | 158.7   |
| Raspberries .....                        | 1.3     | 89.5                                  | 101.8   | 102.3   | 106.4   | 143.3   | 181.2   | 193.6   |
| Blackcurrants .....                      | 1.9     | 118.0                                 | 90.3    | 80.3    | 111.4   | 122.2   | 151.1   | 179.3   |
| Gooseberries .....                       | 0.5     | 129.8                                 | 100.4   | 83.2    | 86.6    | 93.9    | 147.6   | 205.4   |
| Indoor fruit and vegetables: total ..... | 21.0    | 98.9                                  | 96.2    | 100.6   | 104.3   | 108.7   | 125.1   | 135.1   |
| Tomatoes .....                           | 9.2     | 102.4                                 | 95.7    | 96.5    | 105.4   | 114.3   | 118.0   | 127.9   |
| Cucumbers .....                          | 2.2     | 105.4                                 | 101.5   | 99.5    | 93.6    | 91.4    | 129.5   | 128.0   |
| Lettuce .....                            | 2.5     | 97.3                                  | 103.0   | 104.9   | 94.8    | 111.4   | 157.5   | 164.1   |
| Mushrooms .....                          | 7.1     | 92.9                                  | 93.0    | 104.7   | 109.4   | 106.0   | 121.6   | 136.4   |

See footnotes on page 449.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## Index numbers of agricultural prices

## Cereals and fatstock [3]

TABLE 455 (continued)

Average of 1968/69-1971/72 (July-June years) = 100

|                                   | Harvest (July-June) year averages [2] |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                   | 1968/69                               | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 |
| <b>Cereals:</b>                   |                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Wheat .....                       | 93.1                                  | 97.0    | 112.4   | 97.5    | 141.8   | 241.0   | 236.8   |
| Barley .....                      | 90.0                                  | 89.9    | 118.7   | 101.4   | 125.6   | 219.4   | 244.4   |
| Oats .....                        | 94.9                                  | 94.1    | 116.7   | 94.3    | 122.8   | 226.4   | 264.0   |
| Field beans .....                 | 95.8                                  | 90.7    | 109.3   | 104.2   | 148.5   | 210.5   | 186.2   |
| <b>Fatstock:</b>                  |                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Cattle (clean) .....              | 88.4                                  | 90.4    | 103.4   | 117.8   | 158.8   | 172.8   | 162.1   |
| Lambs .....                       | 93.4                                  | 103.9   | 97.9    | 104.8   | 144.2   | 189.4   | 163.2   |
| Hoggets .....                     | 96.9                                  | 88.4    | 96.9    | 117.8   | 156.0   | 182.3   | 179.0   |
| Sheep (other) clean .....         | 94.0                                  | 103.9   | 97.9    | 104.2   | 143.0   | 191.7   | 160.4   |
| Pigs (clean): bacon-factory ..... | 89.5                                  | 98.4    | 104.1   | 108.0   | 133.5   | 168.1   | 196.1   |
| other .....                       | 93.6                                  | 99.6    | 101.3   | 105.5   | 140.2   | 159.1   | 196.4   |

## Agricultural materials and labour

Average of 1968/69-1971/72 (July-June years) = 100

|                                    | Weights     | Harvest (July-June) year averages |             |              |              |              |              |              |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                    |             | 1968/69                           | 1969/70     | 1970/71      | 1971/72      | 1972/73      | 1973/74      | 1974/75      |
| <b>Feedingstuffs:</b>              |             |                                   |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Whole wheat .....                  | 2           | 90.1                              | 96.5        | 112.2        | 101.2        | 143.5        | 239.5        | 223.6        |
| Whole barley .....                 | 4           | 90.2                              | 88.4        | 119.1        | 102.3        | 135.7        | 227.1        | 232.5        |
| Wheat offals .....                 | 2           | 89.2                              | 93.6        | 115.4        | 101.8        | 132.9        | 207.2        | 212.5        |
| Barley meal .....                  | 3           | 89.6                              | 91.9        | 113.9        | 104.6        | 132.5        | 209.4        | 225.3        |
| Maize meal .....                   | 1           | 87.5                              | 95.6        | 112.3        | 104.6        | 128.4        | 207.7        | 226.5        |
| Dried beet pulp .....              | 1           | 93.7                              | 96.0        | 104.0        | 106.3        | 115.5        | 203.5        | 258.7        |
| White fish meal .....              | 1           | 83.7                              | 103.7       | 111.3        | 101.3        | 180.6        | 279.1        | 162.8        |
| All 'straight' feedingstuffs ..... | 14          | 89.5                              | 93.2        | 114.4        | 102.9        | 137.0        | 222.9        | 223.3        |
| Compound feedingstuffs [4] .....   | 86          | 90.7                              | 94.5        | 108.2        | 106.6        | 124.6        | 191.9        | 203.9        |
| All feedingstuffs .....            | 100         | 90.5                              | 94.3        | 109.1        | 106.1        | 126.3        | 196.2        | 206.6        |
| <b>Fertilizers [5] .....</b>       | <b>95.8</b> | <b>90.4</b>                       | <b>90.0</b> | <b>99.1</b>  | <b>120.5</b> | <b>139.9</b> | <b>161.4</b> | <b>251.5</b> |
| Lime [5] .....                     | 4.2         | 88.8                              | 94.5        | 99.1         | 117.6        | 127.9        | 172.1        | 184.3        |
| Fertilizers and lime [5] .....     | 100.0       | 90.3                              | 90.2        | 99.1         | 120.4        | 139.4        | 161.8        | 248.7        |
| <b>Fuel .....</b>                  | <b>—</b>    | <b>94.6</b>                       | <b>95.1</b> | <b>101.2</b> | <b>109.1</b> | <b>115.7</b> | <b>142.8</b> | <b>189.8</b> |
| <b>Labour [6] .....</b>            | <b>—</b>    | <b>85.1</b>                       | <b>93.4</b> | <b>104.3</b> | <b>117.1</b> | <b>134.1</b> | <b>165.1</b> | <b>214.6</b> |

[1] Based on prices after addition of subsidy, or grant, where payable. The prices for cereals and fatstock include payments when made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively and from August 1974, payments under the Beef Premium Scheme; the prices for field beans include, from July 1968 to June 1971, the value of the Field Beans Grants. For milk and wool, the prices are those paid to producers by the marketing boards concerned; for sugar beet, they are the prices paid to growers by the British Sugar Corporation, for eggs, prices are those paid by packing stations to producers and eggs sold direct to consumers. Producer prices for potatoes are sometimes 'supported' on the market by the Potato Marketing Board with the aid of Exchequer contributions. [2] Calendar year indices for products are published in *Agricultural Statistics (UK)*. [3] Based on market prices. These exclude payments made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme, the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme and, from August 1974, payments under the Beef Premium Scheme, and, from July 1968 to June 1971, the Field Beans Grant Scheme. [4] Based on manufacturers' list prices. [5] Based on net prices to farmers after deduction of subsidy. [6] Based on the cost per hour of hired men in Great Britain.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food



# PRICES

## Commodity price trends

TABLE 456

Marketing years

|                             |                                                                              | 1971/72<br>(1971) | 1972/73<br>(1972) | 1973/74<br>(1973) | 1974/75<br>(1974) | 1975/76 (1975)<br>(forecast) |                       |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                             |                                                                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                              | Imperial<br>unit      |
| Wheat<br>£ per tonne        | Guaranteed price [1] .....                                                   | 32.09             | 33.86             | 36.12             | 42.29             | 50.98                        | £ per ton             |
|                             | Intervention price [2] .....                                                 | ..                | 26.93             | 33.21             | 43.50             | 56.33                        | 51.80                 |
|                             | Market price [1] .....                                                       | 23.73             | 34.50             | 58.54             | 57.61             | 64.00                        | 57.24                 |
|                             | Total return [3] .....                                                       | 32.09             | 34.50             | 58.54             | 57.61             | 64.00                        | 65.00                 |
| Barley<br>£ per tonne       | Guaranteed price [1] .....                                                   | 28.54             | 30.71             | 32.68             | 38.17             | 46.06                        | 46.80                 |
|                             | Intervention price [2] .....                                                 | ..                | 22.79             | 28.45             | 38.08             | 52.90                        | 53.75                 |
|                             | Market price [1] .....                                                       | 24.13             | 29.93             | 52.21             | 58.11             | 62.00                        | 63.00                 |
|                             | Total return [3] .....                                                       | 28.54             | 30.71             | 52.21             | 58.11             | 62.00                        | 63.00                 |
| Oats<br>£ per tonne         | Guaranteed price [1] .....                                                   | 28.34             | 29.72             | 31.49             | 36.53             | 43.90                        | 44.60                 |
|                             | Market price [1] .....                                                       | 19.83             | 25.85             | 47.77             | 55.44             | 57.00                        | 58.00                 |
|                             | Total return [3] .....                                                       | 28.35             | 29.72             | 47.77             | 55.44             | 57.00                        | 58.00                 |
| Rye<br>£ per tonne          | Guaranteed price [1] .....                                                   | 21.26             | 21.26             | ..                | ..                | ..                           | ..                    |
|                             | Market price [1] .....                                                       | 25.54             | 26.04             | 42.52             | 56.50             | 63.00                        | 64.00                 |
| Maize<br>£ per tonne        | Market price [1] .....                                                       | 26.67             | 37.06             | 56.19             | ..                | ..                           | ..                    |
| Oilseed rape<br>£ per tonne | Average market price [4] .....                                               | 51.18             | 58.07             | 78.74             | 172.24            | 128.00                       | 126.00                |
|                             | Intervention price [5] .....                                                 | ..                | 61.25             | 66.30             | 84.72             | 114.99                       | 113.17                |
| Hops<br>£ per 50 kg         | Average farm-gate price .....                                                | 38.12             | 49.25             | 41.43             | 43.75             | 51.79                        | £ per cental<br>46.98 |
| Potatoes<br>£ per tonne     | Guaranteed price .....                                                       | 16.29             | 16.29             | 16.73             | 21.65             | 27.56                        | £ per ton<br>28.00    |
|                             | Market price [1] .....                                                       | 14.82             | 19.30             | 18.77             | 25.40             | 90.00                        | 91.44                 |
|                             | Retail price of white potatoes, loose (p. per kilogramme) [6] .....          | 4.19              | 5.07              | 5.29              | 7.28              | ..                           | ..                    |
| Sugar beet<br>£ per tonne   | Guaranteed price [7] .....                                                   | 7.48              | 7.87              | 6.86              | ..                | ..                           | ..                    |
|                             | Minimum beet price [7] .....                                                 | ..                | 6.60              | 6.90              | 9.94              | 13.63                        | 13.85                 |
|                             | Total return [7] .....                                                       | 7.48              | 7.87              | 9.41              | 13.96             | 17.86                        | 18.15                 |
| Sugar<br>£ per tonne        | Average price under Commonwealth Sugar Agreement (raw sugar) [8] .....       | (45.19)           | (56.41)           | (56.99)           | (104.23)          | ..                           | ..                    |
|                             | Guaranteed price for ACP sugar (raw sugar) [9] .....                         | ..                | ..                | ..                | ..                | (255.89)                     | (260.00)              |
|                             | Average world price (raw sugar) [10] .....                                   | (45.45)           | (71.48)           | (97.89)           | (300.31)          | (213.02)                     | (216.44)              |
|                             | Average ex-refinery price of granulated sugar in 50 kg sacks delivered ..... | (82.29)           | (87.08)           | (93.45)           | (119.89)          | (247.45)                     | (251.42)              |
|                             | Retail price of sugar, granulated (p. per kg) [6] .....                      | (9.15)            | (10.03)           | (10.47)           | (14.00)           | (29.54)                      | p. per 2 lb<br>(26.8) |
| Apples<br>£ per tonne       | Average farm-gate price .....                                                | ..                | ..                | ..                | ..                | ..                           | £ per ton             |
|                             | Dessert .....                                                                | 81.24             | 163.10            | 104.90            | 149.45            | 150.00                       | 152.41                |
|                             | Culinary .....                                                               | 47.34             | 117.18            | 70.18             | 76.92             | 100.80                       | 102.42                |
|                             | Withdrawal price [11] .....                                                  | ..                | ..                | 28.49             | 33.86             | 42.47                        | 43.15                 |
| Pears<br>£ per tonne        | Retail price of apples, dessert (p. per kg) [6] .....                        | 21.83             | 27.78             | 26.46             | 32.41             | ..                           | ..                    |
|                             | Average farm-gate price .....                                                | 75.27             | 130.82            | 125.17            | 132.13            | 158.00                       | 160.54                |
|                             | Withdrawal price [11] .....                                                  | ..                | ..                | 26.82             | 30.41             | 38.28                        | 38.89                 |
|                             |                                                                              | 21.16             | 26.68             | 29.10             | 31.08             | ..                           | ..                    |

NOTES: Figures which relate to calendar years are shown in brackets. All other figures are for marketing years except those for cattle which relate to April/March years. The CAP prices in the table have been converted at £1 = 2.40 Unit of account (ua) up to 1 February 1973 and at the different representative rates for the £ since then.

[1] For cereals, excluding maize, the market and guaranteed prices and the total returns are on an ex-farm basis and relate to grain taken into account in the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme. For maize, and also for potatoes, the market prices are ex-farm to UK producers. [2] January East Coast intervention prices, at the intervention centres, except that the 1973 figures are notional. From 1974/75 the Community moved to a single intervention price for barley: the UK figures for January 1975 and 1976 reflect this but are reduced by the accession compensatory amount. [3] Average market price together with any deficiency payment. [4] Up to 1973/74 the price given is a typical contract price adjusted to delivered basis, 40 per cent oil content (up to 1972/73) or 42 per cent oil content (1973/74). From 1974/75 the average market price is given. [5] Southampton and Tilbury price at start of marketing year (July) for 1972/73 and 1973/74 and Tilbury price from 1974/75 onwards (Southampton ceased to be an intervention centre in 1973/74). [6] Unweighted averages of mid-monthly prices for the marketing year (including imported produce except where otherwise stated). These prices are collected in 200 areas of the United Kingdom for the General index of retail prices and published in the *Department of Employment Gazette*. [7] Prices are for beet of 16 per cent sugar content. The minimum beet prices (and also the guaranteed price for 1973/74, which applied to only a small part of the crop) are for beet at the farm-gate or collection point, and exclude allowances payable for the residual pulp and transport to the factory. The minimum price for 1972/73 was notional; those for 1973/74 and 1974/75 and the forecast for 1975/76 are weighted averages. The guaranteed prices for other years, and the figures for total return, are for beet delivered to the factory and include payment for transport and pulp. Total return for 1973/74 excludes higher prices for excess quota beet. [8] Weighted average price paid under Commonwealth Sugar Agreement for raw sugar basis 96° polarisation f.o.b. Commonwealth ports. [9] Raw sugar 96° polarisation c.i.f. United Kingdom ports from the African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) States shown in Article (3)1 of the Sugar Protocol to the Convention of Lomé, 1975.

Footnotes [10]—[23] see pages 451 and 452.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## Commodity price trends

TABLE 456 (continued)

Marketing years

|                     |                                                              | 1971/72<br>(1971) | 1972/73<br>(1972) | 1973/74<br>(1973) | 1974/75<br>(1974) | 1975/76 (1975)<br>(forecast) |                           |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                     |                                                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                              | Imperial<br>unit          |
| Tomatoes            | Average farm-gate price .....                                | 187.64            | 206.15            | 205.79            | 218.02            | 268.42                       | £ per ton                 |
| £ per tonne         | Withdrawal price [11] .....                                  | ..                | ..                | 22.05             | 25.49             | 32.87                        | 272.73                    |
|                     | Retail price of tomatoes (p. per kg.) [6] .....              | 36.38             | 43.21             | 48.94             | 57.32             | ..                           | 33.40                     |
| Cauliflowers        | Average farm-gate price .....                                | 51.69             | 54.37             | 69.66             | 85.39             | 99.50                        | 101.10                    |
| £ per tonne         | Withdrawal price [11] .....                                  | ..                | ..                | 15.21             | 18.11             | 23.21                        | 23.58                     |
|                     | Retail price of cauliflowers (p. per kg.) [6] .....          | 18.74             | 20.28             | 24.03             | 28.44             | ..                           | ..                        |
| Herbage seeds       | Growers' prices [12]                                         |                   |                   |                   |                   |                              | £ per cwt                 |
| £ per 100 kgs.      | Perennial Ryegrass                                           |                   |                   |                   |                   |                              |                           |
|                     | Early (S24) .....                                            | 14.76             | 17.72             | 39.37             | 43.30             | 15.00                        | 7.62                      |
|                     | Medium late (S321) .....                                     | 11.81             | 14.76             | 39.37             | 43.30             | 16.00                        | 8.12                      |
|                     | Late (S23) .....                                             | 19.29             | 21.65             | 49.21             | 64.96             | 29.00                        | 14.73                     |
|                     | Italian Ryegrass (S22) .....                                 | 13.78             | 13.78             | 25.59             | 41.34             | 30.00                        | 15.24                     |
|                     | Timothy (S352) .....                                         | 30.31             | 33.46             | 39.37             | 50.19             | 52.00                        | 26.42                     |
|                     | Cocksfoot (S37) .....                                        | 22.64             | 24.60             | 33.46             | 55.12             | 52.00                        | 26.42                     |
|                     | Red Clover (Saboron) .....                                   | ..                | 34.45             | 51.18             | 59.05             | 64.00                        | 32.51                     |
| Cattle              | 1st quality Hereford/Fresian bull calves [13] .....          | ..                | (51.28)           | (63.69)           | (40.51)           | (40.14)                      |                           |
| £ per head          | 1st quality yearling steers beef/dairy cross [13] .....      | (71.65)           | (95.22)           | (122.63)          | (95.54)           | (109.95)                     |                           |
|                     |                                                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                              | £ per cwt                 |
| £ per live 100 kgs. | Fat cattle, market price [14] .....                          | 24.59             | 30.27             | 36.97             | 33.27             | 39.60                        | 20.12                     |
|                     | Target price [15] .....                                      | ..                | ..                | ..                | ..                | 45.39                        | 23.06                     |
|                     | Total return [14] .....                                      | 24.78             | 30.35             | 36.97             | 37.13             | 46.30                        | 23.52                     |
|                     | Retail price of beef: home-killed, chuck (p. per kg.) [6] .. | 82.23             | 100.97            | 122.14            | 119.27            | ..                           | ..                        |
| Sheep               | Store sheep 1st quality (lambs, hoggets and tegs) [13] ..    | (9.32)            | (11.04)           | (13.60)           | (13.28)           | (14.04)                      |                           |
| £ per head          |                                                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                              | p. per lb                 |
| p. per kg.          | Fat sheep, medium: market price [13] [16] .....              | 40.57             | 56.00             | 72.53             | 65.04             | 78.93                        | 35.8                      |
|                     | Guaranteed price .....                                       | 49.16             | 53.57             | 58.42             | 65.04             | 78.26                        | 35.5                      |
|                     | Total return [16] .....                                      | 48.72             | 57.10             | 72.53             | 69.45             | 82.89                        | 37.6                      |
|                     | Retail price of lamb: home-killed, leg (with bone) [6] ..    | 82.01             | 100.53            | 125.00            | 134.48            | ..                           | ..                        |
|                     |                                                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                              | £ per score<br>deadweight |
| Fat pigs            | Average standard price [17] .....                            | 30.64             | 31.75             | 37.92             | 39.31             | 44.42                        | 4.03                      |
| £ per 100 kg.       | Market price [18] .....                                      | 28.00             | 34.50             | 44.97             | 48.76             | 64.60                        | 5.86                      |
|                     | Basic price [19] .....                                       | ..                | ..                | 39.73             | 44.22             | 60.38                        | 5.48                      |
|                     | Total return [18] .....                                      | 30.64             | 34.72             | 44.97             | 48.76             | 64.60                        | 5.86                      |
| p. per kg.          | Retail price of pork: home-killed, loin (with bone) [6] ..   | 78.93             | 94.14             | 116.84            | 131.62            | ..                           | ..                        |
|                     |                                                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                              | p. per lb                 |
| Broilers            | Average wholesale price .....                                | 30.42             | 32.41             | 44.97             | 47.40             | 56.50                        | 25.6                      |
| p. per kg.          | Retail price of (3lb) roasting chicken (broiler) frozen [6]  | 39.90             | 40.79             | 54.01             | 57.10             | ..                           | ..                        |

NOTES: Figures which relate to calendar years are shown in brackets. All other figures are for marketing years except those for cattle which relate to April/March years.

The CAP prices in the table have been converted at £1 = 2.40 Unit of account (ua) up to 1 February 1973 and at the different representative rates for the £ since then.

Footnotes [1] – [9] see page 450.

[10] C.i.f. United Kingdom per long ton 96° polarisation. [11] Unweighted average of seasonal prices used for calculating compensation for voluntary withdrawals of Class II or higher produce. [12] Net prices to growers for Aberystwyth varieties were announced up to and including 1971 by the Aberystwyth Seeds Committee and subsequently by the National Seed Development Organisation after consultation with the British Herbage Seeds Committee. The prices are payable except for crops grown on contracts at prices agreed between individual merchants and growers. [13] Average prices at representative markets in England and Wales. [14] Fat cattle market prices and total returns relate to animals certified under the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme for the years up to 1972/73 when FGS for cattle ended (26 March 1973). Thereafter they relate to all clean cattle; after 5 August 1974 when the Beef Premium Scheme commenced this clean cattle price, including cattle certified under the scheme, is based on Meat and Livestock Commission prices. [15] Unweighted average of seasonal target prices under the Beef Premium Scheme (certified cattle only), March/February year. [16] The market price and total return for fat sheep relate only to animals certified under the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme. [17] The average standard price for fat pigs includes, where appropriate, adjustments under the flexible guarantee and feed price arrangements. The figure for 1975/76 relates to the period to the end of July 1975 when the guarantee ended.

Footnotes [18] – [23] see page 452.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

# PRICES

## Commodity price trends

TABLE 456 (continued)

Marketing years

|                             |                                                | 1971/72<br>(1971) | 1972/73<br>(1972) | 1973/74<br>(1973) | 1974/75<br>(1974) | 1975/76 (1975)<br>(forecast) |                               |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                             |                                                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                              | Imperial<br>unit              |
| Milk<br><i>p. per litre</i> | Guaranteed price . . . . .                     | 4.86              | 5.08              | 5.45[21]          | 6.13[21]          | 8.16[21]                     | <i>p. per gallon</i><br>37.09 |
|                             | Net average producer price [20] . . . . .      | 4.28              | 4.44              | 5.16              | 6.29              | 7.82                         | 35.56                         |
|                             | Average price for manufacturing milk . . . . . | 2.97              | 3.28              | 3.65              | 4.99              | 6.64                         | 30.19                         |
|                             | Retail price of milk, ordinary [6] . . . . .   | 9.50              | 9.33              | 9.68              | 8.45              | ..                           | ..                            |
|                             |                                                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                              |                               |
| Eggs<br><i>p. per doz</i>   | Average producer price [22] . . . . .          | 14.5              | 13.0              | 27.7              | 22.8              | 22.5                         |                               |
|                             | Average packer-wholesaler price . . . . .      | ..                | ..                | 29.6              | 26.7              | 27.0                         |                               |
|                             | Retail price of eggs, standard [6] . . . . .   | 22.1              | 19.9              | 36.8              | 33.8              | ..                           |                               |
| Wool<br><i>p. per kg</i>    |                                                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                              | <i>p. per lb</i>              |
|                             | Guaranteed price . . . . .                     | 50.04             | 50.71             | 55.12             | 57.32             | 68.34                        | 31.0                          |
|                             | Average auction price . . . . .                | 30.99             | 65.70             | 75.87             | 46.54             | 65.04                        | 29.5                          |
|                             | Average producer price [23] . . . . .          | 42.80             | 42.74             | 46.71             | 48.19             | 58.20                        | 26.4                          |

NOTES: Figures which relate to calendar years are shown in brackets. All other figures are for marketing years except those for cattle which relate to April/March years.

The CAP prices in the table have been converted at £1 = 2.4 Unit of account (ua) up to 1 February 1973 and at the different representative rates for the £ since then.

Footnotes [1] — [16] see pages 450 and 451.

[18] The market price and total return relate only to pigs certified under the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme until the scheme ended in July 1975. Thereafter average prices were ascertained by the Meat and Livestock Commission. For 1974/75 the total return excludes the special pig subsidy. [19] Basic prices for 1973/74 and 1974/75 are averages over the April/March years; price for 1975/76 is the current (January 1976) price. [20] The net ex-farm price, including premia, after deduction of transport charges received by wholesale producers from the Milk Marketing Boards (the pool price). It covers both the standard quantity and milk sold for manufacture at a lower price. [21] Average prices. Effective guaranteed prices are 5.41 p per litre from 1 April 1973 to 31 March 1974, 5.78p per litre to 6 October 1974, 6.55p per litre to 31 March 1975, 7.54p per litre to 3 August 1975, 7.93p per litre to 15 September 1975, 8.29p per litre to 31 October 1975 and 8.80p per litre to 31 March 1976. In the period 7 October 1974 to 31 March 1975 the Government also made a special payment of 0.92p per litre on all sales of milk through the Milk Marketing Schemes. [22] Based on prices notified by suppliers (including subsidy, where applicable). [23] The average price paid by the British Wool Marketing Board, including any subsidy.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food



# Index of Sources

This index of sources gives the titles of official publications or other sources containing statistics allied to those in the tables of this *Annual Abstract*. These publications provide more detailed analyses than are shown in the *Abstract*. This index includes publications to which reference should

be made for short-term (monthly or quarterly) series. No entry is made in this index for items where the data have been obtained from departmental records.

For convenience, the last year to which an annual departmental publication refers is shown in brackets after its title.

| Subject                                    | Table number in <i>Abstract</i> | Government department or other organisation | Official publication or other source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>I. Area and climate</b>                 |                                 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Climate                                    | 2-5                             | Meteorological Office                       | Monthly Weather Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>II. Population and vital statistics</b> |                                 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Population census                          | 6-9, 13                         | Office of Population Censuses and Surveys   | England and Wales: Census reports, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1951, 1961, and 1971<br>Sample census 1966; Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part II, Tables<br>Census 1971, Great Britain, Summary tables                                                           |
|                                            |                                 | General Register Office (Scotland)          | Scotland: Census reports 1951, 1961 and 1971<br>Sample census 1966<br>Census 1971                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                            |                                 | General Register Office (Northern Ireland)  | Northern Ireland: Census of population 1951<br>Census of population 1961<br>Census of population 1966<br>Census of population 1971                                                                                                                                                    |
| Mid-year estimates                         | 6, 10-12, 14, 16-17             | Office of Population Censuses and Surveys   | England and Wales: Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I, Tables, Medical: Part II, Tables, Population; and Part III, Commentary<br>Population Trends (quarterly)<br>Annual estimates of the population of England and Wales and local authority areas. |
|                                            |                                 | General Register Office (Scotland)          | Scotland: Annual report of the Registrar General for Scotland: Part II, Population and vital statistics (1974)<br>Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages<br>Annual estimates of the population of Scotland                                                                  |
|                                            |                                 | General Register Office (Northern Ireland)  | Northern Ireland: Annual report of the Registrar General (1974)<br>Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages                                                                                                                                                                   |

| Subject                                           | Table number in <i>Abstract</i> | Government department or other organisation                                                                                                                   | Official publication or other source                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Projections                                       | 15                              | Government Actuary's Department                                                                                                                               | Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; Population projections No. 5 1974-2014                                                                                                                |
| Migration                                         | 18-19                           | Office of Population Censuses and Surveys                                                                                                                     | Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part II, Tables, Population<br>Population Trends (quarterly)                                                                        |
| Naturalisation                                    | 20                              | Home Office                                                                                                                                                   | Statistics of persons acquiring citizenship of the United Kingdom and Colonies (1975)                                                                                                            |
| Vital statistics                                  | 22-33                           | Office of Population Censuses and Surveys                                                                                                                     | England and Wales: Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I, Tables, Medical: Part II, Tables, Population; and Part III, Commentary<br>Population Trends (quarterly)  |
|                                                   |                                 | General Register Office (Scotland)                                                                                                                            | Scotland: Annual report of the Registrar General for Scotland, Part I, Mortality statistics; Part II, Population and vital statistics (1974)<br>Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages |
|                                                   |                                 | General Register Office (Northern Ireland)                                                                                                                    | Northern Ireland: Annual report of the Registrar General (1974)<br>Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages                                                                              |
|                                                   | 34                              | Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, General Register Office (Scotland), General Register Office (Northern Ireland) and Government Actuary's Department | England and Wales: Registrar General's Decennial Supplement, England and Wales, 1961, Life Tables<br>Population Trends (2nd quarter)                                                             |
|                                                   |                                 |                                                                                                                                                               | Scotland: Life Tables: 1950-52, Supplement to the 99th Annual Report of the Registrar General<br>Northern Ireland: Life Tables 1950-52                                                           |
| III. Social conditions                            |                                 |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Social services                                   | 35-40                           | Central Statistical Office                                                                                                                                    | Civil Appropriation Accounts (1974/75)<br>Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)                                                                                                    |
| Social security pensions, benefits and allowances | 41-42, 46                       | Department of Health and Social Security                                                                                                                      | Accounts of the National Insurance, National Insurance (Reserve) and Industrial Injuries Funds (1974/75)                                                                                         |
|                                                   |                                 | Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)                                                                                                   | Accounts of the National Insurance, National Insurance (Reserve) and Industrial Injuries Funds (1974/75)                                                                                         |
|                                                   | 43-45, 47-60                    | Department of Health and Social Security                                                                                                                      | Social Security Statistics (1974)<br>Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for England (1975)                                                                                           |
| National health service                           | 61                              | Department of Health and Social Security                                                                                                                      | Civil Appropriation Accounts (1974/75)<br>Health and Personal Social Services Statistics (1975)                                                                                                  |
|                                                   |                                 | Welsh Office                                                                                                                                                  | Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for Wales (1974)                                                                                                                                  |

| Subject                                  | Table number in <i>Abstract</i> | Government department or other organisation                 | Official publication or other source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| National health service ( <i>contd</i> ) | 62                              | Common Services Agency of the Scottish Health Service       | Health Services in Scotland (1975)<br>Scottish Health Statistics (1974)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                          | 63                              | Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland) | Parliament of Northern Ireland Estimates (1974/75)<br>Summary of Health and Personal Social Services Accounts (1 October 1973–31 March 1974)                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                          | 64-67                           | Department of Health and Social Security                    | Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for England (1975)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Public health                            | 68                              | Office of Population Censuses and Surveys                   | Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I<br>Statistics of Infectious Diseases (1974) Series MB2 No 1.<br>Population Trends (quarterly)                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                          |                                 | Common Services Agency of the Scottish Health Service       | Health Services in Scotland (1975)<br>Scottish Health Statistics (1974)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                          |                                 | General Register Office (Northern Ireland)                  | Annual report of the Registrar General (1973)<br>Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                          | 69-70                           | Health and Safety Executive                                 | Department of Employment: Annual report of HM Chief Inspector of Factories (1974)<br>Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: Report on Safety, Health, Welfare and Wages in Agriculture (1971)<br>Department of Energy: Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics (1975)<br>Report of HM Chief Inspector of Mines and Quarries (1974) |
|                                          |                                 | Department of Trade                                         | Casualties to vessels and accidents to men. Vessels registered in the United Kingdom (1973 and 1974)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                          |                                 | Department of the Environment                               | Railway Accidents (1973)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                          |                                 | Civil Aviation Authority                                    | Accidents to aircraft on the British Register (1971)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Housing                                  | 71-72<br>74-75                  | Department of the Environment                               | Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly)<br>Housing return for Scotland (quarterly)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                          | 73                              | Department of the Environment                               | Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                          |                                 | Scottish Development Department                             | Housing return for Scotland (quarterly)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                          |                                 | Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)            | Digest of Housing Statistics for Northern Ireland (quarterly)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                          |                                 | General Register Office (Scotland)                          | Census 1971 Housing Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                          | 76-77                           | Office of Population Censuses and Surveys                   | Census 1971 Great Britain: Household Composition Summary Tables (10% Sample)<br>Census 1971 Scotland: Household Composition Tables                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



| Subject           | Table number in <i>Abstract</i> | Government department or other organisation | Official publication or other source                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Justice and crime | 78                              | Home Departments                            | England and Wales: Report of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary (1975)<br>Scotland: Report of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland (1975) |
|                   |                                 | Northern Ireland Office                     | Northern Ireland: Police authority for Northern Ireland Statement of Accounts to 31 March 1973                                                                             |
|                   | 79-85                           | Home Office                                 | Criminal statistics, England and Wales (1975)<br>Report on the work of the Prison Department, Statistical tables (1975)                                                    |
|                   | 86-90                           | Scottish Home and Health Department         | Criminal statistics, Scotland (1974)                                                                                                                                       |
|                   | 91-92                           | Scottish Home and Health Department         | Prisons in Scotland (1975)                                                                                                                                                 |
|                   | 93-97                           | Northern Ireland Office                     | Police authority for Northern Ireland Statement of Accounts to 31 March 1973                                                                                               |
| Divorce           | 98                              | Lord Chancellor's Department                | Judicial statistics, England and Wales, Civil Judicial statistics (1974)                                                                                                   |
|                   | 98                              | Scottish Courts Administration              | Judicial statistics, Scotland, Civil judicial statistics (1975)                                                                                                            |
| Licensed premises | 99                              | Home Departments                            | Judicial statistics, Scotland, Civil judicial statistics (1975)                                                                                                            |
| Cinemas           | 100                             | Department of Industry                      | Trade and Industry (weekly)                                                                                                                                                |
|                   | 101                             | Department of Trade                         | Trade and Industry (weekly)                                                                                                                                                |
| Electorate        | 102                             | Home Office                                 | Return of election expenses October 1974                                                                                                                                   |
|                   |                                 | Scottish Office                             | Vachers Parliamentary Companion<br>Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: Electoral Statistics: Parliamentary and local government areas, England and Wales, 1974      |
| IV. Education     | 103-110, 135                    | Department of Education and Science         | Statistics of Education (1974)<br>Health of the school child (1971-1972)                                                                                                   |
|                   | 111-116, 136                    | Scottish Education Department               | Scottish Educational Statistics (1973)                                                                                                                                     |
|                   | 117-123, 137, 148               | Department of Education (Northern Ireland)  | Education in Northern Ireland in 1974<br>Education Statistics                                                                                                              |
|                   | 139-143                         | University Grants Committee                 | Statistics of Education, Vol. 6, Universities (1973)                                                                                                                       |
|                   | 144-148                         | Department of Education (Northern Ireland)  | Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)                                                                                                                        |
|                   | 124-127, 129-134                | Education Departments                       | Education statistics for the United Kingdom (1974)                                                                                                                         |

| Subject                        | Table number in <i>Abstract</i>                                             | Government department or other organisation             | Official publication or other source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>V. Labour</b>               |                                                                             |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                | 149-152<br>155-157, 159<br>161, 163<br>166-168<br>170, 171<br>158, 160, 162 | Department of Employment                                | Department of Employment Gazette (monthly)<br>British Labour Statistics: Yearbook 1974                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                |                                                                             | Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)      | Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                | 153                                                                         | Civil Service Department                                | Civil Service Statistics 1975<br>Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                | 154                                                                         | Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food             | Agricultural Statistics, United Kingdom (1973)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                | 164                                                                         | Office of Population Censuses and Surveys               | Census 1971. Great Britain: Economic Activity Part III (10% Sample)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                | 165                                                                         | Business Statistics Office                              | Analyses of United Kingdom manufacturing (local) units by employment size (1973) (Business Monitor PA 1003)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                | 169-172<br>174-6                                                            | Department of Employment                                | Department of Employment Gazette (monthly)<br>New Earnings Survey (1975)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | 173-174                                                                     | Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)      | New Earnings Survey (1973)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                | 177                                                                         | Department of Employment                                | Department of Employment Gazette (monthly)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>VI. Defence</b>             | 179-182<br>189, 191                                                         | Ministry of Defence                                     | Statement on the Defence Estimates 1976                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>VII. Production</b>         |                                                                             |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Census of production           | 192                                                                         | Business Statistics Office                              | The Report on the Census of Production for 1958<br>Report on the Census of Production 1963, Summary Tables<br>Report on the Census of Production for 1968, Summary Tables<br>Report on the Census of Production 1971, Summary Tables (Business Monitor PA 1002)<br>Report on the Census of Production 1973, Provisional Results (Business Monitor PA 1000)<br>Report on the Census of Production 1974, Provisional Results (Business Monitor PA 1000) |
| Index of industrial production | 193                                                                         | Central Statistical Office                              | Monthly Digest of Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Fuel and power                 | 194-210                                                                     | Department of Energy                                    | Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics (1976)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Iron and steel                 | 211-214                                                                     | Department of Industry Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau | Iron and steel industry: Annual Statistics for the United Kingdom (1971) published jointly by the British Steel Corporation and the British Independent Steel Producers' Association                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| Subject                   | Table number in <i>Abstract</i> | Government department or other organisation                                                          | Official publication or other source                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Industrial materials      | 215                             | World Bureau of Metal Statistics                                                                     | World Metal Statistics (monthly)                                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | 216-227<br>229                  | Department of Industry                                                                               | Trade and Industry (weekly)<br>Business Monitor (monthly and quarterly)<br>Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics                                              |
|                           |                                 | 228                                                                                                  | Department of Energy                                                                                                                                                             |
|                           |                                 | Business Statistics Office                                                                           | Minerals 1974 and 1975 (Business Monitor PA 1007)                                                                                                                                |
|                           |                                 | Department of Commerce (Northern Ireland)                                                            | Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)                                                                                                                              |
| Building and construction | 230-232                         | Department of Industry, Department of the Environment, World Bureau of Metal Statistics              | Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly)<br>Business Monitor (quarterly)                                                                                                  |
| Manufactured goods        | 233-242                         | Department of Industry                                                                               | Business Monitor (monthly and quarterly)<br>Trade and Industry (weekly)<br>Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics                                              |
|                           | 243-244                         | HM Customs and Excise                                                                                | Annual report of the Commissioners of HM Customs and Excise (1974/75)                                                                                                            |
| Agriculture               | 245-246                         | Agricultural Departments                                                                             | Agricultural Statistics: England and Wales (1973)<br>Output and utilization of farm produce in the United Kingdom 1967/68 to 1973/74<br>Scotland: Agricultural statistics (1975) |
|                           | 247-253                         |                                                                                                      | Agricultural Statistics, United Kingdom (1973)<br>Scottish Agricultural Economics Vol. XXV (1975)                                                                                |
|                           | 254                             | Forestry Commission                                                                                  | Great Britain: Annual report and Accounts of the Forestry Commission (1974/75)                                                                                                   |
|                           |                                 | Department of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)                                                         | Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)                                                                                                                              |
|                           | 255                             | Agricultural Departments                                                                             | Department of Employment Gazette (monthly)                                                                                                                                       |
| Food                      | 256-259                         | Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food                                                          | Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics                                                                                                                         |
| Fisheries                 | 260-262                         | Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland | England and Wales: Sea fisheries statistical tables (1974)<br>Scotland: Fisheries of Scotland report for 1975<br>Scottish sea fisheries statistical tables (1975)                |



| Subject                                            | Table number in <i>Abstract</i> | Government department or other organisation                                        | Official publication or other source                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Food supplies                                      | 263                             | Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food                                        | Trade and Industry (weekly)                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                    | 264-265<br>267-268              | National Food Survey Committee                                                     | Annual Report of the National Food Survey Committee:<br>Household Food Consumption and Expenditure (1974)<br>Monthly Digest of Statistics                                                              |
| <b>VIII. Transport and communications</b>          |                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Road transport                                     | 269-270<br>272-282              | Department of the Environment                                                      | Transport Statistics Great Britain 1964-1974                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                    | 271                             | Department of the Environment,<br>Scottish Development Department,<br>Welsh Office | Road accidents, Great Britain 1974<br>Business Monitor (monthly)<br>Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics                                                                           |
|                                                    | 283-284                         | Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland                                 | Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)                                                                                                                                                    |
| Rail transport                                     | 285-288                         | Department of the Environment                                                      | Transport Statistics Great Britain 1964-1974                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                    | 289                             | Department of Employment                                                           | Department of Employment Gazette (monthly)                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                    | 290                             | Department of the Environment                                                      | Railway accidents, Great Britain 1974                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Air transport                                      | 293-297<br>298-299              | Civil Aviation Authority                                                           | Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics<br>Accidents to aircraft on the British Register (1971)<br>Civil Aviation Authority: Annual and Monthly Statistics                            |
| Shipping                                           | 300-303                         | Department of Industry                                                             | Registry of ships, published monthly by the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen                                                                                                                   |
|                                                    | 304-307                         | Department of Industry,<br>HM Customs and Excise                                   | Trade and Industry (weekly)<br>Nationality of vessels in seaborne trade (Business Monitor M8)                                                                                                          |
| Passenger movement                                 | 308-309                         | Department of Industry<br><br>Civil Aviation Authority                             | Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics                                                                                                                                               |
| Communications                                     | 310                             | Post Office                                                                        | Post Office report and accounts 1975-1976                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>IX. Distributive trades and services n.e.s.</b> | 311                             | Business Statistics Office                                                         | Census of distribution and other services 1961<br>Report on the census of distribution and other services 1966<br>Report on the census of distribution and other services 1971 (Business Monitor SD22) |
|                                                    | 312-313                         | Department of Industry                                                             | Trade and Industry (weekly)<br>Business Monitor (monthly)                                                                                                                                              |

| Subject                                       | Table number in Abstract | Government department or other organisation                 | Official publication or other source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Scientific research and development           | 314-315                  | Central Statistical Office                                  | Studies in Official Statistics No. 21. Research and Development Expenditure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| X. External trade                             | 316-325                  | Department of Industry                                      | Trade and Industry (weekly)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                               |                          | Department of Trade                                         | Trade and Industry<br>Annual statement of the Overseas Trade of the United Kingdom, Volume I (1973)<br>Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom (Monthly)<br>Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics                                                                                                                 |
| XI. Overseas finance                          | 326-327                  | Central Statistical Office                                  | United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1965-75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                               | 329-331                  |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                               | 333-336                  | Department of Trade<br>Department of Industry               | United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1965-75<br>Trade and Industry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                               | 328, 330                 |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                               | 332                      | Bank of England<br>HM Treasury                              | United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1965-75<br>United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1965-75<br>Quarterly figures: Financial Statistics<br>Quarterly figures: Economic Trends                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                               | 337, 338                 |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                               | 338                      | Ministry of Overseas Development                            | British Aid Statistics, Statistics of UK Economic Aid to Developing countries 1970-1974<br>Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| XII. National income and expenditure          | 339-342                  |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                               | 344-362                  | Central Statistical Office                                  | National Income and Expenditure 1965-75<br>Monthly Digest of Statistics<br>Economic Trends                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| XIII. Personal income, expenditure and wealth | 363                      | Central Statistical Office, Department of Employment        | Economic Trends, December 1974                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                               | 365-366                  | Board of Inland Revenue                                     | Inland Revenue Statistics 1975                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                               | 364, 367<br>368          | Department of Employment                                    | Family Expenditure Survey 1974                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| XIV. Home finance<br>Central government       | 369-372                  | Central Statistical Office                                  | Financial Statistics (monthly)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                               | 373-382<br>384-386       | HM Treasury, Central Statistical Office and Bank of England | Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund Accounts<br>Financial Statistics (monthly)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Saving                                        | 383                      | Department for National Savings and National Debt Office    | Annual report of the National Savings Committee (1975/76)<br>Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee savings banks (1975)<br>Accounts of National Savings Bank:<br>Investment Deposit Accounts (1975)<br>Ordinary Deposit Accounts (1975)<br>Accounts of savings banks funds (1974)<br>Accounts of Trustee savings banks (1974) |

| Subject                      | Table number in <i>Abstract</i> | Government department or other organisation             | Official publication or other source                                                    |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Central government           | 387, 388                        | Board of Inland Revenue                                 | Inland Revenue Statistics (1975)                                                        |
| Customs and Excise duties    | 389                             | Customs and Excise                                      | Report of the Commissioners of HM Customs and Excise (1975)                             |
| Local authorities            | 391                             | Central Statistical Office                              | Financial Statistics (monthly)                                                          |
|                              | 392                             | Department of the Environment                           | Local government financial statistics (England and Wales) (1973/74)                     |
|                              |                                 | Public Works Loan Board                                 | Annual report of the Public Works Loan Board (1974/75)                                  |
|                              |                                 | Scottish Office, Finance Division                       | Local financial returns (Scotland) (1972/73)                                            |
|                              |                                 | Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)        | Accounts of the Government Loans Fund (Northern Ireland) (1974/75)                      |
|                              | 393-397                         | Department of the Environment                           | Local government financial statistics (England and Wales) (1973/74)                     |
|                              | 398-401                         | Scottish Office, Finance Division                       | Local financial returns (Scotland) (1972/73)                                            |
|                              | 402-405                         | Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)        | Local authority financial returns (Northern Ireland) (1972/73)                          |
|                              |                                 |                                                         |                                                                                         |
|                              |                                 |                                                         |                                                                                         |
| XV. Banking, insurance, etc. |                                 |                                                         |                                                                                         |
|                              |                                 |                                                         |                                                                                         |
|                              |                                 |                                                         |                                                                                         |
|                              |                                 |                                                         |                                                                                         |
|                              |                                 |                                                         |                                                                                         |
|                              |                                 |                                                         |                                                                                         |
|                              |                                 |                                                         |                                                                                         |
|                              |                                 |                                                         |                                                                                         |
|                              |                                 |                                                         |                                                                                         |
|                              |                                 |                                                         |                                                                                         |
| Banking                      | 406, 407<br>413, 415            | Bank of England and British Bankers' Association        | Bank of England Annual Report and Accounts (1975)<br>Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin |
|                              | 408                             | Committee of London Clearing Bankers                    | Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics                                        |
|                              | 409                             | Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers             | Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics                                        |
|                              | 410                             | Northern Ireland Bankers' Association                   | Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics                                        |
|                              | 411                             | Accepting Houses Committee                              | Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics                                        |
|                              |                                 | Overseas Banks (United Kingdom offices) and other banks |                                                                                         |
|                              |                                 | Bank of England                                         |                                                                                         |
|                              | 412                             | London Discount Market Association                      | Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin                                                      |
|                              | 414                             | Bankers' Clearing House                                 | Annual report of the Bankers' Clearing House (1971)                                     |
|                              | 416                             | Central Statistical Office                              | Financial Statistics (monthly)                                                          |



| Subject                      | Table number in Abstract | Government department or other organisation                                                                   | Official publication or other source                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Capital markets              | 417, 418<br>420          | Bank of England                                                                                               | Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin<br>Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics                                                          |
|                              | 419                      | Council of The Stock Exchange                                                                                 | Stock Exchange Fact Book (quarterly)                                                                                                            |
| Other financial institutions | 421                      | National Debt Office                                                                                          | Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks (1975)                                                                       |
|                              | 422                      | Registry of Friendly Societies                                                                                | Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 2 (1975)                                                                              |
|                              | 423, 424                 | Department of Industry                                                                                        | Trade and Industry (weekly)<br>Business Monitor (monthly)                                                                                       |
|                              | 425                      | Bank of England                                                                                               | Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics                                                                                                |
|                              | 426                      | Government Actuary's Department                                                                               | Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics                                                                                                |
|                              |                          | Central Statistical Office                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                 |
|                              |                          | Department of Industry                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                 |
|                              | 427, 428                 | Registry of Friendly Societies                                                                                | Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 3 (1975)                                                                              |
|                              | 429                      | Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner                                                               | Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 1 incorporating the Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner for the year 1974 |
|                              | 430                      | Registry of Friendly Societies                                                                                | Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 1 incorporating the Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner for the year 1974 |
| Insurance                    | 431, 432<br>434-437      | Department of Industry                                                                                        | Department of Trade: Insurance business statistics (1969/70)                                                                                    |
|                              | 433, 438                 | Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner                                                               | Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 1 incorporating the Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner for the year 1974 |
| Companies                    | 439                      | Department of Industry<br>Bank of England                                                                     | Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics<br>Trade and Industry (weekly)                                                                 |
|                              | 440-443                  | Department of Industry                                                                                        | Business Monitors (annually and quarterly)                                                                                                      |
| Insolvency                   | 444, 445                 | Department of Trade                                                                                           | Bankruptcy. General annual report for the year 1975                                                                                             |
|                              | 446                      | The Account of Court, Edinburgh                                                                               | Judicial statistics, Scotland, Civil judicial statistics (1973)                                                                                 |
|                              | 447                      | Supreme Court                                                                                                 | Ulster Yearbook 1975                                                                                                                            |
|                              | 448                      | Department of Trade<br>The Registrar of Companies,<br>Edinburgh, Department of Commerce<br>(Northern Ireland) | Financial Statistics (monthly)                                                                                                                  |

| Subject     | Table<br>number<br>in<br><i>Abstract</i> | Government department<br>or other organisation | Official publication or other source           |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| XVI. Prices | 449                                      | Department of Employment                       | Department of Employment Gazette (monthly)     |
|             | 450-454                                  | Department of Industry                         | Trade and Industry (weekly)                    |
|             | 455                                      | Ministry of Agriculture,<br>Fisheries and Food | Agricultural Statistics, United Kingdom (1973) |
|             | 456                                      | Ministry of Agriculture,<br>Fisheries and Food | Annual Review of Agriculture, 1976 (Cmnd 6392) |





## APPENDIX

### STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

The Standard Industrial Classification has been prepared as a means of securing uniformity and comparability in the statistics published by Government Departments in the United Kingdom. It is a system of classification of establishments according to industry; it does not relate to commodities or occupations for which other systems of classification have been devised. It has been compiled to conform with the organisation and structure of industry as it exists within the United Kingdom.

The 1958 Classification was replaced by a revised edition published in October 1968.

The 1958 Classification provided 152 Minimum List Headings grouped into 24 Orders; in the 1968 revision this has been expanded to 181 Minimum List Headings grouped into 27 Orders, to allow for the increased importance of certain industries. Lists of the Orders and Minimum List Headings for both the 1958 and 1968 editions of the Classification are given below. It should be noted that activities covered by Headings in both lists may not exactly correspond although the titles are unchanged.

Full details of the 1968 Classification are available in *Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1968)* and *Standard Industrial Classification—Alphabetical List of Industries (revised 1968) (Second Impression 1974)* (HMSO)

| Revised 1958                           |                                                      | Revised 1968                           |                                                              |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Minimum<br>List<br>Heading             |                                                      | Minimum<br>List<br>Heading             |                                                              |
| <b>ORDER I</b>                         |                                                      | <b>ORDER I</b>                         |                                                              |
| <b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing</b>  |                                                      | <b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing</b>  |                                                              |
| 001                                    | Agriculture and horticulture                         | 001                                    | Agriculture and horticulture                                 |
| 002                                    | Forestry                                             | 002                                    | Forestry                                                     |
| 003                                    | Fishing                                              | 003                                    | Fishing                                                      |
| <b>ORDER II</b>                        |                                                      | <b>ORDER II</b>                        |                                                              |
| <b>Mining and quarrying</b>            |                                                      | <b>Mining and quarrying</b>            |                                                              |
| 101                                    | Coal mining                                          | 101                                    | Coal mining                                                  |
| 102                                    | Stone and slate quarrying and mining                 | 102                                    | Stone and slate quarrying and mining                         |
| 103                                    | Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction              | 103                                    | Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction                      |
| 109                                    | Other mining and quarrying                           | 109                                    | Other mining and quarrying                                   |
| <b>ORDER III</b>                       |                                                      | <b>ORDER III</b>                       |                                                              |
| <b>Food, drink and tobacco</b>         |                                                      | <b>Food, drink and tobacco</b>         |                                                              |
| 211                                    | Grain milling                                        | 211                                    | Grain milling                                                |
| 212                                    | Bread and flour confectionery                        | 212                                    | Bread and flour confectionery                                |
| 213                                    | Biscuits                                             | 213                                    | Biscuits                                                     |
| 214                                    | Bacon curing, meat and fish products                 | 214                                    | Bacon curing, meat and fish products                         |
| 215                                    | Milk products                                        | 215                                    | Milk and milk products                                       |
| 216                                    | Sugar                                                | 216                                    | Sugar                                                        |
| 217                                    | Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery             | 217                                    | Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery                     |
| 218                                    | Fruit and vegetable products                         | 218                                    | Fruit and vegetable products                                 |
| 219                                    | Animal and poultry foods                             | 219                                    | Animal and poultry foods                                     |
| 221                                    |                                                      | 221                                    | Vegetable and animal oils and fats                           |
| 229                                    | Food industries not elsewhere specified              | 229                                    | Food industries not elsewhere specified                      |
| 231                                    | Brewing and malting                                  | 231                                    | Brewing and malting                                          |
| 232                                    |                                                      | 232                                    | Soft drinks                                                  |
| 239                                    | Other drink industries                               | 239                                    | Other drink industries                                       |
| 240                                    | Tobacco                                              | 240                                    | Tobacco                                                      |
| <b>ORDER IV</b>                        |                                                      | <b>ORDER IV</b>                        |                                                              |
| <b>Chemicals and allied industries</b> |                                                      | <b>Coal and petroleum products</b>     |                                                              |
| 261                                    | Coke ovens and manufactured fuel                     | 261                                    | Coke ovens and manufactured fuel                             |
| 262                                    | Mineral oil refining                                 | 262                                    | Mineral oil refining                                         |
| 263                                    | Lubricating oils and greases                         | 263                                    | Lubricating oils and greases                                 |
| <b>ORDER V</b>                         |                                                      | <b>ORDER V</b>                         |                                                              |
| <b>Chemicals and allied industries</b> |                                                      | <b>Chemicals and allied industries</b> |                                                              |
| 271                                    | Chemicals and dyes                                   | 271                                    | General chemicals                                            |
| 272                                    | Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations               | 272                                    | Pharmaceutical chemicals and preparations                    |
| 273                                    | Explosives and fireworks                             | 273                                    | Toilet preparations                                          |
| 274                                    | Paint and printing ink                               | 274                                    | Paint                                                        |
| 275                                    | Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents | 275                                    | Soap and detergents                                          |
| 276                                    | Synthetic resins and plastics materials              | 276                                    | Synthetic resins and plastics materials and synthetic rubber |
| 277                                    | Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.                  | 277                                    | Dyestuffs and pigments                                       |
|                                        |                                                      | 278                                    | Fertilizers                                                  |
|                                        |                                                      | 279                                    | Other chemical industries                                    |
| <b>ORDER VI</b>                        |                                                      | <b>ORDER VI</b>                        |                                                              |
| <b>Metal manufacture</b>               |                                                      | <b>Metal manufacture</b>               |                                                              |
| 311                                    | Iron and steel (general)                             | 311                                    | Iron and steel (general)                                     |
| 312                                    | Steel tubes                                          | 312                                    | Steel tubes                                                  |
| 313                                    | Iron castings, etc.                                  | 313                                    | Iron castings, etc.                                          |
| 321                                    | Light metals                                         | 321                                    | Aluminium and aluminium alloys                               |
| 322                                    | Copper, brass and other base metals                  | 322                                    | Copper, brass and other copper alloys                        |
|                                        |                                                      | 323                                    | Other base metals                                            |

# STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Revised 1958

Minimum  
List  
Heading

## ORDER VI

### Engineering and electrical goods

- 331 Agricultural machinery (except tractors)
- 332 Metal-working machine tools
- 333 Engineers' small tools and gauges
- 334 Industrial engines
- 335 Textile machinery and accessories
- 336 Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery
- 337 Mechanical handling equipment
- 338 Office machinery
- 339 Other machinery
- 341 Industrial plant and steelwork
- 342 Ordnance and small arms
- 349 Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified

- 351 Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.
- 352 Watches and clocks

- 361 Electrical machinery
- 362 Insulated wires and cables
- 363 Telegraph and telephone apparatus
- 364 Radio and other electronic apparatus
- 365 Domestic electric appliances

- 369 Other electrical goods

## ORDER VII

### Shipbuilding and marine engineering

- 370 Shipbuilding and marine engineering

## ORDER VIII

### Vehicles

- 381 Motor vehicle manufacturing
- 382 Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing
- 383 Aircraft manufacturing and repairing
- 384 Locomotives and railway track equipment
- 385 Railway carriages and wagons and trams
- 389 Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.

## ORDER IX

### Metal goods not elsewhere specified

- 391 Tools and implements
- 392 Cutlery
- 393 Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.
- 394 Wire and wire manufactures
- 395 Cans and metal boxes
- 396 Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals
- 399 Metal industries not elsewhere specified

Revised 1968

Minimum  
List  
Heading

## ORDER VII

### Mechanical engineering

- 331 Agricultural machinery (except tractors)
- 332 Metal-working machine tools
- 333 Pumps, valves and compressors
- 334 Industrial engines
- 335 Textile machinery and accessories
- 336 Construction and earth-moving equipment
- 337 Mechanical handling equipment
- 338 Office machinery
- 339 Other machinery
- 341 Industrial (including process) plant and steelwork
- 342 Ordnance and small arms
- 349 Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified

## ORDER VIII

### Instrument engineering

- 351 Photographic and document copying equipment
- 352 Watches and clocks
- 353 Surgical instruments and appliances
- 354 Scientific and industrial instruments and systems

## ORDER IX

### Electrical engineering

- 361 Electrical machinery
- 362 Insulated wires and cables
- 363 Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment
- 364 Radio and electronic components
- 365 Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment
- 366 Electronic computers
- 367 Radio, radar and electronic capital goods
- 368 Electric appliances primarily for domestic use
- 369 Other electrical goods

## ORDER X

### Shipbuilding and marine engineering

- 370 Shipbuilding and marine engineering

## ORDER XI

### Vehicles

- 380 Wheeled tractor manufacturing
- 381 Motor vehicle manufacturing
- 382 Motor cycle, tricycle and pedal cycle manufacturing
- 383 Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing
- 384 Locomotives and railway track equipment
- 385 Railway carriages and wagons and trams

## ORDER XII

### Metal goods not elsewhere specified

- 390 Engineers' small tools and gauges
- 391 Hand tools and implements
- 392 Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc.
- 393 Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.
- 394 Wire and wire manufactures
- 395 Cans and metal boxes
- 396 Jewellery and precious metals
- 399 Metal industries not elsewhere specified

# STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Minimum<br>List<br>Heading | Revised 1958                                                    | Minimum<br>List<br>Heading | Revised 1968                                                    |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            | <b>ORDER X</b>                                                  |                            | <b>ORDER XIII</b>                                               |
|                            | <b>Textiles</b>                                                 |                            | <b>Textiles</b>                                                 |
| 411                        | Production of man-made fibres                                   | 411                        | Production of man-made fibres                                   |
| 412                        | Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax and man-made fibres       | 412                        | Spinning and doubling on the cotton and flax systems            |
| 413                        | Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres                    | 413                        | Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres                    |
| 414                        | Woollen and worsted                                             | 414                        | Woollen and worsted                                             |
| 415                        | Jute                                                            | 415                        | Jute                                                            |
| 416                        | Rope, twine and net                                             | 416                        | Rope, twine and net                                             |
| 417                        | Hosiery and other knitted goods                                 | 417                        | Hosiery and other knitted goods                                 |
| 418                        | Lace                                                            | 418                        | Lace                                                            |
| 419                        | Carpets                                                         | 419                        | Carpets                                                         |
| 421                        | Narrow fabrics                                                  | 421                        | Narrow fabrics (not more than 30 cm wide)                       |
| 422                        | Made-up textiles                                                | 422                        | Made-up textiles                                                |
| 423                        | Textile finishing                                               | 423                        | Textile finishing                                               |
| 429                        | Other textile industries                                        | 429                        | Other textile industries                                        |
|                            | <b>ORDER XI</b>                                                 |                            | <b>ORDER XIV</b>                                                |
|                            | <b>Leather, leather goods and fur</b>                           |                            | <b>Leather, leather goods and fur</b>                           |
| 431                        | Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery                  | 431                        | Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery                  |
| 432                        | Leather goods                                                   | 432                        | Leather goods                                                   |
| 433                        | Fur                                                             | 433                        | Fur                                                             |
|                            | <b>ORDER XII</b>                                                |                            | <b>ORDER XV</b>                                                 |
|                            | <b>Clothing and footwear</b>                                    |                            | <b>Clothing and footwear</b>                                    |
| 441                        | Weatherproof outerwear                                          | 441                        | Weatherproof outerwear                                          |
| 442                        | Men's and boys' tailored outerwear                              | 442                        | Men's and boys' tailored outerwear                              |
| 443                        | Women's and girls' tailored outerwear                           | 443                        | Women's and girls' tailored outerwear                           |
| 444                        | Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.                      | 444                        | Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.                      |
| 445                        | Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.                          | 445                        | Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.                          |
| 446                        | Hats, caps and millinery                                        | 446                        | Hats, caps and millinery                                        |
| 449                        | Dress industries not elsewhere specified                        | 449                        | Dress industries not elsewhere specified                        |
| 450                        | Footwear                                                        | 450                        | Footwear                                                        |
|                            | <b>ORDER XIII</b>                                               |                            | <b>ORDER XVI</b>                                                |
|                            | <b>Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.</b>                     |                            | <b>Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.</b>                     |
| 461                        | Bricks, fireclay, and refractory goods                          | 461                        | Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods                           |
| 462                        | Pottery                                                         | 462                        | Pottery                                                         |
| 463                        | Glass                                                           | 463                        | Glass                                                           |
| 464                        | Cement                                                          | 464                        | Cement                                                          |
| 469                        | Abrasives and building materials, etc., not elsewhere specified | 469                        | Abrasives and building materials, etc., not elsewhere specified |
|                            | <b>ORDER XIV</b>                                                |                            | <b>ORDER XVII</b>                                               |
|                            | <b>Timber, furniture, etc.</b>                                  |                            | <b>Timber, furniture, etc.</b>                                  |
| 471                        | Timber                                                          | 471                        | Timber                                                          |
| 472                        | Furniture and upholstery                                        | 472                        | Furniture and upholstery                                        |
| 473                        | Bedding, etc.                                                   | 473                        | Bedding, etc.                                                   |
| 474                        | Shop and office fitting                                         | 474                        | Shop and office fitting                                         |
| 475                        | Wooden containers and baskets                                   | 475                        | Wooden containers and baskets                                   |
| 479                        | Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures                        | 479                        | Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures                        |
|                            | <b>ORDER XV</b>                                                 |                            | <b>ORDER XVIII</b>                                              |
|                            | <b>Paper, printing and publishing</b>                           |                            | <b>Paper, printing and publishing</b>                           |
| 481                        | Paper and board                                                 | 481                        | Paper and board                                                 |
| 482                        | Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibre-board packing cases          | 482                        | Packaging products of paper, board and associated materials     |
| 483                        | Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified         | 483                        | Manufactured stationery                                         |
|                            |                                                                 | 484                        | Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified         |
|                            |                                                                 | 485                        | Printing, publishing of newspapers                              |
| 486                        | Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals              | 486                        | Printing, publishing of periodicals                             |
| 489                        | Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.        | 489                        | Other printing, publishing, book binding, engraving, etc.       |
|                            | <b>ORDER XVI</b>                                                |                            | <b>ORDER XIX</b>                                                |
|                            | <b>Other manufacturing industries</b>                           |                            | <b>Other manufacturing industries</b>                           |
| 491                        | Rubber                                                          | 491                        | Rubber                                                          |
| 492                        | Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.                                   | 492                        | Linoleum, plastics, floor-covering, leather cloth, etc.         |
| 493                        | Brushes and brooms                                              | 493                        | Brushes and brooms                                              |
| 494                        | Toys, games and sports equipment                                | 494                        | Toys, games, children's carriages and sports equipment          |
| 495                        | Miscellaneous stationers' goods                                 | 495                        | Miscellaneous stationers' goods                                 |
| 496                        | Plastics moulding and fabricating                               | 496                        | Plastics products not elsewhere specified                       |
| 499                        | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries                          | 499                        | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries                          |



# STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

| Minimum<br>List<br>Heading | Revised 1958                                                                                | Minimum<br>List<br>Heading | Revised 1968                                                                  |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            | <b>ORDER XVII</b><br><b>Construction</b>                                                    |                            | <b>ORDER XX</b><br><b>Construction</b>                                        |
| 500                        | Construction                                                                                | 500                        | Construction                                                                  |
|                            | <b>ORDER XVIII</b><br><b>Gas, electricity and water</b>                                     |                            | <b>ORDER XXI</b><br><b>Gas, electricity and water</b>                         |
| 601                        | Gas                                                                                         | 601                        | Gas                                                                           |
| 602                        | Electricity                                                                                 | 602                        | Electricity                                                                   |
| 603                        | Water supply                                                                                | 603                        | Water supply                                                                  |
|                            | <b>ORDER XIX</b><br><b>Transport and communication</b>                                      |                            | <b>ORDER XXII</b><br><b>Transport and communication</b>                       |
| 701                        | Railways                                                                                    | 701                        | Railways                                                                      |
| 702                        | Road passenger transport                                                                    | 702                        | Road passenger transport                                                      |
| 703                        | Road haulage contracting                                                                    | 703                        | Road haulage contracting for general hire or reward                           |
| 704                        | Sea transport                                                                               | 704                        | Other road haulage                                                            |
| 705                        | Port and inland water transport                                                             | 705                        | Sea transport                                                                 |
| 706                        | Air transport                                                                               | 706                        | Port and inland water transport                                               |
| 707                        | Postal services and telecommunications                                                      | 707                        | Air transport                                                                 |
|                            |                                                                                             | 708                        | Postal services and telecommunications                                        |
| 709                        | Miscellaneous transport services and storage                                                | 709                        | Miscellaneous transport services and storage                                  |
|                            | <b>ORDER XX</b><br><b>Distributive trades</b>                                               |                            | <b>ORDER XXIII</b><br><b>Distributive trades</b>                              |
| 810                        | Wholesale distribution                                                                      | 810                        | Wholesale distribution of food and drink                                      |
|                            |                                                                                             | 811                        | Wholesale distribution of petroleum products                                  |
| 820                        | Retail distribution                                                                         | 812                        | Other wholesale distribution                                                  |
|                            |                                                                                             | 820                        | Retail distribution of food and drink                                         |
| 831                        | Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale or retail) | 821                        | Other retail distribution                                                     |
| 832                        | Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery                                         | 831                        | Dealing in coal, oil, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies    |
|                            | <b>ORDER XXI</b><br><b>Insurance, banking and finance</b>                                   | 832                        | Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery                           |
| 860                        | Insurance, banking and finance                                                              |                            | <b>ORDER XXIV</b><br><b>Insurance, banking, finance and business services</b> |
|                            |                                                                                             | 860                        | Insurance                                                                     |
|                            |                                                                                             | 861                        | Banking and bill discounting                                                  |
|                            |                                                                                             | 862                        | Other financial institutions                                                  |
|                            |                                                                                             | 863                        | Property owning and managing, etc.                                            |
|                            |                                                                                             | 864                        | Advertising and market research                                               |
|                            |                                                                                             | 865                        | Other business services                                                       |
|                            |                                                                                             | 866                        | Central offices not allocable elsewhere                                       |
|                            | <b>ORDER XXII</b><br><b>Professional and scientific services</b>                            |                            | <b>ORDER XXV</b><br><b>Professional and scientific services</b>               |
| 871                        | Accountancy services                                                                        | 871                        | Accountancy services                                                          |
| 872                        | Educational services                                                                        | 872                        | Educational services                                                          |
| 873                        | Legal services                                                                              | 873                        | Legal services                                                                |
| 874                        | Medical and dental services                                                                 | 874                        | Medical and dental services                                                   |
| 875                        | Religious organisations                                                                     | 875                        | Religious organisations                                                       |
| 879                        | Other professional and scientific services                                                  | 876                        | Research and development services                                             |
|                            | <b>ORDER XXIII</b><br><b>Miscellaneous services</b>                                         | 879                        | Other professional and scientific services                                    |
| 881                        | Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.                                                              |                            | <b>ORDER XXVI</b><br><b>Miscellaneous services</b>                            |
| 882                        | Sport and other recreations                                                                 | 881                        | Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.                                                |
| 883                        | Betting                                                                                     | 882                        | Sport and other recreations                                                   |
| 884                        | Catering, hotels, etc.                                                                      | 883                        | Betting and gambling                                                          |
| 885                        | Laundries                                                                                   | 884                        | Hotels and other residential establishments                                   |
| 886                        | Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.                                              | 885                        | Restaurants, cafes, snack bars                                                |
| 887                        | Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations                                 | 886                        | Public houses                                                                 |
| 888                        | Repair of boots and shoes                                                                   | 887                        | Clubs                                                                         |
| 889                        | Hairdressing and manicure                                                                   | 888                        | Catering contractors                                                          |
| 891                        | Private domestic service                                                                    | 889                        | Hairdressing and manicure                                                     |
|                            |                                                                                             | 891                        | Private domestic service                                                      |
|                            |                                                                                             | 892                        | Laundries                                                                     |
| 899                        | Other services                                                                              | 893                        | Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.                                |
|                            | <b>ORDER XXIV</b><br><b>Public administration and defence</b>                               | 894                        | Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations                   |
| 901                        | National government service                                                                 | 895                        | Repair of boots and shoes                                                     |
| 906                        | Local government service                                                                    | 899                        | Other services                                                                |
|                            |                                                                                             |                            | <b>ORDER XXVII</b><br><b>Public administration and defence</b>                |
|                            |                                                                                             | 901                        | National government service                                                   |
|                            |                                                                                             | 906                        | Local government service                                                      |

# Index

Figures indicate Table numbers

## A

Absolute discharges, 82, 88, 93, 95

Accepting houses, 411

Accident insurance, 436

Accidents:  
airways, 298  
coal-mining 70, 200  
deaths from 31, 70, 200, 280, 282,  
290, 298  
industrial, 70  
railway, 70, 290  
road, 280–282

Accountancy services:  
employment, 150  
unemployment, 155

Acetone:  
production, 224

Administrative, technical and clerical  
staff:  
in hospitals, 61–63  
in manufacturing industries, 152

Aerodromes:  
activity at, 299

Aerospace industry:  
cost of research, 315

Agricultural holdings, 250, 251

Agriculture:  
crops and grass, 247–249  
deaths in accidents, 70  
index of average earnings, 171  
machinery:  
cost of research, 315  
deliveries, 233  
in use, 253  
outputs, 233  
output, input and net product,  
245, 246  
prices, 455  
sales for food, 256  
trading societies, 428

Agriculture, forestry and fishing  
industry:  
company gross trading profits, 357  
commodity price trends, 456  
earnings of agricultural workers,  
255  
employment, 149, 150  
gross fixed capital formation, 361  
gross domestic product, 352  
input, output at constant prices,  
246

Agriculture, forestry and fishing  
industry—*continued*  
index of average earnings, 171  
index numbers of output, 353  
index of prices, 455  
unemployment, 155

Aid, United Kingdom:  
bi-lateral, 341  
economic, 339  
multilateral, 340  
recipients, 342

Air Force, Royal:  
strength, 181

Air transport, 270, 295–299

Aircraft:  
accidents, 298  
capital formation, 361  
deliveries, 236  
stage flights, 295–297

Airways, United Kingdom:  
accidents on, 298  
operations and traffic, 295, 297  
private companies, 297

Alcohol, industrial:  
production, 224

Alcoholic drink:  
beer and spirits:  
duties 376, 389  
production and consumption,  
240  
consumers' expenditure, 355  
control of intoxicating liquors, 99  
retail price index, 449

Aliens:  
in custody, 84  
migration, 18, 19  
naturalisation, 20  
registration, 21

All industries:  
index of average salaries, 168  
index of average earnings, 170  
index of basic wage rates, 166

Allowance:  
attendance, 39, 46  
child's special, 41  
family, 39, 43, 54  
guardians, 41, 43, 46

Aluminium:  
exports, 215  
fabricated, 215  
industry, employment, 150  
production and consumption, 215  
window and casement door  
production, 230

Ambulances:  
licences current, 274, 283  
new registrations, 275, 284

Amoebiasis, deaths from, 31

Anhydrite:  
consumption and stocks, 223

Anaemias:  
deaths from, 31

Animal feedingstuffs:  
disposals, 259  
exports, 320  
imports, 321  
input, 245, 246  
prices, 455  
production, 258

Animal oils and fats:  
employment, 150  
unemployment, 155

Animals:  
exports, 320, 324  
imports, 321, 325  
on agricultural holdings, 252  
sold for slaughter, 256

Anoxic conditions, deaths from, 31

Anthrax, cases and deaths, 69

Apparel:  
exports, 320, 324  
imports, 321, 325  
production, 237–239  
retail trade, 311, 312

Appendicitis:  
deaths from, 31

Approved schools:  
commitments to, 86, 88, 93, 95

- Area:  
by country, 1  
cities, 16  
conurbations, 16  
crops, 247  
forest, 254  
inland water, 1  
land:  
arable, 247  
grass, 247  
total, 1  
rural, 16  
standard regions, 16  
urban, 16
- Armed forces:  
deaths, 186  
pay, 178, 179  
pay in cash and kind, 345  
recruitment, 182, 183  
retired pay of, 79  
strength, 181  
uniformed medical staff, 185
- Army:  
cadet forces, 181  
deaths by cause, 186  
hospitals, 184  
married accommodation, 187  
medical staff, 185  
recruitment, 182  
regular reserves, 181  
strength, 181  
volunteer reserves and auxiliary forces, 181
- Asbestos cement products:  
production, 230
- Assault offences, 80, 87, 94
- Asthma, deaths from, 31
- Attendance allowance, 39, 46
- Attendance centre order, 82
- Average earnings: (see also individual industries)  
monthly index, 170  
by age group, 176  
by industry, 171  
gross weekly earnings, 169  
weekly earnings, index, 167
- Average salaries:  
index numbers, 168
- Aviation, commercial:  
deaths from accidents, 70
- Aviation spirit:  
deliveries, 210  
output, 209
- Avitaminases, deaths from, 31
- Awards (educational), 134–138
- B**
- Bacillary dysentery, deaths from, 31
- Bacon and ham:  
disposals, 259  
production, 258  
supplies per head, 263
- Balance of payments:  
balancing item, 326  
current account, 326–334  
current balance, 326, 327  
investment and other capital flows:  
summary, 326  
invisibles:  
civil aviation, 327, 331  
government services and transfers, 326, 327, 329  
interest, profits and dividends, 326, 327, 334  
other services, 327, 333  
private services and transfers, 326, 327, 330–333  
sea transport, 327, 330  
summary, 326, 327  
travel, 327, 332  
inward and outward investment, 326, 335  
official financing:  
transactions with the IMF, 326, 337  
official reserves, 326, 337, 338  
official long-term capital, 326, 336  
inter government loans, 336  
overseas aid, 339–342  
visible trade, 316, 326, 328
- Balers, pick-up:  
in use, 253
- Bank advances, 413
- Bank clearings, 414
- Bank of England, 406  
eligible liabilities, 407
- Bank rate, 399
- Banks:  
Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks, 411  
London clearing, 408  
National Savings, 383  
Northern Ireland, 410  
Scottish, 409  
Trustee savings, 421
- Banking and finance industry:  
*see* Insurance, banking and finance
- Bankruptcy:  
number, liabilities and assets, 444–449
- Barley:  
acreage, 247  
disposals, 259  
harvested, 248  
output, 245, 246  
sales, 248  
stocks, 257  
yield per acre, 249
- Beans for stockfeed, output, 245, 246
- Beef:  
production, 258
- Beer:  
duties, 376  
production and consumption, 243
- Benzene:  
production, 224
- Betting duties, 376
- Betting, gaming and lotteries:  
offences, 80, 87, 94, 95
- Bicycles:  
production, 95, 236
- Bill rates, 417
- Birth injury, deaths from, 31
- Birth rates, 25, 26, 27
- Births:  
annual changes, 7  
by age of mother, 26, 27  
by duration of marriage, 28, 29  
family size, 24  
illegitimate, 25  
occurrences, 25  
rates of 25, 26, 27  
still-births, 25
- Biscuits:  
employment, 150  
unemployment, 155  
production, 258
- Bitumen:  
deliveries, 210  
output, 209
- Blankets:  
deliveries, 216



- Blood diseases, deaths from, 31
- Board:
  - production, 219, 230
- Boilers and boilerhouse plant:
  - deliveries, 233
- Books, newspapers and periodicals:
  - consumers' expenditure, 356
- Bookshops:
  - retail trade, 311, 312
- Borstal training, 82, 84, 86, 88, 91, 93, 95, 96
- Bread and flour confectionery industry:
  - employment, 150
  - unemployment, 155
- Breaking and entering, 79, 80, 94, 95
- Brewing and malting:
  - employment, 150
  - unemployment, 155
- Bricks:
  - production, 230
- Bricks: pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry:
  - administrative, technical and clerical employees: percentage employed, 152
  - company trading profits, 357
  - employment, 149, 150
  - index of average earnings, 171
  - index of production, 193
  - size of establishments, 165
  - unemployment, 155
- British Rail:
  - see* Rail transport and Railways
- Broadcast receiving licences:
  - exchequer receipts, 376
  - licences current, 310
- Bronchitis:
  - deaths from, 31
- Brushes:
  - sales, 240
- Building:
  - deaths from accidents, 70
  - educational, 107, 114, 119
  - houses, 73, 74
  - value of output, 231
  - see also* Construction
- Building boards:
  - production, 219, 230
- Building materials and components:
  - production, 230
- Building societies:
  - balance sheet, 422
  - current transactions, 422
  - payment of interest on shares and deposits, 356
  - rates of interest, 422
- Bulk carriers:
  - analysis by age, 302
  - by speed, 303
  - tonnage, 300, 301
- Burglary offences, 79
- Buses, coaches etc:
  - capital formation, 361
  - licences current, 274, 283
  - new vehicle registrations, 275, 284
  - passenger journeys, 277
  - passenger receipts, 277
  - production, 236
  - vehicles in service, 277
  - vehicle miles, 277
- Butane and propane:
  - deliveries, 210
  - output, 209
- Butter:
  - disposals, 259
  - production, 258
  - stocks, 257
  - supplies per head, 263
- C**
- Cables:
  - rubber consumption, 226
- Calcium carbide:
  - production, 223
- Calcspar:
  - production, 228
- Call money, 417
- Cameras:
  - sales, 233
- Cancer:
  - deaths from, 31
- Capital consumption, 344
- Capital formation, 344, 354, 361
- Capital gains tax, 376
- Capital issues and redemptions, 420
- Capital redemption insurance, 436
- Cars, passenger:
  - licences current, 274, 283
  - new registrations, 275
  - production, 236
  - see also* Motor vehicles
- Caravans:
  - production, 236
- Carbon black:
  - production, 226
- Care orders, 82
- Cargo liners:
  - analysis by age, 302
  - by speed, 303
  - tonnage, 300, 301
- Carpets and rugs:
  - sales, 240
- Casualties in road accidents, 280, 281
- Catering trades:
  - employment, 149, 150
  - index of turnover, 313
  - unemployment, 155
- Cattle:
  - on agricultural holdings, 252
  - output, 245, 246
  - prices, 455, 456
  - sales, 256
- Cement:
  - production, 230
- Cement industry:
  - see* Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry
- Central government expenditure: 35
  - social services, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
- Census of:
  - distribution, 311
  - population, 6, 8, 9, 13, 16
  - production, 192

- Cereals:  
 acreage, 247  
 disposals, 259  
 exports, 320, 324  
 harvested, 248  
 imports, 321, 325  
 output, 245, 246  
 prices, 455, 456  
 production, 258  
 sales, 256  
 supplies per head, 263  
 yield per acre, 249
- Cerebrovascular disease,  
 deaths from, 31
- Chalk:  
 production, 228
- Cheese:  
 disposals, 259  
 production, 258  
 supplies per head, 263
- Chemicals:  
 exports, 318–320, 324  
 imports, 321, 325  
 inorganic, 223  
 organic, 224
- Chemicals industry:  
 administrative, technical and  
 clerical employees:  
 percentage employed, 152  
 census of production, 192  
 company trading profits, 358  
 cost of research, 315  
 employment, 149, 150  
 index of average earnings, 171  
 index of price of materials and  
 fuels used, 450  
 index of output, 451  
 index of production, 193  
 size of establishments, 165  
 unemployment, 155
- Chemists, photographic dealers:  
 retail trade, 311, 312
- Chert and flint:  
 production, 228
- Child population, 103
- Child welfare, etc., 35, 394, 395,  
 379–381, 383, 397–399, 401
- Childbirth:  
 deaths in, 31
- Child's special allowance, 41
- China clay:  
 production, 228
- Chocolate confectionery:  
 disposals, 259  
 production, 258
- Cholera, deaths, 31
- Chrome ulceration, 69
- Cinemas:  
 admissions, 100  
 films registered, 101  
 in use, 100  
 takings, 100
- Cine-projectors:  
 sales, 233
- Cities:  
 area, 16  
 population, 16, 17
- Cirrhosis of liver:  
 deaths from, 31
- Civil aviation:  
 accidents, 70, 298  
 activity at aerodromes, 299  
 airways, 294, 295, 297  
 balance of payments, 327, 331  
 passenger movement, 308, 309
- Civil defence:  
 expenditure of local authorities,  
 398, 399  
 grants to local authorities, 401  
 public expenditure, 360
- Civil engineering:  
 sales of plant, 233
- Civil service staff, 153
- Civilian migration, net, 7
- Clay:  
 production, 228
- Clay roofing tiles:  
 production, 230
- Clearing banks, 408, 414
- Climate:  
 frost, 3  
 rainfall, 4  
 sunshine, 5  
 temperature, 2
- Clocks:  
 sales, 233
- Clothing and footwear:  
 expenditure on, 355  
 exports, 320, 324  
 imports, 321, 325  
 production, 237–239  
 retail price index, 449  
 retail trades, 311, 312  
*see also* Apparel
- Clothing and footwear industry:  
 administrative, technical and  
 clerical employees:  
 percentage employed, 152  
 company trading profits, 359  
 employment, 149, 150  
 index of average earnings, 171  
 index of production, 193  
 industrial stoppages, 163  
 size of establishments, 165  
 unemployed, 155
- Clubs, registered, 99
- Coaches, omnibuses, etc.:  
*see* Buses, coaches, etc.
- Coaches (railway):  
 in use, 285, 291
- Coal:  
 consumption, 194, 195  
 opencast production, 195  
 output per manshift, 198  
 production, 195, 196  
 stocks, 195, 199  
 supply, 195
- Coal-mining:  
 accidents, 200  
 deaths and injuries, 70, 200  
 earnings, 201  
 employment, 149, 150, 197  
 productivity, 198  
 unemployment, 155  
 wage earners, 197
- Coal and petroleum products industry:  
 administrative, technical and  
 clerical employees:  
 percentage employed, 152  
 company trading profit, 358  
 employment, 149, 150  
 index of average earnings, 171  
 index of production, 193  
 size of establishments, 165  
 unemployed, 155
- Coastal trade:  
 traffic by commodity, 307
- Cocoa:  
 beans, disposals, 259  
 powder and drinking chocolate:  
 production, 258  
 supplies per head, 263

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Coffee:
  - disposals, 259
  - stocks, 257
  - supplies per head, 263
- Coir matting:
  - sales, 240
- Coke:
  - supplies and consumption, 202
- Coke ovens:
  - coal consumption, 195
  - coal stocks, 202
- Collecting societies, 429
- Colours:
  - manufacturers' sales, 222
- Combine harvesters:
  - in use, 253
- Commercial vehicles:
  - production, 236
- Commodity price trends, 456
- Commonwealth migration into and out from UK, 18
- Communications, 310
- Communications industry:
  - see* Transport and communications industry
- Companies:
  - acquisitions and mergers, 439
  - appropriation account, 356
  - capital issues and redemptions, 420
  - gross trading profits, 344, 356, 357
  - income and finances of listed:
    - appropriation of income, 442
    - balance sheet summary, 440
    - sources and uses of capital funds, 441, 443
- Compressed air illness, cases and deaths, 69
- Concrete, ready mixed:
  - production, 230
- Concrete products:
  - production, 230
- Conditional discharge, 82, 93, 95
- Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents:
  - retail trade, 311, 312
- Confectionery:
  - disposals, 259
  - production, 258
- Congenital anomalies, deaths from, 31
- Consolidated Fund:
  - assets and liabilities, 382
  - loans, 379, 380
  - revenue and expenditure, 374, 376, 377
  - services, 377, 378
- Consols:
  - prices and yields, 418
- Construction:
  - capital formation, 361
  - census of production, 192
  - company trading profits, 357
  - cost of research, 315
  - education building, 107, 114, 119
  - employment, 149, 150
  - gross domestic product, 352
  - index of average earnings, 171
  - index of production, 193
  - industrial stoppages, 163
  - new orders (value), 232
  - output:
    - index numbers, 353
    - value, 231
  - roads expenditure on, 272
  - unemployment, 155
- Consumers' expenditure, 344, 345, 354, 355
- Contractors' plant:
  - sales, 233, 234
- Conurbations:
  - areas, 16
  - population, 16
- Convicted prisoners:
  - with previous sentences, 83, 90
- Co-operative trading societies, 428
  - dividends and interest payments, 356
  - index numbers of turnover, 312
  - number, turnover and persons engaged, 311
- Copper:
  - manufactured building materials, 230
  - production, consumption and stocks, 215
- Corn, mixed:
  - acreage, 247
  - harvested, 248
  - yield per acre, 249
- Corporate income:
  - appropriation account, 346
- Cotton:
  - consumption and stocks, 216
  - imports, 216
- Cotton weaving, 216
- Cotton yarns and woven fabrics:
  - production, 216
- Cream:
  - production, 258
  - supplies per head, 263
- Credit instalments, 423
- Criminal damage, 79, 80
- Criminal offences:
  - age analysis, 81, 89
  - disposal of persons, 88
  - juvenile offenders, 80, 88, 95
  - previous convictions, 90
  - proceedings in court, 82, 86, 93
  - sex analysis, 81, 89
  - type of offence, 80, 84, 94
- Crops:
  - acreage, 247
  - harvested, 248
  - output, 245, 246
  - yield per acre, 249
- Crude oil:
  - refinery throughput, 209
  - supply and disposals, 208
- Cultivators:
  - in use, 253
- Currency circulation, 415, 416
- Currency flow, total balance of payments, 326
- Customs and Excise duties, 376, 389
- Cutlery:
  - sales, 240
- Cycles, pedal:
  - offences, 80, 95
  - production, 236

D

- Dairy produce:
  - disposals, 259
  - exports, 320, 324
  - imports, 321, 325
  - prices, 455
  - production, 258
  - supplies per head, 263



Figures indicate Table numbers

- Dairymen:  
retail trade, 311, 312
- Death duties, 376
- Death grants, 39, 43, 46
- Death rates:  
crude, 33  
infant and maternal, 32  
service personnel, 186
- Deaths:  
accidental:  
air, 298  
coal-mining, 200  
industrial, 70  
motor vehicle, 31, 280  
rail, 290  
road, 280  
age and sex analysis, 30  
average annual changes, 7  
by cause, 31  
by violence, 31  
infant, 32  
maternal, 32  
natural causes, 31  
rates, 33  
registered, 30  
service personnel, 186  
suicide, 31
- Debt:  
hire purchase, 423  
local authorities, 391, 392  
national, 384  
public sector, 373
- Deeds of arrangement, 445, 447
- Defence bonds, 383, 384
- Defence:  
Armed forces, 181–186  
expenditure on, 178–180, 360, 377  
manpower strengths, 181
- Defence budget:  
annual estimates, 179  
functional analysis, 180
- Degrees obtained by:  
full-time university students, 141  
service personnel, 188
- Dental services:  
public expenditure, 37  
school inspection and treatment, 108  
treatment, payments and cost, 61, 62, 63, 67
- Dentists:  
numbers on list, 61–64  
payments, 37, 61–63
- Departmental stores:  
retail trade, 311, 312
- Detention centres, 82, 84, 88, 91
- Detergents, synthetic:  
sales, 229
- Diabetes, deaths from, 31
- Diarrhoeal diseases, deaths from, 31
- Diesel oil:  
*see* Gas/diesel oil
- Digestive diseases, deaths from, 31
- Diphtheria:  
deaths from, 31  
notifications, 63
- Disablement benefits, 41, 43, 46, 58, 60
- Discount houses, 412
- Diseases:  
deaths from, 31, 69  
industrial, 69  
notifications, 68
- Distribution, 311, 312
- Distributive trades:  
company gross trading profits, 359  
employment, 149, 150  
gross domestic product, 352  
index numbers of output, 353  
unemployment, 155
- Divans:  
deliveries, 240
- Dividends:  
company payments, 356  
*see also* Interest, profits and dividends
- Divorce:  
by age and sex, 23  
proceedings, 98
- Docks:  
deaths from accidents in, 70
- Doctors:  
numbers on list, 61–63  
patients per doctor, 61–63  
payments to, 61–63
- Domestic electrical appliances:  
sales, 233
- Drifter fleet, 261, 262
- Drills, corn:  
in use, 253
- Drink, alcoholic:  
*see* Alcoholic drink
- Drink industry:  
*see* Food, drink and tobacco industry
- Driving tests, 276
- Drunkenness, 80, 87, 94
- Durable goods, 368
- Dwellings:  
completed, 73  
occupied, census of, 76  
stock of, 71
- Dyestuffs and pigments industry:  
employment, 150  
unemployment, 155
- Dyestuffs, synthetic:  
production, 222
- Dysentery:  
notifications, 68
- E
- Earnings, average:  
agricultural workers, 255  
British Railways, 289  
coal mining, 201  
London Transport, 289  
manual workers, 167  
monthly index of, 170, 171
- Earnings: gross weekly and hourly,  
of full-time adults, distribution  
172, 174
- Earth-moving machinery:  
sales, 233
- Economic activity, 156
- Education:  
awards, 134–138  
building, 107, 114, 119  
central government expenditure, 35, 36  
further, 105, 106, 115, 120, 127, 128, 130  
local authorities:  
expenditure, 36, 394, 395, 398, 399, 402, 403  
grants to, 296, 401, 405  
primary and secondary, 103, 104, 111–113, 117, 118

- Education—*continued*  
     public authorities' expenditure, 36, 354  
     public expenditure, 35, 36, 360  
     *see also* Schools: Teachers:  
         Universities
- Education services:  
     employment, 150
- Eggs:  
     disposals, 259  
     output, 245, 246  
     prices, 455, 456  
     supplies per head, 263  
     sales, 256
- Elections, parliamentary:  
     electorate, 102  
     number of Members of Parliament elected, 102  
     votes cast, 102
- Electoral registration:  
     government grants, 401
- Electric lamps:  
     sales, 233
- Electrical appliances:  
     sales, 233
- Electrical engineering industry:  
     administrative, technical and clerical employees: percentage employed, 152  
     cost of research, 315  
     employment, 149, 150  
     index of average earnings, 171  
     index of production, 193  
     sales, 233  
     size of establishment, 165  
     unemployment, 155
- Electrical goods industry:  
     *see* Engineering and electrical goods industry
- Electrical machinery:  
     exports, 320, 324  
     imports, 321  
     sales, 233
- Electricity:  
     capacity of generating plant, 206  
     consumption, 194  
     production, 205  
     sales, 207
- Electricity generating plant:  
     sales, 233
- Electricity industry:  
     *see* Gas, electricity and water supply industry
- Electronic equipment, 233
- Emigration, 19
- Emphysema, deaths from, 31
- Employees:  
     by size of establishment, 165  
     industry analysis, 150
- Employers and self-employed, 149
- Employment: (see also individual industries)  
     by industry, 149–151  
     income from, 344  
     occupational analysis, 151  
     vacancies unfilled, 159, 160
- Emulsion paint:  
     sales, 222
- Encephalitis, notifications of, 68
- Endocrine, diseases, deaths from, 31
- Energy:  
     consumption, 194
- Engineering and allied industries:  
     census of production, 192  
     index of production, 193
- Engineering and electrical goods industry:  
     sales, 233
- Engineering construction:  
     deaths from accidents, 70
- Enteritis:  
     deaths from, 31
- Entertainments:  
     duty, 100  
     expenditure on, 355
- Epitheliomatous ulceration, 69
- Esparto:  
     consumption and stocks, 219
- Estate duty, 366
- Ethyl alcohol:  
     production, 224
- Ethylene:  
     production, 224
- Erysipelas, notifications of, 68
- Ethylene oxide:  
     production, 224
- Excavators:  
     sales, 233
- Exchange rates, 343
- Exchequer:  
     *see* Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund
- Expectation of life, 34
- Exports:  
     balance of payments, 326–328  
     basic materials, 317, 320, 324  
     by destination, 322  
     food, beverages and tobacco, 320, 324  
     manufactured goods, 317, 320, 324  
     mineral fuels and lubricants, 320, 324  
     unit value index, 318  
     value, 316  
     volume index, 319
- External trade, 316–324
- F**
- Factories:  
     accidents, 70
- Family allowances, 39, 43, 46, 54
- Family Expenditure Survey:  
     households and their expenditure, 367  
     sources of household income, 364
- Family income supplement, 39, 43, 46, 55
- Family size, 24
- Farmers:  
     personal income, 345
- Fats:  
     production, 258  
     supplies per head, 263
- Feedingstuffs:  
     disposals, 259  
     input, 245, 246  
     prices, 455  
     production, 258  
     stocks, 257
- Fertility statistics, 24–29
- Fertilizer industry:  
     employment, 150  
     unemployment, 155

Figures indicate Table numbers

Fertilizers:  
agricultural input, 245, 246  
consumption of sulphuric acid for,  
223  
prices, 455  
production and deliveries, 221

Film, sensitized:  
sales, 233

Films, cinematograph:  
payments for hire, 100  
registered, 101

Finance houses: assets and liabilities,  
423

Financial, business, etc., services  
*see* Professional and scientific  
services

Fire clay:  
production, 228

Fire engines:  
licences current, 274, 283  
registrations, 275, 284

Fire insurance, 436

Fish:  
disposal of fresh, 259  
landings, 260  
production of canned, 258  
supplies per head, 263

Fishing fleet, 261, 262

Fishing industry:  
*see* Agriculture, forestry and  
fishing industry

Flats completed, 74

Floor coverings:  
sales, 240

Flour:  
disposals, 259  
production, 258  
supplies per head, 263

Fluorspar:  
production, 228

Fodder crops:  
area, 247  
harvested, 248  
yield per acre, 249

Food:  
consumers' expenditure, 356  
consumption, 268  
cost of processing and distribution,  
265  
disposals, 259  
exports, 320, 324  
imports, 321, 325  
processed, 258  
retail price index, 449  
retail trade, 311, 312  
stocks, 257  
supplies per head, 263

Food, drink and tobacco industries:  
administrative, technical and  
clerical employees:  
percentage employed, 152  
census of production, 192  
company trading profits, 359  
employment, 149, 150  
index of average earnings, 171  
index of production, 193  
size of establishments, 165  
unemployment, 155

Food poisoning, notifications, 68

Food preparation machinery:  
sales, 233

Food supplies, derived from home  
agriculture and fisheries, 266

Footwear:  
rubber consumption, 226  
sales, 239  
*see also* Clothing and footwear

Forces and Women's Services:  
employment, 149  
pay, 178, 179  
strength, 181

Foreign exchange rates, 343

Foreign trade:  
imports and exports, 316–324  
traffic at seaports, by commodity,  
307

Foreign visitors:  
*see* aliens

Forest:  
area, 254

Forestry industry:  
*see* Agriculture, forestry and  
fishing industry

Fraud and false pretences, 79, 80, 87,  
94, 95

Friendly societies, 430

Frost, 3

Fruit:  
acreage, 247  
canned and bottled, 258  
harvested, 248  
output, 245, 246  
prices, 455  
supplies per head, 263

Fruit and vegetable products:  
employment, 150  
unemployment, 155

Fuel and light:  
consumers' expenditure, 355  
retail price index, 449

Fuel consumption:  
by class of consumer, 194  
by type of fuel, 194  
total inland, 194

Fuel oil:  
deliveries, 210  
output, 209

Fur industry:  
*see* Leather, leather goods and fur  
industry

Furniture, domestic:  
deliveries, 240

Furniture, industry:  
*see* Timber, furniture, etc. industry

Further education, 105, 106, 115, 120,  
127, 128, 129, 130

G

Gas:  
production, 203  
sales, 204

Gas/diesel oil:  
deliveries, 210  
output, 209

Gas, electricity and water supply  
industry:  
capital formation, 362  
census of production, 192  
company trading profits, 358  
employment, 149, 150  
gross national product, 352  
index of average earnings, 171  
index numbers of output, 353  
index of production, 193  
unemployment, 155



## Figures indicate Table numbers

- Gassing, cases and deaths, 69
- General stores:  
retail trade, 311
- Genito-urinary diseases, deaths from, 31
- Glass industry:  
*see* Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry
- Gloves:  
sales, 237
- Glucose:  
production, 258
- Goods traffic, railway, 269, 286
- Goods transport, 269
- Goods vehicles:  
licences current, 274, 283  
production, 236  
registrations, 275, 284  
road, 278
- Government:  
exchequer financing, 374, 375  
invisible credits from and debits to overseas, 327  
lending, 378–380  
revenue account, 347  
revenue and expenditure, 376, 377  
securities, 385, 386, 418
- Government service:  
employment, 149, 150  
unemployment, 155
- Graduated pensions contributions, 41
- Grain and grass driers:  
in use, 253
- Grain milling:  
employment, 150  
unemployment, 155
- Gramophone records, 233
- Grassland:  
acreage, 247  
harvest, 248  
yield per acre, 249
- Gravel and sand:  
production, 228, 230
- Greengrocers:  
retail trade, 311, 312
- Grocery and provision dealers:  
retail trade, 311, 312
- Gross domestic product, 344, 351, 352, 354
- Gross national product, 344, 354
- Guardians: allowances, 39, 41, 43, 46
- Gypsum:  
production, 228, 230
- ### H
- Hackney carriages:  
*see* Taxis
- Hardwood:  
production, deliveries and stocks, 220
- Harrows, disc:  
in use, 253
- Hay:  
harvest, 248  
yield per acre, 249
- Health:  
central government expenditure, 35, 37, 39  
grants to local authorities, 397, 401, 405  
local authority expenditure, 35, 37, 394, 395, 398, 399, 402, 403  
public authorities' expenditure, 354  
school health service, 108  
*see also* National health service
- Heart disease:  
deaths from, 31
- Hemp:  
consumption and stocks, 217
- Hire purchase, 424
- Holiday entitlements:  
by occupation, 175
- Hollow-ware, domestic:  
sales, 240
- Home population, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17
- Hops:  
acreage, 247  
harvested, 248  
output, 245, 246  
prices, 455  
yield per acre, 249
- Horticulture industry:  
*see* Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry
- Hosiery:  
sales, 237
- Hospitals:  
ancillary staff, 64  
central government expenditure, 37  
distribution of hospitals and hospital beds, 65  
selected diagnoses of patients, 66  
treated, 66, 67  
services, 37, 61–63
- Hours worked:  
by manual wage-earners, 167
- Housebreaking, offences, 87
- Household goods:  
hire purchase, 424  
retail price index, 449  
retail trade, 311, 312
- Household spaces, 76
- Households:  
average incomes, 363  
composition, 77  
expenditure, 367  
sources of income, 364
- Houses:  
built for:  
local authorities, 73, 74  
private owners, 73, 74  
demolished or closed, 75  
stock of dwellings, 71
- Housing:  
central government expenditure, 35, 40  
consumers' expenditure, 355  
grants to local authorities, 397, 401, 405  
improvement grants approved, 72  
local authority expenditure, 35, 40, 394, 395, 398, 399, 402, 403  
output by contractors, 231  
public sector expenditure, 35, 40, 355  
retail prices index, 449  
slum clearance, 71
- Hyperplasia, deaths from, 31
- Hypertensive disease, deaths from, 31
- Hypoxic conditions, deaths from, 31

- I**
- Igneous rock:  
production, 228
- Illegitimate births, 25
- Immigration, 18, 19
- Imports:  
analysis by source, 323  
balance of payments, 326–328  
basic materials, 316, 325  
food, beverages and tobacco, 321, 325  
manufactured goods, 321, 325  
mineral fuels and lubricants, 321, 325  
unit value index, 318  
volume index, 319
- Imprisonments, 82, 86, 88, 93
- Improvement grants:  
*see* renovation grants
- Income:  
before and after tax, 365  
company, 356, 440–443  
corporate, 346  
local authorities, 393–397, 400, 404, 405  
national, 344  
of households, 363, 364  
personal, 345  
total domestic, 344
- Income tax:  
Consolidated Fund revenue, 376  
personal incomes before and after, 365  
rates and allowances, 387
- Index numbers of:  
agricultural prices, 455  
average earnings, 170, 171  
average salaries, 168  
catering trades turnover, 313  
gross domestic product, 354  
gross national product, 354  
imports and export (unit value), 318  
imports and exports (volume), 319  
industrial production, 193  
industrial share prices, 418  
output, 353  
retail prices, 449  
retail trade, 312  
security prices, 418  
wage rates, 166  
wholesale prices, 450–452
- Indictable offences, 80
- Industrial accidents:  
coal-mining, 200  
deaths from, 70
- Industrial alcohol:  
production, 224
- Industrial and provident societies, 427
- Industrial assurance, 433
- Industrial classification, standard:  
*see* Appendix
- Industrial disablement pensions, 43, 46
- Industrial diseases, 69
- Industrial injuries benefits, 39, 42, 43, 46
- Industrial Injuries Funds, 41
- Industrial production, 193
- Industrial securities, 418
- Industrial spirit:  
deliveries, 210  
output, 209
- Industrial stoppages, 163
- Infant mortality, 32
- Infantile paralysis:  
deaths from, 31  
notifications, 68
- Infectious diseases:  
deaths from, 31  
notifications, 68
- Influenza:  
deaths from, 31
- Injury benefit, 43, 46
- Inland Revenue duties, 376
- Inland Waterways:  
goods traffic, 269
- Inorganic chemicals:  
production, 223
- Instalment credit, 424
- Instrument engineering:  
administrative, technical and clerical employees: percentage employed, 152  
company trading profits, 357  
cost of research, 315
- Instrument engineering—*continued*  
employment, 149, 150  
index of average earnings, 171  
index of production, 193  
size of establishments, 165  
unemployment, 155
- Insulation board etc:  
production, 230
- Insurance, 429, 431–438  
*see also* National Insurance
- Insurance, banking, finance and business services:  
company gross trading profits, 357  
employment, 150  
gross national product, 352  
index numbers of output, 353  
unemployment, 155
- Interest, profits and dividends:  
balance of payments, 326, 327, 334  
company appropriation accounts, 356  
earnings from UK investment overseas, 334  
payments on overseas investment in UK, 334
- International Monetary Fund, 326 337
- Invalidity benefits, 41, 46, 48–51
- Investment overseas:  
balance of payments, 326, 335  
national income, 349–351
- Investment trusts:  
assets, 425
- Intoxication, offences, 80, 87, 94
- Iron and steel:  
exports, 211, 320, 324  
furnaces, 212, 214  
imports, 211, 321, 325  
production, 211–214  
scrap, 215  
supplies, deliveries and stocks, 211
- Iron and steel industry:  
cost of research, 315  
employment, 150  
fuel consumption, 195  
unemployment, 155
- Iron castings:  
production, 94  
pipes and fittings production, 230

Iron ore:  
production and consumption, 213

Iron pyrites:  
consumption and stocks, 223

## J

Jam and marmalade:  
disposals, 259  
production, 258

Jute and jute goods:  
consumption and production, 217

Juveniles found guilty, 80, 95

## K

Kerosene:  
deliveries, 210  
output, 209

Knitwear:  
sales, 237

## L

Labour, 149–177

Lamps, electric:  
sales, 233

Land:  
area, 1  
held by Ministry of Defence, 190

Larceny, 79, 80, 94, 95

Lead:  
poisoning, cases and deaths  
reported, 69  
production, consumption and  
stocks, 215  
sheet and pipe production, 230

Leather, leather goods and fur  
industry:  
administrative, technical and  
clerical employees percentage  
employed, 152  
census of production, 192  
company trading profits, 358  
employment, 149, 150  
index of average earnings, 171  
index of production, 193  
size of establishments, 165  
unemployment, 155

Letter post, 310

Leukaemia:  
deaths from, 31

Licences:  
broadcast receiving, 310  
sale of liquor, 99  
vehicle, 274, 275, 283, 284

Life assurance:  
assurance in force, 435  
industrial business, 433  
new business, 434  
ordinary business, 434

Life tables, 34

Limestone:  
production, 228

Linoleum:  
sales, 240

Liquidations, 448

Livestock:  
output, 245, 246  
prices, 455  
purchase for slaughter, 256

Local authorities:  
current account, 348  
expenditure on housing, 35, 40  
expenditure on the national health  
service, 37  
grants by the central government,  
36, 397, 401, 405  
houses built for, 71, 72, 73, 74  
income and expenditure, 393–405  
loan debt, 391, 392  
social services expenditure, 35, 37,  
38  
welfare services expenditure, 38

Local government service:  
employment, 149, 150  
unemployment, 155

Locomotives:  
rolling stock, 285, 291

London clearing banks, 408

London Transport, 277, 288

Lubricating oil:  
deliveries, 210  
output, 209

Lucerne:  
acreage, 247  
harvest, 248  
yield per acre, 249

## M

Machinery:  
sales:  
agricultural, 233, 234  
domestic electric, 234  
electricity generating, 233, 234  
food preparation, 233  
office, 233, 234  
refrigerating, 233, 234  
exports, 320, 324  
imports, 321, 325

Machine tools:  
deliveries, 233, 234

Magnesium and magnesium alloys:  
production and consumption, 215

Mail order businesses:  
retail trade, 312

Maize:  
animal feed, 259  
disposals, 259  
stocks, 257

Malaria, deaths from, 31

Manganese ore:  
consumption, 213

Malicious damage, 79, 80, 87, 94, 95

Manila:  
consumption and stocks, 217

Man-made fibres:  
production and consumption, 216

Manpower:  
Civil Service, 153  
distribution, 149  
engineering and related industries,  
151  
estimated number of employees,  
150  
manufacturing industries, 152  
national health service, 64

Manslaughter, offences, 80, 94

Manufactured goods:  
exports, 320, 324  
imports, 321, 325  
production, 233–242

Manufacturing industries:  
capital formation, 361  
census of production, 192  
company trading profits, 357  
earnings, 167  
employment, 149–152  
establishments by size, 165



- Manufacturing industries—*continued*  
gross national product, 352  
hours worked, 167  
index of average earnings, 170, 171  
index of average salaries, 168  
index of materials and fuels used  
in, 450  
index of production, 193  
output index, 353  
stocks and work in progress, 360  
unemployment, 155
- Margarine:  
production, 258  
supplies per head, 263
- Marine insurance, 436
- Marine engineering industry:  
*see* Shipbuilding and marine  
engineering industry
- Marital condition, 13, 14
- Marriages, 22
- Maternal death rates, 32
- Maternity benefits, 39, 41, 43, 46
- Measles:  
deaths from, 31  
notifications of, 68
- Meat:  
disposals, 259  
production:  
canned, 258  
home killed, 258  
stocks, 257  
supplies per head, 263
- Mechanical engineering industry:  
administrative, technical and  
clerical employees:  
percentage employed, 152  
company trading profits, 357  
cost of research, 315  
employment, 149–151  
index of average earnings, 171  
index of production, 193  
size of establishments, 165  
unemployment, 155
- Mechanical handling equipment:  
deliveries, 233, 234
- Medical services:  
armed forces, 184  
Executive Council services, 61–63,  
67  
public expenditure, 37  
school health service, 108
- Medical treatment:  
for school children, 108
- Meningitis, notifications of, 68
- Meningococcal infection:  
deaths from, 31  
notifications of, 68
- Mental disorders, deaths from, 31
- Merchant shipbuilding:  
*see* Shipbuilding
- Merchant vessels:  
analyses by age, type and size,  
300–304
- Metabolic diseases, death from, 31
- Metal goods industry:  
administrative, technical and  
clerical employees:  
percentage employed, 152  
company trading profits, 357  
employment, 149, 150  
index of average earnings, 171  
index of production, 193  
size of establishments, 165  
unemployment, 155
- Metal manufacturing industry:  
administrative, technical and  
clerical employees:  
percentage employed, 152  
census of production, 192  
company trading profits, 358  
cost of research 315  
employment, 149, 150  
index of average earnings, 171  
index of production, 193  
industrial stoppages, 163  
size of units, 165  
unemployment, 155
- Midwifery staff, 61–64
- Migration, 7, 18, 19
- Milk:  
output, 245–246  
prices, 455, 456  
sales, 256  
schools, 38, 109, 116–121  
supplies per head, 263
- Milk, condensed:  
disposals, 259  
production, 258  
supplies per head, 263
- Milk, powder:  
disposals, 259  
production, 258  
supplies per head, 263
- Milk products:  
disposals, 259  
production, 258  
supplies per head, 263
- Milking machines:  
in use, 253
- Mineral oil refining:  
employment, 150  
unemployment, 155
- Minerals:  
production, 228
- Mining and quarrying industry:  
capital formation, 361  
census of production, 192  
company trading profits, 357  
deaths from accidents, 70  
employment, 149, 150  
gross domestic product, 352  
index of average earnings, 171  
index of production, 193  
industrial stoppages, 163  
output index, 353  
unemployment, 155  
*see also* Coal-mining
- Mining machinery:  
sales, 233
- Ministry of Defence, land holdings,  
190
- Money and bill rates, 417
- Money orders, 310
- Money stock, 416
- Mopeds:  
production, 236
- Mortality tables, 32, 34
- Motor cycles:  
licences current, 274, 283  
registrations, 275, 284
- Motor spirit:  
deliveries, 210  
output, 209
- Motor vehicles:  
consumers' expenditure, 356  
cost of research, 315  
deaths by, 31  
duties, 376  
insurance, 436  
involved in accidents, 280  
licences current, 274, 283  
production, 236  
registrations, 275, 284
- Motorways:  
mileage, 254

## Figures indicate Table numbers

Moulding sands:  
production, 228, 230

Mowers:  
in use, 253

Murder:  
persons found guilty, 80, 87, 94

Musculo-skeletal diseases:  
deaths from, 31

Mutton and lamb:  
production, 258

## N

National debt:  
borrowing and repayment, 381  
nominal amount outstanding,  
373, 382, 384

National government service, 149, 150

National health service, 35, 37, 41, 44,  
61–64

National income and expenditure,  
344–362

National insurance, 39, 41–46, 53,  
345, 347

National Loans Fund:  
issues of loans, 379  
net lending, 378  
receipts and payments, 374  
repayments of loans, 380

National savings:  
amounts remaining invested, 383  
receipts, repayments and interest,  
383, 384  
securities outstanding, 384

National Savings Bank, 383

National gas:  
consumption, 194

Naturalisation, 20

Neoplasms, deaths from, 31

Nephritis, deaths from, 31

Nephrosis, deaths from, 31

Newsprint:  
exports, 219  
production, consumption and  
stocks, 219

Nickel:  
exports, 215  
production and consumption, 215

Nitrogen:  
exports, 221  
production and deliveries, 221

Non-contributory benefits:  
expenditure, 39

Non-indictable offences, 80

Non-manual employees:  
index of average salaries, 168

Northern Ireland banks, 410

Nursery schools, 103, 111, 112, 113,  
117, 118

Nursing staff in hospitals, 61–64

Nutritional diseases, deaths from, 31

## O

Oat products:  
supplies per head, 263

Oats:  
acreage, 247  
harvested, 248  
milled: production, 258  
output, 245, 246  
prices, 455, 456  
processed, 258  
sales, 256  
yield per acre, 249

Off-licences, 99, 311, 312

Offal:  
production, 258  
supplies per head, 263

Offences, recorded, 79

Office machinery:  
sales, 233

Official financing, 326, 337

Official reserves, 326, 337, 338

Oil refining, 208, 209

Oils and fats:  
disposals, 259  
exports, 320, 324  
imports, 321, 325  
seed crushing production, 258  
stocks, 257  
supplies per head, 263

Oilcake and meal:  
disposals, 259  
production, 258  
stocks, 257

Oilseeds and nuts:  
processed, 258  
stocks, 257

Old age pensions, 46

Old persons:  
pensions, 42, 46, 53  
supplementary benefits, 39

Omnibuses:  
*see* Buses, coaches, etc.

Opencast coal production, 195

Ophthalmia neonatorum, notifications  
of, 68

Ophthalmic services, 37, 61–63

Organic chemicals:  
production, 224

Output:  
and expenditure, 354  
index numbers of, 353

Overseas aid, 339–341

Overseas banks, 411

Overseas investment, 326, 335, 336

## P

Packaging machinery:  
sales, 233

Packaging products:  
manufacturers' sales, 218

Paint:  
employment, 150  
sales, 222  
unemployment, 155

Paper and paper-making materials:  
exports, 219, 320, 324  
imports, 321, 325  
production, consumption and  
stocks, 219

Paper, printing and publishing  
industry:  
administrative, technical and  
clerical employees:  
percentage employed, 152  
census of production, 192

- Paper, printing and publishing industry—*continued*  
 company trading profits, 358  
 employment, 149, 150  
 index of average earnings, 171  
 index of production, 193  
 size of establishments, 165  
 unemployment, 155
- Paraffin and paraffin wax:  
 deliveries, 210  
 production, 209
- Parasitic diseases, deaths from, 31
- Parcels:  
 exported packages, 320  
 imported packages, 321  
 posted, 310
- Passenger movement, 18, 19, 308, 309
- Passenger ships:  
 analysis by, age, 302  
 speed, 303  
 tonnage, 300, 301
- Pedal cycles:  
*see* Cycles, pedal
- Pencils:  
 sales, 242
- Pens:  
 sales, 242
- Pensioners:  
 estimated number, 46, 60
- Pensions:  
 disablement, 41, 43, 46, 60  
 non-contributory, 57  
 old age, 46  
 old persons, 39, 46  
 retirement, 41, 42, 43, 46  
 war, 39, 60  
 widows', 39, 41, 43, 46, 60
- Personal income and expenditure, 345
- Petroleum:  
 consumption for fuel, 194  
 exports, 320, 324  
 imports, 321, 325  
 products:  
 deliveries of, 210  
 refined, 209  
 supplies and disposals, 208
- Pharmaceutical services, 61–63
- Phosphate:  
 production and deliveries, 221
- Photographic equipment:  
 sales, 233
- Pig iron:  
 consumption, 213  
 production, 213, 214  
 stocks, 213
- Pigment colours:  
 manufacturers, 222
- Pigs:  
 on agricultural holdings, 252  
 output, 245, 246  
 prices, 455, 456  
 sales, 256
- Pipelines, goods transport, 269
- Pitch fibre pipes and conduits:  
 production, 230
- Pitwood:  
 production, consumption and stocks, 220
- Plaster and plasterboard:  
 production, 230
- Plastics materials:  
 exports, 324  
 imports, 325  
*see also* Resins, synthetic
- Ploughs:  
 in use, 253
- Plywood:  
 production, deliveries and stocks, 220
- Pneumonia:  
 death from, 31  
 notifications, 68
- Police:  
 establishment and strength, 78  
 expenditure of local authorities, 394, 395, 398, 399  
 grants to local authorities, 397, 401
- Poliomyelitis:  
 deaths from, 31  
 notifications, 68
- Polishes:  
 manufacturers' sales, 229
- Population (*see also* Vital statistics)  
 age distribution, 8–11, 12, 15  
 census based, 6, 8, 9, 13, 16  
 cities, 16, 17  
 changes in, 7
- Population—*continued*  
 conurbations, 16  
 county districts, 17  
 economic activity, 164  
 electorate, 102  
 fertility statistics, 24–29  
 geographical distribution, 16, 17  
 London boroughs, 17  
 marital condition, 13, 14  
 metropolitan counties, 17  
 mid-year estimates, 6, 10, 11, 12, 14, 17  
 migration, 7, 18, 19  
 movement, 18, 19, 308, 309  
 naturalised, 20  
 projections, 6, 15  
 regional distribution, 16, 17  
 registered aliens, 21  
 rural, 16  
 sex distribution, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15  
 summary, 6  
 urban, 16  
 working, 149
- Pork:  
 production, 258
- Post Office:  
 National Loans Fund loans, 379, 380, 382
- Postal orders, 310
- Postal service, 310
- Postgraduate awards, 138
- Potash:  
 deliveries, 221
- Potatoes:  
 acreage, 247  
 disposals, 259  
 harvested, 248  
 output, 245, 246  
 prices, 455, 456  
 sales, 256  
 supplies per head, 263  
 yield per acre, 249
- Potters' clay:  
 production, 228
- Pottery, domestic:  
 sales, 240
- Pottery industry:  
*see* Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry



- Poultry:  
on agricultural holdings, 252  
output, 245, 246  
prices, 455  
sales, 256  
supplies per head, 263
- Pregnancy complications, deaths from, 31
- Prescriptions:  
average gross cost, 61, 62, 63  
dispensed, 61, 62, 63
- Prices:  
agricultural, 455, 456  
export and import, 318  
retail, 449  
security, 418  
wholesale, 450–452
- Primary care services, 62
- Primary schools, 103, 104, 111–113, 117, 118
- Printing industry:  
*see* Paper, printing and publishing industry
- Prisons:  
expenditure on, 85, 92, 94, 97  
receptions and population, 83, 84, 91, 96
- Probation, 82, 86, 88, 93, 95
- Production:  
census of, 192  
index of industrial, 193
- Professional and scientific services:  
employment, 149, 150  
unemployment, 155
- Profits:  
company, 358, 442  
*see also* Interest, profits and dividends
- Profits tax, 376
- Propane, 209
- Property income:  
from abroad (net), 344
- Propyl alcohols:  
production, 224
- Propylene:  
production, 224
- Prostitution, offences, 80, 87, 94
- Provident societies, 427
- Public administration:  
employment, 149, 150  
unemployment, 155
- Public authorities:  
current expenditure on goods and services, 344, 354
- Public corporations:  
appropriation account, 358  
expenditure on social services and housing, 39, 44  
marketable stocks, 385  
trading surpluses of, 344
- Public expenditure:  
analysis of, 355  
education, 35, 36  
housing, 35, 40  
national health service, 35, 37  
personal social services, 35, 38  
school meals, milk and welfare foods, 35, 38  
social security benefits, 35, 39  
welfare services, public expenditure, 42
- Public houses:  
licensed, 99
- Public road passenger vehicles:  
licences current, 274, 283  
mileage, 277  
number, 277  
production, 236  
registrations, 275, 284
- Public sector:  
debt, nominal amount outstanding, 373  
financial and overseas assets, 371, 372
- Publishing industry:  
*see* Paper, printing and publishing industry
- Puerperal fever, notifications of, 68
- Puerperium, deaths from, 31
- Pulpwood:  
consumption and stocks, 219
- Pupils:  
in schools, 103, 104, 109, 111, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 121, 124, 125, 126
- Purchase tax, 376
- Pyrexia, notifications of, 68
- Pyrites:  
consumption and stocks, 223
- Q
- Quarries:  
*see* Mining and quarrying
- Qualifications, obtained by Service personnel, 188
- R
- Radio licences, 310
- Radios and radiograms:  
sales, 233
- Rail transport, 269, 270, 286–292
- Railways:  
accidents, 290  
coal consumption, 194  
deaths from accidents, 70, 290  
earnings, 289  
fuel consumption, 194  
goods traffic, 269, 286  
London Transport, 288  
operating statistics, 292  
passenger traffic, 270, 286  
permanent way, 285, 291  
rolling stock:  
capital formation, 361  
in use, 285, 291  
stations, 285  
offences, 80, 87, 94, 95
- Rainfall, 4
- Rateable values, 390
- Rates:  
local authorities income from, 396  
400, 404
- Receiving offences, 79, 80, 87, 94, 95
- Redundancy payments act, 44
- Refinery fuel, 209, 210
- Refinery output, 208
- Refrigerating machinery:  
sales, 233
- Regions, standard:  
area, 16  
population, 16
- Remand homes:  
sent to, 95
- Renovation grants, 72

- Rent:  
factor incomes, 344  
dividends and interest:  
personal income, 345  
revenue account of central government, 347
- Rents:  
local authorities, 40, 396, 400, 404
- Research:  
cost and expenditure, 314, 315  
grants, 138
- Resins, synthetic:  
production, 225
- Respiratory diseases, deaths from, 31
- Retail prices index, 449
- Retail trade:  
number of establishments, 311  
stocks and work in progress, 359  
turnover and persons engaged, 311  
value of sales, 312  
volume index numbers, 312
- Retirement pensions, 39, 41, 42, 43, 46, 53, 58
- Revenue:  
central government, 374, 375  
local authorities, 393, 396, 397, 400, 401, 404, 405
- Rheumatic fever, deaths from, 31
- Rice:  
supplies per head, 263
- Road accidents, 280
- Road transport, 269–279
- Roads:  
casualties, 280  
mileage, 271  
spending on, 272  
traffic on, 273
- Robbery, 79, 80
- Roofing tiles, production:  
clay, 230  
concrete, 230  
slate, 230
- Rotating electrical machines:  
sales, 233
- Royal Air Force:  
cadet forces, 181  
deaths by cause, 186  
hospitals, 184  
married accommodation, 187  
medical staff, 185  
recruitment, 182, 183  
regular reserves, 181  
search and rescue operations, 189  
strength, 181  
volunteer reserves and auxillary forces, 181
- Royal Navy and Royal Marines:  
cadet forces, 181  
deaths by cause, 186  
hospitals, 184  
married accommodation, 187  
medical staff, 185  
recruitment, 182, 183  
regular reserves, 181  
search and rescue operations, 189  
strength, 181  
volunteer reserves and auxillary forces, 181
- Rubber:  
consumption, 226  
exports, 226  
imports, 226  
production, 226  
stocks, 226  
sales of products, 227
- Rural districts:  
area, 16  
population, 16
- Rye (grain):  
acreage, 247  
harvested, 248  
yield per acre, 249
- S
- Salt:  
production, 228
- Sand:  
building and concreting, 230  
glass-making and other silica, 230  
moulding and pig-bed, 228, 229
- Sandstone:  
production, 228
- Save As You Earn, 383
- Savings:  
bonds, 384  
national, 371, 383  
national savings certificates, 373, 383, 384  
stamps and gift tokens, 386  
trustee banks, 383, 421
- Scarlet fever:  
deaths from, 31  
notifications of, 68
- Scholarships:  
local education authority awards, 134–137  
departments of education awards, 134–137  
scientific research awards and grants, 138
- School:  
children by age, 103, 111, 117, 124, 125  
children on register, 103, 104, 111–113, 117, 118, 124, 125  
health service, 36, 108  
meals and milk, 35, 38, 109, 110, 116, 121  
pupils:  
remaining at school beyond leaving age, 126, 129
- School-leavers:  
by qualification, 122
- Schools:  
building, 107, 114, 119  
classes by size, 104, 113, 118  
colleges, 106  
evening institutes, 106, 115  
further education establishments, 106, 115, 120, 127, 128  
number of, 103, 111, 118  
nursery, 103, 110, 112, 117, 118  
primary and secondary, 103, 104, 111–113, 117, 118  
special, 103, 111, 112, 113
- Scientific industrial instruments:  
sales, 233
- Scientific and industrial research:  
awards and research grants, 138  
cost and expenditure, 314, 315
- Scottish banks, 409
- Sea transport:  
balance of payments, 327  
capital formation, 361  
coastal, 269  
deaths from accidents in, 70  
fishing fleet, 261, 262

- Sea transport—*continued*  
    merchant vessels:  
        age and type, 302  
        dead weight tonnage, 301  
        speed and type, 303  
        tonnage by type, 300, 301  
    trade:  
        cargo, 305  
        flags, 306
- Search and rescue operations, by services, 189
- Securities:  
    government and government guaranteed, 384–386, 419  
    prices and yields, 418  
    London Stock Exchange, 419
- Seed crushing:  
    production, 258
- Selective employment tax, 38, 44, 376
- Self-inflicted injuries, deaths from, 31
- Sentence:  
    persons found guilty, 80, 82, 87, 88
- Sequestrations, 444
- Service hospitals, 184
- Service trades, 311
- Sexual offences, 79, 80, 87, 94, 95
- Shale oil:  
    production, 208
- Sheep and lambs:  
    on agricultural holdings, 252  
    output, 245, 246  
    prices, 455  
    sales, 256
- Shipbuilding:  
    exports, 235  
    output, 235
- Shipbuilding and marine engineering industry:  
    administrative, technical and clerical employees:  
        percentage employed, 152  
    company trading profits, 358  
    employment, 149, 150  
    index of average earnings, 171  
    index of production, 193  
    size of establishments, 165  
    unemployment, 155
- Sickness benefit, 39, 41, 42, 43, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 58
- Slate:  
    production, 228
- Slates:  
    production, 230
- Slum clearance, 71
- Smallpox:  
    deaths from, 31  
    notifications, 68
- Soap:  
    production, 226
- Soap and detergents industry:  
    employment, 150  
    unemployment, 155
- Social services:  
    expenditure on, 35–40, 360
- Social security benefits:  
    expenditure on, 35, 39
- Soft drinks:  
    employment, 150  
    production, 241  
    unemployment, 155
- Softwood:  
    production, deliveries and stocks, 220
- Soups, canned:  
    production, 258
- Space research:  
    research grants current, 138
- Spectacles:  
    supplied, 61, 62, 63
- Spent oxide:  
    consumption and stocks, 223
- Spirit, industrial and white:  
    deliveries, 210  
    refining, 209
- Spirit, motor:  
    deliveries, 210  
    refining, 209
- Spirits, potable:  
    production and consumption, 243
- Sports equipment:  
    sales, 241
- Stamp duties, 376
- Standard Industrial Classification:  
    *see* Appendix
- Standard regions:  
    area, 16  
    population, 16
- Starch and other farinaceous foods:  
    supplies per head, 263
- Stateless persons, 20, 21
- Stealing, 94, 95
- Steel:  
    deliveries, 211  
    exports, 211  
    finished, 212  
    furnaces, 212–214  
    imports, 211  
    ingots and castings, 212–214  
    production, 211, 212–214  
    stocks, 211  
    supplies, 211
- Sterling area:  
    trade with, 323, 324
- Still-births, 25
- Stocks and work in progress:  
    value of physical increase in, 344, 354, 360
- Stone and slate quarrying and mining:  
    employment, 149, 150  
    unemployment, 155
- Straw:  
    for paper making, 219  
    harvested, 248  
    yield per acre, 249
- Streptococcal throat, deaths from, 31
- Strikes, 163
- Students:  
    further education, 105, 106, 115, 120, 123, 127, 128, 129, 130  
    training as teachers, 123, 132, 133  
    university, 130, 139–141, 144–146
- Subsidies, 344, 347
- Sugar:  
    confectionery:  
        disposals, 259  
        employment, 150  
        production, 258  
        unemployment, 155  
    disposals, 259  
    employment, 150  
    production, 258  
    stocks, 257  
    supplies per head, 263  
    unemployment, 155



Sugar beet:  
 acreage, 247  
 harvested, 248  
 output, 245, 246  
 prices, 455  
 yield per acre, 249

Suicides:  
 deaths, 31, 254

Sulphur:  
 production, consumption and  
 stocks, 223

Sulphuric acid:  
 production, consumption and  
 stocks, 223

Sunshine, 5

Superannuation funds:  
 assets, 426

Superphosphates:  
 production, 221

Supervision orders, 82

Supplementary benefits, 39, 43, 46,  
 55-59

Surtax:  
 rates and allowances, 389  
 revenue from, 376

Suspended sentences, 82

Synthetic resins, plastics materials and  
 synthetic rubber industry:  
 employment, 150  
 unemployment, 155

Syphilis, deaths from, 31

Syrup and treacle:  
 disposals, 259  
 production, 258

## T

Tankers:  
 analysis by age, 302  
     by speed, 303  
 number and deadweight tonnage,  
 300, 301  
 number and gross tonnage, 300  
 output, 235

Taxes:  
 on capital, 376  
 on expenditure, 344, 347  
 on income, 345, 347  
 paid abroad and profits due abroad,  
 344, 346, 350, 356  
 personal incomes before and after,  
 365

Tea:  
 disposals, 259  
 stocks, 258  
 supplies per head, 263

Teachers:  
 full-time, 103, 104, 111, 113, 118,  
 131  
 pupils per, 104, 113, 118  
 training of, 123, 132, 133  
 universities, 142, 147

Telegraph services, 310

Telephone services, 310

Television:  
 licences, 310  
 sales, 233

Telex stations, 310

Temperature:  
 daily mean air, 2

Temporarily stopped workers, 161,  
 162

Textile machinery:  
 sales, 233

Textiles:  
 export unit value index, 318  
 export volume index, 319  
 exports, 317, 320, 324  
 imports, 321, 325  
 production, 216  
 wholesale prices, 454  
 wholesale prices index numbers,  
 451, 452

Textile industry:  
 administrative, technical and  
 clerical employees:  
     percentage employed, 152  
 census of production, 192  
 company trading profits, 358  
 employment, 149, 150  
 index of average earnings, 171  
 index of production, 193  
 industrial stoppages, 163  
 size of establishments, 165  
 unemployment, 155

Theft, 79, 80, 87, 94, 95

Tiles:  
 production, 230

Timber:  
 production, consumption, deliveries  
 and stocks, 220

Timber, furniture, etc. industry:  
 administrative, technical and  
 clerical employees:  
     percentage employed, 152  
 company trading profits, 359  
 employment, 149, 150  
 index of average earnings, 171  
 index of production, 193  
 size of establishments, 165  
 unemployment, 155

Time recorders:  
 sales, 233

Time switches:  
 sales, 233

Tin:  
 exports, 215  
 production, consumption and  
 stocks, 215

Tobacco:  
 clearances and stocks, 244  
 consumers' expenditure, 355  
 retail price index, 449

Tobacco industry:  
*see* Food, drink and tobacco  
 industry

Tomatoes:  
 crop area, 247  
 supplies per head, 263

Tourists:  
 expenditure in UK, 355

Toys and indoor games:  
 sales, 241

Tractors, agricultural:  
 in use, 253  
 licences current, 274, 283  
 sales, 233  
 registrations, 275, 284

Tractors, industrial:  
 sales, 233  
 licences current, 274, 283  
 registrations, 275, 284

Trade:  
 external:  
     balance of payments, 326, 328  
     unit value index, 318  
     terms of, 318  
     value, 316, 321-324  
     volume index, 319  
     wholesale prices of imports, 454  
     international seaborne, 304  
 retail, 311, 312  
 visible:  
     of the United Kingdom, 316

- Trade unions, 177
  - Trading societies, 428
  - Traffic accidents:
    - deaths and injuries, 280
  - Traffic offences:
    - persons found guilty, 80, 87, 94
  - Trailers:
    - production, 236
  - Tramp shipping:
    - analysis by age, 302
    - by speed, 303
    - tonnage, 300, 301
  - Transport:
    - air, 295–299
    - goods, 269
    - passenger, 270
    - rail, 286–292
    - road, 271–284
    - sea, 327, 330
    - shipping, 300–307
  - Transport and communication industry:
    - capital formation, 361
    - company trading profits, 358
    - employment, 149, 150
    - gross domestic product, 352
    - index of average earnings, 171
    - index of output, 353
    - industrial stoppages, 163
    - unemployment, 155
  - Travel:
    - balance of payments, 327, 332
    - consumers' expenditure, 356
    - passenger movement, 308, 309
  - Trawler fleet, 261, 262
  - Treasury bills:
    - increase in, 375
    - outstanding, 384, 387
    - public sector acquisition, 371, 372
    - rates, 417
  - Trustee savings banks, 383, 421
  - Tuberculosis:
    - deaths from, 31
    - notifications, 68
  - Turbines:
    - sales, 233
  - Typewriters:
    - sales, 233
  - Typhoid fever:
    - deaths from, 31
    - notifications, 68
  - Typhus, deaths from, 31
  - Tyres and tubes, rubber:
    - rubber consumption, 229
- U**
- UK service personnel:
    - outflow, 183
    - recruitment, 182, 183
    - strength, 181, 183
  - Unemployed persons:
    - benefit entitlement, 47
    - supplementary benefits, 39
  - Unemployment:
    - benefits, 39, 41, 42, 43, 46, 58
    - numbers unemployed, 149, 155–160, 163
  - Unit trusts:
    - assets, 425
  - Universities:
    - public sector grants, 36
    - courses taken, 140, 145
    - degrees and diplomas obtained, 141, 146
    - income and expenditure, 143, 148
    - postgraduate awards, 138
    - scholarships, 134–137
    - students, 139, 144
    - teacher training, 132, 133
    - teaching staff at, 142, 147
  - Urban districts:
    - area, 16
    - population, 16
- V**
- Vacuum cleaners:
    - sales, 233
  - Vagrancy offences, 80, 87, 94
  - Varnish:
    - sales, 222
  - Veal:
    - production, 258
  - Vegetables:
    - acreage, 247
    - canned:
      - production, 258
      - supplies per head, 263
    - harvested, 248
    - output, 245, 246
    - prices, 455
    - supplies per head, 263
  - Vegetable and animal oils and fats industries:
    - employment, 150
    - unemployment, 155
  - Vehicles:
    - see* Motor vehicles
  - Vehicles industry:
    - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
      - percentage employed, 152
    - census of production, 192
    - company trading profits, 359
    - employment, 149, 150
    - index of average earnings, 171
    - index of production, 193
    - industrial stoppages, 163
    - size of establishments, 165
    - unemployment, 155
  - Vinyl floor covering:
    - sales, 240
  - Violence against the person:
    - persons found guilty, 80, 87, 94, 95
    - recorded as known, 79
  - Vital statistics:
    - birth rates, 25, 26, 27
    - births:
      - by duration of marriage, 28, 29
      - occurrences, 25
    - death rates:
      - by age and sex, 33
      - infant, 32
      - maternal, 32
    - deaths:
      - by age and sex, 30
      - by cause, 31
    - fertility statistics, 26–29
    - illegitimate births, 25
    - infant mortality, 32
    - life tables, 34
    - marriages, 22
    - maternal mortality rates, 32
    - mean family size, 24
    - mortality tables, 34
    - still-births, 25

Figures indicate Table numbers

W

Wage rates:  
     hourly index, 166  
     weekly index, 166

Wages and salaries, 345

Wagons, railway, 285, 291

War loan, 384

War pensions, 39, 43, 46, 60

Washing machines, domestic:  
     sales, 233

Watches:  
     sales, 233

Water, inland:  
     area, 1  
     goods transport, 269

Water supply industry:  
     *see* Gas, electricity and water  
     supply industry

Water supply:  
     local authorities' expenditure,  
         394, 395, 398, 399, 402, 403  
     local authorities' income, 396,  
         400, 404

Wealth, estimated, of individuals,  
     366

Weather, 2-5

Welfare foods:  
     expenditure on, 35, 38

Welfare services:  
     public expenditure, 35, 38

Wheat:  
     acreage, 247  
     harvested, 248  
     milled:  
         production, 258  
     output, 245, 246  
     prices, 455  
     sales, 256  
     stocks, 257  
     yield per acre, 249

Wheat milling offals:  
     disposals, 259  
     production, 258

White spirit:  
     deliveries, 210  
     output, 209

Wholesale prices, 450-454

Wholesale distribution:  
     stocks and work in progress, 359

Whooping cough:  
     deaths from, 31  
     notifications of, 68

Widows' pension and benefits, 41, 43,  
     46, 52, 58, 60

Wine:  
     consumption, 243

Witherite and barytes:  
     production, 228

Wood chipboard:  
     production and stocks, 220

Woodpulp:  
     consumption and stocks, 219  
     imports, 219

Wool:

    exports, 216  
     imports, 216  
     output, 245, 246  
     prices, 455  
     production, consumption and  
         stocks, 216

Wool fabrics:  
     deliveries, 216

Woollen yarn:  
     production, 216

Working population, 149

Worsted yarn:  
     deliveries, 216

Wounding offences, 80, 94

Wrought iron:  
     production, 212

Y

Young offenders' institutions:  
     sent to, 86, 88, 91

Z

Zinc:  
     production, consumption and  
         stocks, 215



*ECONOMIC TRENDS*

**ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT**  
**No 2 1976**

**Economists, Planners, Analysts**

Here's an important document you can't afford to be without

For economists, planners and analysts, the **Annual Supplement** to the monthly *Economic Trends* makes life easier.

This publication brings together long runs of quarterly and annual data for the key series of economic statistics.

In it are included some 300 series, re-based to give continuous runs for as many years as are available in the post-war period. About half span 25 years or more.

Tables are backed by concise notes and definitions as well as an index to further

more detailed sources. A calendar of economic events covering the period January 1974 to June 1976 has been introduced in this edition.

The Annual Supplement comes as part of the annual subscription to *Economic Trends*. It can be purchased separately, price £1.45 (£1.77 by post). ISBN 0 11 723970

It is prepared by the Central Statistical Office and is available through **Government Bookshops** or direct from:

**Her Majesty's Stationery Office**  
PO Box 569  
London SE1 9NH

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

# Guide to Official Statistics

This guide is the result of several years' work by the Central Statistical Office in conjunction with other government departments.

The aim has been to compile a detailed guide to statistics available from all official and important non-official publications — and to make it as comprehensive as possible.

The following broad areas are covered: general sources of statistics; area, climate, environment; population and vital statistics; social statistics; labour; agriculture; production industries; transport; distribution and other services; public services; prices; the economy; general and public finance; financial and business institutions; overseas transactions. Altogether 800 areas are covered in some 350 pages and around 2,500 sources are identified. An important feature is that the Guide points readers not only to regular publications but also to special reports, articles, etc. with significant statistical content published over the last ten years.

Price **£7.50 net**

ISBN 0 11 630132 5\*

*Obtainable from*

**HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE**

at addresses on back cover or through booksellers

# CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

DO YOU NEED TO KNOW MORE ABOUT REGIONAL DIFFERENCES  
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM?

## Regional Statistics No 12 1976

Do you know where most of the colour televisions are? Or where the diet is heaviest in carbohydrates or where the highest proportion of owner occupiers live?

For those who need to know what's going on where, and for those who just want to keep well informed, the answers to hundreds of statistical questions can be found in the single publication ***Regional Statistics***.

Compiled by the Central Statistical Office this book brings together an enormous range of data on the social, demographic and economic aspects of life in the regions of the United Kingdom, and provides a companion volume to the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*.

Issue No 12 provides a wide coverage of economic, social and demographic statistics for the standard regions of England, with Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. A few of the tables give details for metropolitan counties and some basic county statistics are included for each of the regions. The publication contains an outline map of the United Kingdom showing its regional composition as well as individual maps for each region showing their county boundaries. An index of sources directs users to later figures as they appear. Every chapter is preceded by introductory notes which give further explanations on sources and definitions for the tables.

Chapter headings are as follows:

|             |                       |                        |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Agriculture | Household expenditure | Regional accounts      |
| Education   | Housing               | Regional profiles      |
| Employment  | Personal incomes      | Social characteristics |
| Energy      | Population and vital  | Social services        |
| Health      | statistics            | Transport              |
|             | Production, distri-   |                        |
|             | bution and investment |                        |

Price £6.50 net

ISBN 0 11 630152 X

Obtainable at end of December 1976 from

**HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE**

at addresses on back cover or through booksellers



# Social Trends

---

---

Social statistics are a vast topic: finding all the data available from the numerous sources can be a formidable task.

**Social Trends** is designed to be used by journalists, teachers, lecturers, and students; by administrators in business, industry, trade unions, and the public services; by marketing managers, and market researchers; and by anyone else who needs accessible facts about social change in the United Kingdom.

**Social Trends No 7, 1976** has an enlarged section on households, with sub-sections on children, the elderly, and the coloured population. It contains a more comprehensive section on personal income and wealth and their distribution. The established sections on personal expenditure, education, housing, etc. (14 sections in all) include many new tables and charts.

**Social Trends No 7, 1976** includes a commentary on social change in Britain in the first half of the 1970s. It has articles on changing patterns of crime, and an article on how people in Britain rate various aspects of their lives and how these ratings are changing. The calendar of events, now a regular feature, covers the years 1970 to 1975 and summarises changes in the law and other significant events.

## **Social Trends No 7, 1976**

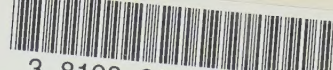
Price £6.50 net

ISBN 0 11 630156 2

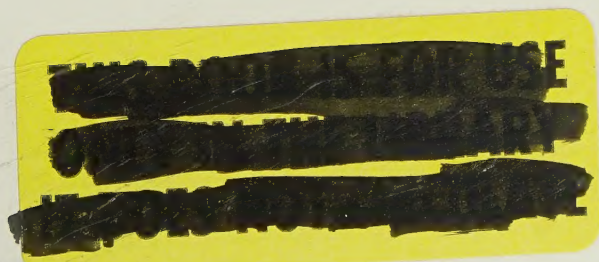
*Obtainable from*

**HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE**

at addresses on back cover or through booksellers



3 8198 309 418 216  
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO





HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

*Government Bookshops*

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB

13A Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR

41 The Hayes, Cardiff CF1 1JW

Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS

Southey House, Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ

258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE

80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

*Government publications are also available  
through booksellers*